PRICr-156]

INCEDO · SVPER · IGNES
RICHARD ANDREW, DEL., 1937
EDWARD L. DOTY, SC., 1938
SM

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
LIBRARY
SHSHL
WITHDRAWN

INDEX

TO THE

THIRD SERIES

OF THE

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Committee of Publication

1941

ARTHUR MEIER SCHLESINGER, *Chairman*

SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON

LAWRENCE SHAW MAYO

GEORGE GREGERSON WOLKINS

STEWART MITCHELL

Director

ALLYN BAILEY FORBES

Indexer

DAVID MAYDOLE MATTESON

INDEX

TO THE

THIRD SERIES

OF THE

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Massachusetts Historical Society

VOLUMES 41–60

1907–1928

Published at the Charge of the Waterston Publishing Fund

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY

BOSTON, 1941

SHL
WITHDRAWN

PRINTED AT THE HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

BECAUSE this Index follows the general plan of that of the Second Series of the *Proceedings,* it seems essential here merely to call attention to the differences between them. By direction, the references under the names of members of the Society have been simplified and minor references, such as to "remarks" or membership in committees, omitted. Tributes and memoirs have not been analyzed under the subject titles. Various group titles have been omitted; but those that bring together the source material in the volumes remain, and also the lists of ships and of numismatic objects. Forts are indexed under the title "Fort," and not by special name.

Names of members of the Society are printed in bold-face type; titles of papers and illustrations to be found in the Third Series are set up in capitals and small capitals. In this respect the third General Index follows the style of the second. Cross-references are all at the end of the titles, except the few that follow immediately after comprehensive references to show the analyzing titles.

The Addenda and Errata that follow this note have been indexed under the volume reference of General Index. When this material changes or adds to a statement in the text, the correcting reference is placed in parentheses immediately after the one to which it refers, e.g.: 146 (*see* **Gen. In. ix**).

The Index attempts to analyze thoroughly the historical material in the volumes; therefore attention is called to the fact that the key-titles of this analysis are "Economic Conditions;" "Geography;" "Government;" and "Social Conditions." The searcher is also requested to bear in mind that in most cases the entry of a name as title without sub-entry usually means that it has merely a genealogical or geographic value.

DAVID M. MATTESON.

OFFICERS

OF THE

Massachusetts Historical Society

October 9, 1941

PRESIDENT

Henry Lefavour	*Boston*

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Roger Bigelow Merriman	*Cambridge*
Joseph Warren	*Brookline*

RECORDING SECRETARY

Frank Washburn Grinnell	*Boston*

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Charles Saunders Brigham	*Worcester*

TREASURER

George Gregerson Wolkins	*Newton*

CABINET-KEEPER

Henry Wilder Foote	*Belmont*

MEMBERS-AT-LARGE OF THE COUNCIL

Lawrence Waters Jenkins	*Salem*
Keyes DeWitt Metcalf	*Cambridge*
Milton Edward Lord	*Boston*
Stewart Mitchell	*Gloucester*
Augustus Peabody Loring, Jr.	*Boston*

RESIDENT MEMBERS

October 9, 1941

1889

Albert Bushnell Hart

1890

Abbott Lawrence Lowell

1894

William Lawrence

1903

Charles Knowles Bolton
Frederic Jesup Stimson

1904

Roger Bigelow Merriman

1905

Theodore Clarke Smith
Bliss Perry

1906

M. A. DeWolfe Howe

1907

Albert Matthews
William Vail Kellen

1910

Gardner Weld Allen

1914

Samuel Eliot Morison
Ellery Sedgwick

1915

George Parker Winship
Julius Herbert Tuttle

1916

Ferris Greenslet
Charles Edwards Park
Francis Apthorp Foster

1917

William Sumner Appleton

1919

Charles Francis Adams
Fred Norris Robinson
Lawrence Shaw Mayo

1920

Fitz-Henry Smith, Jr.
Henry Bradford Washburn

1921

Allan Forbes
George Gregerson Wolkins
Thomas Goddard Frothingham
William Cameron Forbes
Robert Lincoln O'Brien

1923

Charles Warren
Henry Dwight Sedgwick

1924

Charles Howard McIlwain
Wilbur Cortez Abbott
Clarence Saunders Brigham

1925

Alfred Marston Tozzer
Henry Lefavour

1927

Kenneth Ballard Murdock
Arthur Meier Schlesinger
Allen French
Roger Wolcott
Clarence Henry Haring
Edward Motley Pickman

1928

Claude Moore Fuess
Edward Kennard Rand
Stephen Willard Phillips

1929

Sidney Bradshaw Fay
Frank Washburn Grinnell

1930

Henry Wilder Foote
James Phinney Baxter, 3rd
Henry Adams
Philip Putnam Chase

1931

Robert Howard Lord

1932

Henry Latimer Seaver
Francis Parkman
Roland Gray
Stewart Mitchell
Daniel Berkeley Updike

1933

Joseph Warren
Horace Henry Morse
Samuel Atkins Eliot
William Leonard Langer
Gaspar Griswold Bacon
Grenville Lindall Winthrop
James Duncan Phillips

1934

George Edward Cabot
Allyn Bailey Forbes
Thomas Barbour
Lawrence Waters Jenkins

1935

Henry Lee Shattuck
Howard Corning
Milton Edward Lord

1936

George Russell Agassiz
James Bryant Conant
James Melville Hunnewell
Hermann Frederick Clarke

1937

Dumas Malone
Frederick Merk
Augustus Peabody Loring, Jr.
William Augustus Jeffries

1938

Leverett Saltonstall
Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, 3rd
Albert Francis Bigelow
Zechariah Chafee, Jr.
Charles Milton Davenport
Fred Tarbell Field
Keyes DeWitt Metcalf
Roscoe Pound
Charles Eliot Goodspeed

1939

Donald McKay Frost
Clifford Kenyon Shipton

1940

Paul Herman Buck
Henry Rouse Viets
Boylston Adams Beal

1941

Franklin Delano Putnam
David Cheever
Charles Moorfield Storey
Perry Miller

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS

1900
John Bassett Moore

1901
Frederic Bancroft

1905
Hubert Hall

1906
Andrew C. McLaughlin

1908
Rafael Altamira y Crevea

1910
Sir Charles W. C. Oman

1911
Samuel Verplanck Hoffman

1913
John Holland Rose

1919
Max Farrand

1921
Lord Charnwood
George Peabody Gooch

1922
James Truslow Adams
George Mackinnon Wrong

1924
Charles McLean Andrews

1927
Frederic William Howay

1928
Thomas Jefferson Wertenbaker

1929
Henri Hauser

1930
Victor Hugo Paltsits
William Scott Ferguson
Joseph Clark Grew
William Bennett Munro

1931
Frederic Logan Paxson
Herbert Putnam
Allan Nevins

1932
Arthur Stanwood Pier

1933
Charles Kingsley Webster
Bernard Faÿ

1934
William Hovgaard

1935
Henry Sturgis Morgan

1936
Lawrence Counselman Wroth
Randolph Greenfield Adams

1937

Duque de Berwick y Alba
John Nicholas Brown
Dixon Ryan Fox

1938

John Stewart Bryan
Julian Parks Boyd
Reginald Coupland
Charles Seymour
Thomas Winthrop Streeter
Winthrop Sargent, Jr.

1939

St. George Leakin Sioussat
Samuel Flagg Bemis
William Davis Miller

1940

Henry Steele Commager
Robert William Glenroie Vail

1941

Bernhard Knollenberg
Archibald MacLeish
Sir Herbert Brown Ames
William Allan Neilson

HONORARY MEMBERS

1921

Albert Auguste Gabriel Hanotaux

1927

Michael Ivanovich Rostovtzeff

1929

George Macaulay Trevelyan

1933

Benedetto Croce

1935

Friedrich Meinecke

1939

William Searle Holdsworth

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

I

ACQUISITIONS BY THE LIBRARY AND CABINET

November, 1924, to June, 1925

THE following gifts received by the Library and Cabinet of the Massachusetts Historical Society from November, 1924, through June, 1925, were not recorded in the *Proceedings* of the Society. They have been listed here and entered in the *General Index* in order that some permanent record of them may be preserved.

From Mrs. Frederick T. Bradbury, in memory of her late brother, George Robert White, Darius Cobb's paintings of Foster Street and of the Paul Revere House, Boston; a photograph of the Arlington Street Church in 1862; and a large photograph of General John Sullivan.

From Charles A. Browne, of Washington, D. C., a paper written by him on the study of alchemy by John Winthrop, Jr., as shown by the books in his library, together with several photographic illustrations of volumes.

From Miss Emily D. Chapman, of Cambridge, several letters, 1765–1856, of Barlow Trecothick, Rebecca Kneeland, James S. Austin, Daniel Waldo, D. W. L. Austin, and Charles Sumner.

From the Colonial Society of Massachusetts, by deposit, the diary of John Leach, 1757–1758; his journal kept while in Boston Jail, from June 29, 1775, to January 7, 1776; and that of Peter Edes in the same place, June 15 to October 3, 1775, with a list of the prisoners taken at the Battle of Bunker Hill; also a school book, N. Bailey's *English and Latin Exercises*, 1720, used by General Joseph Warren.

From the Connecticut State Library, a silver plate with the inscription: "Sacred to Liberty, Union and Justice. This Flag and National Banner were presented to the Town of Dorchester by Colonel Enoch Train, July 4, 1855."

From Henry W. Cunningham, the constitution and records of the Milton Association to Aid Missions of the American Board, 1828 to 1835.

From Henry R. Dalton, three volumes of Dalton Papers, 1723 to 1860, and a volume of the Boston *Gazette,* 1804, including some papers of James Dalton, Peter Roe, and Peter Roe Dalton.

From William Bradford Homer Dowse, a medal struck to commemorate the Soldiers' Memorial, Sherborn, given to the town by Mr. Dowse, and dedicated on October 13, 1924, the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the town.

From Mrs. Hannah Quincy Fletcher, of West Medford, through Delano Wight, several old plans of grants of land to early settlers in Hingham, Hull, and Cohasset, by Quincy Bicknell; also a Suffolk County warrant to arrest John, an Indian servant of John Hersey, of Hingham, for theft, July 1, 1704.

From the Honorable Robert Grant, two letters written to his grandfather, Henry Gardner Rice, one from Daniel Webster, Washington, December 12, 1826, and the other from Levi Lincoln, May 31, 1846.

From Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes, Washington, D. C., some papers of his grandfather, Abiel Holmes.

From Thomas Johnston Homer, by deposit, a view of the town of Boston, by Paul Revere.

From Mrs. Archibald Hopkins, of Washington, D. C., a lock of Napoleon's hair, given by him to Prince Charles Lucien Bonaparte, and by the latter to Edward Everett, in 1845, who bequeathed it to his daughter, Charlotte Everett Brooks, who in turn bequeathed it to her daughter, Charlotte Everett Hopkins, who presented it to the Society, together with the papers relating to it.

From Miss Bessie Bardwell Lincoln, of Los Angeles, California, several papers of Jeremiah Lincoln, of Hingham, including a commission to Thomas Lincoln, March 28, 1689, signed by Sir Edmund Andros.

From Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., the cradle of George Cabot, 1751, the first man to be nominated for secretary of the navy; of Henry Cabot, 1782; of Anna (Cabot) Lodge, 1821; of Henry Cabot Lodge, 1850; of George Cabot Lodge, 1873; and of Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., 1902; and of George Cabot Lodge, 1927.

From Miss Frances R. Morse, by deposit, the journal of Mrs. Mary Turner (Sargent), wife of Samuel Torrey, containing records

of a trip from Boston, May 22, 1814, to England and France and return, August 25, 1815.

From Walter Gilman Page, papers relating to portraits of colonial governors; and a sampler made by his great-grandmother, Polly Page, May, 1796, who was born in Hardwick, and married Lemuel Page.

By purchase, two volumes of autographs and engravings of governors and United States senators of Massachusetts, 1780 to 1919; and several letters from Charles Paxton, surveyor of customs in the port of Boston, 1759 to 1766.

From Louis Felix Ranlett, the original panel from the house of the Reverend Isaac Braman, at Georgetown, on which various students of Harvard wrote their names when they were rusticated there during the years 1801–1818.

From Malcolm B. Stone, photostatic copies of journals of Nathaniel Bowditch, kept by him on the ship *Astrea,* Henry Prince, master, from Salem to Lisbon, Madeira, Manila, and back, March 27, 1796, to October 3, 1797; and on the *Putnam,* himself master, from Salem to Sumatra, Isle of France, and back, November 21, 1802, to December 24, 1803, both from the originals in the Peabody Museum at Salem.

From the department of state of the United States, three maps, D. F. Sottzman's *Map of Maine,* Hamburgh, 1798; S. Dunn's *British Empire in North America,* London, 1772; and "The Province of Quebec, according to the Royal Proclamation of the Seventh of October, 1763," No. 18, in Jeffrey's *Atlas,* as noted in 1 *Proceedings,* II, 524–525; which, with three others, were borrowed from the Society by the commission to run the northeastern boundary of the United States, on November 11, 1828.

From Daniel Nichols Tower, of Cohasset, three manuscript plans of lands in the flats of Little Harbor of that town, two made about 1750, probably by Israel Clark, of Plymouth, and the third a copy made from the larger one of these two, about 1800, probably for Elisha Doane.

From Julius R. Wakefield, of Dedham, a collection of manuscript sermons, preached by his great-great-grandfather, the Reverend John Lathrop, minister of the Second Church, Boston, from 1767 to 1815.

From Artemas Ward, of New York, two large folio volumes of the papers of Major-General Artemas Ward, of the American

Revolution, 1684–1775, prepared by Benjamin Thomas Hill, of Worcester.

From Miss Florence Grosvenor Ward, of Shrewsbury, the commonplace book of General Ward, 1752 to 1792, and of Thomas W. Ward, 1797 to 1805.

From the Honorable Charles Warren, of Dedham and Washington, notes of evidence taken by Increase Sumner, a justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts, Cumberland County, July terms, 1783 and 1787, and York County, June, 1787.

From John Collins Warren, William Sturgis Bigelow, Grenville Howland Norcross, and William Crowninshield Endicott, and the Society, the portrait of Lafayette painted in 1825 by Henry Cheeves Pratt while Lafayette was in Boston to lay the cornerstone of the Bunker Hill Monument; and the portrait of General Joseph Warren, a copy of Copley's painting, attributed to Edward Savage.

From Winslow Warren, the silver medal of the Society of the Cincinnati struck to commemorate the unveiling of the Washington Monument at Philadelphia, May 15, 1897.

From Ellerton P. Whitney, of Milton, two photostatic copies of drawings showing the site and plan of the Daniel Vose house on Milton Hill, near the Neponset River, where the convention met which passed the Suffolk Resolves on September 9, 1774, after its adjournment from the Woodward Tavern in Dedham, on September 6.

From Miss Clara B. Winthrop, pieces of armor worn by Fitz-John Winthrop; and by deposit, an ancient family chair, and twenty-two portraits connected with the Winthrop family, and busts of Thomas Lindall Winthrop and George W. Erving.

II

CORRECTIONS

VOLUME PAGE

41 50, note. Ritchie was not editor of the *Examiner* until 1804.

100, line 37. *For* 1855, *read* 1885.

206, line 33. *For* Peres, *read* Perez.

298, lines 19–24. The father of John the immigrant was the Reverend Lawrence, son of Lawrence of Sulgrave and Brington. John came over about 1657.

395, line 28. *For* Rowe, *read* Roe.

543, column 2, line 25. *For* Miss Mary Theresa Leiter, *read* Mrs. Mary Theresa Leiter.

545, column 1, line 13. *For* Adams, ———, *read* Adams, Henry J.

42 134, line 1. *For* Giovambattista Finati, *read* Giovanni Battista Finati.

177, line 27. *For* 1932, *read* 1828.

212, note. This minor Sir Roger Townshend died later. His father died in 1637 and the son's estate was administered in 1648.

219, note. This Sir Horace Vere is the Baron Vere mentioned elsewhere in the paper.

490, column 2, line 34. *For* Stephen, *read* Samuel.

494, column 1, line 30. The first reference is to Governor Simon Bradstreet; the second reference is to Simon Bradstreet (Harvard College, 1728).

512, column 1, line 31. *For* J. Schouler, *read* W. Schouler.

524, column 2, lines 26–27. *For* Ruggles, ———, *read* Ruggles, Reverend Thomas, *and delete* tavern.

43 209, line 3. *For* Froerich, *read* Froreich.

366, line 7. *For* Foster, *read* Forten.

583, line 20 and note. *For* Savannah, *read* Charleston.

44 54, line 15. Rochambeau had about four thousand men.

68, line 22. R. W. Emerson was grandnephew of Joseph Emerson.

VOLUME PAGE

44 99, note. The reference is probably to the third and not the fifth duke of Bolton. Gates was born in 1727 and was in America most of the time from 1749 to 1762, and again after 1765. The third duke was also Charles (1685–1754) and the text certainly suggests Gates's relation when a young man, since he was then with his father in service. The fifth duke held the title during the years 1759–1765, which dates do cover the period of Gates's residence in England; but the general was then a man of thirty-five and more, and married.

308, note. John Pope died in 1845.

324, note. *For* C. T. Suttle, *read* C. F. Suttle.

397, note. *For* Santhonax, *read* Sonthonax.

424, line 15. *For* Lord Bridport, *read* Lord Hood.

559, line 4. *For* Marcus Morton, *read* James M. Morton.

776, column 2, line 18. *For* Suttle, Charles T., *read* Suttle, Charles F.

45 168, line 4. *For* Jeromus, *read* Jeromus Johnson.

413, line 8. *For* John Vassal, *read* Mr. Freeman.

417, line 25. Braddock's defeat was not at Great Meadows. That was the Fort Necessity affair a year earlier.

588, line 12. *For* Southwark, *read* Southack (Southwach). The clock was given in 1735 but it was not placed until 1749. The donor died in 1745.

644, line 4. *For* Edward Randolph, *read* Edmund Andros.

645, note. The Winchester in the text is not the first duke of Bolton but his son Charles, the second duke (1661–1722), who was, by courtesy, in 1690, marquis of Winchester, and who was also a privy councilor at this time and in this name. The text would have said Bolton if the first duke was meant, for he had been elevated to that title in 1689.

46 18, line 35. *For and, read* and.

174, note. *For* Erichsen, *read* Ericksen.

252, note. Joseph Read was colonel of the 13th Continental during 1776. *Massachusetts Soldiers,* crediting him to Uxbridge, speaks of officers of his

VOLUME PAGE

46 regiment who were commissioned in February, 1776.

259, note. *For* Greene, *read* Green.

324, note. *For* Alexander Buckner of Missouri, *read* Richard A. Buckner of Kentucky.

333, note. *For* Moncton, *read* Moulton.

337, line 37. *For* Mr. L. W[oodbury] of N. B., *read* Mr. Lemuel Williams of New Bedford.

359, note. "Greece in 1842." The letter is dated 1840; and the real title of the article is "Present Condition of Greece."

467, line 6. The Stamp Act was not passed until March, 1765. This September, 1763, date evidently refers to the time when the treasury board directed the commissioners of stamp duties to transmit a draft of a Stamp Act in America. On March 9, 1764, Grenville gave notice that he would bring in a bill at the next session. This is the same date as that given below for a riot at Boston.

47 61, line 30. Weare never entertained Washington. There is no foundation to the story of the 1775 visit to New Hampshire.

85, line 7. *For* 1865, *read* 1863.

144, lines 11, 12. *For* Upper and Lower Canada, *read* Lower and Upper Canada.

173, line 9. *For* Georgia, *read* Alabama.

239, line 1. *For* older brother, *read* uncle.

290, line 13. The authority for stating that Dr. Joseph Adams was a brother of Samuel Adams has not been discovered.

301, line 17. *For* fument, *read* furent.

344, line 15. *For* Virginia, *read* New England.

384, line 21. *For* 22 of September, *read* 21 of September.

487, note. Thomas Law's wife was Eliza Parke Custis. The text calls her the youngest sister; she was the oldest. Lower down Nelly is called the eldest sister; she was the youngest. These mistakes, except the note, are of course in the original.

VOLUME PAGE

47 534, line 26. *For* L. Schulze, *read* P. Schultze.

48 144, line 14. *For* Hoogendorf, *read* Hogendorp.

214, line 3. *For* Pitt, *read* Rhett.

256, line 23. *For* In every colony, *read* In every southern colony.

300, note. *For* John Neal, *read* Joseph C. Neal.

446, note. *For* Earl of Cowper, *read* Earl Cowper.

483, line 4. The entry under November 18 below shows that Paris should read Liverpool.

49 2, note. *For* J. Tyler Read, *read* S. Tyler Read, as in 54, 84.

167, line 24. *For* J. G. Chaplain, *read* J. C. Chaplain.

175, line 17. The students did not carry the coffin of Phillips Brooks through the Harvard Yard. The author is thinking of the funeral of Professor Shaler.

179, line 26. *For* H. W. Rogers, *read* H. N. Rogers.

181, note. *For* 1872, *read* 1782.

196, line 1. *For* H. U. Dwight, *read* H. W. Dwight.

210, line 7. *For* Kent, *read* Kentucky.

259, line 41. *For* Otis Gray, *read* Ellis Gray. See Bentley's *Diary*, III, 368, for the source of this error.

262, lines 5, 14. "Frances Mary" and "Mary Frances" are evidently the same person.

284, note. *For* L. Knapp, *read* S. L. Knapp.

287, line 29. *For* Miss A. M. Storer, *read* Miss A. C. Storer.

426, line 33. *For* 1824, *read* 1825.

491, column 2, line 2. *For* Bradstreet, Simon, *read* Bradstreet, Governor Simon.

50 37, line 29. *For* soldiers', *read* sailors'.

45, line 10. Winthrop was appointed to the Senate by the governor of Massachusetts.

168, 170. *For* Olmstead, *read* Olmsted.

170, note 2. This note evidently refers to the secretary, though the superior numeral is not in the text. The secretary was Alexander Colden; Richard Nicholls Colden was his son and successor.

192, note. *For* 1869, *read* 1819.

VOLUME PAGE

50 204, note. *For* Edmunds, *read* Edmonds.
217, line 34. *For* 1907, *read* 1707.
239, line 8. *For* H. E. Thompson, *read* H. I. Thompson.
282, lines 26, 28. *For* ὀξὺν, *read* ὀξὺν; *and for* καὶ, *read* καὶ.
353, line 21. *For* Morrison, *read* Morison.
434, note. *For* Timothy Paine, *read* William Paine.
437, note. John Williams did not marry Benjamin Franklin's sister; his brother Jonathan married Franklin's niece, the daughter of Anne Harris. Jonathan Williams, son of John, was not a nephew of Franklin, or living with him; that man was Jonathan, son of Jonathan, John's brother, and so Franklin's grandnephew.
499, line 7. *For* 89, *read* 49.

51 36, note. Jackson died in 1828, not 1812.
39, line 37. *For* Nixon, *read* Dixon.
193, line 19. *For* Morehead, *read* Moorhead.
283, line 1. This first item is merely the one under the same date below in a shorter form. The dates on this and the next page are not in proper order.
384, note. *For* Frederick Augustus III, *read* Frederick Augustus I.
392, line 25. *For* Penara, *read* Pereira.
398, note. The French ambassador at Vienna in 1818 was Victor Louis Charles de Riquet, duc de Caraman (1762–1839), older brother of the marquis.
468, note. The names seem to be those of the second prince of Canino, and not of Lucien, the first prince.

52 50, line 17. *For* Hill, *read* Hall. The list is not complete; William Frost is omitted.
122, lines 17 and 22. *For* der, *read* den.
123, line 40. *For* said, *read* sad.
165, line 18. *For* Mr. Howes, Sr., *read* Mr. Baker, Sr.
166, line 39. *For* It, *read* The obverse.
299, line 1. *For* Mrs., *read* Miss.
317, line 21. *For* de, *read* der.
329, line 28. *For* Dr. Childs, *read* Major John Child, brother of Dr. Child.

VOLUME PAGE

56 460, line 1. *For* John C. Dalton, Jr., *read* Henry R. Dalton.

57 139, line 20. *For* 1793, *read* 1794.
156, lines 19, 20. *For* December 5, *read* December 8.
186, line 27. *For* 1890, *read* 1892.
230, line 23. *For* Christmas Day, *read* December 26, 1923.
269, line 20. *For* September 14, *read* November 14.
308, line 11. *For* Henry Lee, Jr., *read* Henry Lee, Sr.
367, line 31. *For* C. C. Meminger, *read* C. G. Memminger.
388, lines 14, 15. *For* while a few days later, *read* a week before. The despatch of General Thomas was dated December 16; the despatch of General Sherman was dated December 23, 1864.
530, line 36. *For* Tromp, Martin, *read* Tromp, Cornelius van.

58 87, line 33. *Delete the last sentence on this page.*
89, line 9. *For* 1644, *read* 1643.
233, line 32. *For* the president, *read* a member. Laurens ceased being president of the Continental Congress five months before Hamilton wrote this letter on May 22, 1779.
289, line 36. *For* Domestick, *read* Domestic.
307, line 35. *For* Robert Rich, *read* Richard Rich.
340, line 41. *For* Sefton, *read* Sifton.
409, line 30. "Blocks of five" was an incident of the presidential election of 1888 — nine months after the first hearing of February 12, 1888.
409, line 34. *For* It, *read* In.

59 xii, line 19. *For* 1893, *read* 1898.
37, lines 13, 23. *For* Gardner, *read* Gordon.
67, note. *For* Theodoric, *read* Theodorick.
73, note. *For* Baillie, *read* Bailie.
82, line 17. *For* Wier, *read* Weir.
111, line 4. *Delete* Jr. William Smith was the son of Isaac Smith, Sr.; William Smith, Jr., was his cousin.
114, line 17. *Add* Sr. *after* Smith.
117, note. *For* Richard Derby, *read* John Derby.
134, line 15. *Add* Sr. *after* Smith.
158, line 26. *For* Clayton, *read* Claxton.

VOLUME PAGE

59 269, line 20. *For* was, *read* were. *For* H. H. Kean, *read* H. F. Kean.

270, line 11. *For* Walkins, *read* Wolkins.

302, line 2. *For* May 14, *read* May 13.

322, line 24. *For* Fennel, *read* Fennell.

341, 343, 345, running head. *For* Ebelaig, *read* Ebeling.

355, note 13. *For* Charles Jean, *read* Jean Baptiste Jules.

392, note. *For* 1765, *read* 1764.

60 94, note 3, line 2. *For* Frances Deering (Wentworth) Atkinson, *read* his wife, Frances Deering (Wentworth) Atkinson Wentworth.

115, note. *Place a comma between* Hancock *and* Journals.

167, line 31. *For* John Andrew, *read* John F. Andrew.

236, line 8. *Insert the date* 1763 *after the word* peace.

237, line 7. *For* spring of 1776, *read* end of 1775.

360, line 6. *For* Wilcon, *read* Wilton.

INDEX

INDEX

A

A. D. Club, gift, **48**. 75.
Abarca de Bolea, Pedro Pablo. *See* Aranda.
Abbot, *Rev.* Hull, sermon, **42**. 449, 452.
Abbot, *Rev.* Jacob, Latin pony, **43**. 40.
Abbot, John, privateer, **57**. 500 *n*.
Abbot, John L., *jr.*, Κ Δ, **50**. 128, 129.
Abbott, Charles. *See* Tenterden.
Abbott, Edward G., Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41**. 123, 124; biog. note, 123 *n*.; Dalton, **56**. 390 *n*.; Medical Faculty Society, **57**. 229.
Abbott, Emma, **59**. 315.
Abbott, Henry, **56**. 448.
Abbott, Holker, gift, **48**. 75.
Abbott, Jacob, works, **55**. 237.
Abbott, James B., Kan., **41**. 351, 356, 461.
Abbott, Joseph, on Lexington battle, **49**. 375.
Abbott, Josiah G., **41**. 123 *n*.
Abbott, Leon M., gift, **51**. 209.
Abbott, *Sir* Maurice, **42**. 213.
Abbott, Samuel L., Webster dinner, **45**. 161.
Abbott, Wilbur Cortez, member, **57**. 242, 279; James Bloxham, **59**. 177.
Abby, African trade, **44**. 668–683.
Abd-ul-Mejid of Turkey, inauguration, **46**. 347.
Abercrombie, Charlotte, death, **47**. 528.
Abercrombie, *Gen.* James, campaign, **59**. 237.
Abercrombie, *Lieut.-Col.* James, Bunker Hill, death, **48**. 505, **49**. 381; on Lexington, 377 *n*.
Abercrombie, *Rev.* Robert, letter, **53**. 210.
Aberdeen, George H. Gordon, *earl of* (*viscount* Gordon), Mexican War, **47**. 453, 457, 458, 461, 462; California, **50**. 88; at Naples (1819), **51**. 489.
Abernethy, *Dr.* John, Dix interview, **50**. 151.
Abert, John J., **43**. 30.
Abingdon, Md., in 1791, **51**. 59.
Abington, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50**. 380; Great Awakening, **53**. 205.
Abolition and *Colonization*, paintings, **49**. 176.
Abolitionism, Wise on, **41**. 94; outbreak of Civil War, **42**. 182–184; nonresistance and Burns rendition, **44**. 329, 331, 333; Buchanan on, **47**. 476; and colonization, painting, **49**. 176; newspapers, files, 177; ineffectual, **50**. 25–29; papers, **53**. 18; petitions before Congress, 49, 50; Garrison riot, **57**. 209–211; Springfield meeting (1851), 211; Sumner on (1846), **58**. 196. *See also* Antislavery; Slavery.
Abram, Philip, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Abraham, **45**. 474 *n*.
Abrahams, ——, N. Y., art collection, **43**. 255.
Abstract Club, **53**. 91.
Abyssinia, British relations, **46**. 155, **48**. 194.
Academical tests, abolition, **49**. 121, 133.
Academie des Inscriptions, medal, **44**. 659.
Academy, on Puritans, **42**. 69.
Acadia, D'Aulnay-La Tour, **48**. 55; papers, **50**. 39; Cadillac's memoir, **55**. 2. *See also* Nova Scotia.
Acadia, steamer, **53**. 286.
Acadians, removal, **43**. 93, 94; in Mass., account, order, **45**. 32, **51**. 339.
Acadien, **55**. 72.
Acata, H. M. S., **59**. 158.
Accomac, Va., characteristics of region, **45**. 595–597; New England connections, 597–602.
Accountant, M. H. S., **41**. 96.
Accounts, diplomatic, **42**. 327; of Mass. provincial officers, **45**. 31, 32; retail bills, terms, **46**. 214; wholesale credit before Civil War, 216. *See also* Claims.

Achard, Franz K., sugar, **59**. 333.
A'Court, William. *See* Heytesbury.
Act of Uniformity, Black Bartholomew Day, **53**. 83.
Acteva, Spanish warship, **53**. 259.
Active, Mass. navy, **46**. 184.
Active, privateer, **55**. 80, 93 *n*.
Acton, John, *baron*, on Lea, **43**. 188.
Acton, Mass., Concord battle, **56**. 80, 83, 90.
Acts of trade and navigation, commissioners at Castle, **42**. 470; enumerated goods, 482; intercolonial trade, **43**. 483; drawback, 489; and colonial imperial contribution, **44**. 521; and new charter for Mass., **45**. 651, 652; late colonial disregard, **46**. 192; effect on colonies, 446, 447, **59**. 210; as cause of Revolution, **46**. 474; Quincy on, **50**. 480; act of 1766, London merchants on colonial attitude, **55**. 220–222; foreign reports on colonial sailings, 278; Paxton's letter, **56**. 348–352; W. I. petition, **59**. 171–176; rice license and fees, 212, 213, 218, 219; Bollan and Mass., 418, 419. *See also* Corn laws; Customs; *Liberty*; Mercantile system; Townshend acts; Writs of assistance.
Acuna, Diego Sarmiento de. *See* Sarmiento.
Adair, Margaret [Mrs. Bernard], **59**. 126 *n*.
Adair, *Rev.* Samuel L., on John Brown, **41**. 479.
Adam and Eve, **47**. 190.
Adams, ——, British panic (1772), **43**. 456.
Adams, ——, ship officer, Hawaii (1822), **54**. 42, 43.
Adams, *Rev.* ——, sermons at Weymouth (1738–41), **42**. 447, 449, 451, 455.
Adams, Abigail [Mrs. Smith], **47**. 34, **51**. 106.
Adams, Abigail (Smith), **42**. 444; banter, **43**. 247 *n*.; letters: on son and judgeship, **44**. 527; on husband's election, **57**. 499; on Jefferson at that time, 500; letter to, **45**. 361; letter of, **51**. 115.
Adams, Abigail B. (Brooks), **60**. 345, 385.
Adams, Abraham, petition, **52**. 313.
Adams, Alice, engagement, **60**. 1.
Adams, *Rev.* Amos, death, **59**. 133.
Adams, Brooks, Convention of 1800, **44**. 377; Laird Rams, **45**. 243; on equity, **52**. 30 *n*.; gift, 85; on historical criticism, 95; paper by, **53**. 179; on M. M. Bigelow, **54**. 291; on Antietam campaign, **56**. 181, 182; and Bigelow, **60**. 18; pessimism, 127, 128; death, 162; memoir, 345; port. and autog., 345.
Adams, Charles Francis [1], on Winthrop, **41**. 99; Schurz's appointment, 115–117; English mission, position, services, 116, **45**. 246, **46**. 117, 133, 159, **56**. 179 *n*., 180 *n*., 182, **58**. 287; Garibaldi, **41**. 320–322, **48**. 466, 468; on Seward as secretary of state, **41**. 322; Kansas, 496; in 1848, vice-presidential candidacy, **42**. 79, **50**. 48; in Congress, and secession, **43**. 660, **45**. 245; compromise plan, **43**. 676, 677, **60**. 227–230, 233; *Trent* affair, **45**. 52–54, 64, 254, 511, **48**. 443; letters to (1861–62), **45**. 76, 78, 79, 82, 85, 86, 89, 90, 97, 103, 106, 117, 121, 122, 125, 126, 128, 130, 131, 137, 138; and special missions, 80, 111; *N. Y. Herald* on, 81; Lord Mayor's dinner speech, 83, 86, **46**. 99; letters (1861): on English society, **45**. 88; on *Trent* affair, 88, 92–96, 100–103, 108–113, 124–128, 135, 140–142; at Milne's, 88 *n*.; on telegraph and despatches, 112; and officious outside diplomats, Clay, 121, 128–130, **46**. 73, **48**. 460; qualities, **45**. 243–245, **60**. 174; on Grant as President, **45**. 537; belligerency question, **46**. 41, **48**. 238; Seward's suppressed despatch, **46**. 44 *n*., **48**. 465; Declaration of Paris, **46**. 58, 62, **48**. 442; later opinion of Russell, **46**. 69 *n*.; and Bright, 103, 121; and sale of arms, 117; on Bright on reconstruction, 147 *n*.; presidential candidacy, 160; Frémont, 223; English material on diplomatic career, 433; crisis on recognition (1862), **47**. 388–390, 403 *n*., 417; coin collection, 448; passports, **48**. 441 *n*.; on war prospects, 446 *n*.; parliamentary compliments, 473, 492; Lincoln's death, 473–476, 478; Joseph Parkes, 481; *Alabama* claims, 489; anecdote, **56**. 222, 223; Boston house, **58**. 286, 287; Senate, 393; Lawrence on, **60**. 230. *See also* Laird Rams.
Adams, Charles Francis [2], gifts, **41**. 15, **42**. 171, **44**. 363, **46**. 303, **48**. 253; elected President (1907–14), **41**. 32, 430, **42**. 256, **43**. 472, **44**. 579, **45**. 559, **46**. 399, **47**. 331; on change in

by-laws, **41.** 71; on services of C. C. Smith, 73, 180; on Chamberlain, 77; on Winthrop's bust and presidency, 97; inscription on Cotton statue, 101; on Lincoln's diplomatic appointments, 115; negro regiment, 171, **54.** 322, **57.** 488, 492, 493; on Denny, **41.** 182; on Sanford, 183; on Solomon Lincoln, 183; on Masson, 184; on Spencer Walpole, 186; on election of honorary members, 315; on Strobel, 318; LINCOLN'S OFFER TO GARIBALDI, 319; on Dalton, 394; on changing street names, 529; on Thompsons Island, 532; on Allen, **42.** 2; on M.H.S. building, 3, **57.** 280; on Bigelow, **42.** 12, **45.** 347; on Milton tercentenary, address, **42.** 22, 49; on Norton, MEMOIR, 23, **48.** 57; on milestones, **42.** 104, 106; on Lincoln's first inauguration, 145; at Arlington, 153; MILTON'S IMPRESS ON NEW ENGLAND, 154; postage stamps, 171; on Jefferson's inauguration, 202; on Hale, **43.** 2; on Noble, 2; on Gross, 182; on Green's 50 years of membership, 183, 222; on J. Q. Adams on Opium War, 295; FROM THOREAU TO CONFUCIUS, 473; CAVALRY IN THE WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, 547; on H. Adams's MS., 656; CAMPAIGN OF 1777, **44.** 13; on Dexter and Quincy, 88, 92; on memoirs and tributes, 90; CONTEMPORARY OPINION ON THE HOWES, 94; WEEMS DISPENSATION, 233; CRAUFURD'S MARCH, 296; Jonathan Russell's letter, 304; on Higginson, 606; PANAMA CANAL ZONE, 610; entertains M.H.S., 702; on Thorndike, **45.** 2; on Gamaliel Bradford, 4; TISSUE OF HISTORY, 7; TRENT AFFAIR, 35, 522; on Hoar and Grant, 536–539; as President, 543, **47.** 332, **48.** 363, **56.** 228, 229; on Willard port., **45.** 579; on sword for Wilkes, 589; ACCOMAC, 593; on Millet, 594; COURSE OF HISTORICAL EVENTS, **46.** 2; on Goodwin, 11; DECLARATION OF PARIS NEGOTIATIONS (1861), 23; delegate to International Congress of Historical Studies, 305; on Bugbee, 305; SECTIONAL FEELING IN 1861, 306; on Adams numismatic collection, 339; absence, lectures in England, OXFORD COURSE, 382, 432, **47.** 55; letter (1913) on Gallatin on Adams, **46.** 409; edition of Winthrop's *History*, 427; WOLSELEY AND THE CONFEDERATES, **47.** 9; historical search in England, 53–57; letters to, **47.** 55, **48.** 251; McHENRY ON COTTON CRISIS, **47.** 279; GOLGOTHA YEAR, 333; CRISIS IN DOWNING STREET, 372; on Goodell, **48.** 3; on McKenzie, 6; AGAIN THE TISSUE OF HISTORY, 78; BRITISH PROCLAMATION OF MAY, 1861, 190; on Gray, 321; and membership, 363; tributes, 383–423; receptions, 453; on W. Everett, **49.** 58 *n.*; memorial meeting, 291; *Autobiography*, gift to M.H.S., 292, **52.** 171, **56.** 285; ports., **49.** 347, **52.** 44; bust, **53.** 1; M. H. S. finances, **54.** 266; R. C. Winthrop, Jr., **56.** 226; Barlow, 454; Parker, railroad commission, **58.** 242, 243; career and character, **60.** 175, 176; on Sumner (1861), 231, 234; letter (1861) on Washington situation, 233.

Adams, Charles Francis [H. C. 1888], gift, **52.** 85; member, 141, 168.

Adams, *Mrs.* Charles Francis, gift, **53.** 1.

Adams, David, Boston petition, **52.** 313.

Adams, *Lieut.* Edward H., negro regiment, **57.** 476.

Adams, *Rev.* Eliphalet, career, **50.** 188; sermon, 208; Great Awakening, **53.** 202.

Adams, Elizabeth [Mrs. Byles], **46.** 250.

Adams, Elizabeth (Hill) [Mrs. Brown], **47.** 34, 290.

Adams, Ephraim D., on Channing despatch, **46.** 233.

Adams, Evelyn (Davis), **60.** 358.

Adams, Franklin G., on John Brown, **41.** 469, 472.

Adams, George, Roxbury vigilance com., **53.** 326.

Adams, George Burton, corresponding member, **55.** 6, 42; death, **58.** 401.

Adams, Hannah, on Morris, **52.** 286; Morse controversy, **53.** 47; *Dictionary of Religions*, **56.** 2; port., **60.** 49.

Adams, Henry [d. 1676], writing, **53.** 93.

Adams, Henry, honorary member, **41.** 291, 315–317, 414; GREAT SECESSION WINTER: its history, **43.** 656, 657; and later opinion, 657–660; its text, 660; — on Ghent negotiators, **44.** 306; view on Russell con-

troverted, **46**. 64, 65, 68–70, 72; numismatic collection, gift, 339, 340, **47**. 311, 448; on Gladstone's speech, 399; attends Parliament, **48**. 445; London society, 447, 448, 453; PORT., **51**. *front.*; tributes, 313–319, 354; history courses at Harvard, **52**. 69–77; library to M.H.S., 85, 86; M.H.S. and *Education*, 171, **56**. 285; character, 230; Lodge, **58**. 325, 326; Bigelow, **60**. 18; on Brooks Adams's historical thesis, 348.

Adams, Henry J., Kan., **41**. 495, 545, **44**. 517, 518.

Adams, *Rev.* Hugh, **51**. 163.

Adams, Isaac, Constitution of 1780, **50**. 403.

Adams, James Truslow, Stamp Act letters, **55**. 215; corresponding member, 320, 340.

Adams, John [b. 1718], port., biog. note, **51**. 163.

Adams, *Rev.* John, poet, **42**. 161.

Adams, John, revolutionary privateer, **60**. 110.

Adams, Pres. John, Wood's history of administration, suppression, **41**. 51–57; patronage, 373, 380, 381; allusion, 519; Conway Cabal, **42**. 11; and Milton, 51, 166; Jefferson's inauguration, 203; at Washington, 470; marriage and home, 470 *n.*; bill of exchange (1784), 477; on Paine, **43**. 245 *n.*, **45**. 25 *n.*; banter, **43**. 247 *n.*; Declaration of Independence, 249, 252 *n.*; Paris, Passy, intercourse, 332, **54**. 103, 104, 108, 112, 118, 120; donations, **43**. 646; candidacy (1800), 653; Corbet impressment case, notes, **44**. 423–425, 428–452, **47**. 202; French policy when President, **44**. 379, 380, 398, 400, 401, 403, 405, 422, 428, **45**. 375–379, 394–396, 398–404, **49**. 78; letter (1808) on impressment, **44**. 422; on violation of rights (1774), 521 *n.*; judgeship for son (1811), 528; letter (1802) on Federalist opponents, **45**. 24; embargo, 358, 366; letters to, 375–405, 416, **47**. 523 *n.*, **55**. 129; fisheries, **45**. 395; Randolph's attack (1814), 398; presidential power of removal, **46**. 87; no vetoes, 89; Congress and addresses, 91, **57**. 149–159 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv), 171; on privateers, **46**. 188; navy, 195, 202; origins of American Revolution, 405; Jefferson on (1818), 406; Gallatin on administration, 410; letter (1756) on profession, 410; letters to Wilkes (1768), 191–194; ports., by Brown, ILLUS., **47**. 32, **49**. 257, **51**. 105–107, **52**. 318; Federal Constitution, **47**. 38; map used at Paris, 53; Brattle Sq. Church, 229; letter (1800) on law practice, Quakers, 466; Gerry dinner (1810), 483; letter (1813) on independence, **48**. 507; War of 1812, 508, **60**. 27; Du Pont, **49**. 65; Codman, 76 *n.*; on France and whale oil, 86; son as President, 190; James Warren correspondence, 292; contemporaneous and later opinion on, 351; punishment in army, **50**. 72; Constitution of 1780, 356, 357, 368, 381, 382, 384, 393, 396, 401; Massachusetts notions, 362, 392; Backus, 375; Continental Congress, 482; W. L. Smith, **51**. 22; on American "titles," 69 *n.*; Council, 259 *n.*; Sidney's motto, 268, 270, 276, 279; Indian medal, **52**. 86; own medal, **53**. 129; Waterhouse, **54**. 162, 163; letters to M.H.S. collection, **55**. 3, **57**. 308, **59**. 139, **60**. 49, 87; *Liberty* suit, **55**. 261; Mercy Warren's letters, **56**. 222; Stockdale's edition of works, **57**. 70; Senate's replies to Washington's addresses, 125–127, 132; mansion at Philadelphia, 133 *n.*; Wilson parallel, 243; on Hamilton, **58**. 226; Kirkland inauguration, **59**. 99, 105; letter (1775) on Philadelphia affairs, 114 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv); intercepted letters, 125, 139; on professional musicians, 314; on Bant, **60**. 107 *n.*; character, 173; views of English ancestral home, 221; committee on reconciliation, 241; on dissipation of revolutionary period, 320.

Adams, John, member of Parliament, on American affairs, **50**. 465.

Adams, John, Hawaiian, **54**. 33, 36.

Adams, Pres. John Quincy, use of patronage, **41**. 360–393; candidacy (1824), 364 *n.*, 365 *n.*, 369 *n.*, **49**. 188, 189; appointments criticized, **41**. 391; Milton, **42**. 51 *n.*, 166; Graham's instructions, 336; N. H. politics, **43**. 70; Blount's visit (1831), 73; on Eaton controversy, 74; unpopular in Boston, 74; satire on Lewis's poem, 237–241; OPIUM WAR: history, 295; text, 303; on international law, 304–307; on slavery and law of nature, 305; — Russell affair, Russell's letter

used in 1827, **44**. 305–322, **50**. 143, **53**. 104; commercial negotiations, **44**. 306, 308–310; on bankruptcy law, letter (1803), 336 *n*., **45**. 25; Jackson's Fla. campaign, **44**. 384, 385; Jackson's mistaken hostility, 385 *n*.; letters to, 422, **45**. 360, 360 *n*., **47**. 304, **50**. 70; on slavery and disunion, **44**. 515; judgeship (1811), 527, 528; virtual recall from Senate, **45**. 354–373; *Chesapeake* affair, 355, **54**. 161; John Smith report, **45**. 356; embargo, Pickering correspondence, 357–364; letters (1808–10) on recall, 361, 368, 370; defeat for reëlection, resignation, 365; effect of affair, 365–370; Harvard lectures on rhetoric, 367; Federalist attack (1828), reply, 371–373; — letter (1823) on captures at sea, **46**. 28 *n*.; no vetoes, 90; petition to, on Lafayette (1796), 237; ports., 253, **49**. 59; fortification-bill speech (1836), **46**. 275; deserted (1829), 328; Russian mission, 340; Gallatin on, 410; Brattle Sq. Church, **47**. 229; on Florida treaty, 309; coin collection, 448; letter on European conditions, 468; F. C. Gray, 529; on Crawford's neutral-trade letter, **48**. 147 *n*.; on Mass. embassy to Washington (1815), 343; father on (1813), 508; Bunker Hill cornerstone, **49**. 190; Georgia and Cherokees, 191; Panama, 191; Clay bargain, 197; Mass. supporters and affairs, 198–201; in Boston (1827), 208; for Mass. (1828), 213; congressional candidacy (1830), 234-238; Natural Philosophy Society, AUTOG., 418; as Whig, **50**. 41; lock of hair, 81; Dix on, 148, 154; Charnwood on, **51**. 99; on Sweden, 373 *n*.; Countess Gallitzin, 379; described (1846), religion, **52**. 99, 100; medal, **53**. 129; Paris (1778), **54**. 104; Jackson in New England, **56**. 244; Otis, 259; Monroe Doctrine, 354; in M. H. S., **57**, 243; Wilson parallel, 243; tariff, 246; candidacy for governor (1834), 255, 258; letters to M. H. S., collection, 308, **60**. 87; fatal stroke, **57**. 359; commencement address, publication, **59**. 204; character, **60**. 174. *See also* Elections (*1828*); Ghent.

Adams, John Quincy [H. C. 1853], and brother, **56**. 228.

Adams, *Dr*. Joseph (c. 1750), **47**. 290 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix).

Adams, Joseph, Clay movement, **49**. 228.

Adams, Josiah, on Concord fight, **56**. 81 *n*., 84 *n*., 90.

Adams, Louisa C. [Mrs. Kuhn], **54**. 245.

Adams, Mary E. [Mrs. Aiken], **60**. 309.

Adams, Matthew, *New-England Courant*, **57**. 349, 351–353; Franklin on, 349.

Adams, Moody, New Ipswich tavern, **50**. 195.

Adams, Nathanell, Boston petition, **52**. 313.

Adams, Roger, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.

Adams, Samuel, separation of Maine movement, **41**. 138; Savage correspondence (1776–85), **43**. 327; Hancock, 335, 336; Stamp Act, **44**. 688; letter to Wilkes (1768), **46**. 476; Federal Constitution, **47**. 38; circular letter, 206; resolves on Bernard correspondence, 211; responsibility for Lexington and Concord, **49**. 374; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 356, 358 *n*., 369, 384 *n*., 393 *n*., 401; Backus, 375, 376; William Lee, 493; Council, **51**. 259 *n*.; Hector McNeill, **55**. 129, 136; letter to, 141; *Liberty* affair, 252 *n*., 254 *n*., 255; inflammatory appeals, **56**. 70; Malcom affair, **58**. 17; French army, 285; French alliance, letter, **59**. 48, 48 *n*.; Gérard, letter, 49, 49 *n*., 50, 53, 58 *n*.; peace instructions, 58; excepted from amnesty, 116; theater, 313; on Cushing, **60**. 98 *n*.; on dissipation of revolutionary period, 319, 320; Sans Souci Club affair, 324–332, 340; election of 1785, 338, 339.

Adams, Sarah (Chauncy), **59**. 133 *n*.

Adams, Sarah (Winborn), **51**. 163.

Adams, Susanna (Parker), port., **51**. 163.

Adams, Susannah, birth, **42**. 470.

Adams, Theodore P., gift to Pilgrim Society, **49**. 358.

Adams, Thomas, letters (1742), **53**. 213, 216.

Adams, Thomas Boylston, letters to, **45**. 368, 370, **47**. 466, 468.

Adams, *Mrs*. Thomas Boylston, verses, **59**. 237.

Adams, Tom, seaman, **55**. 58.

Adams, *Mrs*. W. S., **55**. 47.

Adams, *Rev*. William, sermons (1671), **57**. 241.

Adams, William. *See* Ghent.
Adams, *Dr.* Zabdiel B., group port., **55**. 186.
Adams, *Maj.* Zabdiel B., negro regiment, **57**. 474, 475, 492; wounded, 480.
Adams, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50**. 383.
Adams Academy, **43**. 417, 421, **49**. 48, 51–54.
Adams & Rhoades, newspaper, **41**. 50 *n*.
Adams fund, origin, **56**. 285.
Adams School, Boston, medal, **51**. 289.
Adderley, Charles, the *Index* (London), **48**. 482.
Adderley, Henry, & Co., Nassau, **48**. 482 *n*.
Addington, Henry, resignation, **42**. 327.
Addington, Isaac, letters to, **43**. 506, 510, 511, 514.
Addison, *Col.* ——, foreign troops for Civil War, **48**. 465.
Addison, Joseph, **42**. 65; "characters," **54**. 230.
Addison, Robert, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Addison, Me., deed, plan, **56**. 69.
Additon, H. F., gift, **52**. 165.
Adelphi Building, London, panic of 1772, **43**. 454, 456.
Adelphian Academy, view, **55**. 165.
Adelung, Johann C., Barlow on, **47**. 300.
Adet, Pierre A., as minister, **49**. 270–272; royal ports., **59**. 71.
Adikinson, William, receipt, AUTOG., **50**. 80.
Adjett, Samuell, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Adkins, Thomas, mason, **47**. 268 *n*.
Adkinson. *See* Adikinson.
Administration. *See* Government.
Admiral Duff, British privateer, **46**. 184.
Admiralty, colonial courts, and customs cases, **43**. 485; Digby's prizes, **59**. 22–24; French colonial, **60**. 267, 273, 275, 278, 279, 281. *See also* Writs of assistance; Prizes.
Adolescence, Hall's study, **57**. 363.
Adolphus Frederick, *prince*. *See* Cambridge.
Adrian, *emperor*, villa in 1819, **51**. 448.
Adrian, Mich., bank bills, **56**. 300.
Adriatic, **45**. 516.
Adventure (1683), **52**. 335, 339.
Adventure, privateer, **55**. 53, 146.
Adventure, tender of *Columbia*, **53**. 235–237, 239, 242, 260.
Adventure Cove, Northwest Coast, **53**. 236.
Advocate of Peace, **50**. 304.
Ægean civilization, spread, **43**. 593.
Ægean Sea, travel (1859), **46**. 350–352.
Ægidius of Viterbo, **51**. 298.
Æsculapian Club, medal, **52**. 318.
Africa, unrest (1912), **46**. 3.
Africa, H. M. S., Fauchet affair, **45**. 511 *n*.
Afzelius, Adam (?), **51**. 372.
Agar, ——, privateer, **49**. 69.
Agassiz, Alexander, Archæological Institute, **42**. 36, **49**. 486; removes from Mass., **43**. 461; Higginson, **53**. 114; Calumet and Hecla, 117.
Agassiz, George Russell, corresponding member, **52**. 141, 168; REAL FRANKENSTEIN, **53**. 99.
Agassiz, Ida [Mrs. Higginson], **53**. 115.
Agassiz, Louis, **47**. 362; F. C. Gray, 530, 532, 533; on Saturday Club, **48**. 249; Lake Superior expedition, 355; Cornell, **49**. 144; Putnam, 482; group picture, **50**. 118; letters, **52**. 169.
Agassiz medal, **58**. 2.
Agate, James, on dramatic criticism, **59**. 323.
Agawam, sagamore of, **45**. 570.
Age, aspects, **43**. 15, 16.
Agg, ——, **59**. 253.
Agriculture, barn-raising, expense, **42**. 459, 462; Virginia (1819), **43**. 261–265; freedman's plan for society, 395; Illinois (1845), **44**. 347; South (1773), **49**. 463, 464, 466–469; English (1774), **50**. 435; ancient Germanic system, **51**. 125–128; provincial Mass., **56**. 36; Washington's English farm manager, 177–203; revolution in Britain, 181, 182; after American Revolution, societies, 183, 184. *See also* Animals; Cotton; Economic conditions; Fruit; Indigo; Food; Land; Tobacco.
Agrippa of Nettesheim, **51**. 298.
Aguinaldo, Emilio, dagger, **58**. 201; port., **60**. 373.
Ahhousett, Northwest Coast village, **53**. 227, 239.
Ahmed III of Turkey, and George I, **53**. 72.
Aiken, David, career, **60**. 128, 309.

Aiken, John Adams, member, **50.** 314, 414; McCall, **57.** 505; tribute, **60.** 128; memoir, 309; PORT. and AUTOG., 309.
Aiken, Maria W. (Dickinson), **60.** 130, 311.
Aiken, Mary E. (Adams), **60.** 309.
Aiken, William, Southern Unionist, **57.** 367.
Aiken, William A., adventure, **44.** 456.
Aiken, confederate privateer, **46.** 39.
Ainley, Henry, on dramatic criticism, **59.** 323.
Ainslie, James, customs officer, **55.** 277.
Ainsworth, *Rev.* Henry, Amsterdam, **42.** 232 *n.*
Ainsworth's School, Providence, **52.** 284.
Air, Priestley's experiments, **43.** 610, 619, 624.
Airey, *Dr.* Thomas, naturalization, **48.** 464.
Airlie, David G. D. Ogilvy, *earl of*, American trip, **47.** 103.
Aitken, Robert I., Webster bust, **60.** 2.
Akerman, Amos T., letter (1860) on Choate, politics, **54.** 186.
Akin, James, **43.** 45.
Alabama, district election of congressmen, **42.** 180.
Alabama, C. S. S., construction and escape, **45.** 259, 260, 265, 266, **48.** 481, 483; Seward's despatch, Adams's suppression, **46.** 44 *n.*, **48.** 465; status, **46.** 70–72; Bright on, 110, 113–115, 117, 118, 133, 142, 147; Argylls on, **47.** 74–76, 84, 90, 100, 101, 104; depredations and British recognition policy, 414; *Kearsarge* fight, painting, **53.** 2, **56.** 485. *See also* next title; Neutrality.
Alabama claims, services of E. R. Hoar, **45.** 537, 539; Bright on, indirect, **46.** 153, 154, 157–160, 162–164; Seward's despatch (1867), **48.** 489; parliamentary debate (1868), 492; Goldwin Smith on, **49.** 118, 126, 131, 149, 152, 153, 159; Crapo's interest, **60.** 43.
Alaska, Russo-American treaty and liquor, **45.** 408. *See also* next title.
Alaskan boundary tribunal, Lodge on, **58.** 338 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv); Canadian statement in rebuttal, **59.** 159.
Albani, Alessandro, *cardinal*, villa, **51.** 468.
Albano, Italy, in 1819, **51.** 475.
Albany, Louise, *countess of*, Jonathan Russell on, **51.** 427, 429, 431, 439; biog. note, 427 *n.*
Albany, N. Y., Noah Webster's lectures, **43.** 128; in 1820, **50.** 192; in 1790, **51.** 54; in 1826, **59.** 392, 404.
Albany, U. S. S., **47.** 483 *n.*
Albany *Argus*, Baylies's pamphlets, **45.** 177.
Albany Congress, leaders, **44.** 169; Pownall's naval scheme, 687.
Albany *Register*, attitude (1801), **41.** 50.
Albatross, voyage, **54.** 15.
Albemarle, George T. Keppel, *6th earl of*, Washington port., **45.** 85.
Albenino, Nicolas de, *Verdadera relación*, photostat, **58.** 304.
Alberini, ——, Verona art collection, **51.** 410.
Albert, *prince consort*, *Trent* affair, death, **45.** 110, 113, 155, 252, 518, **47.** 94, 98; Civil War attitude, **45.** 136; Lincoln's letter of sympathy, **48.** 444; Brougham-Dallas incident, 483 *n.*, 484 *n.*; copy of account of Peabody's dinner, **60.** 314.
Albertis Mills, Ga. (?), federal raid, **43.** 352–354.
Albion, H. M. S., **59.** 158.
Albion, East Indiaman, **41.** 240.
Albree, John, gift, **46.** 253.
Alchemy, Stiles's interest, **51.** 291; notes, **56.** 168; Winthrop's study, **Gen. In.** xiii.
Alcock, George, diploma, **49.** 17.
Alcock, John, **45.** 568.
Alcott, Amos Bronson, vision, **43.** 295; school, 339; as lecturer, **56.** 337.
Alde. *See also* Allde.
Alde, John, imprint, **58.** 305.
Alden, *Dr.* Abiathar, Biddeford affair, **45.** 23.
Alden, Abigail (Roe) [Mrs. Dalton], **42.** 288.
Alden, Henry M., on Garfield at Chickamauga, **48.** 275.
Alden, John, *Mayflower* cooper, career, **60.** 213, 218.
Alden, John, Plymouth, eulogy, **41.** 208.
Alden, John, Boston (1722), **56.** 48 *n.*
Alden, Judah, **42.** 288.
Alden, *Lieut.* Leonard C., rank, **57.** 449; death, 450.
Alden, *Rev.* Noah, Constitution of 1780, **50.** 369.
Alden, Sarah [Mrs. Bradford], **55.** 153.

Alden, Susannah (Winslow), **56**. 48, 49.
Alder, ——, shipmaster, **53**. 258.
Alderton, John, *Mayflower*, **52**. 167, **60**. 218.
Aldie, battle of, **53**. 111–113.
Aldrich, P. Emory, on Chamberlain, **41**. 174.
Aldrich, Thomas B., letters, **47**. 275; Clement, **56**. 66.
Aldridge, Joshua B., Ballston Spa hotel, **50**. 192.
Alexander the Great, Dodge's work, **43**. 214, 219.
Alexander III., *pope*, severity, **52**. 24 *n*.
Alexander VI., *pope*, Demarcation Bull, photostat, **43**. 306, **53**. 148, **58**. 301.
Alexander I. of Russia, Paris negotiations, **44**. 320; Spanish America, 386; at Vienna, 393, 394, 399; political attitude (1818), 397; Ebeling on, in Napoleonic Wars, **59**. 339, 340, 349, 350, 369.
Alexander, ——, Scottish banker (1772), **43**. 455.
Alexander, Charles, naval command, **60**. 111.
Alexander, Ebenezer, raid, **57**. 361.
Alexander, Edward, P., Union Pacific Railroad board, **41**. 79; on confederate defeat, **57**. 395.
Alexander, Francis, ports. by, **47**. 534, **49**. 347.
Alexander, Giles, **41**. 436.
Alexander, Henry B., gift, **59**. 93.
Alexander, Mark, **42**. 13.
Alexander, Richard, Morton case, **58**. 182–185.
Alexander, William, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Alexander, Hawaii, **54**. 32, 34; log books, 139.
Alexandra case, **45**. 267, 270, 273, 276–287, 304–310, **47**. 74, 81, 83, 103, **48**. 464.
Alexandretta, Turkey, Digby's battle, diplomatic controversy, **59**. 7–25.
Alexandria, La., in 1821, **49**. 180.
Alexandria, Va., in 1791, **51**. 62: Ellsworth affair, **54**. 82, 245.
Alexandria, American Revolution, **44**. 372.
Alexandria (La.) *Southern Sentinel*, wallpaper issue, **46**. 242.
Alfieri, Vittorio, **51**. 427.
Alfonce, Jean, *Voyages*, photostat, **53**. 148, **58**. 304.
Alfred, U.S.S., cruise, **46**. 196, **55**. 98, 108 *n*.
Algeciras Conference, Roosevelt on, **58**. 344.
Algerian War, peace, **44**. 316, 319. *See also* Barbary States.
Alien and Sedition Acts, Jefferson and cases, **41**. 45; as partisan, 381; reasons for, **43**. 141, 142, 150.
Aliens. *See* Know-Nothingism; Native Americanism; Naturalization.
Allain, Clarisse [Mrs. Eustis], **49**. 180 *n*.
Allamand, Johannes N. S., on stilling waves with oil, **56**. 153.
Allan, Anna (Palfrey), gift, **49**. 3.
Allanson, John S., inspection tour, **50**. 61.
Allde. *See also* Alde.
Allde, Edward, imprint, **58**. 308.
Allegiance, John Adams on inalienable, **44**. 426–428; under first Massachusetts charter, **45**. 654, **46**. 290; C. F. Adams and passports, **48**. 441 *n*.
Allen. *See also* Allain; Allan; Alleyn; Allin; Alline.
Allen, Abigail [Mrs. Belcher], **59**. 265.
Allen, Adelaide, **44**. 355.
Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold, publication, **41**. 415; tributes, **42**. 2, 6; death, 239; memoir, **44**. 355; PORT. and AUTOG., 355; letter (1899) on Young, 538.
Allen, Ambrose, **53**. 85.
Allen, Andrew, loyalist, Howe inquiry, **44**. 138; on N. J. retreat, 158; estate, **48**. 489; delegate on committee to New York, **60**. 101 *n*.
Allen, Benjamin, New England tracts, **42**. 264, 266.
Allen, Charles, **46**. 223; General Court, **57**. 263; Peace Convention, **60**. 225, 226, 232.
Allen, Elizabeth [Mrs. Hassam], **53**. 85.
Allen, Elizabeth K. (Stone), **44**. 356.
Allen, *Col.* Ethan, prisoner of war, status, **45**. 17, 18; Ticonderoga medal, **50**. 37.
Allen, *Rev.* Ethan, **44**. 355.
Allen, Gardner Weld, member, **44**. 218; report on Library and Cabinet, 577; NAVAL CONDITIONS IN AMERICAN REVOLUTION, **45**. 560; STATE NAVIES AND PRIVATEERS, **46**. 179; HECTOR MCNEILL, **55**. 46; NAVAL CONVOYS, **57**. 396; CAPTAIN PENNY, **58**. 117; paper on privateers, **59**. 253.
Allen, Gordon, **58**. 139.

Allen, Hannah, New England tracts, **42.** 264, 266.
Allen, Henry, Sharlot case, **49.** 101, 103; career, 102; Boston petition (1664), **52.** 313.
Allen, Henry J. W., **44.** 355.
Allen, Henry V. D., **44.** 356.
Allen, Ira, letters to, **57.** 32, 33; tracts, **58.** 290, 291; *Some Miscellaneous Remarks*, photostat, 316.
Allen, *Rev.* James, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 313; Bond, **54.** 306.
Allen, James S., **44.** 356.
Allen, Jeremiah, land grant, **43.** 83; tax warrant, **56.** 316.
Allen, John, imprints, **54.** 295, **58.** 314.
Allen, *Capt.* John (1669), **46.** 481.
Allen, John, collector of customs, **46.** 450.
Allen, Joseph, Hawaii, **54.** 19.
Allen, *Rev.* Joseph, influence, **47.** 2, 3; K Δ, **50.** 128.
Allen, Levi, in England, project, letters, **57.** 28–34; career, 29; Samuel Peters, 30, 33; Jessup affair, 30, 31; Philip Skene, 31.
Allen, Luke, **41.** 354.
Allen, Lydia (Burr), **44.** 355.
Allen, Margaret [Mrs. Hammond], **48.** 489 *n.*
Allen, Nicholas T., school, **57.** 205–209.
Allen, Pauline C. (Smith), **44.** 362.
Allen, Samuel, **53.** 85.
Allen, Samuel C., candidacy, **57.** 253, 258, 267.
Allen, Sarah [Mrs. Hassam], **53.** 85.
Allen, Silence, milestones, **42.** 89.
Allen, Thomas, sails for England, **50.** 475.
Allen, *Rev.* Thomas, Harvard fund (1658), **41.** 301–308.
Allen, *Rev.* Thomas, Pittsfield, sermon, **45.** 577; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 367.
Allen, Walter, **41.** 172, 173, 178, 179; newspaper, **57.** 220.
Allen, William, Va., goods, **51.** 284.
Allen, *Justice* William, **49.** 472, 474, 475.
Allen, *Senator* William, campaign of 1844, **42.** 427; Texas, **43.** 117; campaign of 1848, **60.** 118.
Allen, Zachariah, **41.** 273.
Allerton, Isaac, witness, **45.** 496; Sherley, 617; Massachusetts accounts (1631-32), **47.** 343–346; Plymouth dealings, 343; Castine, **49.** 359.
Alley, John B., **41.** 496; Lincoln, **42.** 85; Canadian reciprocity, **47.** 157.
Alleyn, Edward, Boston petition, **52.** 313.
Alleyne, John, Quincy in London, **50.** 447.
Alliance, U. S. S., **45.** 20, **48.** 506 *n.*, **56.** 158, **60.** 244.
Allibone, Samuel Austin, on Paine, **59.** 317.
Allicocke, Syer, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Allied Relief medal, **49.** 411, **51.** 89.
Allin, William, tract, **57.** 54.
Alline, Henry, Sharlot case, **49.** 102–105; career, 102; AUTOG., 105.
Allison, William B., Garfield's Cabinet, **57.** 295–297.
Allstadt, John H., Harpers Ferry, **41.** 511, 516.
Allston. *See also* Alston.
Allston, Washington, on Mather Brown, **47.** 34; death mask, **52.** 1; Story on, **53.** 331; painting for Capitol, **59.** 81, 82.
Almanach de Gotha, series, **57.** 229.
Almanacs, received, interleaved, **42.** 171, **44.** 363, **47.** 223, **51.** 210, **52.** 140, **54.** 7, **57.** 278; Poor Richard's (1734), **44.** 494; photostats, **49.** 293, **58.** 290; Tulley on compilation, **50.** 74–77; Boston (1839–78), **55.** 224; Sauer's and Franklin's calendars (1751), **56.** 304 *n.*
Almeida, Ferdinando de, *Ioanni secvndo*, photostat, **53.** 147, **58.** 297.
Almodovar, *Marquès de*, retires from England, **44.** 139.
Almon, Albert, gift, **56.** 243.
Almon, John, imprints, **44.** 143 *n.*, 169.
Almonds, trade (1774), **59.** 212, 223.
Almonte, Juan N., Texas, withdraws, **42.** 428, **43.** 112, 119.
Alms house, Boston account rendered (1763), **50.** 82.
Almsbury. *See* Amesbury.
Almy, William, letter on Stamp Act riot, **55.** 235.
Alphabet, Webster's reform, **43.** 124 *n.*, 128–130.
Alsop, Mary, SILHOUETTE, **47.** 272, 273.
Alsop, Mary (Pomeroy), **47.** 272.
Alsop, Richard, **47.** 272.
Alston, Joseph, plantation, **49.** 453.
Alston, Theodosia (Burr), letter (1809) on father, **53.** 334.
Altamira, *Marquesa de*, Columbus codex, **59.** 153.

Altamira y Crevea, Rafael, corresponding member, **41.** 315, 412, 414; gift, 451.
Altham, Emmanuel, Plymouth trade, letter (1624), **44.** 178, 182–189.
Altorf University, closing, **59.** 348, 359.
Alvarado, Juan B., **50.** 86.
Alvestone, Richard E. Webster, *viscount*, Alaskan boundary, **58.** 340–342, **59.** 162–164, 166–169.
Alvord, Clarence Walworth, corresponding member, **56.** 70, 170.
Alvord, Daniel W., letter (1848) on candidacy, **57.** 276.
Alvord, Elijah, politics, **49.** 238.
Alward, Dennis R., Moran on, **48.** 474.
Ambergris, Mather and Dudley on, **45.** 468.
Amberley, John Russell, *viscount*, **48.** 490, 491; described, 491; visits U. S., **49.** 143.
Amberley, Katharine L. (Stanley) Russell, *viscountess*, described, **48.** 490, 491.
Ambler, ——, Franklin's English attorney, **56.** 109, 110.
Ambrister, Robert, execution, **44.** 383, 384.
Ambrosi, James, **51.** 426, 429–432.
Ambrosio, *Gen.* ——, **51.** 478, 480, 483.
Amee, John, Boston petition, **52.** 313.
Amendments, constitutional, federal on state slavery, **43.** 675, 683; early federal, **47.** 42; Thirteenth, **49.** 116, **51.** 103, 104; provisions in Mass., **50.** 393, 404, 411.
Ameno, Francisco L., AUTOG., **50.** 497.
America, history, and that of Rome, **43.** 605–609.
America (1674–90), **45.** 651, **52.** 337, 339, **56.** 343.
America, H. M. S., model, **51.** 114.
America, privateer, **55.** 80.
America, steamer, **45.** 117.
America, U. S. S., gift to France, **46.** 200, **59.** 67; construction, **55.** 147, 148.
American Academy of Arts and Sciences, English comments and gifts (1781–92), **43.** 609–615, 617–619, 623, 624, 632, 634, 636, 637; F. C. Gray, **47.** 530; John Warren, **49.** 416; deposit, **51.** 271, **52.** 4, 85.
American Antiquarian Society, Mather Papers, **42.** 238; view of laying cornerstone, **43.** 655; field, **45.** 545, **52.** 170; Gay's gift, **50.** 117; Belknap Papers, **52.** 140: Americana photostats, **53.** 148, **58.** 295; gifts to M. H. S., **55.** 339, **56.** 209.
American Association for the Advancement of Science, **49.** 485.
American Citizen. See Cheetham, James.
American Colonization Society. *See* Colonization.
American Historical Association, Jusserand medal, **59.** 266.
American Jewish Historical Society, gift, **41.** 28.
American Law Review, editors, **49.** 398.
American Manufacturer, file, **49.** 177.
American Naturalist, **49.** 487.
American Numismatic Society, medals, badges, **48.** 1, **49.** 95, **50.** 177, **51.** 238, **55.** 5, 320.
American Philosophical Society, gift, **41.** 28; Harrisons, **49.** 267; Crèvecœur, **50.** 107 *n.*; early *Transactions* in France, **56.** 144, 145.
American Revolution, foreign volunteers, character, **41.** 322, **43.** 547; Trevelyan's work, **42.** 11; Conway Cabal, 11; pensions, pensioners, commutation, 130–132, **43.** 99, **44.** 501, 502; Sullivan's expedition, **42.** 194, 195, **44.** 497, **46.** 427; negro soldier, **42.** 198, 200; land grants to officers, 320; commercial causes, customs, *Liberty* affair, Malcom, 470, **43.** 479, 490, **46.** 474, **55.** 239–284, **56.** 348–352, **58.** 5–84; peace, Boston celebration, **42.** 476, **49.** 81; riflemen, **43.** 96, 574 *n.*; Conn. and outbreak, 156; Knox Papers, 282; Adams-Savage correspondence, 327–336; Canadian expedition, letters, 328, **49.** 3, 412, **55.** 25–29, 49, 71, 72, 224, **60.** 361, 366; Charleston (1776), **43.** 328, **60.** 238; conditions (1776), **43.** 329; (1779), **58.** 220; (1780), **50.** 363; reconciliation movements, **43.** 331, **44.** 100 *n.*, 112; foreign conditions (1778), **43.** 332; Monmouth, 333; social conditions, dissipation, 333–335, **60.** 319; troops at Boston, **43.** 482, 493, **46.** 339, **47.** 198, 203–206, **50.** 472, 479; cavalry, **43.** 547–593, **45.** 593; proposed foreign military dictator, **43.** 547 *n.*; character of historians, 548–550; Price on success, 611; scarcity and distress (1779), **44.** 84; contemporary opinion on the Howes, 94–120; British

plundering, 113, 116–120, 146, 166; Parliament and Howes, 120–143; Mauduit's pamphlets on Howe, 144–175; British force (1777–78), 144, 145, 148, 157; Washington's Fabianism, 252, 253; Stimson's diary, 254; military torpor on both sides, 364; enlistment reluctance, 365; administration weakness, 366–368; naval conditions, privateering, prizes, McNeill, papers, 368, 374, 689, 693, 695–698, **45**. 560–566, **46**. 179–201, **52**. 283, **55**. 49–54, 73–150, **59**. 234, 236, **60**. 109, 110, 116; commerce during, effect of outbreak, documents, **44**. 368–379, **50**. 486–488, **55**. 287, 325, **59**. 210–235; currency problems, counterfeiting, **44**. 368, 500, 690, 691, **45**. 577, **47**. 134, 135, **52**. 86, **53**. 93, **60**. 313; maritime war, sea power, blockade, American offensive, **44**. 368, **45**. 565, 566, **46**. 199, **58**. 116, **60**. 236–238; Scott family of Peterborough, **44**. 495–501; mutiny, 497; Hutchinson on conditions (1767), 524; Bayley's letter on experiences, 660; Stamp Act affairs, 688, 689, **49**. 424, 452, 474, **50**. 200, 217, **55**. 215–223, 234–237, **57**. 353–355, **58**. 75; stores at Boston (1777), **44**. 694; profiteering, 696; artillery commissions, 702; prisoners of war, in England, cartel problems, **45**. 16–22, **47**. 136, **56**. 156–160, **59**. 116; Franklin on peace (1781–82), **45**. 22, **56**. 158, 159; Biddeford riot (1774), **45**. 23; Ballard Papers, Mass. recruiting broadsides, 577; Penobscot expedition, **46**. 184, 189; Donald Campbell's grievances, 315–320; orderly books, 402, 427, **47**. 221, **55**. 339, **57**. 513; Jefferson on histories, **46**. 406–408; colonial Mass. anticipation of principles, 441–443, 451, 453–456; Mass. preliminaries, 465–473, **49**. 367–371, **59**. 111–113; upper N. Y. movements (1781), **46**. 484–486; French specie and pay, 486; neutral-zone forays (1782), **47**. 110; perplexity of governors, 131–141; nonintercourse, 132, 203, 205, 206, 208; state governments, 134; state claims, 136; state embargoes, 138–140; supplies for French force, 140; Boston correspondence with Wilkes (1768–70), 190–215; *Farmer's Letters*, answer, 191, 196, 198, 204, 212; Townshend Acts, 197, 205; assault on Otis, 209–211; Burgoyne on (1775), 287; Clinton on (1775), **48**. 118; mercenaries, return, 120, 507; English attitude (1774–75), 338, 341 *n.*, **50**. 438–444, 446–448, 452, 456–471, 490, 491, 494–496, **59**. 117, 118, 120, 125, 127–131, 136–138; southern campaign (1782), **48**. 342; Russia, armed neutrality, 362, **60**. 246; N. H. and outbreak, **48**. 504; Germain on conditions and policy (1775), 505; Washington's appointment, 508; effect of German manners at English court, **49**. 259; contemporaneous and later opinion, 352, 353; Quincy on questions and attitudes, 432–434, 445, 448–450, 454, 457, 458, 460, 461, 469, 473, 476–478, 481; Chodowiecki engravings, **50**. 217; Canadian papers, 218; Washington's guard, 224; committee of correspondence, 224; local requisition loans, 307; French regiment in W. I., 429–431; Quincy on taxation, 436; Chatham's speech (1775), 456; London merchants, petition (1775), 466, 467, 493, 494; Franklin's advice before outbreak, 469; letters to Quincy (1774–75), 471–496; New England preparations, 475, 484, 490, 493, **55**. 16–19, **56**. 168, **60**. 40; British reënforcements, destination (1775), **50**. 494; Gage's plan, 494; British bribery fund, 494; European arms trade, 494; compared with Civil War, **51**. 93; Thomas Hollis and sentiment, 267, 282; Dolbeare Papers, 289; Mass. muster rolls, 342; record books, **52**. 3; N. C. indents, 169; bookkeeping during, 322; Mass. board of war, **53**. 178, **56**. 209; importance of W. I., naval fights, **53**. 187, **60**. 235, 243–248; expected Anglo-French war, French navy, **54**. 127, 129, 131; Mass. state agent, 217; evacuation of N. Y. City, 336; Order of the Purple Heart, **55**. 197, 198; Ridley letter-book, 228; raising Mass. troops, 345–370; militia as basis, 345, 346; varieties of calls, method, 346; in 1775, 347–349; in 1776, draft, 349–352; local defense troops, 351; line enlistment for war, conditions, substitutes, 351–356, 360, 370; number in line, 356; militia calls (1777–81), 356–361; town actions, methods, 361–367; obstacles, defects in system, 367–

370; — Hutchinson-Oliver letters, **56.** 95; Mass. propaganda letters and tracts for England, 97–100, 119–125; Frenchman on coercive acts, 150; Barbeu-Dubourg proposed tracts (1774), 151, 154, 155; French interest (1775), 155; maps, 167; English convoys, **57.** 403; Ward letter-book, 513; impolicy of Quartering Act, **58.** 75, 76; making example of Mass., 76; representative government as cause, 110, 111, 117; military situation, science, 111–114, **59.** 293; foreign relations, Deane-Lee affair, **58.** 221, 233; British evacuation of Penobscot, **59.** 86; Samuel Johnson, 106; Horace Walpole, 107; military ardor (1775), 114; attitude and action of Parliament (1775), 136, 137, **60.** 103; English relief subscription, **59.** 137, 138; British confinement to coast, 300; early French supplies, **60.** 108; Neufville claims, 161; mistaken British strategy, 241; Newport, 241, 242, 244; French colonial edicts during participation, 299–301. *See also* Acts of trade; Boston, siege of; Campaign of 1777; Canadian expedition; Commissioners at Paris; Continental army; Continental Congress; French alliance; Independence; Loyalists; Mercenaries; New York and New Jersey campaign; Nonintercourse; Peace of 1783; Reconciliation; Stamp Act; Southern campaign; Washington, George; Yorktown.

American School of Classical Studies at Athens, **46.** 21, **51.** 235.

American State Papers, delivery, **55.** 3.

American Statesmen series, **58.** 105.

American System, Clay on (1828), **46.** 328; effect on New England Federalists, **48.** 244; campaign of 1832, **49.** 247. *See also* Internal improvements; Tariff.

American Tarter, privateer, **55.** 80.

American Telephone & Telegraph Co., Vail medal, **56.** 317–319.

American Weekly Mercury, photostat file, **58.** 288.

Americana, photostat series, list, **55.** 292, **56.** 284, **57.** 311, **58.** 253, 295–316 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv).

Americans, provincialism, **41.** 323–325; Higginson type, **44.** 664, 665.

Ames, Adelbert, brigade, **56.** 454; Charleston operations, **57.** 470.

Ames, *Mrs.* Adelbert, gift, **53.** 187.

Ames, Benjamin, separation of Maine, **41.** 159.

Ames, Ellis, Baylies Papers, **43.** 547; letters to, **49.** 60; provincial laws, **52.** 40.

Ames, Fisher, marine insurance, **47.** 276; funeral expenses, 276; on being burned in effigy, **51.** 24; marriage, 45; replies to presidential addresses, **57.** 133, 140, 148, 149.

Ames, Frances (Worthington), **51.** 45 *n.*

Ames, Hugh, Boston petition, **52.** 313.

Ames, Jacob, Pepperell, **44.** 280.

Ames, Jacob, witness (1728), **42.** 197.

Ames, James B., **43.** 449, **60.** 160.

Ames, *Dr.* Nathaniel [1], on Milton, **42.** 164, 165; on throat distemper, 461 *n.*; almanac, **52.** 140, 283.

Ames, *Dr.* Nathaniel [2], on French army, **58.** 283.

Ames, Oakes, **56.** 317.

Ames, Sarah (Russell), gifts, **53.** 17, **59.** 139, **60.** 160.

Ames, William, church in Holland, book, **42.** 219, 220 *n.*, 223, 229; biog. note, 219 *n.*

Ames Prize medal, **50.** 2.

Amesbury (Almsbury), Mass., frontier defense, **43.** 510.

Amherst, Jeffrey, *baron*, Hancock's accounts, **43.** 199; Revolution command, **44.** 123; caricature, **49.** 347; letter (1759) on expedition, **53.** 24; and promotions, 59; West Indies, **54.** 272; colored print, **55.** 340.

Amherst, Richard, Morton case, **58.** 170, 179.

Amherst, William P., *earl*, Chinese mission, **43.** 319.

Amherst, Mass., embargo petition, **52.** 161.

Amherst College, **42.** 284; Donald, **44.** 461; centennial medal, **55.** 5; view, 286.

Amiable, **60.** 381.

Amiel, Peter, **54.** 103, 128, 132, 134.

Ammanuitt, deed, **44.** 258.

Ammidon, Otis, letter (1815) on peace, business, **54.** 78.

Ammidon, Philip, **54.** 79.

Amnesty, Gage's proclamation, **59.** 116, 118.

Amory, Charles, **56.** 2.

Amory, Copley, exploit, **56.** 399.

Amory, Frederic, gifts, **51.** 289, **54.** 289, 290, **55.** 214, 224, **56.** 316.

Amory, James S., papers, **55**. 214, 224.
Amory, John, Oriental trade, **41**. 242; in Europe, wife, **45**. 409, **54**. 88 *n*., 94, 98, 124, **57**. 185, **59**. 117 *n*., 121; wine order, **55**. 263.
Amory, Jonathan [d. 1797], evacuation of Boston, **44**. 147 *n*., 161, **47**. 109; wine order, **55**. 263.
Amory, Jonathan [H. C. 1787], Franklin monument (1827), **45**. 488; port., **50**. 1.
Amory, Jonathan, letter (1862) on *Trent* affair, **45**. 125.
Amory, Katharine (Greene), in Europe, **54**. 88, 94, 95, **59**, 117, 121; death, **54**. 96; diary, **57**. 185.
Amory, Martha B. (Greene), **53**. 141; letters, **56**. 2.
Amory, Nancy (Geyer), **47**. 517.
Amory, Rufus G., **47**. 517 *n*.
Amory, Thomas, Oriental trade, **41**. 242; evacuation of Boston, **47**. 109.
Amory, Thomas Coffin, "Saint," **42**. 175; travel with Gray, **47**. 533; School-House share, **53**. 66.
Amory, William, bequest, **41**. 10; Scott celebration, **42**. 1 *n*.; Lowell Co., **56**. 266.
Amory family, papers, **51**. 289, **54**. 289, 290.
Amplitude compass, **53**. 219 *n*.
Amsterdam, English church, Paget and Davenport, **42**. 225–234; insurance form (1797), **47**. 372.
Amusements, recreation and religion, **44**. 469–471; Mass. village (c. 1860), **56**. 339; proposed Vauxhall near Boston (1798), **56**. 278; Boston Sans Souci Club affair, **60**. 318–344. *See also* Athletics; Balls; Clubs; Horse racing; Social conditions; Social life; Theater.
Amyand, *Sir* George, **52**. 151 *n*.
Amyand, Harriet M. [Baroness Malmesbury], **52**. 151 *n*.
Anæsthesia. *See* Ether.
Analostan Island, Mason estate, **47**. 485 *n*., 486.
Anchors, trade, **41**. 238, 244, 275, **44**. 668.
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, Sewall's pike-staff, **43**. 491, 492; medal, **55**. 320.
Ancient history, as period, **52**. 59.
Ancre, *Marquis d'*. *See* Concini.
Anderson, ——, as actor (1845), **44**. 339.
Anderson, Alexander, engraving, **55**. 185.
Anderson, Barry, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Anderson, E. S., gifts, **49**. 167, 287.
Anderson, George P., gift, **57**. 361.
Anderson, Henry J., **50**. 152.
Anderson, Henry W., newspaper photostats, **58**. 254.
Anderson, Hugh J., candidacy, **42**. 409; Bancroft, 435.
Anderson, John, Boston petition, **52**. 313.
Anderson, *Corp.* John E., Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41**. 124.
Anderson, Richard, church support, **42**. 342.
Anderson, Richard H., Gettysburg, **44**. 229; Antietam, **56**. 190.
Anderson, Robert, Gibraltar trader, **59**. 224.
Anderson, *Gen.* Robert. *See* Fort Sumter.
Anderson, Roger C., *Mayflower* model, **58**. 383.
Anderson, William, letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 217–223.
Andersonville Prison, relic, **57**. 278.
Andover, Mass., Chandler Papers, **45**. 578; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 372, 394; World War medal, **54**. 141.
Andover Review, founding, **43**. 408.
Andover Seminary, creed contest, **43**. 406–411.
Andrault, Charles E. A. *See* Langeron.
André, John, **44**. 166; engraving of execution, **52**. 2.
Andrea Doria, U. S. S., cruise, **46**. 196.
Andres de Burgos, imprint, **58**. 304.
Andrew, Edith, and estate, gifts, **54**. 82, 140, 212, 213, 243, 245 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii), **55**. 340, **56**. 1, 3, 265, 317.
Andrew, Henry H., gifts, **54**. 82, 140, 212, 213, 243, 245 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii), **55**. 340, **56**. 1, 3, 209, 244.
Andrew, John Albion, negro regiments, **41**. 171, **57**. 453, 466; Dalton, **41**. 398, **42**. 293, **56**. 392; reenlistments, **42**. 297; *Trent* affair, letter, **45**. 48, 60, 94; Endicott, **48**. 77; on Rand, **51**. 212, **53**. 31; Sanborn, **51**. 309; Goodell, **52**. 40; group port., 117; relics, **54**. 3, 82, 213, 245 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii), **55**. 340, **56**. 3, 209, 265, 317; view of birthplace, **54**. 3; ports., 3, **56**. 244; papers, **54**. 5, 140, 212, 243, **55**. 2, **56**. 1, **57**. 185; letters to, **54**. 83, **58**. 318, **60**. 233; Butler in Md., **56**. 233;

bust, 317; Gordon, 389 *n.*; proposed public meeting (1861), **57.** 416; Senate, correspondence, **58.** 392–394; peace movement, letter, **59.** 249, **60.** 226, 232, 233; Sumner's letters (1861) considered, 222–232.
Andrew, John F., Mugwump, **48.** 74; papers, **54.** 140; Congress, **60.** 167 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv).
Andrews, Charles McLean, corresponding member, **57.** 242, 279.
Andrews, Ebenezer T., Franklin monument, **45.** 490.
Andrews, George L., Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41.** 119, **44.** 64; biog. note, **41.** 119 *n.*; letters (1862) on command, **56.** 401, 429, 433, 447.
Andrews, Henry, shipmaster, **47.** 190.
Andrews, Jedediah, letter (1703) on apostasy, **43.** 646; biog. note, 648 *n.*
Andrews, John, Narragansett land, **52.** 125.
Andrews, John, shipmaster (1787), **59.** 193.
Andrews, Joseph, Adams port., **49.** 59.
Andrews, Richard, cases, **45.** 611–623, **54.** 175.
Andrews, Robert D., ballot reform, **58.** 411.
Andrews, Thomas, shipmaster (1627), **47.** 189.
Andrews, Thomas, schoolmaster, death (1683), **50.** 79.
Andrews, William, shipmaster (1775), **59.** 226.
Andrews, William, Boston earthenware association, **51.** 238.
Andrews, William T., Cabinet (1861), **45.** 76.
Andrews, William W., Malta, **50.** 286.
Andros, *Sir* Edmund, rule and fall, **45.** 238, **46.** 459, 460; Clark's Island survey, **45.** 627; Mass. agents in England, release, 644–649 (*see* **Gen. In.** xviii); paper against Mass., 650; commission by, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Angell, James Burrill, death, **49.** 290; Lincoln in Rhode Island, **57.** 378.
Angier, Livinia H. [Mrs. Jenks], **53.** 184.
Angier, Oakes, **53.** 184.
Angier, Ruth [Mrs. Shaw], **50.** 499.
Angier, *Rev.* Samuel, **50.** 499.
Anglo-African, weekly, **42.** 184.
Anglo-Saxons, comitatus, **51.** 117 *n.*; popular sovereignty in England, 139–158 [*see* England].
Angoulême, Louis de Bourbon, *duc d'*, Hundred Days, **59.** 363.
Animals, for Mass. (1634), **47.** 181, 183; required transportation of stock to French colonies, **60.** 257. *See also* Horses.
Ann, at Hawaii, **54.** 25, 45.
Ann and Hope, voyage, lost, **41.** 250, 253, 257, 258; second ship, 277.
Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1845, **44.** 353.
Anna Helen, **44.** 283.
Annapolis, Md., Pitt port., **48.** 299; in 1773, **49.** 470; troops (1861), **56.** 357. *See also* Annapolis Convention.
Annapolis, N. S., siege, **44.** 79; views of fort, **56.** 4; key to fort, return by M. H. S., **56.** 10–15; papers of 1654 expedition, **57.** 513; post-office (1716), **58.** 444.
Annapolis Convention, English comment, **43.** 624; King on prospects, **49.** 86, 89.
Anne, Queen of England (1702–1714), chair given by, **41.** 166.
Anne, Plymouth ship, **44.** 178, 179, **47.** 190.
Anne (1698), **52.** 340.
Annexations. *See* Territory.
Annin, Joseph, survey book, **49.** 3.
Annin & Smith, engraving, **54.** 139.
Annuities, Price's plan, **43.** 610, 615, 617, 618, 620–622, 624–626.
Anonymous fund, history, **41.** 10.
Anspach, Elizabeth, *margravine of*. *See* Craven.
Anstill, ——, shipmaster (1744), **49.** 30.
Anthony, Benjamin F., Boston alderman, **52.** 50.
Anthony, Edward, Webster port., **54.** 3.
Anthony, Joseph, Washington's letter, **47.** 463.
Anthony, Susan B., on coeducation, **49.** 157.
Anthony, William, Virginia trade, **47.** 186.
Anthropology, religion and new, **44.** 468–471; Putnam, **49.** 4–6, 483–487. *See also* Archæology.
Antietam campaign, Wolseley on, **47.** 17, 18, 23; as crisis, **56.** 173–208, **57.** 95; McClellan and Pope's campaign, **56.** 173; his restoration and orders, 175; Lee's plan anticipated, 176, 177; Lee's plan and purpose, recognition element, 177–179; issue at stake, international effect, 179–183; effect of federal offensive, 183–186, 205; Harpers Ferry, 186, 187; battle forced on Lee, 187; positions,

McClellan's plan, 188, 189; on federal right, 188–191; on left, 191, 192; losses, 192, 445; criticism, 192; accomplishment, 193, 198, 201–203; forces, 193–197; effect south and north, 198, 199; movements after, error of McClellan's removal, 199–201, 446, 447; and Gettysburg, 203, 204; generalship, 204–208; contemporary criticism, 235.
Antigua, British shipments (1687–90), **52.** 336, 339; petition (c. 1730) on sugar, list of planters, **59.** 171.
Anti-imperialism, **42.** 29, **48.** 67; Hoar and Lodge, **58.** 332; Eliot, **60.** 14.
Anti-Masons, election of 1828, **45.** 167, **46.** 324; schism, **45.** 182; Van Buren on (1836), **47.** 470; in Mass. (1830–31), **49.** 235, 236, 237 *n.*, 238, 240–256; Dix on decay, **50.** 159; in General Court, **57.** 255–258, 263, 264; Webster, 271.
Antimonial cups, of seventeenth century, **60.** 150–160; existing examples, ILLUS., 154.
Antinomianism, *First Fruits* on, **42.** 261. *See also* Hutchinson, Anne.
Antiquity, legacy, **41.** 501–503.
Antislavery, Thayer's colonization scheme, **41.** 455 *n.*; Higginson, **47.** 350, 351; newspapers, files, **49.** 177; convention (1833), lithograph of declaration, 177; Mass. and power, **50.** 300; "liberty bell," **53.** 17. *See also* Abolitionism; Slavery.
Anti-Slavery Standard, **45.** 343.
Antonelli, *Conte*, **51.** 466.
Antonio, Baptista, on Panama, **44.** 639–646.
Antony, Indian, deed, **44.** 258–260.
Antram, William (?), milestones, **42.** 89.
Anville, Nicolas de la Rochefoucauld, *duc d'*, King George's War, **59.** 417.
Aor Isle, **53.** 267.
Apollo, Russian warship, **54.** 44.
Appendicitis, Fitz's work, **47.** 7, **52.** 109, 110.
Apples, dried, Oriental trade, **41.** 239; early Boston shipment, **52.** 335.
Appleton, Anne (Storrow), **47.** 348.
Appleton, Benjamin W., gift, **58.** 97.
Appleton, Charles H., *Trent* affair, **45.** 194.
Appleton, Elizabeth [Mrs. Putnam], **49.** 482.
Appleton, Elizabeth (Ward), **49.** 482.
Appleton, Francis Henry, gifts, **51.** 354, **52.** 282, **54.** 2, 245, **55.** 186, 339, **60.** 313, 359.
Appleton, *Capt.* John, letter to (1695), **43.** 517.
Appleton, John, letter to (1769), **43.** 458.
Appleton, John, on alleged Wilson port., **43.** 100.
Appleton, Nathan, fund, **41.** 7; Webster, dinner, letter (1827), **45.** 160, **49.** 202–204; Franklin monument, **45.** 488; papers, **46.** 241; group picture, **47.** 534; speech (1830), **49.** 238; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50.** 256; port., **56.** 169.
Appleton, *Rev.* Nathaniel [H. C. 1712], at ordination, **44.** 273; Monis, **52.** 291; sermon, **56.** 33.
Appleton, Nathaniel [H. C. 1749], Constitution of 1780, **50.** 382, 394.
Appleton, Nathaniel [d. 1818], **49.** 482.
Appleton, Nathaniel Walker [1], letters (1775) on Mass. conditions, **59.** 111–113 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv).
Appleton, Nathaniel Walker [2], **59.** 111 *n.*
Appleton, Samuel, assistant, Sharlot case, **49.** 106.
Appleton, Samuel, bequest, **41.** 7, **51.** 349; Franklin monument, **45.** 488, 489; port., **51.** 90.
Appleton, Sarah (Greenleaf), **59.** 111 *n.*
Appleton, Sarah (Tilden), **59.** 111 *n.*
Appleton, Thomas, **51.** 428, 433, 434; bust, 451.
Appleton, Thomas G., Archæological Institute, **49.** 487.
Appleton, William, petition on Lafayette (1796), **46.** 236.
Appleton, William, death, **44.** 262, **45.** 193; Webster dinner, 160; *Trent* prisoners, letter, 191–194.
Appleton, William Sumner [1], papers, **46.** 241.
Appleton, William Sumner [2], gifts, **41.** 7, **46.** 241, **47.** 1, **49.** 59, **51.** 90, **54.** 246, **60.** 359; letter (1907) on coin collection, **41.** 29; member, **50.** 180: report on library and cabinet, 238.
Appleton fund, history, **41.** 7.
Appleton medal, **55.** 339.
Appomattox Court House, Va., key, **55.** 215.
Appomattox River, Janitoe's Bridge, **51.** 66.

Apponyi, *Count* Antoine Rodolphe, **51.** 428, 437.
Apponyi, *Count* Rudolf, Schleswig affair, **45.** 328.
Apportionment of representation. *See* Representation.
Apprenticeship, Benjamin Thompson's, **43.** 454; articles, **44.** 657, 658, **58.** 1.
Apthorp, ——, Lady Warren (1761), **43.** 196.
Apthorp, *Miss* ——, at Saratoga (1820), **50.** 195.
Apthorp, Charles, buys transportés, **49.** 328.
Apthorp, *Rev.* East, on Mauduit, **44.** 127.
Apthorp, Hannah (Greenleaf), **49.** 436 *n.*
Apthorp, John, lost at sea, **49.** 436.
Apthorp, Robert E., Burns rendition, **44.** 330.
Apthorp, Sarah [Mrs. Barker], **43.** 399.
Apthorp, Susan, port., **59.** 3.
Apthorp, William F., **56.** 63.
Aquaquesett, Mass., **44.** 258 *n.*
Aquidneck, grant, **44.** 585.
Aquinas, *St.* Thomas, concept of equity, **52.** 30 *n.*
Arab, in Pacific, **54.** 34, 41, 46.
Arabia, river steamer, **41.** 227.
Arabian Nights, Damascus story tellers (1839), **46.** 349.
Arabic, Stiles's study, **51.** 295.
Arago, U. S. S., **43.** 346.
Aranda, Pedro Pablo Abarca de Bolea, *conde de*, Louis XVI.'s port., **60.** 373.
Arbitrary arrests. *See* Political prisoners.
Arbitration, proposed, in *Trent* affair, **45.** 123, 150, 153, 154, **47.** 107; of *Alabama* claims, 268, **46.** 147, 157–159, 162, 164; Sumner's oration (1845), **50.** 262, 276, 299, 302. *See also* Mediation.
Arbuthnot, ——, loyalist (?), at Bristol, Eng., **45.** 411.
Arbuthnot, Alexander, execution, **44.** 383, 384.
Arbuthnot, Marriot, Rodney row, **44.** 367.
Archæological Institute of America, Norton, **42.** 36; Putnam, **49.** 486.
Archæology, Haynes, papers, **45.** 503, 504, 577, **48.** 131, 132; Tenn. remains, **55.** 42–46; Bowditch, **56.** 312; aspects of American, **59.** 283–292; need of special classification, 284; stratification, 284–286; style in decoration, 286; migration of objects, 286, 287; Mexican cultures, 287–292. *See also* Anthropology.
Archbald, *Dr.* Francis, **45.** 437 *n.*
Archbald, Francis, boarding house, **43.** 133.
Archdale, John, career, **45.** 214, 225 *n.*
Archer, ——, Holland (1633), **42.** 233, 234.
Archer, ——, Nantes (1778), **54.** 131.
Archer, James, engraving, **53.** 129.
Archer, *Rev.* John, sermon, **50.** 207.
Archer, William S., religion, **52.** 100; nativism, **53.** 57; on Jefferson's estate, **59.** 78 *n.*; Vaughan, 380.
Archibald, E. M., British consul, **48.** 226.
Architecture, Peter Harrison, **49.** 261; Jonathan Russell on Roman, **51.** 409, 410, 440, 441, 447–449, 452–455, 457, 460–463, 466, 467, 469, 470, 485–487; swell fronts, **53.** 129; doorways, **54.** 246; reliefs, 290; Mass. village (c. 1860), **56.** 337; Harleston Parker medal, **58.** 2. *See also* Capitols; Fine arts.
Archives, memorial for national building, **46.** 241. *See also* Public papers.
Archivo general de Indias, Sumner's search, **46.** 369.
Ardell, William, ketch, **48.** 137.
Ardmillan, James Craufurd, *lord*, on neutrality, **45.** 310.
Arese, *Conte* Francesco, in Boston, account, **43.** 88–92; career, 89.
Arezzo, Italy, in 1819, **51.** 440.
Argenide e Serse, London performance (1806), **48.** 525.
Argo, armed ship, **46.** 193.
Argyll, Elizabeth (Leveson-Gower) Campbell, *duchess of*, Civil War attitude, **47.** 67–73; letters to Sumner (1861–65), 76, 81, 83, 88, 91–94, 98, 100, 101, 103–107.
Argyll, George D. Campbell, *8th duke of*, Civil War, and Sumner, **44.** 13, **47.** 66–73, 91; *Trent* affair, letter, **45.** 87, 137, 510 *n.*, 522, **47.** 78, 96–98; *Alabama*, **45.** 260; letters to Sumner (1859), **47.** 69; (1862–65), 73, 78, 85 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix), 86, 89, 96, 98; on Lincoln, 87–89, **48.** 475; on Butler's proclamation, **47.** 98, 100; on India viceroyalty, 100; on recognition of Confederacy, 100, **49.** 62; town house, **48.** 100.
Argyll, John Campbell, *2d duke of*, medals with Vernon, **52.** 260, 261, 270.

Argyll, John G. E. H. D. S. Campbell, *9th duke of*. *See* Lorne.
Arias de Avila, Pietro, *Lettere*, photostat, **53**. 148, **58**. 302.
Arias Maldonado, Francisco, Va. report, **54**. 64.
Ariel (1826), **49**. 214.
Ariel, U. S. S., **56**. 378.
Arismenda, ——, at Hawaii, **54**. 42.
Aristocracy, U. S. as menace to European, **45**. 246–252; effect of Civil War, 325–333; British, and Civil War, **46**. 94, 101; S. C. (1861), 314; myth of southern, **51**. 97; fear under Federalists, **57**. 129, 136–139, 141. *See also* Classes; Peerage.
Arithmetic, "double fellowship," **56**. 278.
Arkwright Club of New England Manufacturers, **42**. 303.
Arlington, Mass., records, **52**. 283.
Arlington, Va., on eve of war, **42**. 153; headquarters at house, **56**. 432 *n*.; camp of negro soldiers, **57**. 474.
Arlington Street Church, history, **60**. 387; view, **Gen. In.** xiii.
Armbruster, Godhart, newspaper, **56**. 302.
Armed merchantmen, in Oriental trade, **41**. 244, 251; in Franco-American trouble, **44**. 377, 378, 401–403; bill (1917), **51**. 8. *See also* Reprisals.
Armed Neutrality, English relations (1800–01), **59**. 338–341, 350; American Revolution, **60**. 246.
Armen, Henry, Canadian trade, **47**. 188.
Armenians, Venetian press (1819), **51**. 405–407.
Armitage, Godfree, Boston petition, **52**. 313.
Armorer, for Guinea Coast, **44**. 669.
Armour, John D., Alaska boundary, **59**. 162.
Arms, John, and Mass. council, **49**. 206.
Arms, Sharp rifles for Kan., **41**. 224–229; Ferguson breech-loading rifle, **43**. 586 *n*.; Ashley's Indian trade (1631), **45**. 493–498; for Mass. (1690), 652; removal from Harpers Ferry (1861), **46**. 246; British government and sale to U. S. (1861), **48**. 438; possible sources for American (1775), **50**. 494; of War of 1812, **54**. 194; southern pike, **57**. 441; required transportation to French colonies, **60**. 262, 267, 280, 283, 286, 296. *See also* Artillery.
Armstrong, Alida (Livingston), social life, **47**. 492, 494, 496–499, 502.
Armstrong, Ann, letter, **53**. 210.
Armstrong, Henry B., **47**. 494 *n*.
Armstrong, Horatio G., **47**. 494 *n*.
Armstrong, *Gen.* John [d. 1843], letter to, **47**. 295; letter (1811) on Pickering libel, 296; family in social life, 485, 487; children, 494 *n*.; Gerry's criticism, 514, 519, 521; Jeremiah Mason on, 521 *n*.; alarm in District of Columbia (1813), 526; Waterhouse, **54**. 162.
Armstrong, John [2], **47**. 494 *n*.
Armstrong, Linda S., **56**. 265.
Armstrong, Margaret [Mrs. Astor], **47**. 495.
Armstrong, Robert, port officer (1716), **58**. 444.
Armstrong, Robert, Cabinet, **42**. 435.
Armstrong, Robert L., **47**. 494 *n*.
Armstrong, Samuel T., papers, **50**. 208; career, 209; candidacy for lieutenant-governor, **57**. 254 *n*., 258.
Army, peace establishment (1815), **42**. 333, 334; Scott-Macomb row, **46**. 325; reduction (1822–30), **49**. 183, 221; Sam Adams regts., 368; J. A. Dix on service (1818–28), **50**. 135–138, 144, 145, 148, 149, 155; Austrian parade (1818), **51**. 393, 394; Waterhouse on medical service, **54**. 164; New England hospitals, **50**. 60–71; need of physicians and physician-general, 69–71; punishments (1817), 67, 71, 72; Olmsted's plan for military education at colleges, 168–170; fear of standing, 369; proposed three-batallion regiment, **56**. 430; Shute's petition for troops, **57**. 69; proposed periodical (1863), **58**. 391, 392. *See also* Arms; Cavalry; Desertion; Mercenaries; Military; Militia; Officers; Pay; Recruiting; wars by name.
Army List, British, file, **57**. 74.
Army Portfolio, on Mexican War, **55**. 326.
Arnim, Albertina von, gifts, letter on them, **52**. 140, 141, 317.
Arnim, Elizabeth A. (Cotton) von, **52**. 141.
Arnim, Ernest A. von, gift, **54**. 49.
Arnim, Theodore F. von, Napoleon material, **52**. 140, 141, 317; career, 141.
Arno, **60**. 359.
Arnold, Benedict, governor of Rhode Island, **49**. 263.

Arnold, *Gen.* Benedict, dissipation, **43.** 334; cavalry, 558, 570; T. F. Jackson, **44.** 86; Saratoga, 699; Donald Campbell, **46.** 317, 318; Canadian expedition, materials, **49.** 3, **55.** 224, 285, **56.** 295, **60.** 96, 237, 366; Lake Champlain, **46.** 179, 199, **60.** 238; letters, **54.** 7, **59.** 139; Philadelphia house, **57.** 133 *n.*
Arnold, Benedict, **49.** 218.
Arnold, Elias, **54.** 168.
Arnold, Eliphaz W., *jr.*, journal, **53.** 178.
Arnold, Elizabeth (Breisler), nationality, **44.** 423.
Arnold, *Mrs.* Elizabeth, letter to (1771), **43.** 449.
Arnold, Elizabeth [Mrs. Rand], **53.** 30.
Arnold, George C., gift, **52.** 318.
Arnold, Godgift, **49.** 263.
Arnold, Isaac N. (?), Kan., **41.** 461.
Arnold, Joseph, *jr.*, **44.** 423.
Arnold, Sincere (Pickering), **54.** 168.
Arnstein, *Baron*, of Vienna, **51.** 392, 394.
Aroztegui, Antonio de, Clarke affair, **54.** 68.
Arrack, trade, **41.** 239, 247.
Art. *See* Fine arts.
"Art of making Money plenty," engraving, **56.** 265, 280.
Arthur, Oriental trade, **41.** 241, 261, 268, 274.
Artillery, Oriental cannon trade, **41.** 239; American revolutionary commission, **44.** 702; Barbados (1637), **47.** 187; of 1628, **59.** 9.
Artisans, English and American (1869), **49.** 151.
Arundel, Thomas Howard, *earl of*, currants grant, **59.** 20.
Arundell, Thomas, *baron*, colonization plan, **48.** 112.
Asbury, *Bishop* Francis, on lifeless sermons, **48.** 259; development of Methodist Church, 262, 264.
Ascension Island, whaling, **41.** 240.
Ash, Rowland, Antigua petition, **59.** 176.
Ash, Rowland, *jr.*, Antigua petition **59.** 173.
Ash, Simeon, **46.** 267.
Ashburnham, Mass., loyalists, **48.** 25; troops for Revolution, **55.** 363.
Ashburton, Alexander Baring, *baron*, negotiations, **42.** 391 *n.*, **53.** 300; Oregon, **42.** 422; on Mexican War, **47.** 461; character, **53.** 300.
Ashburton, John Dunning, *baron*. *See* Dunning.
Ashfield, Mass., **48.** 60.
Ashington, Robert, **50.** 491, 492.
Ashley, Anthony Ashley Cooper, *baron*. *See* Shaftesbury.
Ashley, Edward, Penobscot, **45.** 493–498, **49.** 359.
Ashley, James M., charges against, **49.** 153.
Ashley, John, African trade, correspondence (1792–94), **44.** 668, 669, 678.
Ashley, Sir William James, on acts of trade, **46.** 446; on Gross, **49.** 165; death, **60.** xvi.
Ashmun, George, elections (1831), **49.** 254; (1848), **57.** 277; politics, 268; on Mexican War, 371.
Ashton, Tony, as actor, **59.** 312.
Ashurst, Caroline [Mrs. Stansfield], **48.** 490 *n.*
Ashurst, Henry [1], Harvard fund, **41.** 301–308; Eliot's letter, **53.** 190.
Ashurst, *Sir* Henry [2], **45.** 645.
Ashurst, Richard L., **55.** 326.
Ashurst, William H., **48.** 490 *n.*
Asia, unrest (1912), **46.** 3.
Asia, H. M. S., **50.** 483, **60.** 99.
Asiatic Society of Calcutta, publications, **47.** 300.
Aspinet, sachem, **44.** 258 *n.*
Aspinwall, Joanna (Gardner), **50.** 476 *n.*
Aspinwall, Katherine [Mrs. Greene], **50.** 476 *n.*
Aspinwall, Thomas (c. 1769), **50.** 476 *n.*
Aspinwall, Thomas, letter (1848) on European revolutions, **60.** 116.
Aspinwall, William, papers, **57.** 229.
Aspromonte affair, **47.** 422.
Assay medal (1874), **53.** 140.
Assembly. *See* Legislature.
Assiento, treaty, **44.** 386.
Assistants. *See* Council of Mass.
Association. *See* Nonintercourse.
Association de Commerce Maritime, case, **60.** 293, 295.
Assos, exploration, **42.** 37.
Assumption of state debts, effect in Va., **51.** 67.
Astell, ——, China, **43.** 321–323, 325.
Asten, Abraham, **41.** 63.
Astor, John J., Oregon, **43.** 20, 21.
Astor, Margaret (Armstrong), **47.** 495.
Astor, Nancy W. (Langhorne|Shaw), *viscountess*, Pilgrim tercentenary, **54.** 9.

Astor, William B., **47.** 495 *n.*
Astrea, **59.** 303; Bowditch's journal, **Gen. In.** xv.
Astronomy, discovery of Uranus, **43.** 610, 615; in U. S. (1786), 624; transits of Venus, **51.** 291, **52.** 284. *See also* Almanacs; Eclipses.
Atahualpa, **54.** 22 *n.*
Atcheson, Nathaniel, on boundaries, **45.** 393.
Atchison, David R., Kan., **41.** 220, 221, 354; letter (1855) on slavery, **44.** 507.
Athawes (Athurst), Edward, (& Son), Virginia trade, **50.** 467; letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 215–223.
Athens, Greece, American school, **42.** 36, **46.** 21, **51.** 235; Syracuse expedition, **57.** 397.
Athens of America, as term, **43.** 90, 92.
Atherton, ——, St. Bartholomew, **51.** 357.
Atherton, Eleakin, recruiting receipt, **55.** 366.
Atherton, *Sir* William, attorney-general, *Trent* affair, **45.** 54, 149; *Alabama*, 260; *Alexandra* case, 279–287, 305, 307; on Laird Rams, 292, 293.
Athletics, English mania, **49.** 153. *See also* Amusements; Olympic Games; Rowing.
Athol, Mass., medal, **48.** 320; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 385; view, **56.** 169.
Athurst. *See* Athawes.
Atkins. *See also* Adkins.
Atkins, ——, English counsellor (1623), **58.** 186.
Atkins, ——, shipmaster (1761), **43.** 195.
Atkins, Isaiah, earthenware association, **51.** 239.
Atkins, Reuben, **49.** 269.
Atkinson. *See also* Adikinson.
Atkinson, Edward, New England Loyal Publication Society, **42.** 31; on cotton by free labor, **47.** 51; papers, **52.** 118.
Atkinson, Edward W., deposit, **52.** 118.
Atkinson, Elizabeth (Storer), **59.** 133 *n.*
Atkinson, Frances Deering (Wentworth) [Lady Wentworth], **60.** 94 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv).
Atkinson, John, **59.** 133 *n.*
Atkinson, Theodor, *sr.*, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 313.
Atkinson, Theodor, *jr.*, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 313.
Atkinson, Theodore, Albany Congress, **43.** 35; letters (1737–38) on N. H. affairs, **44.** 190, 197, 198; council, 192; letters to, 199, 204; Whitefield, 205; land grants, **45.** 199, 204; N. H. grants, **48.** 339.
Atlanta, Ga., view, **49.** 287.
Atlanta, C. S. S., capture, **46.** 125.
Atlantic, steamer (1850), **42.** 43; Port Royal expedition, **56.** 378, 389, 396, 398, 410, 419.
Atlantic cable, Endicott's first message, **48.** 248; relics, **52.** 1, **54.** 82.
Atlantic Conference, group port., **60.** 87.
Atlantic Monthly, Norton, **48.** 59; Goldwin Smith, **49.** 112.
Atlantic Ocean, voyage from the Cape of Good Hope to Boston (1793), **53.** 271–275. *See also* Navigation.
Atterbury, *Rev.* William W., London, **48.** 485, 486.
Atterbury's plot, **45.** 470 *n.*
Attleboro, Mass., World War medal, **53.** 18; Guild Papers, **54.** 6.
Attoo, Hawaiian servant on ship, **53.** 228, 240, 241, 261; at Boston, **54.** 11.
Attorney-general of Mass., early appointments, FACSIM., **56.** 171–173.
Attucks, Crispus, coroner's return, **55.** 152.
Atwill, ——, Northampton newspaper, **57.** 267, 268
Atwood, John, Boston petition, **52.** 313.
Atwood, Martha [Mrs. Spring], **51.** 216.
Aubin, J. Harris, A. A. RAND, **53.** 30.
Auburn, N. Y., penitentiary (1826), **59.** 400–403.
Auchmuty, Robert [1], Valentine (1723), **43.** 440; affidavit, **44.** 200.
Auchmuty, Robert [2], in England, **44.** 131, **45.** 409; impressment case, **44.** 424, 433, 446; Caner, **50.** 474; Gage, 478; on commissioners' flight, **55.** 279, 280; writs of assistance, **58.** 7.
Auckland, William Eden, *baron*. *See* Eden.
Audenried, *Mrs.* George, **49.** 411.
Auditing Committee of M. H. S., members and reports (1907), **41.** 26; (1908), 394, 424; (1909), **42.** 171, 248; (1910), **43.** 412, 528; (1911), **44.** 493, 575; (1912), **45.** 499, 555;

(1913), **46**. 341, 394; (1914), **47**. 277, 327; (1915), **48**. 321, 377; (1916), **49**. 258, 304; (1917), **50**. 209, 236; (1918), **51**. 290, 332; (1919), **52**. 141, 182; (1920), **53**. 130, 158; (1921), **54**. 215; (1922), **55**. 239; (1923), **56**. 265; (1924), **57**. 279; (1925), **58**. 237, 264; (1926), **59**. 238, 278; (1927), **60**. 162, 205.
Audubon, John J., letters, **59**. 302.
Auerstädt, battle, **59**. 344.
Auger de Subercase. *See* Subercase.
Augur, Christopher C., **57**. 493.
Augusta, Ga., insurance, **47**. 371.
Augusta, Me., and capital, **41**. 145; McKenzie, **48**. 311–313.
Augusta, H. M. S., relic, **52**. 86.
Auguste, French warship, **55**. 149.
Augustenberg, Friedrich Christian, *prince of*, Swedish succession, **59**. 352.
Aulnay, Charles de Menou d', La Tour, **48**. 55; Matchebiguatus, **49**. 357–360; fort, **56**. 10.
Aumale, Henri E. P. L. d'Orléans, *duc d'*, Spanish marriage, **46**. 364.
Aurora, attitude (1801), **41**. 50; on presidential addresses and replies, **57**. 141, 164, 165; on Adams, 149 *n*., 150, 155, 158, 158 *n*., 159; Ebeling on, **59**. 329.
Austin, ——, Weymouth (1738), **42**. 445, 449.
Austin, *Mrs.* —— (Smith), **42**. 464.
Austin, Benjamin (?), **44**. 697.
Austin, Benjamin, *jr.*, Sans Souci Club controversy, **60**. 328, 340.
Austin, Benjamin W., Trinity Historical Society fake, **52**. 276.
Austin, Catharine, gifts, **47**. 480, **54**. 82, **55**. 320.
Austin, Catharine (Gerry), **47**. 482 *n*., 493.
Austin, Cato, *Boston* crew, **55**. 85.
Austin, D. W. L., letters, **Gen. In.** xiii.
Austin, Ebenezer, **42**. 464.
Austin, Edward, **56**. 310.
Austin, James S., letters, **Gen. In.** xiii.
Austin, James Trecothick, Franklin monument, **45**. 488, 489; Brattle Sq. Church, **47**. 229; Gerry's secret political letters to, 514, 516; Everett letters, **48**. 168; political power, **49**. 198, 199; Franklin medal, **55**. 320; Jackson's LL.D., **57**. 259.
Austin, Jonathan L., **54**. 83; Paris, 103, 104, 120.
Austin, Leonard F., gift, **56**. 167.
Austin, Samuel, Boston siege, **47**. 109 *n*., **59**. 133.
Austin, Samuel, *jr.*, Webster dinner, **45**. 160.
Austin, Samuel & Edward, **53**. 107.
Austin, William, plan of penitentiary, **55**. 41; General Court, **57**. 261.
Australasian, loss, **45**. 125.
Australia, trade as New Holland, **41**. 249, 250, 252.
Australian ballot, Dana's article on, **58**. 401; Mass. ballot before, 401–405; beginning of movement, 405–407; method of printing names, 407, 408, 415; English ballot, 408; hearings on, 409, 410; not copied, 410; N. Y., 410, 416–418; Dana's lectures, 410, 411, 416; enactment, 411; preparations and trial, FACSIM., 411, 412; N. H., 411, 413; origin, 413; objections answered, 414; Pa., 415.
Austria-Hungary, revolution of 1848, **43**. 121, **60**. 117; and *Trent* affair, **45**. 106; Lafayette, **46**. 235–240; Prussian war, **49**. 136, 137; travel in 1818, **51**. 389–401; political conditions (1816–18), 398, 399, **59**. 365; and Directory, 327, 330, 332, 334, 336. *See also* Holy Roman Empire; Napoleonic Wars; World War.
Autographs, Bigelow collection, **43**. 465; of Pierce administration, **51**. 290; album, of Washington (c. 1825), **52**. 2; Schouler's collection of American, **54**. 289; Mass. governors and senators, **Gen. In.** xv. *See also* next title.
AUTOGRAPHS, of Board of Trade (1703), **43**. 193; of Massachusetts congressmen (1800), 654; of Indian deeds, **44**. 259, **48**. 53; of Boston commissioners (1681), **49**. 105; of subscribers to Society for Study of Natural Philosophy (1801), 418; — Brooks Adams, **60**. 345; J. Q. Adams, **49**. 418; J. William Adikinson, **50**. 80; J. A. Aiken, **60**. 309; A. V. G. Allen, **44**. 355; Henry Alline, **49**. 105; Francisco L. Ameno, **50**. 497; J. M. Barker, **43**. 399; Bailey Bartlett, 654; M. M. Bigelow, **55**. 328; William Blathwayt, **43**. 192; Elizabeth Bonaparte, **47**. 304; Lucien Bonaparte, 302; C. P. Bowditch, **56**. *front.*; Gamaliel Bradford, **47**. 356; Dudley Bradstreet, **43**. 511; Thomas Brattle, **49**. 105; Phillips Brooks, 170; Mather Brown, **47**. 289; John Browne, **49**. 357; J. McK. Bugbee, **46**. 372; Benjamin Bussey, **49**. 418;

Robert Calef, **47**. 243; Robert Calef, jr., 243; Lucien Carr, **49**. 91; Damian de Carrion y Bricuela, **60**. 214; John Carver, 146; Robert Cecil, **43**. 193; D. H. Chamberlain, **41**. 170; P. W. Chandler, 281; F. D. Channing, **49**. 418; Thomas Chubb, **43**. 649; John Clark, **60**. 214; E. H. Clement, **56**. 57; C. R. Codman, **53**. 168; Thomas Coram, **56**. 44; W. W. Crapo, **60**. 41; C. H. Dalton, **42**. 287; Lord Dartmouth, **43**. 193; A. McF. Davis, **54**. 204; John Davis, **49**. 418; James De Normandie, **59**. *front.*; Richard Derby, **49**. 418; Morton Dexter, **44**. 489; Samuel Dexter, **43**. 654; T. A. Dodge, 208; E. W. Donald, **44**. *front.*; William Dudley, **50**. 80; William Emerson, **49**. 418; William Endicott, **48**. 243; H. C. Ernst, **56**. 162; William Everett, **49**. 43; John Fayerweather, 105; John Fiske, **46**. *front.*; R. H. Fitz, **52**. 104; Dwight Foster, **43**. 654; Theophilus Frary, **49**. 105; Nathan Frazer, 105; Charles Frost, **43**. 516; P. R. Frothingham, **60**. 383; Thomas Fryer, **58**. 164; F. L. Gay, **50**. 110; E. H. Gilbert, **55**. 199; A. C. Goodell, **52**. 38; Benjamin Goodhue, **43**. 654; W. W. Goodwin, **51**. 233; John Gorham, **49**. 418; Edward Gray, **58**. 198; F. C. Gray, **47**. 529; J. C. Gray, **49**. *front.*; S. A. Green, **54**. *front.*; C. P. Greenough, **58**. 395; Nathaniel Greenwood, **49**. 105; Charles Gross, 161; Curtis Guild, **50**. 308; E. E. Hale, **55**. *front.*; E. H. Hall, **54**. 358; J. T. Hassam, **53**. 85; H. W. Haynes, **48**. 128; Judah Hays, **49**. 418; Giles Heale, **60**. 146, 148, 149; S. E. Herrick, **41**. 65; Henry Higginson, **49**. 418; Henry L. Higginson, **53**. *front.*; T. W. Higginson, **47**. *front.*; D. G. Hill, **48**. 163; Thomas Hinchman, **43**. 512; E. R. Hoar, **45**. *front.*; George Hodges, **53**. 131; Z. T. Hollingsworth, **58**. 459; Elizur Holyoke, **48**. 53; Francis Hooke, **43**. 510; J. C. Howard, **49**. 418; J. F. Hunnewell, **45**. 571; Elisha Hutchinson, **49**. 105; Charles Jackson, 418; James Jackson, 418; David Jeffries, **50**. 307; H. F. Jenks, **53**. 182; Christopher Joanes, **60**. 146; John Joyliffe, **49**. 105; L. N. Kinnicutt, **58**. 93; J. T. Kirkland, **49**. 418; John Lathrop, **44**. 703; Abbott Lawrence, **42**. *front.*; Silas Lee, **43**. 654; Solomon Lincoln, **41**. 279; W. R. Livermore, **53**. 338; H. C. Lodge, **58**. *front.*; J. D. Long, **53**. 10; C. G. Loring, **48**. 355; T. K. Lothrop, **47**. 425; Louis XVI., **59**. 68; H. M. Lovering, **52**. 100; F. C. Lowell, **48**. 68; John Lowell, **49**. 418; A. T. Lyman, **52**. 36; Samuel Lyman, **43**. 654; S. W. McCall, **57**. *front.*; Hector McNeill, **55**. 81; Alexander McKenzie, **48**. 304; John Maryon, **49**. 105; Philip Meadows, **43**. 193; G. H. Monroe, **50**. 30; George Moxon, **48**. 53; John Noble, **44**. 543; C. E. Norton, **48**. *front.*; Richard Olney, **51**. 203; H. G. Otis, **43**. 654; Nathaniel Paine, **51**. 109; Lawrence Park, **58**. 137; Samuel Partrigg, **48**. 53; Daniel Peirce, **43**. 511; Herbert Pelham, **49**. 357; John Pollexfen, **43**. 193; Allan Pollock, **49**. 418; J. S. Popkin, 418; John Prince, 418; Matthew Prior, **43**. 192; F. W. Putnam, **49**. 482; John Pynchon, **43**. 506; J. P. Quincy, **45**. 338, Josiah Quincy, **49**. 418; A. A. Rand, **53**. 30; John Reed, **43**. 654; J. F. Rhodes, **60**. *front.*; Thomas Ridley, 146; John Saffin, **49**. 105; Nathaniel Saltonstall, **43**. 511; F. B. Sanborn, **51**. 307; J. E. Sanford, **43**. *front.*; James Schouler, **54**. 283; E. P. Seaver, **51**. 287; Theodore Sedgwick, **43**. 654; Samuel Sewall (M. C.), 654; Henry Sharlot, **49**. 103; S. S. Shaw, **50**. *front.*; William Shepard, **43**. 654; C. C. Smith, **51**. 345; Henry Smith, **48**. 53; Lydia Smith, 508; E. C. Smyth, **43**. 402; Mme. de Staël, **47**. 299; Edward Stanwood, **57**. 212; Anthony Stoddard, **49**. 105; E. H. Strobel, 330; Gilbert Stuart, **47**. 270; Richard Sullivan, **49**. 418; T. R. Sullivan, **52**. 80; William Sullivan, **49**. 418; George Thacher, **43**. 654; John Thacher, 508; J. B. Thayer, **52**. *front.*; S. L. Thorndike, **48**. 124; John Trumbull, **47**. 270; Robt. Tyndall, **58**. 244; W. P. Upham, **43**. 266; Gravier de Vergennes, **59**. 68; Pasquale Villari, **51**. 246; Peleg Wadsworth, **43**. 654; Cornelius Waldo, **50**. 109; Henry F.-G. Waters, **47**. 118; T. F. Waters, **53**. 61; Barrett Wendell, **55**. 174; Solomon Willard, **45**. 484; Edward Winslow, **49**. 357; R. C. Winthrop, **41**.

front.; H. E. Woods, **54**. 188; E. J. Young, **44**. 529.
Automobile, World War, **48**. 88.
Averell, William W., raid, **57**. 461.
Averne, *Capt.* Thomas, Bunker Hill, wounded, **58**. 86.
Avery, ——, negro kidnaping (1788), **51**. 356, 357.
Avery, ——, in England (1797), **43**. 643 *n*.
Avery, *Rev.* Benjamin, books for missionaries, **56**. 26, 27.
Avery, Charles, sailor, **54**. 31.
Avery, John, council orders (1780), **55**. 146.
Avery, John, *jr.*, messenger (1776), **60**. 105.
Avery, John, Civil War, **56**. 362.
Aves, Samuel, Malcom affair, **58**. 53.
Aviation, American war legislation, **51**. 13; medal, **54**. 49. *See also* Balloons.
Avila. *See* Arias.
Avis, John, **41**. 330.
Ayer, Benjamin F., **56**. 392.
Ayer, *Dr.* H. B., refugee or spy, **56**. 392.
Ayer, Nathaniel F., gift, **52**. 139, 340.
Ayers, Benjamin, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Ayles, John, shipmaster, **47**. 187.
Aylesworth, *Sir* Allen, Alaska boundary, **58**. 340–342, **59**. 162–164, 166.
Aylmer, *Bishop* John, Marbury before, text, **48**. 280–287.
Aylwin, William C., Webster dinner, **45**. 160.
Ayrault, Pierre [1–3], immigrant and forebears, **43**. 208 *n*., **52**. 128 *n*.
Ayres, James, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Ayres, John, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Ayres, Samuel L., gift, **54**. 213.
Ayres, Samuel L. P., relic, **54**. 213.
Azam, Jean Jacques [1], career, **50**. 431–433.
Azan, Jean Jacques [2], career, **50**. 433.
Azan, Joseph G. U., career, **50**. 433.
Azan, Paul, introduced, **50**. 314; on American service of Azans, 429–433.
Azeglio. *See* Tapparelli.
Azimuth compass, **53**. 219 *n*.
Azpiroz, Francisco J. de, Madrid attack, **46**. 363–365, 367.
Aztec children, exhibit, picture, **53**. 37, 40.
Aztec Club, medal, **54**. 194.
Aztec culture, **59**. 290.

B

B. T. Martin, captured, **56**. 375.
Babb, Thomas, shipmaster, **47**. 184.
Babbitt, George E., **52**. 50.
Babbitt, *Dr.* Warren M., Charleston siege, **57**. 443.
Babcock, *Capt.* ——, Hawaii, **54**. 32, 36, 40.
Babcock, J. C., *Monitor* sketch, **54**. 245 (*see* Gen. In. xxii).
Babcock, Martha [Mrs. Amory], **56**. 2.
Babcock, Orville E., **45**. 536, 538.
Bache, Alexander D., **57**. 416, 421.
Bache, Benjamin F., Noah Webster's books, **43**. 134.
Bache, Franklin, Franklin monument, corresp. (1826), **45**. 485, 486, **47**. 128, 215.
Bache, Richard [1], **43**. 245 *n*.
Bache, Richard [2], Franklin monument in Boston, letter (1826), **45**. 486.
Bache, Theophylact, loyalist, captured, **54**. 334.
Bachiler, Nathaniel, **42**. 20.
Bachiler, Samuel, Holland, **42**. 219, 222, 231.
Bachiler, *Rev.* Stephen [1], chancery case, **60**. 132–141.
Bachiler, Stephen [2], chancery case, **60**. 132–141.
Bachiler, Susanne, Webster's ancestor, **42**. 21.
Bachman, John, view of Baltimore, **50**. 1.
Baciochi, *Conte*, in Russia, **52**. 34.
Back Bay, development, plan, **41**. 283, **57**. 186; view, **56**. 264.
Backus, *Rev.* Isaac, Constitution of 1780, **50**. 363, 372–376; career, 372.
Bacon, Anthony, & Co., letter (1766) on trade relations, **55**. 222.
Bacon, Daniel C., Webster dinner, **45**. 160.
Bacon, Edward, England, **41**. 301 *n*.
Bacon, Edward, Barnstable, **57**. 74 *n*.
Bacon, Ezekiel, **47**. 498.
Bacon, *Sir* Francis, on judgment of nations, **46**. 4; port., **57**. 2.
Bacon, Francis, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 313.
Bacon, Jane (Fernley), *lady*, **41**. 301 *n*.
Bacon, John, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59**. 175.
Bacon, John, **44**. 352.
Bacon, *Rev.* John, **49**. 98.
Bacon, Nathaniel, uncle, **41**. 301 *n*.
Bacon, Nathaniel, Harvard fund, **41**.

301–308; biog. note, 301 *n.*; order (1655), **58.** 248.
Bacon, *Sir* Nicholas, **41.** 301 *n.*
Bacon, Roger, modernism, **41.** 432.
Bacteriology, Ernst's studies, **56.** 163–165.
Badeau, Adam, Harvard-Oxford race, **50.** 184.
Badger, Daniel B., gift, **50.** 313.
Badger, Elizabeth, **51.** 159.
Badger, Joseph [1], ports. by, list, ILLUS., **49.** 260, 261, **50.** 1, **51.** 163–201; career, Park's investigation, 158–161, **58.** 139; character of ports., **51.** 161–163; photographs of ports., 289.
Badger, Joseph [2], **51.** 159.
Badger, Katharine [Mrs. Hodson], **51.** 159.
Badger, Katharine (Felch), **51.** 159.
Badger, Mercy (Kettell), **51.** 159.
Badger, Samuel, **51.** 159.
Badger, Stephen, **51.** 159.
Badger, William, **51.** 159.
Badges. *See* Medals.
Badlam, Deborah, book, **42.** 457.
Badlam, Hannah, death, **42.** 457.
Badlam, Lois, marriage, **42.** 467.
Badlam, Mary, marriage, **42.** 447, 456.
Badlam, Samuel (?), Weymouth, **42.** 445.
Badlam, Sara, marriage, **42.** 461.
Badlam, Stephen, street plan, **60.** 161.
Bagby, Arthur P., Texas, **43.** 117.
Bageley, John, immigrant, **55.** 329.
Bagge, Traugott, Salem, N. C., **51.** 73.
Bagley, John, witness, **44.** 674.
Bagot, Charles, **59.** 382 *n.*
Bagot, Mary (Wellesley-Pole), **59.** 382 *n.*
Bahamas, plan for settlement, **56.** 34.
Bahan store card, **49.** 347.
Baijdis, Baijdis Otto, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Bailey. *See also* Bayley; Baylie; Baylies.
Bailey, Adeline, engagement, **44.** 330.
Bailey, Anna, school, **60.** 41.
Bailey, Carrie J., gift, **56.** 265.
Bailey, Francis, printer, imprints, **43.** 134, **44.** 142, **56.** 99.
Bailey, John, newsletters, **49.** 182; biog. note, 182 *n.*; letters (1825–30): D. C. affairs, 191, 197, 220–223; internal improvements, 192; senatorial election, 194, 196; election of 1828, 208–213 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx); Adams's future, 217; appointments, 218, 219; — letter to, 195.
Bailey, Nathan, Latin exercise school book, **Gen. In.** xiii.
Bailey, Paul, candidacy, **49.** 255.
Bailey, Samuel, on progress, **50.** 292.
Bailey, Theodorus, Jefferson-Burr election, **41.** 50.
Baillie, Hugh, Quincy in London, **50.** 455, 464; letter (1775) on American affairs, 486.
Bainbridge. *See also* Baynbrigge.
Bainbridge, William, Squantum feast, **41.** 539; on rank, **45.** 29; Barbary, **46.** 204; Boston, **49.** 208; *Constitution*, **50.** 82.
Baird, Henry C., Livermore's *Historical Research*, **44.** 596.
Baird, Henry Martyn, death, **41.** 3, 4.
Baker, ——, shipmaster (1623), **44.** 182 *n.*
Baker, ——, Boston warden (1777), **55.** 131.
Baker, ——, Kan., **41.** 221, 475.
Baker, Abel, drafted, **55.** 366.
Baker, Alexander, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 314.
Baker, Amos P., gifts, **54.** 243, 246.
Baker, Anthony St. J., British consul, **59.** 404.
Baker, Edmund, **51.** 337.
Baker, Edmund J., **42.** 103.
Baker, Edward D., Ball's Bluff, **45.** 78, 79, 83.
Baker, Eliza, **59.** 321.
Baker, Elizabeth (Vose) [Mrs. Lillie], **51.** 337.
Baker, Emily [Mrs. Paine], **51.** 109.
Baker, Esther H., port., **52.** 165.
Baker, Ezra Henry, gifts, **48.** 253, **52.** 165.
Baker, Ezra Howes [1], ports., **52.** 165 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi).
Baker, Ezra Howes [2], port., **52.** 165.
Baker, Gardiner, 59. 209.
Baker, *Col.* Henry F., Boston dinner (1834), **57.** 263.
Baker, John, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 314.
Baker, John, Boston, Malcom affair, deposition, **58.** 28, 33, 51.
Baker, John, Marshfield, loyalist petition, **55.** 2, **60.** 36–38.
Baker, John, sheriff, letter to (1834), **53.** 326.
Baker, John I., Beverly Farms contest, **47.** 439.
Baker, Joseph, shipmaster (1634), **47.** 185.
Baker, Leblun, court-martialed, **54.** 81.
Baker, Leslie T., gift, **46.** 241.

Baker, Mark, Gove's demonstration, **45.** 630.
Baker, *Dr.* Matthew B., mistakes in the *Triennial Catalogue* of Harvard, **43.** 448.
Baker, Newton D., Pershing's status, letter, **58.** 389.
Baker, Nicholas, shipmaster, **48.** 137.
Baker, Osmyn, General Court, **57.** 257, 258.
Baker, Percy B., gift, **53.** 92.
Baker, Richard, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Baker, Robert, **47.** 25.
Baker, Rose [Mrs. Chute], **47.** 25.
Baker, *Rev.* Samuel, sermons, **50.** 205, 206.
Baker, Samuel [1], **55.** 366.
Baker, Samuel [2], substitute (1776), **55.** 366.
Baker, Sarah [Carnes], **51.** 166.
Baker, Stephen, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Baker *v.* Fales, **50.** 371 *n.*
Bakewell, Robert, breeder of sheep, **59.** 182.
Balaam, witchcraft, **47.** 256.
Balaena, **54.** 44.
Balbek, in 1839, **46.** 352.
Balch, Benjamin, *Boston* crew, **55.** 85.
Balch, *Capt.* George B., Charleston siege, **57.** 466.
Balch, Israel, *Boston* crew, **55.** 85.
Balch, Joseph, Webster dinner, **45.** 160.
Balch, Nathaniel, **49.** 444; biog. note, 444 *n.*
Balch, *Rev.* Thomas, Louisburg siege, **42.** 142; biog. note, 142 *n.*
Balch, Thomas, *Boston* crew, **55.** 85, 97.
Balderson, Thomas, transporté, **49.** 328.
Balding, ——, at Weymouth (1772), **42.** 473.
Baldini, Vittorio, imprint, **58.** 307.
Baldwicke, Joanna [Mrs. Gay], **50.** 110.
Baldwin. *See also* Balding.
Baldwin, ——, Massachusetts convention (1832), **57.** 251.
Baldwin, Abraham, replies to presidential addresses, **57.** 148, 151, 155, 157, 159.
Baldwin, Edward C., on "character," **54.** 231.
Baldwin, Enoch, Webster dinner, **45.** 160.
Baldwin, George S., journal, letters, **52.** 140.
Baldwin, Henrietta P. [Mrs. Foster], **42.** 47.
Baldwin, Henry, imprint, **44.** 143.
Baldwin, Henry, foreign mission, **42.** 338, **46.** 331; Supreme Court, Duff Green, 337, **49.** 218.
Baldwin, James M., Geneva degree, **43.** 289.
Baldwin, Loammi, letters, **45.** 499; statue, **52.** 282; transit of Venus, 284; silhouette, 318.
Baldwin, Robert, gift, **49.** 176.
Baldwin, Ruth [Mrs. Barlow], **47.** 517.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, death, **60.** 131; tribute, 221.
Baldwin Place Church, view, **51.** 89.
Balfour, Arthur, *earl*, on Congress (1917), **51.** 11; port., 238; Hay-Pauncefote Treaty, **58.** 337; Alaskan boundary, 341, **59.** 169.
Ball, Armistead M., Harpers Ferry affair, **41.** 516.
Ball, Thomas, works by, **44.** 217, **59.** 237.
Ballads. *See* Songs.
Ballard, *Dr.* ——, London (1865), **48.** 474, 475, 478.
Ballard, Christophe, royal imprints, **60.** 253, 259.
Ballard, Hannah E. [Mrs. Hodges], **53.** 131.
Ballard, Henry E., Naples, **51.** 488, 491, 493, 494.
Ballard, John, Malcom affair, deposition, **58.** 50.
Ballard, John, *jr.*, at Saratoga, **50.** 195.
Ballard, Joseph, **53.** 179.
Ballard, *Miss* S. J., gift, **45.** 577.
Ballard, William, Framingham, papers, **53.** 178, **56.** 279.
Ballard, *Dr.* William, army surgeon, **50.** 62.
Ballard, *Maj.* William Hudson, papers, **45.** 577.
Ballet, London (1806), **48.** 528; European (1818), **51.** 395.
Ballintine, John, conduit, **47.** 218.
Ballister, Joseph, Webster dinner, **45.** 161.
Balloons, progress (1784), **43.** 616; at Port Royal, **56.** 398.
Ballot-Box, file, **49.** 169.
Ballots, California blanket, **48.** 135; Massachusetts (1814), **51.** 115. *See also* Australian ballot.
Ballou, Adin, **50.** 267.
Balls, Baltimore (1814), **47.** 491; Charleston (1773), **49.** 448; Salem

(1797), **56**. 272, 273. *See also* Amusements.
Ball's Bluff battle, blame, **45**. 78, 79, 82.
Bally, W., bas-relief by, **49**. 59.
Balmford, Samuel, Davenport on, **42**. 208, 210, 213.
Balston, James, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Balston, John, shipmaster, **52**. 335.
Balston Spa, N. Y., in 1820, **50**. 192.
Baltic, Port Royal expedition, **56**. 378, 399, 401.
Baltic Sea, passage (1818), **51**. 377.
Baltimore, conditions and attitude (1861–62), Plug Uglies, **42**. 146, **45**. 139, **48**. 225, **56**. 364, 365; revolutionary trade, **44**. 376; insurance companies (1820–50), **47**. 371; ball (1814), 491; tavern, 505; society (1864), **49**. 112; abolitionist newspaper, 177; view, **50**. 1; in 1791, **51**. 59; Butler caricatures, **57**. 185; in 1826, **59**. 382, 383.
Baltimore, U. S. S., Valparaiso, **49**. 335.
Baltimore *American*, attitude (1801), **41**. 50.
Baltimore and Ohio R. R., in 1845, **44**. 339; unprofitable (1836), **53**. 56.
Baltimore family, future (1781), **49**. 481.
Baltimore *Patriot*, established, **49**. 214 *n*.
Baltimore *Whig*, Pickering libel, **47**. 296.
Bancroft, *Rev.* Aaron, **53**. 142.
Bancroft, Benjamin, sale of slave, **42**. 197.
Bancroft, *Capt.* Benjamin, **44**. 272.
Bancroft, *Dr.* Edward, Quincy in London, **50**. 439, 449.
Bancroft, Eliza [Mrs. Davis], **54**. 204.
Bancroft, Frederic, on Seward's character, **46**. 57.
Bancroft, George, bust, its history, **41**. 204, 234, 235, 291; papers, 519, **42**. 236, **55**. 1; letters to Van Buren (1830–45), **42**. 381–399, 402–417, 421, 424–437, 440–442; from Van Buren (1840–45), 383 *n*., 385, 388, 391 *n*., 392 *n*., 393, 399, 405, 412, 415, 415 *n*., 420, 427, 430, 432, 436–440; campaign life of Van Buren, 381, 417–422, 424–427, 431–434; article on Bank of U. S., 381, 382; *United States*, 382, 389, 435; Mass. campaigns (1834, 1837), 383; as collector, 384, 386, 388–390; campaign of 1844, 398, 399; Bertrand, 416; handwriting, 424; campaign life of Polk, 431; Cabinet, 433, 435, 437–440, **43**. 119; naval appointments, **42**. 440; Polk's letter on Mecklenburg Declaration, **43**. 101–109; retention (1849), 106; Polk, preadministration promises on Texas, 110–121; on revolts of 1848, 121; M.H.S. membership, 226; on Acts of Trade, **46**. 446; CARICATURE as schoolmaster, **47**. 222; on England and Mexican War, 460, 461; Lincoln oration, criticism, **48**. 483, 484, **49**. 132; Goldwin Smith, 110; described (1846), **52**. 99; religion, 100; *Poems*, **53**. 92 *n*.; Hall of Fame, **54**. 320; letters to, **55**. 228, **60**. 118; on Concord fight, **56**. 90; on Frederic Harrison, 260; Round Hill School, **57**. 206–209; local politics (1831), 246, 249, 252; state convention (1832), 249, 250; C. P. Huntington, 259; congressional candidacy (1834), 267–269; letter (1836) on church pew, Van Buren, 270; on writs of assistance, **60**. 22; correspondence with Lodge (1884) over Lodge's *Hamilton*, 305–308.
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, on Old Panama, **44**. 638; death, **51**. 290.
Bancroft, John, **53**. 107.
Bancroft, *Archbishop* Richard, **48**. 290, 291.
Bancroft, *Mrs.* Robert H., deposit, **52**. 317.
Bancroft, Wilder D., Bancroft Papers, **42**. 236.
Bandelier, Adolph F. A., Parkman correspondence, **53**. 141.
Banfield, Joseph, English-American trade (1775), letter, **59**. 212, 219.
Banfield, Richard, *Mayflower* crew, **60**. 220.
Bangor, Me., recollections, **54**. 244, 289.
Bangs, Allen (?), **57**. 276.
Bangs, Benjamin, diary, **49**. 347, 348.
Bangs, Chipman, *Boston* crew, **55**. 85.
Bangs, Edward, immigrant, **49**. 348.
Bangs, Edward D., **49**. 214.
Bangs, Francis R., gift, on it, **49**. 347.
Bangs, Isaac, diary, **49**. 347; career, 348.
Bank of England, specie (1843), **53**. 312; affairs (1847), 325.
Bank of United States, first, Hamilton's draft on constitutionality, **43**. 156–181; doctrine of implied powers, 157–164, **46**. 415–418; power to erect corporations, **43**. 164–177;

bank as proper corporation, 177–181; first controversy, **46**. 413; Jefferson on, 414, 415; Marshall's opinion compared, 418, 419.
Bank of United States, second, Lafayette and investment, **42**. 316, 317; Bancroft's article (1830), 381, 382; Mass. and Jackson's attack, **45**. 183, **57**. 266, 267; Jackson's message (1829), **46**. 335; attempt to restore, 343; bill (1814), **47**. 500, 520; Dix on recharter, **50**. 160; English investments (1840), Whig substitute, **53**. 288, 289, 294, 297, 302; note, **54**. 320; removal of deposits, **56**. 248, 259, **57**. 264, 266; consideration, **60**. 28.
Banka Straits, *Columbia* in (1793), **53**. 268.
Bankhead, *Capt.* ——, Va. (?) claim, **42**. 328.
Bankhead, *Dr.* ——, Va., **42**. 326, 335.
Bankhead, Charles, Mexican War, **47**. 453; California, **50**. 86, 88; under Vaughan, **59**. 389.
Bankruptcy, provincial Mass., **43**. 202–207; federal act (1841), **44**. 336; courts and repeal of act (1803), **45**. 25, 26; Davis's pamphlet (1821), Story on, **49**. 179, 182.
Banks, Charles Edward, gifts, **55**. 185, 224, 285, **56**. 295, **58**. 377, **60**. 221; MORTON OF MERRY MOUNT, **58**. 147, **59**. 92; member, 36, 97; EARLY NEW ENGLANDERS IN CHANCERY, **60**. 131; MULLINS AND HEALE, 144; MAYFLOWER OFFICERS AND CREW, 210; ENGLISH EMIGRATION TO NEW ENGLAND, 366.
Banks, *Sir* Joseph, altercation, **43**. 617; Willard, 637; scab in sheep, **59**. 182.
Banks, Nathaniel P., Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41**. 117, 326, **44**. 302–304, **47**. 20, **56**. 433; Louisiana and slavery, **46**. 126; candidacy (1856), 223; Opelousas, 242; wife as commander, **47**. 20; port., **54**. 141; Red River, **56**. 481.
Banks, William, slave, **42**. 196.
Banks, notes, specimen, collection, plates, **41**. 28, 29, 315, **46**. 217–219, **54**. 320, **55**. 6; Mass. land bank, **41**. 208, **42**. 454–456; suspension of specie payment (1861), **45**. 118; Charlestown papers (1832–40), **47**. 312; Jackson on (1841), 469; exchange (1814), 496; Ming Dynasty notes, **49**. 95; western checks (1870), **53**. 37; English conditions and reform (1840–47), 275–280, 282–286, 294, 298, 301, 311, 318, 324, 325; American conditions, 296, 298, 301, 302, 305, 314; pet, **57**. 260; legal tender (1862), **58**. 197. *See also* "Bank" titles; Credit; Finance; Paper money.
Bannister, R., Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Bannister, William B., separation of Maine, **41**. 161.
Bant, Gilbert, shipmaster, **45**. 644, **52**. 337.
Bant, Mary A. (Lewis) [Mrs. Davis], **54**. 219.
Bant, William, **54**. 219, **60**. 107.
Banthorpe, ——, West Indian trade (1634), **47**. 185.
Banton, William, SILHOUETTE ADVERTIZEMENT, **57**. 502.
Bants, *Mrs.* ——, **48**. 136.
Baptism, Davenport's belief, **42**. 227, 232, **43**. 46–54, 62; Manifesto Church, **47**. 225.
Baptist Church, after American Revolution, **48**. 261; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 372–376; petition to Continental Congress, 375. *See also* Religion.
Bar Association, Solomon Lincoln, **41**. 190.
Barbados, exports (1636–37), **47**. 185–187; artillery, 187; New England trade (1667), 217; Boston shipments (1687–90), **52**. 336–339; Rodney on, **54**. 275.
Barbary States, attitude toward, **43**. 629; movement against (1815), **44**. 316, 319; exactions, American treaties, **46**. 202, 203, **51**. 27; American wars, **46**. 204, 205, **51**. 27; ransom of captive (1695), **52**. 339, 340.
Barbazon, ——, petition on Lafayette, **46**. 236.
Barber, *Capt.* ——, Kan., **41**. 357.
Barber, Elizabeth (Maxwell), **47**. 214 *n*.
Barber, Henry, almanac, **54**. 48.
Barber, J. Wesley, temperance society, **52**. 120 *n*.
Barber, John, newspaper, **54**. 48.
Barber, Nancy (Newell), **47**. 215 *n*.
Barber, Nathaniel, letter to Wilkes, **47**. 214; Malcom affair, depositions, **58**. 30, 32, 56.
Barber, Nathaniel, *jr*., family records, **59**. 139.
Barber, Robert F., Kan., **41**. 357.

Barber, Thomas W., Kan., killed, **41**. 221, 357, 482.
Barber, Whitman, sketch, **53**. 1.
Barber, Wilkes, **47**. 215.
Barberini, *Princess of*, **51**. 445, 446.
Barbeu-Dubourg, Jacques, translation of Franklin's writings, **56**. 96, 128, 134–136, 138–146, 148; chronological chart, 100, 128; *Petit Code*, 100–102, 118, 130, 131, 133, 135, 138, 140, 144; career, 100; letters to Franklin (1768–75), 127–156; on treating smallpox, 127; further work on humanity, 131; on war, 132; work on peerage, 132; magic square, 140; on incubator, 145; on coercive acts, 150; proposed papers on American affairs, 151, 154, 155.
Barbour, Alfred M., arms at Harpers Ferry, **46**. 247.
Barbour, Francis, letter (1834) on New York City, **52**. 278.
Barbour, James, plantation, **46**. 404; movements (1828), **49**. 213; on treaty-making power, **53**. 337.
Barbour, James S., earthenware association, **51**. 239.
Barbour, Joseph, **52**. 280 *n*.
Barbour, Judith (Stevens), **52**. 280 *n*.
Barbour, Lucy E., letter to, **52**. 278.
Barboursville, Va., in 1818, **46**. 404.
Barcelona, bombardments (1843), **46**. 368.
Barclay, *Maj.* ——, S. C. tavern (1791), **51**. 75.
Barclay, Anthony, boundary commission, **59**. 409.
Barclay, David, (& Sons), Pennsylvania trade, **50**. 467; letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 215–223.
Barclay, William, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Barclay, Oriental trade, **41**. 253.
Bard, *Dr.* Samuel, on throat distemper, **42**. 462 *n*.
Barefoot, John, **45**. 215.
Barefoot, Sarah [Mrs. Wiggin], **45**. 216, 228.
Barefoot, Sarah (Culverwell), **45**. 228.
Barefoot, Thomas, **45**. 228.
Barefoot, *Dr.* Walter, career, **45**. 215–223; Champernowne land, 224 *n*.; Greenland, 225, 228; Gore, 631, 639.
Barford, Walter, **45**. 215 *n*.
Bargrave, ——, London solicitor (1775), **56**. 113.
Barham, Charles Middleton, *baron*, on condition of navy (1779), **45**. 561; on coercing Massachusetts (1671), **46**. 455; Levi Allen, **57**. 31; convoys, 408.
Barillon, *Sieur de*, customs, **60**. 280.
Baring, Alexander. *See* Ashburton.
Baring, Francis T. *See* Northbrook.
Baring, Thomas, M. P., Laird Rams debate, **45**. 324; defeated, **53**. 314.
Barjorah, *Mrs.* ——, Weymouth, death, **42**. 460.
Barker, ——, shipmaster (1776), **59**. 231.
Barker, Anna (Hazard), **47**. 519 *n*.
Barker, Barbara (Dungan), **43**. 399.
Barker, Benjamin, Pepperell, **44**. 268.
Barker, Edward, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Barker, Elizabeth [Mrs. Winslow], **52**. 327.
Barker, Gardner T., **43**. 399.
Barker, Harriet (Lyon), **43**. 399.
Barker, Helena (Whiting), **43**. 399.
Barker, Jacob, mess, **47**. 519.
Barker, James [1], immigrant, **43**. 399.
Barker, James [2], **43**. 399.
Barker, James [3], **43**. 399.
Barker, James [4], **43**. 399.
Barker, James Madison, memoir, **43**. 399; PORT. and AUTOG., 399; civil service reform, **53**. 173.
Barker, John [b. 1732], **43**. 399.
Barker, John, son of J. M., **43**. 401.
Barker, *Lieut.* John, on Concord, **56**. 71 *n*., 72, 74, 77, 79, 81.
Barker, John V., **43**. 399.
Barker, Lucretia (Newhall), **43**. 399.
Barker, Margaret (Werden), **43**. 399.
Barker, Mary (Cooke), **43**. 399.
Barker, Otis, **51**. 197.
Barker, Robert, imprint, **58**. 308.
Barker, Sarah (Apthorp), **43**. 399.
Barker, Sarah (Jeffries), **43**. 399.
Barker, Seth, shipmaster, **54**. 20 *n*.
Barker, Thomas, *Boston* crew, **55**. 85.
Barker, Thomas, of N. C., in France, **54**. 120, 121.
Barker, Wharton, Garfield's Cabinet, **57**. 295.
Barlas & Ward, Wood's book, **41**. 53–55, 57.
Barley, Thomas, shipmaster, **47**. 185.
Barley, William, bookseller, **58**. 307.
Barlow, Arabella (Griffith), **56**. 366 *n*.
Barlow, Francis C., Gettysburg, **44**. 228; early Civil War, **56**. 364, 366, 370, 386; marriage, 366; wounded, 445, 469, 475; war letters, 453, 469, 494; Freedmen's Bureau, 469, 483; Virginia campaign, 479, 484; post-bellum plans, 494.

Barlow, Joel, verses on Lewis, J. Q. Adams's satire, **43**. 237; work on privileged orders, 637; letters: (1811) on copies of *Columbiad*, **47**. 296; (1812) on politics, Asiatic Society, 299, 300; sails for France, 298; letter to, **59**. 326.
Barlow, Ruth (Baldwin), house at Kalorama, near Washington, D. C., **47**. 517.
Barlow, Samuel L. M., Columbus codex, **59**. 153.
Barlow, Thomas O., autog., **56**. 317.
Barn raising, expense, **42**. 459, 462.
Barnard, ——, in Smibert group, **49**. 26.
Barnard, ——, Virginia, in Rome (1819), **51**. 446.
Barnard, *Rev.* ——, London sermon (1627), **50**. 206.
Barnard, Henry, port., **52**. 317.
Barnard, Isaac D., Georgia and Cherokees, **49**. 221.
Barnard, John S., Virginia operations (1861–62), **50**. 329, 349.
Barnard, Jonathan, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 217.
Barnard, Richard, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Barnard, *Rev.* Thomas, sermon, **43**. 620.
Barnburners, election of 1848, **43**. 103, **60**. 118–120.
Barnes. *See also* Barns.
Barnes, Benjamin, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Barnes, *Rev.* David, sermons, ordained, **42**. 464–467.
Barnes, David L., Burr and judgeship, **41**. 49.
Barnes, Emily (Weed), **45**. 584.
Barnes, Henry, **45**. 410–413.
Barnes, James, regiment, **56**. 377 *n.*; Point Lookout Prison, camp, **57**. 487, 493.
Barnes, John, Jefferson's agent, **41**. 58, 59, 63.
Barnes, Joseph, killed, **53**. 232.
Barnes, Susan M. [Mrs. Paine], **51**. 109.
Barnes, William, **45**. 584.
Barnes Tavern, Conn., **58**. 272, 279.
Barnes *v.* Falmouth, **50**. 371 *n.*
Barnet, Thomas, **45**. 601.
Barney, John, Troy tavern, **50**. 192.
Barney, John H., Baltimore tavern, **47**. 505.
Barney, Joshua, American Revolution, **46**. 200; flotilla (1814), **47**. 506.
Barns, Hannah, Concord fight, **56**. 87.
Barnstable, Mass., militia press (1694), **43**. 507, 508; Dimmock-Percival House, **50**. 37; Constitution of 1780, 392; tea excise, **51**. 338; custom-house records, **54**. 329; Sacrament Rock, **57**. 278; trade (1768), **58**. 426.
Barnwell, Robert W., Declaration of Paris, **46**. 67 *n.*
Barnwell oak, **43**. 391.
Barnwell plantation, South Carolina, **43**. 388, 391.
Barometers, Walsh's experiment, **56**. 150.
Baron, William, Bilboa trader, **52**. 338.
Barons, Benjamin, customs, **46**. 465.
Barr, J. E., letter, **55**. 2.
Barr, *Dr.* James, mistake in *Triennial Catalogue* of Harvard, **43**. 448.
Barras, Louis, *comte de*, Yorktown, **47**. 465.
Barré, Isaac, on conduct of war, **44**. 121; on customs graft, **46**. 468; port., **49**. 59; caricature, 347; Quincy in England, **50**. 451–453; on corruption by fine arts, 452; on Gage's plan, 494.
Barre, Mass., loyalists, **48**. 30.
Barrel, John, bill of credit, **60**. 106.
Barrel, William, bills of credit, **60**. 106.
Barrell, Joseph, revolutionary trade, **44**. 372; *Columbia*, **53**. 218.
Barrells Sound, Queen Charlotte Island, **53**. 229, 230, 234.
Barren Hill, Pa., action, **43**. 576.
Barret, *Rev.* Samuel, sermon (1834), **57**. 259.
Barret, William, Boston sexton, **50**. 484.
Barrett. *See also* Barret.
Barrett, ——, and Saratoga Convention troops, **44**. 701.
Barrett, Amos, Concord action, **56**. 79 *n.*, 83, 84 *n.*, 85.
Barrett, Ann [Mrs. Hill], **47**. 113 *n.*
Barrett, Elizabeth [Mrs. Cunningham], **47**. 115 *n.*
Barrett, Elizabeth (Salisbury), **47**. 113 *n.*
Barrett, George R., **46**. 340.
Barrett, Gerrish, sails for France, **47**. 113, 114.
Barrett, Hannah (MacDougall), **47**. 112 *n.*
Barrett, *Col.* James, Concord action, **55**. 20, **56**. 80, 87 *n.*, 88.
Barrett, John [1], **43**. 201, **47**. 114 *n.*; port., **49**. 95.

Barrett, John [2], letters to, **47.** 109–117.
Barrett, Lawrence, autog., **54.** 243.
Barrett, Mary [Mrs. Hammett], **49.** 115 *n.*
Barrett, Mary [Mrs. Wendell], **55.** 175.
Barrett, Mary (Clarke), **47.** 113 *n.*
Barrett, Mary (Hunt), **47.** 112 *n.*
Barrett, Mary (Shed), **51.** 163.
Barrett, Nathaniel [1], for U. S. (1784), **43.** 617; letter (1787) from France, **47.** 112; French contract, **49.** 84.
Barrett, Nathaniel [2], **47.** 114.
Barrett, Nathaniel A., **55.** 175.
Barrett, Ranelagh, in Smibert's group, **49.** 26.
Barrett, Rebecca, port., biog. note, **51.** 163, 164.
Barrett, Samuel (1743), **51.** 163.
Barrett, Samuel [H. C. 1757], Adams's recommendation, **43.** 336; biog. note, **47.** 113 *n.*; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 356, 402.
Barrett, Samuel A., **49.** 5.
Barrett, Sarah [Mrs. Fletcher], **47.** 114 *n.*
Barrett, Sarah (Gerrish), **43.** 201, **47.** 114; port., **49.** 95.
Barrett, Sarah D., **43.** 201.
Barrett, Susannah [Mrs. Bowen], **47.** 109 *n.*
Barrett, *Deacon* Thomas, Concord fight, **56.** 87.
Barrett, William E., newspaper, **57.** 506.
Barrier scheme of 1725, **43.** 544.
Barrington, Daines, on Howe's force, **44.** 157.
Barrington, John S., *viscount*, **44.** 157, **53.** 80.
Barrington, William W., *viscount*, on customs trouble, **43.** 482; strategy for American Revolution, blockade, **44.** 368, **45.** 565; on colonial secretary, **55.** 242; character, 243.
Barristers Hall Real Estate Association, stock certificate, **54.** 141.
Barron. *See also* Baron; Barons.
Barron, Phinehas, Louisburg siege, **42.** 137; Acadian expedition, **43.** 93.
Barron, Stephen, Louisburg siege, **42.** 137, 142.
Barrons, ——, customs official (1760), **58.** 429, 433.
Barrow, Giles, goods, **51.** 284.
Barrow, Mary [Mrs. Brown], **51.** 165.
Barry, ——, at Vienna (1818), **51.** 392.
Barry, ——, opera (1834), **57.** 257.
Barry, Ann S. (Street), as actress, **50.** 449.
Barry, Elizabeth S. (Capen), gifts, **48.** 495, **49.** 59.
Barry, John, American Revolution, **46.** 200, **60.** 111.
Barry, John Stetson, on Mass. conditions (1780), **50.** 55.
Barry, Mrs. Shelton, gift, **49.** 59.
Barry, Spranger, as actor, **50.** 449.
Barry, William, Virginia, **51.** 226, 227.
Barry, William F., artillery chief, **56.** 418.
Barry, William T., candidacy (1828), **46.** 325; foreign mission, 332.
Barstow, *Dr.* Gideon, **45.** 181.
Barstow, John B., **49.** 235.
Bartels, *Dr.* N. F. F. (?), pamphlet, **59.** 369, 370.
Bartholdi, Auguste, tower, **56.** 279.
Bartholdy, ——, Prussian consul at Rome (1819), **51.** 451, 454.
Bartholomew, Henry, General Court, **45.** 569.
Bartlett, Bailey, letter, **43.** 652; AUTOG., 654.
Bartlett, Elizabeth [Mrs. Wadsworth], **52.** 145.
Bartlett, Francis, Harvard, **41.** 279.
Bartlett, Homer, Massachusetts council, **49.** 205.
Bartlett, Josiah, Marine Committee letter (1776), **55.** 73.
Bartlett, Samuel, witness (1729), **44.** 336.
Bartlett, Samuel [d. 1769], **52.** 145.
Bartlett, Sidney, **42.** 356, **53.** 11; Thorndike, **45.** 3, **48.** 125; Webster dinner, **45.** 161; Shaw, **49.** 14, **50.** 501; as lawyer, **56.** 217.
Bartlett, Thomas, **51.** 430.
Bartlett, Truman H., gift, **50.** 200; Green bust, **52.** 44; on Lincoln's mask and hands, 320, 321.
Bartlett, William, earthenware association, **51.** 239.
Bartlett, William H., on Winslow, **52.** 333.
Bartley, George, as actor, **48.** 511.
Bartley, Sarah, as actress, **48.** 511 *n.*
Bartol, *Rev.* Cyrus A., papers, **55.** 214; port., 320; autog., **56.** 2.
Bartol, *Dr.* Edward F. W., **58.** 138.
Bartol, Elizabeth H., gift, **55.** 214.
Barton, Benjamin, survey book, **49.** 3.
Barton, Charles C., Mexican War drawings, **55.** 326.
Barton, James, ship sale, **53.** 141.

Barton, John, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Barton, *Lieut.* William, leggins of Indian hide, **42.** 194.
Barton St. David, England, views of, **60.** 221.
Bashee Isles, **53.** 263.
Baskerville Bible, Revere copy, **53.** 140.
Bass, Alden, Bible, **56.** 316.
Bass, *Rev.* Benjamin (John), sermon, **42.** 449, 455.
Bass, Edward (1624), **44.** 188 *n.*
Bass, *Rev.* Edward, bishops, **49.** 83.
Bass, Henry, letter on Stamp Act affairs, **44.** 688.
Bass, Jeremiah, port official, **58.** 444.
Bass, John, Weymouth schoolmaster, **42.** 451.
Bass, *Rev.* John (Benjamin), sermon, **42.** 449, 455.
Bass, *Capt.* Nathaniel, Virginia, **51.** 228.
Bass, Philip, court-martialed, **55.** 81.
Bass, Seth, **43.** 91.
Basseporte, *Mlle.* ——, Franklin, **56.** 129, 147, 156.
Bassett, Frances [Mrs. Washington, Mrs. Lear], **47.** 518 *n.*
Bassett, John Spencer, member, **45.** 578, 627; report on Library and Cabinet, **47.** 329; POPULAR CHURCHES AFTER REVOLUTION, **48.** 254; on Hawley and General Court, **49.** 79; on Grant letters, 327; papers by, **50.** 11, **52.** 4, **58.** 385; on Lane letter, **50.** 25; JACKSON'S NEW ENGLAND VISIT, **56.** 244.
Bassford, Jacob, Thurston affair, **42.** 21.
Bastar, Joseph, Boston petition, **52.** 313.
Bastille, key, **43.** 631; medal, **54.** 49.
Batault, A., on Viennois regiment, **50.** 430.
Batavia, American neutral trade, incidents, **41.** 247, 254–261.
Batchelder. *See also* Bachiler.
Batchelder, James, killed, **44.** 324 *n.*, 328.
Batchelder, Jane R. (Smith), **53.** 86.
Batchelder, *Dr.* John H., **53.** 86.
Batchelder, Josiah, **48.** 124.
Batchelder, Nelly A. [Mrs. Hassam], **53.** 86.
Batchelder, Samuel F., on Vassall, **50.** 203; gift, **57.** 2.
Bateman, *Rev.* John (c. 1600), **48.** 291.
Bateman, John, on Lexington action, **49.** 376.
Bateman, Robert, medicine, **60.** 377.
Bates, ——, Weymouth, death (1755), **42.** 465.
Bates, ——, children of John, death, **42.** 460, 461.
Bates, ——, Boston (1834), **45.** 181.
Bates, ——, Russia (1840), **52.** 31.
Bates, *Rev.* ——, sermon (1739), **42.** 453.
Bates, Abbie, exploit, **51.** 289.
Bates, Andrew T., tutor, **46.** 167.
Bates, David [1], Weymouth, **42.** 447.
Bates, David [2], baptized, **42.** 447.
Bates, Edward, Livermore's *An Historical Research Respecting . . . Negroes*, **44.** 595.
Bates, Ellis, Weymouth, **42.** 457.
Bates, Erastus, politics, **57.** 249, 253, 268.
Bates, Isaac C., registership, **49.** 205 *n.*
Bates, John, chancery case (1613), **60.** 133, 137–141.
Bates, John, Weymouth, **42.** 453, 455, 460, 461.
Bates, Joshua [1], Weymouth (1738), **42.** 447.
Bates, Joshua [2], baptized, **42.** 447; death, 460.
Bates, Joshua [d. 1864], early life, **48.** 454; letters, **52.** 169.
Bates, Leah, baptized, **42.** 453.
Bates, Lidia, **42.** 457.
Bates, Mary, marriage, **42.** 464.
Bates, Ora, **42.** 469.
Bates, Persis, baptized, **42.** 447.
Bates, Rebecca W., exploit, **51.** 289.
Bates, *Mrs.* Ruth, death, **42.** 457.
Bates, Ruth, baptized, **42.** 453.
Bates, Samuel [2 or more persons], Weymouth, **42.** 451, 453, 465; marriage, 465.
Bates, Samuel A., milestones, **42.** 106, 107.
Bates, Urbain, baptized, **42.** 453.
Bates, William, **42.** 447.
Bath, William Pulteney, *earl of*, **44.** 211.
Bath, England, in 1774, **50.** 451–454.
Bathorick, Abel, *Boston* crew, **55.** 85.
Baths, public, at Vienna (1818), **51.** 396.
Bathurst, Henry, *2d earl*, resignation, **44.** 125 *n.*
Bathurst, Henry, *3d earl*, letter to, **48.** 144 *n.*
Bathurst-Hervey, *Sir* Felton, **59.** 382 *n.*
Bathurst-Hervey, Louisa (Caton), **59.** 382 *n.*

Batt, George, chancery case, **60**. 137, 138.
Batt, Paul, Boston petition, **52**. 313.
Batt, Timothy, **48**. 137.
Battery, New York City, in 1826, **59**. 388, 390.
Battery, file, **55**. 319.
Battery Wagner, sketch, **42**. 251; burial of Shaw, **47**. 341–343; assault, **57**. 425, 426, 428, 441–443; operations, occupation, 435, 439–442; relics, 441, 465.
Baudeau, Nicholas, periodical, **56**. 133 *n*.
Baudouin. *See* Bowdoin.
Baudry, Réné, imprints, **60**. 253, 255.
Bauman, Sebastian, Webster, **43**. 138.
Baume de Fioraventi, **47**. 481.
Baumgarten, *Rev.* Paul M., on Lea, **43**. 185 *n*., 188.
Baur, Ferdinand C., **44**. 532.
Baury, Frederick F., port., **49**. 59; log-books, **50**. 82; relics, **54**. 194.
Baury Papers, **45**. 578, **50**. 82.
Bavaria, Illuminati, **59**. 335; restoration, 365.
Bave, John, Barbados trade, **47**. 187.
Baxter, Daniel, Saratoga, **50**. 195; biog. note, 195 *n*.
Baxter, James, petition on Lafayette, **46**. 236.
Baxter, James Phinney, corresponding member, **41**. 3, 4; New England pantheon, **50**. 82, **57**. 513; death, **54**. 291.
Baxter, Joseph, sermon, **57**. 241.
Baxter, Percival P., gift, **57**. 513.
Baxter, Portus, on Canadian reciprocity, **47**. 145 *n*.
Baxter, *Rev.* Richard, **45**. 645; Cotton Mather on *World of Spirits*, **47**. 263; letters to, **50**. 38.
Baxter, William E., blockade debate, **48**. 445.
Bay State Democrat, political character, **42**. 422–424.
Bayard, Belthazer, **60**. 101 *n*.
Bayard, James A., reply to presidential address, **57**. 155. *See also* Ghent.
Bayard, Mary (Bowdoin), **60**. 101 *n*.
Bayard, Phoebe [Mrs. St. Clair], **60**. 101 *n*.
Bayard, *Maj.* Richard, **49**. 478.
Bayard, Samuel, New York City treasurer (1716), **52**. 289.
Bayard, Samuel, letter to (1795), **60**. 380.
Bayard, William, **49**. 478, 479.
Bayley. *See also* Bailey.
Bayley, Enoch, **44**. 660.
Bayley, Frank W., gifts, **49**. 1, 347, **50**. 81, 118, **54**. 245, **55**. 285, **56**. 3, **57**. 2, **59**. 35, 140; letter (1916) on Gray port., **49**. 259; on Vassall ports., **50**. 202; Park, **58**. 140.
Bayley, *Rev.* James, sermons, **42**. 448, 455, 456, 459, 461, 464, 469.
Baylie, *Rev.* Robert, tracts, **50**. 208.
Baylies, Cornelia P. [Mrs. Lowell], **48**. 72.
Baylies, Francis, papers, **43**. 547, **46**. 305, **48**. 76; letters (1827–34), **45**. 166–184, **46**. 328–333; as Jacksonian (1827–28), **45**. 166–168, 177; Jackson's appointments and factionalism, 169–180, **46**. 328–333; foreign mission, **45**. 184; letters to (1828–31), **46**. 320–338; office under Jackson, 327, 333, 335; proposed Hamilton biog., 336, 338; Henshaw matter, 336–338; on Winslow, **52**. 333.
Baylies, Hodijah, Federalist, **48**. 72.
Baylies, William [1], **M. H. S.**, senior member, **41**. 292, **52**. 53.
Baylies, William [2], papers, **43**. 547, **46**. 305, **48**. 76; Jacksonian pamphlets, **45**. 177; letter to, 181; candidacy, **49**. 207 *n*., 236, 238 *n*.
Baylies Papers, **43**. 547, **46**. 305, **47**. 223, 276, **48**. 76, 168, 320.
Baylor, George, light horse, **43**. 555 *n*., 561, 564; Washington's aide, **58**. 228.
Baylor, Robert W., Harpers Ferry, **41**. 516.
Baynbrigge, Joshua, *Mayflower* crew, **60**. 220.
Bayonne, France, colonial trade, **60**. 265, 268, 282.
Beach, ——, shipmaster, **43**. 195.
Beach, Chester, medal, **56**. 354.
Beach, Root & Co., confederate cruisers, **48**. 481, 483.
Beacon Hill, land papers, **59**. 302.
Beacon of Liberty, file, **49**. 168.
Beacon Street, view, **53**. 130.
Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of*. *See* Disraeli.
Beadle, Richard, Morton case, **58**. 171.
Beal, Ebenezer, *Boston* crew, **55**. 85.
Beal, Thomas P., candidacy, **49**. 236.
Beal, Warren, Daye monument, **56**. 214.
Beale, Henry, Dorchester Company suit, **43**. 493–496.
Beall, Benjamin, conduit, **47**. 218.
Beall, Mary S., **59**. 178.

Beals, Benjamin, marriage, **42**. 454.
Beaman, Charles C., *Alabama* claims, **60**. 43.
Beaman, Joel, Poultney tavern, **50**. 193.
Beans, voting with, taboo origin, **57**. 230–239.
Beard, A. F., painting, **49**. 176.
Beard, Alanson W., biennial election contest, **48**. 353, 354.
Beard, *Maj.* Oliver T., Ft. Pulaski, **56**. 404; Port Royal, 410.
Beard, W. H., port. by, **50**. 1.
Beard money in Prussia, **47**. 451.
Beasley, *Pres.* Frederick, **50**. 152.
Beasly, Bennet, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Beau Manor Park, **41**. 65.
Beaubien, Réné. *See* Bobbin.
Beauchamp, Catherine (Denn), *countess*, **52**. 151 *n.*
Beauchamp, John, Plymouth venture suit, **45**. 611–623, **54**. 169.
Beauchamp, William Lygon, *earl*, Lausanne, **52**. 151.
Beauclerk, Charles, descendants, **48**. 447 *n.*
Beauclerk, *Lady* Diana de Vere, society, **48**. 447, 450.
Beauclerk, Vere. *See* Vere of Hanworth.
Beaucours, Josué Dubois de Berthelot (Boisberthelot), *chevalier de*, instructions, **57**. 361.
Beaufort, James, *Hoyle's Games*, **54**. 48.
Beaufort, S. C., in 1863, **57**. 439.
Beaumont, George, letter to Boswell, **42**. 232.
Beaumont, Jean B. J. Élie de. *See* Élie de Beaumont.
Beauregard, Pierre G. Toutant, Bull Run, **42**. 190; Shiloh, **56**. 419.
Beauséjour, N. B., siege, **55**. 48, 67.
Beaux Stratagem, performance, **50**. 445.
Beaver. *See* Fur trade.
Beccaria, Giovanni Battista, **56**. 146.
Bêche de mer, China trade, **54**. 13, 35, 41.
Beck. *See also* Bick.
Beck, Frederick, convoy money, **60**. 112.
Beck, John, shipmaster, **48**. 137.
Beck, *Dr.* John B. *See* next title.
Beck, Theodric Romeyn (or John B.), Lake George, **59**. 262.
Becke, Alexander, Boston petition, **52**. 313.
Becket, ——, Philadelphia (1826), **59**. 386.
Becket, Thomas à, contest with Henry II., law and morals, **51**. 151–156, **52**. 7–30; chancellor and archbishop, **51**. 151–153; Constitutions of Clarendon, 154–156, **52**. 14, 15, 18 *n.*, 21–25; collectivism, superiority of equity, **51**. 156, **52**. 8, 15–18, 21, 25; legal training, 9–11, 23 *n.*; idea of law, 11; canon and secular law, 13, 21, 26; status of equity, 18–21; popularity, 21; church and state, jurisdiction, 22–25, 30; morals or profit, 24; effect of his defeat on law, 25–30.
Becket, Mass., in 1790, **51**. 47.
Becket, Hawaii, **54**. 24 *n.*, 32.
Becket & De Hondt, imprint, **56**. 101.
Beckett, Gilbert, **57**. 58.
Beckham, Fontaine, killed, **46**. 246.
Beckley. *See also* Bickley.
Beckley, John, **42**. 323; Lewis, **43**. 237; Monroe-Hamilton affair, **58**. 225.
Beckwith, *Capt.* Robert, Louisburg siege, **42**. 138.
Bedewell, William, **60**. 158.
Bedford, Francis Russell, *5th duke of*, in *Belinda*, **48**. 520.
Bedford, Georgiana (Gordon), *duchess of*, in *Belinda*, **48**. 520.
Bedford, John Russell, *4th duke of*, foundling hospital, **56**. 44; Canada and Guadeloupe, **60**. 236 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv).
Bedford, Mass., in 1820, **50**. 195.
Bedford, N. Y., military conditions (1780), **44**. 85; French camp, **58**. 277.
Bedford, whaler, **53**. 224.
Bedfordshire, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Bedloe, William, tract, **57**. 40, 41, 54.
Beds, European inns (1819), **51**. 389, 401.
Bee, Sarah (Smith | McKenzie), **49**. 448 *n.*
Bee, Thomas, Quincy on, **49**. 448, 451.
Beecher, *Rev.* Edward, Iowa, **41**. 344; Burns rendition, **44**. 333.
Beecher, *Rev.* Henry Ward, on Civil War and slavery, **45**. 90; Argyll on, **47**. 81; Moran on, **48**. 462; London, 482; Hall, **57**. 363; port., **59**. 266.
Beecher, *Col.* James C., Charleston operations, brigade, **57**. 445, 454, 457, 461, 465; sermon, 462.
Beecher, *Rev.* Lyman, and truth, **41**. 505; Burns rendition, **44**. 333.

Beer, William, gift, **43**. 466.
Beetson, Leonard, church warden, **60**. 143.
Beggars, famous London (1806), **48**. 516; Swedish, **51**. 376.
Beirne, Andrew, election of 1844, **42**. 428.
Beirut, Syria, St. George and the Dragon, **46**. 352.
Bekker, Immanuel, Ebeling on, **59**. 366.
Belcher, Abigail (Allen), **59**. 265.
Belcher, Andrew, shipmaster (1688), **52**. 337; Coram on, **56**. 39.
Belcher, Andrew [H. C. 1724], land grant, **45**. 199, 204.
Belcher, Ann [Mrs. Noyes], **56**. 48 *n.*
Belcher, Annette H., gift, **54**. 81.
Belcher, Edward [1], Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Belcher, Edward [2], Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Belcher, Elizabeth [Mrs. Oliver], **54**. 4.
Belcher, *Gov.* Jonathan [1], milestones, **42**. 99–103; land-grant question, **43**. 81, 83, **45**. 197–200, 203, 204, 207; paper money, **43**. 428; N. H. complaints, answer, **44**. 190–205, **45**. 197–211; boundary, account, 197, 200–211, **46**. 164–166; Christ Church plate, **45**. 588; poem on, **50**. 208; Blandford, **51**. 47 *n.*; papers, **52**. 140; seal, **53**. 128; Paxton's letters, **56**. 344–346.
Belcher, *Chief-Justice* Jonathan [2], Hebrew at college, **52**. 297; Middle Temple, **56**. 39, 40, 51; Bible, family record, autog., **59**. 265.
Belcher, *Rev.* Joseph, printed letter, **53**. 194; autog., **54**. 81.
Belcher, Josias, Boston petition, **52**. 313.
Belcher, Sarah [Mrs. Foy], **56**. 49 *n.*
Belcher, Sarah [Mrs. Lyde], **53**. 128.
Belcher, William, receipt book, **51**. 343.
Belchertown, Mass., inn (1820), **50**. 190.
Belden, Ebenezer, & Co., **43**. 152.
Belgium, American relief medal, **50**. 119; conditions in 1848, **60**. 117.
Belisarius, Vandal campaign, **57**. 398.
Belknap, Andrew E., letter, **53**. 19.
Belknap, Elizabeth, letters, **53**. 19.
Belknap, Jeremiah, *jr.*, receipt book, shop, **53**. 39 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii).
Belknap, Jeremy, M. H. S., **41**. 292; on Gove, **42**. 22; letters from Noah Webster, **43**. 133, 147; map of Boston fire (1794, ILLUS.), **47**. 293; Deane's annotated copy of *N. H.*, **48**. 496; Belcher Papers, **52**. 140; family papers, commonplace book, **53**. 18, 19, 39, **54**. 7, **55**. 319; Gullager's Washington, **54**. 289, 290; Trumbull Papers, 353; on Bunker Hill, **59**. 40 *n.*, 43; commencement (1787), 203; publication of J. Q. Adams's address, correspondence, 205–209; letter (1793) to Tammany Society, 209; Ebeling correspondence, 325; letter to, **60**. 343.
Belknap, John, letter to, **53**. 40.
Belknap, Samuel, key to Annapolis fort, **56**. 10.
Belknap family, ancestry, **54**. 289.
Belknap St., Boston, lost, **41**. 530.
Bell. *See also* Belle.
Bell, Alexander G., telephone and Lee, Higginson & Co., **53**. 117.
Bell, Edward, on art in federal capitol, **59**. 81 *n.*
Bell, *Maj.* John (c. 1770), **49**. 26 *n.*
Bell, John, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 219.
Bell, *Senator* John, campaign medal, **58**. 385.
Bell, Luther V., death, **44**. 262.
Bell, Mary (Grant | Heatley), **49**. 26 *n.*
Bell, Robert, Milton reprints, **42**. 168, 169.
Bell, Samuel, Adams supporter, **43**. 70.
Bell, *Capt.* Thomas, **55**. 135; letter to, 137.
Bell, *Lieut.* Thomas R., on Craufurd's march, **44**. 300, 301.
Bell, William M., orderly book, **46**. 427.
Bell family, records, **56**. 2.
Bell-in-Hand Tavern, Boston, **60**. 165.
Bellam (Bellons), ——, of Dieppe (1778), **54**. 89, 97.
Bellamy, John, New England tracts, **42**. 266.
Bellarmine, Roberto F. R., *cardinal*, equity, **52**. 30 *n.*
Belle, Moses, imprint, **42**. 266.
Belligerency, premature recognition of Confederacy, by British, **45**. 107, **48**. 192; Seward's apprehension and threats, **46**. 40–57, **48**. 61, 76, 192, 220, 221, 233, 234; effect of Bull Run, **46**. 62; Bright on recalling, 130, 142; Argyll on, **47**. 75, 78, 85 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix), 86, 88–90; paper on, **48**. 190; issue, 192;

Sumner, Reverdy Johnson, 193; evidences influencing Russell, 194, 195; sources on, 198; Bunch's southern reports, 199–202, 205–212; secession and collection of duties, 202; Russell's attitude, 203, 234–238; Lyons's reports on conditions and policies, 212–234; foreign ministers' advice on commerce, 217, 218, 220–226, 231, 234, 237; Palmerston's attitude, 228; joint Anglo-French action, 231, 233; danger point, Lyons's evolved policy, 234, 237; Adams's test, 238, 241; blockade and state of war, 238–241; justification, 241; Goldwin Smith on, **49**. 126.

Bellingham, *Gov.* Richard, Quaker's indictment, **42**. 363–371; Lawson case, **46**. 483; negative voice incident, **58**. 453, 456.

Bellingham, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50**. 368, 394, 396; Metcalf Papers, **52**. 3.

Bellinzani, François, **60**. 259.

Bellmonte, *Princess*, Jonathan Russell, **51**. 477–479, 483, 485, 498.

Belloc, Bessie R. (Parkes), **48**. 481 *n*.

Belloc, Louis S., **48**. 481 *n*.

Bellomont, Richard Coote, *earl of*, commission by, **54**. 139; *Speech*, photostat, **58**. 314.

Bellone, French privateer, **49**. 69.

Bellows, *Rev.* Henry W., letter (1859) on Clarke, **54**. 184.

Belmont, Perry, on Bradford, **47**. 366; on World War command, **58**. 388.

Belper, Algernon H. Strutt, *baron*, painting owned by, **55**. 340.

Belvidere, Port Royal expedition, **56**. 378, 380, 386.

Bembo, Pietro, *cardinal*, Raphael inscription, **51**. 458.

Bembridge, John, impressment case, **44**. 452.

Bemis, Charles, General Court, **57**. 261.

Bemis, George, bequest, **41**. 9; letters, **59**. 177.

Ben Deford, U. S. S., expedition, **43**. 347–357.

Ben Uncas, Mohegan claim, **56**. 52.

Benatt, Richard, Boston petition, **52**. 314.

Benedict, Erastus C., **57**. 287, 291.

Benedictus XV., *pope*, peace proposals, Wilson's reply, **51**. 17.

Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, badges, **49**. 176, 257.

Benham, Henry W., command, character, **56**. 426, 437.

Benjamin, Daniel, Watertown, **51**. 115.

Benjamin, Jacob, Kan., **41**. 473, 475, 476.

Benjamin, Judah P., on privateering, **46**. 33; letter on appointment, 249; Mercier, **47**. 376; recognition, 381, **56**. 179; birth and English citizenship, **48**. 484; Hurlbut, **49**. 23.

Benjamin Franklin, cartel ship, **49**. 65.

Benn, *Sir* Arthur S., **54**. 9.

Benn, Thomas, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.

Benn, *Rev.* William, sermon, **50**. 206.

Bennet, Charles. *See* Tankerville.

Bennett. *See also* Benatt; Bennet.

Bennett, ——, paymaster, **43**. 391.

Bennett, Batchelter, Constitution of 1780, **50**. 58–60.

Bennett, Mary [Mrs. Hassam], **53**. 85.

Bennett, Nicholas, Newfoundland trade, **47**. 189.

Bennett, Peter, **55**. 288.

Bennett, Richard, land, **55**. 288.

Bennett, Susanna [Mrs. Love, Mrs. Harris], **55**. 288.

Bennett, Thomas, loyalist, **48**. 27.

Bennigsen, Levin A. T., *comte de*, Hamburg, **59**. 358.

Bennington, Vt., abolition newspaper, **49**. 177; in 1790, **51**. 51.

Bennington battle, sesquicentennial half-dollar, **60**. 313.

Benskins, Thomas, news-sheet, **57**. 44.

Benson, Arthur C., on leisure class, **60**. 19.

Benson, Egbert, **46**. 336; northeastern boundary, **54**. 346 *n*.; replies to presidential addresses, **57**. 127, 135.

Benson, George, Providence merchant, **41**. 240; W. L. Garrison, **57**. 209.

Benson, Godfrey R. *See* Charnwood.

Benson, Henry, **57**. 210.

Bentham, Jeremy, equity, **52**. 30 *n*.

Bentinck, George W. P., personal abuse of Gladstone, **48**. 439, 445.

Bentley, William, on Groton, **42**. 108; Hobart diary, **45**. 578 *n*.; supply, **47**. 111; Madison on, 467; prisoners of war, **48**. 497–499; on Gray port., **49**. 259; on Federalists (1806), 274; on Washington Benevolent Societies, 280; port., **57**. 230; Ebeling correspondence, **59**. 325; letters to, 328–334, 336, 339, 340, 342–347, 351–375.

Benton, Randolph, Frémont expedition, **41**. 346.
Benton, Thomas H., elections (1844), **42**. 427; (1848), **60**. 118, 120; Texas, **42**. 430, **43**. 117; Frémont's expeditions, 30; dogmatism, 659; Duff Green, **45**. 179 *n.*; foreign mission, **46**. 332; letter (1822) on Ghent negotiation, **47**. 309; Jackson's Cabinet, **49**. 216; religion, **52**. 100; as speaker, **53**. 49, 50; on abolition petition, 50.
Benton, Mrs. Thomas H., **41**. 345.
Benyon, John F., gift, **55**. 165.
Berckel, Peter J. van, reception, **59**. 62 *n.*
Beresford, Mary M. [Mrs. Sturgis], **57**. 74.
Berger, Rachel (Storer), **55**. 230.
Bergh, Henry (?), in London, **48**. 476.
Berkeley, Elizabeth, *countess of*, **52**. 152 *n.*
Berkeley, *Bishop* George, **49**. 261.
Berkshire, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Berkshires, Mass., church discipline in the (1779), **49**. 96.
Berlin, in 1818, **51**. 378–382.
Berlin University, early years, **59**. 359, 366, 372.
Bermuda Islands, London goods (1634), **47**. 185; conditions (17th cent.), **54**. 297, 305; Sampson Bond, 298, 299, 301–305, 307, Bond-Quakers controversy, 308–318; papers on Nelson case, **57**. 308.
Bernadotte, Jean B. J. *See* Charles XIV. of Sweden.
Bernal, Jehan de, *Lettres*, photostat, **58**. 303.
Bernal Osborne, Ralph, **48**. 441; biog. note, 441 *n.*
Bernanotta, ——, vocalist (1819), **51**. 434.
Bernard, ——, shipmaster (1789), **43**. 630.
Bernard, ——, Naples (1819), **51**. 476.
Bernard, Amelia (Offley), *lady*, **59**. 126 *n.*
Bernard, *Lieut.-Col.* Benjamin, Lexington and Concord, **49**. 372, **56**. 71, 75.
Bernard, Charlotte M. (Hulse), **59**. 126 *n.*
Bernard, *Sir* Francis, customs commissioners, Townshend Acts enforcement, **43**. 480–482, **55**. 243–245; impressment case, **44**. 424, 433, 436 *n.*, 438, 445, 446, 449, 450; in 1775, visit of loyalists, **45**. 409, **59**. 126; recall, **47**. 201, 206, 207, **56**. 350; graft, **47**. 201 *n.*; troops in Boston, 203, 204; home correspondence, 211, **59**. 422; influence on English attitude, **50**. 444, 446; letter to, **54**. 81; commission by, 139; sale of confiscated estate, 216; on Boston faction rule, **55**. 249 *n.*; *Liberty* affair, 254, 255, 257–259, 279, 280, 282; share in forfeiture, 262; libel on, 269; order by, 319; writs of assistance, **58**. 11, 12; Malcom affair, 15–17, 27, 34; on Otis, 15 *n.*; on manufactures, 424 *n.*, 441 *n.*; Church's satire, **59**. 424.
Bernard, Jane [Mrs. White], **59**. 126.
Bernard, John, as actor, **48**. 514.
Bernard, Margaret (Adair), **59**. 126 *n.*
Bernard, Nathaniel, *Liberty* affair, **55**. 262, 273.
Bernard, Simone, witness, **48**. 54.
Bernard, Thomas, letter (1775) on American affairs, **59**. 126; biog. note, 126 *n.*
Bernardston, Mass., Story-Gray land, **41**. 436.
Bernon, Gabriel, **52**. 128 *n.*
Berrien, John Macpherson, Cabinet, **46**. 330; religion, **52**. 100.
Berry, Nicholas, *Mayflower* crew, **60**. 220.
Berry, Thomas, Jamaica trader (1689), **52**. 337, 338.
Berry, Thomas, *Boston* crew (1777), **55**. 85.
Berry, William, **47**. 490.
Berryer, Pierre N., on neutral rights, **59**. 330.
Bertram, John, Kan., **41**. 227, 337.
Bertrand, Henri G., *comte*, Boston, **42**. 416.
Berwick, Me., garrison (1694), **43**. 509, 510; Newitchawannick, 516; Great Awakening, **53**. 205.
Berwick y Alba, *Duquesa de*, Columbus Papers, **54**. 250, **59**. 151.
Besicken, Johannes, imprint, **58**. 297.
Besongne, Jean B., imprint, **60**. 283.
Bessenge & Co., Dresden, **51**. 383.
Best, Briggit [Mrs. Shaw], **50**. 499.
Best, Henry, **50**. 499.
Best, William, Davenport controversy, tract, **42**. 235, **43**. 46–68; on his tract, 47 *n.*
Beteilhe, Francis, Masonic records, **49**. 289.
Bethel, ship, painting, **58**. 2.
Bethell, Richard. *See* Westbury.

Bethlehem, Pa., in 1782, **47**. 111; in 1773, **49**. 472.
Bethune, Ann [Mrs. Lovell], **51**. 114.
Bethune, Mary (Faneuil), **51**. 114.
Betsey (1774), papers, **55**. 185.
Betsey (1793), **55**. 274.
Betsy, Hancock's sloop, **55**. 251 *n*.
Betts, C. Wyllys, Vernon medals, **52**. 207.
Betty, William H. W., as actor, **48**. 509.
Beulah, **50**. 446.
Bevans, James H., account book, **54**. 6.
Bevans, James L., gift, **54**. 6.
Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah, corresponding member, **52**. 284, 321; on mind of the South, **59**. 97; tributes to, **60**. 314.
Beverley, Robert, on revolutionary trade, **44**. 370, 371.
Beverly, Mass., in 1826, Dane, **46**. 209; papers concerning, **48**. 320, **49**. 348; customs records, **54**. 327.
Beverly Academy, **48**. 244.
Beverly Farms, Mass., incorporation contest, **47**. 439.
Béville, Pierre F., *chevalier de*, Rochambeau's army, **58**. 269.
Bew, John, imprints, ministerial correction, **44**. 142, 156, 167.
Bewick, Timmerman & Romero, Cadiz traders, **59**. 212, 213.
Beza, Theodore, Geneva memorial, **43**. 287.
Bianchi, Vincenzo, *baron de*, **59**. 360.
Bible, Mather family, **41**. 167; criticism, 500, 520; Leyden, **42**. 228; Mt. Athos MSS., **44**. 532; reading in church service, Manifesto Church, **47**. 225; on witchcraft, Mather and Calef, 252–263; Baskerville, **53**. 140; Winthrop family, **54**. 1; Thomas Crafts's, **56**. 2; Alden Bass, 316; Melanchthon, **57**. 73. *See also* Old Testament.
Bibliography, imprints of New England tracts (1642–46), **42**. 263–266; lists of two old N. H. libraries, **43**. 36, 37, 40–43; W. L. Smith, **51**. 76; James Bowdoin's books, 362; Alden Bradford, **55**. 159; Bixby's travel notes, **56**. 354; Benjamin Harris, **57**. 34–68; James De Normandie, **59**. 32. *See also* Photostat.
Bicameral system, negative vote of Mass. assistants, **46**. 276–285.
Bick, John, Weymouth, **42**. 446.
Bickley, *Lieut.* Abram W. (?), Fortress Monroe, **56**. 471.
Bicknell, Benjamin, Weymouth, **42**. 460; death, 475.
Bicknell, *Mrs.* Benjamin, death, **42**. 469.
Bicknell, David, marriage, **42**. 467.
Bicknell, James, death, **42**. 461.
Bicknell, John, Weymouth, **42**. 454.
Bicknell, Lemuel, baptized, **42**. 452.
Bicknell, Mollie, death, **42**. 461.
Bicknell, Quincy, land plans, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Bicknell, Zachariah, Weymouth, **42**. 452, 455.
Biddeford, Me., Lafayette, **42**. 314–316; affair (1774), **45**. 23; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 366, 394.
Biddle, Charles, on Burr and Hamilton, **60**. 306, 307.
Biddle, Clement C., letters, **48**. 320.
Biddle, *Capt.* James, British challenge, **59**. 158.
Biddle, *Capt.* Nicholas, naval command, **46**. 196, 200, **60**. 111; cruise, **55**. 101, 111.
Biddle, Nicholas, Lafayette's investment, **42**. 316, 317; Thornely, **53**. 308.
Bien Aimé, **44**. 76.
Bienville, Port Royal expedition, **56**. 386.
Bigelow. *See also* Biglow.
Bigelow, Alice B. (Woodman), **55**. 338.
Bigelow, Amos, separation of Maine, **41**. 136.
Bigelow, Andrew, Washington Benevolent Society oration, **49**. 284 *n*.
Bigelow, Charles, gift, **56**. 3.
Bigelow, Cornelia F. (Read), **55**. 338.
Bigelow, Daphne F. (Madison), **55**. 329.
Bigelow, Elizabeth (Bragg), **55**. 330.
Bigelow, Erastus Brigham, fund, history, **41**. 8; papers, **49**. 3, **55**. 41.
Bigelow, George Tyler, *Trent* affair, **45**. 49, 514; Webster dinner, 160.
Bigelow, *Dr.* Henry Jacob, medal in honor, **55**. 215; character, **60**. 16.
Bigelow, *Rev.* Jacob [1], letter to, **54**. 212.
Bigelow, Dr. Jacob [2], **M. H. S.** special meeting at the home of, **43**. 229; autog. collection, 465; death, **44**. 262; Webster dinner, **45**. 160; letter, **54**. 212; testamur, **55**. 3; group port., 186; Barlow, **56**. 469; character, **60**. 16; papers, 87.
Bigelow, John, M. H. S., **42**. 12; on Hamilton's letter to Randolph, 12; on **M.H.S.** index, **43**. 77; imprint of

New-England Primer, **45.** 27; *Trent* affair, 107 *n.*; death, 543; tribute, 347; London, **48.** 485.
Bigelow, *Capt.* John [H. C. 1861], **56.** 3.
Bigelow, Joseph E., **55.** 329.
Bigelow, Katherine [Mrs. Lawrence], **42.** 41, **53.** 93.
Bigelow, Mary A., gifts, **41.** 315, **43.** 465.
Bigelow, Melville Madison, elected to Council, **41.** 33, 430, **42.** 256; books, **41.** 415; on payment of provincial officials, **45.** 30; on Mass. primogeniture, 34; gift, **48.** 496; OLD JURY, **49.** 310; MEDIEVAL ENGLISH SOVEREIGNTY, **51.** 116; BECKET, **52.** 7; paper on family, **53.** 21; tribute, **54.** 291; memoir, **55.** 328; PORT. and AUTOG., 328; Brooks Adams, **60.** 352.
Bigelow, Susan (Sturgis), **60.** 16.
Bigelow, *Col.* Timothy [1], certificate, **42.** 200.
Bigelow, Timothy [2], **42.** 42; journals, 45; letter to, **60.** 382.
Bigelow, *Rev.* William E., career, **55.** 329.
Bigelow, William Sturgis, member, **51.** 290, 312; Buddhist diplomas, **53.** 66; elected to Council, 161, **54.** 265; gifts, and from estate, **53.** 185, **54.** 212, **55.** 3, 42, 225, **59.** 270, **60.** 23, 87, **Gen. In.** xvi; fund to honor father, **55.** 215; photographs, **60.** 313; St. Gaudens coin, 314.
Bigelow, Morse & Co., notes, **52.** 318.
Biggar, Henry Perceval, corresponding member, **57.** 186, 514.
Biggs, John, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Biggs, S., view of siege of Boston, **42.** 252.
Biglow Papers, The, see Smith, Justin H.
Biglow, William, "Charles Chatterbox's Will," **45.** 28; school, **56.** 272.
Bigot, *Père* Jacques, **55.** 229.
Bihéron, *Mlle.* ——, **56.** 129, 134, 136, 137, 140, 142–144, 147, 149, 150, 156.
Bilboa, Spain, American revolutionary trade, **44.** 369 *n.*, 373, **59.** 214, 220, 221, 229; Boston shipments (1687–91), **52.** 336, 338, 339.
Bildt, *Baron de*, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 383.
Bill, John, imprint, **58.** 308.
Billheads, Boston, **60.** 161.
Billiard, John, naval officer, **55.** 85; ship acct., 113.
Billings, *Rev.* Edward, **44.** 271.
Billings, Hammatt, views, **49.** 364, **50.** 177, 217.
Billings, *Dr.* John S., literary pursuits, **47.** 130.
Billings, Liberty, negro regiment, **43.** 344, 370, 382.
Billings, Robert C., bequest, **41.** 12.
Billings, Silvanus, loyalist, **48.** 23.
Billings, Thomas, loyalist, **48.** 23.
Billings, William, marriage, **42.** 456.
Billingsgate Island, Mass., **44.** 257.
Billingsley, Benjamin, bookseller, **57.** 56 *n.*
Billington, Elizabeth, opera, **48.** 525, 527, 528.
Billopp, Christopher, St. John, **54.** 342 *n.*; New Brunswick council, 352.
Bills, Shubael, Roxbury vigilance committee, **53.** 327, 331.
Bills of exchange, Oriental trade (1797), protest, **41.** 242–244, 252, 262, 269–271; European trade after Revolution, 274–276, **43.** 136; private, on Adams (1784), **42.** 477; in colonial orders, **43.** 195, 199, **49.** 28, 32, 34, 36, 37, 40, **52.** 339; discount on naval bills (1761), **43.** 199; African trade (1794), **44.** 668, 679, 680; from N. S. (1797), **56.** 276; during the Revolution, **59.** 234, **60.** 106; French edicts on colonial, 290–293. *See also* Letters of credit.
Bimetallism, Grant on (1878), **47.** 479; "Bryan money," **52.** 165, **53.** 65, 93, 140, 177; an issue (1892), **57.** 283, 288; Lodge, **58.** 330, 331.
Binding books, cost (1754), **42.** 463; deterioration of fine bindings, **43.** 468; M.H.S. bindery, **47.** 329, 330, **48.** 494, **49.** 307, **50.** 224, 225, **51.** 321, **56.** 295, **59.** 279, **60.** 206; Hollis's gift to Harvard, **51.** 265.
Bingaman, Adam L., Kirkland's inauguration, **59.** 101, 102.
Bingham, James H., letter to, **47.** 486 *n.*
Bingham, William, Maine papers, **54.** 244; reply to presidential address, **57.** 148; ostentation, **59.** 63 *n.*; house, 387 *n.*
Binic, France, colonial trade, **60.** 297, 298.
Binney, ——, shipmaster, **43.** 195.
Binney, Charles C., ballot reform, **58.** 415.
Binney, Horace, on *Trent* affair, **45.** 590; Sumner, **50.** 271.

Biography, value of contemporaneous opinion, **49**. 349–356.
Biram, James, gift, **53**. 2.
Birch. *See also* Burch.
Birch, James, bookplate, **51**. 273.
Birch Island, Casco Bay, view, **57**. 74.
Birchfield, Maurice, customs, **58**. 430, 431.
Bird, *Mme.* ——, Naples (1819), **51**. 477, 478, 485, 498.
Bird, Francis (?), Smibert group, **49**. 26.
Bird, Francis W., Kan., **41**. 496; Burns rendition, **44**. 328; store card, **47**. 53.
Bird, Robert, gifts, **47**. 369, **48**. 253.
Birds' nests, edible, for China, **54**. 13, 34.
Birkenhead, Frederick E. Smith, *earl of*, Pilgrim tercentenary, **54**. 7.
Birmingham, Eng., Priestley mob, **43**. 635, 637; cutlery, 648.
Birney, *Gen.* David B., **56**. 457.
Bishop. *See also* Bishope; Bishopp.
Bishop, Bridget, witch, executed, **43**. 269.
Bishop, John, **42**. 475.
Bishop, Joseph B., Panama Canal, **44**. 618 *n.*, 619, 623.
Bishop, Nabby, **42**. 473.
Bishop, Richard, N. Y. City freeman, **52**. 288, 289.
Bishop, Robert R., **47**. 434.
Bishop, Thomas, naval officer, **58**. 16 *n.*; impressment, **59**. 111.
Bishop, William, pension, **42**. 126.
Bishop Stortford, Eng., emigrants to Mass., **60**. 371.
Bishope, Nathaniel, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Bishopp, Benjamin, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Bismarck, Otto, *fürst von*, militarist, **49**. 125; Goldwin Smith on, 136; port., **52**. 317; blood and iron, **59**. 239; mother, 329 *n.*
Bissell, F. C., French camp, **58**. 278.
Bixby, William Keeney, gifts, **46**. 340, **48**. 362, **49**. 3, **51**. 90, 114, **56**. 300; corresponding member, **50**. 82, 119; printed travel notes, **56**. 354.
Blacas d'Aulps, Pierre, *duc de*, Jonathan Russell, **51**. 450, 471, 472.
Black, Chauncey, Lamon's *Lincoln*, **51**. 498–500.
Black, F. W., & Co., Sumner port., **49**. 176.
Black, *Dr.* James R. (?), London, Lincoln services, **48**. 475, 476, 478.
Black, Jeremiah S., on secession and collection of duties, **48**. 202; Lyons on, 215.
Black, John, loyalist, **48**. 30.
Black, Richard, customs, **55**. 277.
Black, *Lieut.* Robert K., prisoner of war, **48**. 498.
Black Bartholomew Day, **53**. 83.
Black Eagle, case, **58**. 118.
Black Jack, Kan., Brown's foray, **41**. 356.
Black Prince, privateer, **46**. 190, 191.
Black Princess, privateer, **46**. 190, 191.
Blackadder, Christopher, autog., **56**. 352.
Blackaller, Ellis, shipmaster, **47**. 189.
Blackburn, John, customs, **58**. 430.
Blackburn, Joseph, ports. by, **49**. 259, 260, **51**. 173, 174, 289, **54**. 4, **58**. 147, **59**. 3; Park's investigation, **58**. 140.
Blackburn's Ford, battle of, **42**. 184–186, 189, 190.
Blackerby, *Rev.* Richard, prophecy, **46**. 264.
Blackett, Joshua, *Boston* crew, **55**. 85.
Blackler, *Capt.* William, **47**. 499 *n.*
Blackmar, Wilmon W., medal, **49**. 167.
Blackmer, Salisbury, shipmaster, **54**. 213.
Blackmore, Hagar, complaint, **50**. 4.
Blacksmiths, boycott of loyalists, **48**. 19.
Blackstone, John, shipmaster, **47**. 189.
Blackstone, William, in Mass., **45**. 641, 643.
Blackstone, *Sir* William, letter (1751) on family, highwaymen, **60**. 97.
Blackwell, Jacob, customs, **55**. 277.
Blade, Charles, thief, MS. autobiog., **44**. 660.
Bladen, Martin, Board of Trade report on New Hampshire, **44**. 201.
Bladensburg, Md., in 1791, **51**. 60.
Bladwell, Richard, Pickering *vs.* Weston, **54**. 173.
Blagden, *Sir* Charles, paper, **43**. 617; sec., 617 *n.*
Blagden, Edward, **49**. 389.
Blagden, George, Civil War, **56**. 441, 479.
Blagden, George Washington, **44**. 332.
Blagrave, Daniel, Miller case, **58**. 189.
Blagrave, Margaret (Miller), **58**. 150 *n.*, 189.
Blagrave, Richard, **58**. 150 *n.*; Miller case, 189–191.
Blague, Joseph, almanac, **50**. 74, 76, 77.

Blaikie, William, Oxford race, **50.** 184–188.
Blaine, Emmons, **50.** 111.
Blaine, James G., on separation of Maine, **47.** 157; Canadian reciprocity, 167; McKenzie, **48.** 311; biennial elections, 353; anecdote, **57.** 86; Stanwood, 215, 272; Garfield, 291–307.
Blair, *Gov.* Austin, on Stone case, **44.** 667.
Blair, Charles, Brown's pikes, **44.** 217.
Blair, Francis P. [1], Van Buren on, **42.** 438; on Polk's Texas promise, letter, 110, 117, 118; and Polk, 113, 120; Lewis, 499; Kendall (1827), **44.** 305; on Seward's ignorance, **46.** 43; letter, **53.** 94; peace overtures, Richmond mission, **57.** 388, **59.** 241; Peace Convention, **60.** 223.
Blair, Francis P. [2], Lincoln (1857), **44.** 518; Gratz, **52.** 159.
Blair, *Rev.* John, Great Awakening, **53.** 195.
Blair, *Justice* John, Washington's Rhode Island tour, **51.** 36 *n.*, 37.
Blair, Montgomery, Lincoln's Cabinet, **43.** 683; *Trent* affair, **45.** 62; Mexican speech (1865), **46.** 144 *n.*; Peace Convention, **60.** 223.
Blair, Robert, biog., **53.** 217.
Blair, *Rev.* Samuel, Philadelphia, **49.** 471, 474 *n.*
Blair, Susanna (Shippen), **49.** 474 *n.*
Blair, Thomas, French textbook, **52.** 130 *n.*
Blaisdell. *See also* Blasdell.
Blaisdell, *Rev.* ——, Washington Benevolent Society, **49.** 277.
Blake, ——, shipmaster (1690), **45.** 653.
Blake, Charlotte C. [Mrs. Sullivan], **52.** 80.
Blake, *Dr.* Clarence J., gift, **47.** 222; wife, **52.** 322.
Blake, Edward, *jr.*, merchant, papers (c. 1815), **55.** 214.
Blake, Edward, Otis Papers, **60.** 24 *n.*
Blake, Elizabeth (Welland) [Mrs. Marston], **51.** 183.
Blake, *Sir* Francis, Plymouth port., verses, **60.** 20, 21.
Blake, Francis, prisoners-of-war controversy (1814), **48.** 500.
Blake, George, character, **45.** 181; Franklin monument, 488; letter (1824) on D. C. newsletter, **49.** 187, 188; Mass. senate, **57.** 256; politics, 259, 264.
Blake, George B., **47.** 362, **57.** 259; correspondence (1865) on senator, **58.** 392, 393.
Blake, Hannah [Mrs. Dawes], **51.** 168.
Blake, James, platway, **42.** 103; daughter, **44.** 534; spyglass, **54.** 140.
Blake, James P., death, **41.** 171.
Blake, Joaquin, exploit, **59.** 350.
Blake, *Dr.* John E., **52.** 47.
Blake, *Dr.* John G., **47.** 5.
Blake, John S., Webster dinner, **45.** 160.
Blake, Joshua, **57.** 256.
Blake, Mary [Mrs. Young], **44.** 534.
Blake, *Rev.* Mortimer, collection, **51.** 89.
Blake, Percy M., gift, **51.** 89.
Blake, Samuel P. [1], papers, **56.** 299.
Blake, Samuel P. [2], papers, **56.** 299.
Blake, *Mrs.* Samuel P., gifts, **55.** 214, **56.** 299.
Blake, Stanton, Harvard-Oxford race, **50.** 185.
Blake, Thomas, petition on Lafayette, **46.** 236.
Blake, Howe & Co., **47.** 362–364.
Blake family, records, **60.** 359.
Blakeslee, George Hubbard, member, **44.** 493, 563; report on Library and Cabinet, **45.** 556; paper, **54.** 276.
Blanc, Louis, dinner with Garibaldi (1854), **48.** 467; Lincoln, 476.
Blanchar, Elathiah, baptized, **42.** 447.
Blanchar, Nathan, Weymouth, **42.** 447.
Blanchard, Andrew, shipmaster, **54.** 18, 34.
Blanchard, Caleb, **54.** 85, 114, 125, 132.
Blanchard, Claude, Rochambeau's army, **58.** 269.
Blanchard, Helen W. [Mrs. Haynes], **45.** 501, **48.** 130.
Blanchard, John A., **45.** 501, **48.** 130.
Blanchard, *Col.* Joseph, Nashua, **44.** 273, 274.
Blanchard, *Mrs.* M. B., **56.** 210.
Blanchard, Sarah (Harding), **45.** 501.
Blanchard, Sarah H., gifts, **45.** 577, **46.** 241.
Blanchelande, *Maj.* —— de, **50.** 430.
Bland, Edward, *Discovery*, photostat, **58.** 310.
Bland, Maria T. (Romanzini), as actress, **48.** 513.
Bland, Theodorick, light horse, **43.** 555 *n.*, 561, 564; gift of *America* to France, **59.** 67 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv).

Blandford, Mass., in 1790, **51**. 46; naming, 46 *n*., 47 *n*.
Blaney, *Dr*. Edward (1619), **60**. 147.
Blaney, *Dr*. James Van Zandt, Portsmouth (Va.) hospital, **56**. 470, 471.
Blaney, *Mrs*. James Van Zandt, **56**. 471.
Blantor, James, Antigua petition, **59**. 176.
Blas de Leso, ——, Cartagena, **52**. 197, 198, 206.
Blasdell. *See also* Blaisdell.
Blasdell, Jonathan, *Boston* crew, **55**. 85.
Blasdell, Nicholas, port records, **55**. 185.
Blasphemy, Mass. trial (1834), **57**. 262.
Blathwayt, William, port., **43**. 1; Board of Trade letter, AUTOG., 192; Cranfield, **45**. 232, 233, 237; Gove, 638; Andros case, 646, 647; colonial offices, **46**. 456; collection of maps, **57**. 176.
Blatterman, George W., letters to, **56**. 264.
Blatterman, John B., gift, **56**. 264.
Blayney, Edward, Va., **51**. 223.
Blechynden, Charles, customs officer, **58**. 444.
Blessing, **52**. 338.
Blewit, John, Charleston merchant, **44**. 375.
Bliss, *Rev*. Daniel, Concord, **44**. 280, **55**. 8, 12, 15.
Bliss, Daniel, loyalist, **50**. 483, **55**. 19; death, **54**. 349.
Bliss, *Rev*. Daniel, London (1865), **48**. 473, 475.
Bliss, George, letters (1831) on politics, **49**. 240, 246, 254.
Bliss, Hannah, **55**. 14.
Bliss, John, Mass. seal, **51**. 260.
Bliss, John M., New Brunswick council, **54**. 353 *n*.
Bliss, Jonathan, loyalist, N. B. office, **54**. 340, 341, 342 *n*.; judge, 350, 351.
Bliss, Leonard, *jr*., letters, **51**. 355.
Bliss, Peter, schoolmaster, **55**. 288.
Bliss, Phebe [Mrs. Emerson], **55**. 13.
Bliss, Phebe (Walker), **55**. 13, 14.
Bliss, Philip, on "character," **54**. 232.
Bliss, Porter C., Moran on, **48**. 432 *n*.
Bliss, Samuel, Boston Massacre, **55**. 14, 15.
Bliss, Thomas Theodore, Boston Massacre, **55**. 14, 15; in army, 19.
Blizard, Samuel, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Blizard, Stephen, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Blockade, in American Revolution, policy, **44**. 21 *n*., 144, 145, 368, **45**. 565, **46**. 199; international relations (1861), recognition of belligerency, **45**. 77, **48**. 205, 218, 220–226, 231, 234, 239; stone fleet, **45**. 136, 148, 156, **46**. 106, **56**. 391; Cobden's proposed raising, **45**. 154, 156, 157; occupied ports and cotton export, 157, **46**. 100, 101, **47**. 45, 51; effect in Civil War, **45**. 225, **48**. 85, 100; English doubt of effect, **46**. 95, **47**. 45, 46, 50; postbellum continuance, **46**. 142; medicines, **47**. 81; Ghent negotiation, **48**. 142, 144, 145; Dallas and order, 238 *n*.; debate in Parliament, 444–446; Nassau, 482 *n*.; confederate privateers (1861), **56**. 374–376. *See also* next title; Declaration of Paris.
Blockade running, *Sumter's* last run, **44**. 283; special steamers, 286; stowaways, 287–290; character of pilots, 294.
Blocks of five, incident, **58**. 409 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv).
Blodget, Samuel, papers, **50**. 180.
Blodgett, Albert N., gift, **47**. 445.
Blomidon, N. S., views, **56**. 4.
Blood, Abraham, Bunker Hill, **43**. 97.
Blood, Daniel, Louisburg siege, **42**. 137.
Blood, James, Pepperell, **44**. 274.
Blood, Loes, marriage, **44**. 280.
Blood, *Dr*. Oliver H. (?), Mass. convention (1832), **57**. 251.
Blood, Robert, witness (1728), **42**. 197.
Blood, Silas, Pepperell, **44**. 272.
Blood, William, Pepperell, **44**. 264.
Bloomfield, John A. D., *baron*, *Trent* affair, **45**. 105, 106.
Bloomington Guard, Kan., **41**. 352.
Blossom, Margaret, gift, **60**. 1.
Blossom, pink (1686), **48**. 137.
Blossom, wreck (1690), **45**. 653.
Blot, Robert, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Blount, Anthony, warden, **45**. 586.
Blount, Frederick S., letter (1831) on Boston, **43**. 73.
Blount, William, conspiracy, **43**. 143; on birth of dauphin, **59**. 64.
Blowers, Samson Salter, loyalist, **50**. 483, **54**. 335.
Bloxham, Elizabeth, **59**. 200.
Bloxham, James [1], career and letters as Washington's farm manager, **59**. 177.

Bloxham, James [2], **59.** 200.
Bloxham, Joseph, **59.** 199.
Bloxham, *Mrs.* Mary, **59.** 200.
Bloxham, Mary, daughter, **59.** 199.
Bloxham, Thomas, **59.** 200.
Bloxham, William, **59.** 199.
Blue Anchor Tavern, **50.** 76.
Blue Bonnet Tavern, Boston, **60.** 165.
Blue Mountain Valley, capture, **60.** 101 *n.*
Blücher, Gebhard L. von, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 377; Waterloo, **59.** 361, 362.
Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich, **43.** 637, 642.
Blyth, Benjamin, Thomas port., **56.** 264.
Board of Trade, letter (1703) on judicial delay, **43.** 191; AUTOGS. (1703), 192; Hancock affair, 196–198; colonial paper money, 429; colonial reports, **44.** 196; N. H. report (1739), 199–203; on conduct of charter colonies, 202; letter (1708) on trade with the enemy, **55.** 171. *See also* Lords of Trade.
Board of War. *See* Massachusetts Board of War.
Boarding house, Boston (c. 1850), **46.** 215.
Boardman. *See also* Bordman.
Boardman, *Rev.* Benjamin, sermons, **51.** 3; chaplain, **59.** 116 *n.*
Boardman, Gerald, gift, **57.** 185.
Boardman, Mary, Saratoga, **50.** 196.
Boardman, William, Saratoga, **50.** 195.
Boas, Franz, on Putnam, **49.** 485.
Boat Meadow Creek, Mass., **44.** 257, 258.
Bobadilla, Francisco de, **59.** 149.
Bobbin, Rain (René Beaubien?), Acadian, family, **43.** 94.
Bocskay, Stephen, memorial, **43.** 288.
Boddenham, Jane [Mrs. Randolph], **45.** 230.
Bode, Johann E., Ebeling on, **59.** 366.
Bodmer, Johann J., **42.** 158.
Bodoin, ——, Chesapeake ferry (1774), **50.** 173.
Bodoni, Giambattista, Marie Louise medal, **51.** 342, 419; as printer, 418.
Bodwell, William P., print, **55.** 339, **56.** 243.
Body of Liberties, Gray's elucidation, **47.** 532.
Boedes Lust case, **44.** 409.
Boer War, Hoar and Lodge, **58.** 333.
Boerley, Thomas, killed, **46.** 246.
Boes, *Rev.* James, letter, **53.** 217.
Bogdani, William, English official, **43.** 195.
Bogle, Alexander, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Bogle & Scott, failure, **43.** 456.
Bohemia, travel in 1818, **51.** 387.
Boies, Elizabeth (Smith), **51.** 337.
Boies, James, **51.** 337.
Boies, Jeremiah S., **51.** 337.
Boies, Patrick, General Court, **57.** 256 *n.*, 258.
Boisberthelot. *See* Beaucours.
Boisseau, Emile, medal, **52.** 318.
Boit, John, papers, **52.** 284; *Columbia* log (1790–93), **53.** 217 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii); shipmaster at Hawaii, **54.** 12, 13.
Boit, Robert A., bequest, **52.** 284, **53.** 217, **54.** 253, **55.** 294.
Boitard, *Sieur*, slave trade, **60.** 262.
Bok, Edward W., medal award, **59.** 266.
Boki, traders, **54.** 33, 45.
Boldery, John, *Boston* crew, **55.** 85.
Bolen, John A., numismatic specimens, **51.** 354, **53.** 140, **56.** 300; self-medallion, **53.** 2.
Bolingbroke, Henry Saint John, *viscount*, **44.** 211.
Bolivar, Simon, spurious port., **47.** 424; Peru (1825), **49.** 188; Vidaurre's letter on, 213; lost port., **59.** 84.
Bollan, William, colonial agent, **43.** 197, **50.** 119, **53.** 26; Hutchinson's letter, **55.** 284; letter (1766) on services, **59.** 415.
Bollman, Erick, **46.** 238.
Bologna, in 1819, **51.** 422–424.
Bolton, Charles Paulet, *2d duke of* (*marquis of* Winchester), Mass. agents, **45.** 645 (*see* **Gen. In.** xviii).
Bolton, Charles Paulet, *3d duke of*, **44.** 99 (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii).
Bolton, Charles Knowles, books, **41.** 415; gifts, **43.** 460, **57.** 74; MEMOIRS: on Gray, **47.** 529; on Gilbert, **55.** 199; on Stanwood, **57.** 212; on Park, **58.** 137; — on Scotch-Irish letter, **51.** 337; THREE PLYMOUTH PORTRAITS, **60.** 19.
Bolton, Ethel (Stanwood), **57.** 227.
Bolton, Conn., French camps, **58.** 271, 280.
Bolton, Mass., loyalists, **48.** 24, 29.
Bolus, John, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Bombelles, Louis P., *comte de*, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 383–385.

Bon Homme Richard, U. S. S., armament, **46.** 197; fight, 199, **60.** 244.
Bonaparte, Charles L. J. L., Jonathan Russell, **51.** 474; Napoleon's hair, Everett, **58.** 130, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Bonaparte, Elizabeth (Patterson), correspondence (1814–15) on son's port., residence abroad, **47.** 302, 305, **49.** 3, 18–21; AUTOG., **47.** 304; social life, Gerry on, 484–488, 492–496; Gallatin on, **49.** 21; port., **59.** 383.
Bonaparte, Jerome, marriage of daughter, **52.** 34; after fall, **59.** 365.
Bonaparte, Jerome N., port. sent to father, **47.** 303, 305; kidnaping feared, 488.
Bonaparte, Letitia, at Rome (1819), **51.** 467, 472.
Bonaparte, Lucien (*prince de* Canino), letter on English capture, **47.** 301 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix); AUTOG., 302; Jonathan Russell, **51.** 446, 451, 452, 468 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi), 470–472, 474; situation (1819), 472.
Bonaparte, Mathilde L. W., marriage, **52.** 34 *n.*
Bonaparte, Pauline, husbands, **51.** 429; Jonathan Russell, 457, 468, 470, 473.
Bonaparte, Pierre N., ports., **55.** 42.
Bonaparte, Susan M. (Williams), **47.** 488 *n.*
Bonar, *Col.* ——, Rome, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 445, 446, 452.
Bonche Frères, Berlin bankers, **51.** 378.
Bond, Charles V., Phillips port., **45.** 415; career, self-port., 415.
Bond, *Maj.* Frank S., Chickamauga, **48.** 278.
Bond, George, Franklin monument, **45.** 488.
Bond, Marion W., gift, **45.** 577.
Bond, *Rev.* Sampson, career, **54.** 295–318; catechism, 295; Bermuda, Quakers, book, 298, 299, 301–305, 307–318; mainland, 299–301, 306.
Bondi, August, Kan., **41.** 473, 475, 476.
Bonds, Civil War, **47.** 363. *See also* Public debts.
Bonnay, François, *marquis de*, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 378, 379.
Bonner, ——, shipmaster, **49.** 28.
Bonnier d' Arco, Ange E. L. A., death, **59.** 334 *n.*
Bonnières, Andrien L. de. *See* Guines.
Bonnybess, **47.** 185.
Bonrepos, Alexander de, **52.** 125 *n.*
Bonrepos, Blanche de [Mrs. Chaden], **52.** 125 *n.*
Bonrepos, *Rev.* David de, Boston and New York, **52.** 124; will, 125 *n.*
Bonrepos, Elie de [1], will, **52.** 125 *n.*
Bonrepos, Elie de [2], **52.** 125 *n.*
Bonrepos, Esther de, **52.** 125 *n.*
Bonrepos, Martha de, **52.** 125 *n.*
Bonus, McCall's attitude, **57.** 189; Lodge's attitude, **58.** 362–368.
Bood, Edward, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Boody, Robert, militia, **55.** 165.
Booker, ——, shipmaster, **44.** 376.
Bookplates, Waterston Library, **42.** 250; W. L. Smith, FACSIM., **51.** 74; Arthur Lord, 89.
Books, loaned in provincial Weymouth, **42.** 449, 454, 457, 465, 469; from Bray Associates to New England, **56.** 19–30, 34–36. *See also* Bible; Bibliography; Binding; Bookplates; Booksellers; Libraries; Press.
Booksellers, Boston account book (1813–14), **60.** 359.
Boomer, ——, London (1866), **48.** 487.
Boone, Nicholas, imprints, **45.** 437 *n.*, 438 *n.*
Booth, *Mrs.* C. H., gift, **56.** 243.
Booth, Edwin, London (1862), **48.** 489 *n.*; autog., **54.** 243.
Booth, J. Wilkes, rumored in London (1865), **48.** 480; earlier visit, 480 *n.*
Boott Cotton Mill, transfer of stock, **49.** 95.
Bordeaux, France, sugar refining, **60.** 257, 262, 264; colonial trade, 260, 261, 263, 280, 281.
Bordeaux Packet, voyage, Hawaii, **54.** 18, 34, 35, 42.
Borden, *Sir* Robert Laird, American reciprocity, **47.** 175–178.
Border states, Emancipation Proclamation, **44.** 598; prospect of war, **46.** 247. *See also* Secession.
Bordley, Ariane (Vanderheyden) [Mrs. Jenings], **48.** 297.
Bordley, Thomas, **48.** 297.
Bordman. *See also* Boardman.
Bordman, Andrew, witness, **44.** 657.
Bordman, William H., *jr.*, on China trade, **54.** 20 *n.*
Bordman & Pope, trade, **54.** 15.
Bordman family, papers, **54.** 6.
Bordwell, ——, Queensbury tavern, **50.** 193.
Boréel, ——, Dutch minister at

Naples, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 478, 479.
Borgeaud, Charles, corresponding member, **42.** 2, 240.
Borghese, Camillo, *prince,* Jonathan Russell, **51.** 429.
Borglum, Gutzon, Lincoln head, **48.** 253.
Borie, Adolph E., Grant abroad, **47.** 479, 480.
Borland, *Mrs.* John (?), loyalist, in Eng., **45.** 409, 411.
Borré. *See* Preudhomme de Borré.
Borroughs, Edith W., Poe medallion, **49.** 95.
Boscawen, Edward, death, **43.** 195; Cartagena, **52.** 205.
Bosch. *See* Van den Bosch.
Bosquila, *Rabbi* ——, **51.** 305.
Bosseville, Elizabeth [Mrs. Harlakenden], **48.** 39 *n.*
Bosseville, Godfrey, **48.** 39 *n.*
Bossi, Joseph, works, **51.** 414.
Bosson, Albert D., gifts, **56.** 169, **57.** 75.
Bostock, *Dr.* John, on Digby, **59.** 90.
Boston, Eng., Cotton memorial, **41.** 102; chancery case, defacement of church, **60.** 141; emigrants to Mass., 370.
Boston, Mass., Cotton's ascendancy, **41.** 105; views, 230, **42.** 251, **48.** 253, **49.** 411, **50.** 81, 177, **52.** 139, 165, **53.** 37, **54.** 3, 140, 141, 214, 290, **55.** 286, 339, **56.** 4, 167–169, 243, 244, 264, **58.** 145, **60.** 87, 161, **Gen. In.** xiv; proposed incorporation, **41.** 208, 209; early Oriental trade, 277; Chandler's services, 282; Back Bay development, 283, **46.** 222; proposed change of street names, protest, **41.** 527, **42.** 68, 112, 173, **43.** 282, **44.** 493; Squantum feasts, **41.** 539; Lincoln's visit (1848), **42.** 70; in 1848, smoking in streets, water supply, 75; milestones from, 87; school names, 173, 236; burning of negress, 193; building subway, 283, 306; Webster's address (1842), 392; Cass in (1842), 394–396; Bunker Hill celebration (1843), Tyler, 409; municipal elections, 434, **50.** 47; (1828), **49.** 217; (1882), **52.** 50; pier lottery, **42.** 468; Blount on conditions (1831), **43.** 73; Arese's account (1837), 88; Athens of 90, 92; Noah Webster's lectures, 125–127, 129–132; business troubles (1764–65), 202–207; Prince of Wales, 231; S. Adams on relaxation (1778), 333; services of Hugh Vans, 444–446; instructions on paper money, 444, 445; Frenchmen in (1746), 445; election (1864), **44.** 8, 9; Burns rendition, 322, **50.** 411; Shadrach and Sims cases, **44.** 325 *n.*, **45.** 623, **55.** 340–344 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii); revolutionary trade and supplies, **44.** 372, 376, 694, **46.** 183; Pemberton Sq., **44.** 546; merchants' circulating notes (1733), 646–648; Stamp Act affairs, 688, 689, **46.** 467 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix), **49.** 367, **50.** 200; *Trent* affair, Wilkes, **45.** 48, 589; public dinner to Webster (1842), 160; Henshaw's appointment as collector, 170–179; social and political conditions (1834), 181–184; (1837), **46.** 343; (1891–1903), **52.** 82; *Chesapeake-Leopard* affair, **45.** 354–356; Scots Charitable Soc., 425 *n.*, 426 *n.*, **56.** 428; cold winter (1719), **45.** 427 *n.*; monument to Franklin's parents, 484–493, **47.** 128, 215, 216; business and social papers concerning, **45.** 578, **47.** 276, 369, **48.** 134, **49.** 3, 288, 289, 412, **50.** 3, 208, **51.** 239, 289, 342, 355, **52.** 284, 322, **53.** 39 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii), 141, 178, **54.** 6, 7, 193, 212, 213, 244, 289, **55.** 214, **56.** 1, 316, 352, **59.** 2, 97; Christ Church records, **45.** 586; mercantile development and changes (1846–1910), Hovey's, **46.** 211–214, 220, 221; Crittenden Compromise petition, 224; Buckingham, 352; services of Bugbee, 374–376; Lawson's grant, 482 *n.*; Wilkes correspondence (1768–70), **47.** 190; taverns, 191, 192 *n.*, 268 *n.*, 269 *n.*, **50.** 75, 76, **60.** 165; nonimportation (1769), **47.** 203, 205, 206, 208; Otis assault, 209–212; Bernard correspondence, 211; conduit (1675), 217; Shaller's distillery nuisance, 218; Embargo relief fund, 223; directories, 223; Manifesto Church, 223; Beacon Hill region (c. 1790), 233; Duke of Kent, 233; nonresident poor, 268–270; fires (1794), MAP, 293; (1872) records, views, map, confederate money contribution, **48.** 78, **50.** 37 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx), **52.** 276, **53.** 189, **55.** 339, **56.** 70, 168, 266–268, 280, **59.** 265; insurance (1790–1850), **47.** 370; of the forties, 426; Gerry (1798), 482 *n.*; blockade (1814), 507 *n.*; real-estate records, streets, plans, Thwing records, **48.** 133, **50.** 4, 121–

123, 208, **53**. 18, 94, **54**. 48, 289, 319, **56**. 279, 316, **59**. 1, 302, **60**. 161; peace celebration (1784), **49**. 82; colonial, and Irish immigrants, 99, **55**. 59–61; court of commissioners, **49**. 101; Free Soil newspapers, 168; abolition newspapers, 177; Washington Benevolent Soc., 278, 282, 285; Masonic records (1733), 289; city medal, 347, **56**. 316; Gage's problem, **49**. 369; attitude of troops (1774), 370–372, **50**. 472, 478, 479; Natural Philosophy Society, **49**. 418, **50**. 94; plan of South Boston (1804), 4; liquor licenses (1769), 29; new custom house (1840), 41; excise receipt (1730), 80; Mexican border service medal, 82; alms-house acct. (1763), 82; medal scholars (1853), 177; records of strangers' bonds, 224; committee of correspondence records, 224; constitutional convention (1777), 244 *n.*; war requisition loan (1780), 307; last horse car, 313; Constitution of 1780, 366, 372, 379, 380, 382, 394, 395, 410; Wiswall affair, 472; Lovell on loyalists (1774), 474, 483; smallpox (1774), 484; association of earthenware dealers, **51**. 238; Seaver as superintendent of schools, 287; Green as mayor, **52**. 49–52; draft troubles, 118; French Church, 121; Burns centenary, 153; Guy Fawkes (1761), 164; petition to Royal Commissioners (1664), list of signers, 312; Sewall's shipments, 334; police strike, **53**. 5; Cochituate celebration, view, 37, 40; music in schools, 42; The Club, 140; Y D parade, 186; Great Awakening, 195–197, 200, 203, 211, 214, 216; Hawaiian trade (1789–1823), **54**. 9; Hawaiian mission, 9, 10; assembly ticket, 81; committee on Washington's visit (1789), 218; old houses (1837), 319; custom-house records, 328, 329; list of failures (1837), **55**. 1; Sanitary Fair, 41; early gravestones, 189; Franklin medals, 189; mathematical schools, 287–289; maps, 339; Foch medal, 340; raising troops in Revolution, 363; Know Nothing records, **56**. 2; Soldiers' Relief records, 2; market riots (1737), 36; Latimer affair, 170, 171; history game, 209; French Fair, 209; scrap-book, 243; Jackson's visit, 244–246, 251–253, 255–257; theatres, 274, **57**. 264, 265; alarm (1696), **56**. 344; British troops in proposed comedy, **57**. 72; western N. Y. trade (1843), 183; Garrison mob, 209–211; pet bank, 260; *New-England Courant*, 336; literary conditions (c. 1720), 340; Webster reception (1850), 373; banks and greenbacks (1862), **58**. 197; French army, 283–285; extent of trade (1768), 422–425; merchants' private signals, **59**. 2; yellow fever (1798), 156; early attitude on drama, 312–315; in 1826, 405–408; Declaration of Independence, **60**. 113 *n.*; Sans Souci Club affair, 318. *See also* next titles; Charlestown; Customs; Dorchester; Roxbury; Suffolk County; buildings, churches, institutions, localities, and streets by name.

Boston, U. S. S., in Revolution, **43**. 332 *n.*, **46**. 189, 196, **54**. 133, 135, **55**. 139; condition, armament, command, 114, 115, 117, **60**. 110 *n.*, 111, 112. *See also* McNeill, Hector.

Boston, schooner, at Hawaii, **54**. 37, 38.

Boston, U. S. S. (1834), **57**. 259.

Boston, Civil War steamer, **43**. 344, **56**. 357; Jacksonville expedition, **43**. 370–372, 377, 378, 381, 384; service in South Carolina, **56**. 415, 442.

Boston, siege of, negro soldiers, **42**. 198; contemporary views, 252; congressional committee, **43**. 95; riflemen, 96; raising new army, 96; prizes, 96, **44**. 365; evacuation, 144–147, 160, **47**. 109, **60**. 97, 108, 364; clandestine capitulation, **44**. 146, 161; island affairs, cartoon, 363, 496, **50**. 217, **60**. 91–93; influence of transportation difficulties, **44**. 365; Pendleton's motion (May), 522; papers, **46**. 402, **53**. 3, **59**. 97; Dorchester Heights, **47**. 110, **59**. 298, **60**. 96, 97, 362–364; Burgoyne on conditions, **48**. 119–121; Washington's aides, 121; N. H. concern (April), 504; Percy's headquarters, **52**. 318; SKETCH on powder-horn, 334; William Emerson, **55**. 23–25; Indians, 24; American troops, 347–349; broadsides, **56**. 168; performance of *Zara*, prologue, 260; Roxbury fort, 209; medals, iron example, 300, **59**. 2; conduct of Stark, **57**. 331–336; typical of Revolution, **58**. 111; sesquicentennial badge, **59**. 2; early conditions,

114; American camp conditions, 115, **60.** 360; British commanders and reinforcements, **59.** 119, 121, 122, 138, **60.** 91, 92, 94, conditions in town, diaries, **59.** 124, 133, **60.** 91–97, **Gen. In.** xiii; question of sortie, **59.** 124; British plans, 125, 127; naval aspect, British fleet, coast forays, 132, 298, **60.** 95, 96, 237 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv); results from modern point of view, **59.** 292–301; press gangs and suspects, **60.** 92; provost actions, departures, 93–96; provisions, 93–95; listing inhabitants, 94; inoculation, 95; Knowlton's exploit, 96; actions, 361; proposed assault, 361. *See also* Bunker Hill; Lexington and Concord.

Boston *Advertiser*, separation of Maine, **41.** 142, 146, 152, 154, 155, 158, 159; Chandler, 282, 284–288; on Lincoln's visit (1848), **42.** 72, 76; on *Trent* affair, **45.** 114–116; attack on Sprague, **49.** 220; as Whig, **50.** 43; on Sumner's oration (1845), 253; Stanwood, **57.** 216–218, 220; McCall, 507.

Boston *American Herald*, on Sans Souci Club controversy, **60.** 327.

Boston & Lowell R. R., working model, **52.** 1.

Boston & Providence R. R., survey, **49.** 210, 213, 219; disaster, **59.** 140.

Boston Athenæum, file of *News-Letter*, with documents, **41.** 204–209; in 1837, **43.** 90; gift, 466; value (1815), **45.** 397; Bradford, **47.** 368; Lothrop, 437; Gray, 532; Lyman, **49.** 61; J. Q. Adams port., **51.** 106.

Boston *Atlas*, on Lincoln (1848), **42.** 73; on Seward's speech, 78; Schouler and Lincoln, 79, 80; as Whig, **50.** 42, 50; file, **55.** 319; on Jackson's visit, **56.** 251, 253, 255.

Boston *Atlas and Bee*, suspension, **56.** 232 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).

Boston Chamber of Commerce, badge, **49.** 257; gift of medal, **60.** 2.

Boston *Chronicle*, attitude (1801), **41.** 50; separation of Maine, 156.

Boston (*Chronicle and*) *Patriot*, on Quincy, **41.** 150 *n.*; separation of Maine, 156; copy, **47.** 372; under Davis, **49.** 178; editorials, 180; District of Columbia news, 182; attack on Story, 186; Monroe, 214 *n.*, 216; proposed enlargement, 215; on Russell dinner, 216 *n.*; on Washington Benevolent Societies, 280, 282, 284.

Boston *Chronotype*, on Lincoln, **42.** 73; Dana, Wright, **46.** 215.

Boston City Hospital, view, **56.** 299.

Boston City medal, **49.** 347, **56.** 316.

Boston City Medal for Females, **51.** 289.

Boston College, medal, **54.** 3.

Boston *Columbian Centinel*. *See Columbian Centinel*.

Boston Commissioners, Sharlot case (1681), FACSIMS., **49.** 99–106.

Boston Common, views, **50.** 177, **54.** 194, **56.** 264, **60.** 354.

Boston *Commonwealth*, Sanborn, **51.** 309.

Boston *Continental Journal and Weekly Advertiser*, slave notice, **42.** 201.

Boston *Courier*, on J. Q. Adams's address, **43.** 296; Bugbee, **46.** 373, 374.

Boston Custom House, view, **53.** 93.

Boston Customs District (1768), **58.** 418.

Boston Dispensary, S. A. Green, **52.** 47, 48.

Boston *Evening Gazette*, file, **56.** 299.

Boston *Evening Post*, fugitive-slave notice, **42.** 198; as Democrat, **50.** 42; file, **53.** 128.

Boston Exchange, Perkins's address, **52.** 117.

Boston *Exchange Advertiser*, on Sans Souci Club affair, **60.** 331.

Boston Exchange Coffee House, views, **52.** 1, **56.** 169.

Boston First Church, Cotton's supremacy, **41.** 105; Cotton statue, 169.

Boston Five Cents Savings Bank, deposit, **41.** 13, 417, **60.** 198.

Boston Fusileers, medal, **49.** 167.

Boston *Gazette*, fugitive-slave notice, **42.** 199; on Smibert's death, **49.** 38 *n.*; verses from missing number, **53.** 59; under Bradford, **55.** 158; libel on Bernard, 269; file, **56.** 209, **60.** 49, **Gen. In.** xiv; early character, **57.** 341; and *New-England Courant*, 348; photostat of file, **58.** 289; Kirkland's inauguration, **59.** 101, 102; variant in issue of March 12, 1770, 253; on post-revolutionary extravagance, **60.** 321, 321 *n.*; in Sans Souci Club affair, 333. *See also* Edes & Gill.

Boston Harbor, Thompsons Island, **41.** 532; army post hospital (1817), **50.** 66, 67; views, 177, **54.** 141; lighthouse for Great Brewster, **56.** 45–47. *See also* Castle William.

Boston, Hartford & Erie R. R. Co., share of stock, **55.** 285.
Boston *Herald*, on National Republican convention (1876), **42.** 282, 283; Monroe, **50.** 33.
Boston *Independent Chronicle*, slave notice, **42.** 201; on Pickering-Adams affair (1808), **45.** 359 *n.*, 361 *n.*; reception of Gerry, **47.** 482 *n.*; poem on established church, **50.** 374; attacks on Washington, **57.** 138 *n.*, 143 *n.*, 147 *n.*, 148 *n.*, 157; on Jefferson's written message, 166–168; in Sans Souci Club affair, **60.** 326, 328.
Boston *Journal*, on Lincoln (1860), **42.** 73.
Boston Latin School, medals, **49.** 1, 257, **57.** 230.
Boston Library Society, Denny, **41.** 313.
Boston Lyceum, J. Q. Adams's address, **43.** 297.
Boston Marine Insurance Co., papers, **47.** 276.
Boston Marine Society, diploma, **59.** 237.
Boston Massacre, English burlesque on Warren's oration, **42.** 256; Hancock's oration, **43.** 155, 156 *n.*; information to Wilkes, **47.** 212–214; removal of troops, **49.** 368; collection of orations, **50.** 178; broadsides (FACSIM.), **52.** 165, **56.** 268; Emerson on, **55.** 14; coroner's return, 152; sermons, **59.** 236; newspaper treatment, 254, 258.
Boston Medical Library, view, **52.** 282; gift, **53.** 1.
Boston Mercantile Library Association, papers, **53.** 3.
Boston Merchant, **52.** 338.
Boston *Miscellany*, **50.** 177.
Boston Museum, views, **50.** 119, **53.** 129.
Boston Museum of Fine Arts, Lothrop, **47.** 438; Loring, **48.** 358, 360; Gray, **49.** 399; gift, **60.** 1.
Boston Music Hall, Cushman casts, **48.** 361.
Boston Navy Board, letters, **55.** 117, 118.
Boston *New-England Courant*. *See New-England Courant*.
Boston *News-Letter*, files, **41.** 204; documents, 204; unique copy, **42.** 358; photostat file, **48.** 2, 365, **49.** 292, **50.** 223, **51.** 322, **52.** 173, **53.** 146, **54.** 249, **55.** 291, **56.** 283, **57.** 310, **58.** 253, 288, 289, **59.** 269 *n.*; early character, **57.** 341; and *New-England Courant*, 347.
Boston Numismatic Society, gift, **52.** 117; medal, **54.** 194.
Boston Packet, **44.** 75, **50.** 434, 490.
Boston Park Commission, Dalton, **42.** 304.
Boston *Patriot*. *See* Boston (*Chronicle and*) *Patriot*.
Boston Port Bill, closing of port, **46.** 470–472; English attitude, **50.** 438, 440; relief, 475; enforcement of Association, 484, 485, 493; Frenchman on, **56.** 150.
Boston *Post Boy*, on Smibert's death, **49.** 38 *n.*
Boston Public Library, Lincoln, **41.** 191; Haynes, **48.** 130; Shaw, **49.** 15; Swift, **55.** 6–8.
Boston *Repertory*, on *Chesapeake-Leopard* affair, **45.** 356 *n.*
Boston Safe Deposit and Trust Co., map, **56.** 168.
Boston Sculpture Co., Lincoln medallion, **49.** 176.
Boston Second Church, record books, **43.** 412.
Boston Social Union, medal, **49.** 59.
Boston *Statesman*, on Everett, **41.** 360.
Boston *Sunday Advertiser*, medal, **53.** 140.
Boston Surgical Society, medal, gift, **55.** 215.
Boston Symphony Orchestra, H. L. Higginson's interest in, **53.** 42, 43, 121–125.
Boston Tea Party, tea relic, **43.** 229; customs action, **46.** 470; engraving, **50.** 217; member, **55.** 165; tablet, **56.** 3.
Boston *Times and Notion*, J. Q. Adams's address, **43.** 296–301.
Boston *Transcript*, in 1848, **42.** 75; on slave's iron yoke, **49.** 2 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xx); Clement, **53.** 98, **56.** 59–63, 68.
Boston University, Bigelow, **54.** 292, 293, **55.** 332, 335; Brooks Adams, **60.** 352.
Boston Workhorse Relief Association, medals, **49.** 95.
Bostonian Society, gifts, deposit, **48.** 75, **49.** 95, 347, **51.** 343, **52.** 140, 282, **55.** 225, **57.** 3, **59.** 35, 265.
Boswell, *Lady*, **42.** 220, 231, 232.
Boswell, *Sir* William, on Delft Church, **42.** 216; letters to, 218–234; letter to Davenport, 234.
Bosworth & Griffith, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 219.

Botanical garden, proposed for Harvard, **49.** 82.
Boteler, Alexander R., letter (1861) on arms at Harpers Ferry, **46.** 246.
Botta, Carlo Giuseppe Guglielmo, Jefferson on history, **46.** 406, 407; Barlow, **47.** 296.
Böttger, Johann F., porcelain, **51.** 385 *n.*
Böttinger, Karl A., Jonathan Russell, **51.** 383–385.
Bottomry, French colonial edict, **60.** 282.
Boucher, *Rev.* Jonathan, port., **46.** 253; on society in Va., **49.** 466 *n.*; on church in Md., 468 *n.*
Boucher, René. *See* La Perrière.
Boucicault, Dion, London, **48.** 489 *n.*
Boucker, ——, Va. tavern, **51.** 70.
Boudier, ——, engraving, **53.** 92.
Boudinot, Elias, committee on audience of French minister, **59.** 61; letter (1795) on public news, **60.** 380; retirement, 381.
Boulet, G. H., view of gymnasium, **52.** 139.
Boulter, Robert, imprint, **57.** 40.
Bound Brook, Mass., **44.** 257, 260.
Boundaries, Mass.–N. H. line, and town grants, **43.** 77–88, **44.** 190, 191, 194, 197, 199, **45.** 197, 200–211, **46.** 164–166, **47.** 65; Ghent negotiation, **45.** 392, **48.** 139, 140, 142; San Juan, 215, 218; Florida, **49.** 87; Mass.–R. I., 267; Mass.–N. Y. (1768), **55.** 283; Alaska award, **58.** 338–342, **59.** 159–169. *See also* Demarcation; Frontier posts; Northeastern; Oregon Country.
Bounieu, Michel H., Washington port., **52.** 117.
Bounty, Civil War, equalization, **42.** 114; French and Indian War, **43.** 652; Revolution, Mass. state and local, **55.** 349–351, 353, 354, 357–365; jumping in the Revolution, 368; French slave trade, **60.** 301–303. *See also* Bonus.
Bouquet, Henry, Pittsburgh house, **44.** 341.
Bourbon, Louis J. M. de. *See* Penthièvre.
Bourgeois, Nicolas, bridge of boats, **54.** 100.
Bourgogne. See Duc de Bourgogne.
Bourmaster, *Lieut.* ——, in Revolution, **44.** 147.
Bourne, ——, Naples (1819), **51.** 494.
Bourne, *Mrs.* ——, Weymouth, death, **42.** 453.
Bourne, Edward Gaylord, tribute, **41.** 399; death, 414.
Bourne, Elias, shipmaster, **47.** 190.
Bourne, Nicholas, bookseller, **58.** 309.
Bourne, *Rev.* Shearjashub, **42.** 451, 453, 463.
Bours, Peter, **49.** 265.
Bouteille, ——, French privateer, **49.** 67.
Boutelle, Timothy, **49.** 232.
Boutet, Claude, monopoly, **60.** 260.
Boutineau, James, loyalist, **45.** 409, 410; death, 413.
Boutwell, Abigail [Mrs. Hay], **44.** 67.
Boutwell, George S., **45.** 538; biennial elections, **48.** 353; governor, **50.** 50; proposed Texas expedition, **58.** 318; letters (1862): on emancipation, Cairo, 319; on revenue stamps, military policy, 321; papers, **59.** 2; Peace Convention, **60.** 226, 232.
Bouvé, Edward T., on Rand, **53.** 31, 32.
Bow, Nicholas, shipmaster, **52.** 336.
Bow controversy, **43.** 88.
Bowden, Clara I. [Mrs. Dodge], **43.** 208 *n.*
Bowden, William, letter to, **59.** 123.
Bowditch, Alfred, **52.** 320; gifts, **49.** 347, **50.** 177, 217, **51.** 1.
Bowditch, Charles Pickering, on H. W. Haynes, **45.** 503; audit report, 555; gifts, 627, **46.** 1, **48.** 135, **49.** 95, 412, **50.** 2, **51.** 355, **53.** 93; collection of silhouettes, **47.** 445; on spelling of name, **50.** 39; photostat reproductions, **51.** 323; on Game Club, 355; deposit by American Academy of Arts and Sciences, **52.** 4, 85; mask of Lincoln, 319–321; Belknap extracts, **53.** 40; on Bradford's study of Blaine, **54.** 9; tributes, 320; PORTS., **56.** *front.*, **57.** 414; AUTOG., **56.** *front.*; memoir, 306; war letters: efforts to enter service, **57.** 414–420; recruiting broadside, 417; visit to front, 420–422; Newbern, 422–424; voyage to Folly Island, 424–426; Folly Is. camp, routine, fatigue, detachments, 426–437, 445–447, 452, 455–457, 460–462, 464, 465, 467, 468, 470, 471; negro soldiers, white officers, 432, 437, 440, 444, 446–449, 453–455, 458–460; bombardment, navy, 435, 437, 438, 440–442, 466; chronic illness, leave, 438 *n.*, 439, 444, 448, 450, 483,

484; occupation of Morris Is., 440–444, 446, 448; accounts with U. S., 440, 443, 449, 468, 493–495; relics, 441, 465; draft, 443; roster, 449, 454, 455; return to camp, 451; transfer to colored cavalry, 453, 454, 457, 459, 464, 466, 467, 472; stove, 455, 460; Christmas, 456; paper work, 458, 461; New Year's, 459; church, 463; Jacksonville expedition, 470–472; to and at Arlington, 473–479; City Point, court martial, 475–479; Petersburg movement, 479–484; Point Lookout prison, 484 *n.*, 485–489; resignation, 489–492; — Maya chronology, **59.** 288; Central American languages, 293.
Bowditch, Cornelia (Rockwell), **56.** 310.
Bowditch, Frederick C., land-title books, **42.** 250.
Bowditch, *Col.* Hartwell, **57.** 461.
Bowditch, *Dr.* Henry I., *Latimer Journal*, **56.** 170; papers, 316.
Bowditch, Henry P., war service, **57.** 420; negro regiment, Virginia front, 431, 438, 439, 454, 457, 459, 466, 468, 473, 476; wounded, 454, 456, 465; Point Lookout, 487–493.
Bowditch, Jonathan I., **56.** 306; Webster dinner, **45.** 160; son's enlistment, **57.** 414–420; at leisure, 459.
Bowditch, Lucy O. (Nichols), **56.** 306.
Bowditch, Mary O., deposit, **52.** 319.
Bowditch, Nathaniel, mathematician, **56.** 306; journals, **Gen. In.** xv.
Bowditch, Nathaniel, death (1863), **57.** 420.
Bowditch, Nathaniel Ingersoll, Appleton fund, **41.** 7; land-title books, **42.** 250; copy of *Paradise Lost*, 257.
Bowditch, Vincent Y., gift, **56.** 316.
Bowditch, William I., copy of *Paradise Lost*, **42.** 257; Burns rendition, **44.** 323.
Bowdoin. *See also* Bodoin.
Bowdoin, Elizabeth [Mrs. Pitts], **51.** 187.
Bowdoin, Elizabeth [Lady Temple], **58.** 147.
Bowdoin, Hannah (Pordage), **51.** 164.
Bowdoin, James [1], Badger's ports., **49.** 260, **51.** 164, 165; biog. note, 164.
Bowdoin, *Gov.* James [2], separation of Maine, **41.** 127; dinner, **42.** 476; Price on, **43.** 610, 621; Lettson on, 635; committee on Boston Massacre, letter to Wilkes, **47.** 213; Brattle Sq. Church, 229; candidacy, **48.** 430, **60.** 338, 339, 344; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 356, 401, 402; memorandum on wine, FACSIM. with AUTOG., **51.** 2, 3; council, 259 *n.*; library, deposited, list, 271, 362, **52.** 86; cane, **54.** 2; letters, 7, **57.** 513; *Romney*, **55.** 250 *n.*; and Temple (1769), Paxton on, **56.** 350; punch bowl, **58.** 146; port., 147.
Bowdoin, James [3], **51.** 164 *n.*
Bowdoin, James, port., **56.** 3.
Bowdoin, James T., cane, **54.** 2.
Bowdoin, Mary [Mrs. Bayard], **60.** 101 *n.*
Bowdoin, Mehitable (Lillie), **51.** 164.
Bowdoin, Pierre, **51.** 164.
Bowdoin, Sarah (Campbell), **51.** 164.
Bowdoin, William, letter to, **43.** 648.
Bowdoin Bishop, punch bowl, **58.** 146.
Bowdoin College, incorporation and separation of Maine, **41.** 134, 148, 156 *n.*; Chandler, 284; W. Smyth, **43.** 402; religious conditions, E. C. Smyth, 404–406; ΦBK medals, **49.** 287.
Bowdoin Square, Boston, views, **55.** 339, **56.** 243.
Bowen, Abel, engraving, **56.** 169.
Bowen, Clarence W., gift, **51.** 90.
Bowen, Esther (Shove), **44.** 493.
Bowen, Francis, collegiate system, **46.** 20; school-teaching, **47.** 2; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50.** 250; oration before Jackson, **56.** 252 *n.*
Bowen, Henry, *Boston* crew, **55.** 85.
Bowen, Henry, letter (1829) on office, **45.** 168.
Bowen, Henry J., gift, **56.** 316.
Bowen, Jabez, Washington's tour, **51.** 38.
Bowen, John, loyalist, **48.** 27.
Bowen, Nathan, on Milton, **42.** 164.
Bowen, *Rev.* Penuel, evacuation of Boston, **47.** 109; exonerated, **48.** 2.
Bowen, Peter, Corbet case, **44.** 429.
Bowen, Stephen, marriage, **44.** 493.
Bowen, Susannah (Penuel), **47.** 109 *n.*
Bowen, William, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Bowen & Howard, imprint, **50.** 498.
Bowers, Caleb, on Franco-American war, **41.** 254.
Bowers, Charles, letters, **56.** 353; career, 353.
Bowers, Charles E., **56.** 353.
Bowers, Frances, gift, **56.** 353.
Bowers, Jerathmeel, Quincy on, **49.** 452; General Court, **51.** 340.

Bowers, John, Medfield grant, **53.** 93.
Bowers, John, supercargo, Oriental voyages, **41.** 242–248, 255, 256, 258; on Canton, 266–269, 273.
Bowers, William, **56.** 353.
Bowes, Nicholas, **43.** 194.
Bowke, Deborah [Mrs. McKellar, Mrs. Bugbee], **46.** 372.
Bowker, Betsey (Watts), **46.** 372.
Bowker, Richard R., on copyright law, **48.** 189.
Bowler, Metcalf, correspondence (1773) on Rhode Island affairs, **57.** 337, 338.
Bowles, Adele H. (Savage), **52.** 168.
Bowles, Francis Tiffany, member, **59.** 3, 36; death, **60.** xvi; AMERICA'S DEBT TO DE GRASSE, 235.
Bowles, *Mrs.* Francis Tiffany, **51.** 190; gift, **52.** 168.
Bowles, Samuel, letters (1831) on campaign, **49.** 243, 251; on free thinkers, **56.** 337.
Bowles & Dearborn, Franklin monument, **45.** 490.
Bowles Bros., Sullivan's connection, **52.** 81.
Bowling Green, Va., in 1791, **51.** 65.
Bowman, *Rev.* ——, **42.** 448, 450, 452.
Bowness, ——, fly-maker, letter to, **58.** 131.
Bowring, *Sir* John, **53.** 293.
Bowyer, *Sir* George, **48.** 485.
Boxford, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 390 *n.*, 403–406; account books, **57.** 2.
Boy Scouts, agricultural badge, **51.** 89; medal, **55.** 6.
Boyce. *See also* Boyse.
Boyce, J., imprint, **50.** 498.
Boycott. *See* Nonintercourse.
Boyd. *See also* Bood.
Boyd, Abigail (Hoyt), **48.** 335.
Boyd, George [1], **48.** 335.
Boyd, George [2], career, **48.** 335; letters (1774) on English travels, 336, 340.
Boyd, Hugh, **50.** 449 *n.*; report of Chatham's speech, 461 *n.*
Boyd, James, journal on McNeill, **55.** 48, 71.
Boyd, James. *See* Erroll.
Boyd, *Col.* John, Quincy in London, **50.** 446, 449.
Boyd, Joseph B., letter to, **54.** 244.
Boyd, Joshua, **48.** 340, 341.
Boyd, Nancy (Stuart), **55.** 59.
Boyd, Thomas, killed, **42.** 194, 195.
Boyd, William. *See* Kilmarnock.
Boyden, Dwight, **45.** 181.
Boyden, Fanny, slave, **42.** 200.
Boyden, Frederick, **45.** 181 *n.*
Boyden, Jonathan, slaveholder, **42.** 198.
Boyden, Simeon, **45.** 181 *n.*
Boyenten, Abraham, Acadian expedition, **43.** 93.
Boyer, Alexis, inoculation, **41.** 433.
Boyle, Josiah, carman, **58.** 80.
Boyle, Robert, John Eliot's letters, **53.** 190.
Boyle, Robert, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 219.
Boylston, Thomas, mobbed for profiteering, **44.** 696; detained in Boston (1775), **59.** 114.
Boylston, Ward N., travels, **59.** 119.
Boylston, *Dr.* Zabdiel, inoculation, Mather and tract, **45.** 428–432, 459, 460, 465, 466, **52.** 113, 114, **57.** 346.
Boylston, Mass., loyalists, **48.** 24.
Boylston family, record, **50.** 218.
Boylston Market, Boston, view, **59.** 3.
Boylston St., Boston, view, **56.** 169.
Boynton, Aaron, Louisburg siege, **42.** 137.
Boynton, Daniel, Pepperell, **44.** 280.
Boynton, Eleanor [Mrs. Pierce], **42.** 136.
Boynton, Helen (Mason), gift, **53.** 2.
Boynton, Henry V., on Chickamauga, **48.** 278; papers, **53.** 2; career, 2.
Boynton, Jane, marriage, **44.** 272 *n.*
Boynton, Winthrop P., Charleston siege, **57.** 430, 449.
Boyse, Luke, of Va., **51.** 223.
Brace, Anna P. [Mrs. Loring], **48.** 355.
Brackenbury, Charles, sale of transportés, document, **49.** 328.
Brackett, *Lieut.* Anthony, expedition (1694), **43.** 510.
Brackett, Joseph W., **57.** 271.
Brackett, Lemuel, milestones, **42.** 105.
Brackett, Peter, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Brackett, Sewall C., gift, **52.** 169.
Bracton, Henry de, on equity, **52.** 18.
Bradbury, Frederick T., **60.** 121.
Bradbury, Harriet J. (White), gifts, **58.** 377, 401, **60.** 121, Gen. In. xiii.
Bradbury, James W., **48.** 311.
Bradbury, Theophilus, correspondence (1785) on law student, **59.** 263, 264.
Braddock expedition, Orme's letter, **45.** 417 (*see* Gen. In. xviii).
Bradford, Alden, memoir, **55.** 153; PORT., 153; bibliography, 159; subscription book, **59.** 35.

Bradford, Andrew, imprint, **58**. 315.
Bradford, Annie, gift, **55**. 1.
Bradford, Charles F., supercargo records, **52**. 283.
Bradford, Clara C. (Kinsman), **47**. 367.
Bradford, *Dr.* Edward H., gifts, **52**. 283, **53**. 18, 178, 325.
Bradford, Elizabeth [Mrs. Hickling], **53**. 325 *n.*
Bradford, Gamaliel [1], career, **55**. 154.
Bradford, *Col.* Gamaliel [2], port., **46**. 401; career, **47**. 358, **55**. 153, 154.
Bradford, Capt. Gamaliel [3], career, **47**. 359, **55**. 154.
Bradford, Dr. Gamaliel [4], career, **47**. 359; letter (1831) on Φ B K, **49**. 240.
Bradford, Gamaliel [5], on need of an opposition, **42**. 68; tributes, **45**. 4–7; death, 542; collection of writings, 627, 628; memoir, **47**. 356; PORT. and AUTOG., 356; biennial elections, **48**. 352, 354.
Bradford, Gamaliel [6], member, **45**. 28, 185; report on Library and Cabinet, 556; gifts, 627, **46**. 401; papers by, 341, **53**. 67, **54**. 203, **55**. 189, **58**. 145, **60**. 366; elected to Council, **46**. 400, **47**. 332, **48**. 383; FICTION AS HISTORICAL MATERIAL, 326.
Bradford, George, **44**. 513.
Bradford, John, letter to, **55**. 122; naval preparations, **60**. 109, 115; Continental agent, 109.
Bradford, John, petition (1811), **59**. 171.
Bradford, Lodowick H., **53**. 37.
Bradford, Lucy Ann, **55**. 159.
Bradford, Mae M., acknowledgment to, **60**. 20.
Bradford, Margaret [Mrs. Eliot], **55**. 159.
Bradford, Margaret (Stevenson), **55**. 156.
Bradford, Samuel, papers, **55**. 1.
Bradford, Samuel D., **56**. 248.
Bradford, Sarah, **55**. 159.
Bradford, Sarah (Alden), **55**. 153.
Bradford, Sarah A. [Mrs. Ripley], **55**. 154 *n.*
Bradford, Sophia B. (Rice), **47**. 360.
Bradford, Thomas G., tutor, **42**. 42; at dinner, **57**. 263.
Bradford, *Gov.* William, new edition of *History*, **43**. 222, **46**. 175, 383, 429; *Little James* affair, **44**. 178–180, 183, 185, 187; letter (1623), **46**. 477; Dermer letter, **48**. 108; on Tisquantum, 111, 114; on d'Aulnay, **49**. 359; on Wollaston's visit, **51**. 219; Plymouth landing, **52**. 167; commitment, 325; intolerance, 328; on Morton, **58**. 147, 156; Giles Heale, **60**. 149.
Bradford, William, imprints, **41**. 209, **58**. 313–315.
Bradford, William, of Rhode Island, Vassall's appeal, **41**. 214, 216.
Bradford & Read, account book, **55**. 157, **60**. 359.
Bradford Papers, committee to publish, **42**. 112.
Bradish, ——, Weymouth (1739), **42**. 452.
Bradlee, *Rev.* Caleb D., **54**. 219.
Bradlee, John T., gift from heirs, **56**. 299.
Bradlee, Joseph P., Franklin monument, **45**. 489.
Bradlee, Josiah, Webster dinner, **45**. 160.
Bradlee, Nathaniel J., **54**. 219.
Bradley. *See also* Bradlee.
Bradley, ——, Hartford (1792), **43**. 137.
Bradley, Daniel, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Bradley, Edward W., Roxbury vigilance committee, **53**. 327.
Bradley, Joseph P., appointment to Supreme Court, **45**. 536.
Bradley, Philip B., N. Y. campaign, **43**. 590.
Bradley, Stephen R., tract, **58**. 291.
Bradley House, Boston, relic, **50**. 37.
Bradshaw, John, Coddington's commission, **44**. 588.
Bradshaw, Mary (Williams), **51**. 200.
Bradshaw, Stephen, **51**. 200.
Bradstreet. *See also* Broadstreet.
Bradstreet, Anne, descendant, **43**. 268.
Bradstreet, Dudley, letter (1694) on frontier defense, **43**. 510; AUTOG., 511.
Bradstreet, Dudley, siege of Louisburg diary, **42**. 135–144.
Bradstreet, Hannibal, *Boston* crew, **55**. 85.
Bradstreet, John, letter to, **53**. 24.
Bradstreet, *Gov.* Simon [1], shorthand, **43**. 275; Andros, **45**. 238; Cooke's letter to (1690), 644; Sharlot case, **49**. 103–106; Harris's *Publick Occurrences*, **57**. 61.
Bradstreet, *Rev.* Simon [3], baptizes a Jew, **52**. 302 *n.*

Bradstreet, *Rev.* Simon [4], ministry, **42.** 165, 445, 452 *n.*, 464.
Brady, Philip E., gift, **53.** 18.
Brady, *Dr.* Samuel, inoculation, **45.** 456–458.
Brady & Tate, *New Version of Psalms*, copy, **50.** 207.
Bragdon, Daniel, shipmaster, **43.** 199.
Bragg, Braxton, Chattanooga, **46.** 127. *See also* Chickamauga.
Bragg, Elizabeth [Mrs. Bigelow], **55.** 330.
Bragg, Nathaniel, account book, **57.** 2.
Braham, John, opera, **48.** 525, 527.
Brainard, C. H., letter to, **47.** 477.
Brainerd, Lawrence, on hospital, **54.** 223 *n.*, 224.
Braintree, Mass., church affair (1751), **42.** 458; trade (1768), **58.** 425.
Brakenbury, John, recantation on Mather, **50.** 77, 78.
Braman, *Rev.* Isaac, rusticated students' signatures, **50.** 2, 3, **Gen. In.** xv.
Bramham, *Rev.* Hugh, **48.** 290, 291.
Bramwell, George W. W., *baron*, opinion on neutrality, **45.** 306, 309.
Branch, John, election of 1844, **42.** 410, 412; Cabinet, **46.** 333.
Brand-Hollis, Thomas. *See* Hollis.
Brandon, Benjamin, letter (1742) on Great Awakening, **53.** 208.
Brandy, Oriental trade, **41.** 238; colonial trade, **60.** 281. *See also* Drink.
Brandywine, battle, lack of cavalry, **43.** 563; opposing errors, 581, **44.** 42–45, 115; map, 116; American force, 150; contemporaneous idea, 699.
Brandywine, U. S. S., **59.** 388.
Brandywine Mills, in 1791, **51.** 58.
Branson, Jacob, rescue, **50.** 423.
Brant, Marcus, Barbados trade, **47.** 185–187.
Brass Ball Tavern, **42.** 95.
Brathwait, Richard, "characters," **54.** 228 *n.*
Bratt, fever of, **43.** 327.
Brattle, Katharine [Mrs. Wendell], **52.** 147 *n.*
Brattle, Thomas [1], conduit, **47.** 217; Sharlot case, **49.** 101, 103–105; career, 102; AUTOG., 105; Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Brattle, Thomas [2], Mather controversy, **47.** 227; organ bequest, 228; Calef's letter, 240.
Brattle, *Capt.* Thomas, Dunstable (1749), **44.** 277 *n.*
Brattle, Thomas, at Paris (1778), **54.** 104, 107–109.
Brattle, *Rev.* William [1], papers, **45.** 185.
Brattle, William [2], debt, **41.** 438; regimental notice, **51.** 340; *Romney*, **55.** 250 *n.*; loyalist, England, **59.** 124; endorsement, **60.** 40.
Brattle Square Church, Boston, views, **44.** 605, **57.** 185; papers, **55.** 1; relic, **56.** 243; tower, 279. *See also* Manifesto Church.
Brattle Street Hymn, **47.** 231.
Brattle's End, Dunstable, **44.** 277 *n.*
Bravay & Cie., Laird Rams, **45.** 291, 299, 303.
Bray, George, port., biog. note, **51.** 165.
Bray, Susanna (Mansor), **51.** 165.
Bray, *Rev.* Thomas, **56.** 20; philanthropic scheme, 20. *See also* Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
Brayton, George B., gifts, **52.** 2, **58.** 401, **59.** 3.
Brazer, Mary [Mrs. Davis], **49.** 178.
Brazier, ——, custom official (1740), **58.** 430.
Brazil, *Florida* incident, **44.** 10 *n.*, **46.** 44 *n.*; Russian mission, **51.** 399; paper money, **53.** 93; foreign credits (1843), 311; British trade (1844), 318; French edicts on trade, **60.** 257, 261, 289.
Breakneck Hill, Conn., French camps, **58.** 273, 278.
Breck, John, **51.** 342.
Breck, Moses, politics, **57.** 251.
Breck, Robert, receipt book, **51.** 342.
Breck, Samuel, return to U. S., **47.** 112.
Breckinridge, John C., candidacy (1860), **43.** 661, 665.
Breed, Jesse, war prisoner in England, **45.** 21, **56.** 158.
Breeder, Thomas, **46.** 481; contempt of court, **47.** 216.
Breedshow, Henirey, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Bréhan, *Marquise de*, at Mt. Vernon, **59.** 192.
Breisler, Elizabeth [Mrs. Arnold], **44.** 423.
Breitinger, Johann K., **42.** 158.
Brend, William, Quaker, persecution, **42.** 365, **54.** 318.
Brent, Charlotte, vocalist, **49.** 479.
Brent, William, Burns rendition, **44.** 324, 331.

Brent, William L., on election of 1828, **46**. 326.
Brenton, Jahliel, **46**. 461, 462.
Brenton, William, house, **57**. 229.
Breslau University, in 1815–16, **59**. 359, 366.
Bresson, ——, **59**. 391, 409.
Brest, France, in 1778, fleet, **54**. 133–136.
Bretherton, Charles, caricatures, **49**. 347.
Breton, Jean, **60**. 260.
Breton, Nicholas, "characters," **54**. 228 *n*., 233.
Brewer, ——, messenger (1779), **55**. 141.
Brewer, Charles, Hawaii, **54**. 18, 46 *n*.
Brewer, Joseph, papers, **60**. 161.
Brewer, Lucy S., gift, **49**. 257.
Brewer, Nathaniel, papers, **60**. 161.
Brewer, *Col.* Samuel, Burgoyne campaign, **44**. 695.
Brewer, Stephen, Mass. convention (1832), **57**. 249, 250; Huntington, 265.
Brewer, Thomas, Plymouth Company, **44**. 188.
Brewer, Thomas M., medals, **49**. 257, **55**. 195.
Brewer, William, Mass. convention (1832), **57**. 249.
Brewer & Co., Honolulu, **54**. 18.
Brewster. *See also* Bruster.
Brewster, *Dr.* —— (1749), **44**. 275.
Brewster, C. R., letter (1859) on Choate, politics, **54**. 185.
Brewster, *Bishop* Chauncey B., Pilgrim tercentenary, **54**. 8.
Brewster, Edward, New England tracts, **42**. 264.
Brewster, Martin, shipmaster, **54**. 42.
Brewster, *Elder* William, port., **43**. 466; commitments, **52**. 324, 325; manor-house relic, **54**. 141.
Brewster, William [d. 1879], grave tablet, **54**. 141; port., 214.
Brewster, William F., gifts, **54**. 141, 193, 214.
Brewster family, genealogical tablet, **54**. 141.
Brewton, Miles, Quincy on, **49**. 444–446, 450.
Briant, *Rev.* Lemuel, **42**. 458.
Brice, Robert, impressment case, **44**. 451.
Brickett, *Gen.* James, Canadian expedition, **55**. 27.
Bricks, Noah Webster and making, **43**. 136, 137.
Bricole, S. C. armed ship, **46**. 193, 194.
Bride, ——, shipmaster, **43**. 194.
Bridge, *Rev.* Ebenezer, **44**. 83.
Bridge, Ellen [Mrs. Marion], **51**. 194.
Bridge, John, Plymouth trade, letter (1624), **44**. 178–182; lost at sea, 183.
Bridge, Lidian E. (Jackson), gifts, letter (1915), **48**. 319, **52**. 169, 322.
Bridgeman, William, General Court, **57**. 257 *n*.
Bridgen. *See also* Brigden.
Bridgen, Edward, (& Co.), letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 215–220.
Bridgen & Wal —, letter (1766) on colonial trade, **55**. 222.
Bridgeport, Conn., Lincoln at, **42**. 81 *n*.
Bridges, Robert, petition, **45**. 568.
Bridges, Hudson River (1820), **50**. 192; Rouen bridge of boats, **54**. 100.
Bridgewater, Mass., papers on, **47**. 53; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 388; Great Awakening, **53**. 205.
Briefe Declaration in Virginia, photostat, **53**. 148, **58**. 308.
Brigden. *See also* Bridgen.
Brigden (Brigdon), Zachariah, bond, **41**. 438; leaves besieged Boston, **60**. 92.
Briggs, Charles A., biblical criticism, **41**. 520.
Briggs, Deborah [Mrs. Savage], **51**. 189, 191.
Briggs, Frank H., gift, **54**. 214.
Briggs, George N., Whig convention (1848), **42**. 71; Webster on speech, **45**. 161; as governor, **50**. 44, 45, 47, 48, 50.
Briggs, *Col.* Henry S., wounded, **56**. 431.
Briggs, Joseph, **51**. 197.
Briggs, LeBaron Russell, member, **55**. 340, **56**. 5.
Briggs, Leonard, Bunker Hill, **43**. 98.
Briggs, Robert, earthenware association, **51**. 238.
Briggs, Thomas, citizenship papers, **54**. 214.
Brigham, Clarence Saunders, gifts, **46**. 340, 370, **47**. 275, **52**. 117, **55**. 3; on Franklin's German newspaper, **56**. 301; member, **57**. 514, **58**. 1; reports on Library and Cabinet, **59**. 281, **60**. 207.
Brigham, Edwin H., gifts, **49**. 287, **53**. 1, 37, 177.
Brigham, William T., **60**. 121.
Bright, Frank J., **46**. 144.
Bright, John, Civil War attitude, **44**.

5, **47**. 66, **48**. 473, **51**. 97 *n*., **56**. 180, 182; *Trent* affair, **45**. 70, 148–159, 253, 255, **46**. 105; letters to Sumner (1861–72), **45**. 148, **46**. 93; emancipation, **45**. 158, **46**. 93, 95, 98, 101, 104–110, 115, 121–123; U. S. and democracy, **45**. 247, 248; Roebuck, 288; neutrality questions, French mediation, rams, 316, **46**. 110, 113–118, 121, 125–127; parliamentary reform, **45**. 331, **46**. 149, 152, 153, 155, **48**. 484, 485; finality of secession, **46**. 93, 96, 97; cotton, blockade, and obtaining possession of ports, 94, 100–104, 106, 109, 111, 112, 114, 123, 125, 130, 143, 161; tariff, 94, 99, 149; British government and popular attitude (1861), 94–99; (1862), 102, 103, 105, 107, 110, 111; (1863), 114, 115, 117, 121, 123; (1864), 128, 130, 131; (1865), 132–134; Mexican expedition, 98, 113, 119, 152; Reconstruction, treatment of Confederates, 104, 123–126, 134–136, 138–142, 144–152, 155, 159; military aspects of conflict, 105, 109, 113, 114, 117, 119–122, 125, 127, 129, 131, 132; Gladstone's speech, 108, 125; negro troops, 109, 112; American elections, 111, 126, 130, 131, 159; northern gift to English workmen, 112; peace Democrats, 112; confederate loan, 114; federal privateers, 115; Matamoras seizures, 115; federal foreign actions, 116, 118; *Chapman* affair, 119–121, 126, 128; federal incapacity, 121, 122; Conway incident, 122; discharge of English soldier, 127–129; Schleswig-Holstein, 128, 130; Goldwin Smith, Smith on, 131, **49**. 114, 140, 142, 143, 145; gift to freedmen, **46**. 132; rumors of negotiations, 132; Adams, 133; *Alabama* claims, indirect claims, 133, 142, 147, 153, 154, 157–160, 162–164; relations between United States and Canada, 134, 152; Fenians, 152; death of Cobden, 136–138; letters of introduction, 138, 144, 148, 162; Sumner's marriage, 151; Ohio Idea, 156, 157; spoils system, 160; parliamentary election (1868) and office, 160, 161; illness, 163, 164; letter to, **47**. 47; cotton interest, 282; cotton industry and slavery, 335; Endicott, **48**. 248; corn laws, **53**. 314.

Bright, Margaret [Mrs. Lucas], **46**. 143 *n*.

Bright, Nancy [Mrs. Seaver], **47**. 523 *n*.

Brighthelmstone, Eng., in 1778, **54**. 85, 86.

Brighton, Eng. *See* preceding title.

Brighton, Mass., records, **52**. 283.

Brimmer, George, Franklin monument, **45**. 488.

Brimmer, Martin, New England Loyal Publication Society, **42**. 31, 32; Franklin monument, **45**. 488; Lothrop, **47**. 431; Archæological Institute, **49**. 487; mayor, **50**. 47; bronze relief, **57**. 3; military weekly, **58**. 392.

Brimmer, Susan [Mrs. Inches], **51**. 446 *n*.

Bringhurst, John, imprint, **54**. 314.

Brinley, Francis, barter, **52**. 284.

Brinsley, *Rev.* John, sermon, **50**. 205; dismissal, 205 *n*.

Brinson, Barefoot, **45**. 228.

Brinson, Frances (Greenland), **45**. 227.

Brinton, Daniel G., anthropology, **49**. 484.

Brinton, *Dr.* Jeremiah B., City Point, Va., **56**. 489.

Brion Island, concession, **60**. 271.

Briscoe, ——, of Md., Paris (1778), **54**. 108, 126, 130.

Briscoe, Benjamin, Boston petition, **52**. 314.

Bristed, John, on Miranda, **45**. 395.

Bristol, John Digby, *earl of*, and Kenelm Digby, **59**. 4.

Bristol, Eng., loyalists, **45**. 409–413; in 1774–75, **48**. 338, **50**. 454; medicinal waters, **56**. 141; emigrants to New England, **60**. 370.

Bristol, R. I., British raid, **50**. 314; Great Awakening, **53**. 195; Saffin Papers, **60**. 1.

Bristol Packet, Boston-Charleston voyage (1773), **49**. 427–441.

Bristow, *Mlle.* ——, ballet, **48**. 529.

Bristow, Francis M., committee of 33, **43**. 677.

Britannia, ship (1840), **53**. 287.

Britannia, periodical, on Mexican War, **47**. 116, 455, 457–461.

Britano, Giovanni B. *See* Mantuano.

British debts, in provincial Mass., Otis on collection, **43**. 202–207.

British Guiana, Venezuela boundary, **58**. 330, 333. *See also* Guiana.

British Honduras, and Christ Church in Boston, **45**. 587.

British Museum, MS. material on American history, **46**. 476; in 1775,

50. 468; thanks to M.H.S., **58**. 386; facsim. from, **59**. 265.
British Queen, **53**. 276.
Brittagnes, Oriental trade, **41**. 261.
Brittania, sloop (1767), **55**. 48.
Broad, ——, Hancock tavern, **50**. 191.
Broad stair members of Congress, **53**. 335.
Broadsides, FACISMS., **42**. 203, **43**. 256, 258, **50**. 245, 377, 402, **52**. 5, **56**. 172, 268, **57**. 72, 417; collection and publication, **52**. 172, 173, **60**. 177; checklist, **56**. 281.
Broadstreet, Northern, *Boston* crew, **55**. 85.
Broadway, Eng., described, **41**. 299–300.
Brochero, Diego, Va. reports, **54**. 64, 68.
Brock, *Rev.* John, career, **50**. 188.
Brocke, Richard, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Brockett, James, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Brockett, Robert, **59**. 200.
Brockton, Mass., medal, **55**. 42.
Broderick, *Capt.* Henry, aide to Lord Cornwallis, **53**. 60.
Brodripp, Christopher, **59**. 92.
Broglie, Charles F., (*comte*), American Revolution, **41**. 322; dictatorship, **43**. 547 *n.*–548 *n.*
Broke, *Sir* Philip B. V., Gerry on, **47**. 484.
Brome, Henry, **57**. 55.
Bromfield, Abigail [Mrs. Phillips], **50**. 437 *n.*
Bromfield, Ann [Mrs. Tracy], **42**. 314 *n.*
Bromfield, Ann (Roberts), **42**. 314 *n.*
Bromfield, Edward [1], immigrant, **43**. 100, 101, **56**. 243.
Bromfield, Edward [2], **56**. 243.
Bromfield, Elizabeth, **43**. 100.
Bromfield, *Col.* Henry, gift, **43**. 100; New England trade, **50**. 437 *n.*, 467; relics, **56**. 210, 265.
Bromfield, John, **42**. 314 *n.*
Bromfield, Mary [Mrs. Cushing], **51**. 168.
Bromfield, Mary (Danforth), **43**. 100.
Bromfield, Thomas, Quincy in London, letter (1775), **50**. 437, 441, 449, 464, 466–468, 489, 495; American trade, 437 *n.*, 467, 490; petition to King, 493.
Bromfield family, papers, **56**. 299.
Bromfield Place, Boston, view, **54**. 290.
Brook, ——, shipmaster, **44**. 255.
Brook, Benjamin, on Fenner, **46**. 268.
Brook Farm, records, **43**. 544, **58**. 1; housekeeper, **46**. 215; painting, **60**. 23.
Brooke, Samuel, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Brooke Falkener, *Sir* Arthur, **49**. 19.
Brookes, Nathaniel, on Digby, **59**. 91.
Brookfield, Mass., garrison (1694), **43**. 505; tavern (1820), **50**. 190.
Brookline, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50**. 380; records, papers, **52**. 283, **57**. 241; park system, **54**. 145.
Brooklyn, U. S. S. (1861), **56**. 375.
Brooklyn Navy Yard, in 1826, **59**. 388.
Brooks. *See also* Brook; Brooke; Brookes.
Brooks, *Mrs.* ——, Boston (1797), **56**. 274.
Brooks, *Capt.* ——, at Weymouth, **42**. 475.
Brooks, Abby M. [Mrs. Fiske], **46**. 174.
Brooks, Abigail [Mrs. Adams], **60**. 345, 385.
Brooks, Ann G. [Mrs. Frothingham], **60**. 385.
Brooks, Charles, K Δ., **50**. 131, 132.
Brooks, Charles T., letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50**. 293.
Brooks, Charlotte (Everett), **Gen. In.** xiv.
Brooks, Charlotte E. [Mrs. Hopkins], **58**. 130, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Brooks, Charlotte G. [Mrs. Everett], **60**. 385.
Brooks, Edward, Boston fire, **56**. 206.
Brooks, Eleazer, Concord fight, **55**. 20, **56**. 79.
Brooks, Joanna C. [Mrs. Hall], **54**. 358.
Brooks, *Gov.* John, separation of Maine, **41**. 147, 157, 162; letter (1815) on state munitions, **48**. 345 *n.*; career, **49**. 171; ports., 257, **56**. 243, **57**. 514.
Brooks, John Cotton, lecture on John Cotton, **41**. 106.
Brooks, Mercy, **42**. 474.
Brooks, Nathan, letter (1831) on campaign, **49**. 254.
Brooks, Peter C., Webster dinner, **45**. 160; letters, **54**. 213; character, **60**. 345, 385.
Brooks, Phillips, St. Botolph's Church, **41**. 102; bookplate, 231; Allen's biog., **42**. 3, 9; memoir, **49**. 170 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx); PORT. and AUTOG., 170; Bigelow, **60**. 18; as orator, 64.
Brooks, Preston S., Sumner assault,

comment, **41.** 222, **46.** 486–488, **54.** 180.
Brooks, Richard E., medal, **50.** 118.
Brooks, Samuel, medal, **52.** 6.
Brooks, Thomas, immigrant, **49.** 171.
Brooks, William G., gift, **41.** 231.
Brooks, William Gray, death, **44.** 262.
Brooks family, papers, **54.** 213.
Brooksby, Philip, **57.** 65 *n.*
Broome, *Lieut. Gov.* John, **41.** 62; Quincy, **49.** 479.
Broome, Rebecca (Lloyd), **49.** 479 *n.*
Brou, *Sieur*, case, **60.** 275.
Brough, *Rev.* William, sermons, **50.** 206, 207.
Brougham, Henry Peter, *baron*, politics and preferment, **41.** 375; Webster, **44.** 337; at Adams's reception, **48.** 453; insult to Dallas, 483; energy, 484 *n.*; on individuals and history, **58.** 324.
Brougham, John, London, **48.** 489 *n.*
Broughton, John C. Hobhouse, *baron*, in 1862, **48.** 454; on Countess of Albany, **51.** 427 *n.*
Broughton, William, Northwest Coast, **53.** 244.
Broughton, Eng., school, **50.** 314.
Brown, ——, Weymouth (1741), **42.** 455; death, 458.
Brown, ——, Eng., Whitefield (1742), **44.** 205.
Brown, ——, Worcester (1748), **44.** 266.
Brown, ——, R. I. packet (1790), **51.** 36 *n.*
Brown, ——, English shipmaster, Hawaii (1794), **54.** 14.
Brown, ——, shipmaster, Hawaii (1821), **54.** 31–33, 36,38, 40.
Brown, Alexander, death, **41.** 3, 4.
Brown, Alice, praise of Edward Stanwood, **57.** 224.
Brown, Anna (Farwell), **44.** 278.
Brown, Annie (Kimball), gift, letter, **48.** 424.
Brown, *Rev.* Arthur, Great Awakening, **53,** 205.
Brown, *Mrs.* Atherton T., **51.** 177, 178.
Brown, Benjamin, shipmaster (1690), **45.** 653 *n.*
Brown, Benjamin Gratz, Freedmen's Bureau, **58.** 135.
Brown, *Com.* Charles, Porto Bello, **52.** 192 *n.*, 193; medals with Vernon, 261–270.
Brown, Charles A., gift, **57.** 3.
Brown, Davenport, gift, **54.** 246.
Brown, David T., on Concord fight, **56.** 81 *n.*
Brown, Elisha, Boston, **57.** 72.
Brown, Elizabeth [Mrs. Chipman], **54.** 331.
Brown, Elizabeth (Byles), **46.** 250, **47.** 32, 289; port., 34, **50.** 217.
Brown, Elizabeth (Hill | Adams), **47.** 34, 290.
Brown, *Dr.* Francis H., gifts, **42.** 1, 251, **43.** 466, **44.** 87; Boston fire fund, **52.** 276.
Brown, Frank C., gift, **56.** 3.
Brown, Frederick, Kan., **41.** 335, 476–478.
Brown, Gawen, career and family, **46.** 249, 250, **47.** 32–34, 289–291; memorandum book, **46.** 250 *n.*; letter (1768) on clock, **47.** 291; port., **50.** 217.
Brown, George, American reciprocity, **47.** 164–166.
Brown, George Washington, Kan., character, **41.** 335, 337, 341, 349, 453, 454, 458, 479, 490, 494, 496, **44.** 517; history of Kan., **41.** 455, 456; on Wakarusa War, 481–485, 487.
Brown, George William, political prisoner, **45.** 82, 191.
Brown, Henry J., **57.** 338.
Brown, J. Howard. *See* J. Howard Brown Co.
Brown, *Gen.* Jacob, Panama Congress, **41.** 392; papers, **43.** 412; Gerry on, **47.** 516; letter to, **50.** 69; and Dix, Dix on, 137, 138, 144; illness, 142.
Brown, *Gov.* James, Mexican mission, **42.** 338.
Brown, Jason, Kan., **41.** 335, 472, 487.
Brown, Jeremiah, *Boston* crew, **55.** 85.
Brown, Jesse, Norwich tavern, **51.** 41.
Brown, Joanna (Cotton), **54.** 331.
Brown, John, land (1625), **54.** 245.
Brown, *Rev.* John, of Haverhill (c. 1740), **54.** 213, 331.
Brown, *Rev.* John, ordained at Marshfield (1759), **42.** 468; at meeting, 468.
Brown, *Col.* John [Y. C. 1771], letters (1771) on Yale, **43.** 449, 450; papers on, **53.** 179.
Brown, John, Bunker Hill, **43.** 98.
Brown, John, Hartford, revolutionary trade, **44.** 372.
Brown, John, Vassall property (1781), **41.** 210; Oriental commerce, 236; Washington's R. I. tour, **51.** 38.

Brown, *Dr.* John, Edinburgh, port. and autog., **54.** 320.
Brown, John [1], of Osawatomie, Robinson's earlier and later attitude, **41.** 222, 223, 469, 470, 479–481, 488–490, 493, 494, 497; Kan. activities and position, 222, 225, 334–337, 356, 358, 461–465; arms, 228, 229; Denny, 311, 312; execution, 93, 326–329, 489; on Robinson and Lane, 334; free-state regard, 336; policy in Kan., 356, 359; character, 454, 492, **43.** 295; papers relating to Harpers Ferry, **41.** 509–518; Pottawatomie, 466, 467, 469–480, 493, 498; Wakarusa War, 481–487; Channing's poems, **43.** 290, 292–294; fugitive slave, **44.** 511; disunion, 515; Walker's visit in Kan., **47.** 57–61; southwestern plans, 59; Higginson, 351; Endicott, **48.** 245; port., **49.** 59; Spring on, **51.** 217; Sanborn's attitude, 308; relic, **54.** 82; bust, **56.** 244. *See also* Harpers Ferry.
Brown, John [2], Kansas, certificate, **41.** 335, 356, 477, 487.
Brown, John, negro soldier, **43.** 394.
Brown, John Carter, 41. 337.
Brown, John Marshall, death, **41.** 185, 414.
Brown, John Nicholas, Columbus codex, **59.** 153.
Brown, *Rev.* John S., letter, **41.** 469.
Brown, Josiah, **44.** 278.
Brown, Louis F., gift, **50.** 2.
Brown, Mary, **47.** 32.
Brown, Mary (Barron), PORT., **51.** 165.
Brown, Mary (Flagg), **47.** 289.
Brown, Mather, career, ports. by, **47.** 32–34, 290–293, **48.** 495, **50.** 118, **51.** 105–107; FACSIM. of bill, **47.** 33; PORT. and AUTOG., 275, 289; letters, **50.** 208; painting, **55.** 286.
Brown, Milton, Texas, **43.** 115, 117.
Brown, Moses, Vassall's appeal, **41.** 210, 218.
Brown, Oliver, Kan., **41.** 335, 463, 477.
Brown, Owen, Harpers Ferry, **41.** 329, 511; Kan., 462, 463, 477, 478, 487.
Brown, Patrick, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Brown, Reese P., Kan., killed, **41.** 221.
Brown, Ruth [Mrs. Thompson], **41.** 337.
Brown, Salmon, Kan., **41.** 477.
Brown, *Rev.* Samuel, **42.** 445, 464–467.
Brown, Samuel, ship *Columbia*, **53.** 218.
Brown, *Dr.* Samuel, on yellow fever, **59.** 157.
Brown, Scipio, *Boston* crew, **55.** 85.
Brown, *Capt.* Silas, **44.** 498.
Brown, Stephen, PORT., biog. note, **51.** 158, 165.
Brown, T. Hassall, gift, **50.** 1.
Brown, Thomas & Henry, Portsmouth, Va., **47.** 115.
Brown, *Capt.* Timothy, Concord fight, **56.** 85 *n.*
Brown, Warren, on Massachusetts-New Hampshire boundary, **47.** 65.
Brown, William, *jr.*, shipmaster (1690), **45.** 653 *n.*
Brown, William, Otis assault, **47.** 209.
Brown, William, shipmaster (1792), **53.** 257.
Brown, *Sergt.* William, negro soldier, **43.** 395.
Brown, William Garrott, student of Gross, **49.** 164.
Brown, York, contraband, **43.** 391, 394, 397.
Brown, Zecariah, on Concord fight, **56.** 89.
Brown & Ives, Oriental trade, **41.** 236–278; acknowledgment to, 236 *n.*; affairs (1815), **54.** 79.
Brown University (R. I. College), Washington's visit, **51.** 38; exhibition (1794), **54.** 49.
Browne, Albert G., *jr.*, letters (1861) on military affairs, **45.** 193, **56.** 232.
Browne, Alexander, letters (1633) on church in Holland, **42.** 222–224.
Browne, Alexander P., gift, **45.** 1.
Browne, Charles A., gift, **Gen. In.** xiii.
Browne, Charles F., funeral, **48.** 489.
Browne, Charlotte, journal, **55.** 285.
Browne, Edward, Civil War, **56.** 373.
Browne, J., English attorney, New Hampshire case (1737), **45.** 198.
Browne, John, Plymouth, witness (1644), AUTOG., **49.** 357, 358.
Browne, *Lieut.* John, revolutionary naval officer, **55.** 85, 101, **60.** 112; letters to, **55.** 112, 118, 122, 124; McNeill, 122, 124, 126, 127, 147.
Browne, Jonathan, ordnance maker, **47.** 187.
Browne, Maurice, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 220.
Browne, *Sir* Thomas, on burials, **45.** 535.
Browne, Thomas, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59.** 176.

Browne, Thomas, Portsmouth, letters to, **51.** 355.
Browne, William, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 314.
Browne, *Capt.* William, Concord action, **55.** 19.
Browne, *Col.* William H., **56.** 444 *n.*
Browne, William M., on privateering, **46.** 33; letter (1861) on Hurlbut, **49.** 21.
Browning, Robert, Forster's *Strafford*, **44.** 502, 503; Conway incident, **46.** 122; Norton, **48.** 58; letter (1867) on American edition of *Ring and the Book*, **60.** 35.
Bruce, Edward D., gift, **56.** 280.
Bruce, *Sir* Frederick W. A., Bancroft's oration on Lincoln, **48.** 483; British minister, **49.** 113 *n.*
Bruce, Israel K., shipmaster, **56.** 280.
Bruce, James, shipmaster (1765), **47.** 193, 197, **55.** 234.
Bruce, James, customs (1768), **55.** 277.
Bruce, James. *See* Elgin.
Bruce, Marjorie M., **56.** 295.
Bruce, Philip Alexander, corresponding member, **57.** 309, 362.
Bruce, Robert, port., **51.** 354.
Bruce, Sara, Morton's bequest, **58.** 158, 159, 163.
Bruce & Sears, affair, **47.** 117.
Brudenell, James, Board of Trade report on New Hampshire, **44.** 201.
Brugg, Gills van, Barbados trade, **47.** 187.
Bruix, Eustache, neutral trade, **59.** 333.
Brune, Frederick W., Round Hill School paper, **47.** 221.
Brune, J. C., Round Hill School paper, **47.** 221.
Brunet, Jacques C., on French translation of Franklin, **56.** 96.
Brunnow, Ernest Philippe, *baron de*, on English attitude (1861), **45.** 79; on Palmerston, 258; London society, **48.** 448, 454.
Bruno, Giordano, modernism, **41.** 432.
Brunswick, Friedrich Wilhelm, *herzog von*, Jena, **59.** 344; death, 363.
Brusa, Turkey, in 1839, **46.** 347.
Bruster, Oliver, farce, **60.** 335 *n.*
Bruyas, *Père* Jacques, Indian catechism, **52.** 128–132; biog. note, 128 *n.*
Bryan, A. S., Virginia church support, **42.** 342.
Bryan, Elizabeth [Mrs. Bull], **53.** 199 *n.*
Bryan, Hugh, letters, **53.** 199, 205.
Bryan, John H., letter to, **43.** 73.
Bryan, John S., photostat of Virginia newspaper, **58.** 254.
Bryan, William J., as orator, **60.** 64, 65.
Bryan money, specimens, **52.** 165, **53.** 65, 93, 140, 177.
Bryant, *Col.* ——, Florida planter, captured (1863), **43.** 375.
Bryant, John, Franklin monument, **45.** 448; career, **54.** 21.
Bryant, Owen, gift, **42.** 251.
Bryant, William Cullen, **45.** 348, 351, 352; *Evening Post* (1828), **46.** 324; as politician, **52.** 280.
Bryant & Sturgis, out letters Pacific-China trade (1820), **54.** 21, 24–29; rivals on, 31, 33, 36, 41.
Bryce, James, viscount, Ararat climb, **42.** 12; on education, 358; on change in economic theory, **46.** 10; on presidential power, 85; on English attitude toward American history, 435–437; letters: (1913) on England and Civil War, **47.** 55; (1915) on C. F. Adams, **48.** 414; (1918) on Henry Adams, **51.** 319; tributes, **55.** 201.
Bryce, Lewis, Washington Benevolent Society oration, **49.** 284 *n.*
Bryden, James H., dry-goods, **46.** 212–214.
Bryling, Philip, Bible, **57.** 73.
Buade, Louis de. *See* Frontenac.
Buccaneering. *See* Piracy; Privateering.
Buccleuch, Henry Scott, *duke of*, panic, **43.** 453.
Buchan, David Steuart Erskine, earl of, port., **41.** 28.
Buchanan, James, & Co., letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 219.
Buchanan, James, British consul at New York, **59.** 390.
Buchanan, *Pres.* James, appearance, **42.** 148, **52.** 99; campaign of 1844, **42.** 397, 415, 427, 428; on effect of presidency on Polk, **43.** 103 *n.*; on Chinese intercourse, 326 *n.*; secession, 662, 663, 677; Douglas, 666; letters: on Declaration of Paris, **46.** 28 *n.*; (1859) on Harpers Ferry, 245; (1837) on disunion, **47.** 476; — message (1860), Russell and Moran on, **48.** 203, 434; Lyons on, 215; on Moran, 431; Garibaldi, 467; Mazzini on, 490; port., **49.** 59; on Jackson (1827), 208; contemporaneous and later opinion,

354; religion, **52.** 100; as speaker, **53.** 49; on abolitionist petitions, 49; letters presented, 94; Sumner on (1861), **60.** 226.
Buchanan, John, letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 215–220.
Buchanan, Robert C., on Fredericksburg battle, **44.** 250.
Buck, Howard M., gift, **55.** 4; acknowledgment to, **58.** 117.
Buck, Thomas & John, imprint, **52.** 311.
Buckfield, Me., Long's reminiscences, **42.** 348–351, 356.
Buckingham, Edgar, port., **49.** 176.
Buckingham, George Villiers, *duke of*, Digby, **59.** 4, 5.
Buckingham, John S., humbug, **46.** 352.
Buckingham, Joseph H., editor, **45.** 183 *n.*
Buckingham, Joseph T., Webster dinner, **45.** 160; editor, 183 *n.*; Daye monument, **56.** 214.
Buckingham and Chandos, Richard P. T. N. B. C. Grenville, *duke of*, corn laws, **53.** 301.
Buckinghamshire, Eng., emigrants to New England, **60.** 372.
Buckley, James, escape of *Alabama*, **48.** 481.
Buckley, Joseph, shipmaster, **52.** 338.
Buckley, Victor, escape of *Alabama*, **45.** 260 *n.*, **48.** 481, 483.
Buckman, *Rev.* Nathan, sermon, **42.** 456.
Buckminster, Eliza, Webster, **47.** 127.
Buckminster, Joseph Stevens, 45. 369 *n.*; ministry, **47.** 230; port., **50.** 81.
Buckminster, Mary [Mrs. Lothrop], **47.** 425.
Buckminster, Mary L., **47.** 127.
Buckner, Charles, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Buckner, Richard A., election of 1828, **46.** 324 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix).
Buckner, Simon B., Ft. Donelson, **56.** 407, 408.
Buckram, privateer, **55.** 80, 90.
Buckshom, Joseph, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Budde, Richard T., Morton case, **58.** 182, 185.
Buddhism, diplomas, **53.** 66; Bigelow's interest, **60.** 17.
Budeius, Stephanus, *De Navigatione*, photostat, **58.** 306.
Budworth, William, British naval officer, **55.** 104.
Buell, Don Carlos, McClellan's instructions, early operations, **50.** 327, 334–339; Boutwell on, **58.** 321.
Bülow, Friedrich W., Waterloo, **59.** 362.
Buenaventura River, Frémont's search, **43.** 29.
Buffalo, N. Y., Kansas convention, **41.** 457; in 1845, **44.** 353; insurance (1840), **47.** 371.
Bufford, John H., & Co., M.H.S. membership diplomas, **52.** 97; lithographs, 139, **53.** 65, **54.** 3, **55.** 42, 165, **57.** 242.
Buffum, *Dr.* Thomas B., **51.** 169–171.
Buford, *Col.* Abraham, battle at Waxhaws, **43.** 584.
Buford, John, Kan., **41.** 354, 466 *n.*, 471, 477; Gettysburg, **44.** 228; **56.** 473.
Bugbee, Deborah (Bowker | McKellar), **46.** 372.
Bugbee, Harold, **46.** 377.
Bugbee, James McKellar, tributes, **46.** 305; memoir, 372; PORT. and AUTOG., 372; death, 382.
Bugbee, James Marion, **46.** 377.
Bugbee, Marion C. (White), **46.** 377.
Bugbee, William, career, **46.** 372.
Bugby, Edward, immigrant, **46.** 372.
Bugby, Rebecca, immigrant, **46.** 372.
Building of M.H.S. *See* Real estate.
Buist, *Dr.* George, killed, **56.** 387.
Bulfinch, Charles, ports., **47.** 292, **48.** 495; autobiog., 320; Lancaster church, **50.** 118; Tontine Crescent, **52.** 97; swell-front houses, **53.** 130; Franklin medal, **55.** 191.
Bulfinch, Ellen S., gifts, **48.** 320, 495.
Bulfinch, George G., deposit, **55.** 285.
Bulfinch, Hannah, port., **59.** 3.
Bulfinch family, papers, **48.** 320, **55.** 285.
Bulkeley, John, & Son, Lisbon agency, **41.** 274.
Bulkeley, Peter, bill of exchange (1752), **49.** 37.
Bulkley. *See also* Bulkeley.
Bulkley, Gershom, elegy, **41.** 207.
Bulkley, John, Groton, **44.** 273, 281.
Bulkley, *Rev.* Peter, immigrant, Concord, **45.** 583.
Bulkley, Peter [grandson], assistant, Sharlot case, **49.** 103–106.
Bulkley, Rebecca, marriage, **44.** 274, 278 *n.*
Bulkly, William, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.

Bull, ——, shipmaster (1761), **43.** 195.
Bull, Elizabeth (Bryan), **53.** 199 *n.*
Bull, John, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 314.
Bull, John, shipmaster (1692), **50.** 75.
Bull, *Col.* John, to camp, **60.** 103.
Bull, *Gov.* William, in England, **45.** 410.
Bull Run, *first battle:* popular effect, **42.** 181; contemporary account, retreat, 186–189; failure to pursue, 190; McDowell, 190, 191; rout, 298; view, **49.** 95; news and comment, **56.** 370, 372; —*second battle:* retreat, **42.** 191, 192; McDowell and Porter, 192; monuments, **53.** 1; Pope's campaign, **56.** 173, 441 *n.*
Bullard, Charles (?), Roxbury vigilance committee, **53.** 330.
Bullard, Ellen, gift, **57.** 361.
Bullard, Fred F., Pewter Mug Club, **58.** 139.
Bullard, Mary R., deposit, **55.** 186.
Bullard & Lee, and Norton, **48.** 58.
Buller, ——, whaler, **53.** 220.
Buller, *Sir* Francis, port., **47.** 34.
Bullett, ——, Naples (1819), **51.** 494.
Bullgar, Richard, witness, **48.** 493.
Bullivant, Benjamin, attorney-general, **56.** 171.
Bulloch, James D., *Alexandra*, **45.** 276; Laird Rams, 291; on confederate ship building, **46.** 36; on British attitude (1862), **47.** 415 *n.*
Bullock, Alexander Hamilton, death, **44.** 262; Park, **58.** 138; Senate, 393.
Bullock, Caroline L. [Mrs. Strobel], **49.** 330.
Bulwark, H. M. S., **47.** 507.
Bulwer, *Sir* Henry, copy of account of Peabody's dinner, **60.** 314.
Bulwer-Lytton. *See* Lytton.
Bumstead, Joseph, Milton reprint, **42.** 168.
Bumsted, Thomas, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Bunbury, *Sir* Charles, Johnson's club, **52.** 148.
Bunch, Robert, incident, exequatur revoked, **46.** 66–69, **48.** 442; reports on southern conditions (1860–61), 199–202, 205–214 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx); Russell on, 205.
Bunch of Grapes Tavern, Boston, **51.** 183.
Buncombe, Edward, **49.** 461.
Bungtown Token, **52.** 165.
Bunker Hill, battle, Linzee port., **42.** 1; negroes, 198; Arese on, **43.** 91; command, 94–97, **54.** 244, **58.** 207; Groton soldiers, **43.** 97, 98; contemporary criticism, **44.** 95–99, 101–103, 155, 159; service, 496, 498; Burgoyne's letter, **47.** 287; Clinton on, **48.** 118; Germain on, 505, **51.** 115; Pitcairn, **49.** 381, 382; poems, **51.** 115, **57.** 514; Page's plan, **52.** 165; affidavit, **54.** 276; relics, **55.** 5, **57.** 278; Emerson, **55.** 23; broadside, **56.** 168; last survivor, 281; Waller's letter, **58.** 84; British mistake, 113; Stiles and reports, 202; Martin's account considered, 202–209; Thacher's report considered, 209, **59.** 36 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv); M.H.S. exhibit, **58.** 390, **59.** 267; sesquicentennial medal, 2; no official report, 36; Charlestown, 40; end of fence, 40, 41; British retreats, 41–45; news in England, 118; elements and effect, 295–297, 300; CENTENNIAL MAP, 292; view, **60.** 88; description from Boston, 92; list of prisoners, **Gen. In.** xiii. *See also* next title.
Bunker Hill Monument, celebration (1843), **42.** 409; views, **49.** 167, **52.** 117, **60.** 88; Adams and corner stone laying, **49.** 190; association's records, **51.** 356, **53.** 38, 187; Warren banner, **52.** 119; gift from association, **53.** 37; Jackson's visit, **56.** 252; Vaughan's visit, **59.** 407.
Bunsen, Robert W. von, **44.** 532.
Bunton, William, in Virginia, **45.** 601.
Bunyan, John, tract, **57.** 54.
Buonarroti. *See* Michelangelo.
Burbank, *Col.* Robert G., **57.** 498.
Burch. *See also* Birch.
Burch, William, customs commissioner, letters (1768), **43.** 480, **55.** 267, 271, 277, 278; closing Boston port, **46.** 471; flight, **55.** 279, 280, 282, 283.
Burchmore, Zachariah, correspondence on colonial commerce (1774–76), **59.** 210; original instructions for voyage, 211; Charleston, rum and rice, 212–215; Spain and Portugal, rice and salt, 215–218, 225, 228; English-American troubles, 216, 219, 220, 222–224, 226, 230; Falmouth and West Indies, ballast, 219, 220; West Indies and Philadelphia, sugar and cocoa, 220; graving, 221; Spain, wheat, flour, staves, freight, 222–228; further instructions, 223; *pro forma* sale, English registry, 226, 230; Dun-

kirk, Bilboa, cargo for home, military supplies, 230–235.
Burditt, William, Franklin monument, **45.** 490.
Bureau de Législation des Colonies, suppressed, **60.** 295.
Burford, Elisha C., milestone, **42.** 95.
Burford, H. M. S., Porto Bello, **52.** 193, 194.
Burges, *Rev.* Cornelius (John), sermons, **50.** 206, 207.
Burges, Tristam, **45.** 169; on art in federal capitol, **59.** 82.
Burgess. *See also* Burges; Burgis.
Burgess, Elizeus, governorship, **45.** 424, 425 *n.*
Burgess, *Dr.* John, Puritan, **42.** 219 *n.*
Burgess, *Capt.* John T. (?), Sickles brigade affair, **42.** 296, 297.
Burgess, Sarah K., gift, **53.** 185.
Burgess, *Mrs.* Theodore P. (Slade), gifts, **56.** 210, 243, 256.
Burgess, Walter, gift, **48.** 133.
Burgh, James, Quincy in London, **50.** 467.
Burghersh, John Fane, *lord*, Florence, **51.** 428, 430, 436.
Burghley, William Cecil, *baron*, Marbury, letter to, **48.** 281, 287.
Burgis, William, view of Harvard, **45.** 347.
Burglary, capital offense, **44.** 279.
Burgos, Andres de, imprint, **58.** 304.
Burgoyne, John, letter on Bunker Hill, **47.** 287; siege of Boston, letter, **48.** 119, **59.** 298, **60.** 91; at Bowdoin's house, **51.** 363; at Newport (1778), **44.** 701; prologue to *Zara*, **56.** 260. *See also* next title.
Burgoyne campaign, S. Adams on, **43.** 331; cavalry, 560; Washington, **44.** 34; Howe, 44 *n.*, 59, 110, 153; news in England, 120; inquiry, 121, 128 *n.*, 129, 130; Burgoyne in England, 128; situation (September), 699; Morgan, **47.** 464; loyalists, **48.** 32, **58.** 114, 115; Mass. militia, **55.** 356–358 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii); effect of surrender, **60.** 241, 242. *See also* Campaign of 1777.
Burgwin, John, **49.** 460.
Burk, John, Crown Point diary, **53.** 94.
Burke. *See also* Burk.
Burke, Ædanus, wrecked, **47.** 37; on Society of the Cincinnati, **59.** 86 *n.*
Burke, Edmund, and Paine, French Revolution (1793), **43.** 633, 635, **49.** 122; Howe inquiry, **44.** 44 *n.*, 114, 115, 115 *n.*, 137, 138, 141 *n.*, 168; on conduct of war, 121; on customs enforcement, **46.** 468; contemporaneous and later opinion, **49.** 355; caricature, **50.** 178; in debate, 456, 465; American motions (1775), 494.
Burke, Edmund, of New Hampshire, **42.** 399.
Burke, John, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Burke, *Mrs.* Nicholas P. T., deposit, **53.** 140.
Burleigh, William H., newspaper, **49.** 168.
"Burleigh," M. H. Smith's pseudonym, **52.** 73.
Burlen, Caroline C., gift, **53.** 186.
Burley. *See also* Boerley.
Burley, Benjamin D., police commissioner, **52.** 51.
Burley, Thomas, insurance, **41.** 259.
Burling, Walter, Curson duel, **43.** 127, **47.** 232, 236; Perkins connection, 236, 237; Burr, 236.
Burlingame, Anson, character, **43.** 658.
Burlington, N. J., in 1773, **49.** 478; postoffice discontinued (1774), **50.** 174; Great Awakening, **53.** 195; colonial customs, **58.** 444.
Burmann, Jan, works to Harvard, **43.** 633.
Burn, Peter, British naval officer, **55.** 104.
Burnap, Elizabeth W., gift, **57.** 514.
Burnel, *Rev.* ——, sermon, **42.** 450.
Burnet, Michael, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Burnet, *Gov.* William, New Hampshire, **44.** 194; commissions by, **52.** 322, **54.** 212.
Burnett, Esther L. [Mrs. Cunningham], **56.** 352.
Burnett, *Dr.* Francis L., gift, **59.** 177.
Burnett, George, imprint, **60.** 303.
Burnett, *Capt.* Robert, Germantown, **44.** 237.
Burnett, Robert M., group port., **52.** 117.
Burnham, Arthur, Oxford race, **50.** 187.
Burnham, John A., Lowell Company, **56.** 266.
Burnham, Roger N., bas-relief, **46.** 379.
Burnham, Samuel, loyalist, **48.** 29.
Burning of negress in Boston, **42.** 193.
Burns, Anthony, rendition, letters on, **44.** 322, **52.** 45; Faneuil Hall meeting, attempted rescue, **44.** 323, 327–

329; question of purchase, 325, 331, **48.** 351, 352; church prayers, **44.** 329; threat against Phillips, 331; evidence, 331, 332; Parker, **50.** 411, 412; Higginson, **53.** 108; writ *de replegiendo homine*, **55.** 341.
Burns, Marcia [Mrs. Van Ness], **47.** 499 *n.*
Burns, Patrick, *Boston* crew, **55.** 85.
Burns, Peter, negro scout, **43.** 390.
Burns, Robert, anniversary in Boston, **60.** 165.
Burnside, Ambrose E., Fredericksburg, **44.** 250; N. C., **50.** 328, 336, 344, **56.** 406–408, **60.** 1; command, **51.** 102; autog., **54.** 319; Antietam, **56.** 186, 191–193; Virginia campaign (1864), 481.
Burnside, U. S. S., Jacksonville, **43.** 370–372, 375, 376.
Burr, Aaron [1], wife, **44.** 263.
Burr, *Vice-Pres.* Aaron [2], N. Y. faction (1801), **41.** 46–51, 60–62; Wood's book on Adams's administration, 52–57; reported election (1801), 253; mother, **44.** 263; conspiracy, **45.** 356, **47.** 236, **59.** 344; letters, **53.** 94; daughter's plea (1809), 334; replies to presidential addresses, **57.** 135, 139; in 1826, **59.** 391; deed, **60.** 49; candidacy (1795), 381.
Burr, Esther (Edwards), **44.** 263.
Burr, George Lincoln, corresponding member, **53.** 19, 38.
Burr, Lydia [Mrs. Allen], **44.** 355.
Burr, Thaddeus, **44.** 86; sheriff, **50.** 173; Hancock, **60.** 100 *n.*
Burr, Theodosia. *See* Alston.
Burr, Wakeman, factory, **59.** 395 *n.*
Burrage, Henry Sweetser, corresponding member, **56.** 281, 300; LINCOLN IN THE CIVIL WAR, **57.** 365; death, **59.** 238.
Burrard, *Sir* Harry, at Vimeiro, **43.** 580–581.
Burrell, Anna, baptized, **42.** 454.
Burrell, Daniel, marriage, **42.** 454.
Burrell, Deborah, marriage, **42.** 457.
Burrell, Ephraim [1], Weymouth, **42.** 456.
Burrell, Ephraim [2], marriage, **42.** 459.
Burrell, John [1], Weymouth, **42.** 453, 454.
Burrell, John [2], **42.** 456.
Burrell, Jonathan, baptized, **42.** 453; marriage, 469.
Burrell, Mary, marriage (1738), **42.** 446.
Burrell, Mary, baptized (1741), **42.** 456.
Burrell, Mercy, Weymouth, **42.** 452.
Burrell, Sarah, Weymouth, **42.** 457.
Burrill, George, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Burrill, Sarah [Mrs. Taylor], **51.** 185.
Burritt, Elihu, letters, **47.** 275; Lincoln tribute in London, **48.** 475; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50.** 304.
Burrough, Edward, Quaker, declaration of faith, **42.** 359, 371; tract, 359 *n.*
Burrough, N. Y., **50.** 192.
Burroughs. *See also* Burrough, Burrowes; Burrows.
Burroughs, *Rev.* Eden, sermon, **58.** 290.
Burrowes, John, on Boyd, **42.** 195.
Burrows, ——, post rider (1774), **50.** 175.
Bursley, John, Mass., **45.** 641, 642, 642 *n.*
Burt, Benjamin, Malcom affair, **58.** 55.
Burt, Henry, witness, **48.** 54.
Burt, William L., Boston fire, **56.** 280.
Burton, ——, shipmaster (1778), **54.** 86, 89, 90.
Burton, *Miss* ——, Portsmouth, Va., **56.** 471.
Burton, Asa, tract, **58.** 291.
Bury, John Bagnell, corresponding member, **41.** 291, 315, 414; on Gibbon, **56.** 330; death, **60.** xvi.
Bury, Richard, Dorchester Company, **43.** 494.
Busby, James, inn, **55.** 288.
Bush, John, loyalist, **48.** 29.
Bush, Jotham [1], loyalist, **48.** 28, 29.
Bush, Jotham [2], loyalist, **48.** 29.
Bush, William H., gift, **55.** 224.
Bushell, John, Latin pony, **43.** 40.
Bushrode, Richard, Dorchester Company, **43.** 494.
Bushrode, Thomas, certificate, **47.** 346.
Business. *See* Economic conditions.
Bussell, ——, shipmaster (1774), **50.** 446, 476.
Bussell, Abraham, *Boston* crew, **55.** 85.
Bussey, Benjamin, Natural Philosophy Society, AUTOG., **49.** 418.
Bussey Bridge, disaster, **59.** 140.
Bustamente, Anastasio, Cal., **50.** 86.
Busts, Savage, **41.** 28, 97, 98; R. C. Winthrop, 97, 98, 100, 426, **51.**

353 (ILLUS., **41.** *front.*); Bancroft, 204, 234, 235, 291; Sumner, Whittier, ILLUS., **47.** 311, 312; T. L. Winthrop, G. W. Erving, **Gen. In.** xvi. *See also* Fine arts; Statues.
Butcher, *Capt.* ——, escape of *Alabama*, **48.** 483.
Bute, John Stuart, *earl of*, political print, **41.** 452; caricatures, **51.** 1.
Butler, ——, ship officer (1820), **54.** 26.
Butler, Anthony, chargé d'affaires, **46.** 332.
Butler, *Atty.-Gen.* Benjamin F., Van Buren, **42.** 420, 421, 442; letters, **53.** 94; election of 1848, **60.** 118.
Butler, *Gen.* Benjamin F., medal to negro soldiers, **42.** 313; Vicksburg, **43.** 235; Goldwin Smith on, **44.** 10, 12, **49.** 110, 111; New Orleans order on women, English opinion, **45.** 256–259, **47.** 98, 100, **48.** 461 *n.*; E. R. Hoar, **45.** 533, 537; Wilmington, **46.** 132; Bright on, as politician, 152; and Civil War, 176; Ohio Idea, 232; William Everett, **49.** 49; campaign cut, **50.** 177; New Orleans expedition, 353, **56.** 407; southern resentment, opprobrious port., **50.** 413; Codman, **52.** 90; candidacy (1885), **53.** 174; (1882), **60.** 45; card index of references to, **53.** 187; Sanborn, **56.** 65, 66; Maryland and District of Columbia (1861), 232, 233, 356–358; Fortress Monroe, 370, 372, 476 *n.*; Virginia campaign, 239–242, 484, **57.** 476–484; Sumner on, **56.** 480; wartime caricatures, **57.** 185; appearance (1864), 476; Johnson's Cabinet, **59.** 252; Dana, **60.** 171, 172.
Butler, *Mrs.* Benjamin F., at Fortress Monroe, **56.** 367.
Butler, Edwin, Virginia church support, **42.** 342.
Butler, Eliza [Mrs. Olney], **51.** 203.
Butler, J. H., Mass. convention, **57.** 249, 250; C. P. Huntington, 265, 267.
Butler, James D., family tradition, **42.** 193.
Butler, John, letter to, **55.** 130.
Butler, Louis F., medal, **60.** 359.
Butler, *Mrs.* Paul, gift, **53.** 187.
Butler, Peter, petition (1655), **58.** 247.
Butler, Peter, shipmaster (1688), **52.** 336.
Butler, Pierce, comment on, **45.** 182; replies to presidential addresses, **57.** 130, 136, 144.
Butler, Samuel, "characters," **54.** 229.
Butler, Simeon, **57.** 265.
Butler, Simon, customs, **58.** 432.
Butler, Smedley D., marines at Panama Canal, **44.** 613.
Butler, Steven, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Butler, William A., letter (1848) on politics, **60.** 118.
Butt, *Maj.* Richard, Charleston operations, **57.** 430, 432.
Buttell, Peter, Plymouth Colony, **45.** 614, 621.
Butten, John, house, **46.** 482.
Butter, Nathaniel, bookseller, **58.** 307, 309.
Butter, Oriental trade (1788), **41.** 238.
Butterfield, David W., photographs by, **50.** 37 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx), **52.** 117.
Butterfield, Samuel, Concord fight, **56.** 82 *n.*
Butterfield, William, cane, **60.** 23.
Butterfield, William A., gift, **51.** 1.
Buttersworth, on Northwest Coast, **53.** 257.
Buttolph, Thomas, Boston land, **46.** 482 *n.*; petition, **52.** 314.
Buttre, John C., engraving, **51.** 114.
Buttrick, John, Concord fight, **55.** 21, 22, **56.** 80, 81.
Buttrick, Samuel, Concord fight, **56.** 86 *n.*
Buttrick, Stedman, **55.** 20 *n.*
Buxted, ——, English pilot (1775), **50.** 489.
Buxton, *Capt.* Seth S., Civil War, **56.** 405.
Buzzards Bay, trade (1768), **58.** 427.
Buzzei, ——, Florence dentist, **51.** 428; gallery, 439.
Byam, Edward (three men), Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Byam, Ezekiel, matches, **46.** 210.
Byam, George, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Byars, William V., **52.** 153.
Byerly, Thomas, customs, **58.** 444.
Byers, James, **45.** 181; General Court, **57.** 256 *n.*
Byfield, Deborah (Clark), **56.** 46 *n.*
Byfield, Nathaniel, **56.** 46.
Byfield, Richard, **56.** 46 *n.*
Byfield, Sarah (Leverett), **56.** 46 *n.*
By-laws of M.H.S., quorum, **41.** 71–73; Treasurer, fees, 95–97; general revision, text, 413, 439; Editor in Council, **43.** 472, 545; Assistant Li-

brarian, **49**. 4, 60; filling vacancies in office, **52**. 119, 141, 340; publications, **60**. 23, 49.
Byles, Anna (Noyce | Gale), **46**. 250.
Byles, Belcher, miniature, **53**. 128.
Byles, Catharine, father's watch, **46**. 249; Gray's letters, **53**. 179.
Byles, Elizabeth [Mrs. Brown], **46**. 250, **47**. 32, 289.
Byles, Elizabeth (Adams), **46**. 250.
Byles, Elizabeth A. [Mrs. Ellis], **41**. 166.
Byles, Mary, book owned by, **50**. 208.
Byles, *Rev.* Mather [1], descendant, **41**. 167; allusion to Milton, **42**. 164; story on trance, **44**. 685; watch, **46**. 249, 250; ports., **47**. 275; book owned by, **53**. 8; verse, 8; christening cap, **57**. 185; MS., 229; humorist, 343.
Byles, *Rev.* Mather [2], port., **47**. 275; letters, **57**. 229.
Byles, Rebecca (Tailer), **41**. 167.
Byles, Samuel, book owned by, **50**. 207; verse, **53**. 39.
Byles, Sarah L., gift, **41**. 167.
Byles, Sarah L. (Lyde), miniature, **53**. 128.
Byles family, papers, **50**. 208, **53**. 141.
Byng, John, Minorca, **43**. 651.
Bynneman, Henry, imprint, **58**. 305.
Bynner, Edwin, on Lincoln and war results, **56**. 269.
Bynner, Naomi, **56**. 269; gift, **57**. 241.
Byron, George Gordon, *baron*, Hobhouse, **48**. 454; at Venice, **51**. 403.
Byron, *Adm.* John, **60**. 243.

C

Cabala, Ezra Stiles's studies, **51**. 296–306; Monis's knowledge, **52**. 309.
Cabinet of M.H.S., annual reports of Keeper (1907), **41**. 28; (1908), 426; (1909), **42**. 251; (1910), **43**. 465; (1911), **44**. 576; (1912), **45**. 556; (1913), **46**. 395; (1914), **47**. 328; (1915), **48**. 378; (1916), **49**. 305; (1917), **50**. 237; (1918), **51**. 333; (1919), **52**. 183; (1920), **53**. 159; (1921), **54**. 261; (1922), **55**. 303; (1923), **56**. 296; (1924), **57**. 325; (1925), **58**. 266; (1926), **59**. 280; (1927), **60**. 207; condition of (1907), **41**. 31; (1908), 413, 429; (1909), **42**. 238, 255; (1910), **43**. 471; (1911), **44**. 577; (1912), **45**. 558; (1913), **46**. 397; (1914), **47**. 314, 331; (1915), **48**. 380; (1916), **49**. 305; (1917), **50**. 238; (1918), **51**. 334; (1919), **52**. 184; (1920), **53**. 160; (1921), **54**. 262; (1922), **55**. 303; (1923), **56**. 296; (1924), **57**. 325; (1926), **59**. 281; (1927), **60**. 207; committees to examine (1908), **41**. 394; (1909), **42**. 171; (1910), **43**. 412; (1911), **44**. 494; (1912), **45**. 499; (1913), **46**. 341; (1914), **47**. 276; (1915), **48**. 320; (1916) **49**. 258; (1917), **50**. 209; (1918), **51**. 290; (1919), **52**. 141; (1920), **53**. 130; (1921), **54**. 215; (1922), **55**. 239; (1923), **56**. 265; (1924), **57**. 279; (1925), **58**. 237; (1926), **59**. 237; (1927), **60**. 162; early choice objects, **43**. 229. *See also* Exhibits; Numismatics.
Cabinet of President, necessity of unity, **41**. 387; framing Polk's, **42**. 432–440; Buchanan's, and secession, **43**. 662–665, 677; framing Lincoln's, criticism of it, 682, **45**. 76, **46**. 41 *n.*; Monroe's, **44**. 307; Fillmore's, **45**. 165; framing Jackson's, **46**. 327–333, **49**. 216; origin, **47**. 43; Washington's, **51**. 25; Jackson's, in 1836, **53**. 55; port. of McKinley's, **57**. 185; Garfield's selection, 293–299; Johnson's, **59**. 252.
Cabinet Keeper. *See* Norcross, G. H.
Cable. *See* Submarine cable.
Cabot, Andrew, Philadelphia, trade instructions (1775), **59**. 221–224, letter to, 226; bill of credit, **60**. 106.
Cabot, Ann M. (Codman), **53**. 176.
Cabot, Anna, cradle, Gen. In. xiv.
Cabot, Eliza (Perkins), **56**. 1.
Cabot, Eliza L. [Mrs. Follen], **50**. 255.
Cabot, Francis, Bilboa (1776), **59**. 229–232.
Cabot, Frederick S., *Latimer Journal*, **56**. 170.
Cabot, George, in defeat, **42**. 15; revolutionary trade, **44**. 373; Pickering letter on Adams (1808), **45**. 359; secession, on Hartford Convention, **46**. 177, **60**. 25; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 358 *n.*, 384, 397 *n.*, 401; character, **53**. 336; letter, **54**. 213 (*see* Gen. In. xxii); and presidential addresses, **57**. 135, 143; Lodge's biog., **58**. 326; navigation movements (1774–77), **59**. 212, 214, 215, 222, 223, 228–232, 235; on authorship of *Federalist*, **60**. 308; cradle, Gen. In. xiv.
Cabot, George Edward, gift, **56**. 1.
Cabot, Henry, Webster dinner, **45**. 160; cradle, Gen. In. xiv.
Cabot, Henry B., **53**. 176.

Cabot, *Capt.* John, navigation movements (1775–76), **59.** 219, 220, 222, 223, 229, 231, 233.
Cabot, Joseph, **51.** 186.
Cabot, Rebecca (Orne), **51.** 186.
Cabot, Samuel, papers as merchant, **56.** 1 (*see* Gen. In. xxiii); C. P. Huntington, **57.** 256; on Bank of United States, 266.
Cabot, *Dr.* Samuel, Kan., **41.** 226, 227.
Cabot, Sebastian, and English claim, **46.** 287; port., **54.** 320; photostat of work, **58.** 303.
Cabot, Stephen, journal, **56.** 297.
Cabot, *Mrs.* Walter C., **56.** 299.
Cabot, William B., gift, Indian place names, **55.** 2.
Cabot, *Mrs.* William R., gift, deposit, **55.** 3, 339, 340.
Cabot, U. S. S., cruise, **46.** 196.
Cabot family, traits, **53.** 105.
Cadd, Bartholomew, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Cadets, French colonial, **60.** 279, 280, 287, 293, 295–297, 299–304. *See also* West Point.
Cadillac, Antoine Lamotte, *sieur de*, Acadia memoir, **55.** 2; coureur de bois, **57.** 195.
Cadiz, Spain, American trade (1774–76), **59.** 211, 213, 222–234.
Cadman, Thomas, bookseller, **58.** 306.
Cadwalader, John, **58.** 317.
Cady, Damaris [Mrs. Howe], **59.** 124 *n.*
Caen, France, colonial trade, **60.** 289.
Caesar, Julius, Dodge's work, **43.** 214, 215, 219; on Germans, **51.** 117.
Caesar, **44.** 76.
Cahawba, transport (1863), **57.** 422.
Cahoes Falls, in 1790, **51.** 55.
Cahoone, Daniel, Providence, **44.** 657.
Cairnes, John E., Civil War, **47.** 66, 100.
Cairns, Hugh M., *earl*, *Alexandra* case, **45.** 279, 280; biog. note, 279 *n.*; Laird Rams debate, 318–320, 323.
Cairo, Ill., in 1862, **58.** 319, 320.
Calahan, John, shipmaster, **59.** 117 *n.*
Calamy, Edmund, **46.** 267.
Calcutta, India, trade (1788), **41.** 237, 238.
Calder, John, Quincy in London, **50.** 456.
Calderwood, John, *Boston* crew, **55.** 85.
Caldwell, ——, shipmaster (1775), **50.** 454.
Caldwell, Isabella [Mrs. Duncan], **51.** 193.
Caldwell, John, loyalist, **48.** 30.
Caldwell, Joseph, Boston alderman, **52.** 50.
Caledonia, steamship, **53.** 286.
Calef, ——, return from France (1778), **54.** 132.
Calef, Robert [1], on Mather's witchcraft paper, **47.** 240–268; HANDWRITING and AUTOG., 243, 268; Stevens case, 268–270.
Calef, Robert [2], AUTOG., **47.** 243.
Calef, Robert, shipmaster, **43.** 195, 202; impressment case, **44.** 444.
Calef, *Mrs.* Robert (?), **59.** 133.
Calef, Winter, *sr.* (?), at Sheepscot River (1777), **55.** 97.
Calef, Winter, *jr.* (?), *Boston* crew, **55.** 85.
Calendar, William H., **59.** 97.
Calendar & Sprague, grocers, **59.** 97.
Calendars. *See* Almanacs.
Calhoun, Charles, clerk Mass. senate, **57.** 255 *n.*
Calhoun, John, Kan., **41.** 342.
Calhoun, John C., intellect, **41.** 173; McLean, 361, 364, 365, 365 *n.*, 370, 371; presidency (1824), 365 *n.*, 369, **50.** 146; (1844), **42.** 392, 397, 398, 400, 402, 403, 406, 407, 410, 411, 414, 415, 426, **53.** 333; Adams, **41.** 392; slavery letter to Pakenham, **42.** 426, 428; on Oregon, **43.** 31; Polk and Texas, 111, 116; Mass. (1829), **45.** 179; Mass. and nullification, 183; Jackson's Cabinet, **46.** 327; attitude (1829), 335; port., **49.** 59; committees, 192; Mix affair, 195, 197; contemporaneous and later opinion, 355; Dix's opinion, **50.** 140, 143, 146–148; described, **52.** 99; religion, 100; as speaker, **53.** 49; abolition petitions, 49–52; state rights and slavery, **57.** 369–371; Compromise of 1850, 373; on paintings for federal capitol, **59.** 75.
Calhoun, William B., speaker Mass. assembly, **47.** 213, **57.** 254 *n.*, 255.
Calico Printing Manufactory Co., records (1795), **47.** 276.
Calicott, Richard, **42.** 260 *n.*
California, isolation, **43.** 24; significance of annexation, 27; Frémont, 29; immigrants from Oregon, 32; slaves and mining, **44.** 510; England and annexation, **47.** 453, 461; blanket ballot, **48.** 135; contest,

50. 49; Polk and obtaining, 83; England and America, 83–86, 89; earlier efforts for, 84; question of force, Mexican abdication, 85–90; Larkin's instructions, 90, 91; papers of Argonaut ships, 179; letters from, **52.** 140; Cary's MS. history and notes, 140, 169; early trade, Hawaiian smuggling, **54.** 15, 21, 31, 33, 37, 40, 42; pioneer diary, 244; journey to, by Panama (1850), **58.** 215–219.
Calil, pirate, **59.** 10.
Calkins, Wolcott, school, **41.** 170.
Call, Anne [Mrs. Dalton], **42.** 289.
Call, Caleb, descendants, **41.** 395.
Callahan, ——, loyalist, **45.** 409.
Callahan, John (?), shipmaster, **50.** 483.
Callao, Peru, blockade, **49.** 189.
Callava, *Gov.* José, **49.** 180.
Callet, Antoine F., port. of Louis XVI., **60.** 373, 374.
Calley, Francis, **47.** 529 *n.*
Calley, Lydia [Mrs. Gray], **47.** 529 *n.*
Callow, Oliver, testimony, **45.** 495.
Calmady, Warwick (J. ?), Louisburg expedition, **44.** 75.
Calonne, Charles A. de, position (1786), **49.** 87.
Caluet, ——, Martinique case, **60.** 274.
Calumet and Hecla Co., gift, **50.** 2; Lee, Higginson & Co., **53.** 117.
Calvert, Benjamin, Virginia church support, **42.** 342.
Calvin, Jean, M.H.S. and quatercentenary, **42.** 237, 313, **43.** 283–289; human side, **43.** 287. *See also* Geneva.
Calvinism, widespread, **43.** 286; in America, **49.** 63. *See also* preceding title: Puritanism.
Cambiasco, *Conte*, Columbus codex, **59.** 151.
Cambreleng, Churchill C., campaign of 1828, **46.** 326; foreign mission, 332, 333; Congress, **49.** 221; Abbott Lawrence, **53.** 52.
Cambria, blockade runner, **56.** 429.
Cambridge, Adolphus Frederick, *1st duke of*, Hanover, **59.** 367.
Cambridge, George, *2d duke of*, Lincoln tribute, **48.** 479.
Cambridge, Mass., Lincoln at, **42.** 72, 78 *n.*; milestone at Harvard Sq., 91–94; grant within N. H., **43.** 84; Vassall tomb, 192, 193; Hooker's parishioners, **46.** 272; Lechmere Point, **48.** 134; Alexander McKenzie, 313–317; architect of Christ Church, **49.** 266; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 395; vital records, **52.** 283; Great Awakening, **53.** 195, 196, 203, 214; Bordman-Harlow Papers, **54.** 6, **60.** 1; notes of sermons, **56.** 69; proposed Vauxhall, 278; Howe Papers, 299; school reward of merit, **58.** 2. *See also* Boston, siege of; Harvard University.
Cambridge, log-book, **57.** 361.
Cambridge Academy, meeting (1784), **42.** 477.
Cambridge City Bank, note plate, **41.** 28.
Cambridge Franklin Debating Society, records, **54.** 319.
Cambridge Historical Society, gift, **41.** 180; Vassall ports., **50.** 201.
Cambridge House, London, described, **48.** 446.
Cambridge University, conditions (1716), **52.** 73.
Cambridgeport Debating Society, records, **54.** 319.
Cambridgeshire, Eng., emigrants to New England, **60.** 372.
Camden, Charles Pratt, *earl of*, American affairs, **50.** 448, 461–464, **59.** 137.
Camden, S. C., in 1791, **51.** 75.
Camelford, Anne (Wilkinson) Pitt, *baroness*, **52.** 151 *n.*
Camelford, Thomas Pitt, *baron*, Lausanne, **52.** 151.
Cameron, D. Y., etching, **44.** 605.
Cameron, Simon, Mass. coast defense, **42.** 295, 296; reënlistments, 297; opposition (1861), **45.** 76; collecting army, 76; resignation, 131, 134; arming slaves, **56.** 389; graft, **57.** 415.
Camilla, privateering, **46.** 34.
Camillus, Marcus Furius, siege of Fescennium, **51.** 443.
Cammell, Dom., Antigua petition, **59.** 176.
Camp Brightwood, **56.** 384.
Camp Cameron, **56.** 362.
Camp Devens, view, **51.** 209.
Camp meeting, post-bellum, **49.** 150, 151.
Campaign of 1777, Ticonderoga and Saratoga, **43.** 331, **44.** 29, 692–695, 699, 700; Delaware River defense, Pa. navy, **43.** 331, **44.** 50–53, 146, 152–154, 168, 170–175, **46.** 181; S. Adams on, **43.** 331; cavalry, 560–566, 570, 571, 581; C. F. Adams on, **44.** 13–65; basis of article, 13–

16; field, 17; positions at commencement, forces, 18, 150, 151; probabilities and outcome, 19; proper opposite strategy, 20–23, 46–50, 53; N. J., 23, 150, 151, 153, 154, 693; Howe at sea, 24–27, 151–154, 695, 697, 698, **47**. 464; status of Philadelphia, loyalists, **44**. 27, 42, 54, 153, 161, 174; Washington's failure to take advantages, 27–36, 54–56; slowness of marches, 36; American mistakes, Brandywine, 40–46, 150, 699; Howe inquiry, 44 *n*., 123 *n*., 124 *n*.; Lee's plan for Howe, 46; truth or hero worship, 57–59; commanders characterized, 59–63; — criticism of Howe, 107–113, 115, 116; reaction in English pamphlets, 120–143; Mauduit's annotations on Howe's correspondence, 144, 150–157; orders to Howe, 153, 154, 158, 174, 365; New England, 154, 155, 158, 698; American deserters, 155; winter quarters, Mischianza, 155–157, 165, 166; delay in opening, 160; Galloway's proposed New Jersey-Delaware lines, 161, 162; Mauduit's comment, 165, 166; chance to attack Valley Forge, 165, 166; Galloway's journal, 167; Lodge's map, 168; Germantown, 236–238; Howe's plan, 364; Morgan's movements, **47**. 464; British evacuation of Philadelphia (1778), **48**. 506; news in Europe, **54**. 128, 129.

Campbell. *See also* Cammell.

Campbell, ——, of New York (?), Harpers Ferry affair, **41**. 512, 513.

Campbell, Archibald, tract (1730), **49**. 30.

Campbell, *Capt.* Archibald, Bunker Hill, killed, **58**. 86.

Campbell, *Sir* Archibald [d. 1791], prisoner of war, **55**. 25.

Campbell, *Sir* Archibald [d. 1843], Spain, **44**. 299.

Campbell, Daniel A., shipmaster, **56**. 375 *n*.

Campbell, Donald, letter (1787) on military grievances, **46**. 315.

Campbell, Duncan, bookseller, **58**. 313.

Campbell, Elizabeth [Mrs. Foye], **51**. 171.

Campbell, *Mrs.* Elizabeth, **51**. 171.

Campbell, *Mrs.* Franklin E., **51**. 164.

Campbell, G. E., gift, **53**. 18.

Campbell, George D. *See* Argyll.

Campbell, George W., pallbearer, **47**. 498; Washington society, 501.

Campbell, John, **51**. 171; and *New-England Courant*, **57**. 343, 347. *See also* Boston *News-Letter*.

Campbell, John. *See* Loudoun.

Campbell, John. *See* Argyll.

Campbell, John A., Hampton Roads Conference, **57**. 389, **59**. 241–246, 252; Lincoln in Richmond, **57**. 392, **59**. 247–252.

Campbell, John G. E. H. D. S. *See* Lorne.

Campbell, *Dr.* John N., Lake George, **59**. 262.

Campbell, Robert, **43**. 134, 135.

Campbell, Robert B., **48**. 433; southern sympathy, 441.

Campbell, Sarah [Mrs. Bowdoin], **51**. 164.

Campbell, William, Bermuda, **44**. 296 *n*.

Campbell, William F. *See* Stratheden and Campbell.

Campbell, *Lieut.* William H. (or A. S.), U. S. N., **59**. 381.

Campion, Clermont, Lawson case, **46**. 479.

Campo Formio, in 1819, **51**. 402.

Campo Formio, Treaty of, and Selz conference, **59**. 333, 335.

Camps, *Gen.* ——, Swedish speculation, **51**. 380.

Canada, Anglo-American commercial treaty (1815), **44**. 310, 318; autonomy foretold, **45**. 12; annexation, 101, **49**. 154; *Trent* affair, **46**. 94, 95, **48**. 228; Fenians, **46**. 150. 152; Bright on independence, 152; London trade (1622–34), **47**. 184, 188; debate on fortification (1865), **48**. 473; attitude (1865), **49**. 116; (1774), **50**. 478; post from N. Y. (1774), 173; Washington and proposed expedition (1778), **59**. 56; fault in French policy, 144; naturalization under French, 236; French edicts, **60**. 278, 281, 287, 291. *See also* next titles; Boundaries; Fur trade; Reciprocity; provinces and wars by name.

Canada Company, **59**. 398 *n*.

Canadian expedition of 1775, S. Adams on, **43**. 328; British reenforcements, **44**. 689; D. Campbell, **46**. 316–318; papers, **49**. 3, 412, **50**. 218, **55**. 224, 285, **56**. 295; American reënforcements, Mass. troops, **55**. 25–29, 349, 350, **60**. 99, 101; McNeill, **55**. 49, 71; activity of

priests, 141–143; news in Boston, **60.** 94–96; Quebec, 96, 99, 361, 366; Thomas, 101 *n.*; retreat, 237; Lake Champlain, 238.
Canadian Rebellion of 1837, *Caroline* and Hunters Lodges, **44.** 336; McLeod, **53.** 288, 296, 307.
Canals, Chesapeake & Ohio, **46.** 341, 342; James River (1791), **51.** 65. *See also* Erie Canal; Panama Canal.
Canavan, Michael J., on Milton's poems, **42.** 167, 170 *n.*
Canceaux, H. M. S., at Boston, **60.** 94, 96.
Candles, trade, **41.** 238, 244, 252, 276, **52.** 335, 337.
Candy, trade (1788), **41.** 239.
Cane, Hezekiah, order against, **43.** 259.
Cane, William, shipmaster, **51.** 284.
Caner, *Rev.* Henry, Cutler funeral, **45.** 588; attitude (1774), **50.** 473.
Canes, Vincent, *Fiat Lux*, **46.** 300 *n.*
Canfield, Israel, Morristown, **44.** 376.
Canino, *Prince de. See* Bonaparte, Charles L. J. L.; Bonaparte, Lucien.
Canne, John, in Holland, pamphlet, **42.** 232; sermon, FACSIM. of title, **52.** 159.
Cannibalism, Northwest Coast, **53.** 240, 244.
Canning, Elizabeth, **51.** 44.
Canning, George, on office, **41.** 375; on neutrality, **45.** 300; letter (1826) on interposition, **46.** 233; Scott, **60.** 34.
Canning, Stratford. *See* Stratford de Redcliffe.
Cannon, Oriental trade (1788), **41.** 239. *See also* Artillery.
Canoes, of Northwest Coast, **53.** 227; Hawaiian, 261.
Canonicus, R. I. grant, **44.** 584.
Canova, Antonio, Washington statue, destruction, **43.** 74; Jonathan Russell on, works, **51,** 394, 403, 406, 407, 450, 451, 458, 466, 469.
Canso, N. S., Louisburg expedition rendezvous, **44.** 72, 76; plan, **59.** 177.
Canterbury, Conn., French camp, **58.** 281.
Canterbury, **44.** 76.
Canton, China, American trade, conditions, articles, **41.** 239, 266–274, **43.** 311, 315, 320–324, **53.** 264–266, **54.** 13, 30, 34, 35, 41; instructions on trade, voyages to, **41.** 242–253, **54.** 24–28; indirect voyage, instructions, deviations, **41.** 261–266; South American trade records, **52.** 283; Hawaiian sandalwood in trade, **54.** 13–21; log-books of trade, 139.
Cape Adams, Ore., named, **53.** 248.
Cape Agulhas, Cape Colony, **53.** 271.
Cape Ann, Mass., Dorchester Company suit, **43.** 493–496. *See also* Gloucester.
Cape Breton (Ile Royale), view of troops landing, **56.** 243; French fisheries and trade, edicts, **60.** 265, 268, 274, 276, 278, 279, 281, 284, 287, 288; French admiralty court, 281; bills of exchange, 292.
Cape Cod Canal, medal, **51.** 114.
Cape Disappointment, Wash., named Hancock, **53.** 248.
Cape Fear Mercury, Mecklenburg Declaration, **43.** 108, 109.
Cape Flattery, Northwest Coast, **53.** 229.
Cape Gregory, Northwest Coast, **53.** 244.
Cape Hancock, Wash., **53.** 248.
Cape Horn, and Oriental trade, **41.** 266 *n.*; doubling (1791), **53.** 224, 225.
Cape Mendocin (?), Northwest Coast, **53.** 244.
Cape of Good Hope, early American trade, **41.** 238, 263; *Columbia* off, **53.** 271.
Cape Percival, Falklands, **53.** 224.
Cape Point, Cape Colony, **53.** 271.
Cape Race, despatches, **46.** 221.
Cape St. Blaize (Brass), Cape Colony, **53.** 271.
Cape Talhado, Cape Colony, **53.** 271.
Capel, Arthur [1], *baron*, **42.** 219; works, **50.** 208.
Capel, Arthur [2]. *See* Essex.
Capellini, *Chevalier*, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 390, 391, 395.
Capello, Antonio, Digby affair, **59.** 9.
Capen, Hopestill, Benjamin Thompson, letter (1769), **43.** 458.
Capen, Nahum, **49.** 59.
Capital punishment, for burglary, **44.** 279; Bright on, **46.** 140. *See also* Punishments.
Capitols, Richmond (1791), **51.** 65. *See also* Federal Capitol; State House.
Caplin, Richard, **52.** 152.
Capo d' Istria, Jean Antoine, *comte*, port., **51.** 398.
Cappers, Gabriel, plantation, **43.** 395.
Capria, in 1819, **51.** 477.
Caproni, Pietro P., Bancroft bust, **41.** 235.

Capuchins, Vienna convent, **51**. 395.
Caraman, Georges J. V. de Riquet, *comte de*, social life at Washington, **47**. 486.
Caraman, Victor L. C. de Riquet, *duc de*, Jonathan Russell, **51**. 398 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi).
Caramanico, *Princess*, Jonathan Russell, **51**. 486.
Card, Ann [Mrs. Rhodes], **60**. 123, 178.
Card, Harriet [Mrs. Smith], **51**. 345.
Cardan, Jérôme, aphorisms, **57**. 38.
Cardeletto, Italy, in 1819, **51**. 489.
Cardozo, Albert, as judge, **49**. 153.
Cards of Boston, game of, **56**. 209.
Cardwell, Edward, *viscount*, Civil War attitude, **44**. 13, **48**. 473; Goldwin Smith, **49**. 117.
Carénage, St. Lucia, free port, **60**. 294.
Carew, Joseph, Daye monument, **55**. 189, **56**. 213.
Carew, Thomas A., Pierce bust, **46**. 380.
Carey. *See also* Cary.
Carey, ——, shipmaster (1744), **49**. 32.
Carey, Charles, shipmaster, Hawaii, **54**. 18.
Carey, Henry. *See* Dover.
Carey, Henry C., letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50**. 271.
Carey, Mathew, pirates Webster's book, **43**. 136; Lea's grandfather, 183; on Washington Benevolent Societies, **49**. 276; Ebeling, **59**. 348.
Carey, Sarah [Mrs. Jenny], **44**. 180 *n.*
Cargill family, papers, **52**. 322.
Carhampton, Henry L. Luttrell, *earl of*. *See* Luttrell.
Caricatures, Bancroft, **47**. 222; British political (1732–1800), **50**. 177, 178.
Carimano. *See* Kaahumanu.
Carkit, John, shipmaster, **47**. 190.
Carleton, *Sir* Dudley, chaplain, **42**. 213 *n.*
Carleton, *Sir* Guy (*earl of* Dorchester), order (1776), **43**. 329; Howe, **44**. 59; Germain, 125 *n.*; Indians, 392; on Canadian attitude (1774), **50**. 478; evacuation of New York, **54**. 337; Chipman, 337, 339, 340; Levi Allen, **57**. 31.
Carleton, Samuel, *Boston* crew, **55**. 85.
Carleton, *Gov.* Thomas, for New Brunswick, **54**. 341; Chipman, 349.
Carlile, Christopher, *Discourse*, photostat, **58**. 306.
Carlile, Francis, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Carline, value, **51**. 497.
Carlisle, Frederick Howard, *5th earl of*, reconciliation commission, **44**. 100 *n.*, 125.
Carlisle, George Howard, *6th earl of* (*viscount* Morpeth), unseated, **53**. 293.
Carlisle, George W. F. Howard, *7th earl of* (*viscount* Morpeth), Sumner's oration, **50**. 285, 287; on Story, 305.
Carlisle, Eng., customs papers (1688–91), **51**. 343.
Carlisle, province of, **58**. 158, 163.
Carlist exile, **46**. 354.
Carlton, Oliver, **47**. 119.
Carlyle. *See also* Carlile; Carlisle.
Carlyle, Thomas, Masson, **41**. 196; Civil War, **44**. 5; character of *Frederick*, 40 *n.*; irritating style, 235; Norton, **48**. 61; Emerson on, **52**. 157; on Smollett, 202; letter (1853) on passage in Roman history, **60**. 85.
Carman, Bliss, Pewter Mug Club, **58**. 139.
Carmarthen, Thomas Osborne, *marquis of*. *See* Leeds.
Carmelites, Paris church (1778), **54**. 110, 111.
Carmichael, *Sir* John, Raid of Reidswire, **44**. 382.
Carnes, Edward, ropewalk, **60**. 93.
Carnes, Eliza (Mortimer), **51**. 166.
Carnes, John [1], **51**. 166.
Carnes, John [2], port., biog. note, **51**. 166.
Carnes, Sarah (Baker), **51**. 166.
Carney, *Dr.* Sydney H., *jr.*, gift, **57**. 74.
Carnival, Florence (1819), **51**. 426–428, 430.
Carnot, *Pres.* Marie F. S., medal, **48**. 253.
Carolina, Archdale, **45**. 214, 215 *n.*; N. H. emigrants to, 215 *n.*, 225; Huguenots, **52**. 122; Sampson Bond, **54**. 300, 301.
Carolina campaign, Sherman's rate of march, **44**. 63.
Caroline, Hawaii (1802), **54**. 14 *n.*
Caroline, affair, Hunters Lodges, **44**. 336; McLeod, **53**. 288, 296, 307.
Carondelet, François L. H., *baron de*, San Lorenzo Treaty, **43**. 143.
Carpenter, ——, spy tried by British (1775), **60**. 93.

Carpenter, ——, shipmaster (1780), **45.** 411.
Carpenter, Frank B., Emancipation Proclamation picture, **56.** 243.
Carpenter, George O., memorial cup, **60.** 87.
Carpenter, H. C., Medina, O., **41.** 518.
Carpenter, Richard, Bunker Hill, **43.** 98.
Carpenter, Stephen C., on Jefferson and Declaration of Independence, **43.** 241; character of book, 241.
Carpenters, for Guinea Coast, **44.** 669.
Carr, Alfred W., **49.** 91.
Carr, Charles, career, **49.** 91, 92.
Carr, Cornelia L. (Crow), **49.** 92; gift, **45.** 628.
Carr, Dabney, letters to, **59.** 139, **60.** 160.
Carr, Elizabeth (Chiles), **49.** 91.
Carr, Elizabeth (Graves), **49.** 91.
Carr, Elizabeth (Todd), **49.** 91.
Carr, Lucien, tribute, **48.** 254; memoir, **49.** 91; PORT. and AUTOG., 91; as anthropologist, **54.** 207.
Carr, Overton, Hampton Roads, **56.** 369, 371.
Carr, Peter, law studies, **42.** 319.
Carr, Phineas, *Boston* crew, **55.** 85.
Carr, Robert, N. H., **45.** 214, 219; on Greenland, 226.
Carr, Walter C., **49.** 91.
Carr, William, immigrant, **49.** 91.
Carré, *Rev.* Ezekiel, in Boston, **52.** 125, 128; Narragansett, 125–128; *Echantillon*, photostat, 128–132, **53.** 148, **58.** 313 (FACSIM., **52.** 126).
Carré, Louis, **52.** 128 *n.*
Carregal, *Rabbi* Raphael Hayyim Isaac, **51.** 305.
Carrel, John, *Boston* crew, **55.** 85.
Carren, Thomas, court-martialed, **55.** 81.
Carret, James R., gift, **57.** 75.
Carriage Builders' Association, medal, **50.** 177.
Carriages, hire in Europe (1818), **51.** 391, 471. *See also* Travel.
Carrick, *Miss* ——, Baltimore (1814), **47.** 496.
Carrington, Henry Beebee, on battle of Long Island, **44.** 241–243.
Carrion y Bricuela, Damian de, AUTOG., **60.** 214.
Carroll. *See also* Carrel.
Carroll, Charles, of Carrollton, Dulany, **49.** 469; reply to presidential speech, **57.** 125; in 1826, **59.** 381.
Carroll, Daniel, federal district, **51.** 61 *n.*
Carroll, Mary [Mrs. Caton], **59.** 381 *n.*
Carroll, Samuel S., Fredericksburg, **56.** 449.
Carruth, William H., on Emigrant Aid Company, **41.** 348.
Carson, *Sir* Edward, Alaskan boundary, **58.** 341.
Carson, John, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Cartagena, Vernon's expedition, **52.** 196–198; conditions of siege, controversy, 200–206; Vernon medals, 253–259, 271–275.
Carter, Alice P., gift, **54.** 213.
Carter, Caroline, gift, **54.** 48.
Carter, Hannah (Gookin) [Mrs. Kent], **51.** 179.
Carter, James C., **43.** 17, **57.** 11.
Carter, John, Hildersam's book, **42.** 204 *n.*
Carter, John, Providence postmaster (1774), **50.** 175; printing office, **53.** 1.
Carter, Rebecca, **54.** 49.
Carter, Richard, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Carter, Samuel, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 220.
Carter, Thomas, **54.** 48.
Carter, Thomas S., gift, **47.** 53.
Carter, Vincent, **51.** 179.
Carter, William, customs officer, **58.** 444.
Carter, William, supercargo, **41.** 263.
Carter, Andrews & Co., engraving, **50.** 177.
Carteret, Sophia [Countess of Shelburne], **50.** 453 *n.*
Carthusians. *See* Chartreuse.
Cartier, Jacques, *Brief recit*, photostat, **58.** 304.
Cartwright, Charles W., Webster dinner, **45.** 160.
Cartwright, George, N. H., **45.** 214, 219; on Greenland, 226; Boston, **52.** 313.
Cartwright, *Sir* Richard, Joint High Commission, **47.** 169.
Carver, John, Plymouth landing, **52.** 167; Mullins's will, HANDWRITING and AUTOG., **60.** 146.
Cary. *See also* Carey.
Cary, Ann M., journal, **52.** 169.
Cary, Anne, **49.** 259, 260.
Cary, Eliphalet, commission, **56.** 316.
Cary, George B., Webster dinner, **45.** 161.

Cary, John, London (?), bill of exchange (1691), **52.** 339.
Cary, John, clerk of court (1701), **56.** 19.
Cary, Nathaniel, shipmaster, **52.** 335–337.
Cary, Richard, Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41.** 121; biog. note, 121 *n.*
Cary, Robert, & Co., letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 219.
Cary, Samuel, **49.** 260; letters, **52.** 169.
Cary, Sarah, correspondence, **52.** 169.
Cary, Sarah (Gray), **49.** 260.
Cary, *Col.* Simeon, New York campaign, **46.** 252.
Cary, Thomas Greaves [1], **41.** 121 *n.*; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50.** 280; correspondence, and pamphlets, **52.** 139, 169; Kirkland's inauguration, **59.** 99.
Cary, Thomas G. [2], California MS. history and note books, **52.** 140, 169.
Cary, Wenham, kidnaped negro, **51.** 357.
Cary, Wilkes, **49.** 260.
Cary, William F., **49.** 259, 260.
Cary family, papers, **57.** 361.
Caryl, Joseph, **46.** 267.
Casa de Yrujo. *See* Yrujo.
Casas, William B. de las, gifts, **57.** 361, **58.** 377.
Case, James B., papers, **52.** 284, **58.** 1.
Case, Louisa W., gifts, **52.** 284, 318, **54.** 48, **58.** 1, 2.
Case, Marion R., gifts, **54.** 48, **58.** 1, 2.
Case, Nathaniel, shipmaster, **47.** 184.
Case, William, slave, **42.** 200.
Casey, Silas, at Fair Oaks, **56.** 435.
Cass, Lewis, campaign of 1848, Lincoln on, **42.** 76, **43.** 103, 106, 121, **50.** 48, **60.** 118–120; return (1842) and candidacy, **42.** 394–397, 409; secession, **43.** 663; on slave trade, **44.** 338, **48.** 484 *n.*; *Trent* affair, **45.** 51 *n.*; on Clay and Gallatin, **46.** 328; in Washington (1814), **47.** 495; resignation (1860), **48.** 215; on Brougham-Dallas incident, 484 *n.*; as secretary of war, **53.** 55; Abbott Lawrence, 57; on Taylor, **60.** 118.
Cassandra (1637), **47.** 187.
Cassia, trade, **41.** 272.
Cassidy, *Rev.* William M., gift, **57.** 362.
Cassini, Gian Domenico, meridian, **51.** 422–424.
Castel Gandolfo, in 1819, **51.** 475.
Castelyns Hall, Eng., court rolls, **56.** 299 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).
Castine, Me., Plymouth's sale, **49.** 357–360; army post hospital, **50.** 60–63.
Castle, William R., *jr.*, on traders and missionaries in Hawaii, **54.** 19 *n.*
Castle (1639), **51.** 284.
Castle Garden, New York City, in 1826, **59.** 388.
Castle William, sermon before customs commissioners, **42.** 470; commandant, **51.** 179; construction account, **55.** 319; proposed garrison (1725), **57.** 69. *See also* Fort Independence.
Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, *viscount*, American commercial negotiation, **44.** 309; Lucien Bonaparte, **47.** 301, 302; Ghent negotiation correspondence, **48.** 141, 146–162.
Castleton, Vt., in 1820, **50.** 193.
Castro, ——, Belgian legation, London, **48.** 487.
Castro, José, control in Cal., **50.** 86.
Caswell, Joshua, killed, **53.** 232.
Caswell, Richard, Mecklenburg Declaration, **43.** 108.
Cataraqui, Duluth at, **59.** 146.
Catawba, **56.** 383.
Cateran, William, *Boston* crew, **55.** 85.
Cathalan, Stephen, medical pamphlet, **43.** 151.
Cathcart, *Lord* Charles, Cartagena, death, **52.** 196, 197.
Catherine II. of Russia, reactionism, **43.** 638; American Revolution, **48.** 362, **59.** 127.
Catholicism, modernism in, papal rebuke, **41.** 499, 500, 519–522; Separatists and edifices, **42.** 280 *n.*, Ore. mission, **43.** 22; C. H. Lea's studies, 184–188; convent-hostelry in Damascus (1839), **46.** 349; Arundell's plan, **48.** 112; Md. (1773), **49.** 470; Philadelphia (1773), 472–474; pamphlet on conversion of John Thayer, **50.** 496–498; sovereignty in Eng., Henry and Becket, **51.** 148–156; Jonathan Russell on, 408; institutions, churches and ceremonials at Rome (1819), 445, 446, 449, 450, 453–460, 462, 464, 465, 467, 468, 471; menace in Eng. (1716), **53.** 71, 77; Passion Week in France (1778), **54.** 90–92; children's procession, 97; French convents and churches, 105, 110–112, 130; *Corpus Christi*, 125; character of French clergy, 127; London ser-

mons against (1735), **56**. 25, 29; *Te Deums*, Philadelphia during American Revolution, **59**. 57, 65; Ebeling on (1817), 373; Baltimore Cathedral (1826), 382. *See also* Papacy; Religion.
Catley, Ann, as actress, **50**. 450.
Cato, Mohegan Indian, claim, **56**. 42, 52.
Cato, Sterling G., Kan., **41**. 358.
Caton, Emily [Mrs. McTavish], **59**. 382 *n*.
Caton, Louisa [Lady Bathurst-Hervey, Duchess of Leeds], **59**. 382 *n*.
Caton, Mary [Mrs. Patterson, Lady Wellesley], **59**. 381 *n*.
Caton, Mary (Carroll), **59**. 381 *n*.
Caton, Richard, **59**. 381 *n*.
Cattle. *See* Animals.
Catullo, Gaetano, *Index*, **48**. 482.
Cauvin, ——, privateersman, **49**. 68.
Cavalry, in American Revolution, **43**. 547, 549; New York campaign, 548, 551–552, 557, 588–593; Frederick the Great, 555; first line troops, 555, 561, 566; Lee on, 556 *n*.; Tarleton, 557, 558; in the South, 558; Burgoyne campaign, 560; Washington's defect and responsibility, 559, 587; Philadelphia campaign, 560–566, 570, 571; Pulaski's failure, 566–569; Barren Hill and Monmouth, 576; kind required, Lee's Legion, 569–576; southern campaign, 583–587; loyalist, 585 *n*.; Lafayette on need, **45**. 593; Wolseley on Civil War, **47**. 22.
Cavendish, *Lord* Edward, **45**. 522.
Cavendish, *Lord* Frederick, **45**. 522.
Cavendish, *Lady* Harriet E. [Countess Granville], **48**. 451 *n*.
Cavendish, Henry, paper, **43**. 617.
Cavendish, *Lord* John, on American affairs, **50**. 465.
Cavendish, Spencer C. *See* Devonshire.
Cavendish, Victor C. W. *See* Devonshire.
Cavendish, Vt., in 1820, **50**. 194.
Cavey, Peter, naval volunteer, **55**. 85, 128.
Cavour, Camillo Benso, *conte di*, death, **47**. 422; Thayer's biog., **57**. 16.
Cayenne, trade edicts, **60**. 258, 263, 277, 295, 302; bills of exchange, 291, 293; Chanvallon affair, 294; troops, 297; slave trade, 304. *See also* Guiana.
Cayuela, Northwest Coast, **53**. 227 *n*.
Cazneau, Isaac, naval command, **60**. 108, 111.
Cecil, *Lord* Robert. *See* Salisbury.
Cecil, Robert, Board of Trade letter, AUTOG., **43**. 192.
Celery, wild, as antiscorbutic, **53**. 224.
Cellini, Benvenuto, possible work, **54**. 2.
Cennick, John, **44**. 206, 208; correspondence, **53**. 199, 202–204, 210, 213, 216.
Censorship. *See* Press.
Census, of 1790, correspondence, **48**. 320; Dukes Co. returns, **55**. 185; Santo Domingo, **60**. 271; negroes in French possessions, 298, 299.
Centennial Exposition, medals, **49**. 287, **50**. 2.
Cento, Guerchino di, "Aurora," **51**. 474.
Central America, linguistic records, **51**. 323.
Central Club, Boston, records, **60**. 87.
Central Universalist Sabbath School, medal, **51**. 289.
Centuries, as historical divisions, **52**. 66–69.
Century Club, Boston, records, **60**. 87.
Century Club, New York, Choate medal, **55**. 320.
Cerberus, H.M.S., Boston, **58**. 87, **60**. 91, 94.
Ceredo, W. Va., Thayer's scheme, **41**. 455 *n*.
Ceres, **49**. 84 *n*.
Certosa di Pavia, in 1819, **51**. 414.
Chaban, *Comte de*, Hamburg, **59**. 354.
Chadbourne, Benjamin, council, **51**. 259 *n*., **56**. 103.
Chadbourne, Sarah [Mrs. Noble], **44**. 544.
Chadbourne, William, immigrant, **44**. 544.
Chaddock, ——, at Weymouth (1755), **42**. 466.
Chaddock, John, *Boston* crew, **55**. 85.
Chaden, Blanche (de Bonrepos), **52**. 125 *n*.
Chaden, Henry, **52**. 125 *n*.
Chadwell, Samuel, privateer, **57**. 500.
Chadwick, Ebenezer, Webster dinner, **45**. 160.
Chadwick, French Ensor, corresponding member, **45**. 499, 542; THE AMERICAN NAVY, **46**. 191; death, **52**. 119.
Chadwick, *Dr*. James R., clinic, **53**. 2 *n*.

Chadwoine, John S., Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Chagres fever, cause and character, **44**. 619.
Chagres River, Antonio on, **44**. 645.
Chair, of Lieut.-Gov. Tailer, **41**. 166; of Winthrop family, **Gen. In.** xvi.
Chaise, price, **42**. 460.
Chalkley, **50**. 454 *n*.
Challoner, Robert, deed, **50**. 179.
Challons, Henry, voyage, **48**. 103.
Chalmers, Alexander, Bible, **57**. 73.
Chalmers, George, Paine biog., **43**. 635 *n*.
Chamber of Commerce, French Leeward Islands, **60**. 289.
Chamberlain. *See also* Chamberlaine; Chamberlayne; Chamberlin; Chamblin.
Chamberlain, Alice C. (Ingersoll), **41**. 173.
Chamberlain, Daniel Henry, tribute, **41**. 77; on southern gentleman, 80; memoir, 170; PORT. and AUTOG., 170; death, 414.
Chamberlain, Ezra, & Son, earthenware association, **51**. 239.
Chamberlain, H. Stewart, on German superiority, **48**. 180.
Chamberlain, Joseph, tariff, **42**. 309; on Australian ballot, **58**. 413.
Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, corresponding member, **45**. 417, 499; death, **47**. 278; Appomattox, **57**. 392.
Chamberlain, *Rev.* Joshua M., **41**. 170.
Chamberlain, *Rev.* Leander T., **41**. 170, 179.
Chamberlain, Mellen, *History of Chelsea*, bequest, **41**. 13, 22, 232, 451, 508, 509.
Chamberlain, Paul C., **41**. 179.
Chamberlain, *Sir* Thomas, Morton case, **58**. 187.
Chamberlain fund, history, **42**. 242.
Chamberlaine, Richard, New Hampshire council, **45**. 630; *Lithobolia*, 632 *n*.
Chamberlayne, John (?), **53**. 80.
Chamberlin, Mason, Franklin port., **56**. 146 *n*.
Chamberlin, Phineas, Pepperell, **44**. 264.
Chambers, Adam B., newspaper, **49**. 92.
Chambers, Christopher, letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 215–223.
Chambers, Rebecca [Mrs. Russell], **51**. 189.
Chambers, William, customs officer, **58**. 444.
Chamblin, John, Louisburg siege, **42**. 137.
Champernowne, *Mrs.* —— (Cutt), for Carolina, **45**. 215 *n*., 225.
Champernowne, Arthur, Maine grant, **45**. 224 *n*.
Champernowne, Francis, heir, **45**. 215 *n*.; Littlebury, 220; career, 223–225.
Champernowne, Gawen, **45**. 224 *n*.
Champion, Alexander, Quincy in London, **50**. 450; English attitude, 494; American trade, **59**. 118; letter to, 122; letter (1775) on Society for Promotion of Christian Knowledge, 134 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv).
Champion, lake steamer, **44**. 350.
Champion & Dickason, letter (1766) on trade relations, **55**. 220.
Champlain, Samuel de, tercentenary, medal, **41**. 451, 518, **44**. 565.
Champlin, Christopher, Newport merchant, papers, **44**. 372, **48**. 3, **49**. 3, **55**. 234.
Champney, George M., artist, **46**. 215.
Chance, privateer, **60**. 110.
Chancellorsville campaign, news in S. C., **43**. 392; strategy, **44**. 225; Lee's luck, 593; English opinion, **46**. 120, **47**. 78; Gurowski on, **56**. 237; expectations, 452 *n*.; demoralization, 454.
Chancery, influence on evidence, **49**. 323, 326, 327; Becket and equity, **52**. 9, 15–18, 21, 25; before Becket, 18–20; and writ process, 20, 28; necessity, 21, 29; English procedure (c. 1770), **56**. 95, 104–117; English records as source on early New England, **60**. 132; early New England cases, 132–144. *See also* Judiciary.
Chandler, *Mrs.* Alfred D., gift, **46**. 380.
Chandler, Ellen A. [Mrs. Goodwin], **51**. 235.
Chandler, Gardner, bond, **41**. 438.
Chandler, Horace P., **41**. 281, 427; bequest, **53**. 94.
Chandler, J. P., gift to Gov. Andrew, **54**. 82.
Chandler, *Rev.* John [H. C. 1743], Billerica, **44**. 273.
Chandler, John [1], Worcester, on Pownall's scheme, **44**. 688.
Chandler, John [2], loyalist, **48**. 31, **53**. 142.
Chandler, *Senator* John, separation of

Maine, **41**. 144, 157; Monmouth Academy, **60**. 382.
Chandler, John, dry goods firm, **46**. 212–214.
Chandler, Joseph R., Sumner's peace oration, **50**. 272.
Chandler, Mary [Mrs. Hollingsworth], **58**. 460.
Chandler, Mary (White), **44**. 273.
Chandler, Peleg [1], career, **41**. 281.
Chandler, Peleg [2], **41**. 281.
Chandler, Peleg Whitman, Treasurer, **41**. 74; memoir, 281; PORT. and AUTOG., 281; port. as treasurer, 394; J. C. Gray, **49**. 389; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50**. 265.
Chandler, Rufus, voyage, **50**. 434 *n*.
Chandler, Samuel [1], bookseller, **56**. 56 *n*.
Chandler, *Rev.* Samuel [2], books for New England, **56**. 36; foundling hospital, 56.
Chandler, *Rev.* Samuel (?), loyalist, **44**. 105 *n*.
Chandler, Theophilus, Peace Conven., **60**. 226, 232.
Chandler, William E., **57**. 305.
Chandler, *Sen.* Zachariah, British belligerency proclamation, **48**. 194.
Chandler family, papers, **45**. 578.
Channell, *Sir* William F., on neutrality, **45**. 306.
Channing, Edward, on J. A. Doyle, **41**. 196; on Fernald's pamphlet, **43**. 413; AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CUSTOMS, 477; COMMERCE DURING REVOLUTIONARY EPOCH, **44**. 364; on colonial customs, **45**. 7; on cost of living, **46**. 400; on Acts of Trade, 446; WASHINGTON AND PARTIES, **47**. 35; on S. A. Green, 129; T. W. HIGGINSON, 348.
Channing, Ellen (Fuller), **47**. 129.
Channing, Francis D., Natural Philosophy Society, AUTOG., **49**. 418.
Channing, Mary [Mrs. Higginson], **47**. 353.
Channing, *Dr.* Walter, **43**. 73; group port., **55**. 186.
Channing, William, letter to, **43**. 450.
Channing, *Rev.* William Ellery, Bunsen on, **44**. 532; slavery, **47**. 82; Brattle Sq. Church, 230; silhouette, 446; Calhoun on, **53**. 52 *n*.; death, 308; Stuart's attack, **57**. 245; petition, **59**. 171; port., 302.
Channing, William Ellery [nephew], friends, **47**. 238; as poet, poems on John Brown, **43**. 290.
Channing, *Dr.* William Francis, Burns rendition, **44**. 323; *Latimer Journal*, **56**. 170; fire alarm apparatus, **60**. 49.
Channing, William H., in army, **56**. 454, 479.
Chanvallon, Jean B. Thibault de, Cayenne affair, **60**. 294.
Chapbooks, *Herefordshire Tragedy*, **53**. 161.
Chapin, Howard M., acknowledgment to, **51**. 38 *n*.; gifts, **53**. 129, **54**. 6, **57**. 242, 308, 309, **58**. 1, 2; Roger Williams MSS., 293.
Chaplain, Jules C., Gérôme medal, **49**. 167 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx).
Chaplains, naval (1777), **55**. 84.
Chaplin, Heman W., Australian ballot movement, **58**. 406, 407.
Chapman, Emily D., gift, **58**. 401, **Gen. In.** xiii.
Chapman, Henry, General Court, **45**. 181, **57**. 258, 261, 264.
Chapman, Henry, coin dealer, **52**. 184.
Chapman, Henry S., **57**. 225.
Chapman, John G., reputation, **59**. 82.
Chapman, Jonathan, Webster dinner, **45**. 160; Dickens, letters, **54**. 149–156.
Chapman, Livewell, bookseller, **58**. 311.
Chapman, Maria W., Thompson port., **48**. 424; medallion, **49**. 176; newspaper, 177.
Chapman, Reuben A., Kan., **41**. 223.
Chapman, Richard, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59**. 176.
Chapman, Richard, New Hampshire petition (1740), **45**. 204.
Chapman affair, **46**. 119–121, 126, 128.
Character essay. *See* Essays.
Charitable Corporation of London, history, **44**. 646.
Charity, record of private at Weymouth, **42**. 445, 450, 451; Noah Webster's lecture, **43**. 132; F. B. Sanborn, **51**. 309; Florence *reclusio* (1819), 438; Scottish schools, **56**. 21 *n*., 22 *n*.; English plan for New England relief fund, 48–51, 53, 54; demands, **57**. 515. *See also* Alms house; Beggars; Pensions; Philanthropy; Poor.
Charity (1622–36), **44**. 182, **51**. 284, **54**. 169, 170.
Charke, *Rev.* Ezekiel (?), London sermon (1627), **50**. 205.

Charles VI., *emperor*, George I. of England, **53**. 71.
Charles I. of England, **45**. 213; Digby, **59**. 5, 18.
Charles II. of England, Maine, **41**. 125; church in Holland, **42**. 217, 218; absolutism, **45**. 636; controversal news-sheets and tracts under, **57**. 41–60, 63–66.
Charles XII. of Sweden, **53**. 72, 77.
Charles XIV. of Sweden (Jean B. J. Bernadotte), Blücher on, **51**. 380; speculation, 381; Hamburg, **59**. 355 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv), 370.
Charles, *Prince*, in Holland (1633), **42**. 221.
Charles (1627), **47**. 190.
Charles (1821), **54**. 31.
"Charles Chatterbox's Will," **45**. 28.
Charles River Basin, papers, **55**. 2, 5.
Charleston, S. C., Democratic convention (1844), **42**. 401; British attack on (1776), **43**. 328, **60**. 238, 239; federal operations before, **43**. 385, 389, 396, 583 *n.*, **45**. 194–196, **46**. 117, 123, **47**. 341, **49**. 390–392, **56**. 308, 425, 437–441, 461, 466, 467 [*see also* Bowditch, Charles P.]; British capture, **43**. 583 (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii); trade before and during Revolution, **44**. 371, 373, 375, **49**. 441, **59**. 211–215; stone fleet, **45**. 136, 148, 156, **46**. 106, **56**. 391; insurance companies, **47**. 371; Pitt statue, **48**. 294, 295, 302, **49**. 456; during British occupancy, **48**. 342; French privateers, **49**. 67–69; social life (1773), 441–452, 455, 456, 462, 467; Hoar affair, **50**. 300; French partisanship, **51**. 24; Smith's oration (1796), 80, 81; slave check, **53**. 178; P. H. Hayne on (1854–60), **54**. 179, 182–184; Clay's visit (1849), **57**. 18; social attitude (1849), 19; free mulattoes, 19, 20; unionism, New England Society (1830), **57**. 367, 368; agricultural society, **59**. 183.
Charleston *Literary Gazette*, origin, Hayne, **54**. 181.
Charleston *Mercury*, post-bellum, **48**. 480.
Charlestown, Md., in 1791, **51**. 58.
Charlestown, Mass., grant within N. H., **43**. 84; Hunnewell's services, **44**. 221, **45**. 573; Phoenix Bank, papers, **47**. 312; Shepard's ordination, **50**. 79; convent riot, caricature, **53**. 2, 178, 325–331; Great Awakening, 195–197, 203, 216; views, **56**. 244; trade (1768), **58**. 425; MAP (1875), **59**. 293. *See also* Bunker Hill.
Charlestown Navy Yard, in 1834, **57**. 259.
Charlewood, George, Morton's estate, **58**. 159, 164.
Charlewood, John, imprint, **58**. 306.
Charlotte, N. C., in 1791, **51**. 74.
Charlotte, voyage, **41**. 275–277.
Charlotte A. L. Sibley fund, history, **41**. 13.
Charlotte Court House, Va., in 1791, **51**. 74.
Charlotte Sophia of England, engagement, **43**. 200 *n.*
Charlottesville, Va., Calvinistic support (1777), **42**. 342.
Charlton, John, reciprocity, **47**. 143, 164; Joint High Commission, 169.
Charlton, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50**. 383.
Charming Peggy, privateer, **55**. 53.
Charnock, John, on Cartagena, **52**. 203.
Charnwood, Godfrey Rathbone Benson, baron, Morse's review of *Lincoln*, **51**. 90; corresponding member, **54**. 246, **55**. 6.
Charpentier, *Abbé* ——, **47**. 305.
Charter, ——, Richmond (1818), **46**. 407.
Charter Oak, in 1790, **51**. 42; relic, **54**. 82.
Charter Oak, file of, **49**. 168.
Chartered commercial companies, French decrees on colonial, **60**. 252, 255, 257–260, 262, 266, 268, 270, 275–277. *See also* Charters; "Compagnie" titles; East India Co.; Monopolies.
Charters, Mass. first, and practical independence, **41**. 441–443, 451, 453–456; board of trade on charter colonies, **44**. 202; Mass. agents in Eng. (1690), **45**. 650–654; Randolph on Mass. first, 654, 655; sovereignty in Mass. first, **46**. 285–302; Mass. second, royal veto, 445, 460; annulment of Mass. first, 456, 458, 459.
Chartreuses, suppressed, near Milan (1819), **51**. 414; Nantes (1778), **54**. 130.
Chasca, record, **53**. 94.
Chase, George C., **57**. 505.
Chase, Irah, *jr.*, **55**. 6.
Chase, Peleg C., gifts, **55**. 6, 186.
Chase, Salmon Portland, **41**. 223, 481; emancipation, **44**. 597; *Trent* affair, **45**. 74 *n.*; war loans, 76,

46. 228; criticized, **45**. 119; British attitude, **46**. 4, **49**. 108; privateers, **46**. 84; Bright on candidacy, 127, 159; attitude (1861), **48**. 236, **60**. 229; McClellan, **50**. 336, 346, 352; Charnwood on, **51**. 99; letter (1868) on candidacy, legal tender, **58**. 197.
Chase, Samuel, Marine Committee, letter, **55**. 73; Hamilton's attack, **58**. 232, **60**. 305 *n*.
Chase, Stephen, seaman, **41**. 242.
Chase, capture, **56**. 375.
Chasseboeuf de Volney. *See* Volney.
Chastellux, François J., *marquis de*, on hall of Congress, **59**. 55 *n*.
Château du Bois, ——, sugar refinery, **60**. 261.
Chateaugay, N. Y., military orders (1813), **47**. 275.
Chatfield, *Adj*. H. Whitney, **57**. 451, 455.
Chatham, William Pitt, *earl of*, colonial duties, **43**. 478; on conduct of war, **44**. 121; death, 125; American attitude, 126, **59**. 137; allegory, **48**. 291 (ILLUS., 291); statues at Cork, New York, Charleston, 293–296, 302, **49**. 456, 480 (ILLUS., **48**. 293); Peale's oil ports., **48**. 298; current and later opinion, **49**. 355; Quincy's report on speech (1775), **50**. 456; corn laws, **56**. 124; Walpole on influence (1774), **59**. 108.
Chatham, H. M. S., Northwest Coast, **53**. 244, 259.
Chattanooga, Tenn., Bright on campaign, **46**. 127; federal occupation, **56**. 467; view, **57**. 75.
Chatty, John, mate, **41**. 274.
Chaucer, Geoffrey, port., **57**. 2.
Chaumier, ——, Bernard's favor, **55**. 245 *n*.
Chauncey. *See also* Chauncy.
Chauncey, *Com*. Isaac, Algerian negotiation, **44**. 316 *n*.; Vaughan, **59**. 388; biog. note, 388 *n*.
Chauncey, **44**. 321.
Chauncey Hall School, view, **56**. 3.
Chauncy. *See also* Chauncey.
Chauncy, *Pres*. Charles, founding of Marlborough, **45**. 568, 569; Eliot certificate, **49**. 328.
Chauncy, *Rev*. Charles [1], English friends, **43**. 611, 612, 616, 629; church music, **44**. 176; port., **45**. 556; Mauduit letters, **50**. 120, 121; letter (1774) on Congress, 455, 471; Hyslop, 490; Arthur Lee, 495; letter to, **59**. 58 *n*.
Chauncy, Charles [2], council, **51**. 260 *n*.
Chauncy, Elizabeth (Hurst), **59**. 133 *n*.
Chauncy, Sarah [Mrs. Adams], **59**. 133 *n*.
Chauvenet, William, port., **51**. 209.
Chavaignac, Château de, view, **56**. 300.
Cheap, ——, Madeira (1772), **43**. 450.
Checkley. *See also* Chickley.
Checkley, Anthony, Boston petition, **52**. 314; attorney-general, **56**. 171.
Checkley, John, verses on, port., **42**. 450; *New-England Courant*, **57**. 341, 344, 345, 349, 351.
Checkley, *Rev*. John, **53**. 198.
Checkley, *Rev*. Samuel, sermons, **44**. 273, **56**. 299, **59**. 236.
Checkley, Thomas, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Cheeke, Thomas, lieutenant of the Tower, **45**. 634, 637.
Cheese, Oriental trade, **41**. 238, 255.
Cheeseman, William, **55**. 104.
Cheetham, Charles, to U. S., **46**. 138.
Cheetham, James, Jefferson correspondence, **41**. 41; on appointments, 42–45; on sedition cases, 45; on Burr faction, 46–51; on Wood's book, 51–58; newspapers and books for Jefferson, 58–60; aid, 60–63; Peters letter affair, **57**. 169.
Cheever, *Dr*. David, building-fund gift, **57**. 316.
Cheever, *Dr*. David W., class papers, **55**. 165.
Cheever, *Rev*. Edward, church affairs, sermons, **42**. 459, **44**. 84, 279.
Cheever, Eleanor [Mrs. Davis], **54**. 215, 219.
Cheever, Elizabeth [Mrs. Derby], **59**. 302.
Cheever, Elizabeth (Edwards), **59**. 303.
Cheever, Ezekiel, **53**. 86.
Cheever, *Rev*. George B., flag to negro regiment, **43**. 340.
Cheever, *Dr*. George C., account books, **52**. 284.
Cheever, John, **53**. 86.
Cheever, Sally [Mrs. Hassam], **53**. 85.
Cheever, Sarah [Mrs. Savage, Mrs. Taylor], **51**. 190, 191.
Cheever, Tracy P., journal, **52**. 45.
Cheever, William, papers, **55**. 287; Boston diary (1775–76), **60**. 91.
Cheever, William Downes, sugar-

house account books, **52.** 284; family, career, **54.** 215, 219, **59.** 302, **60.** 91; letter-book, **55.** 287.
Chelmsford, Frederick Thesiger, *baron*, on dismissal, **45.** 279 *n.*
Chelmsford, Mass., frontier defense, **43.** 510, 512, 513, 517, 518.
Chelsea, Mass., Chamberlain's history, **41.** 13, 232, 451, 508, 509; Lincoln at, **42.** 72; during siege of Boston, **43.** 96; ferry pass, 336, 337; private journals, **52.** 45, **53.** 178; Great Awakening, 195; raising troops in American Revolution, **55.** 364; view of Marine Hospital, **58.** 377.
Cheney, Abner, **52.** 38.
Cheney, Ednah, letter to, **60.** 84.
Cheney, Hercules, Virginia trade, **47.** 185.
Cheney, Joanna [Mrs. Goodell], **52.** 38.
Cheney, John, engravings, **53.** 186, **54.** 2.
Cheney, *Col.* Louis R., **58.** 278.
Chequa, Canton factor, **41.** 267.
Cherbourg, France, colonial trade, **60.** 288.
Cherokee, steamer to Chagres, **58.** 216.
Cherokee Indians, Georgia affairs, **49.** 190, 220–222.
Cherrington, William P., gift of heirs, **48.** 75.
Cherub, H. M. S., *Essex* fight, **46.** 208.
Chesapeake, U. S. S., *Leopard* affair, political reaction, **44.** 422, 423, 427, 428, **45.** 354–356, **54.** 161; construction, **46.** 202, 203; *Shannon* fight, folly, 206, 207, **47.** 484, **53.** 40.
Chesapeake & Ohio Canal, travel, **46.** 341; shinplasters, 342.
Chester, Edward, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Chester, James, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Chester, **44.** 76.
Chesterfield, Philip D. Stanhope, *earl of*, **44.** 211.
Chesterfield, Mass., tavern (1820), **50.** 191; Constitution of 1780, 394, 398 *n.*
Chestershire, England, emigrants to New England, **60.** 372.
Chever, George F., newspaper, **49.** 168.
Cheverus, *Bishop* Jean Lefebvre de, Charles Lowell on, **53.** 18; silhouette, **56.** 210.
Cheves, Langdon, Jackson's Cabinet, **46.** 329, **49.** 216.
Chevillet, Justus, Washington port., **52.** 117.
Chew, Benjamin, **49.** 472.
Chew, William W., Russia, **52.** 34.
Chicago, Norton on, **42.** 35; in 1845, **44.** 344, 350; World's Fair, medals, **49.** 287, 484, **54.** 141; in 1880, **50.** 111.
Chicago & Northwestern R. R., Blair interests, **48.** 125.
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R., Lee, Higginson & Co., **53.** 117.
Chickamauga, battle, Garfield, **48.** 268–280; Garfield's silence, 268; order to Wood, Rosecrans's flight, 269, 278; ride to Thomas, 270; Rosecrans's version, 270–273, 277; Garfield and Rosecrans, 273–275; Garfield's version, 275–279; official evidences, 279.
Chickleset Sound, Northwest Coast, **53.** 228.
Chickley, ——, Boston barber, **56.** 23.
Chicopee River, Pynchon's purchase on, **48.** 51–54.
Chigi, *Princess*, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 440, 445.
Child, David L., letter (1827) on senatorial election, **49.** 198; biog. note, 198 *n.*
Child, Francis J., New England Loyal Publication Society, **42.** 31; as professor, 352; Norton, **48.** 59.
Child, George H., **52.** 96.
Child, John, Winslow's reply, **52.** 329 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi).
Child, *Dr.* Robert, **52.** 329 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi).
Child, Samuel (Robert?), London banker, **60.** 97.
Child, Thomas, Falmouth postmaster, **50.** 172.
Child Papers, **52.** 3.
Children, books, **55.** 237, 238, **56.** 280; letters (1797), 272, 278; Hall's *Adolescence*, **57.** 363. *See also* Education; Family; Foundling hospital.
Childs, George W., **47.** 479, 480.
Childs, Henry H., candidacy, **42.** 414.
Chile, *Baltimore* affair, **45.** 74 *n.*, **49.** 335; Fréraut claim, 335.
Chiles, Elizabeth [Mrs. Carr], **49.** 91.
Chilton, Edward, Randolph on, **45.** 242.
Chilton, Mary [Mrs. Winslow], **53.** 168.
China, Opium War, Adams's address, **43.** 295, **50.** 290; Cushing's mission,

instructions, treaty, **43**. 325 *n.*; American alienist for service in (1817), 326, 327; insurance company (1817), **47**. 372; Ming banknotes, **49**. 95. *See also* Canton.
China, **49**. 113.
China root, trade, **41**. 245, 271, 272.
Chinaware, trade, **41**. 239, 242, 245, 249, 251, 270, 273. *See also* Crockery; Earthenware.
Chinese Repository, Adams's address, **43**. 302.
Chinn, Richard H., letter (1830) on Clay movement, **49**. 233.
Chinquapin Church, Va., **51**. 67.
Chios, in 1839, massacre of 1822, **46**. 350.
Chipman, Elizabeth [Mrs. Gray], **47**. 529, **49**. 387, **56**. 271.
Chipman, Elizabeth (Brown), **54**. 331.
Chipman, Elizabeth (Hazen), **54**. 342, **56**. 271.
Chipman, Joanna [Mrs. Ward], **56**. 277 *n.*
Chipman, *Rev.* John [1], **49**. 387, **54**. 331.
Chipman, John [2], **49**. 387, **54**. 331.
Chipman, Ward [1], letters to, **46**. 471, **56**. 272–278; career, **54**. 331–353, **56**. 271, 277; training, and Sewall family, letter (1775), **54**. 331–333; PORT., 331, 339; wartime exile, letters, 333–341; character, vocalist, 338; office seeking letters, 341–343; family, 342; northeastern boundary, 345, 351; and return to U. S., 348, 349.
Chipman, Ward [2], childhood, **54**. 342, 344, 348, 349; career, **56**. 271; letters as child in Salem, 272, 274, 278; character, 276, 277.
Chiswick House, Eng., party, **48**. 450.
Chittenden, *Gov.* Martin, federal service of militia, **48**. 504.
Chittenden, *Gov.* Thomas, Washington correspondence, **53**. 19 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii).
Choate, Charles F., **44**. 549.
Choate, John, Louisburg siege, **42**. 142.
Choate, John, *Boston* crew, **55**. 85.
Choate, Joseph Hodges, death, **50**. xvi; school, **52**. 38; medal, **55**. 320; Langdell, **57**. 11; Hay-Pauncefote Treaty, **58**. 337; Alaskan boundary, **59**. 159, 160.
Choate, Rufus, Whig convention, **42**. 72, 79; habit, 85; Lincoln on, 86; on pensions, 131; desk, **43**. 182; dinner talk, **44**. 336; successor in House, **45**. 159; resigns from Senate, 162; Thorndike, **48**. 125; ports., **49**. 59, **51**. 353; as Whig, **50**. 45; case notes, **51**. 90; Woodman letters, **54**. 5; Woodman's essay, 182, 185, 186; letters, **55**. 1; Everett's eulogy, **60**. 60; as orator, 61, 62.
Choate, Samuel, shipmaster, **52**. 338.
Choate, William G., **43**. 270; school, **52**. 38.
Chocolate, trade, **41**. 238.
Choctaw Indians, travel through territory of (1821), **49**. 181.
Chodowiecki, Daniel N., engravings, **50**. 217.
Choiseul, Etienne F., *duc de*, liberty of conscience, **56**. 132.
Cholmer, ——, Holland (1636), **42**. 234.
Chorley, John, Brooks port., **49**. 257.
Christ Church, Boston, first vestry book, **45**. 586–588 (*see* **Gen. In.** xviii); views, **46**. 303, **50**. 118.
Christ Church, Cambridge, Mass., architect, **49**. 266; plan of organ loft, **57**. 2.
Christian, Robert, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Christiana, Delaware, in 1791, **51**. 58.
Christiani, Friedrich A., conversion, defection, **52**. 302 *n.*
Christianity, modernism, **41**. 432, 503–505; Jefferson on, **46**. 408, 409; doctrine of force, peace and war, **48**. 173, 181, **50**. 251, 260, 262, 263, 268, 277–281, 297. *See also* Religion; sects by name.
Christie, Robert & James, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 219.
Christmas, on Northwest Coast (1791), **53**. 238.
Chub, Daniel, Newfoundland trade, **47**. 188.
Chubb, Pasco, frontier expedition, **43**. 510.
Chubb, Thomas, letter (1745) on omniscience, **43**. 648; AUTOG., 649; biog. note, 650 *n.*
Chudleigh, *Capt.* Stawel, Bunker Hill, wounded, **58**. 86.
Church, ——, Holland (1633), **42**. 233.
Church, *Capt.* ——, Canadian expedition (1776), **55**. 72.
Church, *Dr.* Benjamin, letters to Wilkes, **46**. 476, **47**. 192, 194, 204; law and order (1774), **50**. 472; Mass. seal, **51**. 260; Philadelphia (1775), **59**. 115; satire, 424.

Church, Elihu Dwight, collection, **52.** 142.
Church and state, Marbury on (1590), **48.** 288, 289; Constitution of 1780, objection of towns, **50.** 368–381 (MAP, 392), 403, 406, 407, 411; Becket's contest, **52.** 22–25. *See also* Religion; Religious liberty.
Church membership, Manifesto Church, **47.** 225.
Church Missionary Society, medal, **50.** 2.
Church of England, deceased wife's sister bill, **41.** 434; in Holland (1624–36), conditions, controversies, **42.** 203–235, **43.** 45–68; Cotton on ceremonials (1624), **42.** 204; feoffment scheme, 214; Calvinistic comment, **43.** 646; colonial vestry meetings, **45.** 587; in southern colonies, **48.** 256 (*see* Gen. In. xx), **49.** 444, 455, 462, 466, 468; Marbury before Bishop of London (1578), text, **48.** 280–287; Marbury on beliefs, 287–291; his ordination and living, 290, 291; Irish disestablishment, **49.** 121, 122, 133, **50.** 22; Ritualism, **49.** 137, 146; colonial Philadelphia, 470; Quincy on (1774), **50.** 436, 442, 445; Conn. attitude (1774), 473; French minister in Boston (1685), **52.** 122–124; colonial bishop project, **53.** 68, 70; Kennett on conditions (1716), 70, 71, 74, 75; Peters's bishop project, **57.** 30. *See also* Nonconformity; Protestant Episcopal Church; Puritanism; Religion.
Churchill, ——, impressment case (1769), **44.** 430.
Churchill, Nathaniel, affidavit, **43.** 259.
Churchill, Collamore & Co., earthenware association, **51.** 238.
Churchyard, Thomas, works, photostat, **56.** 284, **58.** 305.
Chute, Elizabeth (Epps), letters (1651–53), **47.** 25, 26.
Chute, James, career, family, **47.** 24, 25; letter (1651), 25.
Chute, Lionel, **47.** 25.
Chute, Rose (Baker), **47.** 25.
Cider, trade, **41.** 238, **52.** 335, 337; from crab apples, **49.** 465, 467.
Cilley, Joseph, slaveholder, **44.** 506.
Cincinnati, O., election of 1848, **42.** 80 *n.*; insurance companies, **47.** 371.
Cincinnati, order of the, medals, **55.** 186, **57.** 185, Gen. In. xvi.
Circello, *Marchese di*, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 478, 484, 488, 489.
Circle of Friends of the Medallion, medals, **57.** 2.
Circuit Court, federal (1789), **44.** 526.
Circuses, Mass. village attitude (c. 1860), **56.** 340.
Ciriça, Juan de, John Clark affair, **54.** 68, 75.
Cist, Charles, Noah Webster's book, **43.** 136, 137.
Cist, Henry M., on Chickamauga, **48.** 278.
Cist, Lewis J., collection, **49.** 30 *n.*
Citizenship. *See* Aliens; Naturalization; Nonresidents; Suffrage.
City Hotel, Philadelphia, **47.** 506.
City of Columbus, wreck, **53.** 33.
City Point, Va., field hospital, **56.** 486, 488, 489; negro cavalry, **57.** 475.
Civil rights, spread in Europe (1785), **47.** 64. *See also* Arbitrary arrests; Classes; Declaration of rights; Democracy; Equality; "Freedom" titles; Habeas corpus; Jury; Public opinion; Religious liberty.
Civil service, spoils expectations under Jefferson, **41.** 42–45; Lincoln's early appointments, 116, 117; Everett-McLean correspondence on patronage (1828), 359–393; character of officials, **42.** 357; Tyler's patronage and 1844 candidacy, 400, 402, 404–406, 413, **56.** 297; Polk's problem, **42.** 432; Lewis's letter (1839), **43.** 496; rotation, 500, **50.** 395; Jackson's appointments, **45.** 168–179; power of removal, **46.** 87; recess appointments, 88; Bright on spoils, 160; Burr on offices (1801), **47.** 294; Gerry on office seekers (1814), 514; reform medal, **48.** 253; Guild and Mass., 428; Dix on decreasing patronage (1832), **50.** 160; Constitution of 1780 on qualifications, 381, 392, 395, 404; veteran local officials, **51.** 42; Lincoln's attitude, 101; reform in election of 1880, **53.** 172; Winslow Warren and reform, **56.** 217; expected patronage after Johnson's conviction, **58.** 136; Lodge and reform, 329; Eliot and reform, **60.** 13. *See also* Executive.
Civil War, as to name, **41.** 219; Garibaldi, 319–325, **43.** 547, **48.** 466; military adventurers, **41.** 324, **48.** 465; slavery and emancipation, **41.** 328, **45.** 83, 87, 90, **51,** 95; N. Eng. Loyal Publication Soc., **42.** 30–

32, **48**. 60; presentiments (1860–61), **42**. 145, 152; Blackburns Ford, 184–186, 189, 190; Bull Run, 186–189, 298, **56**. 370, 372; Mass. agent at Washington (1861), **42**. 294–299; Mass. coast defense, 295, 296; reënlistment of three months men, 297; second uprising, 299; *Merrimac-Monitor*, 300, **56**. 408; T. A. Dodge's services, works, views, **43**. 209, 211–213, 220; envelopes, 466, **52**. 1, 318; cavalry lesson, **43**. 573 *n.*; English opinion and attitude, **44**. 4–13, **45**. 77–79, 81, 111, 116, 121, 124, 136, 137, **46**. 4–6, **47**. 55, **48**. 446 *n.*, 454 *n.*, 462, **49**. 107–110, 132; Goldwin Smith's impressions, influence, **44**. 7–13, **49**. 109; federal marching, **44**. 63–65; Chancellorsville, 225, **56**. 237; Fredericksburg, **44**. 250, **45**. 579, **56**. 448–450; Whitman and other papers, **44**. 563, **51**. 115, **54**. 139; finances of: currency, taxation, **45**. 76, 118–120, 134, 158, **46**. 226–232, **47**. 363, **48**. 77, 250; public volatility, **45**. 77, **53**. 397; Balls Bluff, **45**. 78, 79, 82; special mission to Europe, 80, 86, 88, 111; munitions from abroad, neutral trade, 89, 102; need of tone, 134; remembering causes, 586; canteens at Philadelphia, 640, 641; Lincoln's Illinois letter, **46**. 6; formative period, 23, 76, 78; Bright's letters to Sumner, 93–143; Galveston, 113; *Chapman* affair, 119–121, 126, 128; Chattanooga, 127, **56**. 467; Wilmington, **46**. 132; possible results of southern nonresistance, 175; war theories, 178; newspapers on wall paper, 241–243, 339; tokens, 401; world issues, Adams's Oxford Lectures, 435, 437–440; effect on European opinion, 435, 436, **47**. 55; Wolseley on, 9–24; troops from abroad, federal mercenaries, 20, **48**. 465; Joseph Lyman's letters (1861–62), **47**. 44–52; attitude of Argyll, 66–73; Argyll letters, 73–107; Canadian attitude and reciprocity, 151, 159, 160; British cotton industry, 333–340; services of Higginson, 352; Hall letters, 447; reason for confederate collapse, **48**. 85, 90, 97–103; lost interest, 191; Lyons on outbreak, 224–227; unconstitutional measures, 227; Russell on southern delusions (1861), 233; Chickamauga, 268–280; services of C. G. Loring, 356, 357; Benjamin Moran's London diary, 431–492; recruiting broadsides, FACSIM., **49**. 95, **56**. 69, **57**. 417; prospects (1864), **49**. 109, **56**. 485; contemporary opinion of leaders, **49**. 349, 354; Sherman before Savannah, 392–394; Sherman's Carolina march, 394–396; Sanitary Commission, fairs, **50**. 1, **59**, 263; Scott's strategy, **50**. 318, 324; W. Va. operations (1861), 319–321; N. C. expedition (1862), 328, 336, 344, **56**. 406–408; early western operations, **50**. 334–339, 344–346, **56**. 406–408, 415, 419; and American Revolution, **51**. 93; Charnwood and Morse on British relations, 94–98; Lincoln's military appointments, 101; Loyal Legion, 212, 213; Military Hist. Soc., 241–244; Thomas *vs.* Grant, 241–243; value of *Official Records*, 244; encased postage stamps, shinplasters, fractional currency, 354, **52**. 318, **53**. 93; services of A. A. Rand, 30–34; souvenirs, 37; Aldie, 111–113; Livermore's history, 341; Libby Prison, **54**. 682; lithographs, **55**. 42; and World War, influence, 170, **58**. 388–390; soldiers' relief, **56**. 2, **59**. 265; Md. and Washington (1861), **56**. 233, 356–365; Stanton, 234, 235; Gurowski's diary, 236–239; ports., 243, **60**. 88; *Meade's Headquarters*, **56**. 281, 282; system for army letters, 353; Dalton letters, 354–495; Hampton Roads (1861), 365–376, 379; confederate privateers, 374–376; around Washington (1861–62), 384–386, 389, 390, 393–396, 405–407, 411, 412, 418, 419, 430, 432–435, 443; confederate drafting of northerners, 392, 427; New Orleans, 407; sick leave, 443, 444; rank complications, 447; field officers' promotion, 451; Fortress Monroe and neighborhood (1863), 452–455, 462–464, 469–472, 476 *n.*; New York draft riots, 459, 461; autumn campaign (1863), 464–468, 472–476; Russian officers, 475; Red River, 481; military advancement, **57**. 88, 96, 112; popular impatience and southern initial military superiority, 88–92; possibility of northern defeat (1862), 92; early inactivity as southern error, 93; constricting siege of South, 93–95; southern views, 186;

Lincoln and beginning, 381; his strategy, 383, 384; his reëlection and southern desertions, 387; peace movements, 387–390; his accomplishment, method of ending, 394–396, **59.** 238–253; convoys, **57.** 410; letters of Bowditch, 414–493; services of Adams, **58.** 287; proposed Texas expedition (1861), 318, 319; proposed military periodical, 391, 392; Rhodes as historian, **60.** 179–182, 185–189; scrap-books, 359. *See also* Antietam; Belligerency; Blockade; Charleston; Confederate States; Cotton; Declaration of Paris; Draft; Emancipation; Gettysburg; Laird Rams; McClellan, George B.; Mediation; Navy, American; Navy, Confederate; Negro soldiers; Neutrality; Pensions; Port Royal; Recognition; Secession; Shenandoah Valley; *Trent*; Vicksburg; "Virginia campaign" titles.

Civilization, future of present, **53.** 99–101; machine-ridden, 102–104.

Civita Castellana, Italy, in 1819, **51.** 443.

Claflin, Arthur B., gifts, **47.** 275, **56.** 4.

Claflin, *Gov.* William, Kan., **41.** 496; letters to, **47.** 275; clock, **56.** 4.

Claiborne, William C. C., letter to, **47.** 466.

Claims, Massachusetts against U. S. for Revolution, **47.** 223; Massachusetts against U. S. (1830), **49.** 223.

Clampit, Christopher, shipmaster, **47.** 189.

Clancarty, Richard le P. Trench, *earl of*, on Crawford's letter, **48.** 147, 148.

Clap, ——, Portsmouth (1774), **48.** 341 *n.*

Clapboard Island, Me., Morton's land, **58.** 163.

Clapp. *See also* Clap.

Clapp, ——, Belchertown tavern (1820), **50.** 190.

Clapp, ——, Chesterfield tavern (1820), **50.** 191.

Clapp, Anna [Mrs. Frothingham], **60.** 387.

Clapp, Channing, Civil War, **51.** 115, **56.** 408, 441, 492; H. L. Higginson, **53.** 116.

Clapp, Cornelia [Mrs. Donald], **44.** 487.

Clapp, Joshua, Franklin monument, **45.** 488.

Clapp, Melutuceh, **46.** 236.

Clapp, *Rev.* Noah, sermons, **42.** 451, 456.

Clapp, Wellington, **44.** 487.

Clapp, William W., on theatre in Boston, **59.** 313.

Clarck, ——, Martinique (c. 1722), **60.** 273.

Clare, John Holles, *2d earl of* (*lord* Haughton), **42.** 210, 212.

Clare, Robert Craggs, *viscount*, on American affairs, **50.** 448, 465.

Clare, Roger de Clare, *earl of*, **52.** 10.

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, *1st earl of*, value of *Rebellion*, **41.** 331.

Clarendon, George W. F. Villiers, *4th earl of*, foreign minister, **46.** 148; *Alabama*, 163; recognition of the Confederacy, **47.** 403, 408, 410, 413, 416; Vernon Harcourt, 409; letter to, **48.** 216; Lincoln, 475.

Clarendon, Thomas Villiers, *1st earl of*, Howe inquiry, **44.** 136.

Clarion of Freedom, file, **49.** 169.

Clark. *See also* Clarck; Clarke.

Clark, ——, shipmaster, Hawaii (1821), **54.** 38.

Clark, Alden H., **55.** 3.

Clark, Alexander M., letters patent, **49.** 290.

Clark, Alvan, ports. by, **48.** 167, **54.** 291.

Clark, Benjamin, London bookseller, **57.** 172, 173, **58.** 313.

Clark, Benjamin [d. 1729], **51.** 196.

Clark, Benjamin [Dartmouth, 1800], **51.** 196.

Clark, Champ, Canadian reciprocity, **47.** 176.

Clark, Chauncey, politics, **57.** 246, 252, 265, 269.

Clark, Deborah [Mrs. Byfield], **56.** 46 *n.*

Clark, Edward, loyalist, **48.** 29.

Clark, *Capt.* F. J., **43.** 352.

Clark, George Rogers, **43.** 144–146.

Clark, *Dr.* Henry G., at camp, **57.** 496.

Clark, Israel, land plans, **Gen. In.** xv.

Clark, James, Ky. election of 1828, **46.** 324.

Clark, Jane, port., **49.** 287.

Clark, Jane (Pepperrell) [Mrs. Tyler], **51.** 196.

Clark (Clarke), John, of *Mayflower*, Plymouth landing, **52.** 167; documents on Spanish capture and Va. testimony, **54.** 61 [FACSIM., **60.** 214]; career, **60.** 212–214.

Clark, John, London bookseller (1658), **46.** 260 *n.*

Clark, *Dr.* John, account book (1732), **55.** 214.
Clark, John, letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 215–223.
Clark, John C. L., gift, **42.** 136.
Clark, John Innes, Oriental trade, **41.** 248, 251, 275; Washington's tour, **51.** 38.
Clark, John S., on Lamon's *Lincoln*, **51.** 498–500.
Clark, *Rev.* Jonas, on Concord action, **56.** 77.
Clark, Jonas, educational foundation, **57.** 363–364.
Clark, Jonathan, shipmaster (1721), **45.** 474 *n.*
Clark, Jonathan (c. 1739), **49.** 287.
Clark, *Lieut.* Joseph H., Civil War, **56.** 405.
Clark, Margaret [Mrs. Schouler], **54.** 283.
Clark, Mary (Whitcomb), gift, **55.** 3.
Clark, Nathaniel, Daye monument, **56.** 214.
Clark, *Rev.* Peter (?), **44.** 84.
Clark, Peter, *Boston* crew, **55.** 85.
Clark, Sarah (Crisp | Harris | Leverett) [Mrs. Colman], **56.** 23 *n.*
Clark, Timothy, **43.** 440.
Clark, *Councilor* William, gravestone, **54.** 245.
Clark, *Dr.* William, account book (c. 1770), **55.** 214.
Clark, William, Mass. Clay movement (1830), **49.** 232.
Clark, William, journal, Wilkes expedition, **54.** 289.
Clark, William T., photographs, **53.** 129, **55.** 5, **56.** 69, 244.
Clark and Lake *vs.* Stimpson, **60.** 215.
Clark University, G. S. Hall, **57.** 363–364.
Clarke. *See also* Clark.
Clarke, *Capt.* ——, of Boston, Lawson (1666), **46.** 481, 482.
Clarke, Annie [Mrs. Hooper], **60.** 100 *n.*
Clarke, Christopher, Northampton, **57.** 265, 266.
Clarke, Edward, shipmaster, **52.** 339.
Clarke, *Dr.* Edward H., **47.** 8.
Clarke, Elizabeth L. [Mrs. Fitz], **47.** 8.
Clarke, Esther O. [Mrs. Putnam], **49.** 482.
Clarke, *Lieut.-Gov.* George [1], Great Lakes scheme, **44.** 687.
Clarke, George [2], Bollan and colonial policy, **59.** 416.
Clarke, George K., gift, **56.** 280.
Clarke, George W., Kan., **41.** 342.
Clarke, Hiram E. W., wounded, **57.** 480.
Clarke, James Freeman, emancipation, **42.** 184; criticized, **54.** 184–186.
Clarke, John, of Newport, Baptist, **44.** 586; code, 589.
Clarke, John, 43. 621, 626; church music, **44.** 176; Franklin medal, **55.** 191.
Clarke, John, Northampton, **57.** 265, 269.
Clarke, John J., Roxbury vigilance com., **53.** 327, 330.
Clarke, Lillian F., gift from estate, **55.** 185.
Clarke, Mary [Mrs. Barrett], **47.** 113 *n.*
Clarke, Nathaniel, in Washington (1813), **47.** 489.
Clarke, R. W., gift, **60.** 359.
Clarke, Richard, autog. (1605), **54.** 140.
Clarke, Richard, Boston merchant, **47.** 113 *n.*, **49.** 473 *n.*
Clarke, *Miss* S. M., gift, **49.** 412.
Clarke, *Dr.* Samuel, "Arian," **52.** 305.
Clarke, Samuel, Northampton, **57.** 265.
Clarke, Sarah [Mrs. Startin], **49.** 473 *n.*
Clarke, Susannah [Mrs. Copley], **47.** 113 *n.*; in England, **59.** 133.
Clarke, Thomas, shipmaster (1637), **47.** 186.
Clarke, Thomas (1658), **51.** 202.
Clarke, Thomas, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 314.
Clarke, Thomas B., **58.** 139.
Clarke, Truman, General Court, **57.** 264.
Clarke, William, shipmaster (1688), **52.** 337, 339.
Clarke, William, broadside on comedy (1768), FACSIM., **57.** 72.
Clarke, William B., gifts, **53.** 179, **54.** 5, **55.** 186 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).
Clark's Island, Mass., survey, **45.** 627; communication, **46** 21.
Clarkson, Lavinus, **49.** 441.
Clarkson, Thomas, on war, **50.** 263.
Classes, Goldwin Smith on American, **49.** 150; English lower (1774), **50.** 435; titles in early United States, **51.** 69; in German tribes, 132–134. *See also* Aristocracy; Democracy· Servants; Social conditions; Tenure.
Classics, value in college, C. F. Adams

on, **42.** 355, **48.** 387, 418, 419; Haynes, 130. *See also* American School.
Clavell, Robert, bookseller, **57.** 35.
Claxton, *Lieut.* Alexander, U. S. N., **59.** 158 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv).
Clay, ——, Plymouth committee of safety, letter to, **60.** 38.
Clay, Brutus J., Calvin Quatercentenary, **43.** 286.
Clay, Cassius M., English letter, Adams correspondence, **45.** 121, 128, **47.** 100, **48.** 461; on British attitude, **49.** 108.
Clay, *Rev.* Charles, support, **42.** 341.
Clay, Clement C., farewell to Senate, **46.** 224.
Clay, Green, London, **48.** 484.
Clay, Henry, his candidacy (1824), **41.** 364 *n.*, 369 *n.*; (1828), **45.** 167, **46.** 328, **49.** 218; (1832) [*see* Elections]; (1836), **57.** 259; (1844), **42.** 392, 393, 397, 411, 424, **45.** 162, 163; (1848), **50.** 48; (1852), 51; patronage, **41.** 373; Adams, bargain, 391, **46.** 328, **49.** 197; proposed campaign biography, **42.** 419; Boston attitude (1831), **43.** 74; dogmatism, 659; ports., **44.** 87, **49.** 59; Kendall (1827), **44.** 305; commercial negotiation, 306, 308–310; Monroe's Cabinet, 307; Gallatin, **46.** 328; letter (1814) on messenger, **47.** 304; letter on Florida treaty, 309; bust, **49.** 59; Jackson and statement (1827), 208; home, 213; Senate (1830), 234; contemporary and later opinion, 355; Compromise of 1850, **50.** 50, **57.** 372; as Whig leader, **50.** 53; Danish treaty, 150 *n.*; letters, **52.** 3, **53.** 94; financial theories, 280; Dearborn, 332; Charleston (1849), **57.** 18; letter (1837) on panic and candidacy, 240; in Mass. (1833), 252. *See also* Ghent.
Clay, Mrs. Henry, **41.** 345.
Clay, John R., chargé d' affaires, **46.** 331 *n.*
Clayoquot, Northwest Coast, **53.** 227 *n.*
Clayton, John M., Canadian reciprocity, **47.** 144.
Cleary, *Rev.* Patrick, *Conversion of Thayer*, **50.** 498.
Cleaveland, *Rev.* Aaron, **44.** 280.
Cleaveland, Parker, **41.** 282.
Cleaveland, Samuel, Long Island battle, **44.** 105.
Cleaves, *Corp.* Charles, Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41.** 124.
Cleeves, George, chancery case, **60.** 144.
Clemenceau, Georges, medal, **52.** 283; on American war efforts, **55.** 167.
Clement. *See also* Clements.
Clement, ——, Saratoga (1820), **50.** 192.
Clement, Andrew J., war service, **42.** 181 *n.*, 184, **53.** 97; on first Bull Run, **42.** 185.
Clement, Augusten, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Clement, Cyrus, **56.** 57.
Clement, Edward Henry, First Battle of Bull Run, **42.** 181; report on Library and Cabinet, 252; paper, **46.** 412; Gamaliel Bradford, **47.** 356; tribute, **53.** 97; memoir, **56.** 57; port. and autog., 57.
Clement, Eleanor [Mrs. Jones], **56.** 68.
Clement, Gertrude (Pound), **56.** 59.
Clement, Rebecca F. (Shortridge), **56.** 57.
Clement, Robert, immigrant, **56.** 57.
Clement, Samuel, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Clement, William B., Civil War, **42.** 182, **53.** 97.
Clement and Job, **56.** 57.
Clementi, Muzio, musical instruments, **48.** 516.
Clements, Elkanah, prisoner of war, retaliation, **48.** 498.
Clements, Job, **45.** 630.
Clements, William Lawrence, library, Americana photostats, **53.** 148, **58.** 295; corresponding member, **57.** 279, 309.
Cleopatra's Barge, at Hawaii, **54.** 22, 24, 25, 28, 34, 35, 41.
Cléron, Gabriel P. O. de. *See* Haussonville.
Cleveland. *See also* Cleaveland.
Cleveland, Anna [Mrs. Hastings], **42.** 46.
Cleveland, *Rev.* Charles (?), London, **48.** 475.
Cleveland, Frances (Folsom), port., **57.** 242.
Cleveland, *Pres.* Grover, vetoes, **42.** 118, 125, **46.** 90; Venezuela boundary, **45.** 74 *n.*, 518, **58.** 330, 333; letter (1886) on yellow press, **47.** 480; Olney, **50.** 220, **51.** 205–207; Codman, **52.** 94; personality in campaign of 1892, **57.** 282; fear of ridicule, 289, 291.

Cleveland, Henry, teacher, **53.** 169.
Cleveland, Henry Vane, *duke of*. *See* Darlington.
Cleveland, Marshall L., tombstone, **50.** 427.
Cleveland, Richard J., Hawaii, **54.** 14 *n.*
Cleveland, Rose E., port., **58.** 2.
Cleveland, O., in 1845, **44.** 342.
Clevenger, Shobald V., Garrison bust, **49.** 176.
Cleves. *See* Cleaves.
Cliffe, Christopher, shipmaster, **47.** 190.
Clifford, George. *See* Cumberland.
Clifford, John Henry, governor, **50.** 52; provincial laws, **52.** 40; Crapo, **60.** 42.
Clifford, Nathan, Mexican mission, **43.** 102.
Clifton, *Capt.* A. J., death, **43.** 352, 353, 355.
Clifton, Fulk, New England tracts, **42.** 266.
Clifton, Eng., grotto, waterworks, **50.** 454.
Climate, English and American, **49.** 149. *See also* Weather.
Clinch, *Col.* Duncan L., **43.** 376.
Clingman, Thomas L., on slaves for Cal., **44.** 510.
Clinton, ——, Catholic publisher, **42.** 391 *n.*
Clinton, DeWitt, 41. 47, 51, 62; Adams, 392; election of 1828, **50.** 154; letters, **57.** 308.
Clinton, George, in Wood's book, **41.** 56; ratification, **45.** 335, **47.** 38; embargo, **49.** 90; Crèvecœur, **50.** 96; Washington's R. I. tour, **51.** 36, 37; candidacy (1808), **57.** 501.
Clinton, Henry, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Clinton, *Sir* Henry, reconciliation, **43.** 331; Monmouth, 577–580; Charleston, 583 (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii), **60.** 238; Hudson River (1777), **44.** 23; on 1777 campaign, 25 *n.*; Bunker Hill, letter, 98, 102, 103, **48.** 118, 505; Howe, **44.** 110, 122, 124; faith in ability, 112; Robertson, 123; Crèvecœur, **50.** 99; promotions, **53.** 59; siege of Boston, **59.**298, **60.** 91; Newport, 244.
Clinton, James, letters, **45.** 577; Donald Campbell, **46.** 316.
Clioquot Harbor, Northwest Coast, *Columbia* at, **53.** 227, 235, 255.
Clive, Robert, *baron*, American command, **43.** 581.
Cloberry, William, Virginia trade, **47.** 185.
Clocks, Old North, **45.** 588 (*see* **Gen. In.** xviii); Gawen Brown's public, **47.** 290, 291.
Clopton family, papers, **56.** 299 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).
Closen, Johann, *baron von*, papers, **46.** 175; Rochambeau's army, **58.** 269; on meeting of armies, 274.
Closson, William B., engraving, **53.** 94.
Cloth, Oriental trade, **41.** 237, 242, 245, 249–251, 263, 265, 266, 270–272, 275; West Indies, 276; New England funds for development, 278; colonial importation, **43.** 489; colonial manufacture, 489, **58.** 440, 441; from Africa, **44.** 669; home manufacture (1813), **47.** 485 *n.*; Bigelow invention papers, **49.** 3; Northwest Coast trade, **53.** 218, 228, 252; East Indian, forbidden to French colonies, **60.** 274. *See also* Cotton; Dress; Duck; Dyes; Manufactures.
Clothing. *See* Dress.
Clough, Arthur H., **48.** 59; on Froude and Goldwin Smith, **49.** 126 *n.*
Clough, Duke, *Boston* crew, **55.** 85.
Clouston (Cluston), ——, Malcom affair, **58.** 46.
Cloutman & Stimpson, earthenware association, **51.** 238.
Clowes, William L., on Cartagena expedition, **52.** 202.
Club, The, Boston (1818), ports. of members, **53.** 140.
Club of Odd Volumes, Hunnewell, **44.** 221; gifts, **46.** 339, **50.** 81; deposit of records, **52.** 334.
Clubs, irregular London (1721), **57.** 347.
Cluzant, Henri, Crèvecœur Papers, **43.** 689.
Clymer, Daniel, for Boston, **43.** 330.
Clymer, George, on Ramsay-Smith contest, **51.** 23 *n.*; replies to presidential addresses, **57.** 127, 131.
Coal, early domestic anthracite experiments, **46.** 209; Canadian, for France, **60.** 256. *See also* Peat.
Coan, *Capt.* William B., Civil War, **56.** 417, 418.
Coast defense, Mass., in Civil War, **42.** 295, 296.
Coast Road, Quincy, Mass., **41.** 531.
Coastwise trade, regulations and separation of Maine movement, **41.** 145; Canadian reciprocity, **47.** 166; Boston (1768), **58.** 423.

Coat, ——, Leghorn (1819), **51.** 434.
Coat armor, Paddy and Wensley, **45.** 337; W. L. Smith, **51.** 74.
Cobb, ——, of Boston, at Rome (1819), **51.** 446, 452, 457, 459, 463, 469.
Cobb, Darius, paintings and etchings, **58.** 377, **60.** 87; Gen. In. xiii.
Cobb, David, Shays's Rebellion, **43.** 132; candidacy (1810), **47.** 273.
Cobb, Howell, secession, **43.** 663; letters to, **46.** 486, 487; candidacy (1856), 487; resignation, **48.** 215; Moran on, 435.
Cobb, John C., group port., **52.** 117.
Cobb, John S., port., **52.** 117.
Cobb, *Mrs.* John S., gifts, **52.** 117, 139.
Cobb, *Maj.* Moses, artillery, **56.** 372.
Cobb, Sarah C. [Mrs. Guild], **50.** 308, **52.** 44.
Cobb, Thomas R. R., Antietam, **56.** 191.
Cobbett, William (Peter Porcupine), Noah Webster on, **43.** 150; on Paine and Independence, 243, 244 *n.*; Adams on, **45.** 24; on presidential speech to Congress and replies, **57.** 142, 155; Ebeling on, **59.** 329.
Cobden, Catherine A. (Williams), **48.** 471.
Cobden, Richard, Civil War attitude, **44.** 5, **46.** 119, 127, **56.** 180, 182; blockade-raising proposal, **45.** 152, 154, 156, 157; Rochdale meeting on *Trent* affair, 255; Laird Rams, 316; on belligerency, Buchanan correspondence, **46.** 28 *n.*; Roebuck, parliamentary debate, 116, **48.** 461; *Times* conflict, **46.** 130; death, Bright on, 133, 136, **49.** 114, 117; on Seward, **46.** 149; Russell, **47.** 73; cotton interest, 282; recognition of the Confederacy, 415; Endicott, **48.** 247; Moran's visit, 471; on Weed, 472; on Parkes, 481; first election, **53.** 293; corn laws, 296, 306, 312–314.
Cobenzl, Ludwig, *graf von*, Selz negotiations, **59.** 333.
Cobham, Dr. Thomas, Quincy on, **49.** 459.
Coburn. *See also* Colburn.
Coburn, Daniel J., Sims rendition, **45.** 625, **55.** 344.
Coburn, Frank, on Battle of Concord, **56.** 71 *n.*
Coburn, John, advertisement, FACSIM. **52.** 5.
Coburn, Joseph D., Sims rendition, **45.** 624, **55.** 343.
Cochin, Charles N., Franklin port., **56.** 149 *n.*
Cochituate celebration, **53.** 40.
Cochran, ——, loyalist, **54.** 338.
Cochran, Asa F., **54.** 287.
Cochran, Emily F. [Mrs. Schouler], **54.** 287.
Cochran, F. C., Ithaca, **45.** 228.
Cochrane, John (?), emancipation, **58.** 319.
Cockburn, *Sir* George, Gerry on, **47.** 511, 514, 520, 522; off New London, **59.** 158.
Cockfighting, in South (1773), **49.** 467, 469.
Cockin, George, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 220.
Cockle, James, customs officer, **43.** 480, 481, **46.** 466; graft, **47.** 201 *n.*
Cocoa, trade, **59.** 220, 223.
Coddington, William, on Cotton's sermon, **41.** 104, 111 *n.*, **43.** 503; career, **44.** 583; Mass., 583, 584; settlement and government, 584–587; property, 587; usurpation, 588; services and character, 588–592; tract on Quakers, 590 *n.*; on Morton, **58.** 157.
Code Noir, Le, for French colony of Louisiana, **60.** 275, 281.
Codfish, price fixing, **43.** 443.
Codman, Ann (McMaster), **53.** 168.
Codman, Ann M. [Mrs. Cabot], **53.** 176.
Codman, *Mrs.* Arthur, gifts, **54.** 289, 290 (*see* Gen. In. xxii).
Codman, *Dr.* Benjamin H., gift, **60.** 23.
Codman, Charles R. [1], **53.** 168.
Codman, Charles Russell [2], on T. K. Lothrop, **47.** 30; and Lothrop, 431; death, **52.** 3; tribute, 87; memoir, **53.** 168; PORT. and AUTOG., 168.
Codman, Henry, *Constitution* relic, **48.** 167.
Codman, James, Boston fire, **56.** 266.
Codman, John [1], French trade (1787), **47.** 112; family, **53.** 168.
Codman, John [2], silhouette, **47.** 445; petition, **59.** 171.
Codman, John S., **53.** 176; gift, **55.** 3.
Codman, Julian, **53.** 176.
Codman, Martha C., gifts, **48.** 167, **57.** 185.
Codman, Parnell (Foster), **53.** 168.
Codman, Richard, **49.** 76 *n.*
Codman, Robert, immigrant, **53.** 168.
Codman, Russell S., **53.** 176.
Codman, Stephen, **53.** 168.

Codman, Susan W. [Mrs. Fiske], **53.** 176.
Codrington, *Sir* William, owner of Barbuda Island, **54.** 275.
Coe, William, letter (1771) on personal affairs, **57.** 355.
Coeducation, Cornell, **49.** 148, 157.
Coffee, early U. S. trade, **41.** 247, 254–256, 259–261; colonial trade and duty, **43.** 483, **59.** 223; British tariff (1844), **53.** 318.
Coffin, ——, shipmaster (1775), **59.** 119.
Coffin, ——, factor at Canton, **41.** 267.
Coffin, *Mrs.* ——, Boston (1797), **56.** 274.
Coffin, Charles C., gift from estate, **53.** 17.
Coffin, Egbert B., **43.** 403.
Coffin, Eleanor (Foster), **51.** 170.
Coffin (Coffyn), Francis, Paris, **54.** 104, 108, 119.
Coffin, Grace (Parkman), gift, **53.** 141.
Coffin, Harriet P. [Mrs. Smyth], **43.** 403.
Coffin, Jethro, Nantucket, **45.** 469.
Coffin, John, loyalist, ship captured, **43.** 96.
Coffin, Laben, whaler, **53.** 224.
Coffin, Margaret, **56.** 274.
Coffin, Martha (Derby), **47.** 496 *n.*
Coffin, Nathaniel (1723), **45.** 469.
Coffin, Nathaniel, Stuart's finances, **43.** 453, 454; customs finances, 456, 457; loyalist, in Eng., death, **45.** 411, 413.
Coffin, Nathaniel, Wiscasset, **43.** 402.
Coffin, *Dr.* Nathaniel [d. 1826], Portland, **47.** 496 *n.*, **51.** 170.
Coffin, Peter, New Hampshire assembly, **45.** 629.
Coffin, Sarah [Mrs. Leach], **57.** 185.
Coffin, Thomas A., papers, **43.** 282; loyalist, New Brunswick, **54.** 338, 350.
Coffin, Timothy, shipmaster, **47.** 112, 115.
Coffin, William H., on Walker, **41.** 351.
Coffin handbills, in N. H., **43.** 70.
Coffyn. *See* Coffin.
Coggeshall, Joshua, Quaker meeting, **42.** 381.
Coggeshall, William, **46.** 236.
Cogswell, Charles N., gift, **57.** 185.
Cogswell, James [1], **59.** 115 *n.*
Cogswell, James [2], letter on siege of Boston, **59.** 115.
Cogswell, Joseph G., **47.** 533; letter to, **56.** 209; Round Hill School, **57.** 205; Ticknor on, **59.** 260, 263.
Cogswell, Mary (Gilman), **59.** 260 *n.*
Cohasset, Mass., service medal, **53.** 65; Whitcomb Papers, **55.** 3; trade (1768), **58.** 425; land plans, **Gen. In.** xiv, xv.
Coiffier, ——, electrical experiments, **56.** 142.
Coignard, Jean B., imprints, **60.** 254, 263.
Coins. *See* Numismatics.
Coit, *Rev.* Henry A., St. Paul's School, **57.** 208.
Coitmore, Thomas, shipmaster, **47.** 180.
Coke, *Sir* John, **42.** 218, **59.** 5.
Coke, *Rev.* Thomas, church organization, **48.** 264.
Coke, Thomas W. *See* Leicester.
Coker, William, *Boston* crew, **55.** 85.
Cokesbury College, in 1791, **51.** 59.
Colburn. *See also* Coburn.
Colburn, ——, Pittsfield tavern (1820), **50.** 191.
Colburn, Dana P., group port., **50.** 118.
Colburn, James, Pepperell, **44.** 264.
Colburn, John, Antigua petition, **59.** 176.
Colburn, Mary [Mrs. Gay], **50.** 110.
Colburn, Sarah [Mrs. Gay], **50.** 111.
Colburn, Waldo, **47.** 278, **48.** 164.
Colby, Charles W., **49.** 164; Parkman centenary, **57.** 191.
Colchester, Va., in 1791, **51.** 64.
Colden, Alexander, post-office, **50.** 170–175 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx); death, 175.
Colden, *Lieut.-Gov.* Cadwallader [1], on throat distemper, **42.** 462 *n.*; copies of *Five Nations* desired (1797), **43.** 141, 142; on inoculation, **45.** 439, 440; New Hampshire grants, **51.** 52.
Colden, Cadwallader [2], loyalist refugee, address to Vaughan, **44.** 159.
Colden, David, London, **50.** 285.
Colden, Richard N., post-office, **50.** 175 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx).
Cole. *See also* Coles.
Cole, ——, Canadian expedition (1776), **55.** 72.
Cole, *Mrs.* ——, Weymouth (1739), **42.** 450, 451.
Cole, George W., on Hows's fake, **52.** 277.
Cole, *Col.* Isaac, Halifax County, Va.,

51. 70; reply to presidential addresses, **57**. 127.
Cole, John, shipmaster, **51**. 284.
Coleman. *See also* Colman.
Coleman, Emma L., gifts, **54**. 139, 246, **57**. 361, **59**. 236, **60**. 87.
Coleman, G. I., Harpers Ferry affair, **41**. 518.
Coleman, William, Jefferson and newspaper, **41**. 58; letter of 1828, **46**. 322–324; biog. note, 321 *n*.; as dramatic critic, **59**. 315.
Colenso, *Bishop* John W., Conway incident, **46**. 122.
Coleridge, Bernard J. S., *baron*, on Harcourt, **58**. 409.
Coleridge, John D., *baron*, letter on *Trent* affair, **45**. 92 *n*.; on Adams, **58**. 287.
Coles. *See also* Cole.
Coles, Edward, in Europe, **47**. 467.
Coles Ferry, Va., in 1791, **51**. 70.
Coley, Henry, tract, **57**. 38.
Colfax, Schuyler, port., **59**. 266.
Coligny, Gaspard de, Geneva memorial, **43**. 288.
Collamore, Horace, earthenware association, **51**. 238.
Collection of Poems by Several Hands, allusion to Milton, **42**. 159, 165.
Collections of M.H.S., first issue, **41**. 293; material for, **46**. 384; change in format, **48**. 363.
Colleges, project for Liberia, **48**. 76; C. F. Adams on dead languages, 387, 418, 419; Olmstead on technical and military education, **50**. 168–170. *See also* Harvard; other colleges and universities by name.
Collens, John, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Collett, John A., **49**. 460; leaves North Carolina, 460 *n*.
Collicot, Richard, petition of Christopher Lawson (1669), **46**. 482; Pequot War, **51**. 285; Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Collier. *See also* Collyer.
Collier, Robert P. *See* Monkswell.
Collier, William, Plymouth, **44**. 188; intolerance, **52**. 328.
Collin, Leonard, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Collins. *See also* Collens; Collin.
Collins, Henry, **49**. 264.
Collins, Isaac, Milton imprint, **42**. 169.
Collins, Isaac, naval officer, port., **44**. 577; Crèvecœur's succor, **50**. 98.
Collins, *Dr.* James (?), City Point, Va. (1865), **56**. 494.
Collins, John, monetary makeshifts, **47**. 36.
Collins, Nicholas, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Collins, Samuel, killed, **41**. 221.
Collins, V. Lansing, acknowledgment to, **51**. 29 *n*.
Collinson, Peter, biog., **56**. 145.
Collyer, Thomas, shipmaster, **59**. 218, 234.
Colman. *See also* Coleman.
Colman, *Rev.* ——, sermon (1834), **57**. 269.
Colman, Abigail [Mrs. Dennie], **56**. 31 *n*.
Colman, *Rev.* Benjamin, letters to, from Mather, Kenneth, Coram, and others, **44**. 260, **48**. 135, **53**. 67–84, **56**. 19–56; ministry, **47**. 226–229; inoculation, 227, **57**. 346 *n*.; Monis, **52**. 291–293; on Great Awakening, **53**. 192, 197–199, 202, 206, 213–216; and printing of letters, 196 *n*.; ordination of Indian missionaries, **56**. 21 *n*.; sermons, copies to England, 32, 33, 42, 51; port., 210.
Colman, Jane [Mrs. Turell], **56**. 27 *n*.
Colman, John, pamphlet (1719), **43**. 434; family record, **48**. 320; Coram, **56**. 24.
Colman, Sarah (Crisp | Harris | Leverett | Clark), **56**. 23 *n*.
Colmer, Abraham, Newfoundland trade, **47**. 189.
Colon, *see* Columbus.
Colonial agents, Thomlinson, for N. H., letters, **44**. 190, 198–205, **45**. 203, 204, 207; Mass. in 1690, Cooke's letter, 644; Mauduit papers, **50**. 119–121; Mass., Jackson and Bollan, **53**. 25, **59**. 421; Franklin's accounts, **56**. 94–120.
Colonial Society of Mass., deposit, **58**. 215, **Gen. In.** xiii.
Colonies, English-American, John A. Doyle, **41**. 196–198; French treaty on neutrality (1686), 209; judicial delays, **43**. 191, 192; intercolonial trade, 483; papers on, **54**. 7; map (1772), **Gen. In.** xv. *See also* Economic conditions; Franco-American colonies; Mercantile system; Social conditions; West Indies; divisions, colonies, and wars by name.
Colonization of negroes, Thayer's schemes, **41**. 455 *n*.; records of Mass. society, **48**. 75; and abolition-

ism, painting, **49**. 176; Dix on, **50**. 157; society in Mass. advocated, **57**. 246–249. *See also* Liberia.
Colorado Springs, souvenir penny, **49**. 1.
Colored American, file, **49**. 169.
Colosseum, Rome, in 1819, **51**. 457.
Colquhoun, *Sir* Patrick M., on Laird Rams, **45**. 291, 293, 303.
Colquitt, Walter T., religion, **52**. 100.
Colrain, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50**. 392.
Colson, Nathaniel, almanac, **50**. 74.
Colthurst, Thomas, Pickering *vs.* Weston, **54**. 166 *n.*, 174.
Colton, Gardner Q., exhibit, **42**. 74.
Colton, Henry M., school, **46**. 167.
Columbati, *Signora* ——, opera (1806), **48**. 528.
Columbia, as name for U. S., **51**. 62 *n.*
Columbia, Columbia River, **43**. 20, **53**. 247, 248, **59**. 303; 1789 voyage, **47**. 370, **54**. 11; log (1790–93), **53**. 217; burden, armament, crew, 218; owners, 218, **59**. 303; cargo, **53**. 218; in Atlantic, 218–223; Falkland Is., 223, 224; Cape Horn, 224, 225; Pacific, 225–227; summer on Northwest Coast, 227–235; winter quarters, shipbuilding, 235–243; second season, 243–260; strike and repairs, Nootka Sound, 253–259; Hawaii, 261, 262, **54**. 11; China, **53**. 263–266; homeward voyage, 266–275.
Columbia College, Washington, D.C., **53**. 56.
Columbia River, discovery, **43**. 20, **53**. 247, 248, **59**. 303.
Columbiad, Joel Barlow's letter on copies of, **47**. 296.
Columbian (*Massachusetts*) *Centinel*, separation of Maine movement, **41**. 146, 150, 154; on secrecy in Senate, **57**. 143 *n.*; on abuse of Washington, 148 *n.*; on Jefferson's written message, 162; Sans Souci Club controversy, **60**. 322–326, 331–333.
Columbian Magazine, Noah Webster, **43**. 135; J. Q. Adams's commencement address, **59**. 205–209.
Columbia's Cove, Northwest Coast, **53**. 228, 249, 254.
Columbus, Baldassare, claim, **59**. 152.
Columbus, Bartholomew, at Veragua, **59**. 148.
Columbus, Christopher, Bourne's characterization, **41**. 402; Adams on lack of memorial, **43**. 241 *n.*; ports., **47**. 424, **52**. 282, **59**. 84; photostat of letters, **53**. 147, **58**. 297, 298, 300; view of caravels, **56**. 317; forms of codex, **59**. 148; descendants, 148; origin of codex, copies, 149–151; later history of copies, 151–153.
Columbus, Christopher, grandson of the discoverer, title, **59**. 148.
Columbus, Louis, Veragua title, **59**. 148.
Columbus, O., insurance company, **47**. 371; Free Soil paper, **49**. 169.
Columbus, U. S. S. (1776), cruise, **46**. 193, 196.
Columbus, U. S. S. (1834–46), **55**. 2, **57**. 259.
Columbus Day badge, **46**. 241.
Columbus half dollar, **50**. 217.
Colver, *Rev.* Nathaniel, **56**. 170.
Colvin, Catharine, gifts, **55**. 2, 4.
Colvin, Frederick, killed, **41**. 124.
Combe, George, port., **49**. 59.
Comenius, Johann A., on Bohemia, **46**. 301.
Comitatus, Anglo-Saxon, **51**. 117 *n.*, 157 *n.*; ancient Germanic, 129–131.
Comité France-Amérique, medal, gift, **52**. 2.
Commeford, ——, shipmaster, **54**. 32.
Commendation, aspects, **51**. 143, 144.
Commerce, and separation of Maine movement, **41**. 129; early American, 236–278, **53**. 264–266 [*see* Orient]; as natural right and duty, **43**. 307, 308, 313; basis in Chinese intercourse, 308–314, 320; intercolonial, 483; amount of colonial, 488–490; Anglo-American negotiations, **44**. 306, 308–310, 317–319, **45**. 391, **48**. 143; during Revolution, **44**. 368–377, **55**. 287; [*see also* Burchmore, Zachariah]; elements of revolutionary, **44**. 368, 377; tobacco, West Indies, 369, 370; Dutch, invoices, 370–372; French, Spanish, 373; captured American ships (1776–81), 374; captured British cargoes, 375; through the lines, 375; coastwise, 375; advertisements as evidence (1776–81), 375; profiteering, 696; New England and West Indies (1758–66), records, **45**. 185; illegal munitions for Maine Indians (1631), 493–498; Boston private papers, 578, **47**. 276, 369, **48**. 134, **49**. 3, 288, 289, 412, **50**. 3, 208, **51**. 239, 289, 342, 355, **52**. 284, 322, **53**. 39 (*see* Gen. In. xxii),

141, 178, **54**. 6, 7, 193, 212, 213, 244, 289, **55**. 214, **56**. 1, 316, 352, **59**. 2, 97; middleman profits, **46**. 212; one price, 213; store hours, 214; accounts, 214; Boston jobbing centres, 220, 221; effect of unstable currency, 229–231; after Revolution, conditions, power under Confederation, **47**. 112–116, **54**. 129, 132, 133, **49**. 84–86, **60**. 304; and honor, **47**. 128; English shipments to colonies (1622–39), 178–190, **51**. 282–284; New England-West Indies-Maryland (1667), **47**. 217; papers on Mass., 447, **48**. 320, **49**. 288, 412, **51**. 355, **52**. 284, **53**. 141, 178, **54**. 193, **55**. 287, 324, **56**. 352; seizure on outbreak of war, **48**. 153; Lopez-Champlin MSS. on colonial, **49**. 3; Carolinas (1773), 441, 456, 464; papers of N. H. merchant, **50**. 180; London and American trade (1775), 466, 467; Baillie on American contest and English (1775), 486; English petitions (1775), 493, 494; Swedish-American letter-book (1811–13), **51**. 3; Boston effort to control earthenware sales, 238; papers of Louisville house (early 19th cent.), **52**. 168; China and South America, 283; Sewall's shipments (1683–98), 334–340; trade of Northwest Coast, **53**. 227–260; British conditions (1841–47), 296–301, 303, 304, 307, 310–313, 316, 317, 319, 323, 324; foreign credits (1843), 311; Boston traders in Hawaii (1789–1823), **54**. 9–47; after the War of 1812, 79; Salem (1797), **56**. 275, 278; Boston customs district (1768), **58**. 422–429; Boston merchants' signals, **59**. 2; French edicts on colonial (1629–1789), **60**. 250–304; French nobility and participation in maritime, 255; forbidden to French naval officers, 267; regulations for French colonial, 267–269, 272, 273, 277, 282, 283; French maritime association, 293; colonial agents in France, 302. *See also* Bankruptcy; Banks; Belligerency; Communication; Customs; Economic conditions; Embargoes; Fur trade; Mercantile system; Neutral trade; Prices; Slave trade; Speculation; Trade with the enemy; Transportation; Weights and measures.

Commercial Bulletin, file, **47**. 445.

Commissioners at Paris, privateers, **46**. 186, 190; social intercourse (1778), **54**. 103, 104, 107, 108, 112, 118; J. P. Jones, **55**. 137, 138.

Commissioners of the Customs, letters (1768) on smuggling and radical faction, **55**. 263–271; on post, 272; report on colonial customs officers, 276; call for a warship, 278. *See also* Customs; *Liberty*.

Committee of Historical Publications of Holland, gift, **53**. 92.

Committee of 33, contest in, **43**. 669–671, 674–677.

Committees of correspondence, Quincy and intercolonial, **49**. 451, 458, 460; Boston records, **50**. 224.

Committees of M.H.S., standing and annual, by-laws on, **41**. 442, 446, **60**. 50. *See also* Cabinet; Finances; House; Library; Officers; *Proceedings*; Publications.

Committees of safety, in Mass., **48**. 20; loyalists, 29; Lovell on, **50**. 477; report on Bunker Hill, **59**. 36, 37.

Common law, territorial limits, **46**. 293.

Commonwealth Bank, pet bank, **57**. 260.

Commonwealth Club, purpose, **54**. 322.

Commonwealth *vs.* Newton, **44**. 421 *n*.

Communication. *See* Aviation; Express; Postoffice; Radio; Telegraph; Telephone; Transportation; Travel.

Communism in Economy, Ohio, **44**. 341; failure, 481.

Compagnie d'Occident, edicts on, **60**. 252, 267–269.

Compagnie de Guinée, edict on, **60**. 260.

Compagnie de la Guyane Françoise, edicts on, **60**. 298, 301.

Compagnie de St. Domingue, edicts, regulations, **60**. 262, 266, 267.

Compagnie des Indes, edicts on, **60**. 270–272, 276, 277, 287, 296.

Compagnie des Indes Occidentales (Cayenne), edicts on, **60**. 255, 257–260.

Compagnie des Voyages de Longs Cours, edict on, **60**. 255.

Compagnie du Sénégal, edict on, **60**. 275.

Company. *See also* Compagnie.

Company for Propagating the Gospel. *See* Society

Compass, varieties, **53**. 219 *n*.

Compradors, Canton (1792), **53**. 264–266.

Compromise of 1850, Webster, **44.** 507, 510, **45.** 164, **57.** 373, **60.** 56–58; Mass. Whigs, **50.** 50; mischief, 53; Clay, **57.** 372.
Compton, *Lady* Charlotte [Viscountess Townshend], **56.** 351.
Compton, *Bishop* Henry, Boston French church, letter to, **52.** 122, 123.
Comstock, William O., gift, **55.** 320, **58.** 145.
Comus, Nicolas P. L., experiments, **56.** 148.
Conanicut, grant, **44.** 585.
Conant, Elizabeth (Weston), Ireland, **54.** 169 *n.*, 171.
Conant, John, **54.** 172.
Conant, Julia [Mrs. Seaver], **51.** 287.
Conant, Roger, Mass., **45.** 641, 642; wife, **54.** 169 *n.*, 171.
Concini, Concino, assassination, **50.** 93.
Concord, Mass., Willard family, **45.** 583, 584; antebellum circle, 584–586; Sanborn school, **50.** 210, **51.** 308, 309; William Emerson, **55.** 12–16; preparations for Revolution, 16–19; Shattuck Papers, **56.** 167, 316. *See also* Lexington and Concord.
Concord, N. H., Lincoln, **42.** 81 *n.*; Free Soil paper, **49.** 168.
Concord (1627–34), **47.** 184, 189.
Concord Academy, Mass., **43.** 294; medal, **49.** 347.
Concord Academy, Va., in 1791, **51.** 65.
Concord Art Association, medal, **57.** 514.
Concord School of Philosophy, Sanborn, **50.** 213.
Condore Isle, **53.** 267.
Coney, Thomas, church warden, Boston, Eng., **60.** 143.
Confederate States, lithograph of officers, **43.** 465; etchings, **44.** 87; conscription, 287–290; Constitution and slave trade, **46.** 315; prayer-book, **47.** 279; Bunch on organization and character, **48.** 205–206; London newspaper, 482; funds in England, 488; W. H. Hurlbut, **49.** 21–23; specimens of money, **50.** 81, **51.** 89, **52.** 1, **53,** 178, **54.** 3, 83, 246, **55.** 5, 6, **59.** 140; book of stock certificates, **53.** 17. *See also* Belligerency; Civil War; Recognition; Secession.
Confederation, separation of Maine movement, **41.** 133; impost, **43.** 127, **48.** 430; English comment on conditions, **43.** 618, 624–627; need of commercial powers, **47.** 113, **49.** 84–86; King on conditions, 82, 85, 86, 88, 89; J. Q. Adams on, as critical period, **59.** 204; social conditions of period, **60.** 318–344; policy of conservatives, 339. *See also* Continental Congress; Federal Convention.
Conference on the Limitation of Armament, American group port., **55.** 224.
Confidence (1634), **47.** 184.
Confucius, search for quotation, **43.** 473.
Congregational Library, Hooker's sermon, **46.** 259.
Congregationalism, English printers, early New England tracts, **42.** 263–266; sermons at Weymouth, 445–470; meetings, colonial clergy, 452, 465, 466, 468; church arbitrations, 458, 475; minister's salary, 465; spinster's lecture, 466; conditions at Bowdoin, **43.** 404–406; Andover creed and E. C. Smyth, 406–411; arguments (1703), 646–648; provincial rural ministers, **44.** 68; instrumental music, 176–178; diary of Rev. Joseph Emerson (1748–49), 262–282; concern over apostasy (1703), 683; trance story, 685; missions to Va. eastern shore, **45.** 598, 599; theological queries, Mass. elders (1636), **46.** 275, 276; Boston Manifesto Church, **47.** 223; after 1783, **48.** 255, 267; Calvinism in America, **49.** 63; case of discipline (1777), 96–99; establishment by Mass. constitution, **50.** 368–381, 403, 406, 407, 411 (MAP, 392); pew assessment, **51.** 306; Bishop Kennett on ordination, **53.** 82; national council at Plymouth, **56.** 243. *See also* Pilgrims; Puritanism; Religion; Unitarianism; churches and eminent ministers by name.
Congregationalist, Morton Dexter, **44.** 490.
Congress, pension legislation, **42.** 113–133; gaining position in, **53.** 333; presidential speeches, **57.** 123 [*see* President]; Lodge and executive encroachment, **58.** 348. — (1st) lack of political alignment, **47.** 40; conditions, 116; contested election, **51.** 21–23; public opinion on measures, 67, 71; (2d) report of Va. senators, **42.** 320; meeting, **45.** 24; (3d) lack

of political alignment, **47**. 41; (6th) presidential vote, **41**. 50; (13th) embargo, **47**. 489; bank, 500, 520; President of Senate *pro-tem.*, 502; terms of petitions, Gerry-King affair, 502–505; and need of peace, **54**. 80; (14th) Wait's *State Papers*, treaty-making power, King, Randolph, **53**. 335–337; (16th) Otis on, **60**. 30; (17th) piracy, **50**. 143; (19th) internal improvements, **49**. 192; (20th) public printer, 197; retrenchment, 209; tariff, 210–212; (21st) nominations in Senate, 218–220, 222; judiciary, 218; Foote resolutions, 219; Ga. and Cherokees, 220–222; (22d) Force Bill and tariff, **57**. 370; (23d) abolition petitions, **53**. 49, 50; N. Y. fire sufferers, 52; (25th) character, **46**. 343; (27th) English opinion, **53**. 299, 303; (28th) Texas, 58; (30th) slavery, **57**. 371; (31st) Compromise, 372, 373; (33d) Know Nothing Bill, 374; (34th) Brooks-Sumner affair, **41**. 222, **46**. 486–488, **54**. 180; (36th) [*see* Secession]; (37th) *Trent*, **45**. 50; legal tender, **58**. 197; (38th) Canadian reciprocity, **47**. 155–160; Freedmen's Bureau, **58**. 135; (51st) Force Bill, 329; (58th) group port., **54**. 2; (63d–64th) Lodge on, **51**. 5–20; (66th) League of Nations, **58**. 358–362. *See also* Continental Congress; House of Representatives; Senate.

Congress, privateer, prizes, **60**. 110.

Congress, U. S. S., command, guns (1776), **46**. 196, **60**. 111.

Congress, U. S. S., construction (1794), **46**. 202, 203.

Congress Hall, Saratoga Springs, in 1820, **50**. 192, 193.

Conkey, Ithamar, probate judgeship, **57**. 265, 266.

Conkey, John Q. A., earthenware association, **51**. 239.

Conkling, *Capt.* ——, Cambridge (1814), **47**. 509.

Conkling, Roscoe, dogmatism, **43**. 659; Garfield controversy, **57**. 299.

Connant, John, Dorchester Company, **43**. 495.

Connecticut, Lincoln in (1860), **42**. 81 *n.*; election of 1840, 385; political attitude (1843–44), 397, 428; election of 1798, **43**. 148; outbreak of Revolution, 156; frontier defense (1694), 505; light-horse incident (1776), 552, 588–593; ratification, **45**. 480; negro suffrage, **46**. 146, **49**. 128; navy in Revolution, **46**. 180, 184; privateers, 189; Hooker and founding, 273; revolutionary service and claims, **47**. 136; L. I. during the Revolution, 138; revolutionary embargoes, 138–140; early corn dealing with Indians, Pynchon's letters, **48**. 35–51; fort at Saybrook (1644), 54; Washington Benevolent Societies, **49**. 277; attitude (1774), **50**. 473; travel (1790), **51**. 39–45 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi); Coram on, **56**. 40; Mohegan case, 40–42, 51–53, 56; writs of assistance, **58**. 21, 25, 61, 71–73; customs questions (1766), 58–71; Penny case (1659), 119–125; agricultural society, **59**. 183; warship construction (1776), **60**. 111. *See also* New England.

Connecticut, at Port Royal, **56**. 399.

Connecticut Fifth Regiment, Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41**. 118.

Connecticut Historical Society, gift, **41**. 29.

Connecticut River, Springfield and fort at mouth, **48**. 54; changes in bed, law suits, **51**. 42; bridges, **57**. 257, 260; Morton's land, **58**. 158.

Connecticut Sixth Infantry, Jacksonville, **43**. 377.

Connecticut State Library, return of Trumbull Papers, **54**. 353–357, **55**. 30–40; gifts, **58**. 97, **Gen. In.** xiii.

Connell, Dennis, *Boston* crew, **55**. 86.

Connell, Henry, *Boston* crew, **55**. 85.

Connell, John, messenger (1814), **47**. 304.

Connell, Patrick, *Boston* crew, **55**. 86.

Connell, Philip, *Boston* crew, **55**. 85.

Connelley, William E., on Kan. and slave labor, **44**. 506.

Connor, Charles, sailor, **55**. 68, 70.

Connor, Patrick, *Boston* crew, **55**. 85.

Connor, Robert D. W., gifts, **43**. 73, **53**. 25.

Conrad of Mayence, **52**. 12.

Conrad, *Mrs.* Isaac, gift, **55**. 339.

Conrad, Joseph S., pass (1863), **57**. 421.

Conrad, Susan, gift, **49**. 179.

Consalvi, Ercole, *cardinal*, Jonathan Russell, **51**. 444, 445, 449, 455–457, 459, 472, 473.

Conseil de Commerce, regulations, **60**. 266, 269.

Consent (1627), **47**. 188.

Consequa, hong merchant, **41**. 249, 252, 262, 268, 269.

Consors, ——, Nantes merchant, **60**. 263.

Constables, liquor for, **53**. 21.
Constantine, *emperor*, and cross, **42**. 271, 272.
Constantine Pavlovich, *grand duke*, at Dresden, **51**. 386; wives, 386 *n.*; character, **59**. 340.
Constellation, U. S. S., French actions, **44**. 403, **46**. 204; construction, 202, 203.
Constitution, U. S. S., relics from, **45**. 542, **48**. 75, 167, **50**. 37, **54**. 320; construction, Revere's work, **46**. 202, 203, **54**. 244; in Europe (1811), **47**. 298; medal, **50**. 37; log-books, 82; action paintings, **54**. 3, **56**. 69; views, **55**. 5; rescue (1861), **56**. 357; in 1834, **57**. 259.
Constitution, Hudson River steamboat, **59**. 390.
Constitutional conventions, Maine (1816, 1819), **41**. 153, 164; Mass. votes on calling (1776–1916), **50**. 241–249; General Court as, 242–244; struggle in Mass. (1780), 353 [*see* Massachusetts constitution]. *See also* Federal convention.
Constitutional law, J. B. Thayer, **52**. 136.
Constitutions, state, objections to adopting Mass. (1780), **50**. 54–60; popular vote on first Mass., 55. *See also* Constitutional conventions; Federal constitution.
Constitutions of Clarendon, purpose, **51**. 150, **52**. 13 *n.*; Becket's contest, 14, 15, 18 *n.*; church and state jurisdiction, 22–25, 30.
Consuls, secession and exequatur, **48**. 216, 442; Moran on American, 432 *n.*, 460; proposed (1784), **59**, 86. *See also* Diplomatic service.
Contarini, Alvise, English relations, **59**. 18–21.
Contested elections, First Congress, **51**. 21–23; General Court, **57**. 261.
Conti, François Louis de Bourbon, *prince de*, experiments, **56**. 145, 147.
Continental army, Pendleton's motion for formation, **44**. 522; Quincy's suggestion, **50**. 468, 469; smallpox, **57**. 241; military character, **58**. 111; meeting with French, 274. *See also* American Revolution; Recruiting.
Continental Congress, committee at camp (1775), **43**. 95; reconciliation, 331; on dissipation (1778), 334; cavalry, 553 *n.*, 555 *n.*, 566, 567 *n.*; weakness of, **44**. 366; Pendleton's proposals (May, 1775), 518; final conditions, **45**. 335, 480, **59**. 95; Warren's accounts, **45**. 335, 336; privateers, prize regulations, **46**. 185, 189, **60**. 109, 116; navy, **46**. 194, **60**. 101, 110–112, 114; Esek Hopkins, **46**. 197; status, work, **47**. 133, **50**. 472, 473, 478, 485; paper money, **47**. 135, **50**. 81; Hancock on journey (1778), **48**. 506; peace, instructions, treaty, **49**. 81, **59**. 58; Mass. delegation (1786), **49**. 87, 89; Baptist petition, **50**. 375; Franklin's advice from England, 469; expected adjournment (1774), 471; reconvening (1775), 476; position of John Adams, 482; fund to bribe (1775), 494; secret journals, **53**. 336; McNeill's petition, **55**. 134–136, 140, 143–145; Deane-Lee row, **58**. 221, 233 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv), **59**. 53; Hancock's letter-book, **58**. 250; Gérard, reception, **59**. 48–53, 57–59; French royal births, 53, 54, 61–63; hall at Philadelphia, 55; other diplomats, 62 *n.*; LETTER of Louis XVI., 69; presentation of *America* to France, 67; reception of royal ports., 67–70; commercial treaties, 86; N. Y. attitude (1774), 112, 113; English attitude (1775), 125, 129, 131, 137; Hancock's letters (1776), **60**. 98; changes in delegations (1776), 98–101; Canada, 99, 101; need of state information, 112; intercepted despatches, 116. *See also* American Revolution; Confederation; Independence; Stamp Act Congress.
Continuous voyage, Matamoras seizures, *Peterhoff*, **46**. 115–117, **47**. 74, 76.
Contraband of war, in *Trent* affair, **45**. 44, 58, 126, 132, 137, 138, **47**. 109; cruiser as, Story's decision, **45**. 273–276.
Contrabands. *See* Freedmen.
Contract, effect of Becket's defeat on law, **52**. 27.
Contreras, J. Ruiz de, John Clark affair, **54**. 64–68, 71, 74–76.
Converse, Edward, Killingly tavern, **44**. 266.
Converse, John, defense of Wells, **55**. 229.
Convicts. *See* Servants.
Convoy, U. S. S., **43**. 381–383.
Convoys, Oriental trade, **41**. 249, 250, 253; French and Indian War, **43**. 200, **57**. 403, 404; mast ships (1745), **49**. 32; paper on, **57**. 396; ancient, 397, 398; medieval, 399;

Spanish plate fleets, 399–401; defined, 399 *n.*; control, 402, 403; American Revolution, 404, 405; British instructions, 406; Napoleonic Wars, 406–409; (1854–65), 410; declarations on, 410; World War, 411; French colonial edicts, **60**. 285, 286.
Conway, Edward, *viscount*, **59**. 18–21.
Conway, Jefferson, Kan., character, **41**. 339, 478.
Conway, Martin F., Kan., character, **41**. 227, 339, 478, 495, **44**. 511, 512; John Brown, **41**. 336; speech on negro troops, **43**. 365; speech to terminate Civil War, **44**. 512–515; letters on Kansas (1858–59), 516–518.
Conway, Moncure D., on Paine and Declaration of Independence, **43**. 243–249, 247 *n.*; Kan., **44**. 511; secession, 513; Mason incident, **46**. 122; Artemus Ward services, **48**. 489.
Conway, Thomas, autog., **45**. 577.
Conway Cabal, John Adams, **42**. 11; Gates, **44**. 35 *n.*; Washington on members, **58**. 317.
Cony, Daniel, Maine constitutional convention, **41**. 164.
Cony, *Gov.* Richard, **54**. 307.
Conyngham, Gustavus, revolutionary services, **46**. 200.
Coode, John, **46**. 236.
Cook. *See also* Cooke.
Cook, Adam (?), **41**. 379 *n.*
Cook, Frank G., on McKenzie, **48**. 316.
Cook, Grace [Mrs. Hollingsworth], **58**. 460.
Cook, *Lieut.* Jacob D., negro regiment, **57**. 492.
Cook, John E., Harpers Ferry, **41**. 329, 512.
Cook, Sarah [Mrs. Haskins], **51**. 175.
Cook, Zebedee (?), in D. C. (1836), **53**. 54.
Cooke. *See also* Cook.
Cooke, ——, Cranfield on, **45**. 233, 238.
Cooke, David, on federal capitol, **59**. 74.
Cooke, Elisha, letter (1690) on agency in England, **45**. 644.
Cooke, Elizabeth [Mrs. Reade], **47**. 25.
Cooke, George, capitol paintings, **56**. 160, 161; biog. note, 160 *n.*
Cooke, Jay, Civil War bonds, **46**. 228.
Cooke, John, Quakers (1658), **51**. 201.
Cooke, John, shipmaster (1774), **43**. 246.
Cooke, John T., Morton case, **58**. 171.
Cooke, Josiah P., **42**. 352.
Cooke, Mary [Mrs. Barker], **43**. 399.
Cooke, Richard, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Cooke, William, *Mayflower* crew, **60**. 220.
Cookson, Elizabeth [Mrs. Grant], **49**. 289.
Cookson, John, **49**. 289.
Coolidge, Albert L., Charles River Basin sketch, **55**. 5.
Coolidge, *Dr.* Algernon [1], German societies, **56**. 167.
Coolidge, *Dr.* Algernon [2], gift, **56**. 167.
Coolidge, Archibald Cary, on Strobel, **41**. 319.
Coolidge, Baldwin, ports. by, **41**. 295, 427; gifts, **49**. 1, **52**. 44, 282, 284, 318, **54**. 214.
Coolidge, Calvin, Plymouth house, **57**. 75; member, **58**. 237, 249.
Coolidge, Charles Allerton, member, **55**. 166, 187; on early gravestones, 189; report on Library, **57**. 327.
Coolidge, Ellen W. (Randolph), **50**. 152 *n.*, **54**. 141.
Coolidge, J. Templeman, *jr.*, gift, **42**. 348.
Coolidge, J. Wyeth, gift, **43**. 1.
Coolidge, John, immigrant, **54**. 141.
Coolidge, John, Watertown (1730), **51**. 115.
Coolidge, John, Plymouth, house (1800), **57**. 75.
Coolidge, Joseph [1], revolutionary trade, **44**. 372; at Saratoga (1820), **50**. 195; biog. note, 195 *n.*
Coolidge, Joseph [2], **50**. 195 *n.*
Coolidge, Joseph [3], **50**. 152, **54**. 141.
Coolidge, Mercy, **47**. 487.
Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson, gifts, **46**. 253; Joint High Commission, **47**. 169; tributes, **54**. 141; autobiography, **56**. 282.
Coombe, Thomas, as preacher, **49**. 470.
Coombs, Leslie, election of 1844, **42**. 421.
Cooper. *See also* Cowper.
Cooper, Anthony Ashley. *See* Shaftesbury.
Cooper, Catharine (Wendell), **60**. 113 *n.*
Cooper, *Sir* Grey, letter (1767) on writs of assistance, **58**. 73.

Cooper, Jacob, appraisement of loyalist estate, **54**. 4.
Cooper, James Fenimore, as politician, **52**. 280; on Pitcairn, **56**. 77; character, 244; letter (1843) on material for naval history, **60**. 34.
Cooper, John, as actor, **48**. 509.
Cooper, Judith [Mrs. Parke], **60**. 113 *n*.
Cooper, Judith (Sewall), **51**. 167.
Cooper, Mary, port., biog. note, **51**. 166.
Cooper, Mary (Foye), **51**. 166, 167.
Cooper, Mehitable (Minot), **51**. 167.
Cooper, Myles, port., **46**. 253.
Cooper, Samuel, Cromwell miniature, **43**. 253–255.
Cooper, *Rev.* Samuel, Hancock's Massacre oration, **43**. 156 *n*.; ministry, **47**. 229; Leonidas letters, **49**. 461; Pownall, **50**. 455; biog. note, **51**. 167; on Manley and McNeill, **55**. 51; port., **56**. 210; on Bunker Hill, **59**. 37; Society for Promotion of Christian Knowledge, 123; letter to, 126 *n*.; at Watertown, 133; Hancock, **60**. 113.
Cooper, Samuel, Harpers Ferry, **46**. 247.
Cooper, Sarah [Mrs. Renouf, Mrs. Story], **55**. 234.
Cooper, T. R., *Letter*, photostat, **58**. 316.
Cooper, *Rev.* Thomas, sermon (1627), **50**. 205.
Cooper, Thomas, Springfield (c. 1651), **48**. 54.
Cooper, Thomas, Boston (c. 1694), **51**. 167.
Cooper, Thomas, prisoner of war, retaliation on (1814), **48**. 497.
Cooper, Thomas A., as actor, **59**. 322, 323.
Cooper, *Rev.* William [1], port., biog. note, **51**. 167; Great Awakening, **53**. 197, 215; ordination of missionaries, **56**. 21 *n*.; inoculation, **57**. 346 *n*.
Cooper, William [2], Franklin bequest, **55**. 191; attestation, **58**. 39; Hancock on, **60**. 107; letter to, 112.
Cooper, William M., canteen work at Philadelphia, **45**. 640.
Coöperation, Goldwin Smith on, **49**. 142.
Cooperstown, N. Y., Dix on, **50**. 155–157.
Coote, Richard. *See* Bellomont.
Copali, *Mme.* ——, vocalist (1819), **51**. 428.
Cope, ——, in Smibert group, **49**. 26.
Cope, John, Newfoundland trade, **47**. 189.
Copeland, Herbert, Pewter Mug Club, **58**. 139.
Copeland, John, Quaker, persecution, **42**. 365.
Copeland, John, Harpers Ferry, **41**. 512.
Copenhagen, in 1838, **46**. 344–346; naval battle, **59**. 339–341, 350.
Copernicus, modernism, **41**. 432.
Copley, John S., photographs of paintings, **41**. 29, **49**. 95, **51**. 289; land, **47**. 233, **56**. 1; letter (1770) on Peale's Chatham, **48**. 292; Badger, **51**. 160; ports. erroneously attributed, 163, 166, 171, 177, 184, 193, 199; account, **54**. 289; voyage of family, **59**. 117 *n*.; inoculation, 121; letter, 140. — Ports.: Adams, **46**. 253, **51**. 106, **57**. 70; Barrett, **49**. 95; Brown, **47**. 34, **50**. 217; Byles, **47**. 275; Dowse, **55**. 186; Gerrish, **49**. 95; Greene, **54**. 93 *n*.; Hancock, **41**. 29, **58**. 390, **59**. 140; Jackson, **45**. 1; Oliver, **53**. 186, **54**. 3–5; Otis, **56**. 299; Pepperrell, **55**. 286; Pickman, **50**. 200; Powell, **49**. 59; Revere, **58**. 390; Russell, **47**. 239; Savage, **49**. 347; Vassall, **50**. 202; Warren, **58**. 377, 390, **Gen. In.** xvi; Wentworth, **55**. 339.
Copley, Susannah (Clarke), **47**. 113 *n*.; in England, **59**. 133.
Copley family, papers and account, **54**. 289, 290.
Copley Square, views, **60**. 121.
Copp, David, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 314.
Copp, *Col.* David, Bunker Hill, **44**. 544.
Copp, George W., **44**. 544.
Copp, Jonathan, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Copp, William, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Copp family, **44**. 544.
Copper, Oriental trade, **41**. 239; Spanish trade, 275; Michigan speculation, **44**. 352, 353; trade of Northwest Coast, **53**. 218, 228, 252.
Coppin, Robert, *Mayflower* pilot, career, **48**. 108, **60**. 212, 215; Plymouth landing, **52**. 167.
Coppoc, Barclay, Harpers Ferry, **41**. 329.
Coppoc, Edwin, Harpers Ferry, **41**. 512, 514, 517.
Copyright, before 1789, **43**. 125, 126; pirating, 136, **49**. 150; depositing

title-page, **43**. 152; need of revision, **48**. 184; bill of 1909 and canned music, 184–189; Morse's suit, **53**. 47; Dickens and Tennyson on international, **54**. 150, **60**. 86.
Coquelin, Constant, autog., **54**. 243.
Coram, Eunice (Wayte), **56**. 25 *n.*; death, 55.
Coram, Thomas, career, **56**. 15; Taunton case, documents, 16–19, 46; letters (1734–40), 19–56; books for New England clergy, 19–36; training, Bray, 20; Nova Scotia settlement, 20, 34, 37, 45, 47; on Georgia, 20, 29, 47; on education, 33, 36; on agriculture, 36; on paper money, 37; Tucket case, 38; on Connecticut, 40; on Mohegans case, 40–42, 51–53, 56; foundling hospital, 43–45, 53–56; printed LETTER on hospital, AUTOG., 44; Boston Harbor lighthouse, 45–47; relief fund in England, 48–51, 53, 54; Samuel Smith, 54, 56; letters to, 346 *n.*
Corbet, ——, Kan., **41**. 355, 356.
Corbet, Michael, impressment case, **44**. 423–452, **47**. 202.
Corbett, Abraham, **45**. 221; Wiscasset land, **59**. 176.
Corbett, *Sir* Julian S., on private papers of officials, **48**. 198.
Corbett, Otis, election of 1831, **49**. 242.
Corbin, Francis, letter (1819) on slavery, tobacco, entail, **43**. 260.
Corbin, Robert, Canada, **43**. 260.
Corbitant, and Winslow, **52**. 332.
Corby, *Sergt.* ——, Louisburg siege, death, **42**. 139.
Cordage, trade, **41**. 238, 247, 249, 250, 274; woolder stick, **60**. 161.
Cordes, Simon de, voyage, **53**. 223 *n.*
Cordis, Thomas, Franklin monument, **45**. 488.
Corey, ——, shipmaster, wreck, Spanish detention (1809), **41**. 265.
Corey, Chambers, Bunker Hill, **43**. 97.
Corey, Deloraine P., memorial stones **41**. 28.
Corey, Elijah, silhouette and watch, **53**. 186.
Coringa, India, trade, **41**. 237.
Corinth, exploration, **42**. 37.
Cork, Ireland, Pitt statue, **48**. 293, 302.
Corn, early price, Mass., **42**. 457, 458, 463, 465, 466, 468, 470; rates in, **45**. 499; early Conn.-Indian dealings, **48**. 35–51. *See also* next titles; Grain.
Corn and beans, origin of voting, **57**. 230–239.
Corn laws, Webster on, **44**. 338; conditions and reform movement (1840–47), **53**. 284–325; sliding scale, 284, 286, 307, 309; English currency, 282, 283; league, organ, 315, 317.
Corn meal, British consumption (1846–47), **53**. 322–324.
Cornelia, whaler, **52**. 140.
Cornell, *Mrs.* John M., gift, **57**. 73.
Cornell University, Goldwin Smith on beginnings, **49**. 140, 144, 147–149, 151, 154–158; coeducation, 148, 157.
Corner, Francesco, English relations, **59**. 18.
Corner, *Capt.* John, diary, **55**. 245 *n.* *See also Romney.*
Corney, John, vestryman, **45**. 587.
Cornhill, Boston, view, **54**. 214.
Cornish, Catherine [Mrs. Hollingsworth], **58**. 459.
Cornish, John, Paxton port., **56**. 347.
Cornish (Williams), Richard, executed, **51**. 230.
Cornwall, *Capt.* Frederick, Louisburg siege, **44**. 76.
Cornwall, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Cornwall County, Maine, **59**. 176 *n.*
Cornwallis, Charles, *earl*, N. Y. campaign, **43**. 557; Brandywine, 563, 563 *n.*, 581; on 1777 campaign, **44**. 44 *n.*; Howe inquiry, 117, 137, 160, 163; N. J. campaign, 149, 150, 156; East Indian trade, **45**. 392; illness (1780), **53**. 59; Ireland, **59**. 331; Charleston (1776), **60**. 238.
Cornwallis, *Sir* William, convoys, **57**. 409.
Coromandel, coast of, trade, **41**. 238.
Corporation for Promoting the Gospel in New England, seal, **55**. 5.
Corporations, federal power to create, Hamilton on, **43**. 164–177, **46**. 415, 416; Mass. charter as, 296. *See also* Monopolies.
Corpus Christi, French celebration (1778), **54**. 125.
Correggió, Antonio A. da, Jonathan Russell on works, **51**. 417.
Corresponding Secretary of M.H.S., by-laws on, **41**. 443. *See also* Haynes, Henry W.; Merriman, Roger B.; Thayer, William R.
Corruption, British, during American

Revolution, **44**. 367; British administration (1773), **49**. 432–434.
Corry, Trevor, letter to, **55**. 279.
Corsi, *Marchese di*, **51**. 439.
Cort, Cornelius, engraving, **49**. 28, 42 *n*.
Cortes, Hernando, photostat of works, **53**. 148, **58**. 302; lost port., **59**. 84.
Cortona, Italy, in 1819, **51**. 440.
Corunna, American trade (1775), **59**. 214, 215.
Corvell, Edward, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Corwin, George, petition, **45**. 567.
Corwin, Thomas, compromise plan, **43**. 682; recalcitrant Whigs, **50**. 50 *n*.; as secretary of treasury, **57**. 495, 496.
Cos, Asia Minor, in 1839, **46**. 351.
Cosmopolitan, U. S. hospital steamer, **45**. 195, **54**. 237.
Cossa, Ezekiel, *Boston* crew, **55**. 86.
Cossack, **54**. 42.
Costa Rica, specimens of money, **54**. 246.
Costelloe, John, *Boston* crew, **55**. 85.
Costume. *See* Dress.
Cosway, Richard, miniatures, **53**. 128.
Cotentin, Anne Hilarion de. *See* Tourville.
Cotes, Richard, imprint, **42**. 266.
Cotton, Dom, Weymouth, **42**. 448.
Cotton, Elizabeth (Saltonstall | Denison), **56**. 30 *n*.
Cotton, Elizabeth A. [Mrs. Von Arnim], **52**. 141.
Cotton, Joanna, descendant, **54**. 358.
Cotton, Joanna [Mrs. Brown], **54**. 331.
Cotton, *Rev.* John [1], farewell sermon, **41**. 101–115, **42**. 317, **43**. 503, **46**. 260, 272; statue, inscription, **41**. 101, 169; St. Botolph memorial, 102; position at Boston, 105; material on, works, 106; *Practical Commentary*, copy, 231; letters: to Hildersam, **42**. 204; to Bishop Williams, conformity, 204, 221; — church in Holland, 219; Harvard overseer, 261; tracts printed in England, 264–266; Anne Hutchinson, **44**. 583; watch, **46**. 250; departure for New England, 263; Hooker and Williams, 273; theological opinions, 275; negative voice, 278, **58**. 453, 456; letter from Eliot on help, **50**. 78; sermon (1628), 207; *God's Promise*, copy, 208; on Scriptures as law, **52**. 13 *n*.; Boston migration to New England, **60**. 370.
Cotton, *Rev.* John [2], elegy on Alden, **41**. 208; trouble, **56**. 30.
Cotton, John, secretary of council, declarations before, **58**. 29–31, 39.
Cotton, John [H. C. 1730], Hebrew at college, **52**. 297.
Cotton, John [H. C. 1749 ?], property, **53**. 39.
Cotton, John A., gift, **51**. 342.
Cotton, *Judge* Josiah, Plymouth, old pear tree, **42**. 453.
Cotton, *Rev.* Josiah, sermon (?), **42**. 461; Woburn, **44**. 273; papers, **45**. 185; Providence, books for, **56**. 30, 34–36.
Cotton, Mary, property, **53**. 39.
Cotton, Priscilla (Watson), letter to, **47**. 234.
Cotton, Richard, *Mayflower* crew, **60**. 220.
Cotton, Roland, **56**. 30 *n*.
Cotton, Samuel, property, **53**. 39.
Cotton, William, **51**. 342.
Cotton, American Oriental trade, **41**. 239, 264, 269, 272, 277; W. I. trade, 276, **47**. 185–187; enumerated article, **43**. 482; import and export (1771), 488; movement (1862), **45**. 125; British on export through captured ports, 157, **46**. 125, **47**. 51, 99; confederate obsession, **46**. 68, **47**. 336–339, **48**. 208, 210, 214 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx), 216, 221, 231, 233; wartime scarcity and British political attitude, **46**. 94, 103, 106, 109, 112, 125, **47**. 93, 100, 282–287, 337–340, 375, 382; problem of Indian, **46**. 102, **47**. 45, 47, 49; northern gift to idle British workmen, **46**. 112; post-bellum supply, 143, 161; conditions of culture, slavery, **47**. 48–50, 335; McHenry on crisis due in 1865, 279; bale as standard, 285; antebellum British overproduction of goods, 335; antebellum accounts, **48**. 134; and blockade order, 239; foreign trade and currency, **53**. 282; Nolte's operations, 285; English trade, American and Indian (1841–44), 296–301, 303, 304, 307, 310–312, 317, 320; Sea Island, federal cultivation, **56**. 382, 409; French colonial edicts, **60**. 279, 287, 290.
Cotton family, record, **50**. 218.
Cotton Hill, Boston, houses, **56**. 316.
Coubertin, *Baron* Pierre de, gift, **49**. 287.

Couch, Darius N., Antietam, **56.** 193; and the Daltons, 384, 396 *n.*, 456, 457, 464; Seven Pines, 435; Fredericksburg, 448, 449.
Coudray, Marie A. L., Orpheus medal, **50.** 2.
Coues, ——, shipmaster (1774), **50.** 476.
Coulson, Thomas, in England, **45.** 411, 413.
Council for New England, records, **50.** 117; Morton on governor for New England, **58.** 162.
Council for Virginia, tracts, photostat, **53.** 148, **58.** 308.
Council of Massachusetts, records of assistants, **43.** 280, 281, **44.** 553, 555, **57.** 25; marital petition to (1669), **46.** 479; Sharlot case (1681), **49.** 103–106; election (1827), 204–207; in Constitution of 1780, **50.** 389, 390; members (1775), **51.** 259 *n.*; letters to (1777), **55.** 76, 78, 103, 121, 131; privateering orders, 145, 146; election in General Court (1834), **57.** 257–259; Malcom affair, **58.** 16, 27, 34; early illegal power of assistants, 447, 452; negative voice affair, 449, 451–458. *See also* General Court.
Council of M.H.S., annual reports (1907), **41.** 2; (1908), 412; (1909), **42.** 237; (1910), **43.** 460; (1911), **44.** 564; (1912), **45.** 542; (1913), **46.** 382; (1914), **47.** 313; (1915), **48.** 363; (1916), **49.** 291; (1917), **50.** 221; (1918), **51.** 319; (1919), **52.** 169; (1920), **53.** 145; (1921), **54.** 246; (1922), **55.** 290; (1923), **56.** 281; (1924), **57.** 309; (1925), **58.** 249; (1926), **59.** 266; (1927), **60.** 194; members elected (1907), **41.** 33; (1908), 430; (1909), **42.** 256; (1910), **43.** 472; (1911), **44.** 579; (1912), **45.** 559; (1913), **46.** 400; (1914), **47.** 332; (1915), **48.** 383; (1916), **49.** 309; (1917), **50.** 241; (1918), **51.** 336; (1919), **52.** 187; (1920), **53.** 161; (1921), **54.** 265; (1922), **55.** 306; (1923), **56.** 297; (1924), **57.** 328; (1925), **58.** 267; (1926), **59.** 283; (1927), **60.** 210; by-laws on, duties, **41.** 447, **60.** 50, 194; Editor as member, **43.** 472, 545.
Council of New England, seal (1686), **55.** 4.
Councils, governor's vote in Va., **42.** 325. *See also* preceding titles; Sovereign.
Counterfeiting, revolutionary currency, **44.** 690, 691, **48.** 27–29; search in Boston (1761), **53.** 22.
County commissioners, popular election in Mass., **57.** 262.
Coupi, John, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.
Cour des Artisans Canadiens Français, medal, **55.** 6.
Coureurs de bois. *See* Fur trade.
Courier des Opelousas, wall-paper issue, **46.** 242.
Court Square, Boston, view, **54.** 141.
Courtanvaux, François C. de Tellier, *marquis de*, electricity, **56.** 147.
Courteen, *Sir* William, goods from London, **47.** 184.
Courtemanche, *Sieur de. See* Le Gardeur.
Courter, Harmon, news, **43.** 332.
Courts. *See* Judiciary.
Coutoit, Charles H., London, **48.** 478.
Coutrell (Coutreil), *Mme.* ——, treatment of slave, **49.** 2 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xx), **54.** 83.
Covent Garden Theatre, in 1774, **50.** 439, 449.
Coventry, Thomas, *baron*, deed, **50.** 179; Digby, **59.** 6.
Coventry, R. I., French camps, **58.** 270, 282.
Coverly, Edward, port., **48.** 253.
Coverly, Nathaniel, broadside, **52.** 5.
Coverly, Nathaniel, *jr.*, imprint, War of 1812 ballads, **50.** 4.
Covert, Blanch [Lady Dowse], **50.** 313.
Cow Boys, loyalist irregulars, **44.** 86.
Cowards Academy, **43.** 627.
Cowart, Cornelius, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.
Cowell, Hannah, **54.** 93 *n.*
Cowell, John, **54.** 93 *n.*
Cowell, Samuel, account book, **56.** 264.
Cowell, William, silversmith, **54.** 93.
Cowen, Esek, Hunters' Lodges, **44.** 337.
Cowenhoven, Nicholas, Long Island battle, **44.** 105.
Cowing, Susan, Burns rendition, **44.** 329.
Cowley, Abigail [Mrs. Torrey], **51.** 194.
Cowley, Henry R. C. Wellesley, *earl*, on Laird Rams, **45.** 292.
Cowley, *Maj.* William, exchange, **45.** 20, **56.** 157.
Cowly, Henry, servant, **46.** 481.
Cowper, Ashley, **60.** 32.

Cowper, Harriet [Lady Hesketh], **60.** 32 *n.*
Cowper, Peter L. L. F., *earl*, **48.** 446 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xx).
Cowper, William, letter (1766) on private affairs, **60.** 31.
Cox. *See also* Coxe.
Cox, ——, of Md., London (1866), **48.** 485, 486.
Cox, Edward J., gift, **50.** 118.
Cox, Governor, Hawaiian, **54.** 33, 36, 38.
Cox, Jacob Dolson, on E. R. Hoar, **45.** 536; on Chickamauga, **48.** 278; West Virginia operations, **50.** 319; military criticisms, **51.** 243; *Official Records*, 244; Antietam, **56.** 192.
Cox, James, London museum, **50.** 451.
Cox, Josiah, seaman, **55.** 58.
Cox, Samuel S., privateers, **46.** 83; Harvard-Oxford race, **50.** 186.
Cox, *Lieut.* William (?), on Craufurd's march, **44.** 300.
Coxe. *See also* Cox.
Coxe, Daniel W., on San Lorenzo Treaty, **43.** 142, 143.
Coxe, Richard S., Clay movement, **49.** 229.
Coxe, William, Philadelphia, **49.** 475.
Coxes Harbor (Clioquot), Northwest Coast, *Columbia* at, **53.** 227, 235, 255.
Coxwell, *Mrs.* Charles F., **51.** 165, 166.
Coyac, Northwest Coast chief, **53.** 229.
Crab, John, in Mass., **45.** 641, 643.
Crabb, George, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Crabb, William, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Crackers, Oriental trade, **41.** 239.
Cradle of Liberty, file, **49.** 168.
Cradock, George, customs officer, **46.** 465, **56.** 352.
Cradock, Lewis, of Virginia, church support, **42.** 342.
Cradock, Matthew [1], deed, signature, seal, **50.** 179.
Cradock, *Gov.* Matthew [2], cargo from London (1634), **47.** 181; antimonial cup for Winthrop, **60.** 150, 153.
Cradock House, medal, **50.** 37.
Crafts. *See also* Croft.
Crafts, Griffin, immigrant, **52.** 101.
Crafts, James M., on Lothrop, **47.** 438.
Crafts, R. A., & Co., **42.** 290.
Crafts, *Col.* Thomas, proposal to Gage, **50.** 472; Bible, **56.** 2; letter to, 209.
Crafts, *Rev.* Thomas, **42.** 478.
Crafts family, records, **56.** 2.
Craftz, ——, Berlin (1818), **51.** 379.
Craggs, Robert. *See* Clare.
Craig, Henry K., Harpers Ferry, **46.** 246, 247.
Craig, James, loyalist, **48.** 27.
Craigie, *Dr.* Andrew, **43.** 128.
Craik, *Dr.* James, as physician general, **50.** 69 *n.*; at Mt. Vernon, **59.** 192.
Craik, William, reply to presidential address, **57.** 159.
Crain, *Mrs.* Arthur M., gift, **50.** 1.
Cram, *Dr.* John W., Weare Papers, **42.** 18.
Cram, Ralph A., **56.** 63; Pewter Mug Club, **58.** 139.
Cramoisy, Sebastien, imprints, **58.** 309, 311, 312.
Cramppowrie, Thomas, & Co., Virginia trade, **47.** 188.
Crampton, *Sir* John, passports case, **48.** 233.
Cranch, Elizabeth, birth, **42.** 469.
Cranch, Mary (Smith), **42.** 444.
Cranch, Richard, borrows book, **42.** 444, 465.
Cranch, William, at Weymouth, **42.** 464, 469, 470.
Crane, Benjamin, *Boston* crew, **55.** 85.
Crane, *Maj.* Ichabod B., post, **50.** 63.
Crane, Susan J., gift, **54.** 213.
Crane, *Capt.* William D., Charleston operations, **57.** 436, 449, 450.
Crane, *Com.* William M., navy yard, **59.** 406; biog. note, 406 n.
Crane, Winthrop M., national convention (1912), **58.** 380.
Cranett, John, Morton case, **58.** 180–185.
Cranfield, *Gov.* Edward, rule, **42.** 18–22, **44.** 194, **45.** 229, 232–238; Weare and recall, **43.** 34; Gove affair, **45.** 629, 638; Masonian claim, 635.
Cranley, Nicholas, shipmaster, **47.** 184.
Crapaud, Pierre, immigrant, **60.** 41.
Crapo, Ann (Slocum), **60.** 41.
Crapo, George R., gift, **57.** 241.
Crapo, *Gov.* Henry H., career, **60.** 41, 43.
Crapo, Henry H., grandson of the governor, **60.** 48.
Crapo, Peter, immigrant, **60.** 41.
Crapo, Sarah A. D. (Tappan), **60.** 48.

Crapo, Stanford T., **60.** 48.
Crapo, William Wallace, on D. C. Gilman, **42.** 37; on Alexander McKenzie, **48.** 12; to represent M.H.S., **50.** 37; death, **59.** 238; memoir, **60.** 41; PORT. and AUTOG., 41.
Crase, Richard, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Craufurd, James. *See* Ardmillan.
Craufurd, Robert, march, **44.** 38, 296–302.
Craven, Elizabeth Berkeley, *countess,* book, **52.** 152.
Craven, *Dr.* John J., Charleston siege, **45.** 195.
Crawford. *See also* Craufurd.
Crawford, Thomas, George Sumner on, **46.** 369.
Crawford, William H., presidential candidacy, **41.** 364 *n.,* 368, 374, **45.** 168, **50.** 140, 143, 144, 147; Mexican mission, **42.** 339; on Monroe's Cabinet, **44.** 307; Baptiste Irvine, **45.** 404; letter (1814) on neutral trade, **48.** 144; Jackson's Cabinet, **49.** 216.
Crawley, James, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Credit, and colonial paper money, **43.** 447. *See also* Accounts; Bills of exchange; Banks; Debts; Letters of credit.
Creelman, James, on fortifying Panama Canal, **44.** 631 *n.*
Crehore, Edith, gift, **53.** 18.
Crehore, Edward, property papers, **53.** 18.
Crehore, Elizabeth T., gifts, **54.** 319, **57.** 1.
Crehore, Sarah M. (Tileston), **53.** 18.
Crehore family, papers, **54.** 319, **57.** 1.
Crematory, sketch, **52.** 139.
Creole, as term, **44.** 614 *n.*
Crequi, P., **47.** 115.
Crescent, tribute to Algiers, **46.** 203.
Cressy, Slingley, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Crèvecœur. *See* St. John de Crèvecœur.
Cribb, Benjamin, career, **45.** 641, 643.
Crillon, Edward de, Mme. Bonaparte, **47.** 487, 488.
Crime, profanity, **50.** 109; blasphemy, **57.** 262. *See also* Corruption; Criminal law; Desertion; Gambling; Impeachment; Judiciary; Punishment; Riots; Social conditions; Treason; Vice; Witchcraft.
Crimean War, war correspondents, **46.** 307; medal, **56.** 2; convoy, **57.** 410.
Criminal law, effect of Becket's defeat, **52.** 25–27. *See also* Jury.
Crisp, Richard, **56.** 23.
Crisp, Sarah, marriage, **56.** 23 *n.*
Crisp, *Mrs.* Sarah, **56.** 23 *n.*
Crispin, Esther (Holme), **57.** 175.
Crispin, Silas, **57.** 175.
Crispin, William, **57.** 175.
Critchly, Richard, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Crittenden. *See also* Cruttenden.
Crittenden, George B., Kentucky operations, **50.** 337.
Crittenden, John Jordan, Texas, **43.** 118; secession, 667; Kan., **44.** 516, 518; contemporary and later opinion, **49.** 355; religion, **52.** 100; Lawrence on (1861), **60.** 229.
Crittenden, Thomas L., Chickamauga, **48.** 280.
Crittenden Compromise, **43.** 674, 683; Boston petition, **46.** 224.
Crocker, *Rev.* ——, Louisburg siege, **42.** 141.
Crocker, Courtenay, gift, **54.** 5.
Crocker, George G., **47.** 5; Australian ballot, **58.** 406.
Crocker, George U., gifts, **50.** 208, **53.** 179; painting owned by, **54.** 290.
Crocker, *Sergt.* Henry A., Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41.** 121–123.
Crocker, Job, table, **46.** 379.
Crocker, John, immigrant, table, **46.** 379.
Crocker, Joseph, estate, **55.** 319.
Crocker, Walton L., on Rand, **53.** 33, 34.
Crocker, William, **45.** 178.
Crockery, Oriental trade, **41.** 261. *See also* Chinaware; Earthenware.
Croft, *Sir* Archer, Board of Trade report on New Hampshire, **44.** 201–203.
Crokatt, Charles, letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 215–220.
Croker, John W., on American frigates, **46.** 208.
Crombey, Andrew, transporté, **49.** 328.
Crommelin, D., & Sons, Dutch merchants, **41.** 256.
Cromwell, Oliver, funeral, **42.** 169; miniature, artist, **43.** 253–255; Geneva memorial, 288; contemporary and later opinion, **49.** 355; Winslow, **52.** 330; port., **57.** 2.

Cronin, John F., research, **56**. 171.
Crookdeack, John, Martin-Rasdell case, **51**. 221.
Crooke, Andrew, imprint, **42**. 266.
Cropp, Friedrich, Ebeling on, **59**. 366.
Crosby, Charles H., lithograph, **47**. 311 *n*.
Crosby, Sylvester S., medal casts, **52**. 86.
Cross, Arthur Lyon, **49**. 164; corresponding member, **59**. 3, 36.
Cross, Charles R., gift, **52**. 3.
Cross, *Rev.* John, Great Awakening, **53**. 195.
Cross, arguments as to significance of, in Endecott flag affair, **42**. 266–280.
Cross Papers, **52**. 3.
Cross-staff, 15th century, **58**. 2.
Croswell. *See also* Crowel; Crowell.
Croswell, Abigail (Stimson), **51**. 167.
Croswell, *Rev.* Andrew, port., biog. note, **51**. 167; Great Awakening, **53**. 202, 214.
Croswell, Caleb, **51**. 167.
Croswell, Edwin, movements, **46**. 334.
Croswell, Frederick, on Peter Harrison, **49**. 266.
Croswell, Rebecca (Holmes), **51**. 167.
Crothers, Samuel M., on Paul R. Frothingham, **60**. 386, 391.
Croton waterworks, in 1845, **44**. 339.
Crouch & Gray, Charleston merchants, letters (1775), **59**. 212–215.
Crow, Benjamin, shipmaster, **57**. 402.
Crow, Cornelia L. [Mrs. Carr], **49**. 92.
Crow, Wayman, **49**. 92.
Crowe, William T., Morton case, **58**. 182.
Crowel, Christopher, *Boston* crew, **55**. 86.
Crowel, William, *Boston* crew, **55**. 85.
Crowell, P. S., Kan., **41**. 227.
Crowell, Philander, killed, **42**. 181.
Crowell, Samuel, shipmaster, **53**. 233, 237.
Crowely, Bartholomew, *Boston* crew, **55**. 85.
Crowley. *See* Crawley; Crowely.
Crown Point, N. Y., expedition papers (1755), **48**. 320, **53**. 94.
Crowninshield, Benjamin, gunner on *Boston*, **55**. 85; journal of cruise, 90.
Crowninshield, Benjamin, Brattle Sq. Church, **47**. 229.
Crowninshield, Benjamin W., and governorship, **49**. 197.
Crowninshield, Edward Augustus, **41**. 123 *n*.
Crowninshield, Francis B., Peace Convention, **60**. 226, 232.
Crowninshield, Francis W., Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41**. 123; biog. note, 123 *n*.
Crowther, Jonathan, shipmaster, **47**. 179, 180.
Crozat, Antoine, grant, **60**. 267.
Crozier, William, artillery for World War, **51**. 16.
Cruff, Minnie, gift, **56**. 299.
Cruft, ——, mate (1791), **53**. 233.
Cruft, Edward, witness, **44**. 681.
Cruger, Henry, *jr.*, on American affairs, **48**. 338, **50**. 448; Quincy, 454.
Cruger, John, alderman of New York, **52**. 288.
Cruikshank, Joseph, imprints, **42**. 169, **43**. 134, **56**. 99.
Crum, William D., **46**. 89.
Crump, Nathaniel, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Cruse, *Corp.* ——, of Va., prisoner of war (1775), **43**. 98.
Cruso, *Capt.* Frederick H., Charleston operations, **57**. 432.
Cruttenden, Robert, letter (1749) on Whitefield, **44**. 205.
Cuba, Canning on intervention (1826), **46**. 233–235; Vernon's attack, medals, **52**. 199, 260.
Cubitt, ——, Holland (1634), **42**. 232, 233.
Cuckson, *Rev.* John, **60**. 387.
Cuddy, Stephen A., on pensions, **42**. 128.
Cudworth, ——, naval deserters (1777), **55**. 78.
Cudworth, Benjamin, Malcom affair, **58**. 18, 26–28, 34, 40, 43, 44.
Cudworth, James, on Endecott flag incident, **42**. 267; Quakers, **51**. 201.
Cudworth, *Rev.* Warren H., **42**. 185.
Cullimore, Isaac, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Culpeper, *Dr.* Nicholas, **45**. 475; *English Physitian Enlarged*, copy, **53**. 177.
Culverwell, *Rev.* Ezekiel, **45**. 228.
Culverwell, Sarah [Mrs. Barefoot], **45**. 228.
Cumberland, George Clifford, *earl of*, buccaneering grant, **59**. 5.
Cumberland, Richard, **44**. 130.
Cumberland, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Cumberland, Md. *See* Fort Cumberland.
Cumberland, U. S. S., **54**. 205.
Cumberland County, Maine, inoculation hospital (1776), **51**. 90.

Cumberland Presbyterian Church, origin, **48.** 266.
Cuming, John, Constitution of 1780, **50.** 358 *n.*
Cumings. *See also* Cummings.
Cumings, Hannah (Farwell), **44.** 277.
Cumings, *Rev.* Henry, **44.** 277 *n.*; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 358 *n.*
Cumings, *Ensign* Jerahmael, **44.** 277 *n.*
Cumings, Nathan, Clay movement, **49.** 228.
Cumings, William, Pepperell, **44.** 276.
Cumming, Philip, deed, **57.** 241.
Cummings. *See also* Cuming; Cumings; Cumming.
Cummings, Archibald, customs officer, **58.** 430, 444.
Cummings, *Col.* John, Canadian expedition, **55.** 27 *n.*
Cummings, Prentiss, council, **52.** 50.
Cummings, Thomas S., on Cromwell miniature, **43.** 255.
Cumpston, Henry, Biddeford affair, **45.** 23.
Cumston, Charles G., gift, **46.** 379.
Cumswah, Northwest Coast chief, **53.** 231, 233.
Cunard Steamship Line, first Boston trip, **50.** 41.
Cundall, Frank, gift, **55.** 185.
Cunningham. *See also* Conyngham.
Cunningham, ——, shipmaster (1779), **44.** 84, 85; (1794), 682.
Cunningham, Abigail [Mrs. Dorr], **49.** 1.
Cunningham, *Dr.* Alexander, army surgeon, **50.** 69.
Cunningham, Andrew, house, **53.** 177.
Cunningham, Anna (Rowe), gift, **50.** 3.
Cunningham, D. W., drawing, **53.** 177.
Cunningham, Elizabeth (Barrett), **47.** 115 *n.*
Cunningham, Ephraim M., Baylies on, **45.** 171; Adams correspondence, 171.
Cunningham, Esther L. (Burnett), **56.** 352.
Cunningham, *Mrs.* Frederic (Lawrence), gifts, **45.** 354, **60.** 205.
Cunningham, Henry Winchester, 41. 230, **51.** 190; gifts and deposit, **44.** 576, **53.** 177, **55.** 319, 320, **56.** 264, **57.** 75, 242, **58.** 145, **60.** 161, Gen. In. xiv; member, **56.** 210, 244; on Wendell receipt book, 352; Recording Secretary (1923–28), **57.** 73, 327, **58.** 267, **59.** 282, **60.** 209.
Cunningham, Nathaniel, **56.** 347.
Cunningham, Stanley, **56.** 352.
Cunningham, William (1788), **47.** 115.
Cunningham, William, death, **53.** 5.
Cunningham Brothers, Kan., **41.** 227.
Curley, James M., gift, **50.** 82.
Curlien, James, Kan., **41.** 355.
Currency, corn, **48.** 35. *See also* Money.
Currie, *Sir* Arthur, Parkman centenary, **57.** 191.
Currier, Nicholas (Currier & Ives), lithographs, **55.** 165, **56.** 4.
Currier, T. Franklin, gift, **55.** 224.
Currier & Ives. *See* Currier, Nicholas.
Currier & Trott, clock, **55.** 225.
Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe, as diplomat, **49.** 332.
Curson, George, duel, **43.** 127, **47.** 232.
Curson, Mary, family papers and ports., **47.** 237–239.
Curson, Samuel, St. Eustatius, prisoner in England, **45.** 19, 22, **56.** 157, 159.
Curson, Samuel, Boston, career, **47.** 232, 233, 236–238.
Curtice, James, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Curtis. *See also* Curtice.
Curtis, ——, Worcester (1748), **44.** 265, 266.
Curtis, Alice, **57.** 224.
Curtis, Ann (Kemble), character, **48.** 516.
Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, on war powers, **41.** 328; Webster dinner, **45.** 160; ports., **47.** 534, **56.** 169; bereavement, **59.** 260.
Curtis, Caleb, Webster dinner, **45.** 161.
Curtis, Catherine S. [Mrs. Greenough], **58.** 395, 396.
Curtis, Charles, election of 1912, **59.** 304.
Curtis, Charles P. [H. C. 1811], dinners, **44.** 336, **45.** 160; ports., **47.** 534, **56.** 169; family, **49.** 260, **58.** 396.
Curtis, Charles P. [H. C. 1883 ?], gift, **57.** 361.
Curtis, *Mrs.* Charles P. (Cary), **49.** 260.
Curtis, Daniel S., **45.** 123; Webster, 162.
Curtis, Edward, letter to, **44.** 213 *n.*
Curtis, Eliza [Mrs. Woodward], **59.** 260 *n.*
Curtis, Eliza M. (Woodward), **59.** 260 *n.*

Curtis, George Ticknor, Webster dinner, **45.** 160; letters, **55.** 339.
Curtis, George William, bust of Sumner, **47.** 311; Norton, **48.** 58; Goldwin Smith, **49.** 110, 117, 144, 153; at Cornell, 148, 149; letter (1862) on Peninsular campaign, **56.** 234.
Curtis, Greely S., Civil War, **53.** 109, **56.** 408, 488.
Curtis, *Mrs.* Greely S., **51.** 171.
Curtis, Herbert Pelham, Civil War, **56.** 408, 479.
Curtis, Horatio G., gifts, **54.** 214, 245.
Curtis, J., lithograph, **55.** 42.
Curtis, Langley, bookseller, **57.** 64.
Curtis, Lawrence, gift, **50.** 1.
Curtis, Louis, gifts, **56.** 209, 279, 280.
Curtis, Samuel R., Pea Ridge, **56.** 415; appearance, 415.
Curtis, Thomas B., **45.** 123; Webster dinner, 160; Webster's letters to (1843–51), 161–165; ports., **47.** 534, **56.** 169.
Curtis, William, will (1699), **53.** 66.
Curtis, *Mrs.* William O., gift, **57.** 229.
Curwen, Samuel, England, **45.** 410; pension, 412.
Cushing, Abel, General Court, **57.** 260.
Cushing, Adam, Weymouth, slaveholder, son, **41.** 454.
Cushing, B., Providence (1788), **47.** 115.
Cushing, *Rev.* Caleb [1; H. C. 1692], port., **45.** 627.
Cushing, Caleb [2], Mass. Council, **51.** 259 *n.*, **56.** 103.
Cushing, Caleb [H. C. 1817], Chinese mission, instructions, **42.** 408, **43.** 325 *n.*, **45.** 161 *n.*; letter (1847) on alienist for China, **43.** 326; death, **44.** 262; *Trent* affair, **45.** 50; Whig organization (1843), 161; Lowell's satire, 603; Seward's adviser, **46.** 43 *n.*; candidacy (1831), **49.** 252; General Court, caucus, **57.** 258, 259, 264, 266; pet bank, 260; on Stuart's ports. of Presidents, **59.** 84 *n.*
Cushing, Charles, letter to, **46.** 410.
Cushing, Deborah (Thaxter), **51.** 168.
Cushing, Edmund L., school, **53.** 169.
Cushing, Harry A., error, **50.** 399 *n.*
Cushing, Harvey, member, **59.** 266, 303; on Rhodes, **60.** 191 *n.*
Cushing, J., Vassall's R. I. farm, **41.** 213.
Cushing, John, Hutchinson's letter (1767), **44.** 524.
Cushing, John P., **47.** 238; Hawaiian trade, **54.** 17; Canton trade, 30.
Cushing, *Dr.* Lemuel, **42.** 473.
Cushing, Luther S., clerk of House, **57.** 254, 255.
Cushing, Mary (Bromfield), **51.** 168.
Cushing, Nancy M., **47.** 238.
Cushing, Nathan (or Seth), Mass. seal, **51.** 260.
Cushing, Regemmelech, baptized, **42.** 454.
Cushing, Sally [Mrs. Lincoln], **50.** 195 *n.*
Cushing, Sarah P., gift, **59.** 265.
Cushing, Seth. *See* Cushing, Nathan.
Cushing, Thomas [1], **51.** 168.
Cushing, Thomas [2], port., biog. note, **51.** 168.
Cushing, *Lieut.-Gov.* Thomas [3], debt, **41.** 438; F. Hutchinson's letter, **43.** 425; news from abroad, **44.** 700; port., erroneously attributed, **49.** 260, **51.** 168; Mauduit letters, **50.** 120, 121; Backus, 375; breach of trust, 482; council, **51.** 259 *n.*; letters to, **55.** 73, **60.** 98–116; war ships, **55.** 73, 74, 83, **60.** 101–109, 111, 114, 115; correspondence (1773) on abuse of R. I., **57.** 357, 358; writs of assistance, **58.** 21 *n.*; at commencement, **59.** 204; dropped from Continental Congress, **60.** 98–100; candidacy for governor, 338, 344.
Cushing, William, letter (1789) on circuit court, **44.** 526; chief justiceship, correspondence (1796), 526, 527.
Cushing, William B., blockade runners, **44.** 290.
Cushman, Charlotte S., casts for Music Hall, **48.** 361; autog., **54.** 243.
Cushman, James, witness, **44.** 336.
Cushman, Robert, Mourt's *Relation*, **44.** 186 *n.*; Altham, 188.
Custis, Eleanor P. [Mrs. Lewis], spurious port., **47.** 424; in 1813, 487 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix).
Custis, Eliza P. [Mrs. Law], separation, **47.** 487 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix).
Custis, George W. P., recollections, **52.** 100.
Custis, Martha (Patsy) P., attributed port., **51.** 197.
Customs, sermon before commissioners at castle, **42.** 470; attempted continental, **43.** 127; fate of Boston colonial records, 423, **46.** 472, 473; Charles Stuart on (1772), **43.** 450,

454, 456; colonial finances, 456, 457, 484, **55**. 241 *n.*; Board of Commissioners, **43**. 477; reorganization of colonial (1763–66), 478; Townshend Act, 479; and Revolution, 479, 490; organ. of board, members, discord, 479–481; enforcement, resistance, 481, **46**. 466–470; troops at Boston, **43**. 482, 493, **46**. 339, **47**. 198, 203–206; regulations under reorganization, duties, **43**. 482–484; colonial acts and duties, 483, **46**. 447–450, 452, 454, 458, 462; revenue vessels, navy, prizes, conflict, **43**. 485–487, **46**. 467 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix); data on colonial commerce, **43**. 487–489; colonial drawbacks, 489; service in colonial Mass., **46**. 440; acts of trade and colonial acts and actions, 443–445, 449, 451–457; colonial, and parliamentary power of legislation, 445, 447, 461; effect on colonies of acts of trade, 446, 447; Boston colonial custom houses, 457, 459, 460, 463, 465, 468, 474, **56**. 352; intercharter period in Mass., **46**. 459, 460; Phips-Brenton conflict, 461, 462; under Mass. second charter, 463–465; closing and opening of Boston port, 470–473; Mass. provincial assumption of control, 473; Mass. state and early federal, 474; secession and collection of duties, **48**. 202, 204, 214, 222; papers of Carlisle, Eng. (1688–91), **51**. 343; European inspection and passports (1818–19), 381, 387, 390, 440, 443, 477; English silk frauds (1843), **53**. 310; French tobacco smuggling, 313; Mass. federal records as historical source, **54**. 325; Portland records, **55**. 185; colonial indulgences, 245, 248, 268; Paxton's letters (1768–69), **56**. 348–352; inward oaths and reports, Conn., **58**. 58–71; report on Boston district in 1768, 418; boundaries of district (1707–68), 419–421; landing places within it, extent of their trade, 421–429; fisheries and shipping, 424, 425; officers (1707–68), 429–437, 444; restricting foreign clearing and entering to Boston, 434–436; examining vessel, collusion, 437; fee tables, 437, 438, 445; manufacturers within district, 438–443; officers of northern colonial district (1716), 444; colonial graft (1775), **59**. 215; French colonial decrees, **60**. 255–261, 263–266, 270–278, 280–284, 286–291, 295, 296, 303. *See also* Acts of trade; Commerce; *Liberty*; Passages; Tariff; Tonnage; Writs of assistance.

Cutler, ——, loyalist, in besieged Boston, **60**. 96.

Cutler, ——, Sans Souci Club farce, **60**. 335 *n.*, 337.

Cutler, David, shipmaster, **45**. 474 *n.*

Cutler, Elbridge G., **58**. 93.

Cutler, *Rev.* Timothy, as rector of Christ Church, **45**. 587.

Cutlery, English (1745), **45**. 648.

Cutt, John, petition against, **45**. 219.

Cutt, Richard, petition against, **45**. 219; Dr. Greenland, 226, 227.

Cutter, *Rev.* ——, Bray Associates (1733), **56**. 23.

Cutter, Henry, Saratoga Springs, **50**. 196; biog. note, 196 *n.*

Cutter, Phillis, slave, **42**. 200.

Cutter, Thomas, *Boston* crew, **55**. 85.

Cutting, John, shipmaster, **48**. 46.

Cutts. *See also* Cutt.

Cutts, Anne (Payne), social life, **47**. 492, 494, 524, 528.

Cutts, George B., deposit, **55**. 3.

Cutts, Richard, **47**. 492 *n.*, 524, **50**. 81.

Cutts, Richard D., **50**. 81.

Cutts, Samuel (?), shipowner, **48**. 341 *n.*

Cuvier, Georges, *baron*, and Flügge, **59**. 358.

Cygnet, H. M. S., revenue duty, **58**. 63.

Cymetry, Boston siege, **44**. 102.

Cyprus, in 1839, **46**. 351.

Cyr, ——, Grenada, **60**. 303.

D

Daby, Simon, letters, **49**. 96.

Dafforne, John, in England, **56**. 49.

Daggett, Abner, tavern, **51**. 37.

Dagueil, Jean B., **55**. 230.

Dagueil, Mary P. (Storer), **55**. 230.

Dahlgren, Charles B., *Trent* affair, **45**. 68 *n.*, 190.

Dahlgren, John A., *Sumter*, **44**. 285.

Daillé, *Rev.* Pierre, Boston, **52**. 125, 128.

Dakin, Cecelia V. [Mrs. Hamilton, Mrs. Jamison], **41**. 232.

Dalaney, John, *Boston* crew, **55**. 86.

Dale, Ebenezer, gift, **41**. 7.

Dale, *Sir* Thomas, **60**. 213.

Dale, U. S. S., Hampton Roads, **56**. 375.

Dalhonde, *Dr.* Lawrence, inoculation, **45**. 457, 477.
Dalibard, Thomas F., electricity, **56**. 142, 143, 146; Franklin, 143, 150.
Dall, Caroline H., gift, **43**. 38; bequest, **46**. 379.
Dallas, Alexander J., financial report, **42**. 334; Mexican mission, 338; letter (1814) on peace mission, **47**. 304; Gerry's son, 512; mess, 519; Otis on, **60**. 29.
Dallas, George M., Cass, **42**. 397; foreign mission (1829), **46**. 333; in Europe (1814), **47**. 304; British attitude, **48**. 234; on blockade, 238 *n.*; Moran's relations, 432 *n.*; Secession, 434; Seward's instructions, 437; extracts from diary of sec. of legation (1860–61), 438–441; arms from Britain, 438; confederate commissioners, 441; Brougham's insult, 483; described, **52**. 99; religion, 100.
Dallas, Philip, and father's attitude (1861), **48**. 438.
Dallas, Robert, *jr.*, pamphlet, **44**. 142.
Dallin, Cyrus E., medals, **55**. 340, **58**. 2.
Dalling and Bulwer, W. H. L. E. Bulwer, *baron*. *See* Bulwer, Henry.
Dalrymple, Elizabeth [Mrs. Pitcairn], **49**. 381.
Dalrymple, *Col.* William, troops for Boston, **55**. 248.
Dalrymple, William, consul at Cadiz, **59**. 226.
Dalton, Abigail (Roe | Alden), **42**. 288.
Dalton, Ann (Call), **42**. 289.
Dalton, Charles Henry, tribute, **41**. 394; death, 414; postage stamps, **42**. 112, 171, 172, 307; memoir, 287; PORT. and AUTOG., 287; firm, **47**. 128; Brookline park system, **54**. 144; career, **56**. 355; brothers' wartime letters to, 356–495; and military service, 363, 377, 387, 392, 412, 419, 425, 432, 445 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii); marriage, 430–434, 437; correspondence, **57**. 185.
Dalton, *Dr.* Edward B., career, **41**. 396, **42**. 299, 304, **56**. 355; Soldiers Field tablet, **53**. 180; opening of Civil War, **56**. 359, 360, 362, 363; letters: (1861) Hampton Roads, 364–377 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii); (1861–62) Washington, 384–386, 389, 393, 395; (1862) Peninsula, 413–415 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii), 431, 435; leave of absence trouble, 443, 445; after Antietam, 446; (1863) before Chancellorsville, 452 *n.*; Fortress Monroe, 452–455, 462, 463, 469–472, 476 *n.*; Peninsula, 457; (1864–65) Va. campaign, 476–480, 482–490, 493; — Manassas movement (1862), 412, 414, 415; ill, 443; resignation, 479; Fredericksburg hospitals, 481, 482.
Dalton, Mrs. Edward B., letter (1863), **56**. 469.
Dalton, Henry R. [1], career, **41**. 396, **56**. 355; medical scholarship, **42**. 304; entering military service, **56**. 372–374; positions in service, 389, 393, 394, 396, 398, 399, 401, 402, 405 *n.*, 408, 411, 430 *n.*, 432, 443, 456, 457, 457 *n.*, 464, 467, 485, 486; commission complications, 389 *n.*, 396; letters: (1862) around D. C., 405–407, 411, 412, 430, 432, 433, 441 *n.*, 443; Fredericksburg, 448; (1863) field officers, 451; Gettysburg campaign, 456, 459, 460 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv); autumn campaign, **56**. 464–468, 472–476; (1864) Va. campaign, 480–487; — leave, 475, 476; engagement, 476, 477; resignation, 487, 489.
Dalton, Henry R. [2], gifts, **54**. 141, **56**. 69, 356, **57**. 185, **58**. 243, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Dalton, James, career, **42**. 287, 288; papers, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Dalton, *Dr.* John C. [1], career, **42**. 287, 289, **56**. 354.
Dalton, *Dr.* John C. [2], career, **41**. 395, 398, **42**. 290, 304, 307, **56**. 355; letters: (1861) Washington, 356–363, 445 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii); (1861–62) S. C. coast, 377–384, 386–392, 394–405, 407–411, 415–429, 437 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii); resignation, 441, 444, 477; (1863) N. Y. draft riots, prisoners of war, 459, 460, 462, 463 *n.*; Charleston siege, 466; (1865) at front, 490–494; — ill, 444, 482, 488; return to New York, 475.
Dalton, Julia A. (Spalding), **42**. 287, **56**. 354.
Dalton, Mary (McGregor), **42**. 301, **56**. 430 *n.*
Dalton, Peter R., **41**. 395 (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii), **42**. 287; papers, **58**. 244, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Dalton, Samuel, New Hampshire council, **45**. 630.
Dalton, Susannah (Griggs), **42**. 289.
Dalton, Tristram, Adams on, **46**. 412; daughters, 484 *n.*; social life,

486; office, **47**. 518; port., **49**. 260; candidacy for governor (1785), **60**. 338.
Dalton family, papers, **56**. 69, **58**. 243, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Daly, Franklin P., gift, **59**. 3.
Daman, Sarah, marriage, **42**. 468.
Damarins Cove, Va., Weston's ships, **51**. 230, 232.
Damariscove Island., Me., *Little James* wreck, **44**. 184 *n*.
Damascus, in 1839, **46**. 348.
Damon, Albert P., Kan., **41**. 458.
Damrell, John S., Boston fire order, **56**. 280.
Damrills Cove. *See* Damarins.
Dan River, Va., Dix Ferry, **51**. 70, 71.
Dana, Charles A., after Brook Farm, **46**. 215.
Dana, Francis, mission, **44**. 398, **45**. 508; federal convention, **48**. 430; committees on Gérard, **59**. 49; Continental Congress, 85.
Dana, Paul, gifts, **56**. 167, 295.
Dana, Richard, joint letter to Wilkes, **46**. 476, **51**. 340.
Dana, Richard H. [1], Washington Benevolent Society oration, **49**. 283.
Dana, Richard Henry [2], death, **44**. 262; slave renditions, 322, 325 *n*., 326, **55**. 341; *Trent* affair, letters, **45**. 48, 51, 82–85, 97–100, 131–134, 508, 511, 512, 519, 523, 530; on war and slavery, 83; letters to, 95, 140; on trying Jefferson Davis, 512; on confederate privateer, **46**. 40 *n*.; on Sumner and Seward, 78; Duke of Argyll, **47**. 68, 101; T. K. Lothrop, 432–434; political influence of *Two Years before the Mast*, **50**. 83; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, 277; Woodman correspondence, **54**. 5; on Barker's diary, **56**. 72 *n*.; Vernon Harcourt, **58**. 409; career and character, **60**. 170–172, 176; Parker on, 173; Peace Convention, 225.
Dana, Richard Henry [3], member, **44**. 660, **45**. 1; TRENT AFFAIR, 508; diary, **47**. 462; on Guild, **48**. 427; presents Vassall ports., on them, **50**. 200; gift and deposit, **52**. 1, **57**. 2; on Rochambeau documents, **58**. 285; on C. F. Adams, Sr., 286; AUSTRALIAN BALLOT LAWS, 401.
Dana, Samuel, letter (1808) on Pickering letter, **45**. 360 *n*.; land, **52**. 118.
Dana, *Rev.* Samuel, diary, **54**. 49.
Dana, Samuel W., reply to presidential address, **57**. 157.
Dana, Susan C. [Mrs. Lawrence], **Gen. In.** xxii.
Dana family, papers, **57**. 2.
Danbury, Conn., French camp, **58**. 278.
Danby, Thomas Osborne, *earl of*. *See* Leeds.
Dancing, style (1814), **49**. 499; Boston assembly ticket, **54**. 81; early Boston schools, **55**. 224. *See also* Ballet; Balls.
Dandridge, Frances [Mrs. Henley, Mrs. Lear], **47**. 518 *n*.
Dane, Joseph, Clay movement, **49**. 232.
Dane, Nathan, career, old age, **46**. 209; Mass. claims, **47**. 223; letter to, **48**. 429; Continental Congress, **49**. 89; Goodell kin, **52**. 38; letter (1787) on federal convention, **59**. 95.
Danforth, Daniel, autog., **50**. 4.
Danforth, Jonathan, loyalist, **48**. 23.
Danforth, Mary [Mrs. Bromfield], **43**. 100.
Danforth, *Rev.* Samuel [1], **43**. 100; *Comet*, photostat, **58**. 312.
Danforth, *Rev.* Samuel [2], elegy on Leonard, **41**. 206.
Danforth, Thomas, General Court, **45**. 569; witness, **47**. 216 *n*.
Danfuskie Is., S. C., operations, **56**. 402, 429.
Dangerfield, J. E. P., Harpers Ferry affair, **41**. 516.
Daniel, John W., Moran on, **48**. 434.
Daniel Raleigh T. (?), election of 1844, **42**. 428.
Daniel, Samuel, English poet, quoted, **41**. 332.
Daniel Marcy, log-books, **55**. 285.
Daniels, *Dr.* Albert C., gift, **49**. 59.
Daniels medal, **49**. 59.
Danielson, Timothy, Constitution of 1780, **50**. 358 *n*., 369; regiment, **59**. 133 *n*.
Danlur, Peter, **42**. 384.
Danvers, ——, Liverpool (1735), **56**. 28.
Danvers, Henry, tract on, **57**. 37.
Darby, Deborah, marriage, **42**. 470.
Darby, Philip, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Darien, Ga., raid, **57**. 436.
Dark Ages, as term, **52**. 57.
Dark Day (1780), **50**. 364.
D'Arles, Henry, gift, **52**. 86.
Darley, John, voice, **48**. 527.

Darling, Ezekiel, General Court, **57.** 261 *n.*, 266.
Darlington, Henry Vane, *lord*, corn laws, **53.** 297 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii).
Darly, Matthew, prints, **50.** 217, **55.** 340.
Darracott, George, Webster dinner, **45.** 161.
Dart, Elizabeth, **57.** 73.
Dart, Emanuell, **57.** 73.
Dart, Richard, **57.** 73.
Dartmouth, William Legge, *1st earl of*, Board of Trade letter, AUTOG., **43.** 192.
Dartmouth, William Legge, *2d earl of*, colonial office, **43.** 457; siege of Boston, **44.** 147; Serle, 162 *n.*; N. H., **48.** 341 *n.*; letter to, **49.** 461 *n.*; Quincy's interview, **50.** 439, 443, 446; attitude (1774–75), 477, **59.** 136; Massie, **56.** 99.
Dartmouth, England, in 1774, **48.** 337.
Dartmouth, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 372; Great Awakening, **53.** 215; land, **57.** 241; trade, whaling (1768), **58.** 427.
Dartmouth College, fraternity medal, **55.** 186; McCall, **57.** 505, 509.
Darton, William, engraving, **55.** 6.
Darwin, Charles, centenary, character, **41.** 452; on Fiske, **46.** 169.
Dary, George A., **41.** 436 *n.*
Daschkoff, André, social life of family, **47.** 484, 486 *n.*, 492.
Dati, Giuliano, photostat of works, **58.** 298.
Daughters of Colonial Wars, gift, **57.** 309.
Daumont, Simon F. *See* St. Lusson.
Daveis, Charles Stewart, Knox Papers, **45.** 582; letters to, **56.** 209, **59.** 259–263; biog. note, 259 *n.*
Daveis, Elizabeth T. (Gilman), **59.** 259 *n.*
Daveis, Mary [Mrs. Haskins], engagement, **59.** 259, 260.
Davenant, *Bishop* John, Cotton on, **42.** 205.
Davenport, *Rev.* ——, Burns rendition, **44.** 330.
Davenport, Addington, **43.** 440; and Harvard presidency, **44.** 261.
Davenport, Bennett F., gifts, **55.** 2, 5.
Davenport, Charles, papers, **55.** 2, 5.
Davenport, *Rev.* James, Great Awakening, **53.** 196, 214, 215.
Davenport, *Rev.* John, letters (1627–33), **42.** 207–215; religious advice, 208; illness, 209; Laud, 209; feoffment scheme, 214; resignation, 215 *n.*; in Holland, 221; Amsterdam church, and conformity, before classis, 225–234; Boswell correspondence, 228, 234; books used in Holland, 233–235; Harvard overseer, 261; tracts on Paget controversy, **43.** 45–68; FACSIM. of title-pages, 48, 64; sermons (1627–28), **50.** 205, 207; Mass. and Conn., **55.** 33; Penny case, letter, **58.** 125.
Davenport, John, Stoughton, marriage, **42.** 467.
Davenport, Richard, Endecott flag incident, **42.** 266; Pequot War, **51.** 285.
Daves, Frances, autog., **53.** 185.
Davezac de Castera, Auguste, Bancroft, **42.** 394, 395, 428.
Davidson. *See also* Davison.
Davidson, Samuel, on Young, **44.** 535.
Davie, William R., French mission, **44.** 405, 406.
Davies, ——, (1773), **56.** 142.
Davies, *Sir* Louis, American negotiations, **47.** 168, 169, **58.** 338.
Davies, *Rev.* Samuel, on lifeless sermons, **48.** 259.
Davies, Thomas, imprint, **59.** 87 *n.*
Davis. *See also* Daveis; Daves; Davies.
Davis, ——, (1761), **43.** 196, 199, 200, 202.
Davis, ——, shipmaster (1787), **41.** 436.
Davis, ——, pirate (1818), **44.** 455, 456.
Davis, ——, of N. J., Naples (1819), **51.** 477, 480, 493.
Davis, *Rev.* —— (1784), **42.** 478.
Davis, Alba, gifts, **48.** 1, 253, **49.** 176.
Davis, Amasa, **54.** 216, **55.** 324; state supplies, **54.** 217.
Davis, Andrew McFarland, books, **41.** 415; TWO FORGOTTEN PAMPHLETEERS, **43.** 428; gifts, 655, **44.** 563, **45.** 27, **48.** 167, 495, **49.** 95; CHARITABLE CORPORATION OF LONDON, **44.** 646; bas-relief, **47.** 27; TRIALS OF A GOVERNOR IN THE REVOLUTION, 131; money gift, 319; on MS. Mass. note, **48.** 168; on Hutchinson's currency tract, **50.** 72; on Paine, 180; tribute, **53.** 141; memoir, **54.** 204; PORT. and AUTOG., 204.
Davis, Avis, Morton case, **58.** 182, 185.
Davis, Bancroft G., **54.** 211.
Davis, Betsy, **45.** 411.

Davis, *Lieut.* C. H., letter to, **55.** 285.
Davis, C. W., gift, **54.** 320.
Davis, Caleb, papers, **52.** 284, **54.** 212, **55.** 287, 324, **56.** 295, **60.** 359; career, **54.** 215–219; PORT., 215; funeral expenses, 220–224.
Davis, Charles A., letter to, **45.** 95; letter (1861) on *Trent* affair, finances, Scott, 117; Jackson on Jack Downing, **56.** 246; caricature of Jackson, 255.
Davis, Charles B., Cleveland, **57.** 290.
Davis, *Mrs.* Charles E., *jr.*, gift, **48.** 167.
Davis, Charles G., slave renditions, **44.** 325 *n.*, **45.** 623, **55.** 342.
Davis, Charles H., **60.** 358.
Davis, Cushman K., Hay-Pauncefote Treaty, **58.** 334, 335.
Davis, Daniel, of Va., witness, **44.** 674.
Davis, Daniel, Me. separation movement, **41.** 125, 131–133; Baylies on, **45.** 182.
Davis, Edward, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 314.
Davis, Eleanor (Cheever), **50.** 134, **54.** 215, 219, **59.** 303.
Davis, Eleanor W. [Mrs. Sanger], **54.** 211.
Davis, Elisabeth [Mrs. Hunnewell], **45.** 571.
Davis, Eliza (Bancroft), **54.** 204.
Davis, Eliza C. [Mrs. Shattuck], **54.** 219.
Davis, Evelyn [Mrs. Adams], **60.** 358.
Davis, Ezra, **49.** 178; letter to (1831) on French claim, 256.
Davis, *Mrs.* Francis B., gift, **44.** 363.
Davis, Frederica K. [Mrs. Watson], **54.** 211.
Davis, Gherardi, gift, **41.** 29.
Davis, Hannah (Ruggles), **54.** 218.
Davis, Hannah T., Burns rendition, **44.** 331.
Davis, Harriette B. (Mills), **60.** 358.
Davis, Henrietta P. (Whitney), **54.** 206.
Davis, Henry, Carlyle on, **60.** 85.
Davis, Henry Winter, attitude of Md. (1861), **42.** 147; secession, **43.** 671, 674, 675; political rise, 672–674; Lincoln's Cabinet, 683.
Davis, Horace, gifts, **41.** 9, **42,** 358. **44.** 563, **48.** 75; OREGON TRAIL, **43.** 19; death, **50.** xvi.
Davis, Horace A., **54.** 211.
Davis, Ichabod, slave, **42.** 200.
Davis, Isaac, Concord fight, killed, **55.** 21, 22, **56.** 81, 83, 84.
Davis, Isaac, candidacy (1843), **42.** 414.
Davis, Isaac P., silhouette, **47.** 445; Trumbull Papers, **54.** 354, 355.
Davis, Isaac P., gifts, **45.** 641, **47.** 446.
Davis, *Mrs.* Isaac P., gift, **53.** 67.
Davis, J. Lucius, execution of John Brown, **41.** 94.
Davis, James, *jr.*, Webster dinner, **45.** 160.
Davis, Jefferson, Bull Run, **42.** 190; Johnson, **43.** 667; Border States, 684; message (1861), **45.** 87; law and policy of bringing him to trial, 512; Declaration of Paris, **46.** 67–69; war obsessions, 68; privateers, 83; Bright on speeches (1863), 113; Bright on fate, 136, 139, 144; farewell to Senate, 224; Bunch on, **48.** 206; relic, **54.** 82; letter (1878) on yellow fever, **55.** 325; Antietam campaign, **56.** 178, 179; on reunion, **57.** 395 *n.*; proposals for peace, **59.** 241, 242, 245; caricature, **60.** 314.
Davis, John, *Worldes Hydrographical Discription*, photostat, **58.** 307.
Davis, John, separation of Maine, **41.** 157.
Davis, John, long membership, **43.** 225, **56.** 215 *n.*; papers, **46.** 379; early letters, **47.** 312; list of Winslow MSS., **48.** 76; Natural Philosophy Society, AUTOG., **49.** 418, 421, 423; committee on membership diploma, **52.** 96; M.H.S. seal, 97; port., **56.** 3; letter to, **58.** 214.
Davis, *Gov.* John, campaigns (1831, '32, '48), **42.** 79, **49.** 242, 256, **57.** 251; on pensions, **42.** 131; Webster, 392; medal, **45.** 27; as Whig officer, **50.** 40–42, 44, 45; vice-presidential candidacy, 43; family, **54.** 204; election as governor, qualification, message, **57.** 258, 259, 261, 262.
Davis, *Mrs.* John, port., **56.** 3.
Davis, John B., career, **49.** 178; letters to (1819–31), 179–256; bankruptcy pamphlet, 179, 182; editorship, 187; letters: (1827) on senatorial election, 195; (1828) on politics, 210; — on dissection, 223 *n.*; speeches on expenditures, 239, 249.
Davis, John C. Bancroft, Geneva, **45.** 268, 307; on Napoleon III, **49.** 62.
Davis, John F., Chinese trade, **43.** 320.
Davis, Joseph A., ring, **57.** 242.
Davis, Joshua [1], **54.** 215.

Davis, Joshua [2], **54.** 216, **55.** 324.
Davis, Julia T. [Mrs. Long], **53.** 10.
Davis, Laura M. (Gay), **49.** 178.
Davis, Margaret (Pynchon), **48.** 55 *n.*
Davis, Marian [Mrs. Hollingsworth], **58.** 461.
Davis, Mary (Brazer), **49.** 178.
Davis, Mary A. (Lewis | Bant), **54.** 219.
Davis, Mary L., acknowledgment to, **51.** 34 *n.*
Davis, Matthew L., Burr partizan, **41.** 49; Abbott Lawrence, **53.** 52, 54.
Davis, Nathaniel, **55.** 324.
Davis, Nathaniel Morton, financial soundness, **45.** 183; candidacy, **49.** 236.
Davis, *Capt.* Phineas A., **54.** 245 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii).
Davis, Reuben, secession, **43.** 670.
Davis, Richard, Santo Domingo, **49.** 273.
Davis, Samuel, 47. 116 *n.*
Davis, Sarah (Pierpont), **54.** 215.
Davis, Serena [Mrs. Tappan,] **60.** 48.
Davis, Thomas, *jr.*, Concord action, **56.** 89.
Davis, Thomas, *Boston* crew (1777), **55.** 86.
Davis, Thomas [d. 1805], letters to, **47.** 312.
Davis, Thomas A., mayoral contests, **50.** 47.
Davis, Warren R., **46.** 336.
Davis, William [d. 1676], Breeden case (1662), **47.** 216; Pynchon, **48.** 55.
Davis, William [d. 1683], immigrant to Roxbury, **54.** 215.
Davis, William, customs officer (1713), **58.** 430, 444.
Davis, William, *Boston* crew (1777), **55.** 86.
Davis, William A., printer, **41.** 62.
Davis, William H. [1], shipmaster, at Hawaii, agreement, **54.** 15–18, 32, 34, 40, 42.
Davis, William H. [2], biog. note, **54.** 18 *n.*
Davis, William N., college club badges, **44.** 363.
Davis, *Mrs.* William N., diary, **55.** 3.
Davis, William S., delegate to Minnesota Historical Society, **51.** 342.
Davis, William Thomas, on Gardiner, **44.** 186 *n.*
Davison, Joseph, escape of *Alabama*, **48.** 481.
Davison, William, Delft church, **42.** 216.
Davout, Louis N., Hamburg, **59.** 354, 355, 358.
Davy, Humphrey, assistant, Sharlot case, **49.** 103–106.
Davy, *Sir* Humphry, Rome, **51.** 455; letter on salmon flies, **58.** 131.
Davy, John, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Davy, Samuel, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Dawe, George, **47.** 293.
Dawes. *See also* Dawse.
Dawes, Charles G., loan, **58.** 390.
Dawes, *Mrs.* Hannah, **50.** 196 *n.*
Dawes, Hannah (Blake), **51.** 168.
Dawes, Henry L., letters, **47.** 275; biennial elections, **48.** 353; bill on Indian policy, **52.** 137; Stanton, **59.** 252.
Dawes, Margaret (Greenleaf), **51.** 168.
Dawes, Mehitable (May), port., **51.** 1.
Dawes, Ruth [Mrs. Tidd], **50.** 196 *n.*
Dawes, Sarah [Mrs. Hammond], **50.** 195 *n.*
Dawes, *Col.* Thomas [1], separation of Maine, **41.** 134; family, **51.** 168.
Dawes, *Judge* Thomas [2], PORT., biog. note, **51.** 168; Harvard overseer, **59.** 102.
Dawes, William [1], **50.** 196 *n.*
Dawes, *Maj.* William [2], PORT., **51.** 1, **58.** 390, **59.** 267; papers, **54.** 48, 244.
Dawes & Coolidge, ledger, **54.** 244.
Dawes Bill, Thayer's interest, **52.** 137.
Dawlman, Robert, bookseller, **46.** 256, **50.** 204.
Dawse, Hum[phry?], Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Dawson. *See also* Dorsson.
Dawson, George, letters to, **53.** 18, 57; biog. note, 57 *n.*
Dawson, John, ship in African trade, correspondence (1792–94), **44.** 668–683.
Dawson, John, M. C. from Va., case, **42.** 329; death, **47.** 497; reply to presidential address, **57.** 155.
Dawson, Thomas, imprints, **58.** 305, 307.
Dawson, *Dr.* Thomas, Plymouth, **44.** 181, 187.
Dawtey, *Sir* John, **58.** 178.
Dawton, ——, as actor, **48.** 510.
Day. *See also* Daye.
Day, *Rev.* ——, Holland (1633), **42.** 221.
Day, Daniel, death, **46.** 252.

Day, Fred H., Pewter Mug Club, **58.** 139.
Day, Hilbert F., gift, **58.** 215.
Day, James, Portsmouth, **51.** 306.
Day, John, Va. church support, **42.** 342.
Day, *Dr.* John, Kan., **50.** 424.
Day, William, privateer, **55.** 80.
Daye, Stephen, proposed monument, **55.** 189, **56.** 213–215.
Dayton, Jonathan, in Wood's book, **41.** 56; reply to presidential address, **57.** 140.
Dayton, William L., shipment of arms, **45.** 89; letter on *Trent* affair, 123; Declaration of Paris, **46.** 58, 75 *n.*, 84, **48.** 441; Bright on, **46.** 133; Moran on, **48.** 442; on British government, 442.
Deacon, John, testimony, **45.** 494.
Deafness, remedy, **42.** 469.
Deal, England, prisoners of war, **45.** 21, **56.** 158.
Deam, James, printer, **41.** 62.
Dean. *See also* Deane.
Dean, ——, Dedham (1763), **42.** 469.
Dean, ——, shipmaster, Oriental trade (1797), **41.** 267.
Dean Academy, Fletcher medal, **55.** 6.
Deane. *See also* Dean.
Deane, Charles, on Cotton's farewell sermon, **41.** 110–112; "Saint," **42.** 175; error, 260 *n.*; annotated copy of Belknap, **48.** 496; papers, **49.** 257; and M.H.S., **51.** 349, 351.
Deane, Charles E., gift, **51.** 114.
Deane, Frederic A., teacher of Eduard Stanwood, **57.** 213.
Deane, Lavina, church case, **49.** 99.
Deane, Lucy W. [Mrs. Dexter], **52.** 318.
Deane, Nathaniel, goods for (1636), **51.** 284.
Deane, *Rev.* Samuel, separation of Maine, **41.** 127; book on agriculture, **59.** 184.
Deane, Silas, foreign volunteers, **41.** 322, **43.** 547 *n.*; navy, **46.** 195; Lee affair, **58.** 233 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv), **59.** 53; inventions, 183.
Deane, Simeon, brings French treaty, **44.** 700.
Deane, Willard, mast-tree case, **54.** 59.
Deane, William, mast-tree case, **54.** 59.
Deane, revolutionary ship, **44.** 499.
Deans, Charles H., D. G. Hill, **48.** 164.
Dearborn, Hannah S. (Lee), **53.** 332 *n.*
Dearborn, Henry, on James Lloyd, **45.** 373; public inquiry (1809), 483; Brattle Sq. Church, **47.** 229; letters to, 467, 468, **48.** 345, **57.** 501; Gerry on, **47.** 521; Jeremiah Mason on, 521 *n.*; Ft. George, colors, ballad, 524, 525, **50.** 4; and Massachusetts (1815), **48.** 344–346; wife, **49.** 90; letter (1821) on child, 198 *n.*; York, ballad, **50.** 4.
Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell, Franklin monument, letter, **45.** 489, 491; letter (1827) on politics, **49.** 208; house, **53.** 331; letter to, 331; article on Allston's painting, 331; Story and Clay, 332.
Dearborn, Nathaniel, engraving, **56.** 265.
Deas, Anne (Izard), **51.** 28 *n.*
Deas, David, Quincy, **49.** 441, 442, 450.
Death. *See* Funerals; Gravestones; Vital records.
De Berdt, Dennis, **49.** 472; letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 217.
De Berdt, Esther [Mrs. Reed], **49.** 472.
De Berdt & Burkitt, letter (1766) on trade relations, **55.** 222.
De Berniere, Henry, on Lexington and Concord, **49.** 378 *n.*, **55.** 19, **56.** 74, 83 *n.*
Deblois, Anne, revolutionary trade, **44.** 372.
Deblois, Lewis, social life, **47.** 484, 486, 512, 518.
De Bonrepos. *See* Bonrepos.
De Brisay, Mather B., **47.** 275.
Debry, Jean A. J., attack on, **59.** 334.
Debts, Mass. stay and tender, **41.** 436: royal instructions on (1772), **49.** 459; trial without jury, **57.** 260; French colonial edicts, **60.** 292, 293, 300. *See also* Accounts; British debts; Credit; Paper money; Public debts.
De Butts, *Capt.* Henry, with Wayne, **47.** 471.
De Camp, ——, as actor, **48.** 514.
DeCamp, Joseph, gift, **54.** 214.
De Camp, Maria T. [Mrs. Kemble], as actress, **48.** 514.
Decatur, ——, N. H. politics (1828), **43.** 72.
Decatur, Stephen, Algerian treaty, **44.** 316 *n.*; decanters, 659; Tripolitan exploit, **46.** 204; Sumner's criticism, **50.** 270; Hardy naval challenge, **59.** 158.

Declaration of Independence, engraving, **46**. 1. *See also* Independence.
Declaration of London, visit and search, **45**. 511 *n.*; convoys, **57**. 411.
Declaration of Paris, Civil War negotiations, **46**. 23, **48**. 442; suggestiveness of episode, **46**. 25; confederate privateering, record, federal piracy warning, 26, 30–39; provisions, American antebellum attitude, 26–28; war and American policy, 28; meaning of privateering, 29, 30; Seward and recognition of belligerency, 40–47, 51–57, 61, 76; proposed federal privateers, 44 *n.*, 54 *n.*, 73 *n.*–75 *n.*, 81–84, 115; Seward's proposed accession, scope, purpose, 45–47, 57–60, 75–81, **48**. 226; Russell and Seward's proposals, **46**. 47–50, 72; transfer of negotiations, 50, 58; Adams, Dayton, 58, 59, 72–75, 75 *n.*; Lyons, 60, 61; effect of Bull Run, 62; dropped, 62–64; Russell's opportunity if unneutral, 64–66, 68–70; confederate adhesion, Bunch incident, 66–68; status of confederate cruisers, 70–72; convoys, **57**. 410.
Declaration of rights, and loyalist confiscations, **41**. 214, 215; discussion of Mass., by towns (1780), **50**. 368–383, 403, 406, 407, 411 (MAP, 392). *See also* Civil rights.
Dedalus, on Northwest Coast, **53**. 259.
Dedham, Mass., Lincoln at, **42**. 72, 78 *n.*; church affair, 475; as county seat, **43**. 427; services of D. G. Hill, **47**. 277, 278, **48**. 164; first public school, 166; Pitt memorial, 296; Free Soil paper, **49**. 168; German Quincy Homestead Lands, **52**. 322; papers concerning, **54**. 6, **57**. 241; French camps, **58**. 270, 283; tavern, Gen. In. xvi.
Dedham Historical Society, Hill, **48**. 165; gift, **49**. 289.
Deerfield, Mass., garrison (1694), **43**. 505; Great Awakening, **53**. 198.
Defence (1634), **47**. 185.
Defence, Conn. armed ship, **46**. 184, 185.
Defiance, H. M. S., with Vernon, **52**. 197, 199.
Defoe, Daniel, Archdale, **45**. 215 *n.*
De Font Straits, Northwest Coast, **53**. 230.
Degeneracy, in children of pioneers, **42**. 155.
De Grand, ——, Washington (1814), **47**. 494.
Degrand, Peter P. F., speech, **57**. 184.
De Grey, Thomas, Howe inquiry, **44**. 132 *n.*, 137.
De Grey, William (*baron* Walsingham), opinions: *Liberty* affair, **55**. 273–276; writs of assistance, **58**. 10, 21, 71–73.
De Haas, J., gift, **49**. 176.
De Haas, John P., Canadian expedition, **60**. 101 *n.*
Dehart, ——, shipmaster (1797), **51**. 27 *n.*
Dehault de Pressensé, Francis. *See* Pressensé.
Dehn, ——, speculation, **51**. 380.
Dehon, Arthur, killed, **45**. 579.
Dehon, William, **45**. 579.
Deism, publishing work on, **56**. 129.
Deitzler, George W., Kan., **41**. 225, 226.
De Kay, Drake, pass, **42**. 185.
De Key, Katrina [Mrs. Wendell], **51**. 187.
De Koven, ——, shipmaster, Hawaii, **54**. 42.
Delabarre, Edmund B., on Dighton Rock, **51**. 89 *n.*; gift, **54**. 49.
Delahay, Mark W., Kan., **44**. 517.
De Lamatter, Peter, ledger, **59**. 2.
De Lancey, Alice [Mrs. Izard], **51**. 28.
De Lancey, Edward F., London, **48**. 488.
De Lancey, *Lieut.-Gov.* James, Albany Congress, **44**. 687.
De Lancey, *Col.* James [nephew], Loyal Refugees (1780), **44**. 85.
De Lancey family, loyalism, **50**. 469.
Delane, John T., *Trent* affair, **45**. 54, 55; recognition of C. S. A., **47**. 404, 421.
Delaney. *See also* Dalaney; Delanoy.
Delaney, *Rev.* Michael F., medal, **59**. 140.
Delano, Amasa, shipmaster, Hawaii, **54**. 11, 14 *n.*, 15; on sandalwood, 13.
Delano, *Dr.* Cornelius, Mass. convention, **57**. 249.
Delano & Stuart, letter to, **47**. 370.
Delanoy, John, *sr.*, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Delanoy, John, *jr.*, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Delanoy, Peter, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Delap, James, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.

Delap, John, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
De las Casas. *See* Casas.
Delaware, ratification, **45.** 480; travel in 1791, **51.** 58.
Delaware, U. S. S., revolutionary command, guns, **44.** 171, **46.** 196, **60.** 111.
Delaware, U. S. S., Civil War, **43.** 351, 384.
Delaware River, campaign of 1777, **44.** 25, 50–53, 146, 152–154, 168, 170–175, **46.** 181; travel (1845), **44.** 339; steamers (1826), **59.** 384, 387, 409.
Delbrueck, Hans G. S., on German point of view (1915), **48.** 176.
DeLeon, Edwin, on confederate privateers, **46.** 40 *n.*; on confederate optimism, 69 *n.*
Delft, English merchant adventurers, church, **42.** 215–217.
Delitzsch, Friedrich, Biblical criticism, **41.** 522.
Delmedigo, Elijah, on Zohar, **51.** 297.
Deluge, and omniscience, **43.** 648.
Demarcation, bull of, **43.** 306; photostat, **53.** 148, **58.** 301.
DeMeritte, Edwin, gift, **48.** 1.
DeMeritte School, medal, **48.** 1.
Demidorff, *Comte* Anatole, wife, **52.** 34 *n.*
Demmler, Fred A., Stanwood port., **57.** 227.
Democracy, Anglo-Saxon principles, **41.** 451; Christian, 504, 505; American idea, **44.** 664; and English aristocracy, **45.** 116, 121, 136, **46.** 94, 101; Hooker and Williams, 273, 274; Hamilton on (1804), **48.** 76; doctrine of force, 173; Whig party, **50.** 39; disciplined individualism, **51.** 156–158; Brooks Adams's speculations, **60.** 353–355. *See also* Classes; Suffrage.
Democratic party, Bright on peace faction, **46.** 112. *See also* Elections; Politics.
Democratic Review, Boston opinion (1840), **46.** 359 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix).
Democratic societies, Boston, **41.** 192; and reply to presidential address (1794), **57.** 139 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv), 140.
Demologos, U. S. S., **59.** 388 *n.*
Dempster, James H., shipmaster, captured, **60.** 101 *n.*
Denham, Henry, imprint, **58.** 305.
Denison, *Lady* Charlotte C. (Bentinck), reception, **48.** 448.
Denison, Daniel, **45.** 570; assistant, Sharlot case, **49.** 103–106; major general, death, **50,** 79.
Denison, Elizabeth [Mrs. Harrison], **49.** 263.
Denison, Elizabeth (Saltonstall) [Mrs. Cotton], **56.** 30 *n.*
Denison, John E., **48.** 448 *n.*; described, 449.
Denison, Robert, **44.** 266.
Denman, William, shipping board, **51.** 11.
Denmark, petition to, on Lafayette's release, **46.** 235; cartoon on (1809), 340; American treaty, **50.** 150; Dix on, 150; during Napoleonic Wars, Hamburg, restoration, **59.** 331, 338–342, 350, 352, 355, 368, 370; trade with French colonies, **60.** 283.
Denn, Catherine [Lady Beauchamp], **52.** 151 *n.*
Dennet, C. F., Garibaldi, **48.** 467.
Dennett, Ephraim, land grant, **45.** 199, 204.
Dennie, ——, Boston, creditors (1764), **43.** 202–204.
Dennie, Abigail (Colman), **56.** 31 *n.*
Dennie, Albert, **56.** 31 *n.*
Dennie, Sarah [Mrs. Merchant], **51.** 184.
Dennie, William, **50.** 433, 446.
Dennis, *Rev.* L. B., Kan., **50.** 424, 427.
Dennis, Robert, shipmaster, **47.** 185.
Denniston, David, Burr, **41.** 48.
Dennitt, Mark, naval appointment, **60.** 112.
Denny. *See also* Dennie.
Denny, Daniel, immigrant, **41.** 310.
Denny, Daniel, career, railway pioneer, **41.** 187, 310.
Denny, Deborah [Mrs. Prince], **51.** 187.
Denny, Harriet J. (Gardner), **41.** 310.
Denny, Henry Gardner, gifts, and from estate, **41.** 29, **54.** 139, 140; tributes, **41.** 182, 186; memoir, 310; death, 414.
De Normandie, André, immigrant, **59.** 27.
De Normandie, Jacob, **59.** 27.
De Normandie, *Dr.* James [1], **59.** 27.
De Normandie, *Dr.* James [2], **59.** 27.
De Normandie, James [3], works, **41.** 415, **59.** 32; Modernism, **41.** 431, 499, 519; Milton tercentenary, **42.** 49; E. E. Hale memoir assigned to, **43.** 1; tribute to Hale, 4; E. J. Young, **44.** 529; on E. H. Hall, **45.** 505, **54.** 360; Manifesto

Church, **47.** 223; Nietzsche and Doctrine of Force, **48.** 170; port., **56.** 244; tribute, **58.** 2; port. and autog., **59.** *front.*; memoir, 26.
De Normandie, Laurent, Geneva, **59.** 27.
De Normandie, Sarah (Yardley), **59.** 27.
Dentch, ——, fisherman (1631), **47.** 347.
Denton, Frederick W., gift, **53.** 179, **55.** 46.
Denton, *Rev.* Richard, Long Island, **48.** 45 *n.*
Denward, *Rev.* Thomas, American prisoners of war, **45.** 21, **56.** 158.
Department of State, return of maps, gift, Gen. In. xv.
Department of Virginia. *See* Fort Monroe.
Dependencies. *See* Anti-imperialism; Colonies; Territories.
DePeyster, John, autog., **56.** 317.
Deposits. *See* Removal of deposits; Surplus revenue.
Derby. *See also* Darby; Dorby.
Derby, Charles, Hawaii, death, **54.** 14 *n.*
Derby, Edward Stanley, *12th earl of* (*lord* Stanley), on American affairs, **50.** 465.
Derby, Edward G. G. S. Stanley, *14th earl of*, *Trent* affair, **45.** 110; attitude on Civil War, 136; Laird Rams debate, 295 *n.*, 312, 313, 325; Schleswig, 329; ministry, **46.** 149, 151; *Alabama* claims, 152; recognition of C. S. A., **47.** 413, 421, **48.** 459; Lincoln, 475, 479; as speaker, 484 *n.*; Goldwin Smith on, **49.** 121; parliamentary reform, 128; corn laws, **53.** 296, 310.
Derby, Edward H. S. Stanley, *15th earl of* (*lord* Stanley), *Alabama* claims, **46.** 154, 155, 162, **48.** 492.
Derby, Elias H., trade, **44.** 373, **56.** 275 *n.*
Derby, Elizabeth (Cheever), **59.** 302.
Derby, James C., letter to, **55.** 325.
Derby, John, exploits, **59.** 117 (*see* Gen. In. xxiv), 295, 303; port., 302.
Derby, John B., Henshaw, office, **45.** 176, **46.** 337.
Derby, Martha (Coffin), social life, **47.** 496; Martha Washington's gift, **50.** 313.
Derby, Mary J. [Mrs. Peabody], drawing, **56.** 264.
Derby, Richard [d. 1783], rum, **59.** 214.
Derby, Richard [grandson, d. 1832], Natural Philosophy Society, autog., **49.** 418; at Saratoga, **50.** 196.
Derby, Richard C., social life (1814), **47.** 496 *n.*
Derby, William, Dorchester Company, **43.** 494, 496 *n.*
Derby, Pa., in 1791, **51.** 58.
Derby Day, described, **48.** 451–453.
Derby School (Academy), **41.** 279, **42.** 478.
Derbyshire, England, emigrants to New England, **60.** 372.
De Renne, Wymberley J., **53.** 192 *n.*
Dering, Henry, Boston freeman, **50.** 208.
Dering, Henry, **45.** 221, 222.
Dering, Sylvester, gift, **50.** 208.
Dering, Thomas, **50.** 208.
Dering family, papers, **50.** 208.
Derique, ——, sequestration, **60.** 294.
Dermer, Thomas, letters on New England, **48.** 107, 108, 113; New England and Newfoundland, 113, 115–118, **60.** 219 *n.*
Desandrouins, Jean N., *vicomte*, Rochambeau's engineer, **58.** 269.
Desaussure, Henry William, Phocion pamphlet, **51.** 30 *n.*
De Saussure, Wilmot G., letter to, **49.** 21.
Deschamps, Leon, Eliot medal, **41.** 180.
Desertion, from confederate army, **50.** 364 *n.*; Mass. proclamation (1758), **51.** 339; navy, to army and privateers (1777), **55.** 76–79, 120, 125; army, to navy, 120, 121; French edicts on colonial troops and sailors, **60.** 282, 285.
Desha, Robert, M. C., **49.** 221.
Deshayes, *Mme.* ——, ballet, **48.** 530.
Deshayes, Prosper D., ballet, **48.** 529, 530.
Deshon, John, Manley-McNeill inquiry, **55.** 52, 126.
Désirade Is., edict on transportés, **60.** 292.
Desire, **48.** 46.
Deslandes, James, France (1778), **54.** 87, 92, 97, 102, 105.
Desor, Edouard, letter to, **47.** 44; biog. note, 44 *n.*
Des Prades, *Abbé*, verses on Franklin, **56.** 149.
Desprez, Guillaume, imprints, **60.** 254, 296.
Des Valonniers, Joseph, Nantes merchant, **60.** 263.
Detmold, Christian E., letter (1845)

on Summer's oration, **50.** 283; on Fay, 284.
Detroit, in 1845, **44.** 342, 351–353; Duluth, **59.** 146.
Devens, Charles, Sims rendition, **45.** 623–626, **55.** 342–344; wounded, **56.** 431; division, 454; candidacy (1848), **57.** 277.
Devens, Richard, state supplies, **54.** 217.
De Vere, Aubrey T., **48.** 59.
Deverson, ——, shipmaster (1775), **50.** 493.
Devol, Carroll A., Panama Canal, **44.** 623.
Devonshire, Georgiana (Spencer), *duchess of*, in Edgeworth's *Belinda*, **48.** 520; caricature, **50.** 178.
Devonshire, Spencer C. Cavendish, *8th duke of* (*marquess of* Hartington), ballot reform, **58.** 413.
Devonshire, Victor C. W. Cavendish, *9th duke of*, port., **51.** 238.
Devonshire, England, emigrants to New England, **60.** 372.
Devonshire, **49.** 41.
Dew, Ambrose, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Dewey, Charles A., politics, appointment, **57.** 245, 268, 269, 272, 276.
Dewey, Elijah, Bennington tavern, **51.** 52.
Dewey, George, port., **50.** 200; cable-cutting, **53.** 38; medal, **60.** 23.
Dewey, Orville, Sumner's 1845 oration, **50.** 293.
Dewey, Ruth [Mrs. Robinson], **51.** 52.
Dewitt, Alexander, **58.** 94.
DeWitt, Simeon, classical N. Y. names, **50.** 106, 107.
De Wolf, Henry, Dorr War, **57.** 71.
Dewsbury, William, Quaker, exhortation, **42.** 359, 376; biog. note, 378 *n.*
Dexter, Aaron, Harvard Med. School, **50.** 61.
Dexter, Benjamin G., shipmaster, **41.** 242; Oriental voyage, 249–253; on Cape Horn route, 266 *n.*
Dexter, Emeline A. (Palmer), **44.** 489.
Dexter, Emily L. (Sanford), **44.** 490; MSS. owned by, **45.** 569 *n.*, **51.** 201 *n.*; deposit, **53.** 179.
Dexter, *Mrs.* F. Gordon, gifts, **53.** 140, **56.** 2.
Dexter, Franklin, Webster dinner, **45.** 160.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, on Morton Dexter, MEMOIR, **44.** 92, 489; acknowledgment to, **47.** 272 *n.*; death, **54.** xvi.
Dexter, George, bequest, **41.** 9; port., **52.** 318.
Dexter, Gregory, imprints, **42.** 264, 265.
Dexter, Henry Martyn, 44. 489; on Tisquantum, **48.** 109.
Dexter, Jeremy, pilloried, **53.** 21.
Dexter, Lucy W. (Deane), gift, **52.** 318.
Dexter, Morton, J. E. SANFORD, **42.** 281; tributes, **44.** 89, 92; memoir, 489; PORT. and AUTOG., 489; death, 564; deposits from estate, **53.** 179, **54.** 141
Dexter, Samuel [1], letters, **51.** 90.
Dexter, Samuel [2], letter (1800) on presidential election, **43.** 652; AUTOG., 654; Brattle Square Church, **47.** 229.
Dexter, Susan G. (Amory), gift, letter, **53.** 141 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii).
Dexter, Thomas, immigrant, **44.** 489; Nahant, **45.** 569, 570, **53.** 179.
D'Houry. *See* Houry.
Diamond. *See* Diman; Dymond.
Diar. *See* Dyer.
Diaries and journals in M.H.S., Wm. Smith, **42.** 171, **44.** 363, **57.** 278; Cotton Tufts, **42.** 363, **57.** 278; H. W. Haynes, **45.** 577; Jos. May, **47.** 223; Jon. Mason, 447; Bulfinch, **48.** 320; Isaac Senter, **49.** 3; Peter Thacher, 60; Saml. Grant, 288; Benj. and Isaac Bangs, 347; Abigail Williams, 348; John Rowe, **50.** 3; G. D. Noyes, 179; Jos. Henfield, **51.** 210; Natl. Rogers, **52.** 3; Sarah W. Noyes, 3; T. P. Cheever, 45; G. S. Baldwin, 140; Thos. Blake, 284; John Burk, **53.** 94; E. W. Arnold, 178; Hezekiah Smith, 187; Aaron Wight, **54.** 7; Saml. Dana, 49; Danl. Foster, 81; S. C. Thwing, 140; Jeremiah Fitch, 212; Saml. Jenks, 212; C. T. Holland, 244; Jos. Eayrs, 244; Jon. Willis, 245; Levi Tinkham, 319; Saml. Holman, 319; David King, 319; Saml. Whitcomb, **55.** 3; Mrs. W. N. Davis, 3; E. B. Bigelow, 41; Alex. Wright, 41; Edmund Quincy, **56.** 168; J. D. B. Eaton, 316; C. E. French, **57.** 1; Otis Norcross, 2; Nancy Linzee, 2; Katherine Amory, 185; Ebenezer Miller, 278; John Newhall, 308; Mary T. Torrey, **58.** 401, **Gen. In.** xiv; Sol. Lincoln, **59.** 236; Margaret Greene, 237; Helen R.

Waterston, 237; S. L. Thorndike, **60.** 193; N. L. Frothingham, 313; John Leach, **Gen. In.** xiii; Peter Edes, xiii. *See also* next title; Log-books; Sources.

Diaries (journals), Wm. Cheever's, of Boston siege, **60.** 91; Jos. Emerson's, of Louisburg siege and ministry (1745–49), **44.** 72, 263; Jer. Fitch's, of Boston-Saratoga trip (1820), **50.** 189; Elbridge Gerry, Jr.'s, on social life (1813), **47.** 523; W. W. Greenough's, of western trip (1845), **44.** 339; Wm. Greene's, in France (1778), **54.** 84; C. P. Huntington's, on Mass. politics (1831–34), **57.** 244; Benj. Moran's, of legation at London (1860–69), **48.** 431, **50.** 184; Josiah Quincy's, of southern and Eng. trips (1773–75), **49.** 426, **50.** 433; Jon. Russell's, of Europ. tour (1818–19), **51.** 369; Lydia Smith's, in London (1805–06), **48.** 508; Wm. Smith's, of Weymouth affairs (1738–68), **42.** 444; Wm. L. Smith's, of Am. tour (1790–91), **51.** 35; Benj. Stearns's (?), of Louisburg siege (1745), **42.** 137; Jeremy Stimson's, of N. Y. campaign (1776), **46.** 251; Cotton Tuft's, of Weymouth affairs (1772, '82), **42.** 470; Danl. Willard's, at D. C. (1846), **52.** 99; Sir Chas. Vaughan's, of D. C.-Niagara-Boston tour (1826), **59.** 380. *See also* Sources.

Dicey, Albert Venn, death, **55.** 286.

Dicey, Edward J. S., Civil War, visit, **44.** 5, **47.** 93.

Dick, Harry, Pewter Mug Club, **58.** 139.

Dickason, I., London (1778), **54.** 85.

Dickason, Thomas, bills of exchange, **41.** 243, 247; London, **50.** 450, **59.** 119; Am. trade, 118.

Dickens, Charles [1], Ouida on, **48.** 488; Mill on death, **50.** 24; American attitude, **51.** 98; letters on American visit and *Notes*, **54.** 149; copyright, on American papers, 150–152; on Chapman, 152–154; return home, 153–155; lack of gentility, 158.

Dickens, Charles [2], **54.** 154.

Dickerson, Mahlon, **45.** 179 *n.*; Georgia and Cherokees, **49.** 222.

Dickey, *Col.* ——, Kan., **41.** 464.

Dickins, Minnie V. (Stinson), **51.** 209.

Dickins, Randolph, **51.** 209.

Dickinson. *See also* Dickason; Dickson.

Dickinson, ——, gift, **55.** 286.

Dickinson, Daniel S., emancipation, **58.** 319.

Dickinson, Elisha, embargo, **52.** 162.

Dickinson, Jacob M., Alaskan boundary, **58.** 341.

Dickinson, John, Farmer's Letters, replies, sent to Wilkes, **44.** 169 *n.*, **47.** 191, 196, 198, 204, **55.** 265, 269; Hancock's visit (1769), **47.** 212; Quincy on, house, **49.** 471–473; and Quincy in London, **50.** 449, 454; *Essay* (1774), elder Quincy on, 480; house as Gérard's home, **59.** 53 *n.*; at La Luzerne's fête, 65; troops for New York (1776), **60.** 104.

Dickinson, *Rev.* Jonathan, on throat distemper, **42.** 461 *n.*

Dickinson, Maria W. [Mrs. Aiken], **60.** 130, 311.

Dickinson, Marquis F., Boston fire fund, **52.** 276.

Dickinson, Samuel F., Amherst town clerk, **52.** 163.

Dickinson, Samuel N., **50.** 31.

Dickinson, Susan (Thompson), gift, **51.** 343.

Dickson, Brenton H., *jr.*, gift, **46.** 427.

Dickson, James A., as actor, **48.** 510.

Dictionary of American Biography, M.H.S. coöperation, **44.** 494; plan, 563.

Die Vernon, Mississippi River boat, **44.** 348.

Dieppe, France, in 1778, **54.** 87–92, 96–99; colonial trade, **60.** 260; sugar refining, 280.

Digby, *Sir* Everard, Gunpowder Plot, **59.** 4.

Digby, *Sir* John. *See* Bristol.

Digby, *Sir* Kenelm, letter of marque, **59.** 3; early years, 4; character of commission, 5, 6; Scanderoon affair, reports, 7–15; later movements, Venetian prizes, 15, 21, 22; diplomatic controversy, 16–21; printed account, 21; diplomacy or courts, 22–24; Mass. connection, 24; powder of sympathy, 87; facsim. of title-page, 89.

Digby, N. S., views, **56.** 4.

Diggens, Michael, shipmaster, **47.** 188.

Digges, *Sir* Dudley, Hows's faked edition of book, **52.** 277.

Dighton, *Miss* P. Warren, **51.** 210.

Dighton Rock, inscription as Norse, **42**. 390; views, **51**. 89, **54**. 49.
Dikeman, Nathan, **57**. 265.
Diligence, **51**. 358.
Dilke, *Sir* Charles, ballot, **58**. 409.
Dillon, Arthur, *comte*, **51**. 429 *n*.
Dillon, Edouard, *comte*, Jonathan Russell, **51**. 428, 429, 436.
Dillon, Henry A. Dillon-Lee, *vicomte*, Florence, **51**. 429.
Dillon, *Comte* Theobald, **51**. 429 *n*.
Dillon family, in Revolution, **51**. 429.
Dilly, Charles, Quincy in London, **50**. 437, 442, 443, 449, 450; letter to, 483; letters (1775), 490, 492.
Dilly, Edward, Quincy in London, **50**. 437, 442, 443, 449, 450, 455, 466, 491; politics, 492.
Dilworth, Thomas, speller, **43**. 122.
Diman, Eunice [Mrs. Mason, Mrs. Haraden], **51**. 183, 184.
Diman, *Rev.* James, **59**. 124.
Dime literature, Norton on, **50**. 196–199.
Dimmock, John S., Webster dinner, **45**. 161.
Dimmock-Percival House, view, **50**. 37.
Dimsdale, Thomas, on inoculation, **56**. 127.
Dingley, Nelson, Joint High Commission, **47**. 169, 170.
Dinnyng, Hicks, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Dinsdall, Adam, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Dinsdell, John, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Dinsdl, Willyam, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Dinsmore, Asa, Acadian expedition, **43**. 93.
Dinsmore, Eliphalet, Acadian expedition, **43**. 93.
Dionysius Periegetes, *Situs orbis*, photostat, **58**. 300.
Dionysius the Areopagite, Stiles's study, **51**. 303, 306.
Diplomatic medal, **41**. 30.
Diplomatic service, **42**. 327, 329, 332; Russell on mission to Sweden, **44**. 315, 316, 322; British public and private correspondence, **46**. 478; American compensation, **47**. 306; as profession, **50**. 302; closing American embassy at Berlin, 414. *See also* Consuls; Foreign relations.
Directories, Boston, **47**. 223.
Directory of France, military successes, **59**. 326; emigrés, 326; Ebeling on foreign relations, 327–337; neutral trade, 330, 331, 333; politics, 334; overthrow, 338.
Disasters, railroad, **59**. 140.
Discovery, H. M. S., on Northwest Coast, **53**. 244, 259.
Disease. *See* Epidemics; Medicine.
Disney, John, Sykes biog., **43**. 631.
Dispatch, ship (1766), **50**. 217, 220.
Dispatch, schooner (1788), **45**. 336.
Disraeli, Benjamin (*earl of* Beaconsfield), on Goldwin Smith, **44**. 4; parliamentary reform, **45**. 331; policy, **46**. 153, 159; Civil War attitude, **47**. 387, **48**. 473; in Parliament, 439; Lincoln, 479; Goldwin Smith on, **49**. 121.
Dissection, legalized, **49**. 223; obtaining subjects, **52**. 45, 47.
Dissent, English act (1844), **53**. 318. *See also* Nonconformity.
Dissipation, dangers in American Revolution, **43**. 333–335, **60**. 319.
Distillery, Boston (1691), **47**. 218.
District of Columbia, wartime fugitive slaves in, **44**. 665, 666; condition and planning (1791), **51**. 60, 61, 68; naming, 62 *n*.; slavery and emancipation, **53**. 51, **57**. 371. *See also* Washington, D. C.
Divine right, and Mass. charter, **46**. 229–302.
Division of powers, Hamilton and Jefferson on, **43**. 163, **46**. 407.
Divorce, Milton's view, **42**. 65; Pa. bill (1837), **47**. 476. *See also* Marriage.
Dix, Baldwin, father on, **50**. 166.
Dix, Catharine (Morgan), **50**. 151 *n*.; health, 166, 167.
Dix, Dorothea L., Fillmore's gift, **55**. 3.
Dix, John Adams, Polk's Cabinet, **42**. 438; Texas, **43**. 117, 118; his education, **50**. 133–136, 141, 145; army service, 135–138, 144, 145, 148, 149, 155; letters (1818–48), 135–168; Jefferson and Madison, 139; Va., 140; in love, 140; horse race, 141, 142; Webster and Congress (1822), 142; elections (1824), 143, 144, 146–150; (1828), 154; (1832), 159; (1836), 163; (1848), **60**. 120; articles, **50**. 144–146, 153, 160; law and politics, 145, 146, 148, 149, 155, 157, 160, 163; abroad (1826), 150; family, 151, 153, 155, 161, 164, 166, 167; Grund, 152, 153; on U. S. Constitution, 155; Colonization Society, 155; Cooperstown life, 155–

157; Albany, offices, 158, 159, 161, 163–165; on issues in politics, 160; sedentary life, 162; visit to New England, 162, 165; on cadetship, 163; geological survey, 164; Senate, 165–167; English mission, 166; slavery issue, 167; anecdote of Jeremiah Smith, 167; Peninsula (1863), **56**. 458.
Dix, Jonathan, **50**. 133 *n*.
Dix, Lucy (Hartwell), **50**. 133 *n*.
Dix, Morgan, father on, **50**. 153, 166, 167.
Dix, Roger S., brother on, **50**. 149, 152, 153, 155, 160, 161.
Dix, Sarah (Shattuck), **50**. 133 *n*.
Dix, Timothy, *jr*., letters on son's education, **50**. 133–135; biog. note, 133 *n*.; army, 134 *n*.
Dix, William, Va. tavern, **51**. 71.
Dix Ferry, Va., **51**. 70, 71.
Dixon, James, privateers, **46**. 83.
Dixon, John, as postmaster, **50**. 170, 172.
Dixon (Nixon), Robert, Voluntown (Sterling) tavern, **51**. 39 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi).
Dixon, Roland B., **49**. 5.
Dixon, Thomas, house, **53**. 130.
Dixwell, ——, New York (1845), **44**. 339.
Dixwell, *Mrs.* ——, inoculation, death, **45**. 429 *n*., 459 *n*.
Dixwell, Epes S., as teacher, **44**. 530, **47**. 428.
Doane, Elisha, estate, **58**. 1; land plans, **Gen. In.** xv.
Doane, Hope [Mrs. Savage], **49**. 347.
Doane, James C., Adams, **49**. 235.
Doble, Joseph, **60**. 112.
Dobson, *Capt.* ——, Orme's letter (1755), **45**. 417.
Dobson, Clara B., gifts, **56**. 3, 167, 316.
Dobson, Thomas, **43**. 135.
Dobson's Tavern, N. C. (1791), **51**. 72.
Documents, chronological list in *Proceedings*, Vols. 41–45, **45**. 657. *See also* next title; Sources.
Documents, Talbot's petition on mechanical propulsion (c. 1688), **41**. 167; broadside on enlargement of university learning (1660), 302; Endecott's flag incident, **42**. 268–280; church support in Va. (1777–97), 341; Quaker protests (1659), 358; Davenport-Paget controversy (1634), **43**. 45; Arese on Boston (1837), 90; Hamilton on constitutionality of national bank, 157; proceedings against satire on "Old Tenor," 257; Adams's lecture on Opium War, 303; Dorchester Company and Cape Ann, 493; contemporaneous opinions of Howes and Mauduit pamphlets, **44**. 94–175; N. H.-Mass. relations (1732–34), 189; Nauset Indian deed (1666), 257; Reid's account of blockade running, 286; Plymouth slave agreement (1729), 335; notes on Webster conversation (1841), 336; testimony in Corbet case (1769), 429; Pendleton's resolution in Congress (1775), 520; Antonio on Panama (1587), 640; sale of Indian (1728), 656; apprenticeship (1776), 657; marine (1793), 670, 672, 677, 682; N. H. petition against Belcher (1737), Privy Council report, **45**. 204–210; Ashley case, Penobscot trader (1631), 493; Lynn Iron Works (c. 1650), 566; Whipsufferage petition (1660), 568; Dexter's Nahant appeal (1657), 569; Wilkes's sword presentation (1862), 591; suit of Plymouth Colony London partners (1641), 611; Sims rendition (1851), 623; Gove case (1683–86), 628; Morton account and inventory (1628), 642; report on Mass. charter (1677), 654; Belcher and N. H. boundary account (1740), **46**. 164; petition for Lafayette's release (1796), 235; questions to Mass. elders (1636 ?), 275; negative vote in Mass. (c. 1643), 279; sovereignty in Mass. charter (c. 1664), 286; Lawson's marital petition (1669), 479; Weare's fast proclamation, **47**. 63; London port books on American trade, 179, **51**. 282; Breeden's contempt of court (1662), **47**. 216; Barbados venture (1667), 217; Boston petition on conduit (1675), 217; Boston nuisance (1691), 218; Mather-Calef paper on witchcraft, 243; Allerton's account against Mass. for supplies (1631–32), 344; accounts due John White (c. 1632), 346; Ghent negotiations, **48**. 138; Marbury's examination (1578), 283; Mass. embassy to Washington (1815), 345; Sharlot case (1681), **49**. 103–106; Chauncy's certificate (1665), 328; transportés (1747), 328; Natural Philosophy Society (1801–03), 418; town returns on Mass. draft Constitution, **50**. 58,

403; New England army hospitals (1817), 61; Brakenbury's recantation (1659), 77; colonial post-office record (1774), 170 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx); notes on English sermons (1627–28), 204; Va. records on Wollaston and others (1624–26), **51**. 219; Mass. printing bills (1758–68), 338; Amherst petition on embargo (1808), **52**. 161; Sewall's shipment receipts (1683–98), 334; Greenleaf's account (1761–62), **53**. 21; log of *Columbia* (1790–93), 217; Roxbury vigilance committee, 325; Kamehameha's agreement with traders (1812), **54**. 16; John Clark, his capture by Spaniards (1611–16), 61; Pickering *vs.* Weston (1623), 172; Mass. state agent (1781), 217; funeral expenses (1797), 220; Rodney's report on Antilles (1762), 270; Morgas *vs.* Malthus (1685), 277; autobiog. of Hector McNeill, **55**. 54; General Court on cruise (1777), 79; journal of cruise of *Boston* (1777), 90; address to Lafayette (1825), 172; shipbuilding suit (1701), **56**. 16; Franklin's Mass. accounts (1770–73), 103; Massie's propaganda letter (1774), 120; Shute's petition (1725), **57**. 69; description of Pa. (1781), 177; privateering agreement (1701), 500; depositions on Malcom affair (1766), **58**. 26; concerning Thos. Morton, 163; petition of Peter Butler (1655), 247; report on Boston customs district (1768), 419; petition on post-office and Sunday (1811), **59**. 169; Antigua petition on sugar (c. 1730), 171; Wiscasset survey (1686), 176; colonial commerce (1774–76), 211; petition of Mansfield refugees (1776), **60**. 36; account for care of powder (1774), 40; French colonial edicts (1629–1789), titles, 255. *See also* SOURCES.

Dodd, Timothy, express, intercepted, **60**. 116 *n.*

Dodd, William, express, **48**. 506, **60**. 116.

Dodd, William E., represents **M.H.S.**, **51**. 312.

Dodd family, papers, **51**. 239.

Doddridge, *Rev.* Philip, Bowen's plagiarism, **48**. 2.

Dodge, *Mrs.* ——, Cleveland (1845), **44**. 342.

Dodge, *Rev.* —— (1751), **42**. 459.

Dodge, Clara I. (Bowden), **43**. 208 *n.*; gift, **44**. 659.

Dodge, Daniel K., gift, **55**. 3.

Dodge, David, patent, **49**. 60.

Dodge, Emily (Pomeroy), **43**. 208 *n.*

Dodge, Emily P., **43**. 208 *n.*

Dodge, Eunice [Mrs. Haskell], **52**. 38.

Dodge, George, Salem, bill of credit, **60**. 106.

Dodge, George [1], Ipswich, **43**. 208 *n.*

Dodge, George [2], **43**. 208 *n.*

Dodge, Hampshire, *Boston* crew, **55**. 86.

Dodge, Hannah (Stanwood), **57**. 212.

Dodge, James, Bunker Hill, killed, **43**. 97.

Dodge, James, *Boston* crew, **55**. 86.

Dodge, Jane M., **43**. 208 *n.*

Dodge, Jane M. (Neil), **43**. 208 *n.*

Dodge, *Capt.* John, **43**. 208 *n.*

Dodge, Jonathan, **43**. 208 *n.*

Dodge, *Rev.* Joshua, **43**. 208 *n.*

Dodge, Martha (Fisk), **43**. 208 *n.*

Dodge, Mary (Shatswell), **43**. 208 *n.*

Dodge, Mary A. (Gail Hamilton), on railroads, **42**. 35; mother, **57**. 212; on Blaine and Garfield, 292, 297.

Dodge, Nathaniel S., **43**. 208, 208 *n.*

Dodge, Paul, **52**. 38.

Dodge, R. E. Neil, **43**. 208 *n.*; gift, **44**. 659.

Dodge, Susan R., **49**. 81

Dodge, Theodora, **43**. 208 *n.*

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault [1], author, **41**. 415; tribute, **43**. 76; memoir, 208; PORT. and AUTOG., 208; death, 460; unfinished MS. on Frederick the Great, **44**. 660; on Antietam, **56**. 200 *n.*

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault [2], **43**. 208 *n.*

Dodge, William, immigrant, **43**. 208 *n.*

Dodge, Zachariah, *Boston* crew, **55**. 86.

Dodson, Richard W., engraving, **53**. 186.

Doe *vs.* Acklam, **49**. 262.

Doesborgh, Jan van, imprints, **58**. 300–302.

Dolbear, John, Indian slave, **44**. 656.

Dolbeare, Benjamin, letters from Edmund Quincy, **51**. 115, 342, **58**. 133–135.

Dolbeare, David, witness, **44**. 657.

Dolbeare family, papers, **51**. 289, **52**. 283.

Dole, ——, Kan., **41**. 344.

Dole, Cuffey, rusticated students, **50**. 3.

Dole, Richard, Greenland, **45.** 226.
Dolly, *Capt.* George, **43.** 355, 370.
Dolphin, **52.** 337.
Domain, river steamer, **44.** 349.
Domaine d'Occident, edicts on, **60.** 259, 261, 264, 265, 271–273, 278, 285, 287, 295, 303.
Domestic Intelligence, photostat file, **52.** 173, **58.** 289 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv); Harris's news-sheet, **57.** 42–44, 66.
Dominica, naval fights, **50.** 430, **53.** 187, **54.** 271; open ports, **55.** 220; French capture, **60.** 243.
Dominick Terry, **51.** 27 *n.*
Don, U. S. S., **57.** 493.
Donahew, *Capt.* David, Louisburg siege, killed, **42.** 138, 142, **44.** 74.
Donald, Agnes J. (Smart), **44.** 460.
Donald, Cornelia (Clapp), **44.** 487.
Donald, Elijah Winchester, PORT. and AUTOG., **44.** *front.*; memoir, 460.
Donald, William C., **44.** 460.
Donaldson, Israel B., Kan., **41.** 342.
Doncaster and Dalkeith, James Scott, *earl of*, dedication to, **57.** 46, **60.** 374, 378.
Done, John, grant, **44.** 258 *n.*
Donelan, *Rev.* John P., D. C., **52.** 100.
Donelson, Andrew J., Cabinet, **42.** 438; on Jackson's tour and health, **56.** 247, 256.
Doney, Thomas, engravings, **56.** 299, **57.** 75.
Donham, Mercy, marriage, **42.** 459.
Donnelly, Dudley, brigade, **41.** 118.
Donnison, Jonathan, shipmaster, **41.** 237, 239.
Donohew. *See* Donahew.
Donop, Carl E. K. von, Ft. Mercer, **43.** 331 *n.*
Donovan, James, acknowledgment to, **50.** 224.
Dookie College, medal, **50.** 217.
Doolittle, Amos, Lexington and Concord prints, errors, **49.** 363, **56.** 73, 85; "Display" engraving, **53.** 17.
Doolittle, Mark, **57.** 266.
Doomsday Book, equity, **52.** 19.
Doorways, casts, **54.** 246.
Dorby, *Rev.* Jonathan, ordained, **42.** 461; death, 463.
Dorchester, *Earl of*. *See* Carleton, Guy.
Dorchester, Eng., records, **42.** 10; views, **54.** 140.
Dorchester, Mass., H. G. Denny, his collection of material, **41.** 311, **54.** 139; Lincoln at, **42.** 72; Hall Papers, **47.** 446; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 391; Workingmen's party, **55.** 3; presentation flag, **Gen. In.** xiii.
Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society, seal, **54.** 140.
Dorchester Co., Cape Ann suit, **43.** 493.
Dorchester Heights, occupation, effect, **47.** 110, **59.** 298, **60.** 97, 362–365.
Dorchester Savings Bank, port. of trustees, **55.** 225.
Dore, Andrew, Pickering *vs.* Weston, **54.** 174.
Doria, Giovanni Pamphili, *cardinal*, villa, **51.** 469.
Dormorn, Mercy, of Weymouth, **42.** 456.
Dorner, Isaac A., epigram, **44.** 532.
Dorr, Abigail (Cunningham), bas relief, **49.** 1.
Dorr, Ebenezer, bas relief, **49.** 1.
Dorr, George B., gift, **49.** 411; ports. owned by, **51.** 163.
Dorr, Henry C., on Rhode Island democracy, **44.** 585 *n.*
Dorr, Henry G., gift, **49.** 1.
Dorr, John, family entries, **47.** 312.
Dorr, Jonathan, Roxbury vigilance committee, **53.** 326, 327, 329, 331.
Dorr, Julia C. R., port., **52.** 282.
Dorr, Samuel, Franklin monument, **45.** 488, 489.
Dorr War, election of 1844, **42.** 417; Tyler on, **57.** 71.
Dorré. *See also* Dory.
Dorré, Fidel, Boston, **43.** 332, 333.
Dorset, England, emigrants to New England, **60.** 372.
Dorsey, George A., **49.** 5.
Dorsson, Henry, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Dory, Gregory, Va., **51.** 227.
Dotte, Edward, Plymouth landing, **52.** 167.
Doty, *Col.* Thomas, complaint, **51.** 339; house searched, **53.** 22.
Doty Tavern, view, **59.** 266.
Doubleday, Abner, Gettysburg, **44.** 228.
Doubleday, Esther (Perkins) [Mrs. Sturgis], **47.** 237.
Dougherty, Henry, Delaware River operations, **44.** 173.
Doughty, *Rev.* Francis, Va., **45.** 599.
Douglas. *See also* Douglass.
Douglas, *Lord* Alfred, *Academy*, **42.** 69.

Douglas, Charles. *See* Queensberry.
Douglas, Charles, Quebec (1776), **60.** 238.
Douglas, Dunbar J. *See* Selkirk.
Douglas, Henry, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Douglas, J., engraving, **43.** 466.
Douglas, John, negro soldier, **57.** 458, 459.
Douglas, Jonathan, shipmaster, **47.** 185.
Douglas, Stephen A., Atchison, **41.** 220; disunion conspiracy, **43.** 665, 666, 668; election of 1860, **47.** 70; Illinois Central, **48.** 247; contemporary and later opinion, **49.** 355; popular sovereignty, **50.** 53; size, **52.** 100; Kan.-Neb. Bill, **57.** 374; Lincoln debates, 376; Lawrence on (1861), **60.** 230.
Douglas, Mass., loyalists, **48.** 30; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 390, 392, 394.
Douglas, Heron & Co., failure, **43.** 453, 455.
Douglass. *See also* Douglas.
Douglass, Frederick, Harpers Ferry, **41.** 94, 330.
Douglass, James, Louisburg siege, **44.** 75.
Douglass, *Dr.* William, on throat distemper, **42.** 461 *n.*; paper-money pamphlets, **43.** 430, 431; inoculation controversy, **45.** 420, 423, 436–439, 446 *n.*, 457, 458, 461, 462 *n.*, 476, 477 *n.*, **57.** 346, 348, 351–353; two settlements in Boston, **45.** 424–427; articles in *New-England Courant*, **57.** 349.
Doumergue, Émile, on Calvin, **43.** 287.
Dove, papers, **55.** 185.
Dover, Henry Carey, *earl of*, Goffe, **42.** 218.
Dover, N. H., Lincoln at, **42.** 81 *n.*; Walter Barefoot, **45.** 215–223; journal, **45.** 1.
Dovrell, Thomas, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.
Dow, Alexander, *jr.*, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Dow, Charles W., killed, **41.** 221.
Dow, Henry, immigrant, **50.** 180.
Dow, Jabez & Benjamin, account book, **54.** 289.
Dow, James M., and Paine and Declaration of Independence, **43.** 242, 242 *n.*
Dow, Lucia A., gift, **45.** 1.
Dow family, papers, **50.** 180, **54.** 48.
Dowden, Edward, on Milton, **42.** 157.
Dowling, ——, London (1778), **54.** 85, 114, 123, 131.
Downe, William, Lunenburg, **44.** 264.
Downes. *See also* Downs.
Downes, Henrietta W., gift, **49.** 411.
Downing, *Sir* George, enumerated goods, **43.** 482.
Downs, Joseph, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.
Dowse, Blanch (Covert), burial inscription, **50.** 313.
Dowse, Edmond (1625), England, **50.** 313.
Dowse, *Rev.* Edmond, Latin textbook (1827), **53.** 179.
Dowse, John, **55.** 186.
Dowse, Judith (Holland), **55.** 186.
Dowse, Relief [Mrs. Gill], port., **55.** 186.
Dowse, Richard, port., **50.** 313.
Dowse, *Sir* Thomas, burial inscription, **50.** 313.
Dowse, Thomas, bequest, **41.** 7; gift of library, 295, **60.** 88–90; school endowment, **50.** 314.
Dowse, William Bradford Homer, gifts, **50.** 313, 314, **51.** 114, **53.** 179, **54.** 81, 193, **55.** 185, 186, **59.** 270, **60.** 87, 313, **Gen. In.** xiv; member, **51.** 239, 290; report on Library and Cabinet, 334; publication of *House Journals*, **52.** 118, 119, **60.** 90; on Plymouth medallion, **52.** 165; Council, 187, **53.** 161, **54.** 265; on Pilgrim tercentenary in England, 7; report of Council, **55.** 289; port. presented, **60.** 88; Sherborn memorial, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Dowse family, record, **50.** 314.
Dowse fund, history, **41.** 7; use, **56.** 285.
Dowse Library, use, **54.** 246, 291.
Doyle, Charles W., Spain, **59.** 378.
Doyle, John Andrew, death, **41.** 185, 414; tribute, 196.
Doyle, Percy W., Vaughan's tour, **59.** 383, 408.
Doyle, *Sir* William H., *Alexandra* case, **45.** 278.
Doyle, William M. S., silhouettes, **53.** 186, **56.** 210.
Doyle family, Pottawatomie affair, **41.** 471, 473.
D'Oyly, Charles, **44.** 122, 123, 125, 149–151.
Dozy, R. F., **41.** 246.
Draft, War of 1812, **42.** 334; confederate, stowaways, northerners, **44.** 287–290, **56.** 392, 427; American World War, **51.** 12; riots, **52.** 118, **56.** 459, 461, 463 *n.*; Mass., in

American Revolution, **55**. 347, 350, 352, 365; superiority as method, 370; comment on federal, **57**. 443. *See also* Enlistments.
Drains, Boston (1675–91), **47**. 217, 218.
Drake, *Sir* Francis, Spanish raids as reprisal, **44**. 383; Old Panama, 616; Spanish plate fleet, **57**. 400; PORT., **60**. 18.
Drake, Francis S., papers, **53**. 187; on French army, **58**. 284, 285.
Drama, Clarke's comedy (1768), **57**. 72. *See also* Literature; Theater.
Draper, Alonzo G., letter (1865) on Richmond occupation, **51**. 107; co. (1861), **56**. 390.
Draper, John, imprint, **43**. 258.
Draper, Richard, Boston Massacre, **59**. 258.
Draper, William, on Lexington action, **49**. 375.
Drawback, in colonial trade, **43**. 489.
Drawbaugh, Daniel, telephone litigation, **53**. 117.
Drayton, James S., staff officer, **57**. 425.
Drayton, Percival, Port Royal, **56**. 382.
Drayton, Thomas F., Port Royal, **56**. 382.
Drayton, William, Jackson's Cabinet, **49**. 216; M. C., 221.
Drayton, William Henry, committee on Gérard, **59**. 49.
Dresden, in 1818, **51**. 383–386.
Dress, making clothing at Canton, **41**. 273; in London, **43**. 196; revolutionary importations, **44**. 371–377; Russian costume cards, **46**. 350; Quincy on southern (1773), **49**. 442; French tailors, **54**. 105; early French, **55**. 41; clothing for Continental troops, 351; officer's coat (1862), **56**. 412. *See also* Cloth; Fur trade; Hats; Wigs.
Drew, Clement, painting, **49**. 176.
Drew, *Mrs.* Edward B., gift, **51**. 289.
Drew, John, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Drew, Thomas C., Walpole tavern, **50**. 194.
Drew, William, shipmaster, **47**. 188.
Drewry. *See* Drury.
Drexel, Anthony, letter to, **47**. 479.
Drink, Oriental trade, **41**. 237–239, 243, 244, 252, 255, 261, 263, 264; Russo-American treaty, **45**. 408; Boston distillery (1691), **47**. 218; licensing in Boston (1769), FACSIM., **50**. 29; at funeral (1797), **54**. 221, 222; Mass. village (c. 1860), **56**. 339; New France, **57**. 199; proposed local option (1834), 260. *See also* Brandy; Chocolate; Cider; Excise; Coffee; Rum; Social conditions; Tafia; Tea; Temperance; Toasts; Wine.
Driscoll, J. Francis, list early Boston entertainers, **55**. 224.
Driver, H. M. S., **41**. 255.
Droitwich, England, church view, **57**. 242.
Dromgoole, George C., election of 1844, **42**. 428.
Droüard, Jean, **60**. 265.
Drouyn de Lhuys, Edouard, on privateers, **46**. 84; American policy, **47**. 422.
Drowne, Samuel, Portsmouth, **51**. 306.
Drummond, Andrew, London banker, **56**. 44.
Drummond, Duncan (?), British evacuation of N. Y., **54**. 337.
Drummond, Helen (Redpath), *lady*, Parkman centenary, **57**. 191.
Drummond Is., St. Lawrence River, **59**. 398 *n*.
Drury, *Lieut.* ——, wounded (1776), **46**. 251.
Drury Lane Theater, in 1774, **50**. 445, 447; in 1805, **48**. 510.
Dry, William, Quincy on, **49**. 458, 459.
Dry goods, Oriental trade, **41**. 261, 264; jobbing and retail development, Boston (1846–1900), **46**. 211–214, 220, 221.
Dryden, John, on sympathetic cure, **59**. 91.
Duane, James, Annapolis Convention, **49**. 89; mast-tree case, **54**. 59.
Duane, William, sedition case, **41**. 45; newspaper, 50 *n*.; Peters letter affair, **57**. 169.
Duane, William J., letter (1834) on Franklin's type matrices, **47**. 446; removal of deposits, **56**. 248.
Du Bartas, Guillaume de Saluste, *sieur*, *Deuine Weekes and Workes*, copy, **47**. 279.
Dublois, ——, Boston club dinner (1834), **57**. 263.
Dubois, Alphée, Carnot medal, **48**. 253.
Dubois de Berthelot, Josué. *See* Beaucours.
Du Bouëxic, Luc U. *See* Guichen.
Dubourg. *See* Barbeu-Dubourg.

Dubuque, Iowa, in 1845, **44.** 345.
Duc de Bourgogne, warship, wrecked, **56.** 149.
Duchesneau, Jacques, on Ottawas, **57.** 197 *n.*; Duluth, **59.** 142.
Du Chilleau, *Marquis* Maria C., W. I., **50.** 430.
Duck, Samuel, shipmaster, **52.** 339.
Duck, Oriental trade, **41.** 249, 250; Rus. trade, 275.
Duckingfield, *Sir* Samuel, **43.** 453.
Du Coudray, Philippe C. J. B. Tronson, Deane's contract, **41.** 322.
Dudingston, William, *Gaspee* affair, **43.** 486, 487.
Dudley, Charles E., letter to, **45.** 173; Baylies, 179 *n.*; Ga. and Cherokees, **49.** 222.
Dudley, David, Roxbury vigilance com., **53.** 327, 331.
Dudley, *Judge* John, quotes Shakespeare, **43.** 45.
Dudley, *Gov.* Joseph, **41.** 208, 209; and Council, 209; Randolph, **45.** 238, 239; sent to England (1690), 644; as colonial collector, **46.** 452; Mass. agent, 457; commission as President, 458, 459; assistant, Sharlot case, **49.** 103–106; letter to, **50.** 79; Narragansett country, **52.** 127; commissions by, **54.** 139; port., **58.** 147.
Dudley, Paul, milestones, **42.** 87–91, 94–99; communication to Royal Society, **45.** 468.
Dudley, *Gov.* Thomas, election (1634), **58.** 449; letter, **59.** 177.
Dudley, Thomas [H. C. 1685], illness, **50.** 79.
Dudley, Thomas H., *Alabama*, **45.** 259; Laird Rams, 292, 293; Bright, **46.** 113; described, **48.** 436; Harvard-Oxford race, **50.** 184, 186.
Dudley, William, excise receipt (1730), AUTOG., **50.** 80.
Dudley, William, "blocks of five," **58.** 409 (*see* Gen. In. xxiv).
Dudley, Mass., loyalists, **48.** 30; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 392.
Dudley & Hodges, **48.** 494.
Dudley Square, Boston, renaming, **43.** 283.
Dueling, naval rank quarrels, **45.** 30.
Duer, William, failure, **43.** 136; committee on Gérard, **59.** 49.
Duff & Welch, of Cadiz, American trade, correspondence (1774–76), **59.** 213, 222–229, 233, 234.
Duffield, *Rev.* George, **44.** 351.
Duffin, ——, shipmaster, **53.** 259, 261.
Duflot de Mofras, Eugène, visit to California, **50.** 85.
Duke of Cumberland, **55.** 217.
DuLany, Daniel, Quincy on, **49.** 469, 470.
Duluth, Daniel Greysolon, *sieur*, career, **59.** 140.
Dumas, Mathieu, *comte*, on French march to Boston, **58.** 277.
Dumesnil, Laurent, imprint, **60.** 292.
Dumfries, Va., in 1791, **51.** 64.
Dummer, Jeremiah, Mather's inoculation tract, **45.** 448, 456 *n.*; Bishop Kenneth, **53.** 69, 74, 77; ports. of self and wife, **55.** 285.
Dummer, Richard, treasurer, **46.** 447.
Dummer, Shubael, papers, **45.** 185.
Dummer, William, inscription, **41.** 28; books for Harvard, **51.** 265 *n.*; Paxton, **56.** 344.
Dummer Academy, medal, **50.** 2.
Dumont, François, MINIATURE of Jonathan Russell, **51.** 369.
Du Moulin, Louis, "characters," **54.** 234.
Dunbar, ——, English debts (1764), **43.** 202, 204.
Dunbar, Charles, politics (1834), **57.** 268.
Dunbar, Charles Franklin, newspaper, **41.** 285, 286; Harvard services, **57.** 7.
Dunbar, Cynthia [Mrs. Thoreau], **50.** 212, **59.** 97.
Dunbar, David, for England, **44.** 190; separate governorship, and Belcher, 191, **45.** 202; petition against, **44.** 200; as surveyor-general, **54.** 55.
Dunbar, Joseph, marriage, **42.** 461.
Dunbar, Peter, Burns rendition, **44.** 332.
Dunbar, *Rev.* Samuel, sermons, **42.** 453, 464.
Dunbar, Waters & Co., newspaper, **41.** 285.
Duncan, Andrew, **60.** 335 *n.*
Duncan, Blanton, on confederate cause in Europe, **48.** 487, 488.
Duncan, George, immigrant, **55.** 156.
Duncan, Isabella [Mrs. Stevenson], **51.** 193 (*see* Gen. In. xxi).
Duncan, Isabella (Caldwell), **51.** 193.
Duncan, John M., on Trumbull's paintings, **59.** 76.
Duncan, Robert, **51.** 193.
Duncan, William, imprints, **53.** 192, 193, 207, 210, 217.

Dundas, Henry (*viscount* Melville), on campaign of 1777, **44.** 121.
Dundass, ——, shipmaster (1774), **50.** 472.
Dungan, Barbara [Mrs. Barker], **43.** 399.
Dunham, Josiah, Washington Benevolent Society, **49.** 283.
Dunham, *Dr.* Lewis, as army surgeon, **50.** 67.
Dunkin, Benjamin F., **57.** 367.
Dunkirk, France, American privateers, **46.** 190; colonial trade, **60.** 268, 270, 271.
Dunlap, Andrew (?), political power, **49.** 198; as lawyer, **57.** 262.
Dunlap, William, miniature by, **53.** 128.
Dunmore, John Murray, *earl of*, Quincy, **49.** 466.
Dunmore's War, and troops at Boston, **50.** 479.
Dunn, John, seaman, **55.** 58.
Dunn, S., map, **Gen. In.** xv.
Dunning. *See also* Dinnyng.
Dunning, John (*baron* Ashburton), Somerset slave case, **43.** 451; on Germain and Howe, **44.** 140; Quincy, **50.** 466; Franklin's barrister, **56.** 95, 105–110, 112, 114, 115, 117.
Dunning, William Archibald, on Chamberlain, **41.** 176; tribute, **56.** 9.
Dunsmore, John W., painting, **49.** 167.
Dunstable, Mass., frontier defense (1694), **43.** 512; Brattle's End, **44.** 277 *n.*; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 380.
Dunstable, N. H., Nassau, **44.** 269 *n.*
Dunster, Henry, *First Fruits*, **42.** 259–261.
Dunton, John, "characters," **54.** 234; on Benjamin Harris, **57.** 68.
Dupee, Elizabeth B. [Mrs. Saltonstall], **56.** 212.
Du Plessis, Armand E. *See* Richelieu.
Du Plessis, Armand Jean. *See* Richelieu.
Duplessis, Joseph S., Franklin port., **57.** 514.
Duplessis-Mornay. *See* Mornay, Philippe de.
Du Pont, Samuel F., Port Royal, **50.** 353, **56.** 379, 380.
Du Pont de Nemours, Pierre S., periodical, **56.** 133 *n.*; Franklin, 150.
Du Pont de Nemours, Victor M., report (1798) on spoliations, **49.** 63; career, American mission, 64.
Du Portail, Louis le Bèque, on Brandywine, **44.** 43; on campaign of 1777, 157.
Dupré de Saint Maur, Nicolas F., translation of Milton, **42.** 157.
Dupuis, Abraham, & Co., American trade, **50.** 467, 468, 490.
Dupuy, Émile, on American Barbary wars, **46.** 205.
Durand, Asher B., port. as Bolivar's, **47.** 424.
Durell, Philip, Louisburg siege, **44.** 75; letter (1766) on customs questions, **58.** 61.
Durfee, Thomas, on Coddington's code, **44.** 589.
Durhamshire, England, emigrants to N. Eng., **60.** 372.
Dusart, *Mme.* ——, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 430.
Dusochany, Mark, will, **52.** 125 *n.*
Dutch East India Co., cargo in American ship (1797), **41.** 246; pepper monopoly, 256, 260.
Dutch Guiana. *See* Guiana.
Dutchess of Gordon, wreck, **49.** 439 *n.*
Duties. *See* Customs; Excise; Tariff.
Dutton, Ann, letter, **53.** 210.
Dutton, Francis S., Australian ballot, **58.** 413.
Dutton, George W., port., **59.** 266.
Dutton, Henry W., Daye monument, **56.** 214.
Duty and Advantage of Religious Societies, **53.** 194.
Duval, Gabriel, social life, **47.** 496, 527, **49.** 90.
Duvall, William, Va., **59.** 200.
Du Vivier, Charles (or François du Pont), King George's War, **59.** 415.
Duxbury, Mass., grant within N. H., **43.** 84; trade (1768), **58.** 426.
Dwight, ——, Bancroft and Van Buren, **42.** 381, 382.
Dwight, Edmund [1], Webster dinner, **45.** 160.
Dwight, Edmund [2], dinner club, **42.** 303; Harvard fund, **60.** 8.
Dwight, Eliza A. (White), **54.** 6.
Dwight, Elizabeth B. [Mrs. Smyth], **43.** 404.
Dwight, Henry W., General Court, **45.** 181, **57.** 261, 264–266; letter to, **49.** 196 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx); Erie Canal travel, **59.** 393; biog. note, 393 *n.*
Dwight, John S., **46.** 215.
Dwight, John W., **50.** 195 *n.*

Dwight, Jonathan, *jr.*, Sprague, **49.** 206.
Dwight, *Col.* Joseph (?), Brookfield, **44.** 271.
Dwight, Nathaniel, Barbados trade, **52.** 336.
Dwight, Richard H. W., papers, **56.** 316.
Dwight, Theodore, election of 1800, **59.** 259.
Dwight, Theodore W., Cornell, **49.** 149.
Dwight, *Col.* Thomas, letter, **57.** 229.
Dwight, Thomas [1], **50.** 313.
Dwight, *Dr.* Thomas [2], deposit from estate, **50.** 313.
Dwight, Timothy, Illuminati, **59.** 335.
Dwight, Wilder, Valley campaign, captured, **41.** 119, 124, **44.** 64, **56.** 433; biog. note, **41.** 119 *n.*; port., **53.** 179; Antietam, death, **56.** 445.
Dwight, Wilder, gift, **54.** 6.
Dwight, William [1], **54.** 6.
Dwight, *Gen.* William [2], Banks's chief of staff, **56.** 481.
Dwight, William [d. 1880], letter to, **47.** 107.
Dwight, William H., at Saratoga, **50.** 195; biog. note, 195 *n.*
Dwight, *Rev.* William T., **43.** 404.
Dwight, Winslow, gift, **56.** 316.
Dwight family, papers, **56.** 316.
Dyer. *See also* Dyre.
Dyer (Diar), ——, Weymouth, death (1749), **42.** 457.
Dyer (Diar), *Mrs.* ——, Weymouth (1751), **42.** 457.
Dyer, Asa, Weymouth, baptized, **42.** 453.
Dyer, Giles, customs officer, **46.** 459; Boston conduit (1675), **47.** 218.
Dyer, Joanna, Weymouth, marriage, **42.** 467.
Dyer, John, Boston conduit (1675), **47.** 218.
Dyer, *Lieut.* John, Bunker Hill, wounded, **58.** 86.
Dyer, Joseph, Weymouth, borrows books, **42.** 453, 456, 457, 465.
Dyer, Mary, Quaker, broadside on, **42.** 203; husband's letter, **50.** 179.
Dyer, Mary, Weymouth, marriage, **42.** 455.
Dyer, Sarah, Weymouth, **42.** 465.
Dyer, Stephen, Weymouth, baptized, **42.** 456.
Dyer, Susanna, Weymouth, baptized, **42.** 457.
Dyer, William, letter (1659), **50.** 179.
Dyer, William, Weymouth, **42.** 457.
Dyes. *See* Indigo; Logwood.
Dymock, James, "characters," **54.** 234.
Dymond, ——, shipmaster (1761), **43.** 199.
Dymond, Jonathan, on war, **50.** 263.
Dyre, Hannah, slave sale, **44.** 336.

E

Eager, James, loyalist, **48.** 23, 27.
Eager, John, Newfoundland trade (1625), **47.** 188.
Eager, John, loyalist, **48.** 23, 27.
Eagle, Digby's ship, **59.** 6; becomes *Lady Arbella*, 24.
Eagle (1627), **47.** 188.
Eagle, at Hawaii, **54.** 31, 33, 40, 42.
Eaist, David, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Eaist, Francis, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Eames, Wilberforce, corresponding member, **41,** 1, 414; on Mulford's speech, 209; Eliot letters, **54.** 9; gift, **57.** 514; photostat of early Americana, **58.** 295.
Earl of Dunmore, wreck, **49.** 439 *n.*
Earl of Leicester, packet, **43.** 195.
Earle, *Bishop* John, "characters," **54.** 227, 234.
Earle, John M., **43.** 365.
Earle, Ralph, photographs of paintings, **51.** 289.
Earle, Robert, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Earle, Stephen, **43.** 360.
Earthenware dealers, Boston association records, **51.** 238.
Earthquakes, Mass. (1755), **42.** 467; sermon, **52.** 45.
East. *See* Eaist.
East Anglia, England, emigrants to New England, **60.** 368–370. 372, 373.
East Boston. *See* Noddles Is.
East Chester, N. Y., military conditions (1780), **44.** 85.
East Hartford, Conn., French camps, **58.** 271, 279, 280.
East India Co. *See* Dutch; English.
East Indies, after War of 1812, **44.** 310, 318, 319, **45.** 391; American trade pioneer, **47.** 123; voyage of *Columbia* (1793), **53.** 266–270. *See also* India; Orient.
East Lyme, Conn., Great Awakening, **53.** 201.
East Saugus, Mass., tavern, **53.** 179.
Easterbrooks, Amos, war prisoner in Eng., **45.** 21, **56.** 158.

Eastern R. R., Lothrop, **47**. 435.
Eastern States Exposition, medal, **53**. 2.
Eastern Yacht Club, medal, **49**. 167.
Eastham, Mass., militia press (1694), **43**. 507; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 382 *n.*; Mayo Papers, **52**. 284; trade (1768), **58**. 426.
Eastman, Edwin G., **57**. 505.
Eastman, Gerusha (Fitz), **60**. 58.
Eastman, Roger, career, **60**. 58.
Eaton, *Col.* ——, Reading (1748), **44**. 268.
Eaton, Arthur W. H., gifts, **53**. 141, 179.
Eaton, Ebenezer, and wife, ports., **54**. 246.
Eaton, *Rev.* Elisæus, **42**. 453, 459.
Eaton, John H., wife affair, Vaughan, **43**. 74, **47**. 488 *n.*, **59**. 379; Cabinet, **46**. 329, 333, **49**. 216; H. G. Otis, **56**. 257, 258.
Eaton, Jonathan (1745), **44**. 83.
Eaton, Jonathan (1842), **50**. 25 *n.*
Eaton, *Dr.* Joseph, as army surgeon, **50**. 64, 68.
Eaton, Joseph D. B., journal, **56**. 316.
Eaton, *Rev.* Joshua, sermon, **44**. 267, 271.
Eaton, Lucy H., gift, **56**. 316.
Eaton, Nathaniel, Va., **45**. 598; Harvard, **50**. 117.
Eaton, Prudence (Lane), **50**. 25 *n.*
Eaton, *Gov.* Theophilus, port., **43**. 466; Mass. and Conn., **55**. 33.
Eayres, Joseph, earthenware association (1832), **51**. 239.
Eayrs, Joseph, day-book (c. 1775), **54**. 244.
Ebbets, ——, shipmaster, Hawaii, **54**. 32, 35.
Ebeling, Christopher Daniel, on northeastern boundary, **42**. 385; American correspondence, **59**. 324–326; letters (1795–1817), 326–376; on Europe and Directory, 326–336; on literary productions, 327, 330, 347, 348, 359, 364; on Switzerland, 328; on Am. relations, 330, 331, 333, 335, 341, 344; on Hamburg conditions, 332, 339–343, 345, 348, 351, 353–359, 368, 370; political reforms, 332, 349; on cultural conditions, 333, 346–348, 354, 358, 365–367, 372; Illuminati, 335; on Klopstock and French Revolution, 336, 337; on Napoleonic Wars, 337–352, 364; caution on printing letters, 344; on own work, 344, 345; on conditions of Restoration, 352, 359, 365–367, 369–371, 374–376; on Hundred Days, 359–364; desired books, 370; on Reformation jubilee, 373; death, 376.
Ebony, Oriental trade, **41**. 264.
Ebury, Robert Grosvenor, *baron*, corn laws, **53**. 309.
Eckert van Hornberch, Hans, imprint, **58**. 299.
Eckley, *Rev.* Joseph, **42**. 477.
Eckly, ——, Boston (1778), **44**. 700.
Eclectic Review, on northeastern boundary, **42**. 385.
Eclipse, Sir Charles race, **50**. 141, 142.
Eclipses, sun (1854), **44**. 327.
Economic conditions, after World War, **53**. 3–5. *See also* next titles; Agriculture; Animals; Commerce; Finances; Fisheries; Food; Forests; Government; Insurance; Labor; Manufactures; Mining; Property; Social conditions; Weights and measures.
Economic life, ancient Germanic, **51**. 124–128.
Economics, Webster on great problems, **44**. 338; discredited *laissez faire* school, **46**. 10; *laissez faire* and force, **50**. 273; Carey's Golden Rule theory, 273.
Economist, character (1843), **53**. 315, 317.
Economy, Pa., in 1845, **44**. 341.
Ecterloney, Roger, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Eddenden, Edmond, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Eddes, Edward, flight from epidemic, **59**. 156.
Eddy, George S., gifts, **57**. 361, 513, 514, **58**. 97.
Eddy, James, engraver, **52**. 96.
Eddy, Samuel, supports Crawford, **45**. 168.
Eddy, *Rev.* Zachary, letters, **48**. 168.
Eddy, Zechariah, candidacy, **49**. 236.
Eden, William (*baron* Auckland), reconciliation commission, **44**. 125; in debate, **50**. 456.
Edes, Benjamin, & Co., imprint, **56**. 168 *n.*
Edes, Charlestown, slave, **42**. 200.
Edes, Eliza [Mrs. Hickling], **53**. 325 *n.*
Edes, Grace (Williamson), gifts, **49**. 290, **55**. 165, **57**. 75.
Edes, Henry Herbert, gifts, and from estate, **41**. 28, **49**. 287, **51**. 89, **55**. 165, **57**. 185; member, **44**. 283, 363; auditing committee (1913–19), **46**. 394, **47**. 327, **48**. 377, **49**. 304, **50**.

236, **51.** 332, **52.** 182; committee on memorial bldg., **50.** 83; on A. McF. Davis, **53.** 141; tributes, **56.** 6.
Edes, Isaiah, slaveholder, **42.** 200.
Edes, Peter, jail journal, **Gen. In.** xiii.
Edes, Samuel B., papers, **52.** 3.
Edes & Gill, imprint, **44.** 70; Stamp Act affairs, 688; bill against Mass., **51.** 340. *See also* Boston *Gazette.*
Edgartown, Mass., deeds, **48.** 76; custom-house records, **54.** 330.
Edge, ——, English war correspondent, **46.** 95.
Edgecombe, George. *See* Mount Edgecombe.
Edgecombe, Me., tax lists (1796), **52.** 3.
Edgeworth, Maria, originals of *Belinda* characters, **48.** 520; children books, **55.** 238.
Edinburgh, Scot., George IV. at (1822), **60.** 33, 34.
Edington, Me., Holland's recollections, **54.** 244, 289.
Editor of M.H.S., Smith's resignation, his services, **41.** 95, 180–182, **51.** 2; temporary committee, **41.** 180; negotiations, 406, **42.** 6; appointment of Ford, 22, 68, 237, **43.** 546; member of Council, 472, 546; origin of paid, 545; annual election (1911–26), **44.** 579, **45.** 559, **46.** 400, **47.** 332, **48.** 382, **49.** 309, **50.** 241, **51.** 336, **52.** 187, **53.** 161, **54.** 265, **55.** 305, **56.** 297, **57.** 328, **58.** 267, **59.** 283. *See also* Ford, Worthington Chauncey.
Edmands, Adelaide M. [Mrs. Putnam], **49.** 482.
Edmands, J. Wiley, Wilkes banquet, **45.** 48; proposed Texas expedition, **58.** 318.
Edmands, Thomas F., port., **60.** 49.
Edmondes, *Sir* Clement, **54.** 167 *n.*; Weston, 174.
Edmondes, Mary, **54.** 167.
Edmonds, John H., on *Saints Cordials*, **50.** 204 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi); Franklin's accounts, **56.** 94; gifts, 171, **57.** 229, 241, 278, 513, 514; acknowledgment to, **58.** 14 *n.*
Edmonston, Charles, port., **59.** 35.
Edmonston, Lawrence, port., **59.** 35.
Edmund Farwell Slater fund, formed, **43.** 520.
Edmunds, George F., biennial elections, **48.** 353; correspondence on Empress Catherine, 362.
Edmunds, Robert, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Edouart, Auguste, silhouette, **45.** 560.
Edric of Spersold, case, **52.** 19.
Education, in South, **41.** 410; Boston school names, **42.** 173, 236; J. D. Long's reminiscences, 348; rural Me., 350; freedmen, **43.** 366; Dissenters' academy in London (1787), 626, 627, 629; public, and ethics, **44.** 485; first R. I. school, 586; college students and country school teaching, **47.** 2–5; Dedham and public, **48.** 166; Mann Papers, 254; Quincy system, 417; technology, **50.** 168–170; Boston medal scholars (1853), 177; Seaver as school superintendent, **51.** 287; Scottish charity schools, **56.** 21 *n.*, 22 *n.*; at Salem (1797), 272, 278; teacher's application (1683), **57.** 68; influence of Round Hill School, 205; Ebeling on Napoleonic Wars and Restoration, **59.** 346, 354, 358, 365, 372; rewards of merit, **60.** 23. *See also* Colleges; Franklin medal; Science; Social conditions.
Edward VII. of England, character, **42.** 70; in Boston, dance card, **43.** 231, **52.** 284; public attitude (1867), **48.** 491; ports., **50.** 200, **53.** 18; coronation dinner cup, **59.** 237.
Edward W. Kinsley Post, G. A. R., records, **60.** 121.
Edwards, ——, Weymouth (1738–63), **42.** 445, 450, 456, 468; binder, 463.
Edwards, Elisha, General Court, **57.** 257; politics, 268.
Edwards, Elizabeth [Mrs. Derby], **59.** 303.
Edwards, *Dr.* Enoch, Monroe, **42.** 325.
Edwards, Esther [Mrs. Hopkins], **44.** 267 *n.*
Edwards, Esther [niece], Joseph Emerson, **44.** 263, 267, 268, 271–273, 279, 280.
Edwards, George, London bookseller, **46.** 257.
Edwards, George W. (?), port. by, **41.** 426.
Edwards, John, bookseller, **45.** 437 *n.*, 438 *n.*, **58.** 314.
Edwards, *Rev.* Jonathan [1], Allen's biog., **42.** 7; Chubb, **43.** 650 *n.*; letter (1756) on war, 651; Joseph Emerson, **44.** 263, 267, 271; sermon, 267; chair, **48.** 133; Great Awakening, **53.** 198, 206; gift of letter, **54.** 212.

Edwards, *Rev.* Jonathan [2], Jedidiah Morse, **53.** 46 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii).
Edwards, Mary [Mrs. Storer], **59.** 110.
Edwards, Nathaniel, Northampton tavern, **50.** 191.
Edwards, Ninian, Mexican mission, **42.** 338, 339.
Edwards, Philip L., Ore., **43.** 22 *n.*
Edwards, *Capt.* Richard, Louisburg siege, **44.** 76.
Edwards, Roger, Thomas Morton case, **58.** 171–179.
Edwards, Sarah, **44.** 280.
Edwards, Thomas, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 220.
Edwards, *Rev.* Thomas, English sermon (1627), **50.** 206.
Edwards, Thomas, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 314.
Edwards, *Rev.* Timothy, **44.** 267.
Edwards, William, Wollaston's mate, **51.** 223.
Edwin, David, engraving, **55.** 4.
Eells, *Rev.* Edward, **44.** 266.
Eells, *Rev.* Nathaniel, sermon, **42.** 445.
Effingham, U. S. S., command, guns, **46.** 196, **60.** 111.
Egan, Patrick, as minister to Chile, **49.** 335.
Egerton, Francis. *See* Ellesmere.
Eggleston, Joseph (?), Monroe, **42.** 327.
Egmont, John Perceval, *earl of*, Ga., **56.** 20, 29; books for New England missionaries, 22, 24–26, 29, 30.
Egmont, Justus van, Sidney port., **51.** 276 *n.*
Egypt, Bonaparte, **59.** 330.
Eldredge, Sara P. (Willis), **46.** 215.
Eldridge, Josiah, shipmaster, **52.** 340.
Eldridge, Rebecca, pension, **42.** 125.
Eldridge, T. B., Kan., **41.** 344.
Eleanor, Hawaii, **54.** 11 *n.*, 13.
Election, Quaker belief, **42.** 375.
Election sermons, Parish's, **55.** 3.
Elections, development of presidential electoral uniformity, **42.** 177 (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii); historical value, **46.** 7; effect of curtailing expenditures, 8; Massachusetts campaign for biennial, **48.** 352–354. — (*1785*) Mass., **60.** 337–342; (*1788–89*) antifederalist on, **46.** 370, 371; Va. method, 371; (*1796*) Smith's pamphlets, **51.** 83–86; Mrs. Adams on, **57.** 499, 500; (*1800–01*) N. Y. electoral vote, **41.** 47, 48; in House, 50; as ship news, 253; issues, 373; way of choosing electors, **43.** 653; Jefferson's suggestions on dispute, **54.** 140; Dwight on expected results, **59.** 259; (*1808*) J. Adams on candidates, **44.** 428; Mass. federalists and secession, **57.** 501; (*1810*) Mass. campaign, **47.** 272–274; (*1816*) Monroe and candidacy, **42.** 335; Gallatin and candidates, Russell on Adams, **44.** 314; (*1824*) McLean and candidates, **41.** 364 *n.*, 365 *n.*, 369 *n.*; issues, 374; Monroe's neutrality, **42.** 337; Mexican mission, 338, 339; Adams's candidacy, **49.** 188, 189; Dix on, **50.** 143, 146–150; (*1828*) use of patronage, **41.** 361–393; Hill on N. H. campaign, **43.** 69; Jonathan Russell and Jacksonian campaign, **44.** 305–317; New England Jacksonian on victory, **45.** 166–168, 177; Baylies's Jacksonian writings, **46.** 321–323; prospects, 324–326, **49.** 198, 207–210; Jackson's success, **46.** 326; Adams and defeat, 326; electoral matters, **49.** 208, 214; Virginia and Massachusetts, 209; Mass. affairs, 209–214 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx); Adams supporter on results, 214, 215, 217; Clinton's attitude, **50.** 154; (*1830*) Mass., **49.** 219–221, 234–238; Me., 228, 231; (*1831*) Mass., 238–256; (*1832*) N. Y. vote, **42.** 177; preliminaries in Boston, **43.** 74; Mass. Clay movement, **49.** 223–234, 239, 240; Dix on, **50.** 159; Mass. campaign, **57.** 249–252; (*1834*) Mass., plurality bill, **42.** 383, **57.** 264; (*1835*) Everett, 269, 270; (*1836*) antimasonry, **47.** 470; Dix on, **50.** 163; Whig candidates, **53.** 53; Bancroft and Van Buren, **57.** 259, 270, 271; (*1837*) Mass., **42.** 383; (*1840*) Van Buren-Bancroft correspondence, 385–388; Clay on candidacy, **57.** 240; (*1842*) Mass., **42.** 393–398; (*1843*) Mass., 406, 413, 417; (*1844*) preliminary conditions and candidates, 392–399, 403–417, 426; bases for Democratic convention, 399–403, 405, 406, 414, 429, 430; Democratic candidates, 400, 401, 403, 411, 412, 417, 420, 426, 427; Van Buren's campaign life, 417–422, 424–427, 431–434; Texas, 422, 424–428, 430; Democratic convention, 427–430; campaign, 430; prospects, **45.** 161–163, **53.** 332, 333; Mass. Whigs, **50.** 43–46; (*1848*) Lincoln in Mass., **42.** 70–83, 86; Polk on

prospects, **43**. 103, 106; territorial slavery, 105; Mass. Whigs, **50**. 48; supporting Van Buren, **57**. 276, 277; Mass. campaign, 371, 372; Democratic conditions in N. Y., **60**. 118–120; (*1852*) Whig nomination, **50**. 51, 52; (*1856*) Republican convention and Know-Nothings, **46**. 222–224; (*1860*) Lincoln and candidacy (March), **42**. 83; Southern attitude, **43**. 665, **54**. 187; Douglas, **47**. 70; Republican badge, **57**. 242; Bell-Everett medal, **58**. 385; (*1862*) Sumner on, **44**. 603; Bright on reverses, **46**. 111; (*1864*) Goldwin Smith's impressions, **44**. 7–9, **49**. 109; Bright on campaign, **46**. 126, 130, 131; specimen tickets, **54**. 139; effect in army, **56**. 488; envelope, **57**. 3; peace and radical movements, 385–387; Sumner on Repub. candidates, **58**. 135; (*1866*) Bright on, **46**. 150, 151; (*1868*) Bright on campaign, 159; financial issue, 233; Goldwin Smith on, **49**. 143; Chase, **58**. 197; (*1872*) Liberal Republicans, **48**. 246, **60**. 12; Goldwin Smith on, **49**. 159; (*1876*) S. C., **41**. 80–82, 177; results, 88; Republican convention, **42**. 282, 283; (*1880*) campaign circular, **48**. 1; civil service reform, **53**. 172; (*1884*) Mass. Mugwumps, **45**. 533, **48**. 73, **49**. 49, **52**. 93, **53**. 173, **54**. 322, **56**. 217, **60**. 13; Strobel's skit, **49**. 331; broadside, **54**. 214; Lodge and Roosevelt, **58**. 328; (*1888*) fraud, 409 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv); (*1892*) Cleveland's personality in campaign, **57**. 282; (*1896*) silver, specimens of Bryan money, **52**. 165, **53**. 65, 93, **58**. 331; funds, 418; (*1908*) Lodge and Roosevelt and Republican nomination, 342, 343; (*1912*) Roosevelt, Lodge's attitude, 345–347, 350, 351, **59**. 303–312; (*1916*) war influence, **51**. 6; Lodge's attitude, **58**. 349; (*1920*) Republican staff, **57**. 287. *See also* Australian ballot; Politics.

Electric cars, early use, **56**. 244.

Electricity, French translation of Franklin's works, **56**. 96, 128, 134–136, 138–144; treatment of paralysis, 129, 137; Leyden jar, 143; Courtanvaux's machine, 147; lightning rods, 147, 148.

Elford, John, John White's account, **47**. 347; career, 347 *n*.

Elgin, James Bruce, *earl of*, reciprocity, **47**. 146.

Elibank, Patrick Murray, *baron*, on Cartagena expedition, **52**. 196.

Élie de Beaumont, Jean, B. J., **56**. 150.

Eliot. *See also* Elliot; Elliott.

Eliot, ——, in England (1784), **43**. 616, 618.

Eliot, *Rev.* Andrew, Latin pony, **43**. 40; Mauduit letters, **50**. 120; on Hollis's gifts, **51**. 266 *n*., 274; Sidney's works, 278; letter to, **59**. 126 *n*.; detained in Boston (1775), 127, 133; letters, **60**. 193.

Eliot, Benjamin, Chauncy's certificate, **49**. 328; biog. note, 328 *n*.

Eliot, Catharine [Mrs. Norton], **48**. 57.

Eliot, Charles, K Δ, **50**. 129.

Eliot, Charles William, medals, **41**. 180, **55**. 286; on heroism, **41**. 327; John Noble, **44**. 551; on Goodwin, **46**. 15, **51**. 234; Norton's professorship, **48**. 61, 62; on C. F. Adams, 387; bas-relief, **49**. 1; William Everett, 46 *n*.–48 *n*., 57 *n*.; Archæological Institute, 486; Henry Adams, **51**. 315; A. T. Lyman, **52**. 36; on Dr. Fitz, 107; on Higginson, **53**. 40; on Bryce, **55**. 201; fifty years of membership, **57**. 3; port., 75; Morley, 78, 79; M.H.S. greeting, 279, 309; tributes to, **60**. 2; Parker, 172.

Eliot, Elias, Pepperell, **44**. 264.

Eliot, Emily M. [Mrs. Morison], **54**. 21 *n*.

Eliot, *Sir* Gilbert, on American affairs, **50**. 465.

Eliot, Jacob, Boston petition, **52**. 314.

Eliot, *Rev.* John, Apostle to the Indians, origin of mission, **42**. 260; and *First Fruits*, 260; *Indian Grammar*, **47**. 9; letter (1680) on Cotton's help, **50**. 78; letters, **53**. 189, **54**. 9; additional tracts, **53**. 191.

Eliot, John, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59**. 174.

Eliot, John, M.H.S., **41**. 292; sermon, **42**. 476; letter (1782) on trip to Philadelphia, **47**. 110; letters to, **55**. 319; in Boston (1775), **59**. 124; Ebeling corresp., 325, 327, 334, 337–342, 347–351; letter (1785) on Sans Souci Club, **60**. 343.

Eliot, Margaret (Bradford), **55**. 159.

Eliot, Mary L., gifts, and from estate, **55**. 319, **60**. 193.

Eliot, Oliver, Acadia expedition, **43**. 93.

Eliot, Robert, N. H. Assembly, **45.** 629.
Eliot, Samuel, letter of introduction to Wilkes, **47.** 208; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 395; Harvard fund, **60.** 8.
Eliot, Samuel A., Kan., **41.** 227; on Saltonstall and Harvard, 308 *n.*; at New York, **44.** 339; K Δ, **50.** 125, 130, 131; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, 274; music in schools, **53.** 42.
Eliot, Thomas D., C. F. Adams, **41.** 116; Canadian reciprocity, **47.** 157.
Eliot, William, Franklin monument, **45.** 488.
Eliot, William Greenleaf, De Normandie, **59.** 28.
Eliot, William H., **55.** 159.
Eliza, Oriental trade, loss, **41.** 241, 245, 262, 265, **48.** 362, **54.** 21.
Elizabeth of Würtemburg, port., **53.** 186.
Elizabeth (1623–34), **47.** 179, 181, 190.
Elizabeth (1688), **52.** 336.
Elizabeth and Dorcas, **47.** 183.
Elizabeth and Sarah (1636), **51.** 284.
Elizabeth Bonaventure, **47.** 180.
Elizabeths Is., Mass., trade (1768), **58.** 427.
Elkins, Stephen B., Garfield's Cabinet, **57.** 296.
Elkridge, Md., in 1791, **51.** 60.
Elkton, Md., in 1791, **51.** 58.
Ellen Douglas, logbooks, **54.** 139.
Ellery, ——, Naples (1819), **51.** 494.
Ellery, John, bequest, **49.** 289.
Ellery, Relief, relic, **41.** 29.
Ellery, William, Vassall's appeal, **41.** 214, 215; Burr on, **47.** 294; port., **53.** 177; Lafayette's letter, **58.** 286; committee on royal ports., **59.** 70.
Ellesmere, Francis Egerton, *earl of*, Declaration of Paris, **46.** 73 *n.*
Ellice, Edward, letter to, **48.** 228; belief in Southern success, 446 *n.*; London society, 449; nickname, 449 *n.*
Ellicke, ——, Wiscasset land (1686), **59.** 176.
Ellicott, Andrew, West Fla., **43.** 142; D. C. work, **51.** 62.
Elliot. *See also* Eliot; Elliott.
Elliot, Charles, on Mexican War, **47.** 455.
Elliot, Frances A. M. [Countess Russell], **45.** 527.
Elliot, Gilbert J. *See* Minto.
Elliot, Jane [Mrs. Pepperrell], **54.** 2.
Elliot, John, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.
Elliotson, *Dr.* John, **54.** 154.
Elliott. *See also* Eliot; Elliot.
Elliott, ——, Harvard-Oxford race (1869), **50.** 187.
Elliott, C., Champernowne's heir, **45.** 215 *n.*
Elliott, Henry, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Elliott, Mary A. [Mrs. McCall], **57.** 504.
Elliott, Samuel, **59.** 138.
Elliott, Sarah [Mrs. Perkins], **47.** 237.
Elliott, Simon, **47.** 237.
Ellis, Arthur Blake, death, **57.** 230 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv).
Ellis, Caleb, **Gen. In.** xxii.
Ellis, *Dr.* Calvin, pathology, **52.** 106, 107.
Ellis, Charles M., Burns rendition, **44.** 322; Parker's gift, **55.** 3.
Ellis, Chesselden, letter to, **53.** 332; M. C., 333.
Ellis, Effie, gifts, and from estate, **43.** 544, **58.** 1.
Ellis, Elizabeth A. (Byles), gift, **41.** 166; descent, 167.
Ellis, George Edward, bequest, **41.** 11, 295; on Cotton, 106; "Saint," **42.** 175; long membership, **43.** 222. **56.** 215 *n.*; port., **45.** 556; President, **48.** 408, 419, **56.** 227; letters, **53.** 19; on Gordon, **56.** 64; Mme. Winthrop episode, 223, 224, **60.** 168; Parkman, **56.** 320, 321.
Ellis, Hannah [Mrs. Gray], **51.** 173.
Ellis, Henry, **43.** 196.
Ellis, *Gov.* John W., secession, **48.** 211.
Ellis, Katharine, gift, **55.** 3.
Ellis, Mary [Mrs. Gay], **50.** 110.
Ellis, Nancy (Means) [Mrs. Lawrence], **Gen. In.** xxii.
Ellis, Powhatan, on California, **50.** 84.
Ellis, Samuel, pewter plates, **53.** 1.
Ellis, *Capt.* Stephen, Bunker Hill, killed, **58.** 86.
Ellis, Thomas, *True report*, photostat, **58.** 305.
Ellis, Welbore, on Mauduit, **44.** 126.
Ellis fund, history, **41.** 11.
Ellsworth, Ephraim E., relics, **54.** 82, 245.
Ellsworth, Oliver, French mission, **44.** 405, 406; federal Constitution, **47.** 38; W. L. Smith's visit, **51.** 45; replies to presidential addresses, **57.** 133, 136, 139, 143; attack on French Revolution, **59.** 71.
Ellsworth, William W., letter (1830) on Clay movement, **49.** 223.
Ellsworth, Ohio, in 1845, **44.** 342.

Elmes, Elkanah, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.
Elmes, James, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.
Elmes, Thomas, *sr.*, Antigua petition, **59,** 175.
Elmes, Thomas, *jr.*, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Elmore, Rush, Kan., **41.** 358.
Elmsley, —— (1772), **43.** 453.
Elmsley, Peter, letter to, **52.** 151.
Elsey, John G., at lord mayor's dinner, **48.** 469; Lincoln, 473.
Elson, A. W., photogravure by, **59.** 302.
Eltham, H. M. S., **44.** 75, **49.** 32.
Elton, *Mrs.* Romeo, **49.** 264.
Elwell, Robert, Hawaii, **54.** 35, 40.
Elworthy, James, London, **42.** 477.
Ely, ——, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 218.
Ely, ——, Philadelphia, Noah Webster, **43.** 134.
Ely, Alfred, exchanged, **45.** 89 *n.*, 191.
Ely, Frederick D., General Court albums, **57.** 230.
Emancipation, effect of earlier proclamation, **41.** 328; development of policy, Lincoln's problem, approach, action, compensation, **42.** 182–184, **44.** 512, 515, **51.** 102–104, **57.** 382, **59.** 244–246, 252; agitation in West Indies, **42.** 340; negro celebration, **43.** 340, 341; doubts of accomplishment (1863), 365; need of combat, 390; Livermore and proclamation pen, **44.** 595–604; Bright on compensation, **45.** 158, **46.** 93, 101, 104–107, 122; English opinion, Bright on, his anticipation, **45.** 158, **46.** 95, 98, 109–113, 115; Bright on colonization, 110; English ministers, 120; Conway incident, 122; Bright on problem in Reconstruction, 123–125; as war issue (1861), **47.** 45, 46; confederate plan, 51; European attitude, 423; Thirteenth Amendment, **49.** 116, **51.** 103, 104; domestic effect of, **56.** 180, 181, 199, 270, 271; Carpenter's painting, 243; local, under war power, **58.** 318, 319; conservative view (1862), 323. *See also* Freedmen; Manumission; Slavery.
Emancipation, file, **49.** 169; on Mann and Howe, **50.** 268.
Embargo of 1807, news in Orient, **41.** 264; Monroe on, **42.** 329; Noah Webster on, **43.** 153; foreshadowed, **45.** 356; Pickering-Adams letters, 357–364; repeal expected, 482; Boston relief fund, **47.** 223; end, **49.** 90; Mass. attitude, 90; Amherst petition, **52.** 161; Mass. papers, **59.** 302. *See also* next title.
Embargoes, state, during Revolution, **47.** 138–140; proposed, 489; colon. Mass., **49.** 32, **51.** 339; French colon. edicts, **60.** 261. *See also* preceding title; Nonintercourse.
Embroidery, by Charleston ladies, **49.** 443.
Emerson, Abigail (Hay), **44.** 67.
Emerson, Andrew L., letter (1830) on Me. campaign, **49.** 231.
Emerson, Bulkeley, Newbury postmaster, **50.** 172.
Emerson, Charles N., Barker, **43.** 399.
Emerson, *Rev.* Daniel, **44.** 69, 70; mention in cousin's journal (1748–49), sermons, 263–265, 268–270, 274–278, 280–282; birth of daughter, 268, 269.
Emerson, Dudley (?), Wilton tavern, **50.** 193.
Emerson, Ebenezer, **44.** 67.
Emerson, Edward, **44.** 270.
Emerson, Edward Waldo, member, **43.** 655, **44.** 2; gifts, **47.** 445, **48.** 253, **51.** 355, **55.** 186; on Game Club, **51.** 356; CHAPLAIN OF THE REVOLUTION, **55.** 8.
Emerson, Ellen, **55.** 320.
Emerson, George Barrell, group picture, **50,** 118; Franklin medal, **55.** 192.
Emerson, Hannah (Emerson), **44.** 69, 268 *n.*
Emerson, *Rev.* John, **55.** 10.
Emerson, John, Topsfield, **55.** 11.
Emerson, *Rev.* Joseph [1], printed sermon, **44.** 65–67; mention in son's journal, 83, 268, 270, 273, 279, 280; career, **55.** 10; letter (1763) on son's calling, 11.
Emerson, *Rev.* Joseph [2], career, **44.** 65–71 (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii), **55.** 10; printed sermons, **44.** 69, 70; Louisburg expedition journal, 72–83; later journal (1745, 1748–49), 83, 84, 262–282; Esther Edwards, 263, 267, 268, 271–273, 279, 280; Conn. visit, 265–267; salary, 276; private fasting, 279; glebe, 281.
Emerson, Joseph [3], **44.** 67.
Emerson, Joseph S., **44.** 67.
Emerson, Mary, **44.** 67.
Emerson, Mary (Jones), **44.** 67.
Emerson, Mary (Moody), **44.** 67, **55.** 10.

Emerson, Mary M., **55.** 26 *n.*, **59.** 97; on father, **55.** 10, 11, 14.
Emerson, Phebe (Wright), **44.** 67.
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, gift, **41.** 9; on John Brown, 328; Lane, 468; New England Loyal Publication Society, **42.** 32, 33; on European influence, 34; first edition of *Nature*, **43.** 290; vision, 295; Boston Hymn read to negro soldiers, 359; on prayer, **44.** 68; Duchess of Argyll on poem, **47.** 84; Boston poem, **51.** 355; Burns Centenary, **52.** 155; Gratz's reminiscences, 156–159; Providence lecture (1858), 158; on his lectures, 158; Woodman correspondence, **54.** 5; MS. poem, 194; letters: (1844) on Griswold's anthology, **60.** 83; (1866) on Harvard subscriptions, 83; (1872) on reporters, 84; view of home, 88.
Emerson, Samuel M., **44.** 67.
Emerson, Thomas, immigrant, **55.** 10.
Emerson, *Rev.* William [1], son of Joseph [1], career, **55.** 8; training, 10–13; letter to, 11; Concord parish, 13–16; letter on Boston Massacre, 14; Manse, 16; outbreak of Revolution, 16–23, **56.** 78, 88; siege of Boston, **55.** 23–25; Canadian expedition, 25–28; PORT., 26; letter on illness, death, 29.
Emerson, William [2], J. Q. Adams, **45.** 365, 366 *n.*; Natural Philosophy Society, AUTOG., **49.** 418; letter to, 421; letter, **54.** 319; father, **55.** 26.
Emerson, William, son of Joseph [2], **44.** 67.
Emerton, Ephraim, on Gross, **43.** 189; report on Library and Cabinet, 467; on Germany, **49.** 178; Council, **51.** 336, **52.** 187; PERIODIZATION OF HISTORY, 55; papers by, **54.** 84, **57.** 230, **58.** 5, **60.** 177.
Emerton, James, fire, **43.** 271.
Emery. *See also* Emory.
Emery, *Capt.* ——, at Paris (1788), **54.** 107–109.
Emery, John, Newburyport tavern, **45.** 226.
Emery, Joshua, **42.** 314, 315.
Emery, S., petition to Congress (1786), **49.** 85.
Emery, *Rev.* Samuel H., (?), W. E. Channing, **43.** 293.
Emery, Stephen, purchase of slave, **59.** 236.
Emes, *Capt.* Fleetwood, British navy, **56.** 344.
Emigrés, Burke on, **49.** 122, 123.
Emilio, Luis F., **54.** 2, 6.
Emilio, Mary S., gifts, **54.** 2, 6.
Emily St. Pierre, recapture, **44.** 283.
Emma Sophia, pirates, **44.** 454–456.
Emmerton, *Dr.* James A., **47.** 120.
Emmons, Nathaniel, Oliver port., **54.** 4.
Emmons, *Rev.* Nathaniel, **51.** 89.
Emmons, William, Clay movement, **49.** 232.
Emo, Angelo, monument, **51.** 406.
Emory. *See also* Emery.
Emory, Obadiah, Boston conduit, **47.** 218.
Empire City, Port Royal expedition, **56.** 378.
Endeavor, ketch (1685), **52.** 335, 336.
Endeavor, case (1799), **44.** 378, 379, 406, 413, 422.
Endecott, *Gov.* John, flag incident, arguments on, **42.** 266–280, **58.** 450, 451, 456, 457; Quaker indictment, **42.** 363–371; and land grant, **43.** 83; shorthand, 275; English memorial, **47.** 314; letter to Stuyvesant, 463; on Brakenbury's recantation, **50.** 78; book from Roger Williams, **53.** 8, 9; autog., 93.
Endecott, Zerubabel, book of remedies, **57.** 513; papers, **59.** 265.
Endicott. *See also* Endecott.
Endicott, Annie (Thorndike | Nourse), letter (1863) on emancipation pen, **44.** 600; career, **48.** 250.
Endicott, Joanna L. (Rantoul), **48.** 243.
Endicott, Robert, **48.** 243.
Endicott, William [1], and son, **48.** 78, 243; politics, 244.
Endicott, William [2], on Norton, **42.** 30; New England Loyal Publication Society, 31; Lincoln, 85; REMINISCENCES, **46.** 208; gifts, 305, **47.** 279; tribute, **48.** 76; memoir, 243; PORT. and AUTOG., 243; Archæological Institute, **49.** 486.
Endicott, *Mrs.* William, *jr.* *See* Endicott, Annie.
Endicott, William Crowninshield, member, **48.** 168, 254; letter (1915) on France and Civil War, **49.** 61; Library and Cabinet, 305; committee on memorial building, **50.** 83; Council, 241, **51.** 336, **52.** 187; report of Council, **53.** 145; gifts, 187, **54.** 48, **59.** 270, **60.** 88, **Gen. In.** xvi; Vice-President, **58.** 401, **59.** 282; President (1927), **60.** 209; on Beveridge, 314.

Endymion, H. M. S., challenge, **59.** 158.
Endymion Preparatory School, medal, **57.** 185.
Engagés. *See* Servants.
Enges, Mordett, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Engeström, Laurent, *comte d'*, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 369, 378; biog. note, 369 *n.*
England, impressions (1851), **42.** 291, 292; travel in southern (1774), **50.** 434–437; social conditions (1774), 435, 436; and German folklaw to 1154, **51.** 135 *n.*; medieval sovereignty, 139–158; migration and eclipse of popular sovereignty, 139–143; patronage, 143–146; effect of competition, 146; jury and writ process, 147, 148; church and sovereignty, Henry and Becket, 148–156; Becket and law and morals, **52.** 7–30. *See also* Church of England; Colonies; Great Britain; London; rulers, sections, and wars by name.
English, Thomas, Plymouth landing, **52.** 167; papers, 169; *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 218.
English Benedictine Church of St. Edmund, Paris, in 1778, **54.** 111.
English East India Co., Chinese trade, **41.** 245, 250, 268, 270, **43.** 314, 320.
English language and literature, Noah Webster's grammar and speller, lectures, **43.** 122–135, 151; C. F. Adams on study, **48.** 391, 419.
Engraving, work of John Foster, **43.** 3; Peale's Allegory of Chatham, **48.** 291–303; Smibert's dealings, **49.** 28, 31, 32, 34, 37, 38; Revere's account book, **54.** 7.
Enlistments. *See* Recruiting.
Enneking, John J., Boston fire view, **56.** 70.
Ensigne, David, court-martialed, **55.** 81.
Ensor, John, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 220.
Entail, Va., advocacy of restoration, **43.** 263–265.
Enumerated goods, **43.** 482.
Envelopes, patriotic Civil War, **43.** 466, **52.** 1, 318, **57.** 3.
Epes, Margaret [Mrs. Mackay], **51.** 182.
Ephémérides du Citoyen, **56.** 128, 133, 135.
Epidemics, throat distemper, **42.** 460, 461, **44.** 273; Noah Webster's researches, **43.** 147, 148, 151, 152. *See also* Malaria; Sanitation; Smallpox; Yellow fever.
Episcopal Charitable Society, **51.** 337.
Episcopal Theological School, Hodges's services, **53.** 134.
Epitaphs, at Norwich, **51.** 41; transcripts of New England, **52.** 283.
Eppes, John W., Monroe, **42.** 332; peace establishment (1815), 334.
Epps, Daniel, **47.** 25.
Epps, Elizabeth [Mrs. Chute], **47.** 25.
Epps, John, **47.** 25.
Epps, Martha (Reade) [Mrs. Symonds], **47.** 25.
Epps, Mary, **47.** 25.
Epsom, Derby Day, **48.** 451–453.
Equality, rural Me., **42.** 349; free mulatto on, **57.** 19.
Equity. *See* Chancery.
Erasmus, Desiderius, works of, sent to New England, **56.** 19.
Erastus B. Bigelow fund, history, **41.** 8.
Ercolano, *Prince*, palace, **51.** 422.
Erdmann, Johann E., Young's translation, **44.** 533.
Erfurt, Germany, assembly of princes, **59.** 350.
Erfurt University, closed, **59.** 359.
Ericksen, Hugo, Fiske's letter, **46.** 174 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xviii).
Ericsson, Port Royal expedition, **56.** 378.
Erie, U. S. S., Naples, **51.** 490.
Erie Canal, expected effect (1822), **45.** 406, 407; travel (1826), **59.** 392, 393, 399, 400, 404; Irish laborers, 403.
Erie R. R., condition (1868), **49.** 144; Adams's *Chapters*, **60.** 175.
Ernesti, Johann, Greek lexicon, **43.** 621 *n.*
Ernst II. of Gotha, **59.** 335.
Ernst, Andrew H., **56.** 162.
Ernst, Carl, Boston *Advertiser*, **57.** 220.
Ernst, Ellen L. (Frothingham), **56.** 163.
Ernst, Harold Clarence, member, **54.** 49, 84; gift, 245; report on Library and Cabinet, 262; tribute, **56.** 5; memoir, 162; PORT. and AUTOG., 162.
Ernst, Sarah H. (Otis), **56.** 162.
Erroll, James Boyd, *earl of*, and George Boyd, **48.** 335, 340.
Erskine, D., & Co., Jonathan Russell's agents, **51.** 372.

Erskine, David M., *baron*, neutral rights, **47**. 467.
Erskine, *Rev.* Ebenezer, Whitefield, **53**. 215.
Erskine, *Rev.* Ralph, Whitefield, **53**. 215.
Erskine, *Sir* William, Long Island, **41**. 66; Howe, **44**. 122; Philadelphia, 165.
Erving. *See also* Irving.
Erving, ——, of S. C., Quincy on (1773), **49**. 451.
Erving, George, **51**. 188; Bowdoin's property, 363, 368.
Erving, George William, on Dickason, **47**. 481 *n.*; bust, **58**. 147, **Gen. In.** xvi.
Erving, James, Boston, goes to England (1759), **49**. 40.
Erving, James, Philadelphia, petition on Lafayette (1796), **46**. 236.
Erving, John, bills of exchange, **49**. 37; Scots Charitable Society, **56**. 48 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii); Temple, 350.
Erving, Lucy (Winslow), **51**. 189.
Erving, Mary M. (Royall), **51**. 188.
Erving, William, wine, **51**. 3.
Eschelas, *Mme.* ——, Vienna (1819), **51**. 394, 397.
Espartero, Baldomero, overthrow, **46**. 363–365, 367, 368.
Espejo, Antonio de, *New Mexico*, photostat, **58**. 306.
Espionage Bill, **51**. 13.
Esquilache, Leopoldo de Gregorio, *marqués de*, **47**. 209.
Ess, Karl van, Ebeling on, **59**. 373.
Ess, Leander van, Ebeling on, **59**. 373.
Essay on Comets (1744), **60**. 177.
Essays, Higginson as essayist, **44**. 660–662; "character," and historians, **54**. 224; defined, 224, 225; examples, 226; development, 227–231; materials, 231; precautions in historical use, 232–235. *See also* Literature.
Essex, Arthur Capel, *earl of*, newssheet on, **57**. 43.
Essex, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Essex, U. S. S., despatches by, **42**. 330; fight, **46**. 208; building, **47**. 124; log-books, **50**. 82.
Essex Co., Mass., Upham and records, **43**. 277; riparian rights problems, 277; constitutional conventions, **50**. 246; court files, **57**. 22.
Essex *Courant*, file, **49**. 177.
Essex *Gazette*, controversy over prisoners of war (1814), **48**. 497–499.
Essex Institute, Upham, **43**. 272–274; Waters, **53**. 62; work, **55**. 322.
Essex Junto, Waterhouse's complaint, **54**. 160–164.
Essex *Register*, controversy over prisoners of war (1814), **48**. 496–499.
Essex *Result*, on representation, **50**. 387, 389 *n.*; on quorum, 388 *n.*; on franchise, 390 *n.*; on militia, 394 *n.*
Established church, glebes in Va. after disestablishment, **42**. 343–347. *See also* Nonconformity; Religion.
Estaing, Charles H., *comte d'*, rumors in France (1778), **54**. 129; voyage, **59**. 45; Newport, **60**. 242; W. I., 243; Savannah, 244.
Estates, expenses of settling in South Carolina, **49**. 449; dead naval man's wages, **56**. 38–40; French edict on colonial minors', **60**. 284. *See also* Probate; Wills.
Este Villa, in 1819, **51**. 448.
Esterházy, *Countess of*, Jonathan Russell, **51**. 393.
Estlake (Islie), Francis, Quaker, Bond controversy, **54**. 311–318.
Estrades, Godefroi, *comte d'*, letters, **57**. 513.
Estvàn, Bela, *War Pictures*, **56**. 463 *n.*
Etang Harbor, New Brunswick, affair (1756), **55**. 48, 67–71.
Ether, Jackson's papers, **48**. 319, **52**. 169, 322.
Ethiopia. *See* Abyssinia.
Eucken, Rudolph, on German aim, **48**. 175.
Eucleia, literary society, **41**. 173.
Eugene of Savoy, *Prince*, palace, **51**. 395, 397.
Europa, steamer, **45**. 110, **49**. 110.
Europe, modern history paralleled with ancient Greece, **43**. 593–605, 608, 609; unrest (1912), **46**. 3; prospects (1865), **49**. 125; Ticknor on (1848), **59**. 261.
Eusebius, on Constantine and cross, **42**. 271; Venetian edition, **51**. 406, 407.
Eustis, *Col.* Abram, post, **50**. 66.
Eustis, Clarisse (Allain), **49**. 180 *n.*
Eustis, *Justice* George [1], letter (1821) on Louisiana, Jackson, **49**. 180; biog. note, 180 *n.*
Eustis, George [2], *Trent* affair, at Ft. Warren, **45**. 189, 191, 194, **48**. 443.
Eustis, *Dr.* William, *Chesapeake-Leopard* affair, **45**. 356; letter to,

373; letters, papers, 499, **50.** 4; at The Hague, **49.** 180 *n.*; Washington visits, **54.** 218.
Eutaw Springs, battle, cavalry, **43.** 587.
Evans, *Rev.* —— (1784), **42.** 477.
Evans, Abel, on Trapp, **49.** 428 *n.*
Evans, Anne C. de N., claim, **60.** 161.
Evans, Arise, **60.** 159 *n.*
Evans, Charles, mistake in bibliography, **46.** 259 *n.*
Evans, George, letter (1830) on Maine campaign, **49.** 232.
Evans, George, Thompson port., **49.** 176.
Evans, *Sir* George de Lacy, W. H. Russell, **46.** 307.
Evans, Griffith, letter to, **46.** 370.
Evans, Henry C., on pensions, **42.** 129.
Evans, Jesse, **46.** 371 *n.*
Evans, John, *Vniversall Medicine*, on antimonial cup, **60.** 150–157; *facsim.* title-page, 151; career, 157–160.
Evans, Nathan G., Ball's Bluff, **45.** 82; Charleston, **56.** 425.
Evans, Tanfield, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 220.
Evans, William, **48.** 477.
Evarts, Jeremiah, *Missionary Packet*, **47.** 311 *n.*
Evarts, William Maxwell, South Carolina affairs, **41.** 90; Bright, **46.** 121; Garibaldi, **48.** 466.
Eveleth, Ellen H. [Mrs. McKenzie], **48.** 313.
Evelyn, John, on Mass. independence, **46.** 454, 455; on Digby, **59.** 90.
Evelyn, Robert, tract, photostat, **58.** 310.
Evelyn, *Capt.* W. Glanville, on Boston radicals, **49.** 370; on Concord, **56.** 71 *n.*
Evelyn, *Col.* William, regiment, **57.** 72.
Everett. *See also* Evritt.
Everett, ——, Quincy, Ill. (1845), **44.** 346, 347.
Everett, Alexander Hill, Chinese mission, **43.** 325 *n.*; Brattle Sq. Church, **47.** 229; letters to, **49.** 224, 225, 230, 233; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50.** 306; sketch of Warren, **56.** 264; Jackson's degree, **57.** 259; letter-books, **58.** 1.
Everett, Anna S., gift, **41.** 29.
Everett, Charles C., Bowdoin professorship, **43.** 405.
Everett, Charlotte B. [Mrs. Wise], letters, **55.** 1.
Everett, Charlotte G. (Brooks), **60.** 385.
Everett, Edward, inscription on Cotton, **41.** 102; McLean correspondence on patronage (1828), 359; career and political prospects, 388 *n.*, 389–391; on last Mass. Indian, 540; Warren statue, **42.** 256; on Macaulay, **43.** 229; visit of Prince of Wales, 231; and son, 414, 415, **49.** 43, 57; career and character, **43.** 419, **49.** 43; bust, **44.** 217; on Forster's plagiarisms, 504; on Young, 530; *Trent* affair, **45.** 51, 144; letters (1861) on war conditions, special mission, 76–81; letters to, 77, 88, 112, 126, 135; Chinese mission, 161 *n.*; last letter, 353; ports., miniature, **47.** 127, **49.** 59, **58.** 2; ministry, **47.** 231; correspondence, **48.** 168, **53.** 94, **55.** 1, **56.** 167, 209, 264, **59.** 1; Lyons on mediation plan (1861), **48.** 216; senatorial election, letter, **49.** 200, 207 *n.*; Adams's candidacy (1830), 236; in campaign of 1830, 238; on Lexington and Concord, 361; Franklin medal, 411, **55.** 194; defeat (1839), **50.** 41; Senate, 45, 52; Κ Δ, 94, 125, 128, 130, 131; J. B. Thayer, **52.** 143; statement on state stocks (1843), **53.** 311; on First Folio, **54.** 243; Jackson's visit, **56.** 252; Dr. Warren, 264; rhapsody on corn, **57.** 234; state convention (1832), 251; letter (1835) on candidacy, 269; correspondence on veto of compensation resolve, 272–276; proposed public meeting (1861), 416; lock of Napoleon's hair, letter, **58.** 130, **Gen. In.** xiv; campaign medal, **58.** 385; Union Club, 391; art in federal capitol, **59.** 77, 78 *n.*, 81; Kirkland's inauguration, 99, 100; on Frothingham, 100; Columbus codex, 152; Vaughan, 407, 408; as orator, **60.** 53, 59–61; on Dowse, 88; Mass. petition (1861), 223; Peace Convention, 226; on Sumner's condition (1861), 231; biog., 390.
Everett, John, frontier defense, **43.** 511.
Everett, *Rev.* Oliver, **42.** 477; ill, **59.** 156.
Everett, Sarah P. [Mrs. Hale], **55.** 318.
Everett, William, on Trevelyan's works, **42.** 11; on Bryce and Mt. Ararat, 12; Milton, 54; on viru-

lence of Puritans and others, 69; Boston schools, 173; on historical mistakes, 174; on burlesque on Warren's oration, 256; Noble memoir assigned to, **43**. 1; tributes, 413; death, 460; on Noble, **44**. 547, 557; letters and papers, **47**. 128, **50**. 119, 179, **52**. 2, **54**. 81, **55**. 1, **57**. 1; McKenzie, **48**. 310; memoir, **49**. 43; PORT. and AUTOG., 43; on Strobel, 341; career and character, **60**. 166–168.
Everett, William A., on Noble, **44**. 556.
Everett, Mass., war-service medal, **55**. 6.
Eversley, Charles Shaw-Lefevre, *viscount*, M. P., **48**. 446.
Eversley, George J. Shaw-Lefevre, *baron*, Alabama Claims debate, **48**. 492.
Everton, Aaron, shipmaster, **52**. 340.
Evesham, *Abbot of* (c. 1070), **52**. 19.
Evidence, medieval jury, **49**. 311, 313–316, 321; Normandy, 316–319; hearsay, 319, 326; influence of chancery, 323.
Evolution, Fiske's exposition, **46**. 168.
Evritt, Sarah [Mrs. Joanes], **60**. 212.
Ewald, Georg H. A., as professor, **44**. 532.
Ewell, John, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Ewell, Richard S., Gettysburg, **44**. 228. 230, 231; Antietam, **56**. 188.
Ewing, *Rev.* John, **49**. 472, 474.
Exchange, in Oriental trade (1788). **41**. 238; shifts in panic of 1857, **46**, 219.
Exchequer Depositions by Commission, and New England history, **54**. 165.
Excise, Mass. province, receipt, FACSIMS., **42**. 175, 176, **48**. 2, **50**. 29, 80, **51**. 338, 339; export bond (1794), **44**. 680; Mass. opposition (1780), **50**. 395; public opinion (1791), **51**. 67, 71; European octroi, 381, 390, **54**. 103, 122; federal stamped paper (1801), 140; Civil War stamps, **58**. 321; resistance of federal (1815), **60**. 29 *n.*; French edict on colonial, 289. *See also* Stamp Act.
Execution. *See* Punishment.
Executive. *See* Civil service; Government; Officials; offices by name, especially Governors, President.
Exeter, *Bishop of*. *See* Ross, John.
Exeter, England, in 1774, **48**. 338.
Exeter, N. H., Lincoln at, **42**. 81 *n.*; frontier defense, **43**. 511, 518; in 1774, **50**. 436.
Exhibits of M.H.S., **53**. 146, **54**. 261, **55**. 304, **57**. 309, **58**. 390, **59**. 267.
Expansion, and immigration, **42**. 310.
Expedition (1637), **47**. 186.
Exploration, Norsemen, **42**. 390. *See also* Fur trade; Lewis and Clark; Navigation; Oregon Trail.
Express, Harnden's, **42**. 406; intercepted (1776), **60**. 116.
Expression, lack of instruction, **42**. 354–356.
Eylau, battle, **59**. 343, 349.
Eyre, *Gov.* Edward J., Jamaica affair, **49**. 127.
Eyre, John, *New-England Courant*, **57**. 349, 351–353.
Eyres. *See* Eayres; Eayrs.
Eyryk, *Sir* William, **41**. 65.

F

Faber, ——, Florence (1819), **51**. 430, 431.
Faber, E. F., etching, **59**. 237.
Faber, John L., port., **59**. 35.
Fabritius, Conrad, & Co., Dutch merchants, **41**. 246.
Fabritius, M. P., Dutch merchant, **41**. 245, 246.
Fabyan, Francis W., gift, **60**. 314.
FACSIMILES, inscriptions on milestones, **42**. 88, 90–105, 107, 109, 110; broadside on Quakers, 203; title page, *Paradise Lost* (1667), 258; title page, *Just Complaint*, **43**. 48; title page, Davenport's *Protestation*, 64; broadside, *Mournful Lamentation for Old Tenor*, 256; Phips's proclamation (1751), 258; Chubb's letter, 649; title page, Emerson's sermon, **44**. 66; Emerson's burial slab, 71; Nauset Indian deed, 259; plan, Franklin monument, **45**. 484; title pages, Hooker's sermons, **46**. 254, 259; bill of Mather Brown, **47**. 33; Mather-Calef paper on witchcraft, 243; Joseph Stevens case, Calef's writing, 268; Pynchon's Indian deed, **48**. 53; title page, Marbury conference (1578), 282; Vertue's notes on Smibert, **49**. 27; Smibert's letter, 33; Sharlot case, 103, 105; seal and writing of J. P. Jones, 258; sale of Matchebiguatus, 357; notice on liquor licenses, **50**. 29; excise receipt, 80; conviction

for profanity, 109; Mass. lottery ticket, 176; General Court resolve on vote on constitutional convention, 245; Boston war loan (1780), 307; title page, draft Mass. Constitution, 361; broadside on established church, 377; proclamation of Mass. Constitution, 402; title page, *Conversion of John Thayer*, 497; Bowdoin's memorandum on wine, **51.** 2; Smith's bookplate, 74; ticket to Symmes's lectures, 108; title pages, Sidney's *Discourses* (1704) and *Works* (1772), 272, 275; pew assessment, 306; Coburn's advertisement, **52.** 5; title page, Carré's work, 126; title page, Canne's sermon, 160; letter of Hector McNeill, **55.** 81; sketches of naval action, 92; Coram's letter on hospital, **56.** 44; Council's order on Attorney-General, 172; broadside on Boston Massacre, 268; Franklin's German newspaper, *back pocket*; cuts from Harris's *Protestant Tutor*, **57.** 48, 50; Clarke's broadside on comedy, 72; recruiting poster (1861), 417; Banton's advertisement on profiles, 502; will of Thomas Morton, **58.** 163; Boston ballot (1889), 411; letter of Louis XVI. to Continental Congress, **59.** 68; title page, Digby's *Late Discourse*, 89; Boston *Gazette* (1770), 255–257; will of William Mullins, **60.** 146; title page, Evans's *Vniversall Medicine*, 151; examination of John Clark, 214. *See also* AUTOGRAPHS; MAPS.

Factories, at Canton, **41.** 267.

Faden, William, N. Y. map, **44.** 164, 165.

Fair American, Hawaii, **54.** 11 *n.*

Fair Oaks, battle, **56.** 431, 432, 435–437, **57.** 107. *See also* Peninsula campaign.

Fairbanks, Charles W., Kansas address, **41.** 222; Joint High Commission, **47.** 168, **58.** 338.

Fairbanks, Gerry, Franklin monument, **45.** 488; letter (1827) on senatorial election, **49.** 203.

Fairbanks, Luther, draft receipt, **55.** 366.

Fairbanks House, Dedham, view, **43.** 544.

Fairchild, Charles S., on Chamberlain, **41.** 173.

Fairfax, Brian, letters to, **56.** 346 *n.*

Fairfax, Donald M., *Trent* affair, **45.** 42, 190.

Fairfax, George W., papers, **50.** 7; Belvoir in 1791, **51.** 64.

Fairfax, *Rev.* Henry (?), London sermon, **50.** 206.

Fairfax, *Capt.* Robert, **56.** 46.

Fairfax, Sarah (Cary), Washington, **60.** 76–78.

Fairfax, William, papers, **50.** 7.

Fairfax County, Va., Washington's letter to committee (1775), **56.** 209.

Fairfax family, position (1773), **49.** 481.

Fairfield, John, Cabinet, **42.** 433.

Fairlie, James, information on American Revolution, **46.** 336.

Fairweather. *See also* Fayerweather.

Fairweather, Caesar, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.

Faithorne, William, Pennsylvania map, **57.** 182.

Falcon (1636), **47.** 185.

Falcon, H. M. S. (1775), **42.** 1, **56.** 317.

Falcon, whaler, **48.** 14.

Falconer, Thomas, on Oregon question, **50.** 283.

Falconette & Co., Naples, **51.** 477, 478, 492, 497.

Fales, Samuel, travel (1820), **50.** 190.

Falkland, H. M. S., Cape Ann affair, **60.** 93.

Falkland Islands, *Columbia* at (1791), **53.** 223.

Falmouth, England, in 1774, **50.** 434; American trade (1774–75), **59.** 212, 217–220, 223.

Falmouth, Me. *See* Portland.

Falmouth, Va., in 1791, **51.** 64.

Falmouth Committee of Safety, letter to, **55.** 109.

Fame, **44.** 75.

Family, ancient Germanic, **51.** 120–124; Bryce on decline, **55.** 205. *See also* Children; Death; Houses; Marriage; Women.

Fandino, Juan de Leon, Jenkins's ear episode, **52.** 191 *n.*

Fane, John. *See* Burghersh.

Fanega, measure, **59.** 212 *n.*

Faneuil, Benjamin, **51.** 114; Bristol, Eng., **45.** 410, 411.

Faneuil, Mary [Mrs. Bethune], **51.** 114.

Faneuil, Peter, cellaret, **51.** 114.

Faneuil Hall, Boston, lottery ticket, **41.** 29; tablet, **49.** 167; relic, **50.** 37; view, **52.** 317.

Faneuil Mansion, described, **56.** 316.

Fanlom, *Conte*, governor of Pistoja, **51.** 435.

Fanning, Edmund, on Long Island battle, **44.** 106.
Fanning, Pierce, impressment case, **44.** 431.
Fanning Island, settlers and trade, **54.** 35, 40.
Fanny and Jeany, **55.** 48.
Fanny Lewis, **58.** 396.
Fans, Oriental trade, **41.** 250, 271, 273; paper for painting, **49.** 29, 30, 34, 40, 41
Fantasque, French warship, **55.** 149.
Farabee, William C., **49.** 5.
Farel, Guillaume, Geneva memorial, **43.** 287.
Farewell. *See also* Farwell.
Farewell, George, **45.** 644.
Faris, Jack, powder boy, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.
Faris, William, naval officer, **55.** 86, 126.
Farlaby, John, trade, **51.** 284.
Farley, Francis, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Farley, Joel, General Court, **57.** 255 *n.*
Farley, John, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59.** 175.
Farley, John, on John Randolph, **60.** 88.
Farley, Michael, Mass. Council, **51.** 259 *n.*, **56.** 103.
Farlow, John S., Handel and Haydn Society, **55.** 2.
Farlow, John Woodford, member, **52.** 95, 117; gifts, 282, **53.** 2, 18, 140, **54.** 81, 245, **55.** 2, 185, **56.** 169, **59.** 270; report on Library and Cabinet, **52.** 184; clinic, **53.** 2 *n.*; Council, **54.** 265, **55.** 306, **56.** 297; on Daye monument, **55.** 189, **56.** 213; H. C. Ernst, 162; report of Council, **57.** 309; building-fund gift, 316; Digby's Powder of Sympathy, **59.** 87; on yellow fever in Boston, 157; Antimonial Cup, **60.** 150.
Farlow, William G., gift, **51.** 289.
Farm and Trade School, Thompsons Island, **41.** 532, 537.
Farmer, *Rev.* Ferdinand, Quincy on, **49.** 474.
Farmer, Thomas, customs officer, **58.** 444.
Farmer's Letters, customs commissioners on, **55.** 265, 269.
Farmington, Conn., Great Awakening, **53.** 215; French camps, **58.** 272, 279.
Farnam (Farnom), John, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Farnam, John, *jr.*, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Farnese, Alessandro, statue, **51.** 415.
Farnham. *See also* Farnam.
Farnham, Charlotte, school, **50.** 413.
Farnham, John Hay, Kirkland's inauguration, **59.** 99.
Farnham, Louise, school, **50.** 413.
Farnham, Ralph, last survivor of Bunker Hill, port., **56.** 281, **60.** 87.
Farnham family, records, **59.** 139.
Farnom. *See* Farnam.
Farnsworth, Ezra, house, **53.** 177.
Farnsworth, Isaac, Groton, witness (1781), **42.** 200; Emerson (1749), **44.** 272.
Farnsworth, Sarah M. [Mrs. Hunnewell], **45.** 576.
Farquhar, George, play, **50.** 445 *n.*
Farr, ——, shipmaster (1761), **43.** 195.
Farragut, David G., Vicksburg, **43.** 235; Mississippi operations, **49.** 95; and Charleston, **57.** 448; Mobile Bay, 492.
Farrand, Max, corresponding member, **52.** 169, 283.
Farrar, John, ΚΔ, **50.** 125.
Farrington, *Capt.* Thomas, company, **44.** 498.
Farwell. *See also* Farewell.
Farwell, Anna [Mrs. Brown], **44.** 278.
Farwell, Hannah [Mrs. Cumings], **44.** 277 *n.*
Farwell, John Whittemore, bookplate, **53.** 17; gifts, 93, **56.** 168, 264, **59.** 236, **60.** 87, 161; member, **58.** 201, 215; poem, 385.
Fassett, Amaziah, Bunker Hill, **43.** 97.
Fast days, at Weymouth (1738–63), **42.** 446, 448, 452, 453, 455, 459, 461, 463–466, 468, 470, 472; at Pepperell (1749), **44.** 281; Weare's N. H. proclamation (1785), **47.** 63.
Fauchet, Jean A. J., British attempt to capture, **45.** 511 *n.*
Fauconnet, Jean, *ferme*, **60.** 260, 261.
Faught, George N., relief of Trinity Church, **54.** 290.
Faulkner, Charles J., confined, **45.** 82, 89, 190; described, **48.** 436.
Faure, Louis J., Hamburg, **59.** 354.
Fauteux, Ægidius, Parkman centenary, **57.** 191.
Fauvelet de Bourrienne, Louis A., Hamburg, **59.** 359.
Fawcett, Henry, M. P., **49.** 121.
Fawne, Luke, New England tracts, **42.** 264.

Faxon, Henry, **48.** 385.
Faxon, *Dr.* William L., Civil War, **56.** 494.
Fay, *Mrs.* Eugene F., gifts from estate, **50.** 1, 4.
Fay, Henry H., gift, **47.** 445.
Fay, James H., **49.** 58 *n.*; gift, **50.** 119.
Fay, Joseph, Oxford race, **50.** 187.
Fay, Just P. F. de. *See* La Tour Maubourg.
Fay, Marie C. C. de. *See* La Tour Maubourg.
Fay, Richard S., **57.** 263.
Fay, Samuel P. P., separation of Maine, **41.** 147.
Fay, Theodore S., Detmold on, **50.** 284.
Fay, Waldo B., gift, **50.** 2.
Fay School, medals, **50.** 2.
Fayerweather, John, Sharlot case, **49.** 101, 103–105; career, 102; AUTOG., 105.
Fayerweather, *Rev.* Samuel, Louisburg siege, **42.** 143, **44.** 73, 82.
Fayetteville, N. C., fire, relief fund, **43.** 74.
Feather Warehouse, Boston, view, **53.** 17.
Fécamp, France, colonial trade, **60.** 292.
Fechter, Charles, autog., **54.** 243; London, **48.** 489 *n.*
Federal Capitol, table of dome material, **42.** 138; rebuilding, 337; religious services, **52.** 99; decorations, **56.** 160, 161; troops quartered, 359; royal French ports., **59.** 72–75, 80, 82–85; art in, criticized, 75–79; misuse of rotunda, 79, 80; demand for American art, 80–82.
Federal Constitution, and division of state, **41.** 151; Hamilton on implied powers, draft of national bank bill, **43.** 156–181, **46.** 415–418; amendment on slavery, **43.** 675, 683; development of presidential power, **46.** 85 [*see* President]; secret of success, 85; Jefferson on strict construction, 407, 414; Marshall's parallelism with Hamilton, 418, 419; his knowledge of Hamilton's opinion, 419–426; conditions of adoption, **47.** 37–39, 42; early amendments, 42; Thirteenth Amendment, **49.** 116, **51.** 103, 104; Mill on, **50.** 12; Dix on construction and minimum functions, 155, 160; as work of few, **51.** 93. *See also* next title; Constitutions; Union.
Federal Convention, English comment, **43.** 627, 628; Mass. delegates, **48.** 430; rumors, **59.** 95. *See also* Annapolis Convention; Ratification.
Federalist, authorship, **60.** 305–308.
Federalist party, in defeat, **42.** 15, 326; old Boston families and J. Q. Adams, **43.** 74; Adams on split, **45.** 24, 25; of New England and J. Q. Adams (1808), 354–375; discredit of New England faction, 371; Ghent, 380; origin, **47.** 39; Madison on Mass. (1809), 467; Hamilton on secession (1804), **48.** 76; old line and American system, 244; French war, **49.** 63; Washington Benevolent Societies in New England, 274; W. L. Smith, **51.** 23–26; Waterhouse on Essex Junto, **54.** 160–164; Mass., and secession, **57.** 501. *See also* Congress (1st to 6th); Hartford Convention.
Fees, English legal, **56.** 40, 44, 95, 104–117.
Fees of M. H. S., abolition, **41.** 73, 96; adjustment of commutation, 97.
Feke, Robert, photographs of paintings, **51.** 289; Waldo port., **54.** 4.
Felch. *See also* Fellch.
Felch, Katharine [Mrs. Badger], **51.** 159.
Felch, Katharine (Smith), **51.** 159.
Felch, Samuel, **51.** 159.
Fell, ——, suit (1624), **44.** 178.
Fellch, Henry, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Fellgate, Tobias, shipmaster, **47.** 185.
Fellowes, Gustavus, **50.** 98, 103, 104.
Fellows, Enoch Q., regiment, **56.** 400 *n.*
Fellows, John, N. Y. campaign, **46.** 252.
Fellows, John F., ferry pass, **43.** 336, 337.
Fellows, Samuel, rescue affair, **47.** 205.
Felton, Cornelius Conway, death, **44.** 262; on Young, 530; Detmold, **50.** 284; on Simms, **54.** 182.
Fencing, early Boston masters, **55.** 224.
Fendall, Philip R. [1], Paris, **54.** 108, 127.
Fendall, Philip R. [2], letter (1830) on Clay movement, **49.** 229; biog. note, 229 *n.*
Fenianism, Bright on, **46.** 150, 152; Goldwin Smith on, **49.** 132, 138.
Fenn, William Wallace, member, **57.** 186, 230; report on Library and

Cabinet, 325; James De Normandie, **59**. 26.
Fennell, James, as actor, **59**. 322 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv), 323.
Fenner, Arthur, insurance policy (1745), **54**. 213.
Fenner, *Gov.* Arthur, Barnes's appointment, **41**. 49; Washington's tour, **51**. 37, 38.
Fenner, *Rev.* Dudley, plagiarism, **46**. 268.
Fenner, James, **45**. 168.
Fenner, *Rev.* William, printed sermons, **46**. 265; Hooker's farewell sermon, 266–270.
Fenno, John, Noah Webster, **43**. 133, 141; letter (1789) on politics, **47**. 116; biog. note, 116 *n.*
Fenno, John W., Adams on, **45**. 24; newspaper, **47**. 116 *n.*
Fenno, Mary E. [Mrs. Verplanck], **47**. 116 *n.*
Fenollosa, Ernst F., Japanese collection, **60**. 18.
Fens, on Northwest Coast, **53**. 259, 261.
Fenton, John, Bristol, England, **45**. 410, 413.
Fenton, Reuben E., senatorial election, **49**. 147, 153.
Fenton, Thomas, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Fenway building. *See* Real estate of M.H.S.
Fenwick, George, corn trade, Pynchon, **48**. 41, 54.
Fenwick, *Col.* John R., inspection tour, **50**. 61.
Fenwick, Nicholas, letter to, **55**. 279.
Feoffment scheme (1633), **42**. 214.
Feray, Jean, suit, **60**. 284.
Ferchault de Réaumur. *See* Réaumur.
Ferdinand of Brunswick, American command, **50**. 469.
Ferdinand III. of Tuscany, Jonathan Russell, **51**. 426, 430.
Ferdinand IV. of Two Sicilies, Jonathan Russell, **51**. 478, 484, 488–492; Ebeling on, **59**. 332.
Ferguson, Patrick, King's Mt., **43**. 585; as officer and inventor, 586 *n.*
Ferguson, Roger, transporté, **49**. 328.
Fermoy. *See* Rochefermoy.
Fern, Fanny. *See* Parton, Sara.
Fernald, Benjamin, petition on Lafayette, **46**. 236.
Fernald, Merritt L., on Vinland, **43**. 413.
Fernández de Cordova, Francisco, imprint, **58**. 304.
Fernández de Navarrete. *See* Navarrete.
Fernández Oveido y Valdés, Gonzalo, photostat of work, **58**. 304.
Fernández Pantalium & Co., wine house, **49**. 451.
Ferney, France, visit, **53**. 40.
Fernley, Jane [Lady Bacon], **41**. 301 *n.*
Ferrars, *Baroness de*, **56**. 351 *n.*
Ferrer, Jaime, photostat of work, **58**. 304.
Ferrero, Edward, regiment in North Carolina, **60**. 2.
Ferries, Boston pass, **43**. 336, 337; horsepower, on the Hudson, **50**. 191, 192 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx).
Ferris, John A., Queensboro tavern, **50**. 193.
Ferro, Joseph, Jonathan Russell, **51**. 478.
Feruns, *Col.* ——, in Holland (1633), **42**. 221.
Fescennium, Italy, siege, **51**. 443.
Fesch, Joseph, *cardinal*, Jonathan Russell, **51**. 464, 472; biog. note, 464 *n.*; gift to Baltimore Cathedral, **59**. 382.
Fessenden, Benjamin (or John), K Δ, **50**. 132.
Fessenden, Josiah, messenger, **47**. 110 *n.*
Fessenden, Thomas, Lexington action, **49**. 375.
Fessenden, William P., English gift to freedmen, **46**. 132; Civil War bonds, 227; emancipation, **58**. 319, **59**. 252; on Stanton, **58**. 322; Peace Convention, **60**. 233.
Feudalism, and medieval period, **52**. 60, 61. *See also* Tenure.
Fewtrell, *Judge* John, **49**. 449 *n.*
Fialin, Jean G. V. *See* Persigny.
Fiction, as historical material, **48**. 326; portraiture, 327–329; study of human soul, 329; life and society of period, 330–332; characters in *Belinda*, 520; conditions (1756), **53**. 28; children's story books, **55**. 237, 238, **56**. 280. *See also* Literature.
Fidelity, **52**. 335, 336; wrecked, 336 *n.*
Field, ——, shipmaster (1788), **47**. 115.
Field, Cyrus W., Bright, **46**. 103, 104, 151; Garibaldi, **48**. 466; specimen cable, **52**. 1; gift to Governor Andrew, **54**. 82.
Field, Eleanor [Mrs. Jay], **50**. 286 *n.*

Field, Hickson, **50.** 286 *n.*
Field, John W., **49.** 111.
Field, Matthew, St. Louis newspaper, **44.** 349.
Field, Walbridge Abner, on E. R. Hoar, **45.** 534.
Field Museum, Chicago, **49.** 484.
Fielding, Henry, as novelist, **53.** 28.
Fielding, William S., American reciprocity, **47.** 171, 172.
Fields, James T., Hayne on, **54.** 180, 183, 184; letter to, **60.** 85.
Fields, *Mrs.* James T., **56.** 61.
Fife. *See* Fyffe.
Fifield, Giles, shipmaster, **52.** 338.
Fifield Tavern, Weathersfield, Vt., **50.** 194.
Figaro, opera, opinion on (1834), **57.** 257.
Figs, trade (1775), **59.** 223.
Fiji Islands, American trade (1808), **41.** 265.
Filibustering, by Confederate States of America predicted, **48.** 208.
Fillebrown, Elizabeth [Mrs. Hunnewell], **45.** 571.
Filleul, Anne R. (Bocquet), Franklin port., **57.** 514.
Fillmore, Millard, Webster on Cabinet, **45.** 165; letter (1851) on Boston speeches, **47.** 475; candidacy (1848), **50.** 49; (1852), 51; gift to Miss Dix, **55.** 3.
Filmer, *Sir* Robert, *Patriarcha*, **43.** 307.
Finances, importance in Civil War, **45.** 158; distribution of surplus revenue, **46.** 335; at beginning of Washington's administration, **47.** 36, 37. *See also* next title; Accounts; Bankruptcy; Banks; Credit; Debts; Economic conditions; Money; Panics; Revenue; Speculation; Taxation; Wages.
Finances of M.H.S., progress, **41.** 2; review, 25; committees on (1909), **42.** 313; (1910), **43.** 544; (1911), **44.** 605; (1912), **45.** 578; (1913), **46.** 401; (1914), **47.** 372; (1915), **48.** 425; (1916), **49.** 348; (1917), **50.** 314; (1918), **51.** 344; (1919), **52.** 316; (1920), **53.** 181; (1921), **54.** 291; (1922), **55.** 321; (1923), **56.** 300; (1924), **57.** 362; (1925), **58.** 377; (1926), **59.** 303; (1927), **60.** 318; needs, **43.** 462, **44.** 567, **45.** 546, 548, **46.** 385, 387, **49.** 295, **50.** 226; budget, **60.** 194. *See also* Auditing committee; Real estate; Treasurer.
Finati, Giovanni Battista, on Hercules group, **42.** 134 (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii).
Findlater, James Ogilvy, *earl of*, Dresden estate, **51.** 386.
Fine arts, Norton on U. S., **42.** 34, 35; exhibit (1845), **44.** 339; Barré on evils, **50.** 452; in 1818–19: German exactions on visitors, **51.** 382; Dresden, 384; Vienna, 395–398; Venice, 403–406; northern Italy, 407–409, 411, 413, 414, 417, 421–423, 425; Florence, 431, 432, 435, 436, 438, 439; Rome, 445, 450, 451, 461, 464–466, 470, 471, 473; Naples, 479, 485, 495, 497; — in criticism of federal capitol, **59.** 75–82. *See also* Social conditions; arts by name.
Finlay, Hugh, post-office meeting (1774), **50.** 170, 174.
Finlayson, John, engraving, **41.** 28.
Finley, *Sir* Robert, Alaskan boundary, **58.** 341.
Finly (Furley or Furly ?), Benjamin, and William Penn, **57.** 173.
Finn, *Dr.* ——, Civil War, **56.** 494.
Finnie, *Lieut.* William, Bunker Hill, killed, **58.** 86.
Fiodore, *Signora* ——, vocalist (1819), **51.** 405.
Fiori, Cesar, work, **51.** 414.
Fipps, William, **45.** 495.
Fire, tinder box and early matches, **46.** 210. *See also* next titles.
Fire clubs, Salem, **43.** 270; Newport, **49.** 265.
Fire Zouaves, at District of Columbia, **56.** 365; Bull Run, 370.
Fires, protection of M.H.S. collection, **41.** 429, **42.** 253, **43.** 467, **44.** 577, **45.** 557, **46.** 397, **47.** 315, 329, **48.** 378, **49.** 315, 329, **50.** 239, **57.** 313–315, 326; Raleigh capitol, **43.** 74; Fayetteville, 74; Boston (1794), map, **47.** 293; (1872) records, views, map, **48.** 78, **50.** 37 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx), **52.** 276, **53.** 189, **55.** 339, **56.** 70, 168, 266–268, 280, **59.** 265; Troy (1820), **50.** 192; primeval forests, **53.** 235; federal capitol (1851), **59.** 83, 84; first electric alarm apparatus, **60.** 49.
First Book of the Washington Benevolents, **49.** 281.
First Church of Boston, Winthrop and Cotton statues, **41.** 101, 169; views, **46.** 303, **56.** 3, **59.** 35.
First Church of Cambridge, **52.** 291.
First Corps of Cadets, Appleton medal, **55.** 339.
Firth, Charles Harding, honorary member, **52.** 119, 168.

Fiscal Bank, English opinion, **53**. 294, 298.
Fish, *Rev.* Elisha, siege of Boston, **59**. 116; biog. note, 116 *n.*
Fish, Hamilton, *Trent* affair, letter, **45**. 75; Canadian reciprocity, **47**. 164; as secretary of state, **49**. 152.
Fish, Hannah (Forbush), **59**. 116 *n.*
Fish, Nathan, Pepperell, **44**. 274.
Fish, Nicholas, information on Hamilton, **46**. 336.
Fisher, C. M., London, Lincoln tribute, **48**. 475.
Fisher, Francis, Webster dinner, **45**. 160.
Fisher, George Park, death, **43**. 222, 461.
Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens, corresponding member, **52**. 322, **53**. 2.
Fisher, Jabez, Council, **51**. 259 *n.*, **56**. 103.
Fisher, *Rev.* James, associate presbytery, **53**. 215 *n.*
Fisher, *Dr.* Joshua, **45**. 363 *n.*
Fisher, R. C., Lincoln tribute, **48**. 474, 475.
Fisher, Sydney G., on Brandywine, **43**. 564 *n.*; on Paoli, 565; value of work, **44**. 18 *n.*, 40 *n.*
Fisher, Thomas, bill of exchange, **43**. 199.
Fisher, William, property, **53**. 39.
Fisher Unwin, Thomas. *See* Unwin.
Fisheries, Oriental trade (1788), **41**. 238; West Indian trade, 276, **52**. 335–340, **58**. 423, 424; Plymouth Colony venture, **44**. 178–189; Anglo-American trade negotiation (1815), 310; Lloyd on northeastern rights (1815), **45**. 381; development of provincial opposition to rights, 383, 384; bank and coast, compared, 384–387; right or liberty, 387–390; and British navigation of the Mississippi, 390; Adams and peace of Paris, 395; Canadian reciprocity, **47**. 144, 146, 147, 156, 159; Ghent negotiation, 309, **48**. 140, 142, 150, 153, 155, 156, 158–160; French arrets (1786), **49**. 83, 84; exclusion of colonies (1775), **50**. 491, **59**. 114; Spanish trade (1687–91), **52**. 336, 338, 339; Portuguese trade (1775), **59**. 217, 225; treaty of 1819, **60**. 30; reëxport, 295; French colonial edicts, 252, 265, 268, 271, 274–276, 280, 284, 288, 294. *See also* Economic conditions; Whaling.
Fishing, Sir Humphry Davy's flies, **58**. 131. *See also* Fisheries.
Fishmongers Co. of London, dinner to confederate commissioners, **45**. 83 *n.*, **46**. 99.
Fisk. *See also* Fiske.
Fisk, ——, political power (1827), **49**. 198.
Fisk, Amos, Bunker Hill, **43**. 97.
Fisk, Elizabeth [Mrs. Putnam], **49**. 482.
Fisk, *Gen.* John, **49**. 482.
Fisk, John, church discipline in Berkshires, **49**. 96–99.
Fisk, Lavina (Deane), **49**. 96.
Fisk, Martha [Mrs. Dodge], **43**. 208 *n.*
Fisk, Oliver, prisoners of war, **48**. 502.
Fisk, Peter, Bunker Hill, **43**. 97.
Fisk, Samuel, Acadian expedition, **43**. 93; Groton, **44**. 264, 274.
Fiske, Abby M. (Brooks), **46**. 174.
Fiske, John, naval command, cruise, **44**. 696, **46**. 183, **55**. 52.
Fiske, John, military history, **43**. 550; on Brandywine, 564 *n.*; on battle of Long Island, **44**. 104, 241; PORT. and AUTOG., **46**. *front.*; memoir, 167; on Hooker, 274.
Fiske, Mary [Mrs. Green, Mrs. Stoughton], **46**. 167.
Fiske, Nathan, letter, **45**. 185.
Fiske, Redington, **53**. 176.
Fiske, Susan W. (Codman), **53**. 176.
Fitch, Albert, affair, **42**. 413.
Fitch, Benjamin, Lincoln tribute, **48**. 475.
Fitch, Caroline M., **50**. 189.
Fitch, *Rev.* Jabez, on throat distemper, **42**. 461 *n.*; copy of Mornay's work, **43**. 41; Great Awakening, **53**. 205.
Fitch, Jeremiah, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 314.
Fitch, Jeremiah, journal of journey to Saratoga (1820), **50**. 189; biog. note, 196 *n.*; journal presented, **54**. 212; letter-book, **55**. 1; wife, **57**. 242.
Fitch, Jeremiah G., **50**. 189.
Fitch, Mary (Rand), **50**. 189 *n.*; port., **57**. 242.
Fitch, Mary R. [Mrs. Jenks], **53**. 182.
Fitch, Samuel, evacuation of Boston and court records, **43**. 423, 424, 426; Corbet case, **44**. 429, 433–436, 450.
Fitch, Thomas, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 314.
Fitch, Thomas, pallbearer (1724), **43**. 440.
Fitch, painter's brush, **49**. 31.

Fitchburg, Mass., war-service medal, **55.** 6.
Fitcher, *Lieut.* ——, Merry Mount, **51.** 220.
Fitchett, William H., on Moscow campaign, **44.** 27; on Craufurd's march, 298.
Fite, ——, French privateer, **49.** 67.
Fitton, Hedley, etching, **48.** 253.
Fitz, Albert, **47.** 5, **52.** 104.
Fitz, Eliza R. (Nye), **47.** 5, **52.** 104.
Fitz, Elizabeth L. (Clarke), **47.** 8, **52.** 115.
Fitz, Gerusha [Mrs. Eastman], **60.** 58.
Fitz, Reginald, **52.** 116.
Fitz, Reginald Heber, member, **46.** 382, 401; tribute, **47.** 5; death, 313; memoir, **52.** 104; PORT. and AUTOG., 104.
Fitz, Robert, immigrant, **52.** 104.
Fitz, *Mrs.* W. S., **51.** 271.
Fitzgerald, James, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.
Fitzgerald, John, seaman (1737), **55.** 58.
Fitzgerald, John, *Boston* crew (1777), **55.** 86.
Fitzgerald, John, British midshipman (1777), **55.** 104.
Fitzgerald, *Lieut.-Col.* John, Washington's letter to, **58,** 317; at Mt. Vernon, **59.** 192.
Fitzgerald, Otho A., recognition of Confederate States of America, **48.** 460.
Fitzgerald, William R. S. V., Laird Rams, **45.** 316; biog. note, 316 *n.*; M. P., **48.** 473.
Fitzpatrick, John C., on supposed offer of Pius VI., **49.** 83 *n.*
Fitzroy, Augustus H. *See* Grafton.
FitzSimons, Thomas, letter to, **59.** 96.
Fitz-Stephen, William, on Becket's popularity, **52.** 21 *n.*
Fitz-Stephens family, notes, **57.** 1.
Fitzwilliam. *See also* Fitzwilliams.
Fitzwilliam, Charles W. W., *3d earl,* Ticknor on, **59.** 262.
Fitzwilliam, *Hon.* Charlotte, **59.** 262.
Fitzwilliam, *Hon.* Dorothy, **59.** 262.
Fitzwilliam, William, *1st earl,* Paxton, **56.** 348.
Fitzwilliam, William T. S. W., *4th earl* (*viscount* Milton), M. P., defeated, **53.** 293.
Fitzwilliam, N. H., epitaphs, **52.** 283.
Fitzwilliams, Dennis, Newfoundland trade, **47.** 188.
Flack, Samuel, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Flag, ——, shipmaster, **48.** 341.
Flagg, Azariah C., Van Buren's campaign biog., **42.** 419, 420, 422, 424–426, 431.
Flagg, *Rev.* Ebenezer, land-grant petition, **43.** 86.
Flagg, Mary [Mrs. Brown], **47.** 289.
Flags, revolutionary, **41.** 29; Endecott's defacement, **42.** 266–280, **58.** 450, 451, 456, 457; captured British (1813), **47.** 525; confederate, **54.** 213; first Union, **55.** 16 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii); lithograph of origin of U. S., **56.** 3.
Flahaut de la Billarderie, Auguste C. J., *comte de,* recognition of Confederate States of America, **49.** 62.
Flanders, Mehitabel, **44.** 278.
Flash, **47.** 296.
Flattery, Maurice D., gift, **54.** 3.
Flecknoe, Richard, on "character," **54.** 232.
Fleet, Thomas, imprint, **41.** 209; *New-England Courant,* **57.** 349, 352, 353.
Fleet, Thomas & John, bill against Mass., **51.** 338–340.
Fleetwood *vs.* Commonwealth, **44.** 421 *n.*
Fleming, John, petition on Lafayette, **46.** 236.
Fleming, Robert, *Scripture Truth Confirmed,* **51.** 341.
Fleming, William, letter (1756) on novels, **53.** 28.
Flesher, Miles, New England tracts, **42.** 264.
Fletcher, ——, Holland (1636), **42.** 234.
Fletcher, ——, shipmaster (1776), **59.** 231, 232.
Fletcher, Alven (?), **42.** 467.
Fletcher, Austin B., gift, **55.** 6.
Fletcher, Edward, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Fletcher, Hannah Q., gift, **58.** 201, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Fletcher, John, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Fletcher, *Lieut.* Patrick, American navy, **54.** 132.
Fletcher, Richard, as lawyer, **57.** 261.
Fletcher, Sarah (Barrett), **47.** 114 *n.*
Fletcher, Thomas, letter (1788) on West India trade, **47.** 114.
Fletcher, *Capt.* William, Louisburg siege, **42.** 143, **44.** 73–75, 78.

Fletcher Prize medal, **55.** 6.
Flies, resuscitation experiment, **56.** 150.
Flint, *Dr.* Austin, **57.** 265, 266, 269.
Flint, Charlotte L., gift, **55.** 5.
Flint, Deborah [Mrs. Lee], **51.** 192.
Flint, Elizabeth H., gift, **55.** 5.
Flint, *Dr.* John, **55.** 5.
Flint, Jonathan, shipmaster, **52.** 338.
Flint, W. K., gift, **56.** 169.
Flint, Waldo, oration, **57.** 249.
Flint, William, French and Indian War letter, **59.** 236.
Flogging in navy, **42.** 420, 422.
Flora, H. M. S., action (1777), **55.** 51, 94, 95, 101, 102, 106, 107.
Flora, U. S. S. (1863), **43.** 342.
Florence, William J., London, **48.** 489 *n.*
Florence, Italy, in 1840, **46.** 357–362; in 1819, **51.** 426–433, 435–440.
Flores, Alonso, Clark affair, **54.** 71, 73.
Floret, *Chevalier*, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 392, 493.
Florida, Jackson's campaign, as reprisal, **44.** 383–385, **49.** 180, **60.** 30; piracy (1818), **44.** 454–456; George Sumner and Spanish archives, **46.** 369; Clay on treaty, **47.** 309; and Franco-American War, **49.** 73; wilds (1856), **54.** 180. *See also* Jacksonville; St. Marys River; West Florida.
Florida (*Oreto*), C. S. S., Brazil affair, **44.** 10, **46.** 44 *n.*, 47 *n.*, **49.** 111–113, 115, 119; construction, **45.** 255, **48.** 481; papers on chase of, **52.** 87.
Flour, Oriental trade, **41.** 239, 255, 261; European trade, 274, **59.** 222; West India trade, **41.** 276; price (1749), **42.** 458; French colonial decree, **60.** 270. *See also* next title; Wheat.
Flour mills, Brandywine (1791), **51.** 58; Mass. account book (1705–29), **56.** 168.
Flowers, Jonathan, Bermuda trade, **47.** 185.
Floyd, Frederick G., gift, **60.** 161.
Floyd, James, foreign mission, **46.** 333.
Floyd, John, office under Jackson, **46.** 333.
Floyd, John B., secretary of war, and secession, **43.** 664, 677.
Floyd, Richard, Eliot's letter, **53.** 190; Sampson Bond, **54.** 296.
Floyd, Robert, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Flucker, Thomas, loyalist, in London, **44.** 131; Temple, **56.** 350 *n.*
Fludd, Robert, Cabala, **51.** 298.
Fludyer, Samuel & Thomas, letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 217–223.
Flügge, ——, botanical garden at Hamburg, **59.** 358.
Flying Horse, privateer, **57.** 500.
Fobes, *Rev.* Perez, on Leonard elegy, **41.** 206.
Foch, Ferdinand, medal, **52.** 165, **55.** 340; on need of American efforts, 167; strategy, **57.** 384 *n.*
Fogg, Jeremiah, letter (1781) on upper N. Y. movements, **46.** 484.
Fogg, Ralph, shorthand, **43.** 275.
Folger, ——, Nantucket customs officer (1764), **58.** 429, 433.
Folger, ——, shipmaster (1787), **41.** 435. *See also* Folger, John; Folger, Timothy.
Folger, ——, whaler (1789), **41.** 240.
Folger, Charles J., Garfield's Cabinet, **57.** 294.
Folger, John, shipmaster (1761), **43.** 198.
Folger, John, seaman, killed (1791), **53.** 232.
Folger, Phebe [Mrs. Pitman], **43.** 466.
Folger, Timothy (?), shipmaster (1775), **50.** 495.
Foligno, Italy, in 1819, **51.** 441.
Foliot, *Bishop* Robert (Gilbert), clerical enemy of Becket, **52.** 17 *n.*, 22 *n.*
Follen, *Rev.* Charles T. C., Concord, **45.** 585; port., **56.** 317; papers, **59.** 1.
Follen, Eliza L. (Cabot), letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50.** 255; ports, **53.** 17, **56.** 317.
Follet, John, Blandford tavern, **51.** 47.
Follings, George, plans of Louisburg and Canso, **59.** 177.
Folly Island, S. C. *See* Bowditch, Charles Pickering.
Folsom, Benjamin, Clay movement (1830), **49.** 232.
Folsom, Charles, K Δ, **50.** 130.
Folsom, Charles F., **57.** 439.
Folsom, George, mentioned in diary of Charles P. Huntington, **57.** 251.
Folsom, George M., scrap-books, **60.** 359.
Folsom, Nathaniel, *Gen.*, report on Col. Stark, **57.** 334.
Fones, John, house, **52.** 125.
Fontaine. *See also* Fountaine.
Fontaine, Charles, *Description des Terres*, photostat, **58.** 304.

Fonte, *Adm.* Bartholomew de, strait, **53**. 230.
Food, Oriental trade in provisions, **41**. 238, 252, 263; European trade, 274; revolutionary scarcity, **44**. 84; peaches and cream, **46**. 342; southern (1773), **49**. 442, 443, 445, 446, 448, 459; Boston shipments of provisions (1683–91), **52**. 335–339; funeral dinner (1797), **54**. 220–224; Mass. village (c. 1860), **56**. 339. *See also* Agriculture; Animals; Drink; Fisheries; Fruit; Grain; Sugar.
Food Commission (1917), **51**. 11, 13.
Food Facts Bureau, Boston, posters, **51**. 89.
Fooqua, Canton artist, **41**. 273.
Foord, Elisha, loyalist, petitions, **55**. 2, **60**. 36–38.
Foot, Samuel, garrison (1694), **43**. 510, 513, 515.
Foot, Solomon, Peace Convention, **60**. 233.
Foote, Andrew H., Ft. Henry, **50**. 345.
Foote, Arthur, Milton tercentenary, **42**. 48.
Foote, Joshua, petition, **45**. 568.
Foote, Thaddeus, Mass. Council, **49**. 206.
Forbes, Allan, member, **54**. 141, 195; Treasurer (1921–27), 264, **55**. 305, **56**. 297, **57**. 328, **58**. 267, **59**. 283, **60**. 209; reports as Treasurer (1922), **55**. 293; (1923), **56**. 287; (1924), **57**. 315; (1925), **58**. 256; (1926), **59**. 269; (1927), **60**. 196; French Camp Sites in New England, **58**. 267; gift, **59**. 270.
Forbes, Charles E., letters: appointments, **49**. 204; (1831) on Clay movement, 239; on campaign, 243; — biog. note, **49**. 204 *n.*; local politics, **57**. 246, 249, 268; probate judgeship, 265, 266.
Forbes, Emma S., **58**. 278.
Forbes, Franklin, teacher, **53**. 169.
Forbes, George. *See* Granard.
Forbes, Hugh, Harpers Ferry, **41**. 512.
Forbes, James, on California (1844), **50**. 87.
Forbes, James [d. 1915], career, **48**. 494.
Forbes, James S., **58**. 278.
Forbes, John, Holland (1633), **42**. 216, 230, 231, 233.
Forbes, John, impressment case (1769), **44**. 431, 434, 446–451.
Forbes, John M. [d. 1831], letter (1813) on Russell's style, **54**. 77 *n.*
Forbes, John M. [d. 1898], Kansas, **41**. 227; C. H. Dalton, 397; New England Loyal Publication Society, **42**. 31, 32; letters to, **45**. 127, **54**. 76; Webster dinner, **45**. 160; Ohio idea, **46**. 232; Woodman correspondence, **54**. 5; letters (1863) on military weekly, Union Club, **58**. 391, 392; Peace Convention, **60**. 226, 232.
Forbes, Margaret (Perkins), **47**. 233, 237.
Forbes, Robert Bennett, on whalemen at Hawaii, **54**. 19 *n.*
Forbes, Sarah, J. L. (Roberts), **48**. 494.
Forbes, William Cameron, member, **54**. 320, **55**. 6; on Philippine presentation articles, **58**. 201; Council, 267, **59**. 283; paper on Philippine prisons, 377; gift, **60**. 373.
Forbes, William H., port., **49**. 176.
Forbes-Lindsay, Charles H., on French at Panama, **44**. 622 *n.*, 627; on Old Panama, 637.
Forbush, Hannah [Mrs. Fish], **59**. 116 *n.*
Force, Peter, election of 1828, **46**. 324 *n.*; public printing (1827), **49**. 197.
Force, as German doctrine, **48**. 170–184; evil, **50**. 266, 270; *laissez faire* economics, 273; false national glory, 295–297. *See also* War.
Force Bill of 1833, **57**. 370.
Force Bill of 1890, Lodge's interest, **58**. 329.
Ford. *See also* Foord.
Ford, Abner, baptized, **42**. 448.
Ford, Daniel S., **57**. 84, 220.
Ford, Emily E. [Mrs. Skell], **46**. 379.
Ford, Gordon L., **60**. 193.
Ford, Hannah, baptized, **42**. 448.
Ford, Henry J., on cabinet government, **47**. 366.
Ford, Jeremiah D. M., on name Monis, **52**. 286.
Ford, John, company (1775), **42**. 198.
Ford, John, Daye monument, **56**. 214.
Ford, John W., editor of Eliot's letters, **53**. 190.
Ford, Joseph, Weymouth, **42**. 448.
Ford, Nathaniel, Weymouth, **42**. 448.
Ford, Paul L., on Jefferson's Declaration of Independence notes, **43**. 250 *n.*; on *Protestant Tutor*, **57**. 45; biog. of Washington, **60**. 66.
Ford, Philip, and Penn, **57**. 173.

Ford, Thomas, "characters," **54**. 234.
Ford, Worthington Chauncey, on Cheetham letters, **41**. 41; Dudley's proclamation, 208; on political patronage, 359; appointed Editor, **42**. 22, 68, 237, **43**. 546; resident member, **42**. 112, 171, 239; on Jefferson's inauguration, 202; on Quaker broadsides, 203; English church in Holland, 203; on *New Englands First Fruits*, 259; on Endecott flag affair, 266; on Monroe letters, 318; on church support in Va., 341; on Quaker protests, 358; Bancroft-Van Buren correspondence, 381; on Davenport tracts, **43**. 45; on Isaac Hill's letters, 69; draft on constitutionality of bank, 156; Otis letters, 202; editions of Bradford and Winthrop, 222, **46**. 431; on Corbin's slavery letter, **43**. 260; on Stuart-Murray letters, 449; on Rumford's apprenticeship, 458; on Dorchester Co. at Cape Ann, 493; on W. B. Lewis's letters, 496; Goldwin Smith in U. S., **44**. 3; Parliament and the Howes, 120; Mr. Weathercock, 255; on Nauset deed, 257; on blockade run of *Sumter*, 283; on Jonathan Russell's letter, 305; on Burns rendition letters, 322; on Pendleton's motion (1775), 518; as Editor (1911–26), 579, **45**. 559, **46**. 400, **47**. 332, **48**. 382, **49**. 309, **50**. 241, **51**. 336, **52**. 187, **53**. 161, **54**. 265, **55**. 305, **56**. 297, **57**. 325, **58**. 267, **59**. 283; on emancipation pen, **44**. 602; on articles on apprenticeship, 656; Recall of J. Q. Adams, **45**. 354; on H. W. Haynes, 504; on biog. of Knox, 581; on London partners of Plymouth Colony, 611; on Merrymount, 641; on Mass. agency (1690), 644; on federal privateers (1863), **46**. 81; gifts, 253, 303, **47**. 53, 311, **48**. 167, **51**. 209, **54**. 244; on Webster letter, **46**. 275; on early Mass. documents, 275, 285; medallion, 379; Hamilton's bank opinion, 426 *n*.; in Europe, on research, 434, **47**. 131, **59**. 139, **60**. 31, 194; MSS. on American History in England, **46**. 474; on Lawson petition, 479; on London port-books, **47**. 178; on Wilkes and Boston, 190; on Mather-Calef paper on witchcraft, 240; on John White's accounts, 343; on Pynchon's letters, **48**. 35; on Ghent negotiation, British correspondence, 138; and C. F. Adams, 409; on Adams, 419; on Moran's diary, 431, **50**. 184; on Smibert-Moffatt letters, **49**. 23; on Penobscot fort, 360; F. L. Gay, **50**. 110; on letters to Sumner on oration, 249; on pamphlet on Thayer conversion, 496; on Smith as Editor, **51**. 4; Wollaston, Rasdell, and Weston, 219; on Willard diary, **52**. 99; Ezekiel Carré, 121; on Gratz's visit to Boston, 153; on Winslow relic, 159; on a ghost book, 277; paper on Henry Adams, **53**. 8; on E. H. Clement, 97; Adams and Jonathan Russell, 104; on Winthrop collection, 188; on Eliot letter, **54**. 9; on retirement of Treasurer Lord, 267; Sampson Bond, 295; return of Trumbull Papers, 353, **55**. 30, 31; on address to Lafayette, 172; on R. S. Rantoul, 321; on retirement of Rhodes, 327; on Coram letters, **56**. 15; Franklin's Accounts, 94; prologue to "Zara," 260; on Livingston-Ridley papers, 268; on limited editions, 297; on Bowers letters, 353; on Bixby's book, 354; on Monroe Doctrine commemoration coin, 354; Benjamin Harris, **57**. 34; on Edward Gray, 87; First map of Pennsylvania, 172; Voting with Beans and Corn, 230; on President Wilson, 242; Franklin's New-England Courant, 336; Letter of Hamilton (1779), **58**. 219; on Tyndall's Virginia map, 244; Ten Years of Photostat, 288; Seventeenth Century Letter of Marque, **59**. 3; on documents on colonial commerce, 210; on two editions of Boston *Gazette*, 253; on attitude of Walpole (1775), 106; as Washington scholar, **60**. 66; on Hancock letters, 98; on Evans and antimonial cup, 153; on Sumner-Andrew letters, 222; on French American edicts, 250; Brooks Adams, 345; on port. of Louis XVI., 373; on Harris's *Protestant Tutor*, 374.
Fordyce, Alexander, failure, **43**. 452.
Fordyce, *Dr.* George, Johnson's club, **52**. 148.
Foreign Enlistment Act. *See* Neutrality.
Foreign relations. *See* Arbitration; Consuls; Diplomatic service; Inter-

national law; Monroe Doctrine; Neutral trade; Neutrality; Treaties; War; nations by name.
Foreign volunteers, American Revolution, **43**. 547.
Forests, fire in primeval, **53**. 235. *See also* Lumber; Masts.
Formsby, John, on Civil War cavalry, **43**. 573 *n*.
Forrest, Nathan B., cavalry, **43**. 573 *n*.; on strategy, **44**. 16.
Forrest & Stoddart, American trade, **59**. 190.
Forster, *Sir* John, Raid of Reidswire, **44**. 382.
Forster, John, plagiarism, **44**. 502.
Forster, William E., on Gladstone, **45**. 250; Adams, 255, 256; Laird Rams debate, 316, 322; *Alabama* debate, **46**. 115; Civil War attitude, **47**. 66, **48**. 473, **56**. 180, 182; recognition of Confederate States of America, **47**. 390, **48**. 205, 458, 459; on blockade, 444, 445; Garibaldi, 466; Lincoln tribute, 474, 476; in office, **49**. 127; as liberal leader, 114.
Forsyth, John, Mecklenburg Declaration, **43**. 109; on paintings for capitol, **59**. 75; on misuse of rotunda, 79.
Fort Albany, **56**. 411.
Fort Anderson, blockade runners, **44**. 289.
Fort Anne, affair (1777), **44**. 695.
Fort Caswell, **44**. 292.
Fort Chagre, Vernon's capture, medals, **52**. 195, 243–253.
Fort Constitution, Portsmouth, in 1817, **50**. 64, 65. *See also* Fort William and Mary.
Fort Cumberland, Md., expected attack (1757), **47**. 464.
Fort Donelson, capture, **50**. 344–346, **56**. 406, 407.
Fort Dummer, missionary, **56**. 22 *n*.
Fort Fisher, blockade runners, **44**. 291.
Fort George, Castine, **50**. 63.
Fort George, Newport, **49**. 263.
Fort George, Niagara, captured flags, **47**. 524, 525; ballad, **50**. 4.
Fort Halifax, remains, **47**. 1.
Fort Henry, capture, **50**. 238, 344–346.
Fort Independence, Boston, orders (1813–15), **47**. 275; in 1817, **50**. 66, 67. *See also* Castle William.
Fort Johnston, N. C., visit (1773), **49**. 458; abandoned (1775), 461 *n*.
Fort La Tourette, Duluth's post, **59**. 143.
Fort Little Sugar Creek, Kan., **47**. 57.
Fort Loudoun, Va., **47**. 464.
Fort McAllister, capture, **49**. 393.
Fort McClary, in 1817, **50**. 65.
Fort Mercer, affair, **43**. 331.
Fort Monroe, Butler (1861), **56**. 370, 372; life at and around (1863), 452–455, 462–464, 469–472. *See also* Hampton Roads.
Fort Necessity, ruins (1845), **44**. 340; beginning an epoch, 378.
Fort Niagara, Ghent negotiations, **48**. 139.
Fort Pitt, remains (1845), **44**. 341.
Fort Preble, orders (1813–15), **47**. 275; in 1817, **50**. 63, 64.
Fort Pulaski, preparations against, **56**. 386, 387, 403–405, 407–411, 415–420; attack and capture, 421–427.
Fort Richmond, missionary, **56**. 22 *n*.
Fort Runyan, **56**. 390, 405.
Fort Scammell, orders (1813–15), **47**. 275; in 1817, **50**. 63.
Fort Schuyler, St. Leger, **55**. 356 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).
Fort Scott, Kan., border troubles (1860), **41**. 227.
Fort Sewall, in 1817, **50**. 65, 66.
Fort Stedman, assault, **48**. 96.
Fort Stewart-on-the-Wakarusa, **50**. 423.
Fort Sullivan, defense (1776), **60**. 238, 239.
Fort Sumter, Anderson's occupation, **43**. 663, 666; effect of fall, **46**. 23; Seward's attitude, 76; Moran on, **48**. 434; relic, **54**. 245; firing on (1863), **57**. 433, 435, 437, 438.
Fort Trumbull, in 1817, **50**. 69.
Fort Wagner. *See* Battery Wagner.
Fort Warren, *Trent* and other prisoners, guard, **45**. 186–194; orders (1813–15), **47**. 275; canteen check, **49**. 167; in 1817, **50**. 66, 67.
Fort Washington, Manhattan, capture, **45**. 416, 417.
Fort Washington, Md., Dix on service, **50**. 135–137.
Fort William, Ont., Duluth's post, **59**. 143.
Fort William and Mary, proposed garrison (1725), **57**. 69. *See also* Fort Constitution.
Fort Wolcott, in 1817, **50**. 68.
Forten, Charlotte, with freedmen, **43**. 340, 341, 354, 358, 366 (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii).
Fortescue, Simon, *Mayflower* crew, **60**. 220.

Fortier, Loftus M., return of Annapolis fort key, address, **56**. 11–14.
Fortifications, Peter Harrison and colonial, **49**. 263–266. *See also* "Fort" titles.
Fortress Monroe. *See* Fort Monroe.
Fortune (1621), **53**. 86.
Fortune, H. M. S., **58**. 16 *n*.
Forty-niners, diary, **54**. 244.
Forward, Justus, General Court, **57**. 257 *n*.
Fosdick, Nathaniel, customs collector, **44**. 670–672, 677.
Fossombroni, *Conte* Vittorio, **51**. 436.
Foster, Albert D., General Court, **57**. 263.
Foster, *Sir* Augustus J., and orders in council, **42**. 331.
Foster, Benjamin, *Boston* crew, **55**. 86.
Foster, Charles A., **41**. 334, 473.
Foster, *Rev.* Daniel, papers, **54**. 81.
Foster, Daniel, **41**. 495.
Foster, Dwight [d. 1823], separation of Maine, **41**. 136; joint letter (1800) on election, **43**. 652; AUTOG., 654; correspondence presented, **48**. 2, **51**. 342; port., **53**. 92.
Foster, *Justice* Dwight [grandson], **42**. 47.
Foster, Eleanor, PORT., biog. note, **51**. 170.
Foster, Eleanor (Wyer), port., biog. note, **51**. 169.
Foster, Emily (How), **50**. 288.
Foster, Francis Apthorp, gifts, **45**. 347, **47**. 27, **50**. 2; member, **49**. 348, 412; report on Library and Cabinet, **50**. 238; H. E. WOODS, **54**. 188.
Foster, Francis C., at City Point (1864), **56**. 489.
Foster, Harriette S. (Lawrence), **42**. 47.
Foster, Henrietta P. (Baldwin), **42**. 47.
Foster, Herbert D., Geneva degree, **43**. 289; gift, **54**. 81.
Foster, *Capt.* Isaac [1], port., biog. note, **51**. 169.
Foster, *Dr.* Isaac [2], port., biog. note, **51**. 170.
Foster, Jacob P. G., Silliman on, **50**. 287.
Foster, James, shipments, **52**. 340 *n*.
Foster, Jedidiah, Mass. Council, **51**. 259 *n*., **56**. 103.
Foster, John, book on, **43**. 3; death, **54**. 311; imprint, **58**. 312.
Foster, John G., antebellum post, **41**. 345, 346; Sherman, **49**. 392, 395; Fort Monroe, **56**. 462.
Foster, John W., Joint High Commission, **47**. 168, **58**. 338; Alaska boundary, 340.
Foster, Jonathan, Constitution of 1780, **50**. 403.
Foster, Joseph, view of shop, **53**. 17.
Foster, Lafayette S., letter to, **50**. 412.
Foster, Martha (Mason), **51**. 170.
Foster, Mary (Russell) [Mrs. Hurd], **51**. 170.
Foster, Michael, on impressment, **44**. 425.
Foster, Parnell [Mrs. Codman], **53**. 168.
Foster, Parnell (Winslow), **51**. 169.
Foster, Peregrine, letters, **48**. 2.
Foster, Reginald, **42**. 47.
Foster, Richard, shipmaster (1687), **52**. 336, 337.
Foster, Richard [d. 1745], Charleston, **51**. 169.
Foster, Samuel, Pepperell, marriage, **44**. 272 *n*.
Foster, *Capt.* Samuel, Boston Tea Party, silhouette, **45**. 185.
Foster, Sarah [Mrs. Lane], **50**. 25 *n*.
Foster, Sophia W. [Mrs. Herrick], **41**. 66.
Foster, Stephen, Bunker Hill, **43**. 97.
Foster, Stephen S., abolitionist convention, **44**. 333.
Foster, Theodore, letters, **48**. 2; Washington's Rhode Island tour, **51**. 36 *n*.
Foster, Thomas, Old Tenor verses, **43**. 260.
Foster, Thomas, *Boston* crew, **55**. 86.
Foster, *Dr.* William [d. 1759], port., biog. note, **51**. 171.
Foster, William, letter to (1819), **60**. 30.
Foster St., Boston, painting, **Gen. In.** xiii.
Foster family, papers, **54**. 81.
Fothergill, *Dr.* John, **43**. 645; Waterhouse, **50**. 61, **52**. 146, **54**. 160, **60**. 330 *n*.; Quincy, **50**. 465–467, 470.
Fothergill, Samuel, **43**. 645.
Fotheringham, Patrick, frigate captured, **55**. 101.
Foucher, Victor A., on war, **50**. 264.
Fouchong, hong merchant, **41**. 273.
Foucquet, Nicolas, ports., **49**. 287.
Foudroyant, H. M. S., **44**. 696.
Foulis, Robert, imprint, **53**. 19 *n*.
Founders and Patriots, insignia, **53**. 65.
Foundling hospital, Coram's interest, **56**. 43–45, 53–56.

Fountaine, *Capt.* ——, naval officer (1670), **45.** 226.
Fourth of July, Gardiner's oration, **43.** 623, 629; Sumner's peace oration, comments, **50.** 249–307; in France (1778), **54.** 128.
Fowke, ——, goes to England (1773), **56.** 142.
Fowke, ——, shipmaster (1797), **49.** 273.
Fowle, Abigail [Mrs. Smith], **59.** 110.
Fowle, Beriah, death, **42.** 463.
Fowle, Charles H., gift, **57.** 1.
Fowle, George W., school, **50.** 500.
Fowle, Isaac, death, **42.** 463.
Fowle, John, Woburn, land speculation (c. 1730), **43.** 84.
Fowle, *Rev.* John [H. C. 1732], sermons, **42.** 453, 455, 456; ordained, 457.
Fowle, Thomas, shipmaster, **48.** 55.
Fowle, William B., Mann's letters, **52.** 45.
Fowler, Asa P., letters to, **57.** 308.
Fowler, *Lieut.* Ezekiel, rank, **57.** 449, 450; Charleston, 464.
Fowler, James, and Mass. Council, **49.** 205; election of 1831, 251.
Fowler, *Rev.* James H., chaplain, negro regiment, prisoner, **43.** 339, 373, 385, 391, 394, 396.
Fowler, John, Pickering *vs.* Weston, records, **54.** 165, 167; identity, 167 *n.*
Fowler, John, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59.** 173, 175.
Fowler, John, transporté (1747), **49.** 328.
Fowler, John, *jr.*, letter (1862) on war conditions, **56.** 235.
Fowler, Lorenzo N., phrenology, **53.** 49.
Fowler, Orson S., phrenology, **53.** 49.
Fowler, Timothy, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Fowler, William C., pilot, **44.** 457.
Fowler, *Mrs.* William P., gift, **57.** 308.
Fowles, Lemuel, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.
Fox, ——, Weymouth (1739), **42.** 449.
Fox, Charles B., restriction on use of papers, **47.** 447; Charleston operations, **57.** 456–458, 468, 470.
Fox, Charles James, supporters and War of 1812, **42.** 331; on American Revolution, **44.** 121, 124, 133; Howe, 130; contemporary and later opinion, **49.** 355; caricatures, **50.** 178; on American affairs, 448, 465; Johnson's club, **52.** 148; dismissal from Treasury, 149; lines on Gibbon's sinecure, 150; at Lausanne, 151.
Fox, George, *Something in Answer*, photostat, **58.** 312.
Fox, Gustavus Vasa, London, **48.** 485; Dalton's affairs, **56.** 369, 373.
Fox, Henry. *See* Holland.
Fox, *Gen.* Henry E., **54.** 339.
Fox, Henry S., dealing with, as minister, **44.** 338.
Fox, Job, letter (1843) on western New York trade, **57.** 183.
Fox, *Dr.* William Y., gift, **59.** 1.
Fox, H. M. S., capture and recapture, **44.** 695, 697, **55.** 92–95, 101–107, 111.
Fox family, papers, **59.** 1.
Foxboro, Mass., Rev. Daniel Loring, **57.** 1.
Foxcroft, Elizabeth, education, **56.** 33.
Foxcroft, Francis (c. 1721), **56.** 33 *n.*
Foxcroft, Frank, **57.** 224.
Foxcroft, John, post-office meetings, **50.** 170–176.
Foxcroft, *Rev.* Thomas, funeral of suicide, **43.** 440; sermon, **44.** 279.
Foxcroft, Thomas, postmaster, **50.** 173, 175.
Foy, Dorothy [Mrs. Turner], **51.** 195.
Foy, Sarah (Belcher), **56.** 49 *n.*
Foye, Elizabeth (Campbell), port., biog. note, **51.** 171.
Foye, John, shipmaster, **52.** 337, 340; mistreatment by, **56.** 49.
Foye, Mary [Mrs. Cooper], **51.** 166, 167.
Foye, William [1], biog. note, **51.** 171.
Foye, William [2], port., biog. note, **51.** 172.
Foyere, Alexander, shipmaster, **47.** 187.
Fractional currency. *See* Paper money.
Frahm, ——, shipmaster (1818), **44.** 454.
Frame, Richard, *Short Description*, photostat, **58.** 313.
Frame, Robert, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.
Framingham, Mass., tavern, **50.** 189; Constitution of 1780, 379, 379 *n.*; Ballard Papers, **53.** 178, **56.** 279.
France, English war feared (1787), **43.** 626; Newfoundland fisheries (1624), **44.** 186; American Revolutionary trade, 369, 373, 374; Convention of 1800, 377 [*see* French spoliation claims]; Morocco incident, **45.** 13; American Civil War: Napoleon

and mediation, 77, 81, 157, **46.** 110, 113, 114, 119, 125, 134, **56.** 396; *Trent*, Slidell, **45.** 106, 109, 110, 124, 139; cotton, **47.** 286; recognition of Confederacy, 376, 419, 423, **48.** 462, 486, **49.** 62; belligerency, **48.** 231, 233; — Adams's policy (1800), **45.** 375–379, 394–396, 398–404; English war (1690), 652, 653; American privateers, **46.** 190; Yorktown, 201; American trade (1787), **47.** 112, 113; English treaty in English Parliament (1860), **48.** 439; edicts on fisheries (1786), **49.** 83, 84, 86; tobacco monopoly, smuggling, 87, **53.** 310; Goldwin Smith on conditions (1865), **49.** 124–126; Spanish American (1825), 189; California, **50.** 85; under Louis Philippe, 271; political affairs (1818), **51.** 397; currency conditions (1840), **53.** 280, 281; travel (1778), **54.** 99–102, 115, 118, 120; theater and opera (1778), 99, 107, 108; impressions (1778), 122, 124, 126, 127, 129, 133; English relations (1770), **56.** 132; political conditions (1771–74), 133, 151; and American affairs (1775), 155; Digby's Scanderoon affair (1628), **59.** 7–15; supplies for American army (1776), **60.** 108; Revolution of 1848, 116, 117. *See also* "Franco-" and "French" titles; Navy; Paris; localities, rulers, and wars by name.

Francescone, value, **51.** 436 *n.*

Franchise. *See* Suffrage.

Franci, *Dr.* ——, Rome (1819), **51.** 474.

Francis I. of Austria, Tsar Alexander, **51.** 393, 394, 399; Jonathan Russell, 396, 397; in Italy (1819), 435, 437, 438, 452, 453, 455, 469, 470, 472, 478, 483, 489, 490; Ebeling on, **59.** 327, 330, 349.

Francis I. (Stephen) of Holy Roman Empire, port., **56.** 210.

Francis II. of Holy Roman Empire. *See* Francis I. of Austria.

Francis, sachem, **44.** 258 *n.*, 260.

Francis, David, Daye monument, **56.** 214.

Francis, Ebenezer, Franklin monument, **45.** 488.

Francis, James, wounded at Antietam, **56.** 445.

Francis, James B., and wounded son, **56.** 445.

Francis, John Wakefield, papers, **51.** 239.

Francis (1634), **46.** 372.

Francis (1775), **50.** 493.

Franco-American colonies, edicts on (1629–1789), **60.** 250. *See also* Canada; Cayenne; West Indies; Louisiana.

Franco-American War, Oriental trade, **41.** 243, 246, 247, 249, 250, 252–254; naval affairs, **46.** 203; federalist attitude, **49.** 63; Du Pont on effect, 72–74; letters on situation (1798), 412; and replies to presidential addresses, **57.** 149–159. *See also* French spoliation claims; X Y Z mission.

Franco-Prussian War, Boston French fair, signatures, **56.** 209.

Frank, Graham, & Co., letter (1766) on trade relations, **55.** 220.

Frank H. Stewart Electric Co., gift, **48.** 320.

Frankfort, congress of, **59.** 352.

Frankfort on the Oder, university (1815), **59.** 359.

Frankland, Agnes (Surriage), *lady*, invitation, **57.** 241.

Frankland, *Sir* Charles Henry, fate of Hopkinson homestead, **44.** 254; customs officer, **46.** 464, **58.** 429, 431, 433.

Frankland, Thomas, **52.** 191 *n.*

Franklin. *See also* Frankland; Franklyn; Frankyn.

Franklin, Anne [Mrs. Harris], **50.** 437 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi).

Franklin, Asa, Providence, **44.** 658.

Franklin, Benjamin [uncle], commonplace book, **56.** 168.

Franklin, Benjamin, medals, **41.** 28, **52.** 7, **54.** 83, 214, 245, **59.** 2, **60.** 2; Albany Congress, **43.** 35, **44.** 169; at camp, **43.** 95; Noah Webster's alphabet, 124 *n.*, 128–130; suit of clothes, 229; Tom Paine, 245 *n.*; return (1775), 246 *n.*; Declaration of Independence, 249; Pulaski, 567 *n.*; Thomas Hollis, 613 *n.*; almanac (1734), **44.** 494; news (1778), 700, 701; letters (1781–82) on war prisoners, **45.** 19, 21, **56.** 156–160 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii); parents' monument, rebuilding (1826), FACSIM., **45.** 484–493, **47.** 128, 215, 216; privateers, **46.** 190; type matrices, **47.** 446; on Peale's Pitt, **48.** 300; ports., 301 *n.*, **49.** 59, **52.** 2, 317, **53.** 129, **54.** 290, **55.** 4, **56.** 146 *n.*, **57.** 361, 514; R. I., **49.** 267; Stamp Act, 424, 473, 474; Crèvecœur, **50.** 95, 98; Quincy in

London, 438, 439, 442–445, 447–450, 456, 464–469, 482; acknowledges pamphlets, 443; birthday (1775), 456; Chatham's motion (1775), 457 *n.*; on Quincy, 468; Quincy on advice, 468, 469; Samuel Johnson on, 491, 492 *n.*; W. L. Smith, **51.** 22; Jedidiah Morse, **53.** 45; at Passy, intercourse (1778), **54.** 103, 108, 112, 118, 120; statue, certificate, 194; Franklin pitcher, 319; will on school medals, **55.** 190; schooling, 191; on Hillsborough, 243 *n.*; letters to, 228, **59.** 59; new Frankliniana, **56.** 94; accounts against Mass., 94–100, 103–120; Hutchinson Letters, suit, accounts, 95, 104–117, **58.** 91; French translation of works, **56.** 96, 128, 134–136, 138–146, 148; Massie's propaganda articles, 97; introduction to Mass. tracts, 99, 100; Barbeu-Dubourg's letters to (1768–75), 127; Barbeu-Dubourg's *Petit Code*, 100–102, 118, 130, 131, 133, 135, 138, 140, 144; magic square, 140; chimney, 148; Des Prades's verses, 149; leaving England, 151; oil on waves, 152, 153; German newspaper, 301 (FACSIM. in back pocket); authors of *New-England Courant* articles, personal file, **57.** 339; on the writers, 349; own articles in *Courant*, 349, 352, 353; letters, 513; bust, 514; letter (1761) on Edmund Quincy, **58.** 132; imprint, 315; seals, **59.** 2; Deane-Lee row, 53; on hospitality to Gérard, 58 *n.*; on La Luzerne, 58 *n.*; Gérard medal, 59; Jay, 62; correspondence on birth of dauphin, 62 *n.*; committee on reconciliation, **60.** 241.

Franklin, Deborah (Read), death, **56.** 155 *n.*

Franklin, James, John Williams, **45.** 472; imprint, **50.** 208; perpetual calendar, **54.** 48. *See also New-England Courant.*

Franklin, *Gov.* William, arrest, **60.** 99.

Franklin, William B., Lincoln (1862), **50.** 336; Second Bull Run, **56.** 174; Antietam, 191; Seven Days, **57.** 115.

Franklin, U. S. S., Naples (1819), **47.** 308, **51.** 490–492, 495; class, **59.** 388.

Franklin Club, medal, **48.** 133.

Franklin medal, specimens, **49.** 167, 257, 347, 411, **55.** 4, 320; engraved sub-committee medal, **50.** 82; history, **55.** 189; ILLUS. 190; association of receivers, 193; series of designs, 194–197 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii); copper, 197.

Franklin Printing Co., commemorative poster, **55.** 186.

Franklyn, Gilbert, letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 217, 222.

Franklyn, Henry, vestryman, **45.** 586.

Frankyn, George, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.

Frary, Theophilus, Sharlot case, **49.** 101, 103–105; career, 102; AUTOG., 105; Boston petition, **52.** 314.

Fraser, Charles, Wilton's designs, **48.** 294.

Fraser, *Rev.* James, American visit, **49.** 117–119.

Fraternities, Harvard Class of 1859 and, **48.** 9–11.

Fraughton, W., tract (1678), **57.** 39.

Frazer, Reah, letter to, **47.** 476.

Frazier, Nathan, Natural Philosophy Society, AUTOG., **49.** 418.

Frazier, Rebecca [Mrs. Geyer], **50.** 192 *n.*

Frederick VI. of Denmark, character, **50.** 150.

Frederick II. (the Great) of Prussia, Dodge's work, **43.** 217, 218, **44.** 660; cavalry, **43.** 555; swift movements, **44.** 39; Paoli, **47.** 210; on military luck, **48.** 90; tomb and apartments (1818), **51.** 382; port., **52.** 317 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi).

Frederick III. of Prussia (Germany), port. as crown prince, **52.** 317.

Frederick II. of Würtemberg, Hundred Days, **59.** 362.

Frederick, John, Hancock in England, **43.** 195, 197.

Frederick, Hawaii, **54.** 38.

Frederick Augustus I. of Saxony, Jonathan Russell on, **51.** 384 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi), 386; Restoration, **59.** 361; Ebeling on, 367.

Frederick Augustus, *prince*. *See* York.

Frederick Henry of Orange, campaigns, **42.** 220, 221; English church, 221.

Frederick Louis, *prince* of Wales, port., **56.** 210.

Frederick William (*Great Elector*) of Brandenburg, Geneva monument, **43.** 288; palace, **51.** 379; port., **52.** 317.

Frederick William II. of Prussia, reaction, **43.** 638, 641; Countess of

Lichtenau, **59**. 329; French Revolution, 349.
Frederick William III. of Prussia, Ebeling on, **59**. 329, 331, 335, 349, 352, 366.
Frederick William, *crown prince*. *See* Frederick III.
Fredericksburg, Va., battle, **44**. 250, **45**. 579, **56**. 448–450; Lee's inertness at, **44**. 593; in 1791, **51**. 64.
Frédéricq, Paul, corresponding member, **53**. 3, 38; dead, 178.
Fredericton, N. B., capital question, **54**. 343.
Free Press, complete file, **49**. 177.
Free Soil party, Lincoln on, **42**. 76; Boston convention, **44**. 333; newspapers, **49**. 167–169; election of 1848, **50**. 48, **57**. 277.
Free State Rally, file, **49**. 168.
Free trade. *See* Corn laws; Tariff.
Free World, file, **49**. 168.
Freedmen, on Sea Islands, education, comment, **43**. 366, **45**. 87, **56**. 383, 389, 391, 398, 409; with Sherman, **49**. 395; as servants, **56**. 453 *n*. *See also* next title; Negro soldiers; Slaves.
Freedmen's Bureau, Barlow and office, **56**. 483; Sumner on, **58**. 135.
Freedom, Mass. armed vessel, **46**. 183.
Freedom of speech, Brooks-Sumner affair, **46**. 488; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 382. *See also* Civil rights.
Freedom of the press, Massachusetts Constitution, **50**. 382; Barbeu-Dubourg's inquiry (1774), **56**. 129, 151; Sans Souci Club controversy, **60**. 333. *See also* Civil rights; Press.
Freedom of the seas, in Digby affair, **59**. 17, 18. *See also* Neutral trade.
Freeland, *Dr*. James, N. Y. campaign, **46**. 251.
Freeman, ——, shipmaster (1769), **47**. 208.
Freeman, ——, Mass. convention (1832), **57**. 251.
Freeman, Adam, *Boston* crew, **55**. 86.
Freeman, Benjamin, Lexington and Concord letter, **59**. 295 *n*.
Freeman, Constant, shipmaster papers, **55**. 185.
Freeman, Cuff, *Boston* crew, **55**. 86.
Freeman, Edmund, Plymouth, tolerance, **52**. 328.
Freeman, Edmund [d. 1780], **59**. 126.
Freeman, Edward Augustus, as editor, **41**. 198.
Freeman, Enoch, Mass. Council, **51**. 259 *n*.
Freeman, Harriet [Mrs. Oliver], **45**. 413 (*see* **Gen. In.** xviii).
Freeman, Harriet E., gift, **44**. 65.
Freeman, Isaac, shipmaster, **58**. 2.
Freeman, James, in **M.H.S.**, **41**. 292; membership diploma, **52**. 96; memoranda, **55**. 185.
Freeman, James G., Boston councilman, **52**. 50.
Freeman, *Mrs*. James G., gifts, **47**. 222, 276, **52**. 284, 318.
Freeman, Nathaniel [1], memoranda, **55**. 185.
Freeman, Nathaniel [2], replies to presidential addresses, **57**. 146, 151.
Freeman, Nero, *Boston* crew, **55**. 86.
Freeman, Robert, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Freeman, Thomas, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Freeman, Watson, Burns rendition, **44**. 330.
Freemasonry. *See* Masons.
Freemen, admission in colonial New York City, **52**. 288, 289; early Mass. regulation, **58**. 447. *See* Suffrage.
Freeston, Francis, *Mayflower* crew, **60**. 220.
Freetown, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50**. 368, 385, 395 *n*.; Great Awakening, **53**. 215.
Freight, Oriental voyage, **41**. 245, 247, 251, 255, 262, 263, 265; long and short hauls, **43**. 399; revolutionary, **44**. 698; shipments from Boston (1683–98), **52**. 335–340; French colonial decrees, **60**. 289, 290. *See also* Transportation.
Frelinghuysen, Theodore, Georgia and Cherokees, **49**. 220, 221.
Fremantle, Arthur J. L., on Lee, **47**. 17 *n*.; on Union army and Mason's house, 19 *n*.
Fremantle, *Sir* Thomas, at Naples, fleet, **51**. 489, 490.
Frémont, John C., emancipation incident, **41**. 328, **45**. 69, **46**. 98; explorations, **41**. 346, **43**. 28–32; Dalton, **42**. 299, **56**. 412; map, **43**. 19 *n*.; candidacy, **46**. 223, **57**. 386; described (1861), **48**. 436; gloves, **56**. 265; campaign of 1862, 419, **57**. 103.
French, ——, Weymouth, **42**. 447.
French, Abigail, baptized, **42**. 448.
French, Allen, member, **60**. 162, 194.
French, Benjamin B., table, letter, **42**. 135.
French, Benjamin F., fraternity medal, **55**. 186.

French, C. A., shipmaster, **56.** 375 *n.*
French, Charles E., bequest, **41.** 27; diary, **57.** 1.
French, Charles S., gift, **57.** 1.
French, *Dr.* Daniel, Weymouth, **42.** 457.
French, Daniel C., Dewey medal, **60.** 23.
French, David M., Whittier bust, **47.** 311; as sculptor, 312.
French, *Mrs.* David O., gifts, **60.** 359.
French, Francis O., Harvard, **41.** 279.
French, Hannah, death, **42.** 457.
French, Helen R. (Healy), gift, **47.** 221; deposit, **57.** 2.
French, James, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.
French, Jonathan, Weymouth, **42.** 447, 448.
French, Mercy, marriage, **42.** 461.
French, Peter, law student, **59.** 263, 264.
French, Rebecca (Marshall), **54.** 30 *n.*
French, Richard, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
French, Thomas, letter (1831), on election, **49.** 251.
French, William [1], **54.** 30 *n.*
French, William [2], letter (1821) on Canton trade, **54.** 30; career, 30 *n.*
French, William C., gift, **54.** 2.
French, William H., Antietam, **56.** 190.
French, *Mrs.* William M. R., **51.** 184.
French, Zenas A., gift, **55.** 2.
French, Zethan, death, **42.** 457.
French alliance, major value, **44.** 366; abandonment, price, 379, 388, 394–396, 406, 410; purpose, American obligations, 389, 394, 396; news, 700; supplies for French fleet, **47.** 140; arrival and reception of Gérard, **59.** 45–53; Gérard as minister, 53, 57–59; financial aid, 54, 57; royal ports., reception, travel, fate, 54, 67–75, 80; Canadian expedition, 56; birth of dauphin, 61–66; presentation of *America*, 67; naval effect, **60.** 242. *See also* Estaing; Grasse; Rochambeau.
French and Indian War, fast, **42.** 466; as training school, **43.** 92; Acadians, 93, 94; Thomas Hancock, 195, 197, 199; convoys, 200, **57.** 403; prospects (1756), **43.** 651; Amherst, Lake Champlain (1759), 652, **53.** 24; enlistments, **43.** 652; Quebec, **44.** 173; Ft. Necessity, 378; royal approval of Mass. (1755), 686; trade, **45.** 185; Braddock, 417; Thomas's regimental book, **46.** 1; Ft. Cumberland (1757), **47.** 464; Crown Point, **48.** 320, **53.** 94; Mass. lottery, **50.** 176; printing bills in Mass., **51.** 338–340; naval papers, **52.** 283; Monckton, **55.** 48, 67; orderly book, 339; Lake George (1755), ballad, **56.** 243; Abercrombie, **59.** 237; papers, **60.** 161; peace, 236 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv); French colonial edicts, 288–292. *See also* Seven Years' War.
French Bull Dog Club of New England, medal, **48.** 133.
French Canadians, attitude, **41.** 518.
French Directory, X Y Z, **43.** 148; arson in U. S., **49.** 272 *n.*; affairs (1797), **56.** 275. *See also* Franco-American War; French spoliation claims.
French Guiana. *See* Cayenne.
French Revolution, American agitation, Genêt, **42.** 321, **43.** 139, 140, 144–146, **51.** 24; Monroe's mission and defense, **42.** 322; English comment, **43.** 630–639, 641, 643, 644; Burke and Paine, 633, 635; American neutrality, **44.** 393; Burke on war, **49.** 122; convoys, **57.** 406; Washington and flag, **59.** 71. *See also* Franco-American War; French Directory; Napoleon I.; Napoleonic Wars.
French spoliation claims, Pickering on seizure, **43.** 145; articles on, **44.** 377, **49.** 63; right to resist search, **44.** 377, 378, 401, 407, 412; Washington's foreign policy, price and gain, 378–380, 388–396; Franco-American condition of reprisals, 380–388, 395, 397; French demands for compensation, 397–400, 403–405; armed merchantmen, resistance, 401–403, 406, 407; alternatives in negotiations, assumption of claims, 405, 406; damages from reprisals, assumption, 406–412; causes of spoliations, **49.** 63–65; character of Du Pont's report, 63–65; his report on illegal character of seizures (1798), 65–76; Talleyrand's purpose, 66 *n.*; illegal privateer commissions, 67–69; irregular judicial proceedings, 69–72, **59.** 330, 331, 333; Du Pont's advice, **49.** 72–76, 76 *n.*; Talleyrand's advice to Directory, 76–78; new decree, effect, 78; instalment (1837), 256; American experience in Santo Domingo (1797), 268; Louis Philippe, **50.** 271; papers, **52.** 169; crisis (1836), **53.** 53, 55.

Fréraut, Charles, Chilean claim, **49.** 335.
Frey, ——, Franklin, **56.** 132.
Frick, ——, Vienna (1818), **51.** 392.
Frick, Helen C., portraiture, **58.** 141.
Frick, Henry C., bequests, **53.** 44.
Friday Dinner Club, **47.** 534.
Friday (Evening) Club, group picture, **47.** 533, **56.** 169; autogs., 209.
Friday Night Club, Charleston, **49.** 450.
Friedenwald, Herbert, on Jefferson and slave trade, **43.** 251.
Friedland, battle, **59.** 345.
Friedman, Lee M., on Monis, **52.** 285.
Friendly Cove, Northwest Coast, **53.** 256.
Friends' Adventure, **53.** 141.
Friendship, **45.** 474 *n.*, **52.** 339.
Frink, ——, Nassau tavern (1820), **50.** 191.
Frink, John [1], Mass. convention (1832), **57.** 249.
Frink, John [2], **57.** 265, 269.
Frink, Nathan (?), loyalist force, **44.** 86.
Frinke, John, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 314.
Frish, Thomas, shipmaster, **47.** 185, 186.
Fromond, Jean C., **56.** 146.
Front Royal, Va., battle, **41.** 118.
Frontenac, Louis de Buade, *comte de* Palluau et de, **59.** 146.
Frontier, Va. expense (1792), **42.** 320; Rocky Mt. station (1810), 328; Mass. defense (1694–95), **43.** 504; depreciation of development (1786), **49.** 88; method of settlement (1826), **59.** 393, 394. *See also* Exploration.
Frontier posts, importance of rendition, **44.** 379, 388–396; Levi Allen on, **57.** 29, 33.
Froreich, *Gen.* Carl von, Dodge, **43.** 209 (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii).
Frost, Charles, letters (1695) on frontier defense, **43.** 512, 516; AUTOG., 516.
Frost, Nicholas, in Mass., **45.** 641, 642, 642 *n.*
Frost, Robert, poet, **56.** 68.
Frost, William, Boston alderman, **Gen. In.** xxi.
Frothingham, Ann G. (Brooks), **60.** 385.
Frothingham, Anna (Clapp), gift, **60.** 121; marriage, 387.
Frothingham, Anna P. (Lunt), **60.** 383.
Frothingham, Ebenezer, **60.** 385.
Frothingham, Ellen L. [Mrs. Ernst], **56.** 163.
Frothingham, Esther [Mrs. Perkins], **47.** 236.
Frothingham, James, ports. by, **47.** 445, **49.** 257.
Frothingham, Joanna (Langdon), **60.** 385.
Frothingham, John, notary at Portland, **44.** 670, 677.
Frothingham, Langdon, gifts, **60.** 313.
Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon, J. Q. Adams's address, **43.** 297; letter to, **45.** 124; Κ Δ, **50.** 94, 125; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, 281 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi); Kirkland's inauguration, **59.** 99, 100, 102; Everett on, 100; letter and journal, **60.** 313; hymns, 384, 385.
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks, Parker vase, **60.** 121; on Unitarians, 383, 385; as minister, 384, 386; on father's hymns, 384.
Frothingham, Paul Revere, member, **48.** 320, 362; papers by, **51.** 344, **58.** 215; on George Hodges, MEMOIR, **52.** 322, **53.** 131; Council, **55.** 306, **56.** 297; E. E. HALE, **55.** 307; on League of Nations, **56.** 265; gift, **58.** 385; W. W. CRAPO, **60.** 41; tribute, 51; Parker vase, 121; memoir, 383; PORT. and AUTOG. 383.
Frothingham, Richard, Treasurer, **41.** 74, 76; ports., 77, 295, 394, **54.** 320; career, **41.** 296; "Saint," **42.** 175; on scalping at Concord, **56.** 90.
Frothingham, Sarah [Mrs. Hunnewell], **45.** 571.
Frothingham, Thomas B., **60.** 383.
Frothingham, Thomas Goddard, member, **54.** 214, 246; gifts, 320, **56.** 300, 317; U. S. IN WORLD WAR, **55.** 166; report on Library and Cabinet, 303; ANTIETAM CAMPAIGN, **56.** 173; PENINSULA CAMPAIGN, **57.** 88; TEST OF AMERICAN REVOLUTION, **58.** 110; on the Civil War, **58.** 388; SIEGE OF BOSTON, **59.** 292.
Froude, James Anthony, on French at Panama, **44.** 622 *n.*; Goldwin Smith on history, **49.** 126; earnings, 127 *n.*
Fruis, Daniel, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Fruit, West Indian trade, **41.** 276; grafting, **42.** 451; old pear tree, 453; pests, 477; white walls and cultivation, **56.** 141.

Frulani, Leonard, and wife, **51.** 428, 436.
Fry. *See also* Frye.
Fry, ——, ship mate, **41.** 250, 251.
Fry, James B., on McClellan's purpose (1861–1862), **50.** 333.
Fry, John F., shipmaster, voyages, **41.** 250, 251, 254–261.
Fry, R. T., gift, **49.** 95.
Frye, John, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Frye, John, *jr.*, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Frye, Joseph, Continental commission, **43.** 96.
Fryer, Nathaniel, petition against, **45.** 219.
Fryer, Thomas, witness (1643), AUTOG., **58.** 164.
Fudge, Ann [Mrs. Malcom], **58.** 18.
Fugio, money, **53.** 93.
Fugitive slaves, provincial Mass., **42.** 198–200; story of escape, **43.** 363, 364, 393; Shadrach case, **44.** 325 *n.*, **55.** 340–342; from Missouri to Kansas, **44.** 510; wartime, in District of Columbia, 665, 666; Sims case, papers, **45.** 623, **55.** 340–344 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii); iron collar as punishment, **49.** 2 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx), **54.** 82–84; letter of professional catcher (1856), 290; Latimer case, **56.** 170, 171. *See also* Burns, Anthony.
Fulke, *Rev.* William, Fenner's plagiarism, **46.** 268.
Fuller, *Rev.* —— (1768), **42.** 469.
Fuller, Abraham, General Court, **51.** 340.
Fuller, *Rev.* Arthur B., killed, **45.** 579.
Fuller, *Mrs.* Arthur O., **51.** 169.
Fuller, Caroline W., gift, **47.** 369.
Fuller, Ellen [Mrs. Channing], **47.** 129.
Fuller, Henry H., **58.** 138.
Fuller, Henry W., separation of Maine, **41.** 144.
Fuller, Hiram, Confederate paper in London, **48.** 482, 491.
Fuller, Margaret, Concord, **45.** 585.
Fuller, Richard, **52.** 321.
Fuller, Rose, Quincy in London, **50.** 449, 450.
Fuller, Samuel, on Cotton's farewell sermon, **41.** 104, 109.
Fuller, Stephen P., drawing, **56.** 209.
Fuller, Thomas, "characters," **54.** 229.
Fuller, Timothy, separation of Maine, **41.** 147; retirement from Congress, 390, **49.** 184; Sprague, 206; Mass. politics, 210, 213, 238.
Fuller & Simmons, Roxbury vigilance committee, **53.** 331.
Fullerton, *Lady* Georgiana C. F., novel, **49.** 115.
Fullerton, John, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.
Fulton, Robert, steamboat for navy, **59.** 388.
Fulton, Samuel, Genêt's project, **43.** 145.
Fulton, transport (1863), **57.** 451.
Fulton Debating Society, medal, **54.** 3.
Funerals, society, in D. C. (1814), **47.** 498; dinner (1797), itemized bill, **54.** 220–224.
Fur trade, status (1815), **45.** 390; London beaver trade from Canada (1622), **47.** 188; Boston beaver shipment (1686), **52.** 335; Northwest Coast (1790–1822), sea otter, **53.** 227–231, 233–235, 242, 244–250, 252, 253, 257, 260, **54.** 24, 28, 31, 37, 38, 40; sale at Canton, **53.** 264; French route, English handicaps, **57.** 192, 200; colonial field, 193; beaver, 193; character and status of coureurs de bois, 193–196, **59.** 140; profit, 196; French method, flotillas, **57.** 197, **59.** 146; French and English prices, **57.** 199, 200; decline, 201; effect on Indians and New France, 202–205; Pynchon on, **58.** 388; Duluth, **59.** 141; attitude of French government, decrees, 141, **60.** 271, 272.
Furlong, Laurence, naval man, McNeill, letter to, **55.** 86, 123, 127.
Furley, or Furly. *See* Finly, Benjamin.
Furneaux, *Rev.* Philip, Quincy, letter to, **50.** 485.
Furnell, William, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Furness, William E., Charleston operations, **57.** 436.
Furness, William H., **44.** 530; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50.** 300; sketches, **54.** 195.
Furter, Michael, imprint, **58.** 299.
Fusileer Veteran Association, medal, **49.** 287.
Fyffe, James, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Fyffe, John, Antigua petition, **59.** 173

G

Gabriel, *Abbé* Charles N., on Rochambeau's army, **58.** 285.

Gadsby, John, Baltimore tavern, **47.** 505.
Gadsden, Christopher, navy, **46.** 195; Quincy on, **49.** 452; Stamp Act Congress, 453; dropped from Continental Congress, **60.** 99.
Gaelic calendar (1918) on Franco-Irish relations, **51.** 341.
Gage, Frances D., at emancipation celebration, **43.** 340.
Gage, Henry Hall, *viscount*, Davy, **58.** 131.
Gage, Thomas, Bunker Hill, **44.** 103, **48.** 505, **59.** 296, 297; troops in Boston (1768–69), **47.** 203, **55.** 247; governor, **46.** 471; Burgoyne on, **48.** 119, 121; problem and plans, **49.** 369–372, **50.** 494; Lexington and Concord, 372, 376, 379; Chatham on, 459; law and order, 472; attitude and conduct (1774), 475, 478, 483, **59.** 109; bribery fund, **50.** 494; Bernard, **55.** 258; popular hostility, **56.** 70; amnesty, **59.** 116, 118; recall, departure, 119, **60.** 94; signers of address, 37.
Gagny, *Sieur de*, **60.** 293.
Gaillard, David Du Bose, Panama Canal, **44.** 617, 623.
Gaillard, John, president of U. S. Senate, **60.** 26 *n.*
Gaines, Edmund P., Gerry on, **47.** 516; letter (1822) on navigation of Mississippi River, **60.** 82.
Gaines, Richard, Virginia church support, **42.** 342.
Gaines Mill, battle, **57.** 112.
Gale, Anna (Noyce) [Mrs. Byles], **46.** 250.
Gale, George, reply to presidential speech, **57.** 127.
Gale, Isaac, Roxbury vigilance committee, **53.** 326, 327.
Gale, John A., journal, **54.** 17.
Gale, Matthew, letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 217–223.
Galen, **48.** 534.
Galena, Ill., in 1845, **44.** 344, 345.
Gales, Joseph, **49.** 183. *See also* next title.
Gales & Seaton, Everett letter, **48.** 168; public printing, **49.** 197. *See also National Intelligencer.*
Galharde, Germanus, imprint, **58.** 303.
Galileo, Galilei, modernism, **41.** 432.
Galileo, papers, **50.** 179.
Gall, *Dr.* Franz J., port., **49.** 59.
Gallagher, *Lieut.* John, Naples, **51.** 491, 494.
Gallaher, Billy, **41.** 515.
Gallaher, E. A., Harpers Ferry affair, **41.** 515.
Gallatin, Albert, successor in France, **42.** 338; commercial negotiations, **44.** 306, 308–310; election of 1816, 314; navy, **46.** 205; Clay, 328; on John Adams, 409, 410; letter (1804) on Tuppers, **47.** 294; on Elizabeth Bonaparte, **49.** 21; on northeastern boundary, **54.** 346 *n.*; reply to presidential speech, **57.** 155. *See also* Ghent.
Galleys, French convicts (1778), **54.** 134; French edict on treasurers, **60.** 287.
Galliéni, Joseph S., medal, **51.** 238.
Gallipoli, Turkey, verses from trenches, **51.** 214.
Gallison, Charlotte [Mrs. Gray], **56.** 274 *n.*
Gallitzin, *Countess*, in 1818, **51.** 379.
Gallop, ——, Louisburg expedition, death, **44.** 75.
Gallop, Hannah (Lake), **47.** 25.
Gallop, John, **47.** 25.
Galloupe, Charles W., **56.** 70 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).
Galloway, James Stewart, *earl of*, on clandestine trade, **55.** 171.
Galloway, Joseph, parliamentary examination of Howes, **44.** 43, 100, 107, 113–116, 120, 131, 138, 139, 142, 143, 157, 158, 160, 167, 168; in London, position, 105 *n.*, 131; Philadelphia campaign, 116, 117, 146, 161, 162, 165 *n.*, 166–168, 171, 172, 174, 175; Quincy, **49.** 471–473; Continental Congress, **50.** 482.
Galluppi, *Baron* Pasquale, **46.** 354–356.
Galt, *Sir* Alexander T., on American reciprocity, **47.** 149, 150, 155, 161.
Galt, John, land company, **59.** 398 *n.*
Galveston affair (1863), **46.** 113.
Galvin, Edward I., gift, **41.** 426.
Galway, John, gift, **60.** 49.
Galway, William Monkton, *viscount*, Quincy, **50.** 447.
Gambier, James, *baron*. *See* Ghent.
Gambling, Benjamin, Council, **44.** 192.
Gambling, illegal in colonies, **60.** 273, 285; Boston Sans Souci Club, 327, 329.
Game Club, records, character, **51.** 355, 356.
Gamio, Manuel, archæologist. **59.** 291.
Gammell, *Dr.* Harold, Point Lookout, **57.** 490.

Gammell, William, on Ft. Sumter, **57.** 382.
Gannet, Barzillai, separation of Maine, **41.** 138.
Gannett, Caleb, sermon, **42.** 473; gift, **43.** 689.
Gannett, *Dr.* Ezra S., **59.** 26; church, **60.** 387.
Gannett, Thomas B., ΚΔ, **50.** 128.
Gannett, *Lieut.* Wyllys, rank, **57.** 449.
Gansevoort, *Gen.* Peter (1829), **46.** 334.
Garcia, Manuel, New York, **59.** 389.
Garcia, Maria F. [Mme. Malibran], **59.** 389 *n.*
Garde, William, testimony, **47.** 217.
Garden, Alexander, on Long Island battle, **44.** 239.
Gardiner. *See also* Gardner.
Gardiner, Charles P., **48.** 125; port., **55.** 186.
Gardiner, *Sir* Christopher, **41.** 536.
Gardiner, Elizabeth [Mrs. Greene], **54.** 94.
Gardiner, *Lieut.* Francis, Bunker Hill, killed, **58.** 86.
Gardiner, Hannah [Mrs. McSparran], **49.** 26 *n.*
Gardiner, John, separation of Maine, **41.** 134, 135; Fourth of July oration, **43.** 623, 629.
Gardiner, *Rev.* John Sylvester J., sermons, **55.** 3.
Gardiner, Lion, Penny case, **58.** 118–122.
Gardiner, Nicholas, Pondicherry, **41.** 237.
Gardiner, Richard, Plymouth, **44.** 185; "R. G." of Mourt's *Relation*, 186 *n.*
Gardiner, Robert Hallowell, Tudor port., **41.** 427; death, **59.** 263.
Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, on Masson, **41.** 185; on cavalier honesty, **42.** 70.
Gardiner, William, Boston, **49.** 26 *n.*
Gardiner, William, Howe's aide, **44.** 166.
Gardiner, William H., **48.** 125; Webster dinner, **45.** 160; papers, **55.** 339.
Gardiner Greene house, view, **56.** 244.
Gardner. *See also* Gardiner.
Gardner, *Rev.* ——, London sermon (1628), **50.** 206.
Gardner, ——, *New-England Courant*, **57.** 349, 351–353.
Gardner, ——, loyalist, at Bristol, England, **45.** 411.
Gardner, Alan, *baron*, prize, **47.** 116.
Gardner, Andrew, privateer, **55.** 80, 93.
Gardner, Augustus P., relics, **57.** 75.
Gardner, *Col.* Charles K. (?), at District of Columbia (1814), **47.** 523.
Gardner, Ebenezer, customs, **58.** 432–434.
Gardner, Esther [Mrs. Higginson, Mrs. Mackay], **51.** 182.
Gardner, Esther (Orne), **51.** 182.
Gardner, Francis, and headmaster, **43.** 418, **49.** 388; port., **53.** 1; Greenough, **58.** 396.
Gardner, Henry [1], career, **41.** 186, 310; impost money, **46.** 473; Lexington and Concord, **56.** 87, **59.** 295 *n.*
Gardner, *Dr.* Henry [2], **41.** 187, 310.
Gardner, *Gov.* Henry J., **41.** 310.
Gardner, Harriet J. [Mrs. Denny], **41.** 187, 310.
Gardner, Jennie, death, **42.** 466.
Gardner, Joanna [Mrs. Aspinwall], **50.** 476 *n.*
Gardner, John ,**43.** 123, **45.** 366.
Gardner, *Dr.* Joseph, **51.** 176.
Gardner, Oliver, shipmaster, **47.** 116.
Gardner, Robert, on Dr. Greenleaf, **45.** 227.
Gardner, S. J., Roxbury vigilance committee, **53.** 326.
Gardner, Samuel, **51.** 182.
Gardner, Samuel Pickering, **49.** 387.
Gardner, Sarah [Mrs. Greenough], **58.** 395.
Gardner, Sarah R. [Mrs. Gray], **49.** 387.
Gardner, William A., loan, **58.** 390.
Gardoqui, Diego, negotiations, **49.** 87; reception by Continental Congress, **59.** 62 *n.*; and Balboa firm, 229 *n.*
Gardoqui, James, revolutionary trade, **44.** 373.
Gardoqui, Joseph, & Sons, revolutionary trade, **44.** 369 *n.*, 373, **59.** 224, 229–235.
Garfield, *Pres.* James A., Chickamauga, **48.** 268 [*see* Chickamauga]; port., **51.** 353; Blaine relations, **57.** 291; erroneous impression, 292, 293; selection of Cabinet, 293–297; cause of impression, 297–299, 306, 307; Blaine and Conkling, 299; Chandler, 305.
Garfield, Lucretia (Rudolph), port., **51.** 353.
Gargan, Thomas J., removal, **52.** 51.

Gargaz, Pierre A., Franklin and essay, **56.** 94.
Garibaldi, Giuseppe, Civil War command, **41.** 319–325, **43.** 547, **48.** 466; march on Rome (1862), **47.** 422; wound and Nélaton's probe, **48.** 332; PORT. with Nélaton, 332; London, 466–468, 478.
Garland, Hamlin, **56.** 63.
Garland, **46.** 344.
Garman, ——, shipmaster (1796), **51.** 81 *n.*
Garnault, Phebe, Burns rendition, **44.** 327, 329.
Garneray, Louis, painting, **56.** 69.
Garnet, Nathaniel, loyalist, petition, **55.** 2, **60.** 36–38.
Garnett, Richard, death, **41.** 3, 4; Concord books, **43.** 290.
Garnett, Robert S., West Virginia operations, **50.** 319, 320.
Garrard, Israel, newspaper, **49.** 169.
Garratt, John, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86; prisoner of war, 130.
Garratt, William, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Garret, Henry, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Garretson, *Rev.* Freeborn, **47.** 495 *n.*
Garretson, Kitty (Livingston), **47.** 495.
Garrett. *See also* Garratt; Garret.
Garrett, Edmund H., Lord bookplate, **51.** 89.
Garrick, David, Quincy on, **50.** 445, 447; Johnson's club, correspondence on it (1774), **52.** 148–150.
Garrison, Francis J., gifts, **44.** 659, **45.** 415, **47.** 222, 275, **49.** 167, 176, 290.
Garrison, *Lieut.* George T., Charleston, **57.** 431, 449, 464, 467 *n.*
Garrison, Helen E. (Benson), Burns rendition, **44.** 329.
Garrison, Wendell P., **51.** 243.
Garrison, William Lloyd, body-guard, **41.** 188; Lincoln on, **42.** 86; John Brown's pike, **44.** 218 *n.*; imposing-stone, 659; banner, **47.** 222; Endicott, **48.** 245; bust, **49.** 176, **54.** 3; pens, **49.** 176, 177; file of newspapers, 177; letter (1835) on mob, **57.** 209.
Garrison, *Mrs.* William Lloyd [2], gift, **54.** 3.
Garth, Charles, Pitt statue, **48.** 294, 296.
Garth, Thomas, Virginia church support, **42.** 342.
Garthered, **47.** 188.
Garver, *Rev.* Austin S., on Hall, **54.** 359.
Gaskell, Elizabeth C. (Stevenson), **48.** 59, **49.** 108.
Gaspee affair, **43.** 486, 487, **50.** 440.
Gaspee (1776), **55.** 72.
Gaston, William, **43.** 73, **56.** 494, 495.
Gates, Horatio, congressional committee at camp, **43.** 95; Saratoga, 331, **44.** 34 *n.*, 37, 699; early career, 99 (*see* **Gen. In.** xviii); Campbell, **46.** 318; William Emerson on, **55.** 27; letter to, 120; letters, 320, **57.** 241; Conway Cabal, **58.** 317.
Gates, William, **56.** 314.
Gatswood, Philemon, customs, **44.** 673.
Gauntlett, George, **51.** 226, 227.
Gautier (St. Germain), Jean, **55.** 231.
Gaultier de Varennes, Pierre. *See* La Vérendrye.
Gavazzi, Alessandro, Ticknor on, **59.** 262.
Gavit, John P., acknowledgment to, **51.** 35 *n.*
Gay, Augustine M., cane, **54.** 213.
Gay, Celia, death, **42.** 457.
Gay, *Rev.* Ebenezer, journey, **42.** 448; sermons, printed, 449, 453, 459, 463–465, 468, 476, 477, **57.** 241; borrows books, **42.** 454, 457, 465; career, **50.** 110.
Gay, Edwin Francis, resident member, **46.** 241, **58.** 97, 201; report on Library and Cabinet, **46.** 396; corresponding member, **53.** 189.
Gay, Elizabeth G. (Lewis), **50.** 111.
Gay, Ellen F., letter (1916) on gift, **50.** 38.
Gay, Ernest L., letter (1916) on gift, **50.** 38; death, 38 *n.*; gift to Harvard, 113.
Gay, Frederick Lewis, on Cotton's farewell sermon, **43.** 503, 504; on copy of Milton, 504; acknowledgments to, **45.** 418 *n.*, 425 *n.*, 493; Hooker's tracts, **46.** 255; ports. possessed by, **47.** 34, 275; member, 129, 222; gifts and from estate, MSS., 275, **49.** 292, **50.** 38, **57.** 229, 241; on Gawen and Mather Brown, **47.** 289; report on Library and Cabinet, 329; on Marbury, **48.** 280; on Smibert, **49.** 38 *n.*, 42 *n.*; tribute, 258; memoir, **50.** 110; PORT. and AUTOG., 110.
Gay, George, **50.** 111.
Gay, *Dr.* George H., career, **50.** 111.
Gay, Harry Nelson, on Lincoln's offer

to Garibaldi, **41**. 319, 320; Gross, **49**. 164.
Gay, Joanna (Baldwicke), **50**. 110.
Gay, John, immigrant, career, **50**. 110.
Gay, Josephine (Spencer), **50**. 111; gifts, letter on them, 38, 204, 207, 208, 217 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi), 320, **57**. 229, 241, 278, 513; gift to Harvard, **50**. 113.
Gay, Judith (Green), **50**. 110.
Gay, Laura M. [Mrs. Davis], **49**. 178.
Gay, Lusher [1], **50**. 110.
Gay, Lusher [2], **50**. 110.
Gay, Lusher [3], **50**. 110.
Gay, Lydia (Starr), **50**. 110.
Gay, Mary (Colburn), **50**. 110.
Gay, Mary (Ellis), **50**. 110.
Gay, Nancy (Lovering), **50**. 111.
Gay, Nathaniel, **50**. 110.
Gay, Rufus, **49**. 178.
Gay, Sarah (Colburn), **50**. 111.
Gay, *Dr.* Warren F., death, **50**. 38 *n.*; genealogy, 112; gift to Harvard, 113.
Gay, Willard, career, **50**. 110.
Gay Head Indians, papers, **46**. 379.
Gayoso de Lemos, Manuel, treaty of San Lorenzo, **43**. 143.
Gayton, *Capt.* Clark, Louisburg expedition, **44**. 76, 77, 80.
Gazette of the United States, federalist organ, **47**. 116 *n.*; in 1789, 117; on Jefferson's written message, **57**. 160, 164, 165.
Geary, *Sir* Francis, Louisburg expedition, **44**. 76.
Geary, John W., Kan., **41**. 341, 342, 461, 467, 468, 497; Higginson, **43**. 389.
Geddes, Henry, shipmaster, **47**. 482.
Geddes, James, *jr.*, bibliography, **41**. 519.
Gedney, Bartholomew, assistant, Sharlot case, **49**. 106.
Gee, Anna (Gerrish), **43**. 201.
Gee, Joshua, **43**. 201.
Gefferina, ——, Admiral Graves's secretary, **58**. 87.
Gelbes, *Conde de*, report on Virginia (1612), **54**. 68.
Gellibrand, Samuel, New England tracts, **42**. 264.
Geloof, **53**. 223 *n.*
Gelston, David, Burr partisan, **41**. 49; Cheetham, 60–64.
Genealogy, English research, **47**. 120; Thwing Boston records, **50**. 122.
General Cobb, whaler, **52**. 140.
General Court of Massachusetts, *Colonial and Provincial*: resolves (1713), **41**. 207; Quaker BROADSIDE, **42**. 203; proceedings against satire on "Old Tenor," **43**. 257–260; Hutchinson controversy (1771), **45**. 32–34; rate in corn (1655), 499; petition on iron works (c. 1650), 566; Whipsufferage petition (1660), 568; Nahant appeal (1657), 569; bicameral system, assistants' negative vote, **46**. 276; Dudley's commission (1686), 459; Body of Liberties, **47**. 532; Province Laws, Goodell's edition, **48**. 4, 5; laws on strangers, **49**. 100, 101; Stamp Act riot indemnity, 367; printing of *House Journals*, **52**. 118, 171, **54**. 248, **56**. 285, **57**. 310, **58**. 250, **59**. 267, **60**. 90; second compilation of laws, **52**. 142; on bean voting, **57**. 231; character of early representation, **58**. 447, 448, 451, 452. *See also* Council; Provincial Congress. *State*: absenteeism, **41**. 150; Boston street names, **42**. 68, 112, 173; measures against loyalists, **48**. 20–22, 26, 28; prisoners of war (1814), 503; senatorial elections, **49**. 192–204, 207; (1865), **58**. 393; dissection, **49**. 223; as constitutional convention, **50**. 242–244; C. R. Codman, **52**. 88–92; election sermon (1810), **55**. 3; Wilson medal, 5; on proposed joint cruise (1777), 79; ports. of members (1873–79), **57**. 230; in 1834, 253–267: election of state senators by, 255; election of councilors by, 257–259; election of governor and lieutenant-governor by, 258, 259; contested election, 261; Antimasonry, 263, 264; basis of representation, 264; removal of deposits, 266; property qualification for senators, 269; pay increase, veto (1837), 272; Australian ballot, **58**. 409–411 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv); Shays's Rebellion, **59**. 95. *See also* Maine (separation).
General fund of M.H.S., history, **41**. 9, 10, 418; addition, **43**. 520.
General Greene, U. S. S., log-books, **50**. 82.
General Meigs, U. S. S., **43**. 381.
General Mifflin, privateer, **55**. 80, 90.
General Murray, capture, **44**. 365.
General Wall, **43**. 199.
General Washington (1781), **44**. 371.
General Washington, Oriental voyage (1787), **41**. 236–240.
Genêt, Edmond C., projects, Clark, **43**. 144–146; as minister, **44**. 394.

Geneva, Calvin quatercentenary, M.H.S. delegates, **42.** 313; described, **43.** 283.
Genius of Universal Emancipation, file, **49.** 177.
Gentleman's Magazine, on Mather Brown, **47.** 292; set, **53.** 17.
Geography, French ideas of American, **47.** 312; of 1732, **49.** 99; classical names in N. Y., **50.** 106, 107; Morse's, **53.** 45. *See also* Almanacs; Climate; Exploration; Names; Science; Territory; Weather.
Geological survey, Dix and N. Y., **50.** 164.
George, *Saint*, Beirut dragon cave, **46.** 352.
George I. of Great Britain, Plymouth statue, **50.** 436; celebration in N. Y. City, **52.** 288; Kennett on services, **53.** 71–74, 78; and Prince of Wales, 80.
George II. of Great Britain, mourning for, **43.** 193; on Whitefield, **44.** 211 *n.*; plate for Boston Christ Church, **45.** 588; breach with father, **53.** 80; American loyalty, 82.
George III. of Great Britain, political print, **41.** 452; accession, **43.** 193, 197; engagement, 200; Howes, **44.** 122, 130, 132, 134, 136; Burgoyne's return, 128, 129, 129 *n.*; North's private finances, 367; popular demonstration against (1774), **48.** 339; statue in N. Y. City, **49.** 480; Brown's port., **50.** 118; Quincy on, 445; drawing room, 456; sword, **53.** 185; mortuary medal, **54.** 141; his interest in agriculture, **59.** 180–182.
George IV. of Great Britain, **48.** 510; at opera, 531; caricature, **50.** 178; in 1775, 456.
George, Agawam sagamore, **45.** 570.
George, Nauset sachem, **44.** 258 *n.*
George, Bartholomew, British naval man, **55.** 104.
George, Richard, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
George, William, Virginia tavern, **51.** 69.
George, for New England (1636–39), **51.** 283, 284.
George and Elizabeth, Digby's ship, **59.** 6.
George Washington, Oriental voyage (1797), **41.** 243.
George Washington, U. S. S. (1863), **43.** 387.
George William Frederick Charles, *Prince*. *See* Cambridge.
Georgetown, D. C., in 1791, **51.** 60, 61; in 1836, **53.** 56.
Georgetown, Me., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 396.
Georgetown, Mass., rusticated Harvard students, **50.** 2, **Gen. In.** xv.
Georgetown University, Sunday at (1837), **46.** 342.
Georgia, congressional elections by districts, **42.** 180, 181; Ratification, **45.** 480; Revolutionary navy, **46.** 182; deeds, **49.** 60; Cherokees, 190, 220–222; Hales's letters, **54.** 81; origin, Coram on, **56.** 20, 29, 47. *See also* Savannah; Sherman, William T.
Georgia Gazette, photostat file, **48.** 365, **49.** 293, **58.** 289.
Georgium Sidus, name for Uranus, **43.** 615.
Geouqua, hong merchant, **41.** 242–244, 267, 268.
Geraci, *Princess*, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 477, 478, 483.
Gerard, Charles, *baron*, news-sheet on (1681), **57.** 43.
Gerard, *Sir* Gilbert, news-sheet on (1681), **57.** 43.
Gerard, James W., closing embassy, **50.** 414; on Germany and Wilson, **51.** 6.
Gérard de Rayneval, Conrad A., arrival and reception, **59.** 45–53; as minister, 53, 57–59; port. and medal, 59.
Geree, John, "character," **54.** 234.
Germain, *Lord* George, campaign of 1777, **44.** 44 *n.*, 45, 365; criticism by opposition, 121, 134; Howes, inquiry, 122, 123, 125 *n.*, 130, 132, 135–141, 150, 151, 155; retirement, 125; Burgoyne's return, 129 *n.*; as minister, 367, **59.** 136; letters: (1775) on war policy, **48.** 505; on Bunker Hill, **51.** 115.
Germaine, Marie [Mrs. Sigourney], **51.** 192.
German language, Franklin's paper, **56.** 301 (FACSIM., *back pocket*).
German Quincy Homestead Lands, **52.** 322.
Germanic tribes, sovereignty on Continent and in England, **51.** 116; sources, 116, 117; social discipline, 117; freedom and fusion, 118–120; factors of fusion, 120–131; tribal individualism, 131, 133, 134; classes, 132–134; political entities,

134–137; ascertaining public will, 137–139; in England, 139–158 [*see* England].
Germans, societies (1850–55), **56.** 167. *See also* Mercenaries.
Germantown, battle, cavalry, **43.** 570; civilian narratives, **44.** 236–238.
Germany, Morocco incident, **45.** 13; Schleswig-Holstein, 327–329; travel in 1818, **51.** 377–387; Ebeling on Directory and affairs, **59.** 329, 330; reorganization after Napoleonic Wars, 352, 359, 365–367; confederacy, 369, 371, 374–376. *See also* Napoleonic Wars; World War; divisions by name.
Germany, **53.** 301.
Germiny, *Capt.* ——, in the West Indies, **50.** 430.
Gerolt, *Baron* Friedrich von, mediation, **48.** 227.
Gérôme, Jean L., medal, **49.** 167.
Gerrish, Abigail (Paxton), **56.** 344.
Gerrish, Anna [Mrs. Gee], **43.** 201.
Gerrish, Benjamin, port., **49.** 95.
Gerrish, Ellen, **52.** 281.
Gerrish, *Judge* John [1], **43.** 200.
Gerrish, *Capt.* John [2], port., **43.** 200, **49.** 95.
Gerrish, Joseph, Council, **51.** 259 *n.*, **56.** 103.
Gerrish, Martha, letters, sermon on, **56.** 33, 36.
Gerrish, Richard, of N. H., **56.** 344.
Gerrish, Samuel, imprint, **43.** 441.
Gerrish, Sarah [Mrs. Barrett], **43.** 201, **47.** 114 *n.*
Gerry, Ann (Thomson), letters to, **47.** 481–523.
Gerry, Anna, letters to, **47.** 482, 488; letter (1814) on political rancor, 500.
Gerry, Catharine [Mrs. Austin], **47.** 482.
Gerry, Elbridge [1], Adams on, **44.** 428; on naval policy (1775), **46.** 180; travel troubles, **47.** 37; letters: (1797–98) on mission, 481; (1801) on family affairs, 482; (1810) on Adams dinner, 483; (1813–14) on Washington society and affairs, 483–523; on enemies, 488; King affair in Senate, 502–505; suspected plot against, 507–510; federal debt affair, 519; plan on Mass. (1814), 520; death, 523 *n.*, **60.** 26 *n.*; federal convention, **48.** 430; Continental Congress, **49.** 87, **60.** 98 *n.*; ΚΔ minute, **50.** 131; correspondence, 178, **51.** 115, **57.** 499, **59.** 85; relics, **54.** 82; committee on royal French congratulations and ports., **59.** 56, 69, 70; Latin speech at Kirkland's inauguration, 98; on American Revolution and morale, **60.** 319. *See also* X Y Z mission.
Gerry, Elbridge [2], letter and diary (1813) on society in District of Columbia, **47.** 488, 523; law study, 512, 516.
Gerry, Eleanor S., letter to, **47.** 499.
Gerry, Eliza [Mrs. Townsend], **47.** 483 *n.*
Gerry, Hannah (Goelet), **47.** 483 *n.*
Gerry, Helen, **47.** 483.
Gerry, James, fate, **47.** 483 *n.*, 502, 520.
Gerry, Samuel R., letters to, **50.** 178.
Gerry, Samuel R., *jr.*, letter-book, **50.** 178.
Gerry, Thomas, papers, **50.** 178.
Gerry, Thomas R., **47.** 501, 516.
Gervase of Canterbury, on Becket, **52.** 16.
Gervis, William, chancery case, **60.** 137, 138.
Gerwe, Frank J., gift, **55.** 2.
Getty, George W., Peninsula (1863), **56.** 458.
Gettysburg, battle, march, **44.** 38 *n.*, **56.** 456, 457; Livermore's article, **44.** 223; usefulness of study, 223–225; Lee and offensive, 225, 226; Meade's problem, 226–228; first day, forces gathered, 228, 229; federal position, 229; Lee's plan, prospects, 230–232; forces, 232; Meade's success and failure, 232, 233; possibilities, 233; Lee's mistakes, 593, 594; views, **54.** 214, **55.** 326; and Antietam, **56.** 203, 204; pursuit, 459, 460.
Gevers, Willem A. F., *baron*, English interests at Berlin, **50.** 418.
Geyer, Frederick W., **50.** 192.
Geyer, Nancy [Mrs. Amory], **47.** 517 *n.*
Geyer, Rebecca (Frazier), **50.** 192 *n.*
Ghent, negotiations and treaty of, later politics, **41.** 364 *n.*; Monroe on, **42.** 333; Taylor on welcome and nakedness, 333; American negotiators, division, Russell on, **44.** 305–317, **48.** 138; Russell's libel suit, **44.** 307 *n.*; Indian buffer state, 392, **48.** 139, 140, 142, 143, 146, 148–150; Federalists, **45.** 371, 380; fisheries, and Mississippi, 378–391,

405, **47.** 309, **48.** 140, 142, 150, 152, 155, 156, 158–160; E. I. trade, **45.** 391; boundaries, 392, 393, **48.** 139, 140; Dallas on mission, **47.** 304; peace proclamation, 372; prospects, 513 *n.*; British intended instructions, **48.** 138; maritime jurisdiction, 139; armament, 141; British correspondence, 141–162; impressment, 141; neutral trade, Crawford's letter, 142, 144–148; commercial treaty, 143; mutual relations, 144 *n.*; restitution of territory, 152, 156–159; ship seizures at outbreak of war, 153; freedom of courts, 157, 160; slave trade, 157, 160; date of activity, 161, 162; prisoners of war, 162; ballad, **50.** 4; Russell on, as American triumph, **54.** 76; rejoicing, 78–80.
Ghiselin, *Dr.* James T., Civil War, **56.** 478.
Gholson, Thomas, Monroe's candidacy, **42.** 335.
Gholson, *Mrs.* Thomas, on capture of Washington, **47.** 511.
Gibbes, James, customs, **55.** 277.
Gibbins, Ambrose, witness, **45.** 496.
Gibbon, Ann (Tufton), **45.** 231.
Gibbon, Edward, on Howe inquiry, **44.** 136 *n.*; ancestors, **45.** 231; as victim of continuity of history, **52.** 64, **56.** 330; rejected by Johnson's club, **52.** 148–150; Fox's lines on sinecure, 150; letter (1789) on private and English affairs, books, 151; library at Lausanne, 151; Voltaire meeting, **53.** 40.
Gibbon, Jane [Mrs. Randolph], **45.** 231.
Gibbon, Matthew, **45.** 231.
Gibbons. *See also* Gibbins; Gibbon.
Gibbons, ——, milestones, **42.** 89.
Gibbons, Edward, in Va., buccaneering, **45.** 599; Morton affair, 641, 643; Matchebiguatus affair, **49.** 357.
Gibbons, *Dr.* John, *New-England Courant*, **57.** 349, 351.
Gibbs. *See also* Gibbes.
Gibbs, Caleb, military notes, **50.** 224; John Laurens, **58.** 221.
Gibbs, Daniel, shipmaster, **55.** 56.
Gibbs, George, Noah Webster's letter, **43.** 154.
Gibbs, John, vestryman, **45.** 587.
Gibbs, John W., Charleston merchant, **44.** 375.
Gibbs, Jonathan, shipmaster, **47.** 183.
Gibbs, Robert, property, **53.** 39.
Gibbs, Wolcott, port., **51.** 209.
Gibbs & Channing, Oriental trade, **41.** 248, 253.
Gibraltar, trade (1775), **59.** 222.
Gibraltar, name for *Sumter*, **44.** 284.
Gibson, ——, Hartford, physic (1644), **48.** 55.
Gibson, ——, impressment case (1769), **44.** 430.
Gibson, Christopher, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Gibson, *Dr.* J. G., Va., letter to, **41.** 518.
Gibson, S. & J., earthenware association, **51.** 238.
Gibson, Thomas, Smibert, **49.** 26, 34.
Gibson, Thomas Milner. *See* Milner-Gibson.
Giddings, Joshua R., on Kansas, **41.** 474.
Gier, Susanna (Ingraham), **47.** 517.
Giessen, Hans, imprint, **58.** 300.
Gifford, Carleton S., gift, **54.** 246, **55.** 165; Order of the Purple Heart, 198.
Gift, **44.** 255.
Gig, defined, **44.** 430 *n.*
Giggles, ——, shipmaster (1637), **51.** 285.
Gijselaar, Nicolaas C. de, Pilgrim tercentenary, **54.** 8.
Gilbault, Ferdinand, medal, **52.** 283.
Gilbert, *Dr.* ——, Ft. Monroe (1863), **56.** 453 *n.*, 455, 458, 462.
Gilbert, Ada A., gift, **53.** 185.
Gilbert, Edward Hooker, D. H. CHAMBERLAIN, **41.** 170; death, **55.** 42; memoir, 199; PORT. and AUTOG., 199.
Gilbert, Elizabeth J. (Hooker), **55.** 199.
Gilbert, Elizabeth V. [Mrs. Timmins], **55.** 200.
Gilbert, George H., **55.** 199.
Gilbert, Geraldine H., **55.** 200.
Gilbert, Geraldine M. R. (Henry), **55.** 200.
Gilbert, Helen S., crayon by, **53.** 185.
Gilbert, *Sir* Humphrey, Champernowne, **45.** 223, 224 *n.*; port., **53.** 177.
Gilbert, Lemuel, Sims rendition, **45.** 623, **55.** 342.
Gilbert, Mitchell H., **55.** 200.
Gilbert, Nathaniel, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Gilbert, Prince, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.
Gilbert, Ralegh, colony, **48.** 104.
Gilder, Richard W., Volk's mask of Lincoln, **52.** 321.

Giles, Willard H., **42.** 111.
Giles, William B., letter to, **42.** 326; and office (1803), 326; on Monroe's accounts, 332; on embargo, **43.** 153; election of 1828, **46.** 323; replies to presidential addresses, **57.** 140, 146, 148, 151.
Gilfillan, J. (Thomas ?), British evacuation of N. Y. City, **54.** 337.
Gill, John, English scholar, copy of the Zohar, **51.** 299 *n.*
Gill, John, arrest, **60.** 93, 94; newspaper (1776), 112.
Gill, *Mrs.* John, in Boston (1775), **59.** 114.
Gill, *Col.* Michael, **55.** 186.
Gill, Moses, Council, **51.** 260 *n.*, **56.** 103.
Gill, Relief (Dowse), port., **55.** 186.
Gill, Roger, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 220.
Gillam, Benjamin [d. 1685], **52.** 124 *n.*
Gillam, Benjamin, shipmaster (1689), **52.** 338.
Gillam, Hannah (Savage) [Mrs. Sylvester], **52.** 124.
Gillard, John, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.
Gilliat, J. K., & Co., Confederate States of America finances, **48.** 482.
Gillingham, Harold E., gift, **55.** 165.
Gilliss, James M., port., **51.** 209.
Gillmore. *See also* Gilmore.
Gillmore, Quincy A., sick leave, **43.** 395; Charleston, **49.** 390; Butler, **56.** 240; brigadiership, 401, 419; Ft. Pulaski, 422, 424; on negro soldiers, **57.** 446.
Gillon, Alexander, South Carolina navy, **46.** 193; Congress, **51.** 24.
Gillray, James, caricature by, **55.** 325.
Gillyat, Thomas, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Gillyflower, **48.** 55 *n.*
Gilman, ——, P. H. Hayne on, **54.** 180.
Gilman, *Mrs.* Arthur, gift, **54.** 244.
Gilman, Benjamin I., on Loring, **48.** 357.
Gilman, *Mrs.* Bradley, gifts, **44.** 563, 656, **48.** 2, **53.** 92, **54.** 6.
Gilman, Daniel Coit, tributes, death, **41.** xxiv, **42.** 37–40, 239.
Gilman, Elizabeth T. [Mrs. Daveis], **59.** 259 *n.*
Gilman, Ephraim, U. S. map, **43.** 19 *n.*
Gilman, John E., medals, **49.** 95; gift, 167.
Gilman, John T., election as governor, **48.** 508 *n.*; daughter, **59.** 259 *n.*
Gilman, Mary [Mrs. Cogswell], **59.** 260 *n.*
Gilman, Nicholas, pallbearer, **47.** 498; Washington's Rhode Island tour, **51.** 36 *n.*
Gilman, Samuel, Kirkland's inauguration, **59.** 99.
Gilman, Tristram, Free Mason, **57.** 271.
Gilman family, papers, **54.** 244.
Gilmor, Robert, **49.** 20.
Gilmore. *See also* Gillmore; Gilmor.
Gilmore, James R., on Chickamauga, **48.** 278.
Gilpatrick, *Dr.* Rufus, Kan., **41.** 476.
Gilpin, E. (G.), Delft (1632), **42.** 216.
Gilpin, Henry Dilworth, Bancroft, **42.** 398; letters, **53.** 94.
Gilsa, Leopold von, brigade, **56.** 454.
Gilson, Ebenezer, Pepperell, **44.** 264, 268.
Gilson, Julius P., **56.** 262.
Gilsum, N. H., in 1820, **50.** 194.
Gin, Oriental trade, **41.** 239, 243, 255, 261. *See also* Drink.
Ginger, French edict on colonial, **60.** 261.
Ginseng, trade, **41.** 237, 252, 272.
Ginzberg, Louis, on Monis, **52.** 308.
Giona, Digby's prize, **59.** 21, 24.
Giraldi, Pedro, imprint, **58.** 298.
Girard, Charles (?), London, **46.** 121 *n.*
Girardon, François, Richelieu monument, **54.** 111.
Giraud, Marc A. A., movements, **41.** 64.
Girling, *Capt.* ——, Matchebiguatus, **49.** 358–359.
Gittins, Thomas, testimony, **51.** 227.
Giulio, Romano, Jonathan Russell on works, **51.** 410, 411.
Gladiator, **48.** 482 *n.*
Gladman, Elkanah, **48.** 137 *n.*
Gladstone, Thomas H., on Kansas, **41.** 338.
Gladstone, William E., Civil War attitude, recognition, Newcastle speech, **44.** 13, **45.** 261–264, 312, **46.** 108, 125, **47.** 84, 94, 286, 386, 390–394, 397–399, 401, 402, 418, 419, 421, **49.** 62, **56.** 181; character and policy, **45.** 249–251, 260; suffrage reform, 328–331; leadership, **46.** 148, 153, **49.** 114, 122, 128, 139, 140; letters: (1862) on Dicey, Civil War, **47.** 93; (1864) England and Civil War, 102; — ministries, 395–397, 421, **48.** 486, **49.** 145, **50.** 22; French treaty (1860), **48.** 439; sugar duties, **53.** 321.

Glanvill, Ranulf de, on Roman law, **52.** 17.
Glasgow, H. M. S., action, **46.** 197.
Glasgow Packet, **50.** 489.
Glasgow *Weekly History*, character and contents (1743), **53.** 192.
Glass, Eliot & Co., cable, **52.** 1.
Glassware, Oriental trade, **41.** 272. *See also* Earthenware.
Gleason, Frederick, lithograph, **53.** 2.
Glebes, rights after disestablishment in Virginia, **42.** 343–347.
Glen, captured, **56.** 376.
Glenn H. Curtiss Aeroplane Corporation, medal, **54.** 49.
Glens Falls, N. Y., described, **50.** 193.
Glidden, *Mrs.* George B., **60.** 177.
Globe (1623), **47.** 190.
Gloucester, Mass., custom-house records, **54.** 327; Universalists, **56.** 167.
Gloucester Institute, **51.** 346.
Gloucestershire, England, emigrants to New England, **60.** 372.
Glouers, Ralph, **45.** 641.
Glover, *Goodwife*, witchcraft, **47.** 264.
Glover, John, Squantum, **41.** 539; Boston petition (1664), **52.** 314.
Glover, John, *jr.*, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Glover, *Gen.* John, memoir and statue, **43.** 272; Long Island, **44.** 250.
Glover, Mary W. [Mrs. Long], **53.** 11.
Glover, Solomon, loyalist, **58.** 273.
Gneisenau, August W. A., *graf* Neidhardt *von*, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 380.
Gobelin tapestry manufacture, in 1778, **54.** 112.
Gobineau, Arthur, *comte de*, on German superiority, **48.** 180.
Goble, John, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Goch, ——, Maastricht (1633), **42.** 219.
Godard, George S., acknowledgment to, **47.** 272 *n.*; Trumbull Papers, **54.** 356, **55.** 30.
Goddard. *See also* Godard.
Goddard, *Col.* Calvin, **48.** 272.
Goddard, Delano Alexander, newspaper, **41.** 286; death, **44.** 262.
Goddard, Giles, Wiscasset survey, **59.** 176.
Goddard, *Dr.* John, **43.** 44.
Goddard, John, tribute to Lincoln in London (1865), **48.** 474, 479.
Goddard, Julia, gifts from estate, **54.** 48, 244.
Goddard, Mary (Langdon), **43.** 44.
Goddard, Moses B. I., acknowledgment to, **41.** 236 *n.*
Goddard, Pliny E., **49.** 5.
Goddard, William, imprint, **58.** 316.
Godey, S. A., letters, **55.** 1.
Godfrey. *See also* Goodfrey.
Godfrey, Edward, *Petition*, photostat, **58.** 311.
Godkin, Edwin L., **48.** 60; **49.** 144.
Godoy, Manuel de, Roman villa, **51.** 464.
Goelet, Hannah [Mrs. Gerry], **47.** 483 *n.*
Goethals, George W., Panama Canal, **44.** 623, 624, 631.
Göttingen, Royal Society and Willard, **43.** 637, 642.
Göttingen University, Napoleonic Wars, **59.** 346, 348; in 1815, 366.
Goffe, Edward, foundations of house, **43.** 201.
Goffe, Stephen, nonconformity in Holland, letters, **42.** 216–222, 225–231.
Goffe, Thomas, services, **43.** 83.
Goffe, William, regicide, Endecott's demand on Stuyvesant, **47.** 463.
Goforth, *Capt.* William (?), Canadian expedition, **55.** 72.
Goitre, Austrian Alps, **51.** 400, 401.
Gold, *Rev.* Hezekiah, Stratford, **42.** 448.
Gold, Civil War fluctuations, **46.** 226, 227; attempt to check speculation, 228–230. *See also* Money; Specie.
Goldar, John, engraving, **52.** 2.
Golden Ball Inn, Providence, **51.** 37.
Golden Ball Tavern, Boston, **47.** 192 *n.*, **51.** 183.
Golden Lion (1637), **47.** 187.
Golden Rule, and economics, **50.** 273.
Goldney, Thomas, grotto, **50.** 454.
Goldsborough, Robert H., pallbearer, **47.** 498.
Goldthwait, Ezekiel, debt, **41.** 438; letter to, **47.** 212.
Goldthwaite, *Col.* Thomas, Ft. Pownall, **53.** 25.
Golinn, Charles, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Goliu, Northwest Coast village, **53.** 248.
Gondomar, Diego Sarmiento de Acuna, *conde de*, John Clark affair, **54.** 76.
Gonzalvo. *See* Consalvi.

Gooch, *Rev.* ——, Burns rendition, **44.** 330.
Gooch, Alfred L., clock, **54.** 49.
Gooch, Daniel W., Stanton, **59.** 252.
Gooch, George Peabody, corresponding member, **55.** 166, 187; attends, **60.** 162.
Gooch, Hester (Plaisted), attributed port., **51.** 196.
Gooch, James [1], **51.** 196.
Gooch, James [2], **51.** 196.
Gooch, Sarah (Tuttle), attributed port., **51.** 196.
Gooch, *Sir* William, Cartagena, **52.** 196.
Good Intent, **43.** 199.
Goodall, Baptist, *Tryall of Travell*, photostat, **58.** 309.
Goodell, Abner C. [1], **52.** 38.
Goodell, Abner Cheney [2], on appointment of notaries, **43.** 437; on Valentine, 437; tribute, **48.** 3; on MS. Mass. note, 169; memoir, **52.** 38; PORT. and AUTOG., 38; Essex Institute, **55.** 322.
Goodell, Alfred P., **52.** 43.
Goodell, George H., **52.** 43.
Goodell, Joanna (Cheney), **52.** 38.
Goodell, Katherine (Kilham), **52.** 38.
Goodell, Martha P. (Putnam), **52.** 43.
Goodell, Robert, immigrant, career, **52.** 38.
Goodell, Sally D. (Haskell), **52.** 38.
Goodell, Zina, **52.** 38.
Goodfrey, *Sergt.* ——, Louisburg siege, **42.** 143.
Goodhue, Benjamin, letters, **43.** 652, **54.** 213; AUTOG., **43.** 654.
Goodhue, Bertram G., Pewter Mug Club, **58.** 139.
Goodhue, *Dr.* Joseph, army surgeon, **50.** 64, 68.
Goodwin, Edward, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Goodloe, ——, at the Derby (1862), **48.** 451.
Goodnow, Julia, Byles's watch, **46.** 249.
Goodrich, Charles B., **47.** 429.
Goodrich, Chauncey A., **42.** 37.
Goodrich, Elizur, anecdote, **43.** 156.
Goodrich, John Z., Peace Convention, **60.** 226, 232.
Goodrich, Samuel G., on Squantum feast, **41.** 539; letters, **55.** 1; children's books, 238.
Goodricke, *Sir* John, letter to (1768), **55.** 279.
Goodricke, John, Copley medal (1783), **43.** 617.
Goodridge, Ambrose H., Daye monument, **56.** 214.
Goodridge, Robert, shipmaster, **47.** 190.
Goodridge, Sarah, ports., **41.** 426, **58.** 145.
Goodspeed, Charles E., gifts, **41.** 28, 29, **49.** 176, **53.** 141, **54.** 140, **55.** 3, 185, 214, **56.** 280, **57.** 1, **59.** 139, 177; on early Mass. slavery, **42.** 197; lithograph, **53.** 128.
Goodspeed, L. L., cane, **55.** 6.
Goodwin, ——, Worcester (1748), **44.** 266, 267, 271.
Goodwin, ——, Weymouth carriage maker (1751), **42.** 460, 467.
Goodwin, Benjamin, Malcom affair, declaration, **58.** 46, 52.
Goodwin, Charles H., **51.** 235.
Goodwin, Daniel, *jr.*, error, **51.** 187.
Goodwin, Ellen A. (Chandler), **51.** 235.
Goodwin, Emily H. (Jenks), **51.** 235.
Goodwin, *Capt.* Frank, Charleston operations, **57.** 432, 449, 450, 460, 464.
Goodwin, Gordon, on Massie, **56.** 98.
Goodwin, Hersey B., **51.** 233.
Goodwin, Horace H., **51.** 235.
Goodwin, James, General Court, **57.** 261 *n.*
Goodwin, Lucretia A. (Watson), **51.** 233.
Goodwin, Mary R., gift, **46.** 1.
Goodwin, Ozias, Webster dinner, **45.** 160; house, **53.** 177.
Goodwin, Thomas, **46.** 267; Hooker, 271.
Goodwin, William Watson, **41.** 415; American School at Athens, **42.** 36; gift, **45.** 627; tributes, **46.** 11–22 (*see* **Gen. In.** xviii); death, 382; Archæological Institute, **49.** 486; memoir, **51.** 233; PORT. and AUTOG., 233; services to Harvard, **57.** 7, 8.
Goodyear, ——, in Holland (c. 1630), **42.** 218.
Goodyear, Moses, Newfoundland trade, **47.** 189.
Gookin, Daniel, assistant, Sharlot case, **49.** 103–106; signature, **50.** 4; MSS., **53.** 191; broadside, **55.** 3; John Clarke, **60.** 214.
Gookin, Hannah [Mrs. Kent], **51.** 179.
Gookin, Hannah (Savage), **51.** 179.
Gookin, *Rev.* Nathaniel, **51.** 179.
Goolds Island, **42.** 465.
Gorchakov, Alexander Mikhailovich, *prince*, on European conditions

(1861), **45**. 78; American policy (1862), **47**. 423.
Gorden, ——, English Quaker controversy, **42**. 364.
Gordon. *See also* Gorden.
Gordon, ——, shipmaster (1775), **50**. 455; on Northwest Coast (1792), **53**. 257.
Gordon, *Lord* Adam, Hutchinson's letter, **55**. 284.
Gordon, Charles G., Khartoum, **45**. 250.
Gordon, George. *See* Byron.
Gordon, George Angier, S. E. Herrick, **41**. 65; Goodwin, **46**. 20; Adams memorial meeting, **49**. 291; W. W. Goodwin, **51**. 233; Old South, **56**. 64; Harvard, **57**. 8; on Thayer, 15; on Frothingham, **60**. 388.
Gordon, George B., **49**. 5.
Gordon, George H., *viscount*. *See* Aberdeen.
Gordon, *Gen.* George H., Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41**. 118, **44**. 302–304; biog. note, **41**. 122 *n.*; marching, **44**. 64; service, and Gray, **49**. 390, 391; plunder, **54**. 82; appointment of subordinates, **56**. 389 *n.*, 396, 431; brigadiership, 433; Charleston, **57**. 457, 466–468, 470.
Gordon, Grace L., purchase from estate, **53**. 128.
Gordon, Jane (Maxwell), *duchess of*, in Edgeworth's *Belinda*, **48**. 520.
Gordon, *Capt.* John, Charleston operations, **57**. 448, 449.
Gordon, John B., Ft. Stedman, **48**. 96; on Sherman, **57**. 91; Appomattox, 392.
Gordon, *Dep. Gov.* Patrick, appointment, **58**. 315.
Gordon, Thomas K., Quincy on, **49**. 442, 449 *n.*
Gordon, *Rev.* William, Constitution of 1780, **50**. 363, 394; on Continental Congress, 482; on Concord fight, **56**. 77, 88; Bunker Hill controversy, report, **59**. 37 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv), 42–45; at camp, 116; letter on siege of Boston, **60**. 360 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv).
Gordon, confederate privateer, **56**. 376.
Gore, Catharine [Mrs. Torrey], **51**. 194.
Gore, *Rev.* Charles, on Allen's book, **42**. 8.
Gore, Christopher, Lowell-Adams dispute, **45**. 355 *n.*; *Chesapeake-Leopard* affair, 356; letters: (1808) on Adams affair, 365 *n.*; (1785) on election, **60**. 338 *n.*; — candidacy (1810), **47**. 273; pallbearer, 498; Gerry, 503; correspondence, **50**. 4; receipt, **57**. 308; Otis's letters on Hartford Convention, **60**. 24–29; career and character, 163.
Gore, Watson, Roxbury vigilance committee, **53**. 327–329.
Gore House, Watertown, **53**. 130.
Gorée, French troops, **60**. 297.
Gorgas, William C., sanitation at Panama, **44**. 612–622, 630, 632; on French there, 629; on white man and tropics, 634–636.
Gorgeana, Gorges's Maine plan, **45**. 213.
Gorges, Edward, letter (1637) on Thompson claim, **53**. 66.
Gorges, *Sir* Ferdinando, Maine plan, **45**. 213, **48**. 103–105; autocratic polity, **45**. 213; Champernowne, 224 *n.*; lost papers, **46**. 477; Pilgrim relations, **48**. 105, 114–118; Tisquantum, 109, 117; Newfoundland, 113; Weston, **51**. 229; letter (1637) on Thompson claim, **53**. 66.
Gorges, Ferdinando [grandson], Me., **41**. 125; Mass. and claim, **46**. 451.
Gorges, John, Pilgrims, **48**. 106, 114.
Gorham, Benjamin, separation of Maine, **41**. 147, 159, 161; dinner talk, **44**. 336–338; M. C., **49**. 207 *n.*
Gorham, David (?), Quincy in England, **50**. 454 *n.*
Gorham, John, Natural Philosophy Society, Autog., **49**. 418.
Gorham, Nathaniel, Vassall's appeal, **41**. 216, 218; in England (?), **43**. 616, 618, 619; N. Y. land, **45**. 333; federal convention, **48**. 430; ports., **55**. 186, **60**. 194; letter to, **59**. 95.
Gorham, *Mrs.* Nathaniel (Call), **41**. 395.
Gorham, William, separation of Maine, **41**. 127.
Gorham, Me., Constitution of 1780, **50**. 379.
Gorham & Phelps, N. Y. land, **45**. 333.
Gortchakoff. *See* Gorchakov.
Gorton, Samuel, **44**. 586; Massachusetts controversy, **46**. 442; Winslow's reply, **52**. 329.
Goshen, Conn., sermons, **54**. 244.
Goss, *Rev.* Thomas, loyalist, **48**. 24.
Gostlin, *Sir* William, sheriff, **54**. 282.
Gostlin family, papers, **56**. 299 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).

Gott, *Dr.* Benjamin, death, **42.** 358.
Gott, Joshua, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.
Gottheil, Richard, on Monis, **52.** 308.
Gottsched, Johann C., **42.** 158.
Gouache painting, **51.** 470.
Gouge, James, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.
Gouge, *Rev.* Thomas, Randolph-Mather case, **54.** 140.
Gouge, William M., letters, **48.** 320.
Gough, John B., as lecturer, **52.** 100, **56.** 340.
Goulburn, Henry, budget (1844), **53.** 317; sugar duties (1846), 321. *See also* Ghent.
Gould. *See also* Gold.
Gould, Alice E., Thwing records, **50.** 123.
Gould, Anne [Mrs. Greene], **54.** 93 *n.*
Gould, Benjamin A., J. Q. Adams's Opium War address, **43.** 297.
Gould, Daniel, *Brief narration*, photostat, **58.** 314.
Gould, *Lieut.* Edward T., on Lexington, **49.** 376, 378 *n.*; Concord, **56.** 82 *n.*
Gould, Frances (Robinson), **54.** 93 *n.*
Gould, Henry, Rutland tavern, **50.** 193.
Gould, Jay, snares of, **60.** 175.
Gould, Jenny, of Weymouth, **42.** 465.
Gould, John, failure, **43.** 202.
Gould, Thomas, **54.** 93 *n.*
Gould, Thomas R., Andrew bust, **56.** 317.
Goulding, Richard W., work, **54.** 81.
Gourmont, Gilles de, imprint, **58.** 299.
Gouverneur, Isaac, *jr.*, St. Eustatius prisoner in England, **45.** 19, 22, **56.** 157, 159; letter to, **60.** 381.
Gouverneur, Samuel L., **42.** 316.
Gove, Asa D., gift, **45.** 633.
Gove, Ebenezer, father's estate, **45.** 639.
Gove, Edward, affair, treason, imprisonment and release, **42.** 22, **43.** 34, **45.** 232–238, 241, 628–638; proceedings to recover property, 638, 639; importance, **47.** 61; house within Mass., 65.
Gove, John, in father's affair, **45.** 630, 633; father's estate, 639.
Gove, Mary [Mrs. Sambourne], **45.** 630.
Government, Quaker on rulers, **42.** 374, 375; early Mass. treatise on forms, **46.** 279–285; ancient Germanic, **51.** 134–139; French edicts on colonial administration, **60.** 259, 260, 297. *See also* Archives; Citizenship; Civil rights; Classes; Constitutions; Dependencies; Economic conditions; Executive; Feudalism; Foreign relations; Judiciary; Law; Legislature; Military; Oath; Politics; Representation; Separation of powers; Social conditions; Sovereignty; States; Suffrage; Theocracy; Territory; Union.
Governor, Port Royal expedition, **56.** 380.
Governor Trumbull, privateer, **46.** 189, 190.
Governors, in Virginia Council, **42.** 325; colonial New Hampshire, **44.** 191, 198–204; colonial support controversy, **45.** 32–34; perplexities during Revolution, **47.** 131; Levi Lincoln and candidacy, **49.** 185; Shute's petition on troops and salary, **57.** 69; election by General Court (1834), 258, 259; papers on portraits of colonial, **Gen. In.** xv; ports. and autog. of Mass., xv. *See also* Executive.
Goward, George H., port., **59.** 266.
Gower, Erasmus, East Indies, **53.** 269.
Gower, Granville Leveson-Gower, *earl* (*marquess of* Stafford), on American affairs, **50.** 463.
Gradenigo, Giovanni Paolo, Digby affair, **59.** 9, 13.
Gradus ad Parnassum, special copy, **53.** 179.
Grady, Frederic J., state archives, **46.** 385.
Grady, Thomas F., ballot reform, **58.** 417.
Graff, Laurance, pirate, papers, **55.** 185.
Graft. *See* Corruption.
Grafting, orchard, **42.** 451.
Grafton, Augustus H. Fitzroy, *duke of*, Hutchinson's letter, **55.** 284; attitude (1775), **59.** 136, 137.
Grafton, Henry D., cadetship, **50.** 163; biog. note, 163 *n.*
Grafton, Joseph, **50.** 162; biog. note, 162 *n.*
Grafton, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 372; medal, **57.** 514; tax warrant (1761), **60.** 121.
Grafton, Vt., aspect, **51.** 216.
Grafton Isle, **53.** 263.
Gragg, Samuel, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.
Graham, *Mme.* ——, Florence (1819), **51.** 433, 439.
Graham, Charles K., brigade, **56.** 456, 457.

Graham, George, letter to (1818) on Texan agency, **42.** 336.
Graham, *Hon.* George, on American reciprocity, **47.** 161 *n.*
Graham, James, sent to England for trial (1690), **45.** 644 *n.*
Graham, John, **42.** 328.
Graham, *Judge* S. H., Harpers Ferry affair, **41.** 514.
Grain, Italian vaults for storage, **51.** 433. *See also* Corn; Flour; Rye; Wheat.
Gramas, *Rev.* ——, London sermon (1628), **50.** 206.
Grammar, Noah Webster's lecture and book, **43.** 122–132, 151.
Gran Para case, **45.** 307.
Granard, George Forbes, *earl of*, regiment, **57.** 72.
Granary Burying-Ground, Franklin monument, restoration, **45.** 484–493, **47.** 128, 215, 216; Smibert's tomb, **49.** 38 *n.*; view, **56.** 243.
Granby, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 399 *n.*
Grand, Ferdinand, visit to, **54.** 107.
Grand Army of the Republic, pensions, **42.** 115, 118, 121, 122; medals, **49.** 95, 167, **51.** 3; post records, **60.** 121.
Grand Bretagne, French warship, **54.** 135.
Grand Pré, views, **56.** 4.
Grandville, France, colonial trade, **60.** 292.
Granger, Antoinette P., gift, **51.** 353.
Granger, Francis, bust, **51.** 353; Lawrence, **53.** 49, 54; candidacy (1836), 53.
Granier, ——, French privateer, **49.** 67.
Granite Freeman, file, **49.** 168.
Grant, *Mrs.* ——, loyalist (?), Mass. land, **41.** 218.
Grant, Alexander, letter (1840) on family affairs, **52.** 31.
Grant, Anna P. (Mason), **52.** 31.
Grant, Anne (Macvicar), of Laggan, letters, **56.** 209.
Grant, Charles, **52.** 31.
Grant, *Capt.* Charles E., Charleston operations, **57.** 449, 450.
Grant, Eliza, **52.** 33 *n.*
Grant, Elizabeth [Mrs. Simpkins], **49.** 289.
Grant, Elizabeth (Cookson), **49.** 289.
Grant, Elizabeth (Wythe), **52.** 31.
Grant, *Gen.* Francis, Barren Hill, **43.** 576; N. J. campaign, **44.** 158.
Grant, George, Kan., **41.** 471, 473, 474, 476.
Grant, Isaac, **52.** 31, 34.
Grant, Jane [Mrs. Powell], **49.** 26 *n.*
Grant, Jesse R., letter to, **47.** 479.
Grant, John, shipmaster, Thomas Morton, **44.** 255–257; later voyages, 257.
Grant, John [1] of Leith, **52.** 31.
Grant, John [2], **52.** 31, 34.
Grant, *Sir* John P., Jamaica, **49.** 127 *n.*
Grant, John T., Kan., **41.** 471, 473, 474, 476.
Grant, Mary [Mrs. Heatley, Mrs. Bell], **49.** 26 *n.*
Grant, Patrick [1], **52.** 31.
Grant, Patrick [2], letter to, **52.** 31.
Grant, Robert, gifts, **47.** 447, **52.** 2, **58.** 97, **Gen. In.** xiv; member, **48.** 496, **49.** 2; on Sullivan, **50.** 8; on Green, **52.** 49 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi); on Wendell, **54.** 198; Council, **56.** 297, **57.** 328; on Rhodes, **60.** 125; P. R. FROTHINGHAM, 383.
Grant, Samuel, journal, **49.** 288; career, 289.
Grant, Sueton, letter to, **49.** 26; biog. note, 26 *n.*; coat of arms, 27.
Grant, *Mrs.* Temperance, **49.** 26 *n.*
Grant, *Pres.* Ulysses S., Reconstruction in S. C., **41.** 85, 89, 90; pensions, **42.** 116, 125, 132; Dodge's opinion, **43.** 212, 213, 220; visit to M.H.S., 232; E. R. Hoar, **45.** 536–539; Chattanooga, **46.** 127; letters: (1863) on Vicksburg, **47.** 478; (1878), on tour, silver bill, 479; (1863) on Hamlin, dentist, **49.** 327; — Garibaldi on, **48.** 467; Goldwin Smith on, **49.** 109, 110, 143, 146, 147, 150, 152, 159; Mill on election (1868), **50.** 22; Ky.-Tenn. operations, Ft. Donelson, Shiloh, 334–338, 344–346, **56.** 406–408, 419; Livermore's championship, **51.** 243; medals, **53.** 178; Barlow (1865), **56.** 494; on southern officers and strength, **57.** 90, 91; final operations, 391–393; Rawlins and Wilson, **58.** 239–242; coin, **59.** 2; letter to, 106; port., 266; Crapo, **60.** 43. *See also* Vicksburg; Virginia campaign.
Grant Duff, Mountstuart Elphinstone, described, **48.** 491.
Grantham, Thomas Robinson, *baron.* *See* Robinson.
Grants Store, N. C. (1791), **51.** 71.
Granville, Granville G. Leveson-

Gower, *earl*, on power in Cabinet (1862), **47.** 386; recognition of Confederacy, 387, 400; on Palmerston and Gladstone, 395; letter (1887) on France and Civil War, **49.** 62; copy of account of Peabody's dinner, **60.** 314.
Granville, Harriet E. (Cavendish), *countess*, party, **48.** 450.
Granville, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 379, 406, 407.
Granville, N. Y., in 1820, **50.** 193.
Grasse, François J. P., *comte de*, Yorktown, **46.** 200, **47.** 465, **60.** 236, 248, 250; W. I., charts of Saintes fight, **50.** 431, **53.** 187, **60.** 247, 250; America's debt to, 235–250.
Grassi, *Rev.* —— of Rome (1819), **51.** 471.
Gratianus, Franciscus, **52.** 23.
Gratz, Henry H., on visit to Boston, Emerson (1859), **52.** 153.
Grauenor, Thomas, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Gravel, Ludger, gift, **55.** 6.
Gravelines, France, colonial trade, **60.** 304.
Graves. *See also* Greaues.
Graves, Benjamin, death, **49.** 92.
Graves, Elizabeth M. [Mrs. Carr], **49.** 91.
Graves, J., voyage (1755), **55.** 2.
Graves, James, warden, **45.** 586.
Graves, *Adm.* Samuel, Bunker Hill, **44.** 97; papers on conduct, **50.** 38, 39; Boston, recall, **59.** 119, 127, **60.** 96, 237 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv).
Graves, Thomas, shipmaster (1633), **47.** 180.
Graves, *Adm.* Thomas, *baron*, Yorktown, **46.** 201, **60.** 236, 248, 249.
Gravestones and tombs, Vassall, **43.** 192, 193; early Boston, **55.** 189.
Gray. *See also* Grey.
Gray, Abraham, **47.** 529 *n.*; shoe manufacture, **49.** 387.
Gray, Anna S. L. (Mason), **49.** 398.
Gray, *Mrs.* Asa, gift from estate, **43.** 466.
Gray, Charles W., papers on McNeill, **55.** 47; deposit, **59.** 2.
Gray, Charlotte (Gallison), **56.** 274 *n.*
Gray, Edward, immigrant, port., biog. note, **51.** 172, 173.
Gray, Edward [1], **57.** 87, **58.** 198.
Gray, Edward [2], gifts, deposit, **47.** 275, **48.** 1, 2, 253, **49.** 289, 411, **52.** 322, **53.** 140; member, 66, 93; report on Library and Cabinet, 160; Story port. owned by, **54.** 2; WARD CHIPMAN, 331; on Newport Stamp Act riot, **55.** 234; on Ward Chipman, jr., **56.** 271; tribute, **57.** 87; Lawrence Park, **58.** 139; memoir, 198; PORT. and AUTOG., 198.
Gray, Effie (Grindlay), **58.** 198.
Gray, Eleanor L. [Mrs. Tudor], **49.** 398.
Gray, Elisabeth (Story), **57.** 87, **58.** 198; gift, **55.** 215 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).
Gray, Elizabeth [Mrs. Otis], **41.** 436 *n.*
Gray, Elizabeth (Chipman), **47.** 529, **49.** 387, **56.** 271; letters (1797–98), 276, 277.
Gray, *Rev.* Ellis [1], ports., biog. note, **49.** 259 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx), **51.** 173.
Gray, Ellis [2], Constitution of 1780, **50.** 358 *n.*, 382, 394.
Gray, Francis C. [d. 1790], **47.** 529 *n.*
Gray, Francis Calley, memoir assigned, **43.** 182, **47.** 223; Webster dinner, **45.** 160; marine insurance opinions, **47.** 276; memoir, 529; PORT. and AUTOG., 529; family, **49.** 387, **56.** 277; Trumbull Papers, **54.** 355; port., **56.** 169.
Gray, George, Joint High Commission, **47.** 168.
Gray, Hannah (Ellis), **51.** 173.
Gray, Harrison, loyalist, letters (1787) on personal affairs, **41.** 435; biog. note, 435 *n.*, **51.** 172; Mauduit letters, **50.** 120; politics, 478; correspondence, **53.** 179; *Liberty* affair, **55.** 251.
Gray, Harrison, Franklin monument (1827), **45.** 490.
Gray, Harry A., gifts, **47.** 275, **49.** 176, 347, **51.** 89, 238, **53.** 37; collection of shinplasters, **52.** 318.
Gray, Henry [d. 1854], **56.** 273, 275, 276, 277.
Gray, Henry D., Webster dinner, **45.** 161.
Gray, Horace [1], career, **49.** 387, 388.
Gray, Horace [2], Dwight, **41.** 119 *n.*; early court files, **43.** 278, **44.** 552; on resistance of arrest, 421; F. C. Lowell, 580; Lothrop, **47.** 431; family, **49.** 388; on *Liberty* case, **55.** 261.
Gray, Howard L., **49.** 164.
Gray, J., child, mourning ring (1763), **56.** 317.
Gray, James B., Latimer case, **56.** 170.
Gray, Jeffrey, barrier against Indians, **43.** 544.
Gray, John, **41.** 436, **56.** 299.

Gray, John Chipman [H. C. 1811], **49.** 387; General Court, **57.** 260, 264; Kirkland's inauguration, **59.** 99.
Gray, John Chipman [H. C. 1859], memoir assigned to, **43.** 182; tributes, **48.** 321; PORT. and AUTOG., **49.** *front.*; memoir, 387; on "Thomasites," **51.** 241; continuance of Ropes's history, **53.** 7; Charleston operations, **57.** 456, 466.
Gray, Joseph, **51.** 176.
Gray, Lucia [Mrs. Swett], **56.** 273, 275, 276.
Gray, Lydia (Calley), **47.** 529 *n.*
Gray, M., mourning ring (1763), **56.** 317.
Gray, Mary, **58.** 200.
Gray, Mary (Otis), port., **56.** 299.
Gray, Rebecca [Mrs. Homans], **51.** 176.
Gray, Rebecca (West), **51.** 176.
Gray, *Capt.* Robert. *See Columbia.*
Gray, Roland, at M.H.S., **46.** 339; JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY, **49.** 387.
Gray, Russell, member, **51.** 312, 342; report on Library and Cabinet, **52.** 184; gift, **53.** 2; Council, **54.** 265, **55.** 306.
Gray, Samuel, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.
Gray, Samuel [d. 1816], miniature, **49.** 411.
Gray, Samuel C., at Saratoga, **50.** 196; biog. note, 196 *n.*; Kirkland's inauguration, **59.** 99.
Gray, Sarah [Mrs. Cary], **49.** 260.
Gray, Sarah (Tyler), **51.** 173.
Gray, Sarah R. (Gardner), **49.** 387.
Gray, Silvanus, **56.** 274.
Gray, Susanna (Harrison), **51.** 172.
Gray, Susannah [Mrs. Jackson], **51.** 176.
Gray, Thomas, injury (1774), **50.** 482.
Gray, *Rev.* Thomas, Warren letters, **53.** 187; petition, **59.** 171.
Gray, Ward, **56.** 275.
Gray, William [grandfather of Lieutenant-Governor William], shoe manufacture, **49.** 387.
Gray, William [d. 1775], **51.** 174.
Gray, *Lieut. Gov.* William, career, **47.** 529, **49.** 387, **55.** 321, **57.** 87, **56.** 271, 275, 278, **58.** 198, 199; port., **48.** 1; Ward Chipman, letter, **54.** 348, **56.** 271, 276; Kirkland's inauguration, **59.** 99.
Gray, William, of Salem (?), on prisoners of war (1814), **48.** 499.
Gray, William [1], on Cabinet (1861), **45.** 76.
Gray, William [2], park system, **54.** 144.
Gray, William [H. C. 1936], **58.** 200.
Gray, William R., port., **47.** 275; at Harvard, **56.** 273, 276–278.
Gray Building, Boston, **47.** 429.
Gray *vs.* U. S., **44.** 407.
Gray's Harbor, *Columbia* in, **53.** 245–247.
Great Awakening, influence, **48.** 255, 260; American and British letters (1741–42) on progress, **53.** 194; extremes, 212–214, 216.
Great Beach Hill, Mass., **44.** 257, 258.
Great Billingsgate, Mass., **44.** 258.
Great Brewster Island, light, **56.** 45–47.
Great Britain, politics and patronage (c. 1828), **41.** 375, 387; slave-trade treaty (1824), **42.** 339, 340; Van Buren's mission, 441, 442; Opium War, Adams's address, **43.** 295, **50.** 290; financial panic (1772), **43.** 452–456; American commercial treaty (1815), **44.** 306, 308–310, 317–319; Barbary powers (1815), 320; Spanish condition of reprisals, 386, 387, 409; antagonism of dominions foretold, **45.** 12; labor unrest (1911), 13; Venezuela boundary, 74 *n.*, 518; Adams on society (1861), 87, 88; Schleswig-Holstein, 327–329; Russo-American treaty (1824), 408; Spanish-American (1826), **46.** 233–235, **49.** 189; Lafayette's detention (1796), **46.** 239; Wolseley on American attitude (1862), **47.** 21, 22; political posters (1913), 53; whale products (1787), 112; opinions and statements on Mexican War, 451; neutral trade, 467, **59.** 338; foreign affairs papers, **48.** 195; San Juan boundary, 215, 218; travel (1774), 336–341; Moran's diary, the character (1860–68), 431; Derby Day described, 451; Lincoln, 483, 484, **49.** 119, 120; naval offer to U. S. (1798), 73 *n.*; corrupt administration (1773), 432–434; storm (1773), 438 *n.*; Mill on liberal movement (1868), **50.** 13; California, 83–86, 89; Dix on prospects (1826), 150; political caricatures, 177, 178; Prussia (1818), **51.** 380; support of Pretender, **53.** 72, 77–79; banking and currency (1840–47), 275–280, 282–286, 294, 298, 311, 318, 324, 325; silk smug-

gling, 310; Pilgrim tercentenary, **54**. 7–9; Hawaii (1822), 41; French relations (1770), **56**. 132; Boston trade (1768), **58**. 422; American commercial negotiations (1784), **59**. 86; agricultural revolution, 181; Ebeling on, and Napoleonic Wars, 337, 338, 349, 350; armed neutrality, 338–341, 350; American convention (1819), **60**. 30. *See also* American Revolution; cross-references under Civil War; Colonies; Parliament; Privy Council; colonies, divisions, leaders, and wars by name.

Great Lakes, travel in 1845, **44**. 342, 343, 350, 353; in War of 1812, 393; question of fortifications (1862), **46**. 103; in Ghent negotiation, **48**. 141; French control, **57**. 192; Duluth, **59**. 143–146.

Great Meadows, action, **45**. 417 (*see* **Gen. In.** xviii).

Great Western, **46**. 211, **53**. 276.

Greathouse, George, Kan., **41**. 345–347.

Greaton, *Rev.* James, ordination, **45**. 588.

Greaves, Katherine [Mrs. Russell], **51**. 189.

Greaves, Samuel, Antigua petition, **59**. 176.

Greca, *Marchioness of*, Jonathan Russell, **51**. 445.

Greece, ancient history, parallel in modern Europe, **43**. 593–605, 608, 609; George Sumner's article, **46**. 359 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix); revolt (1843), 369; American interest (1824), **49**. 188; ancient voting with beans, **57**. 235.

Greek language, need of English lexicon, **43**. 621; lack of type, 623; Goodwin as scholar and teacher, books, **46**. 14, **51**. 234–237; chirography, **49**. 179.

Greeley, Horace, Civil War and slavery, **41**. 328; war slogan, **46**. 23; Bright on *American Conflict*, 131; coeducation, **49**. 148; secession, **59**. 238; on theater, 316.

Greely, *Capt.*——, privateer, **55**. 80, 93.

Greely, Ann [Mrs. Loring], **48**. 355.

Greely, Francis, gift, **50**. 1.

Green. *See also* Greene.

Green, ——, in London (1761), **43**. 198.

Green, Abigail [Mrs. Joy], **51**. 178.

Green, Andrew H., Clark University, **57**. 363.

Green, Ann, marriage, **42**. 451.

Green, Bartholomew, son, **41**. 204; imprints, 207, 209, **54**. 295, **58**. 314.

Green, Bartholomew, Louisburg siege, death, **44**. 74.

Green, Bartholomew, Boston Massacre, **47**. 214.

Green, Duff, election of 1827, letter, **44**. 305–308; Benton, **45**. 179 *n.*; on Baldwin's appointment, Jackson, **46**. 337; *Courier and Enquirer* controversy, **49**. 221; in London, **53**. 313.

Green, Edmund B., **46**. 167.

Green, Edward (1788), **47**. 115.

Green, Eleazer, Pepperell, **44**. 276.

Green, Ellen, **54**. 236.

Green, Francis, **59**. 126.

Green, George, and N. H., **48**. 339, 342 *n.*

Green, Henry, naval man, **55**. 86, 95.

Green, Isaac, Acadia expedition, **43**. 93.

Green, Isaiah L., office (1809), **45**. 483.

Green, *Lieut.* Israel, John Brown affair, **46**. 245.

Green, James, Pepperell, **44**. 263.

Green, James, on Chamberlain, **41**. 173.

Green, Jane (Tappan), **41**. 204, 205.

Green, Jeremy, debt, **41**. 438.

Green, John, marshal-general, **54**. 236.

Green, John Richard, 46. 171.

Green, *Rev.* Joseph [1; H. C. 1695], **54**. 236.

Green, Joseph [2], merchant, **54**. 236.

Green, *Rev.* Joseph [H. C. 1720], Barnstable, ordination, **42**. 449 *n.*; ministers' meeting, 465.

Green, Joseph, verses on Old Tenor, **43**. 256; loyalist, in England (1775), **45**. 409; humorist, **57**. 343.

Green, *Dr.* Joshua, career, **52**. 45, **54**. 236.

Green, Judith [Mrs. Gay], **50**. 110.

Green, Mary (Fiske) [Mrs. Stoughton], **46**. 167.

Green, Nathaniel, *jr.*, shipmaster, **52**. 339.

Green, Nicholas St. J., law lecturer, **54**. 292.

Green, Oliver, Louisburg siege, death, **42**. 141.

Green, Percival, immigrant, **54**. 236.

Green, Robert, map of Pa., **57**. 175.

Green, Samuel, imprints, **41**. 102, **46**. 259 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xix), **52**.

128, **54**. 309, **57**. 51, **58**. 312, 313; French imprint, apology, **52**. 132.
Green, Samuel [son of Bartholomew], birth notice, **41**. 204.
Green, Samuel Abbott, reports as Librarian (1907–18), **41**. 26, 424, **42**. 249, **43**. 464, **44**. 575, **45**. 555, **46**. 394, **47**. 327, **48**. 377, **49**. 305, **50**. 237, **51**. 333; elected Librarian (1907–18), **41**. 33, 430, **42**. 265, **43**. 472, **44**. 579, **45**. 559, **46**. 399, **47**. 332, **48**. 377, **49**. 309, **50**. 240, **51**. 336; Vice-Pres. (1907–13), **41**. 32, 430, **42**. 256, **43**. 472, **44**. 579, **45**. 559, **46**. 399; on Tailer chair, **41**. 166; on petition for patent (1689), 167; on anticipation of radio, 168; on Willard silhouette, 229; FORGED MATHER LETTER, 407; presides, 412, **42**. 68, 171, **43**. 76, 282, 412, **44**. 363, 493, **45**. 185, 415, 499, **46**. 241, 253, 379, 401, **47**. 27; publications, **41**. 415, **43**. 3; on Sullivan port., **42**. 16; ABBOTT LAWRENCE, 41; OLD MILESTONES, 87; on Lincoln's inauguration, table, 135, 145, 148; Emerson's diaries, 135, **44**. 262; on old M.H.S. bldg., **42**. 174; on Bull Run, 189; SLAVERY AT GROTON, 196; gifts, 251, **47**. 127, **49**. 167, 176, **50**. 313; on T. A. Dodge, **43**. 76; WILLIAM PRESCOTT AND GROTON SOLDIERS AT BUNKER HILL, 92; fifty years' membership, remarks, 183, 222–233; on L. R. Paige, 224; on ferry pass, 336; on William Everett, 413; on *Harvard Triennial*, 447; ports., 460; on pike-staff, 491; on Hollis and church music, **44**. 176; on Hunnewell's sketch, 261; on M.H.S. mortality, 261; PIRACY, 452; on F. C. Lowell, 494; on Sullivan letter, **45**. 23; on Sewall letters, 24; RECOLLECTIONS OF THE REBELLION, 186; Everett's letter, 353; Sir James Le Moine, 417; on H. W. Haynes, 500; on E. H. Hall, 501; illness, 541, 559, **46**. 11; on W. W. Goodwin, 13; on Hunter papers, 243; on John Pierce, 380; on orderly book, 402; Thomas Minns, **47**. 27; on T. K. Lothrop, 28; letter (1913) resigning Vice-Pres., 129; services to M.H.S., 129–131; on C. F. Adams, **48**. 386; on ancient diploma, **49**. 17; bust, **52**. 44; tributes, 45 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi); PORT. and AUTOG., **54**. *front.*; memoir, 236; long membership, **56**. 215 *n.*
Green, Shields, Harpers Ferry, **41**. 512.
Green, Thomas & Samuel, imprint, **42**. 169.
Green, Timothy, imprints, **41**. 207, **43**. 430, 431, **44**. 66.
Green, William, in England, **54**. 85.
Green Mountain Farmer, on Canada, **49**. 276 *n.*
Greenaway, Kate, illustrations, **54**. 212.
Greenback party, campaign circular opposing, **48**. 1.
Greenbacks. *See* Paper money.
Greenbush, N. Y., in 1820, **50**. 191.
Greene. *See also* Green.
Greene, ——, supercargo (1804), **41**. 257.
Greene, Alice [Mrs. Weaver], **54**. 169.
Greene, Ann, death, **54**. 95.
Greene, Anne (Gould), shop, **54**. 93, 93 *n.*
Greene, Benjamin, **54**. 93 *n.*, 94; account book, **53**. 141 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii).
Greene, Benjamin D., **59**. 237.
Greene, Betsey, **54**. 96.
Greene, Catherine [Mrs. Amory], **54**. 88 *n.*, 94, 95, **59**. 117, 185; death, **54**. 96.
Greene, Charles G., **42**. 398 *n.*; Woodbury, **46**. 342; George Sumner's correspondence, 354; port., 379; newspaper, **50**. 42.
Greene, David, **59**. 126.
Greene, Elizabeth (Gardiner), **54**. 94 *n.*
Greene, Francis V., gift, correspondence on Empress Catherine, **48**. 362.
Greene, Gardiner, **53**. 141 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii); estate, **47**. 233, **54**. 289.
Greene, *Mrs.* Gardiner, **56**. 2.
Greene, George, Quincy in London, letter (1774), **50**. 476; biog. note, 476 *n.*; on seeking office, 477; Antigua, **54**. 125.
Greene, *Gen.* George S., Antietam, **56**. 189.
Greene, George Washington, attitude toward Washington, **44**. 58; military narration, 236–238; letters to, **45**. 415, **46**. 354, 357, 366; Galluppi, 355.
Greene, James, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 314.
Greene, Jennie, Burns rendition, **44**. 329, 334.
Greene, John, England (c. 1600), **54**. 169.
Greene, John, immigrant, **44**. 257.

Greene, John, attorney for Sir Henry Morgan, **54.** 277.
Greene, John, son of Nathaniel, **54.** 93 *n.*
Greene, Joseph, and wife, to England, **59.** 117, 121, 133.
Greene, Katherine (Aspinwall), **50.** 476 *n.*
Greene, Katherine (Stanbridge), port., **54.** 93 *n.*; death, 95.
Greene, Margaret (Quincy), journal, **59.** 237.
Greene, Martha [Mrs. Taylor], **54.** 96, 124.
Greene, Martha B. [Mrs. Amory], **53.** 141.
Greene, Mary [Mrs. Taylor], **54.** 95.
Greene, *Gen.* Nathanael, **41.** 322; on campaign of 1777, **43.** 560, **44.** 48 *n.*, 53 *n.*, 56, 58, 236–238; southern campaign, cavalry, **43.** 582, 584–587, **46.** 485, **48.** 342; as soldier, **44.** 61; letters, **45.** 577.
Greene, Nathaniel [1], Warwick and Boston, **54.** 93 *n.*
Greene, Nathaniel [2], **54.** 93 n.
Greene, Rebecca (Rose), **59.** 126 *n.*
Greene, Richard, immigrant, **54.** 169 *n.*
Greene, Rufus [1], death, **54.** 93; son on career, 93; port., 93 *n.*; biog. note, 93 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii), **59.** 117 *n.*; letters, **57.** 185.
Greene, Rufus [2], **54.** 94.
Greene, Sally [Mrs. Hickling], **54.** 95.
Greene, Samuel S., group picture, **50.** 118.
Greene, Thomas, **54.** 93 *n.*, 94, 95.
Greene, Timothy, **41.** 48, 49.
Greene, William, Pickering *vs.* Weston (1623), **54.** 166 *n.*, 167, 167 *n.*, 174.
Greene, William, uncle, **54.** 93 *n.*
Greene, William, older brother, **54.** 94.
Greene, William, diary in Europe (1778), **54.** 84; Brighthelmstone, 85, 86; Dieppe, 87–92, 96–99; on family, troubles, 93–96, 122, 125, 127; capture, 96; to Paris, 99–102; at Paris, 102–120; to Nantes, 120–122; at Nantes, 121–132; on French conditions, 122, 124, 126, 127, 129, 133; voyage home, 132–138.
Greene, *Col.* William B., letter (1864) on Butler, **56.** 239; Civil War, 405, 406, 411, 418, 419, 434.
Greene family, papers, ports., **54.** 289, 290.
Greenfield, Elizabeth T., vocalist, **44.** 457.
Greenfield, N. Y., culture society, **44.** 498.
Greenhow, Rose O., self-named confederate spy, drowned, **44.** 284, 294.
Greenland, Frances [Mrs. Brinson], **45.** 227.
Greenland, *Dr.* Henry [1], Quakers, **45.** 218; career, 225–228.
Greenland, Henry [2], **45.** 227.
Greenland, N. H., Great Awakening, **53.** 195.
Greenland estate, N. H., **45.** 224 *n.*, 225.
Greenleaf. *See also* Grenlefe.
Greenleaf, ——, privateer (1777), **55.** 97.
Greenleaf, Benjamin, Mass. Council, **51.** 259 *n.*, **56.** 103.
Greenleaf, *Rev.* Daniel, **44.** 263; biog. note, **45.** 469 *n.*
Greenleaf, Hannah [Mrs. Apthorp], **49.** 436 *n.*
Greenleaf, Margaret [Mrs. Dawes], **51.** 168.
Greenleaf, Richard C., dry-goods, **46.** 212–214.
Greenleaf, Sarah [Mrs. Appleton], **59.** 111 *n.*
Greenleaf, Simon, *Democratic Review*, **46.** 360; Foster, **50.** 287.
Greenleaf, Stephen [d. 1765], **56.** 56 *n.*
Greenleaf, *Sheriff* Stephen [d. 1795], port., **48.** 495; family, **49.** 436 *n.*; account as sheriff, **53.** 21; Malcom affair, **58.** 19, 27–84.
Greenleaf, Thomas, separation of Maine, **41.** 159.
Greenleaf, Unice (Wallace), **56.** 56.
Greenough. *See also* Greenhow.
Greenough, Catherine (Curtis), **58.** 395, 396.
Greenough, Charles Pelham, member, **41.** 412, 451, **42.** 239; communicates various letters and papers, **43.** 193, 504, **44.** 212, 336, 339, **45.** 566, 626, **46.** 315, **47.** 216; on John Noble, **44.** 558; gifts, **45.** 415, **48.** 75, 168, **49.** 287, 288, **50.** 2, **51.** 342, 353, 355, **52.** 165, **53.** 1, 37, 38, 66, 140, 186, **54.** 3, 83, 141, **55.** 165; Dr. Fitz, **47.** 5; Council, 332, **48.** 383; MEMOIRS: on H. W. Haynes, 128; on Richard Olney, **51.** 203; on E. P. Seaver, 287; on J. B. Thayer, **52.** 133; on S. A. Green, **54.** 236; on E. H. Hall, 358; — EXPERIENCES OF AN IRISH IMMIGRANT, **49.** 99; report of Council, 291; on Seaver, **51.** 115; on negro kidnaping case, 356; on

Thayer transmittendum, **52.** 142; on Sims rendition, **55.** 340; death, **58.** 145; memoir, 395; PORT. and AUTOG., 395.
Greenough, Chester Noyes, member, **47.** 372, 446; report on Library and Cabinet, **48.** 378; SIDNEY AND MOTTO OF MASS., **51.** 259; on Wendell, **54.** 199; "CHARACTER" AND THE HISTORIAN, 224; Council, **56.** 297, **57.** 328, **58.** 267; report of Council, **59.** 266.
Greenough, David S., gifts and deposit by estate, **53.** 94, **56.** 279, **58.** 1; port., **54.** 245.
Greenough, Edith [Mrs. Wendell], **55.** 176.
Greenough, *Dr.* Francis B. (?), Harvard-Oxford race, **50.** 185.
Greenough, Horatio, Florence, **46.** 359; Washington statue, **59.** 79; Wise on, 82.
Greenough, Malcolm S., Boston council, **52.** 50.
Greenough, Mary D. (Vose), **58.** 400.
Greenough, Richard S., Bancroft bust, **41.** 204, 234.
Greenough, Sarah (Gardner), **58.** 395.
Greenough, *Deacon* Thomas, Hyslop, **50.** 490.
Greenough, William, Boston petition, **52.** 314; gravestone, **54.** 245; immigrant, **58.** 395.
Greenough, William, merchant, **58.** 395.
Greenough, William Whitwell, notes on Webster's talk, **44.** 336; journal of western tour (1845), 339; Webster dinner, **45.** 160; daughter, **55.** 176; career, **58.** 395, 396.
Greenslet, Ferris, member, **49.** 169, 177.
Greenway, Henry, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Greenwich, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 388, 399 *n.*
Greenwich Hospital, colonial seamen tax, **53.** 26.
Greenwood, ——, tavern (?) (1738), **42.** 448.
Greenwood, Elizabeth [Mrs. Marston], **51.** 183.
Greenwood, Ethan A., port. by, **49.** 287.
Greenwood, Francis William Pitt, K Δ, **50.** 94, 125, 130; committee on membership diploma, **52.** 96; port., **53.** 186.
Greenwood, Isaac [H. C. 1685?], Latin pony, **43.** 40.
Greenwood, Isaac [H. C. 1721?], petition for school, **55.** 289.
Greenwood, John, port. by, **56.** 169.
Greenwood, Nathaniel, Sharlot case, **49.** 101, 103–105; AUTOG., 105; Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Greenwood, William, letters on Stamp Act repeal, trade relations, **55.** 217, 222.
Greenwood, *Rev.* William P., port., **53.** 186.
Greenwood & Higginson, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 219.
Greepe, Thomas, photostat of work, **58.** 306.
Greggo, defined, **56.** 385.
Gregorio, Leopoldo de. *See* Esquilache.
Gregory, Harry, gift, **53.** 39.
Gregory, John, petition on Lafayette, **46.** 236.
Gregory, William H., support of Confederate States of America, recognition, **46.** 103, **48.** 456, 459, 460, 485; blockade debate, 444, 445.
Gregson, Thomas, will story, **49.** 266.
Greifswald University, in 1815, **59.** 359.
Grenada, Rodney on, **54.** 275; French capture, **60.** 243, 244; French edict on courts, 300; debts, 300; officials discharged, 303.
Grenlefe, Edmond, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Grennel, Thomas, naval command, **60.** 110 *n.*, 112.
Grenville, George, customs, **43.** 478; Knox's pamphlet, **44.** 169 *n.*; colonial policy, Massie on, **56.** 121.
Grenville, Richard P. T. N. B. C. *See* Buckingham.
Gresham, Walter Q., Garfield's Cabinet, **57.** 295, 296.
Greuze, Jean B., Franklin port., **57.** 361.
Greville, Charles C. F., on Civil War and cotton, **48.** 216.
Greville, Henry W., on M. P.'s, **48.** 439 *n.*; on Civil War prospects (1862), 446 *n.*; on the Derby, 453 *n.*; on Lyons, 454 *n.*; on Palmerston, 460 *n.*; on Garibaldi, 465 *n.*
Grew, Henry S., **54.** 141.
Grew, Jane N., gifts from estate, **54.** 49, 141, **55.** 6.
Grew, Joseph Clark, embassy at Berlin, **50.** 416.
Grey. *See also* Gray.

Grey, Charles, *1st earl*, Paoli, **43.** 565; Howe inquiry, **44.** 117, 122, 137, 152, 153, 160.
Grey, Charles, *2d earl*, moribund, **53.** 316.
Grey, *Sir* George, *Trent* affair, **45.** 54; Civil War policy, **47.** 405, 414; Lincoln tribute, **48.** 476, 479.
Grey, Henry G., *3d earl* (*viscount* Howick), unseated, **53.** 293; corn laws, 312 (*see* **Gen. In** xxii); expected succession, 316.
Grey, Thomas. *See* Stamford.
Greysolon. *See* Duluth; La Tourette.
Gridley, Jeremiah, Sidney's *Discourses*, **51.** 271; writs of assistance, **58.** 7–10.
Gridley, Joseph, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Gridley, Richard, military training, **43.** 92; British half-pay, **46.** 318; Bunker Hill, **58.** 203; Louisburg plan, **59.** 140.
Griesbach, Johann J., Greek Testament, **59.** 347.
Grieve, George, letter of introduction, **57.** 514.
Griffin, Cyrus, opinion, **53.** 27; letter to, **59.** 58 *n.*
Griffin, Edward, imprints, **42.** 264.
Griffin, James, *Boston* crew, **55.** 86.
Griffin, John, **57.** 51.
Griffin, **47.** 184.
Griffith, Arabella [Mrs. Barlow], **56.** 366 *n.*
Griffith, *Rev.* David, bishopric, **48.** 256.
Griffith, George, Louisburg siege, **44.** 76.
Griffith, Robert ap William, deed, **51.** 343.
Griggs, Susannah [Mrs. Dalton], **42.** 289.
Grigson, Thomas, goods for, **51.** 284.
Grimes, Eliah, shipmaster, Hawaiian trade, letter (1821), **54.** 29, 31, 34, 37, 38; on Pacific Coast trade, 40.
Grimes, Francis, medal, **48.** 253.
Grimes, James W., **41.** 344; privateers, **46.** 81.
Grimes, John, privateer, **55.** 80.
Grimes, *Rev.* Leonard, frees Burns, **48.** 352.
Grimes, *Rev.* S. A., letters, **52.** 45.
Grimké, Thomas S., on war, **50.** 263.
Grindlay, Effie [Mrs. Gray], **58.** 198.
Grinnell, Frank Washburn, gift, **50.** 1.
Grinnell, Joseph, Webster dinner, **45.** 160.
Grisons, war (1799), **59.** 333.
Griswold, *Rev.* George, Great Awakening, **53.** 201, 202.
Griswold, Roger, M. C., reply to presidential speech, **57.** 151, 159.
Griswold, Rufus W., letter to, **60.** 83.
Grogan affair, **53.** 297.
Grolier Club, Poe medallion, **49.** 95.
Grolleron, Paul L. N., painting, **49.** 287.
Gros, Jean B. L., *baron*, on Laird Rams, **45.** 292.
Gross, Charles, tributes, **43.** 182, 189; death, 460; memoir, **49.** 161; PORT. and AUTOG., 161.
Gross, Lottie (Wolf), **49.** 161.
Gross, Louis, **49.** 161.
Gross, S. P., medal, **55.** 286.
Gross, Simon, naval office, prisoner of war, **55.** 86, 93, 108, 126, 130.
Grosvenor, *Lord* Robert, corn laws, **53.** 309.
Grosvenor, Thomas P., on paintings in federal capitol, **59.** 75.
Grotius, Hugo, on war, **50.** 263.
Groton, Conn., Great Awakening, **53.** 195, 202, 215.
Groton, Eng., court rolls, **56.** 299 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).
Groton, Mass., milestones, **42.** 107–110; Louisburg siege, 136, 137; slavery, 196; Acadia expedition, **43.** 93; Bunker Hill, 97; frontier defence (1694), 512; Unkety, **44.** 277; in 1820, **50.** 195; Constitution of 1780, 392, 398 *n.*; papers concerning, **53.** 66, **57.** 2.
Groton Gore, N. H., **42.** 199.
Groton Manor, England, papers, **56.** 299.
Grotta del Cane, **51.** 496.
Grouchy, Emmanuel, *marquis de*, Waterloo, **59.** 362.
Grout, Jonathan, land, **41.** 436.
Grout, Sylvia [Mrs. Hall], **48.** 163.
Grove, Silvester, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 220.
Grover, John, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Groves, John, Lafayette petition, **46.** 236.
Grow, P. D., letter (1860) on Harpers Ferry, **41.** 518.
Grubb, ——, Nantes (1778), **54.** 128.
Grubb, Thomas, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Grüniger, Joannis, imprints, **58.** 300, 301.
Grund, Francis J., collegiate position, **50.** 152, 153.
Gruper, French privateer, **49.** 69.

Guadalupe Hidalgo, treaty of, annexations, **43**. 27; Mexican ratification, 102.
Guadeloupe, Hugues, **44**. 417; Rodney on (1762), **54**. 271, 272; in peace negotiations (1763), **60**. 236 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv); sugar refinery, 261; entrepôt, 303.
Guam, in 1808, **41**. 266.
Guast, Pierre de. *See* Monts.
Guatemala, official papers, **53**. 178.
Gue, David J., Brown port., **49**. 59.
Guerdin, ——, Naples (1819), **51**. 495, 497.
Guerin, Jean B. P., painting in Baltimore Cathedral, **59**. 382.
Guernsey, Samuel J., as anthropologist, **59**. 285.
Guerrière, H.M.S., picture of fight with U.S.S. *Constitution*, **56**. 69.
Guerrière, U.S.S., at Naples, **51**. 490, 494.
Guiana, broadsides, photostats, **58**. 309, 311. *See also* British; French.
Guichen, Luc U. du Bouëxic, *comte de*, West Indies, **50**. 430, **60**. 244, 245.
Guichenet, Peter, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Guido Reni, "Aurora," **51**. 464.
Guild, Benjamin, **43**. 639; southern trip (?) (1786), **49**. 87.
Guild, Charlotte H. (Johnson), **50**. 312.
Guild, Curtis [1], **50**. 308 *n*.
Guild, Curtis [2], **50**. 308; collection of autogs., **47**. 463; letter to, 480.
Guild, Curtis [3], Geneva degree, **43**. 289; member, **44**. 2, 87; gift, **47**. 445; LETTERS OF PRESIDENTS, 462; letter of Burke, **48**. 121; death, 362; tributes, 425; memoir, **50**. 308; PORT. and AUTOG., 308; H. E. Woods, **53**. 19.
Guild, Jeremiah, shipmaster, **47**. 116.
Guild, John, immigrant, **50**. 308 *n*.
Guild, Marian, sampler, **53**. 129.
Guild, Sarah C. (Cobb), **50**. 308; miniature, **53**. 44.
Guild family, papers, **54**. 6.
Guilford, Frederick North, *2d earl of*. *See* North.
Guilford, Frederick North, *5th earl of*, Jonathan Russell, **51**. 384, 395, 396, 406, 407, 455.
Guilford, Conn., Great Awakening, **53**. 195.
Guilford Court House, battle, cavalry, **43**. 587.
Guillonet, Louis. *See* Orvilliers.
Guinea, French trade regulations, **60**. 266, 269, 271, 278, 279. *See also* Slave trade.
Guines, Adrien L. de Bonnières, *duc de*, Franklin, **50**. 469.
Guion, *Capt.* Isaac, **43**. 143.
Guise, Charles, *duc de*, **59**. 3.
Guiterrez de Zavallos, Juan C., Fort Chagre, **52**. 195.
Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume, Goldwin Smith on, **49**. 124.
Guliker, Elizabeth, school, **50**. 500.
Gulläger, Christian, Washington port., history, **54**. 289, 290; Davis ports., **56**. 3.
Gulston, Joseph, N. H. affairs, **44**. 199, 202, 203 *n*., **45**. 204.
Gunnell, Thomas, Va., **59**. 203.
Gunpowder Plot (Guy Fawkes Day), London (1862), **48**. 461 *n*.; Boston (1761), **52**. 164; Digby, **59**. 4.
Gurdon, Abigail [Mrs. Hill], **41**. 308.
Gurdon, Brampton, **41**. 308.
Gurdon, Muriel [Mrs. Saltonstall], **41**. 308.
Gurdon, Muriel (Sedley), **41**. 308.
Gurney, Ephraim W., tutor, **41**. 279; classics, **46**. 16; *North American Review*, **49**. 150; Archæological Institute, 487; services to Harvard, **57**. 7.
Gurney, *Mrs.* Norton, port. erroneously attributed, **51**. 188.
Gurowski, *Count* Adam, Woodman correspondence, **54**. 5; letters: (1863) on Diary, Hooker, **56**. 236; on Russia and Poland, 237; (1866) on Diary, Mill, 238.
Gustavus II. Adolphus of Sweden, Dodge's work, **43**. 216, 217, 219; field artillery, **59**. 9.
Gustavus III. of Sweden (1792), **43**. 638.
Gutekunst, Frederick, Gettysburg views, **55**. 326.
Guthrie, *Rev.* Thomas, **47**. 79; Sumner's speech (1862), 100.
Guy Fawkes Day. *See* Gunpowder Plot.
Guymuller & Co., Jonathan Russell, **51**. 390–392, 397.
Guynemer, Georges M. L., medal, **56**. 210.
Guyot, Arnold, group picture, **50**. 118.
Gwin. *See also* Gwyn; Gwynn.
Gwin, *Rev.* Humphrey (?), Holland, character, **42**. 218–220.
Gwin, *Rev.* Owen, **48**. 290, 291.
Gwin, Thomas, *John Peters*, copy, **53**. 185.

Gwin, William M., imprisoned, **45.** 82.
Gwyer, Mary (Grant), **52.** 32 *n.*
Gwyn. *See also* Gwin.
Gwyn, Nell, news-sheet scandal, **57.** 43.
Gwynn, Francis, **45.** 237.

H

Habeas corpus, predecessor, **49.** 325; Mass. Constitution of 1780, **50.** 394.
Habersham, James, New England correspondence, **53.** 215; biog. note, 215 *n.* (*see* Gen. In. xxii).
Habington, William, "characters," **54.** 228 *n.*
Hack, Roy K., acknowledgment to, **59.** 103 *n.*
Hackett, Thomas, bookseller, **58.** 305, 306.
Hackney, England, dissenters' academy, **43.** 623, 627, 629.
Hackshaw, ——, England, **56.** 48.
Haddimer, Abraham, shipmaster, **47.** 190.
Haddock, *Adm.* Nicholas, sarcastic medals, **52.** 270, 271.
Hadley, Mass., fortifications (1694), **43.** 506.
Hadrian, *emperor*, villa in 1819, **51.** 448.
Haeckel, Ernst H., on German aim, **48.** 176.
Haffolt, ——, Holland (1633), **42.** 219.
Hafner, *Col.* ——, Hamburg, **59.** 368.
Hagar, ——, Weymouth (1755), **42.** 465.
Hagar, Eugene B., letter (1915) on Handel and Haydn medal, **48.** 361.
Hager, Sarah B., gift, **49.** 176.
Hagood, Johnson, letter (1881) on Shaw's burial, **47.** 341.
Hague, ——, London merchant (1772), **43.** 455.
Haigius Bros., **56.** 376.
Haine, Morgan, Dorchester Company, **43.** 495.
Haines. *See also* Haine; Haynes.
Haines, *Dr.* ——, England (1644), **58.** 88.
Haines, Charles G., office, **50.** 158.
Hair. *See* Wigs.
Haiti, Kossuth's scheme, **44.** 213; Leclerc's expedition, 627. *See also* Santo Domingo.
Hakins, Peter, on inoculation, **45.** 460.
Hakluyt, Richard, on Old Panama, **44.** 637.
Haldeman, Cyrus S., Boston alderman, **52.** 50.
Haldimand, *Sir* Frederick, diary on Yorktown campaign, **41.** 230; Boston, 231; frontier posts, **44.** 390.
Hale, ——, at the Derby (1862), **48.** 451.
Hale, Ambrose, letters, **49.** 96.
Hale, Artemas, **49.** 235.
Hale, Arthur, gift, **58.** 1.
Hale, Charles, newspaper, **41.** 285; in General Court, **52.** 90.
Hale, David, letter to, **46.** 403.
Hale, Eben, **53.** 3.
Hale, Edward Everett, on H. G. Denny, **41.** 186; Long on, 193; Kan., 223, 225; on P. W. Chandler, 285; book, 416; on Bancroft Papers, 519; on John White, **42.** 10; on Milton, 11; New England Loyal Publication Society, 31, 32; on C. E. Norton, 32; tributes, **43.** 1, 4; death, 460; presidency of Harvard, **49.** 46 *n.*; PORT. and AUTOG., **55.** *front.*; memoir, 307; papers, **57.** 308; military weekly, **58.** 392; port., **59.** 3; De Normandie, 26.
Hale, Emily B. (Perkins), **43.** 5, **55.** 318.
Hale, Frederick, gift, **55.** 41.
Hale, George Silsbee, John Noble, **44.** 551.
Hale, *Rev.* John, copy of *Modest Inquiry*, **52.** 317.
Hale, John, N. H. land-grant petition (1766), **43.** 87.
Hale, John P., Free Soil speech (1854), **44.** 333; *Trent* affair, **45.** 67, 130; privateers, **46.** 82; Canadian reciprocity, **47.** 159; Whipple, **56.** 451; on Trumbull's paintings, **59.** 76 *n.*
Hale, Joshua, **53.** 3.
Hale, Josiah L., **53.** 3.
Hale, Mary, letter, **49.** 96.
Hale, *Capt.* Nathan [Yale, 1773], Alice Adams, **60.** 1.
Hale, Nathan, separation of Maine, **41.** 146, 152; railroad, 310; Webster dinner, **45.** 160; *Democratic Review*, **46.** 360; group pictures, **47.** 534, **56.** 169; letters to, **49.** 224, 225, 230, 233; Dix's tutor, **50.** 133 *n.*; son, **55.** 318. *See also* Boston *Advertiser*.
Hale, Philip, member, **56.** 70, 170; LIFE IN A NEW ENGLAND VILLAGE, 335; report on Library and Cabinet,

57. 325; BOSTON DRAMATIC CRITIC, **59**. 312.
Hale, Roger, customs officer, **46**. 466, **58**. 429.
Hale, Salma, letters and memoranda (1818) on Virginia and Jefferson, **46**. 403–409; on old loyalist, 405.
Hale, Samuel, boundary commission, **59**. 409.
Hale, Sarah P. (Everett), **55**. 318.
Hale, Warren S., lord-mayor-elect, dinner, **48**. 471.
Hale, *Dr.* William, Constitution of 1780, **50**. 403.
Hale, U. S. S., **56**. 420.
Halem, Juan van, Barcelona, **46**. 368.
Hales, John, **42**. 213.
Hales, *Rev.* Stephen, letters, **54**. 81; Ga., **56**. 20.
Haley, ——, London merchant (1775), **50**. 490.
Half Moon, N. Y., in 1820, **50**. 192.
Half-Way Covenant, **47**. 225.
Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, Moran on, **48**. 435.
Haliburton, William, theater, **59**. 314.
Halifax, George Savile, *marquis of*, Gove case, **42**. 22, **43**. 34, **45**. 234, 635, 637.
Halifax Old Town, Va., **51**. 71.
Hall, ——, English shipmaster (1773), **49**. 439 *n*.
Hall, *Capt.* ——, Whipple's staff (?, 1863), **56**. 452.
Hall, Amos, Kan., **41**. 350.
Hall, Andrew J., alderman, **52**. 50 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi).
Hall, Andrew T., & Co., earthenware association, **51**. 239.
Hall, Austin, Kan., **41**. 350.
Hall, Basil, **59**. 379.
Hall, Caleb, English farmer, **59**. 192, 195.
Hall, *Dr.* Charles, English military surgeon, **42**. 473.
Hall, *Dr.* Edward, collection of pine tree coins, **52**. 319.
Hall, *Rev.* Edward B., career, **45**. 501, **54**. 358.
Hall, Edward Henry, Council, **41**. 33, 430; book, 416; CIVIL WAR PENSIONS, **42**. 113; on John Noble, **44**. 557; on T. W. Higginson, 660; tributes, **45**. 501, 502, 505; death, 542; gift from estate, **48**. 495; Harvard bequest, **51**. 1; memoir, **54**. 358; PORT. and AUTOG., 358.
Hall, Elizabeth [Mrs. Gray], port., biog. note, **51**. 174.
Hall, Elizabeth (Sanders), **51**. 174.
Hall, Frederick J., **57**. 338.
Hall, Granville Stanley, book, **41**. 416; on Germany and World War, **48**. 176; tribute, **57**. 362.
Hall, Harriet (Ware), **45**. 501.
Hall, *Mrs.* Henry G., **51**. 184.
Hall, Henry W., letters, **47**. 447.
Hall, Hubert, on Charles Gross, **49**. 165; on Henry Adams, **51**. 354.
Hall, Hugh, letters, **45**. 578; account book, **54**. 193; notes on sermons, 212.
Hall, James, shipmaster, **47**. 200, 202.
Hall, Joanna C. (Brooks), **54**. 358.
Hall, John, Boston conduit (1675), **47**. 218.
Hall, John, *Boston* crew (1777), **55**. 86.
Hall, *Bishop* Joseph, "characters," **54**. 227, 232.
Hall, *Rev.* Joseph, printed letter (1743), **53**. 194.
Hall, Joseph, **45**. 359 *n*.; Franklin monument, 488.
Hall, Margaret, war letters, **60**. 87.
Hall, Mary L., gift, **47**. 446.
Hall, Nathan, Pepperell (1748), **44**. 264.
Hall, Nathaniel, Virginia trade (1627), **47**. 188.
Hall, Nathaniel (c. 1800), **54**. 358.
Hall, *Rev.* Nathaniel, *jr.* [d. 1875], letters, **47**. 446.
Hall, Nicholas, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Hall, Ralph, N. H. assemblyman, **45**. 629.
Hall, Samuel, imprint, **56**. 168 *n*.
Hall, Sarah [Mrs. Wiswall], **50**. 472.
Hall, Stephen, Pepperell (1748), **44**. 263.
Hall, Stephen, Boston (c. 1750), **51**. 174.
Hall, Susan B., gift, **45**. 415.
Hall, *Rev.* Willard, sermon, **44**. 269.
Hall, *Dr.* William H., Civil War, **56**. 396 *n*.
Hall of Fame, Mass. historians, **54**. 320.
Halladjian, *in re*, **48**. 71.
Hallam, *Miss* ——, as vocalist and actress, **49**. 479, **59**. 315.
Hallam, Henry, on aristocratic govvernment, **45**. 11; on waiting for material, **46**. 431; literary earnings, **49**. 127 *n*.
Hallam, Lewis, as actor, **49**. 478.
Halle University, Napoleonic Wars, **59**. 346, 359; in 1816, 366.

Halleck, Henry W., Vicksburg, **43.** 235; McClellan's instructions, early operations, **50.** 327, 334–337, 344; Pope, **56.** 173, 174; Antietam, 175, 185, 200; as commander-in-chief, **57.** 119.
Hallett, Benjamin F., candidacy, **42.** 414; Burns rendition, **44.** 325, 332, 333; antimason, **45.** 182; letters, **52.** 45.
Hallett, Fred A., gift, **52.** 1.
Hallett, Henry L., **44.** 332 *n.*
Hallett, *Capt.* William A., character, **43.** 348.
Halliday, ——, accounts (c. 1764), **43.** 202–204.
Halliday, Alexander, funeral of Artemus Ward, **48.** 489.
Hallowell, Benjamin [1], **50.** 443 *n.*; estate, 450.
Hallowell, Benjamin [2], Stamp Act riots, **46.** 467; *Liberty* affair, 469, **55.** 251–254, 274, 275, 281, 282; to England, examination, 260, 283; writs of assistance, **58.** 10; Malcom affair, 13–84 [*see* Malcom, Daniel]; letter on affair, 77; report on Boston customs district, 419; comptroller, 430.
Hallowell, Edward N., Charleston operations, **57.** 424, 428, 429, 434, 444, 447; colonelcy, 438.
Hallowell, Norwood P., wounded, **57.** 428.
Hallowell, Robert, Bristol, England, **45.** 411–413.
Hallowell, Sarah [Mrs. Vaughan], **50.** 443 *n.*
Hallowell, Sarah A. [Mrs. Peirce], **58.** 215 *n.*
Hallwyl Regiment, French edict, **60.** 288.
Ham, John D., pension, **42.** 125.
Ham, Luther A., Sims case, **45.** 624, **55.** 343.
Hamber, *Capt.* ——, *Index*, **48.** 482.
Hamburg, Oriental cargo (1797), **41.** 245, 246; petition of American residents on Lafayette (1796), **46.** 235; in 1815, **54.** 76, 77; affairs (1795–1817), **59.** 326–376 [*see* Ebeling, Christopher D.].
Hamilton, *Dr.* Alexander [d. 1756], Smibert's studio, **49.** 42 *n.*; *Itinerarium*, 42 *n.*
Hamilton, Alexander [1], in Wood's book, **41.** 56; Adams, 373, 381; Washington, mutual influence, aide, break, 380, **58.** 228–235; Noah Webster, **43.** 141; constitutional theory, Marshall's indebtedness, bank and implied powers, 156–181, **46.** 412–426; on cavalry, **43.** 573 *n.*; election of 1800, 653 *n.*; Pickering, **44.** 235; on power of removal, **46.** 87; port. of Martha Washington, 175; secession, 177; Baylies's proposed biog., 336, 338; financial plan, 412; origin of Constitution, **47.** 37, 38; letter day before duel on disunion and democracy, **48.** 76; political basis, 352; antidemocratic society, **49.** 276; contemporaneous opinion, 351; on W. L. Smith, **51.** 24, 25; attributed pamphlet (1792), 77; Smith's speech (1794), 78 *n.*; on Smith's *Comparative View*, 82 *n.*; bust, 353; Jedidiah Morse, **53.** 47; hair, **54.** 82; reply to presidential address, **57.** 128; Adams's address, 156 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv); Mrs. Adams on (1796), 500; letter to John Laurens (1779) on military affairs, Arthur Lee, aides, **58.** 219–221, 233 (*see* **Gen In.** xxiv), 236; early ambition, 222; war newsletters, 222; Monroe conflict, 223–225; character, conservatism, 225–227; Riethmüller's study, 235; Lodge's biog., **60.** 305, 306; his edition of *Writings*, authorship of *Federalist*, 305–308; resignation, 380; Le Guen case, 381.
Hamilton, Alexander [2], letter to, **57.** 240.
Hamilton, C. A., Kan., **41.** 350, 466 *n.*
Hamilton, Cecilia V. (Dakin) [Mrs. Jamison], **41.** 232.
Hamilton, *Lieut.* David, **56.** 72 *n.*
Hamilton, Elizabeth (Schuyler), letter (1830) on Baylies's biog., **46.** 338.
Hamilton, Gail. *See* Dodge, Mary A.
Hamilton, George A., letter (1864) on Laird Rams, **45.** 320.
Hamilton, George L., gift, **55.** 42.
Hamilton, George W., gift, **55.** 286.
Hamilton, James, *2d marquis of*, allegiance, **46.** 291.
Hamilton, James, Framingham tavern, **50.** 189; biog. note, 189 *n.*
Hamilton, James, *jr.*, letter to Randolph (1832), **42.** 12–14; Nullification, 13, **57.** 367; proposed foreign mission, **46.** 333; Jacksonian painting for federal capitol, **59.** 81.
Hamilton, James A., gift to Gov. Andrew, **54.** 82.
Hamilton, John. *See* Selkirk.
Hamilton, John, battery, Port Royal,

56. 378, 400, 410; James Island, 439, 440.
Hamilton, John C., letter (1830) on Baylies, **46**. 338; editor of father's works, **60**. 305, 307.
Hamilton, Robert J., Charleston operations, **57**. 449.
Hamilton, *Sir* William, on E. J. Young, **44**. 533.
Hamilton, William R., letters to, **48**. 155, 160.
Hamilton (Hamlet), Mass., service medal, **53**. 93; Great Awakening, 195.
Hamilton Bank, Boston, note plates, **41**. 29; H. G. Denny, 311.
Hamilton Woollen Co., C. H. Dalton, **42**. 290, 291.
Hamlen. *See also* Hamlin.
Hamlen, Elinor, **49**. 327.
Hamlen, Paul, **55**. 285.
Hamlen, *Dr.* S. L., dentist, Grant's letters to and on, **49**. 327.
Hamlet, Mass. *See* Hamilton.
Hamlet, London performance (1805), **48**. 509–512.
Hamley, *Sir* Edward B., on Black Sea convoy, **57**. 410.
Hamlin. *See also* Hamlen.
Hamlin, Benjamin N., **42**. 46.
Hamlin, Charles S., gift, **45**. 415.
Hamlin, *Mrs.* Charles S., acknowledgment to, **45**. 373 *n.*
Hamlin, E. S., newspaper, **49**. 169.
Hammet, Benjamin, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 219.
Hammett. *See also* Hammet.
Hammett, Alexander, Jonathan Russell, **51**. 446, 477, 483, 485, 491–494.
Hammett, Benjamin, **47**. 115.
Hammett, Mary (Barrett), **47**. 115 *n.*
Hammond, *Sir* Andrew S., Philadelphia campaign inquiry, **44**. 137, 153, 154, 170–175.
Hammond, Edmund, *baron*, Civil War attitude, **48**. 480, 489.
Hammond, George, letter to, **44**. 674; American wife, **48**. 489 *n.*
Hammond, Hannah D. [Mrs. Russell], **50**. 196 *n.*
Hammond, Jabez D., on Van Buren, **42**. 421.
Hammond, *Gov.* James H., address, **57**. 19.
Hammond, John, tract, photostat, **58**. 311.
Hammond, John, whaler, **52**. 140.
Hammond, Margaret (Allen), **48**. 489 *n.*
Hammond, Moses, autog., **57**. 361.
Hammond, Samuel, at Saratoga, **50**. 195, 196 *n.*
Hammond, Sarah (Dawes), **50**. 195 *n.*
Hammond, *Dr.* William A., **56**. 444.
Hamor, Ralph, Va. (1624), **51**. 223.
Hampden Cotton Mills, **48**. 358.
Hampshire, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Hampton, Wade, contest of 1876, **41**. 84–90.
Hampton, N. H., Great Awakening, **53**. 195; Dow Papers, **54**. 48, 289.
Hampton Court, H. M. S., Porto Bello, **52**. 192 *n.*, 193.
Hampton Falls, N. H., two old libraries, **43**. 33–45.
Hampton Institute, Va., Alexander McKenzie, **48**. 317.
Hampton Roads, letters from (1861), **56**. 364–376, 379. *See also* next title; Fort Monroe; *Merrimac*; Norfolk.
Hampton Roads conference, **57**. 389, 390, **59**. 241–246, 252.
Hanatschek, Herman, Lord port., **58**. 87; Dowse port., **60**. 88.
Hanbury, Capel & Osgood, letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 215–223.
Hancock, Dorothy (Quincy), letter to, **48**. 506; marriage, **60**. 100 *n.*; health, 113.
Hancock, Ebenezer, letters from John Hancock, **43**. 194, 198; Adams, **48**. 506; naval construction, **60**. 105; deputy paymaster general, 111.
Hancock, Eliza (Lowell), **60**. 105.
Hancock, Henry, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Hancock, John, imprint (1679), **57**. 40.
Hancock, *Rev.* John [1], at ordination, **44**. 271, 273.
Hancock, *Rev.* John [2], at Weymouth, sermons, **42**. 446–448, 451, 453.
Hancock, *Gov.* John [3], ports., **41**. 29, 426, **58**. 390, **59**. 140; Washington, **41**. 29; Harrison Gray, 436; Laco letters, **42**. 16; Massacre oration as commitment, **43**. 155, 156 *n.*; clothes, 196; return to Boston (1778), 333; S. Adams, 335, 336; return of records, letter to, 424, 427; elections (1788), **45**. 333; (1785), Sans Souci affair, **60**. 338–344; delegate (1788), **45**. 335; Campbell's letter (1787), **46**. 315; painting possessed by, 339; Wilkes, 476; Constitution, **47**. 38; visit to

Dickinson (1769), 212; Brattle Sq. Church, 229; letters to, **48.** 504, **55.** 130, 220; tablet, **49.** 167; Mass. councilor, **51.** 259 *n.*; mercantile papers, 355; negro kidnaping episode, letter to (1788), 356–358; opinion on (1775), **53.** 26; commission by, **54.** 139; Caleb Davis, 219; mourning bracelets, **55.** 286; relic, **56.** 5; letter-books, **58.** 250; French army, 285; Gérard committee, **59.** 49; resignation, 85, **60.** 338; excepted from amnesty, **59.** 116; Commencement (1787), 204. — Letters: (1760–61) from London, **43.** 193–200; (1768) wine order, **55.** 262; (1776) from Congress, on naval affairs, 73, **60.** 101–112, 114–116; on delegates, 98–101; on Canada, 99, 101; on loyalists, 99; on Paine's *Common Sense*, 100; on Mass. affairs, 100; on militia generalship, 102, 107, 110, 111; on employment of brother, 105, 111; on his own services and treatment, 105, 107, 110, 112, 114; on ship at Salem, 107, 108; on private secretary, 107; on evacuation of Boston, 108; on prizes, 109, 110; on *Nancy* affair, 113; on Declaration of Independence, 113; on intercepted despatches, 116; (1778) on journey to Congress, family, **48.** 506. *See also* Hancock House; *Liberty.*

Hancock, John G. W., **48.** 506; mourning bracelet, **55.** 286.

Hancock, Lydia, mourning bracelet, **55.** 286.

Hancock, Lydia (Henchman), port., **41.** 29; Cushing, **60.** 98 *n.*

Hancock, Thomas, ports., **41.** 29; letters to, **43.** 195, 199, 200; London affairs, 195–200; buys transportés, **49.** 328; partner, **51.** 196; papers, 355.

Hancock, Washington, **41.** 29.

Hancock, Winfield S., Gettysburg, **44.** 228, 229, 232.

Hancock, Mass., tavern (1820), **50.** 191; in 1790, **51.** 51.

Hancock, U. S. S., cruise, capture, **46.** 189, 196, **55.** 75, 79–81, 90–95, 100–102, 104–107, 110, 111; command, armament, **60.** 111, 112, 115 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv).

Hancock, brig, on Northwest Coast **53.** 233, 237.

Hancock House, relics, **50.** 37, **54.** 82, **56.** 3; view, **55.** 286.

Hancocks River, Queen Charlotte Island, **53.** 233.

Hand and Heart Fire Club, Newport, **49.** 265.

Handel and Haydn Society, medal, device, **48.** 361; group port. of officers, **54.** 245; membership certificate, **55.** 2; oratorio (1834), **57.** 260.

Handley, Charles, on Concord fight, **56.** 89, 90 *n.*

Handmaid, **44.** 255.

Hangman, file, **49.** 168.

Hangmans Island, **42.** 463.

Hanmer, *Rev.* John, Eliot letters, **53.** 191.

Hanna, Mark A., election fund (1896), **58.** 418; J. F. Rhodes, **60.** 123, 178.

Hannah, chief Northwest Coast tribe, **53.** 227, 239.

Hannah, **44.** 372.

Hannay, James, on first election in New Brunswick, **54.** 342 *n.*; on northeastern boundary, 346 *n.*; on Chipman affair, 353 *n.*

Hannay, Samuel, letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 215–223.

Hannegan, Edward A., election of 1848, **60.** 118.

Hanners, ——, St. Martins (1788), **47.** 115.

Hannibal, Dodge's work, **43.** 214, 215, 219.

Hanotaux, Albert Auguste Gabriel, honorary member, **54.** 195, 246.

Hanover, English opinion (1795), **43.** 641; French success (1795), **59.** 326; Napoleonic Wars, restoration, 339, 342, 351, 367, 375.

Hanover, N. H., Foster Papers, **54.** 81.

Hansford, John, Weston, **54.** 171 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii).

Hanson, ——, process in Virginia (1790), **42.** 319.

Hanson, Thomas, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.

Hants, England, emigrants to New England, **60.** 372.

Hanway, James, Kan., **41.** 472, 473, 477.

Happy, **55.** 172.

Haraden, Eunice (Diman | Mason), **51.** 183, 184.

Haraden, Jonathan, privateer, **44.** 696, **51.** 184.

Harbinger, **59.** 237.

Harcourt, *Lieut.-Col.* William, capture of Lee, **43.** 556, **55.** 2; cavalry, **43.** 571 *n.*

Harcourt, *Sir* William G. G. V.

Vernon, "Historicus" papers on American policy, **47**. 102, 104, 409–411, 418; on certain law publicists, 411 *n.*; on *Trent* affair, 412 *n.*; on American politics, **58**. 401; on English ballot, 408; on Dana, 409.
Hard-time tokens, **52**. 283.
Hardenberg, Karl A., *fürst von*, daughter, **51**. 381.
Hardin, Benjamin, paintings for federal capitol, **59**. 75.
Hardin, John J., **42**. 83, 84.
Harding, Benjamin, death, **53**. 242.
Harding, Chester, Winchester port., **47**. 445; Norcross port., **48**. 167.
Harding, Elisha, suit, **54**. 6.
Harding, Sarah [Mrs. Blanchard], **45**. 501.
Harding, Seth, cruise, on loyalists, **46**. 184.
Harding, Warren G., staff in campaign, **57**. 287.
Hardman, ——, Liverpool (1735), **56**. 28.
Hardware, Oriental trade (1788), **41**. 239. *See also* Earthenware.
Hardwick, Mass., loyalists, **48**. 23, 26, 31.
Hardy, Alpheus H., gift, **47**. 53.
Hardy, Elias, New Brunswick election, **54**. 343.
Hardy, *Sir* Thomas M., Decatur challenge, **59**. 158.
Hare, *Dr.* Charles H., gift, **55**. 285.
Hare, *Dr.* Robert A., gift, **54**. 289.
Harford, Md., in 1791, **51**. 59.
Harford & Powell, letter (1766) on trade relations, **55**. 220.
Harford, Davis & Co., failure, **53**. 313.
Hargreaves, ——, London society (1862), **48**. 453.
Haring, Clarence Henry, member, **60**. 314, 359.
Harker, John, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Harlakenden, Elizabeth (Bosseville), **48**. 39 *n.*
Harlakenden, Roger, death, **48**. 39; biog. note, 39 *n.*
Harlay, George, London, **44**. 372.
Harleston Parker medal, **58**. 2.
Harlow, Anne S., gift, **54**. 319.
Harlow, Edward D., **46**. 402.
Harlow, George R., gifts, **54**. 6, **60**. 1.
Harlow, Joshua, papers, **60**. 1.
Harlow, Mary L. (Poole), gift, **46**. 402.
Harlow family, papers, **54**. 6, 319.
Harman, Samuel, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Harmar, Josiah, in West, **45**. 336.
Harmon, *Lieut.* Thomas L., rank, **57**. 448.
Harmonie, **44**. 372.
Harnden, William F., express, **42**. 406.
Harnett, Cornelius, Quincy on, **49**. 460.
Harp, popularity and instruction (1806), **48**. 516, 521.
Harper, Catherine (Carroll), **59**. 381.
Harper, Robert G., Jay Treaty, **51**. 80 *n.*; Florence, 435, 436, 439; bust, 451; replies to presidential addresses, **57**. 146, 149, 154, 157.
Harper, Thomas, imprint, **58**. 310.
Harpers Ferry, West Virginia, removal of arms (1861), **46**. 246; in 1837, 341; Antietam campaign, **56**. 186. *See also* next title.
Harpers Ferry raid, Wise on approaching execution, precautions, **41**. 93, 515; characterized, 326–328; papers and letters, trial, execution, 329–331, 509–518, **46**. 244–246, **56**. 1; committee funds, **41**. 497; Senate investigation, 516; pikes, **44**. 217; Brown's letters after capture, **46**. 305, 380; later attempt at rescue, **50**. 424; Sanborn, **51**. 309; effect in South, **54**. 185.
Harraden, Daniel, *Boston* crew, **55**. 86.
Harraden, Joseph, *Boston* crew, **55**. 87.
Harriet Lane, U. S. S., **56**. 365.
Harrington, ——, Mass. convention (1832), **57**. 251.
Harrington, George, London with despatches, **48**. 463; letter to, **51**. 90, **57**. 495.
Harrington, Joseph, Roxbury vigilance committee, **53**. 327, 328.
Harrington, Levi, on Lexington action, **49**. 375.
Harrington, *Rev.* Timothy, ordination, **44**. 271, 281.
Harrington, Me., deed, plan, **56**. 69.
Harriott, Thomas, Pickering *vs.* Weston, **54**. 166 *n.*, 174.
Harriott, packet, **43**. 195.
Harris, ——, Naples (1819), **51**. 494.
Harris, *Rev.* ——, Holland (1633), **42**. 215, 224.
Harris, A. Scott, gifts from estate, **57**. 308.
Harris, Abigail [Mrs. Langdon], **60**. 313.

Harris, Anne (Franklin), **50.** 437 *n.* (see **Gen. In.** xxi).
Harris, Alphonso S., testimonial, **57.** 308.
Harris, Benjamin, imprint, **41.** 113; letter to, **50.** 75; voyage, 77; *Domestic Intelligence*, photostat file, **52.** 173, **58.** 289 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv); career, **57.** 34; first English publications, 35–41; newspapers, 41–44, 66, 67; *Protestant Tutor*, collation of editions, CUTS, 45–54, 56, **60.** 374; and *New England Primer*, **57.** 53; later English publications, 54–60, 62–66; in Boston, *Publick Occurrences*, 61; final English period, 62, 66–68.
Harris, Benjamin, papers (1753–1809), **52.** 3.
Harris, Edward Doubleday, gifts, **41.** 9, **51.** 90, 289, 342; transfer to corresponding membership, **43.** 283, 412, 461; death, **52.** 141; transcripts, 283.
Harris, Erastus, orderly book, **55.** 339.
Harris, *Rev.* Henry, Valentine funeral, **43.** 440; *New-England Courant*, **57.** 349, 351.
Harris, Henry, bequest, **41.** 9.
Harris, Howell, correspondence (1741), **53.** 199, 203, 206, 213, 217.
Harris, James. *See* Malmesbury.
Harris, James, shipmaster, Hawaiian trade, **54.** 24, 25; letter to, instructions, 26.
Harris, John, witness (1631), **45.** 497, 498.
Harris, John, Benjamin Harris (1685), **57.** 60.
Harris, John, naval man (1777), **55.** 86, 108; prisoner of war, 130.
Harris, John H., papers, **49.** 177.
Harris, Katherine B., gift, **52.** 283.
Harris, Martha (Lake), **47.** 25, 26.
Harris, Nathaniel, Watertown, **51.** 115.
Harris, Owen, career, **55.** 287, 288.
Harris, Rendel, Pilgrim Tercentenary, **54.** 8.
Harris, Samuel, Malcom affair, deposition, **58.** 53.
Harris, Samuel D., port., **50.** 66.
Harris, Sarah, Benjamin Harris (1690), **57.** 60.
Harris, Sarah (Crisp), **56.** 23 *n.*
Harris, Susanna (Bennett | Love), **55.** 288.
Harris, *Mrs.* T. A., **43.** 45.
Harris, Thaddeus Mason, silhouette, **45.** 560; colleague, **47.** 447; copies of books, **51.** 342; commencement poem, **59.** 206, 207.
Harris, Thomas, Ipswich (1636), **47.** 25, 26.
Harris, Thomas, shipmaster to Virginia (1636), **47.** 186.
Harris, Thomas, letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 215–223.
Harris, Thomas L., candidacy, **42.** 80 *n.*
Harris, Vavasour, letters to, **50.** 75–77; printer, **57.** 60.
Harris, William, shipmaster, **52.** 338.
Harris, *Rev.* William, sermon (1725), photostat, **58.** 290.
Harris, William T., **43.** 293.
Harris & Chapman, script, **52.** 1.
Harrison. ——, *jr.* (1772), **43.** 453.
Harrison, ——, loyalist, N. Y. board of claims, **54.** 337.
Harrison, Anna (Symmes), **47.** 471.
Harrison, Benjamin, Continental Congress committees at camp, **43.** 95, **60.** 101 *n.*
Harrison, *Pres.* Benjamin, Chile, **45.** 74 *n.*, **49.** 335.
Harrison, *Gov.* Edward, **56.** 351 *n.*
Harrison, Eleanor (Ridgway), **49.** 263.
Harrison, Elizabeth, of England, heir (1818), **49.** 262, 268.
Harrison, Elizabeth (Denison), **49.** 263.
Harrison, Elizabeth (Pelham), **49.** 263, 266; port., 268.
Harrison, Etheldreda [Lady Townshend], **56.** 351 *n.*
Harrison, Fairfax, photostats of early Virginia newspapers, **58.** 254.
Harrison, Frederic, Walpole, **41.** 202, career, **56.** 260.
Harrison, Gilbert, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 217.
Harrison, James, British yeoman, **55.** 104.
Harrison, John, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Harrison, Joseph, customs officer, **46.** 467, **58.** 429; *Liberty* affair, **46.** 469, **55.** 252–254, 274, 275, 281, 282; life in America, **49.** 263, 265–268; report on Boston customs district, **58.** 419.
Harrison, Lucas, bookseller, **58.** 305.
Harrison, Mary, funeral oration, **57.** 62.
Harrison, Peter, as architect, **49.** 261; family, 262; Newport work, 263–267; marriage, 263; Mass. work, 265, 266, **57.** 2; New Haven, **49.**

266; death, 266; American Philosophical Society, 267; port., 268.
Harrison, Richard A., **49.** 267; *Liberty* affair, **46.** 469; Boston Tea Party, 470.
Harrison, Robert, on Mather's tract, **45.** 478.
Harrison, Robert Hanson, as aide, **48.** 121, **58.** 221, 228; lost port., **59.** 84.
Harrison, Susannah [Mrs. Gray], **51.** 172.
Harrison, Thomas, *jr.*, England, **49.** 262.
Harrison, *Pres.* William Henry, on Jackson, **41.** 372; Mexican mission, **42.** 338; letter on marriage and commission, **47.** 471; Tippecanoe, ballad, **50.** 4; Charnwood on, **51.** 99; mourning badges, **56.** 169, **57.** 361; death, **56.** 297; on paintings in capitol, **59.** 75. *See also* Elections (*1840*).
Harrison & Barnard, letter (1766) on trade relations, **55.** 220.
Harrison, Barnard & Spragg, bill of exchange, **55.** 263.
Harrison Avenue Congregational Church, Boston, view, **48.** 495.
Harrison Club, badge, **52.** 165.
Harrisse, Henri, paper on, **52.** 4; Columbus codex, **59.** 151, 154.
Harrity, William F., election of 1892, **57.** 289.
Harrod, Benjamin, **51.** 342; Malcom affair, **58.** 53.
Harrowby, Dudley Ryder, *earl of*. *See* Sandon.
Harrye, *Rev.* ——, London sermon (1628), **50.** 206.
Harsnett, *Archbishop* Samuel, religious jurisdiction, **52.** 324.
Hart, Albert Bushnell, on C. C. Smith, **41.** 33; on conditions in South, 409; pubs., 416; delegate, **42.** 313; QUATERCENTENARY AT GENEVA, **43.** 283; Geneva degree, 289 *n.*; paper on presidency, **46.** 250; on Thayer, **57.** 17; on Norcross, **59.** 377; WASHINGTON TO ORDER, **60.** 66.
Hart, Charles Henry, on supposed miniature by Cooper, **43.** 253; on Gawen Brown's family, **47.** 32; on frauds in historical portraiture, 424; PEALE'S ALLEGORY OF CHATHAM, **48.** 291; Smibert's letters, **49.** 24; PETER HARRISON, ARCHITECT, 261; gift, **50.** 217; death, **52.** 3; letters, **55.** 2; Lawrence Park, **58.** 140.
Hart, Francis Russell, gifts, **49.** 59, **53.** 186, **60.** 196; on Cartagena siege, **52.** 187 *n.*, 196, 205; member, **53.** 179, 186; on report by Rodney, **54.** 268; record of Morgan *vs.* Malthus, 277; West Indian documents, **55.** 171; Council, 306, **56.** 297, **57.** 328, **60.** 210; paper, **55.** 326; report of Council, **58.** 249; audit report, **59.** 278, **60.** 205.
Hart, Levi, letter to, **59.** 115.
Hart, Thomas N., Boston alderman, **52.** 50.
Hart, *Maj.* William, Conn. light horse (1776), **43.** 591, 592.
Hart, William H., Boston fire fund, **52.** 276.
Hartford, Conn., Lincoln at, **42.** 81 *n.*; Noah Webster's lectures, **43.** 126, 129; brick making, 136, 137; Free Soil paper, **49.** 168; in 1790, **51.** 42, 43; Great Awakening, **53.** 198, 203. *See also* next title.
Hartford Convention, attitude of Maine, **41.** 139; Ghent treaty, **45.** 371; Randolph-Lloyd correspondence, 375, 397; right of secession, **46.** 177; embassy to Washington, **48.** 343–351, **60.** 26, 28, 29; Otis's attitude, 24–27; Otis's letters, 26–29; result, 28.
Hartford *Courant*, G. H. Monroe's letters, **60.** 32.
Hartington, *Marquis of*. *See* Devonshire.
Hartley, David, Quincy in London, **50.** 445, 449, 450; on American affairs, 448; special copy of *Letters*, **52.** 282.
Hartley, Elizabeth, as actress, **50.** 449.
Hartley, Thomas, reply to presidential address, **57.** 136.
Hartmann, George, on Digby, **59.** 91.
Hartwell, *Col.* Alfred S., on John Noble, **44.** 556; Charleston operations, **49.** 393, **57.** 447, 451, 457, 459, 461, 462, 464, 469.
Hartwell, *Mrs.* Edward M., gift, **55.** 339.
Hartwell, Lucy [Mrs. Dix], **50.** 133 *n.*
Hartwell, Sarah [Mrs. Shattuck], **42.** 201.
Harvard, John, Waters's researches, **47.** 122.
Harvard, Mass., Revolutionary troops, **55.** 362.
Harvard Church, Charlestown, view, **56.** 244.

Harvard Class of 1841, papers, **54.** 193.
Harvard Class of 1852, papers and archives, **55.** 165.
Harvard Class of 1853, Shaw as secretary, **50.** 500.
Harvard Class of 1898, medal, **49.** 167.
Harvard Class of 1905, medal, **49.** 1.
Harvard College Library, Milton's poems before 1800, **42.** 167 *n.*; English comments and donations, Hollis, **43.** 613, 616, 618, 619, 623, 626, 628–633, 636, 639, 641, **51.** 265–268, 273, 274, 276–278; Strobel memorials, **49.** 343; Gay Collection, **50.** 113; Hall bequest bookplate, **51.** 1; broadsides, **52.** 173; Bray Associates books, **56.** 119; gifts to M.H.S., 209, **60.** 161.
Harvard Divinity School, Toulmin degree, **43.** 640; E. J. Young, **44.** 534–537; ΚΔ, purpose, records, **50.** 94, 123.
Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, medal, **59.** 265.
Harvard Instrumental Clubs, charm, **58.** 2.
Harvard Law School, Story's lectures, **43.** 74; J. C. Gray, **49.** 402–404; Ames medal, **50.** 2.
Harvard Medical School, founding, **50.** 61; R. H. Fitz, **52.** 106–109; H. C. Ernst, **56.** 163–165; Warren Papers, 279.
Harvard Musical Clubs, medals, **49.** 95.
Harvard Natural History Society, medal, **50.** 2.
Harvard Naval Radio School, views, **52.** 139.
Harvard-Pasteur medal, **49.** 287.
Harvard University, views, **41.** 28, **45.** 347, **49.** 416–418, **50.** 81, **53.** 1, 129, **54.** 290, **60.** 88; Solomon Lincoln, **41.** 192, 279, 280; English fund (1659), 301–308; H. G. Denny, 311; C. E. Norton, **42.** 26, 30, **48.** 61–65; Dunster, **42.** 260, 261; J. D. Long's experiences as student, 351–356; commencement, Quæstiones (1772), 474, **53.** 187; (1745), **44.** 80; (1791–1812), **56.** 209; (1787), Belknap and J. Q. Adams, **59.** 203–209; John Noble, **43.** 18, **44.** 548, 549; Charles Gross, **43.** 190, **49.** 163–165; foundations of first buildings, **43.** 201; mistakes in *Triennial*, 447; stamp in Congress (1860), 658; "Sirs," **44.** 80 *n.*; Cotton Mather and presidency, 261; club badges, 363, **49.** 1; F. C. Lowell, **44.** 494, 581; Me. land grants, 525; Mt. Athos MSS., 532; name as fetish, 548; Laughing Club, "Charles Chatterbox's Will" (1794), **45.** 28, 29; J. Q. Adams's rhetoric course, 367; E. R. Hoar, 539, 540; W. W. Goodwin, **46.** 15–22, **51.** 234–237, **57.** 7, 8; John Fiske, **46.** 172; medals, **47.** 53, **50.** 1, 313, **52.** 2, **54.** 3; Brattle Sq., Church ministers, **47.** 230, 231; T. K. Lothrop, 442; F. C. Gray, 531, 532; Greek letter societies, **48.** 9–11; Alexander McKenzie, 314; C. F. Adams, 390, 419; botanical garden and infirmary (1784), **49.** 82, **50.** 61; Oxford races, 49. 134, 153, **50.** 184–188; Phillips Brooks's funeral, **49.** 175 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx); ΦBK (1831), 240; E. H. Strobel, 336; rusticated students at Braman's, **50.** 2, **Gen. In.** xv; President Oakes, **50.** 78; illness (1683), 79; in Constitution of 1780, 396; E. P. Seaver, **51.** 288; Henry Adams, 315, 318, **52.** 69–77; Lowell's address (1886), **51.** 354; Thayer transmittendum, **52.** 142, 143; Hebrew as prescribed, 285 *n.*; Judah Monis, 290, 293–312; H. L. Higginson, **53.** 118–121; Soldiers Field tablet, 180; Great Awakening, 195, 197–199, 203, 214, 215; Essex Junto and Waterhouse, **54.** 160–162; Barrett Wendell, 199–202, **55.** 176, 177; Phillips Papers, **54.** 213; Jackson's degree, overseers meeting (1834), **56.** 252–255, **57.** 259; C. P. Bowditch, **56.** 312–315; C. W. Eliot, **57.** 4, **60.** 2–12, 172; W. R. Thayer, **57.** 18; Medical Faculty diploma, 229; Kirkland's inauguration, Gerry's Latin oration, **59.** 98; during siege of Boston, 129; in 1826, 407; laws (1745), **60.** 121; theses and *Triennial* (1744–45), 177; P. L. Frothingham, 389. *See also* other "Harvard" titles.
Harvard University Association of Clubs, badge, **56.** 3.
Harvardium Restauratum, **51.** 266.
Harvey, ——, in Smibert group, **49.** 26.
Harvey, Jacob, letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50.** 284.
Harvey, Peter, Webster dinner, **45.** 160.
Harvey, Richard, **45.** 218.

Harvey, *Capt.* Thomas, frontier defense (1794), **43**. 510, 513.
Harvey Birch, burning, **45**. 53, 148.
Harwell, Samuel, Pepperell, **44**. 268.
Harwich, Mass., Mayo Papers, **52**. 284; trade (1768), **58**. 426.
Hascall, ——, sutler (1759), **43**. 652.
Hasel, ——, Weymouth, **42**. 460.
Haseltine, ——, American paper in London (1860), **48**. 440.
Haskell. *See also* Hascall.
Haskell, Aaron, **52**. 38.
Haskell, *Dr.* Abraham, loyalist, **48**. 29.
Haskell, Alexander C., Union Pacific R. R., **41**. 80; D. H. Chamberlain, 82–92, 177.
Haskell, Edward H., temperance society, **52**. 120 *n.*
Haskell, Eunice (Dodge), **52**. 38.
Haskell, George, **52**. 39.
Haskell, John C., **41**. 88.
Haskell, Sally D. [Mrs. Goodell], **52**. 38.
Haskell & Allen, lithographs, **52**. 139.
Haskins, Charles Homer, on Charles Lea, **43**. 183; Charles Gross, **49**. 161; Vice-President (1922–27), **55**. 305, **56**. 296, **57**. 327, **58**. 266, **59**. 282, **60**. 209.
Haskins, *Rev.* David G., **59**. 259 *n.*
Haskins, David G., *jr.*, gift, **60**. 193.
Haskins, Hannah (Upham), port., biog. note, **49**. 261, **51**. 175.
Haskins, John, port., biog. note, **49**. 261, **51**. 175.
Haskins, Mary (Daveis), **59**. 259 *n.*
Haskins, Robert, **51**. 175.
Haskins, Sarah (Cook), **51**. 175.
Hassam, Abby (Hilton), **53**. 86.
Hassam, Eleanor, **53**. 91; gift, 141.
Hassam, Elizabeth (Allen), **53**. 85.
Hassam, John, career, **53**. 86.
Hassam, John Tyler, Waters's English researches, **47**. 120; memoir, **53**. 85; port. and autog., 85.
Hassam, Jonathan [b. 1702], **53**. 85.
Hassam, Jonathan [grandson], **53**. 85.
Hassam, Mary (Bennett), **53**. 85.
Hassam, Nelly A. (Batchelder), **53**. 86.
Hassam, Sally (Cheever), **53**. 85.
Hassam, Sarah (Allen), **53**. 85.
Hassam, Stephen, Charlestown, N.H., tavern, **50**. 194.
Hassam, William, immigrant, **53**. 85.
Hassam, William [grandson], **53**. 85.
Hassam family, papers, **53**. 141.
Hassard, John, Virginia, **51**. 228.
Hassler, Ferdinand R., **53**. 57.
Hassolt, ——, in Holland (1633), **42**. 219.
Hastings, Anna (Cleveland), **42**. 46.
Hastings, Caroline E. [Mrs. Lawrence], **42**. 46.
Hastings, Daniel, earthenware association, **51**. 239.
Hastings, *Rev.* Eurotas P., **42**. 46.
Hastings, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, *marquess of*. *See* Rawdon.
Hastings, Joseph S., earthenware association, **51**. 238.
Hastings, Mary E., gift, **60**. 1.
Hastings, Moses, petition on embargo, **52**. 162.
Hastings, Nathan, & Co., earthenware association, **51**. 238.
Hastings, Selina (Shirley). *See* Huntingdon.
Hastings, William S., election of 1831, letter, **49**. 242, 244; state convention (1832), **57**. 251.
Hasty Pudding Club, badge, **44**. 363.
Haswell, Robert, on Northwest Coast, **53**. 232, 236, 242, 250, 253, 258.
Hatch, Crowell, *Columbia*, **53**. 218.
Hatch, Israel T., Canadian reciprocity, **47**. 151.
Hatch, Jabez, French army, **58**. 283.
Hatch, John P., South Carolina operations, **49**. 392.
Hatch, Nathaniel, confiscated estate, **54**. 216.
Hatch, Patience, slaveholder, **59**. 265.
Hatch, Silvanus, slaveholder, **59**. 265.
Hatch, Zephaniah, prisoner of war, exchange, **45**. 21, **56**. 158.
Hatches Island, Northwest Coast, **53**. 230.
Hatfield, Mass., fortifications (1694), **43**. 506; papers concerning, **45**. 2, **48**. 3, **56**. 209; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 398 *n.*
Hathaway, Charles, *Boston* crew, **55**. 87.
Hathaway, Elnathan P., General Court, **57**. 260.
Hathaway, Francis P., **48**. 494.
Hathaway, Horatio, *jr.* **52**. 103.
Hathaway, Mabel (Lovering), **52**. 103.
Hatherley, Timothy, Quakers, **51**. 201; toleration, **52**. 328.
Hathorne, ——, Salem, gift (1793), **45**. 1.
Hats, colonial export prohibition, **58**. 442.
Hatton, John, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.

Haughton, John, *lord.* *See* Clare, John.
Haughton, Richard, newspaper, **50**. 42.
Haukes. *See* Hawks.
Haussonville, Gabriel P. O. de Cléron, *comte d'*, Calvin quatercentenary, **43**. 289.
Hautefeuille, Laurent B., *Trent* affair, **45**. 110; Harcourt on, **47**. 411 *n.*
Havana, Vernon medals for supposed attack, **52**. 260; cable, **53**. 339.
Haven. *See also* Havens; Heuens.
Haven, Franklin, Harvard, **41**. 279; on Bull Run, **42**. 191; papers, **56**. 279.
Haven, *Rev.* Jason, **42**. 477; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 393.
Haven, Mary E., gifts, **53**. 178, **55**. 340, **56**. 279, 280.
Haven, Mehitable J. (Livermore), port., **54**. 290.
Haven, *Rev.* Samuel, on Continental Congress, **50**. 482; port., **54**. 290.
Haven, Samuel, Shrewsbury tavern (1820), **50**. 190.
Haven, Thomas, port., **54**. 290.
Havens, Elmer A., house, **58**. 282.
Haverhill, Mass., frontier defense (1694), **43**. 510, 511, 513–515, 517, 518; private journals, **52**. 140, **53**. 187.
Haviland, John, imprint, **60**. 153.
Havre (Le Havre), France, American trade (1787), **47**. 113; colonial trade, **60**. 266, 281, 283, 294, 302.
Havre de Grace, Md., in 1791, **51**. 59.
Hawaii, J. F. Hunnewell, **45**. 572; beginning of missions, ship, traders' antagonism, **47**. 311 *n.*, **54**. 9, 10, 18, 18 *n.*, 19, 22, 29, 38, 46; Monroe Doctrine (1852), **47**. 474; *Columbia* at (1792), **53**. 261, 262; Boston traders (1789–1823), **54**. 9; beginning of trade, 10–13; sandalwood, 13–21; VIEW of Oahu (1821), 16; Kamehameha's trade agreements, 16, 17; whalers, 19, 20, 41, 47; growing native market, 20; traders' letters, writers, 21–23; early mercantile houses, 23; as outpost of New England, 23; instructions to shipmasters (1820), 24–29; trade conditions (1821–23), 31–47; British interest, 41; troubles with sailors, 43, 44; goods for trade, 45–47; papers, views, **60**. 121
Hawes, Josiah J., daguerreotype by, **54**. 141; photog., **56**. 169.
Hawk, privateer, **55**. 80.
Hawkes (Haukes), John, **48**. 43.
Hawkins, ——, Virginia road overseer (1827), **42**. 340.
Hawkins, J. (?), engraving, **52**. 2.
Hawkins, *Sir* John, Spanish plate fleet, **57**. 400; *True declaration*, photostat, **58**. 305; Plymouth port., **60**. 21; PORT., 22.
Hawkins, Meredith, Continental Congress, **59**. 96.
Hawkins, Philip, Revolutionary trade, **44**. 371.
Hawkins, Thomas, Matchibiguatus transaction, **49**. 357–360.
Hawks. *See also* Hawkes.
Hawks, *Dr.* John M., negro regiment, **43**. 339, 370, 385, 387, 388.
Hawks, *Mrs.* John M., hospital, **43**. 388.
Hawley. *See also* Haley; Healy.
Hawley, *Rev.* Gideon, correspondence, **43**. 651, **44**. 605, **46**. 380; missionary, **59**. 134.
Hawley, Joseph, Hutchinson on (1767), **44**. 524; letter (1780) on Christian oath, **49**. 79; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 376, 391; Mass. seal, **51**. 260; papers, **57**. 2.
Hawley, Joseph R., biennial elections, **48**. 353.
Hawthorne. *See also* Hathorne.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, on Thompsons Island school, **41**. 537; on Lincoln, **42**. 73; first edition of *Fanshawe*, **43**. 290; vision, 295; secession, **44**. 513; Ouida on, **48**. 488; Hayne on, **54**. 184; on Concord fight, **56**. 90.
Hawtrey, Edward C., Bible, **57**. 73.
Hay, Abigail [Mrs. Emerson], **44**. 67.
Hay, Abigail (Boutwell), **44**. 67.
Hay, John, on Lincoln's Illinois letter (1863), **46**. 6 *n.*; diary on political affairs (1867), **48**. 138; personal foreign correspondence, 197 *n.*; Strobel, **49**. 337; Henry Adams, **51**. 313; Alaskan boundary, **58**. 339, 340, **59**. 161, 165, 166, 169.
Hay, *Dr.* William, **44**. 67; Louisburg expedition, 81.
Hay & Atkins, earthenware association, **51**. 238.
Hay-Pauncefote treaties, Lodge, **58**. 333–338.
Haycraft, George, letter on *Trent* affair, **45**. 126.
Hayden, *Dr.* ——, army surgeon (1863), **43**. 395.

Hayden, Ellen B. [Mrs. Lincoln], **41.** 280.
Hayden, Joel, **41.** 280.
Hayden, *Dr.* John C., group port., **55.** 186.
Hayden, William, political meeting (1848), **42.** 74.
Haydon, William, shipmaster (1780), **44.** 372.
Hayes. *See also* Hays.
Hayes, ——, Quincy in London, **50.** 454.
Hayes, Bartlett H., gift, **49.** 167.
Hayes, Elihu B., ballot reform, **58.** 409, 411.
Hayes, Francis D., John Noble, **44.** 549.
Hayes, John, shipmaster, **47.** 187.
Hayes, *Maj.* Joseph, Civil War, **56.** 377.
Hayes, *Pres.* Rutherford B., South Carolina, **41.** 89, 90, 177; Strobel's Latin reference, **49.** 331.
Hayes, William A., gift, **43.** 412.
Hayley, George, letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 215–223; bill of exchange, 262.
Haymarket Theater, in 1797, **56.** 274.
Hayn, —— (1788), **47.** 115.
Hayne. *See also* Haine; Hayn.
Hayne, Paul H., Woodman correspondence, **54.** 5; letters (1854–60) on literary matters, Boston, Charleston, 178; on Brooks-Sumner affair, 180.
Hayne, Robert Y., Baylies, **45.** 179; foreign mission, **46.** 331, 333; Jackson's Cabinet, **49.** 216; grave, **57.** 366; Nullification, 370.
Haynes. *See also* Haines.
Haynes, Caroline J. (Williamson), **45.** 500, **48.** 128.
Haynes, Helen W. (Blanchard), **45.** 501, **48.** 130.
Haynes, Henry Williamson, Corresponding Secretary, **41.** 33, 430, **42.** 256, **43.** 472, **44.** 579; on C. E. Norton, **42.** 35; Archæological Institute, 36; on inkstand, 133; on Hobart's Latin poem, **43.** 236; E. W. Donald, **44.** 460; tributes, **45.** 500–505; death, 542; papers, relics, 577, **46.** 241; classics, 16; bequest, 386; memoir, **48.** 128; port. and autog., 128.
Haynes, John, letter to, **48.** 40; Pequot War, **51.** 285; Mass. and Conn., **55.** 33; governor (1635), **58.** 456.
Haynes, Joseph, diary, **52.** 140.
Haynes, Nathaniel, **45.** 500, **48.** 128.
Hays, Judah, Natural Philosophy Society, autog., **49.** 418.
Hayter, Walter, & Sons, **49.** 28.
Hayward, Frances, **47.** 312.
Hayward, *Dr.* George, Webster dinner, **45.** 161; group pictures, **47.** 534, **56.** 169; desk, **60.** 161.
Hayward, John, marriage (1738), **42.** 447; daughter (?), **50.** 499.
Hayward, *Dr.* Lemuel, **49.** 12; biog. note, **51.** 190; desk, **60.** 161.
Hayward, Sarah (Savage), **51.** 190.
Hayward, Silence (White), **42.** 447.
Hayward, Susanna [Mrs. Shaw], **50.** 499.
Haywood, Anthony, Barbary captive, ransom, **52.** 339, 340.
Haywood, George, General Court, **52.** 89.
Haywood, William H., Texas, **43.** 114, 117, 118.
Hazard, Anna [Mrs. Barker], **47.** 519 *n.*
Hazard, Ebenezer, Gove Papers, **42.** 22; letter, **53.** 19; on Bunker Hill, **59.** 42, 43.
Hazard, Stanton, at St. John, **54.** 342 *n.*
Hazard, Thomas, **47.** 519 *n.*
Hazard, wrecked (1714), **56.** 45 *n.*
Hazard, Mass. armed vessel, **46.** 184.
Hazel. *See* Hasel.
Hazelwood, *Com.* John, Ft. Mercer, **43.** 331.
Hazen, Charles Downer, corresponding member, **49.** 348, 412.
Hazen, Elizabeth [Mrs. Chipman], **54.** 342, **56.** 271.
Hazen, John E. L., gift, **48.** 133.
Hazen, *Col.* Moses, indemnification for British half-pay, **46.** 318.
Hazen, William, **54.** 342.
Hazen, William B., Ft. McAllister, **49.** 393.
Hazlett, Albert, Harpers Ferry affair, letter, attempted rescue, **41.** 510, 513, 518, **50.** 424.
Hazlot, *Rev.* —— (1784), **42.** 478.
Head, *Sir* Edmund, letter to, **45.** 65.
Head, Richard, "characters," **54.** 234.
Heald, Caroline (Howe), gift, **44.** 262.
Heald, *Dr.* Joseph B., **44.** 262.
Heale, *Dr.* Giles, identification, career, will, **60.** 144–150, 213, 217; autogs., 146, 148, 149.
Healey, Charles N., library, **43.** 38.
Healey, John, *True Relation,* **58.** 246.
Healey, William, Gove's demonstration, **45.** 630.

Health, on Oriental voyage, **41**. 255; throat distemper, **42**. 446, 460, 461, **44**. 273; fever epidemic, **42**. 453; smallpox, 469; cold epidemic, 472; measles, 474, 476; negro regiments on Carolina islands, **43**. 342, 343, 346, 358, 359, 364, 368, 369, 371, 393; abuse of military sick leave, 395; malaria around Boston (1683), **50**. 79; electricity as remedy, **56**. 129, 137. *See also* Athletics; Epidemics; Medicine; Psychology; Red Cross; Sanitation; Surgery.
Healy. *See also* Hawley; Hayley; Heale; Healey.
Healy, George P. A., J. Q. Adams port., **49**. 59; "Webster's Reply to Hayne," **51**. 1; letters, **56**. 279; Winthrop port., **58**. 147.
Healy, Helen R. [Mrs. French], **57**. 2.
Healy, John P., **47**. 221; letters to, **57**. 2, 496, 498.
Healy, Joseph [1], death, **57**. 496.
Healy, Joseph [2], **57**. 498.
Heaman, Roger, *Additional Narrative*, photostat, **58**. 311.
Heap, *Dr.* Samuel D., Rome, **51**. 446, 451; Naples, 493, 494, 496.
Heard, John, *jr.*, Franklin monument, **45**. 489.
Heard, Nathan, jailer, **48**. 503.
Heath, J. J., engraving, **54**. 140.
Heath, *Sir* Robert, Atherton case, **60**. 144.
Heath, William, on need of horses, **43**. 554 *n.*; Conn. light horse, 592; Long Island, **44**. 241; on Lexington and Concord, **49**. 361 *n.*, 373 *n.*; MS. memoirs, **57**. 229; New York, **60**. 108, 366; candidacy (1785), 338.
Heathcote, Caleb, surveyor-general, **58**. 444.
Heating. *See* Coal; Peat.
Heatley, Andrew, **49**. 26 *n.*
Heatley, Mary (Grant) [Mrs. Bell], **49**. 26 *n.*
Hebrew, in college, Monis's teaching, **44**. 534–536, **51**. 293, **52**. 293–298; Stiles's study, **51**. 293–295; Monis's grammar, **52**. 290, 298.
Hebron, Conn., Great Awakening, **53**. 202.
Hebron, Me., academy, **42**. 351.
Heck, Francis, *Boston* crew, **55**. 87.
Hector (1623), **47**. 190.
Hector, siege of Louisburg, **44**. 76.
Hector (1777), **59**. 211.
Hederich, Benjamin, Greek lexicon, **43**. 621.
Hedge, Barnaby, financial soundness, **45**. 183.
Hedge, Frederic Henry, at dinner, **57**. 263.
Hedge, Isaac L., letter to, **46**. 275.
Hedman, *Rev.* G. Clinton, gift, **59**. 266.
Heenan, John C., London (1860), Sayers fight, **48**. 440 *n.*, 441.
Heidelberg University, in 1815, **59**. 359, 366.
Heintzelman, Samuel P., Virginia plan (1861), **50**. 329.
Heise, Georg A., Ebeling on, **59**. 366.
Heister, Leopold P. von, Long Island, **44**. 163.
Hell Gate, in 1826, **59**. 408.
Helmont, Jean B. van, Cabala, **51**. 298.
Helmstaedt University, closing, **59**. 347, 348, 359.
Hemenway, *Rev.* Phineas, sermons, **44**. 278, 280, 281.
Hemmeon, Joseph C., **49**. 164.
Hemmington. *See* Hennington.
Hemp, Russian trade, **41**. 247, 274; Hancock's order, **43**. 199.
Hemphill, Joseph, Georgia and Cherokees, **49**. 222.
Hempstead, L. I., Matthew Mitchell, **48**. 45 *n.*
Henchman, *Capt.* Daniel Joseph Dudley, **46**. 452.
Henchman, Daniel [grandson], bookseller, **52**. 292, 293, **60**. 98 *n.*
Henchman, Lydia [Mrs. Hancock], **60**. 98 *n.*
Henchman, Nathaniel, *jr.*, Civil War, **56**. 491.
Henchman, Richard, poem, **43**. 236.
Henderson, ——, James Warren's Revolutionary accounts, **45**. 336.
Henderson, Archibald, reply to presidential address, **57**. 159.
Henderson, Benjamin, *Boston* crew, **55**. 87.
Henderson, George F. R., on Antietam, **56**. 196.
Henderson, John, port., **48**. 253.
Henderson, John B., letters of marque, **46**. 82, 83.
Henderson, Joseph, *Boston* crew, **55**. 86.
Hendon, Joseph, watch made by, **59**. 3.
Hendricks, William, Georgia and Cherokees, **49**. 221.
Henkels, Stan V., acknowledgment to, **48**. 303.
Henley, Frances (Dandridge) [Mrs. Lear], **47**. 518 *n.*

Henley, Susanna [Lady Holworthy], **44**. 576.
Henningsen, Charles F., **44**. 213; character, **56**. 463 *n*.
Hennington (Hemmington), *Capt.* ——, on convoy (1711), **57**. 402.
Hennique, French privateer, **49**. 69.
Henry II. of England, and landlords, **52**. 16. *See also* Becket, Thomas à.
Henry of Winchester, Theobald, **52**. 9.
Henry, ——, shipmaster, at Hawaii, **54**. 37.
Henry, Geraldine M. R. [Mrs. Hooker], **55**. 200.
Henry, John, in Paris (1812), **47**. 300; Madison and disclosures, **49**. 276 *n*.
Henry, *Senator* John, reply to presidential address, **57**. 151.
Henry, Margaret (Vaughan), **55**. 200.
Henry, Mitchell, **55**. 200.
Henry, Patrick, French mission, **44**. 405; Constitution, **47**. 38; spurious port., 424; reputation in 1791, **51**. 68; as pleader, **53**. 27.
Henry, William, machine, **56**. 145.
Henry Cabot Lodge fund, **59**. 269.
Henry Clay, wreck, **45**. 582.
Henshaw, Andrew, office for, **44**. 694.
Henshaw, David, **42**. 395, 398; naval portfolio, 410, 413; Webster on, **45**. 162; collectorship, Baylies on character, 170–179, **46**. 336–338, **49**. 219, 220; political power, 198, 199.
Henshaw, Joshua, property, **53**. 39.
Henshaw, Samuel, customs officer, **46**. 474.
Henshaw, Me., separation movement, **41**. 136.
Henshaw & James, earthenware association, **51**. 238.
Hepburn, Andrew H., **58**. 139.
Herbert, George, English poet, levity, **42**. 56.
Herbert, George [Dartmouth, 1800], Free Mason, **57**. 271.
Herbert, Henry. *See* Pembroke.
Herbert, John, shipmaster, **52**. 338.
Herbert, *Sir* Michael, death, **58**. 341; Alaskan boundary, **59**. 161.
Herculaneum, in 1819, **51**. 483.
Hercules, *motif* in art, **43**. 134.
Hercules, **47**. 301.
Herd, ——, border ruffian, and Stewart, **50**. 424–426.
Herefordshire, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Herefordshire Tragedy, contents, **53**. 161.
Heresy, colonial Mass. laws, **45**. 654.
Herford, *Rev.* Brooke, **60**. 387.
Heriott, Charles, papers, **54**. 81.
Herman, ——, Crèvecœur, **50**. 106.
Herndon, William H., letter (1857) on political situation, **44**. 518.
Herodotus, as historian, **56**. 327–329.
Heron, Robert. *See* Pinkerton, John.
Herreshoff, Nathaniel G., **41**. 210.
Herrick. *See also* Eyryk; Hyrick.
Herrick, Austin, career, **41**. 65, 69.
Herrick, James, immigrant, **41**. 65, 66.
Herrick, *Gen.* Jedediah, **41**. 66.
Herrick, Margaret, **41**. 67.
Herrick, Mary W. (Jagger), **41**. 65.
Herrick, Robert, poet, **41**. 65.
Herrick, Samuel Edward, memoir, **41**. 65; PORT. and AUTOG., 65.
Herrick, Sophia W. (Foster), **41**. 66.
Herrick, *Sir* William [d. 1653], career, **41**. 65.
Herrick, William [d. 1708], **41**. 66.
Herrman, Augustin, map, **57**. 182.
Herry, Robert F., concordance, **54**. 1.
Herschel, *Sir* William, discovery of Uranus, **43**. 610, 615.
Herschell, Farrer, *baron*, Joint High Commission, **47**. 169, **58**. 338.
Hersey, Alfred C., as militia officer, **44**. 594.
Hersey, Charles H., Boston alderman, **52**. 50.
Hersey, Heloise E., **57**. 225.
Hersey, John, Indian servant, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Hertfordshire, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Hertzen, Alexander, dinner with Garibaldi (1854), **48**. 467.
Hertzog, Henry, miniatures, **51**. 312.
Herz, Markus, Ebeling on, **59**. 372.
Hesketh, Harriet (Cowper), *lady*, **60**. 32.
Hesketh, Thomas, **60**. 32 *n*.
Heskett, George, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Hess, Johan L. von, on Hamburg, **59**. 369; on German Confederation, 369.
Hesse-Cassel, restoration, **59**. 367, 371.
Hesselius, Gustavus, **48**. 297.
Hesselius, John, **48**. 296.
Heth, Henry, Gettysburg, **44**. 228.
Heuens, Hannah, autog., **53**. 185.
Heveningham, *Sir* Walter, deed, **50**. 179.
Hewes, Elihu, letter (1775) on Penobscot region, **53**. 25.

Hewes, Humphrey, Penny case, **58.** 120.
Hewes, John, *Boston* crew, **55.** 87.
Hewes, Joseph, Mecklenburg Declaration, **43.** 108; on light horse, 553 *n.*; independence, **48.** 507; letter to, **53.** 25; marine committee letter (1776), **55.** 73; John Paul Jones, 137.
Hewett, Richard, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 220.
Hewitt. *See also* Hewett; Huit.
Hewitt, Abram S., London (1862), **48.** 437; Henry Adams, **51.** 313.
Hewson, Mary (Stevenson), Quincy in London, **50.** 465; *Petit Code*, **56.** 101, 102, 131, 141, 144.
Heydon, *Sir* John, **54.** 301–305.
Heylin, Rowland, career, **54.** 168, 178; Weston, 177.
Heyne, Christian G., **59.** 348.
Heytesbury, William A' Court, *baron*, Naples, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 478, 484, 488, 489, 492, 497.
Hibbard, *Mrs.* Harry, **46.** 403.
Hibbard, Thomas, gift, **53.** 93.
Hibbert, Titus, autog., **52.** 282.
Hibbins, William, in England, **42.** 264.
Hickey, Emily, on Browning and Forster, **44.** 503.
Hickling, Catherine G. [Mrs. Prescott], **54.** 95, 95 *n.*
Hickling, Charles, Roxbury vigilance committee minutes, **53.** 178, 325–331; descent, 325 *n.*
Hickling, Eliza (Edes), **53.** 325 *n.*
Hickling, Elizabeth (Bradford), **53.** 325 *n.*
Hickling, Elizabeth (Hudson), **53.** 325 *n.*
Hickling, Sally (Greene), **54.** 95.
Hickling, Sarah (Sales), **53.** 325 *n.*
Hickling, Thomas, **54.** 95 95 *n.*
Hickling, William, immigrant, **53.** 325 *n.*
Hickling, William [grandson], **53.** 325 *n.*
Hickling, William [great-grandson], **53.** 325 *n.*
Hickling, William [b. 1704], port., **45.** 577.
Hickling, William, loyalist, consul at St. Michaels, **54.** 95, 95 *n.*
Hickox, Benjamin, loyalist, **48.** 23.
Hicks, John T., mate, **44.** 456.
Hicks, Samuel, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Hicks, *Gov.* Thomas H., secession, **42.** 146, **43.** 680; federal troops, Butler, **56.** 233, 358.
Hide, *Rev.* ——, London sermon (1628), **50.** 206.
Hides, Spanish trade, **41.** 275.
Hieronimo de Portugal, order to, **54.** 67.
Hieronymous, ——, with Murat (1815), **59.** 361.
Higginbothom, *Rev.* Robert, Ireland, **51.** 338.
Higgins. *See* Higgons.
Higginson, ——, shipmaster (1775), **59.** 220.
Higginson, Barbara [Mrs. Perkins], **47.** 237.
Higginson, Edward, gift, **42.** 15.
Higginson, Esther (Gardner) [Mrs. Mackay], **51.** 182.
Higginson, *Rev.* Francis, *New England Plantation*, **41.** 110.
Higginson, Francis, Salem (c. 1750), **51.** 182, 183.
Higginson, Francis L., **53.** 106; John Noble, **44.** 547; Lee, Higginson & Co., **53.** 117; Charleston operations, **57.** 431, 456; negro regiment, 476, 490.
Higginson, Francis L., *jr.*, Lee, Higginson & Co., **53.** 117.
Higginson, George [1], character, **53.** 106.
Higginson, George [2], **53.** 106; Lee, Higginson & Co., 116.
Higginson, Henry, Natural Philosophy Society, AUTOG. (1801), **49.** 418.
Higginson, Henry Lee, William Endicott, **48.** 76; on C. F. Adams, 395; on A. A. Rand, **51.** 212; PORT. and AUTOG., **53.** *front.*; tribute, 40; letter, 45; memoir, 105; port., 180; Soldiers Field tablet, 180; notes on his firm, **54.** 48; E. H. Clement, **56.** 67; F. C. Barlow, 454.
Higginson, Ida (Agassiz), **53.** 115; gifts, 65, **54.** 214.
Higginson, James J., **53.** 106; Harvard, **41.** 279; port., **53.** 179.
Higginson, Louisa (Storrow), **47.** 348.
Higginson, Mary, **53.** 106.
Higginson, Mary (Channing), **47.** 353.
Higginson, Mary (Lee), **53.** 106.
Higginson, Mary P. (Thacher), **47.** 353.
Higginson, Samuel S., at camp, **57.** 439.
Higginson, Stephen [1], port., **42.** 15; federalist joke, 15; services, 16; firm, **47.** 237; Essex Junto, character, 348; England (1774), **50.** 434 *n.*;

Washington's New England tour, **54.** 218.
Higginson, Stephen [2], **42.** 15, **47.** 348.
Higginson, Stephen [3], letter (1862) on *Trent* affair, **45.** 138.
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, report of Council, **41.** 2; Kan., 346, 348, 468, **43.** 389; book, **41.** 416; Harpers Ferry affair, 497, 513; gifts, **42.** 15, 313; on Stephen Higginson, 15; on C. E. Norton, 33; on Vassall tomb, **43.** 192, 193; on Rogers war letters, 337, 397; Rogers on, as colonel of negro regiment, 338–340, 344, 346, 351, 361, 369, 376, 387; St. Mary's River expedition, 347–357; on James Montgomery, 366; Jacksonville expedition, 370–384; W. S. Walker, 389; Burns rendition, correspondence, actions, **44.** 323–328; disunion, 515; tributes, 606, 660; death, **45.** 542; letters to, **46.** 380, **47.** 341; PORT. and AUTOG., *front.*; memoir, 348; biennial election contest, **48.** 353; on E. E. Hale, **55.** 307.
Higginson family, traits, **53.** 105.
Higgons, Thomas, Star Chamber (1622), **58.** 185.
Higgs, Griffin, Goffe, **42.** 222; letter to Boswell, 232; on Davenport, **43.** 45.
Higham, *Dr.* Nathaniel, on powder of sympathy, **59.** 91.
Highlands, N. Y., in 1790, **51.** 56, 57.
Hildeburn, Charles R., on German newspaper in Pennsylvania, **56.** 302.
Hildersam, Arthur, Cotton's letter, **42.** 204; *Lectures*, Cotton's preface, 204.
Hildreth, ——, pictures at Westford, **50.** 195.
Hildreth, Ephraim, land grant, **43.** 83.
Hildreth, Richard, Sims rendition, **45.** 623, **55.** 343; Mann, **50.** 268; Jackson, **56.** 254.
Hill, ——, London (1775), **59.** 119.
Hill, ——, shipmaster (1776), **44.** 376.
Hill, Abigail (Gurdon), **41.** 308.
Hill, Alexander, letters (1787) on Shays's Rebellion, **59.** 155; (1798) on epidemic, 156.
Hill, Alonzo, **57.** 250.
Hill, Ambrose P., Gettysburg, **44.** 228; Antietam, **56.** 192.
Hill, Ann (Barrett), **47.** 113 *n.*
Hill, Benjamin T., Ward Papers, **59.** 236, **Gen. In.** xvi.
Hill, Clara L. (Luce), **48.** 166.
Hill, Clement Hugh, letter (1869) on C. F. Adams, **58.** 242.
Hill, Cortlandt T., gift, **59.** 1.
Hill, Daniel H., Antietam, **56.** 190; on McClellan, **57.** 96; on Seven Days, 114.
Hill, David B., coöperation of Edward Murphy with, **57.** 285; ballot reform, **58.** 410.
Hill, David Jayne, Calvin quatercentenary, **43.** 286; corresponding member, **54.** 49, 84.
Hill, Don Gleason, tribute, **47.** 277; death, 313; memoir, **48.** 163; PORT. and AUTOG., 163.
Hill, Elizabeth [Mrs. Adams, Mrs. Brown], **47.** 290.
Hill, Fred, actor, benefit, **57.** 264.
Hill, George, **48.** 163.
Hill, George H., as actor, **46.** 343.
Hill, Henry, biog. note, **47.** 113 *n.*
Hill, *Mrs.* Henry (Barrett), port., **49.** 95.
Hill, Hugh, impressment case, **44.** 439–441.
Hill, Isaac, position and politics (1828), **41.** 362, 369 *n.*, 372; control in N. H., **49.** 216; Jackson's appointment, 219, 220, 222.
Hill, James, customs officer, **58.** 430, 436.
Hill, John, land speculation, **43.** 84, 85.
Hill, John B., on Groton Gore, **42.** 199; Emerson on, **60.** 84.
Hill, Joseph, letter to, **60.** 31.
Hill, Rebecca [Mrs. Huse], **59.** 156.
Hill, Richard, commission, **56.** 2.
Hill, Roger (b. 1605), benefactor of Harvard, **41.** 306–308.
Hill, Stephen, naval officer (1777), **55.** 93, 116.
Hill, Sylvia (Grout), **48.** 163.
Hill, Theoda J. (Hinckley), **51.** 343.
Hill, Thomas, as president of Harvard, **57.** 6.
Hill, Valentine, Boston land, **46.** 482 *n.*; house, **49.** 357.
Hill, William, customs officer, **58.** 431.
Hill, William, of N. C., Quincy on, **49.** 457, 458.
Hill, Wills. *See* Hillsborough.
Hill, Larnar & Bissett, letter to, wine order, **55.** 262.
Hillard, George Stillman, on George Sumner's writings, **46.** 359; Boston *Courier*, 374; illness, **50.** 286; letters, **55.** 1, 185.

Hillen, Michiel, imprint, **58.** 302.
Hillhouse, James, on embargo, **43.** 153, 154; reply to presidential address, **57.** 140.
Hilliard, William, Franklin monument, **45.** 490; General Court, **57.** 260.
Hilliard d'Auberteuil, Michel Réné, suppression of work, **60.** 252, 299.
Hillier, William. *See* Onslow.
Hillman, Thomas, of England, **58.** 166, 167.
Hills, John, letter (1825) on Peru, **49.** 188.
Hills, Joseph, memorial stone, **41.** 28.
Hillsborough, Wills Hill, *earl of*, Walpole Grant, **43.** 457; S. C. judges, **49.** 449; colonial secretary, **55.** 242; troops to Boston, 247.
Hillyer, Junius, letter (1856) on Brooks assault, **46.** 486; biog. note, 486 *n.*
Hilton, Abby [Mrs. Hassam], **53.** 86.
Hilton, Amos, **53.** 86.
Hilton, Ann (Dudley), **44.** 544.
Hilton, Charles, **45.** 221, 222.
Hilton, Katharine (Shapleigh), **45.** 217.
Hilton, Samuel, **45.** 221.
Hilton, William, immigrant, **53.** 86.
Hilton family, papers, **53.** 141.
Hilton Head, works, **56.** 381. *See also* Port Royal.
Hilyan, ——, of Northampton, Clay, **57.** 252.
Hinchcliffe, John, *bishop of* Peterborough, American attitude, **59.** 136.
Hinchman, Thomas, frontier defense (1695), letters, **43.** 511–513, 517; AUTOG., 512.
Hinckley, Elizabeth B., painting, **50.** 413.
Hinckley, Holmes, papers on, **51.** 343.
Hinckley, Isaac, letter (1880) on Civil War canteens, **45.** 640.
Hinckley, Mary H., gift, **50.** 413.
Hinckley, Mercy [Mrs. Prince], **51.** 187.
Hinckley, Samuel, judgeship, **49.** 205 *n.*
Hinckley, Samuel L., **57.** 252; C. P. Huntington, 265, 268.
Hinckley, *Gov.* Thomas, Cooke's advice, **45.** 653.
Hincks, Edward Y., on E. C. Smyth, **43.** 406, 409.
Hinckson, John, Virginia trade, **47.** 188.
Hindenburg, Paul von, on U. S. in World War, **55.** 168 *n.*
Hingham, England, immigrants from, **60.** 370.
Hingham, Mass., vital statistics, **43.** 625; papers concerning, **45.** 578, **50.** 4, **55.** 3, **59.** 1; "Old Ship," **50.** 37; trade (1768), **58.** 425; land-grant plans, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Hinkle, Frederick W., gift, **52.** 3.
Hinks, Edward W., James River operations, **57.** 476–478.
Hinkston, ——, shipmaster (1777), **55.** 94.
Hinman, *Capt.* Elisha, *Alfred*, **55.** 98, 108.
Hinsdell, *Rev.* Ebenezer, Bray books, **56.** 21–30; ordination, mission, 21 *n.*, 22 *n.*; biog. note, 26 *n.*
Hinton, Richard J., Kan., **41.** 495.
Hispaniola. *See* Santo Domingo.
Historical societies, relation with foreign, **43.** 470; interrelations, **48.** 366.
"Historicus" papers, **47.** 409.
Historiography, Fiske, **46.** 170–172; fiction as material, **48.** 326 [*see* Fiction]; Old Testament way, **51.** 250–259; Henry Adams, 313–315; longevity of historians, 358–362; middle-age productions, 361; use of "character" essays, **54.** 232; Alden's *Massachusetts*, **55.** 157; science and literature, **56.** 324, 325; short-lived reputations, 325; great historians, 326–332; Parkman, 332–335.
History, fallible statements, **41.** 33–35, 39; recollections as source, 116; M.H.S. and promotion of study, **43.** 463, 469, 471; comparative, of western nations, MAPS, 593; perspective, **45.** 7–9; unpleasant facts, **46.** 309; false, **48.** 490; value of contemporaneous opinion, **49.** 349; interest in American, **51.** 90; periodization, **52.** 55; continuity, 55–57; principles of periodization, 57–59, 66, 69; ancient, succession of empires, 59; medieval, feudalism, 60, 61; modern, nationality, balance of power, 61–63; overlapping, 63; two periods of transition, 64, 65; centuries, 66–69; Livermore's atlas, **53.** 341. *See also* preceding titles; Sources.
Hitchbon, David, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Hitchburn, ——, Sans Souci Club farce, **60.** 335.

Hitchcock. *See also* Hickox.
Hitchcock, *Rev.* Gad, **42**. 464, 465, 468.
Hitchcock, Gilbert M., League of Nations, **58**. 359.
Hoadly, Benjamin, *Works* for Harvard Library, **43**. 616.
Hoar. *See also* Hore.
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood, bequest, **41**. 9; on P. W. Chandler, 289; PORT. and AUTOG., **45**. *front.*; memoir, 531; Frémont (1856), **46**. 223; Goldwin Smith on, **49**. 146, 152; Peace Convention, **60**. 225.
Hoar, George Frisbie, on brother and Mugwumps, **45**. 534; biennial elections, **48**. 353, 354; silver, **58**. 331; imperialism, 332; Boer War, 333; as orator, **60**. 64.
Hoar, Samuel, Kan., **41**. 227; Concord Academy, **43**. 294; on Lexington and Concord, **49**. 361; Charleston affair, **50**. 300.
Hoar, Sherman, as Democrat, **45**. 533.
Hoaste. *See* Host.
Hobart. *See also* Hubbard; Hubbart; Hubbert.
Hobart *Pasha*. *See* Hobart-Hampden.
Hobart, Aaron, candidacy, **49**. 235, 236.
Hobart, *Rev.* David, diary and record book, **45**. 578, **50**. 4.
Hobart, *Rev.* Nehemiah, Latin poem, **41**. 206, **43**. 236; Joseph Emerson, **44**. 280; diary and record book, **45**. 578; sermon, **54**. 289.
Hobart, Noah, family papers, **45**. 579 *n.*
Hobart, *Rev.* Peter, diary and record book, **45**. 578, **50**. 4.
Hobart, Samuel, Stark episode, letter (1776), **57**. 331–333.
Hobart, Simon, Bunker Hill, **43**. 97.
Hobart-Hampden, Augustus C., blockade running, **44**. 294.
Hobbes, Thomas, on books, **43**. 45.
Hobby, *Sir* Charles, **56**. 49.
Hobby, John, case, **56**. 49, 50.
Hobby, Wensley, letter to, **44**. 85.
Hobby, *Rev.* William, **44**. 83, 84.
Hobhouse, *Sir* John C. *See* Broughton.
Hobson, Nicholas, voyage for Gorges, **48**. 105.
Hoch Teusche und Englische Zeitung, **56**. 302.
Hodder, Frank H., on Kansas free-state men, **41**. 340.
Hodgdon, Samuel, **43**. 125.
Hodge, John, naval command, **60**. 110 *n.*, 111.
Hodges, *Sergt.* ——, negro soldier, **43**. 372.
Hodges, Anna S. (Jennings), **53**. 132.
Hodges, George, member, **44**. 605, 659; on Christ Church vestry book, **45**. 586; report on Library and Cabinet, **47**. 329; on Bishop Potter, **48**. 332; PHILLIPS BROOKS, **49**. 170; K Δ OF CAMBRIDGE, **50**. 123; gift, 179; OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY, **51**. 250; paper, **52**. 95; death, 322; memoir, **53**. 131; PORT. and AUTOG., 131.
Hodges, George C., **53**. 186.
Hodges, George F. H., **53**. 131.
Hodges, Hannah E. (Ballard), **53**. 131.
Hodges, Harry F., Panama Canal, **44**. 623.
Hodges, Henry, papers, **59**. 1.
Hodges, James L., election of 1828, **46**. 325.
Hodges, Julia (Shelley), **53**. 139.
Hodges, *Rev.* Richard M., **41**. 230.
Hodges, William, immigrant, **53**. 131.
Hodges, *Mrs.* William D., **51**. 188.
Hodges, Zephaniah L., career, **53**. 131.
Hodgkinson, John, as actor, **59**. 320.
Hodgson, Peter, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 219.
Hodgson, William, Franklin's letters to (1781–82) on American prisoners of war, **45**. 19–22, **56**. 156–160 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).
Hodsdon, Isaac, charges against Washington Benevolent Society, **49**. 284.
Hodshon, William, bill of exchange, **49**. 37.
Hodson, Elizabeth [Mrs. Hickling], **53**. 325.
Hodson, Frost, **51**. 159.
Hodson, John, & Son, bills of exchange, **41**. 243.
Hodson, Katharine (Badger), **51**. 159.
Hoepfner, Otto, foreign troops for Civil War, **48**. 465.
Hoffman, Josiah O., information on Hamilton, **46**. 336.
Hoffman, Samuel Verplanck, corresponding member, **44**. 283, 363.
Hoffman, *Col.* Southard, Ft. Monroe (1863), **56**. 471.
Hogan, *Dr.* Michael K., Civil War, **56**. 492, 493.
Hogarth, William, Clark port., **49**. 287.

Hoge, John B., Confederate position, **46**. 249.
Hogendorp, Gijsbert Karel, *graaf von*, Crawford's letter (1814), **48**. 144 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx), 147.
Hogg, Ebenezer, *Boston* crew, **55**. 86.
Hogue, H. M. S., **59**. 158.
Hohenlohe-Ingelfinden, Friedrich Ludwig, *prinz von*, Jena, **59**. 344.
Holborn Restaurant, London, medal, **55**. 320.
Holbrook. *See also* Houldbrooke.
Holbrook, *Mrs.* ——, Weymouth, death (1751), **42**. 460.
Holbrook, Daniel, baptized, **42**. 454.
Holbrook, John, Weymouth, **42**. 445, 454.
Holbrook, Mercy, **42**. 460.
Holbrook, Robert, Bristol, England, **45**. 411.
Holbrook, Silvanus, death, **42**. 460.
Holden, *Mrs.* Austin, gift, **55**. 286.
Holden, *Maj.* Francis, **54**. 139.
Holden, Oliver, *Sacred Dirges*, **47**. 221.
Holden, Thomas F., **47**. 29.
Holder, Christopher, Howgill protest, **42**. 359 *n.*; persecution, 365.
Holland, Charles, as actor, **48**. 511.
Holland, Charles T., diary, **54**. 244.
Holland, Christopher, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Holland, Eliza W. E., gifts, **54**. 244, 289, 290, **55**. 2, 5.
Holland, Henry, *Herwologia Anglica*, Williams-Endecott copy, **53**. 8, 9.
Holland, *Sir* Henry, character, **48**. 448.
Holland, Henry Fox, *baron*, private use of public funds, **44**. 367.
Holland, Judith [Mrs. Dowse], **55**. 186.
Holland, Park, recollections, papers, **54**. 244, 289.
Holland, Saba (Smith), *lady*, on Yankees, **48**. 453.
Holland, William, Martin-Rasdell case, **51**. 220; in Wollaston's ship, 232.
Holland, William M., campaign life of Van Buren, **42**. 417, 421.
Holland. *See* Netherlands.
Holles, John. *See* Clare.
Holley, *Rev.* Horace, petition, **59**. 171.
Holley, Orville L., on Albany, **50**. 293.
Holliday, John, *Boston* crew, **55**. 87.
Hollings, R., English counsel (1739), N. H. case, **44**. 202, **45**. 198.
Hollingshead, Richard, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Hollingsworth, Amor [d. 1826], **58**. 460.
Hollingsworth, Amor [grandson], **58**. 461.
Hollingsworth, Amor [H. C. 1902], **58**. 463.
Hollingsworth, Amor L., career, **58**. 461.
Hollingsworth, Catherine (Cornish), **58**. 459.
Hollingsworth, Florent (Sovency), **58**. 460.
Hollingsworth, Grace (Cook), **58**. 460.
Hollingsworth, Ida (Hollingsworth), **58**. 461.
Hollingsworth, Jane M. (Robinson), **58**. 461.
Hollingsworth, Judith (Lampley), **58**. 460.
Hollingsworth, Levi, career, **58**. 460.
Hollingsworth, Marian (Davis), **58**. 461.
Hollingsworth, Mark, career, **51**. 337, **58**. 460, 462.
Hollingsworth, Mary (Chandler), **58**. 460.
Hollingsworth, Sumner, **58**. 461, 462.
Hollingsworth, Thomas [1], **58**. 460.
Hollingsworth, Thomas [2], **58**. 460.
Hollingsworth, Valentine, immigrant, career, **58**. 459.
Hollingsworth, Valentine [H. C. 1906], **58**. 463.
Hollingsworth, Waitstill (Tileston), **58**. 461.
Hollingsworth, Zachary Taylor, member, **47**. 312, 369; report on Library and Cabinet, **48**. 378; death, **58**. 249; memoir, 459; PORT. and AUTOG., 459.
Hollingsworth, Zebulon, career, **58**. 460.
Hollis, *Col.* ——, in Holland (1633), **42**. 218, 219.
Hollis, Deborah, marriage, **42**. 454.
Hollis, Samuel [1], Weymouth, **42**. 452, 460.
Hollis, Samuel [2], baptized, **42**. 452.
Hollis, Sarah, marriage, **42**. 447.
Hollis, Stephen, death, **42**. 457.
Hollis, Thomas [d. 1731], Hebrew font of type, **52**. 298; rebuke of Monis, 306; port., **57**. 3.
Hollis, Thomas [d. 1774], American Academy, **43**. 612; *Memories* presented, 612, 613, 614 *n.*; liberal books for Harvard and elsewhere, **51**. 265–268, 273, 274, 276–278; and Revolutionary sentiment, 267,

282; port., **56.** 210; letter to, **58.** 132.
Hollis, Thomas Brand, letters (1783–95) to Joseph Willard, **43.** 612, 613, 622, 628, 630, 633–637, 639, 641; on American Academy, 612, 613; on Harvard College, gifts, 613, 614, 623, 630, 639, 641; on postal tax, 622; on toleration, 622, 623; on American government, 628; Harvard degree, 629, 630; on French Revolution, 630, 631, 633–637, 639; music in churches, 631, **44.** 176–178; Quincy in London, letter (1775), **50.** 447, 455, 456, 465, 469, 482, 486, 489, 491.
Hollis, Mass., Rev. Daniel Emerson, **44.** 69, 70.
Hollis Hall, medal, **47.** 53, **50.** 313.
Holly. *See also* Holley.
Holly, canal boat, **59.** 404.
Holly Lodge, Macaulay's home, in 1860, **48.** 439.
Holm, Roelof, shipmaster, **44.** 372.
Holman, *Dr.* Francis A., service in China, Cushing's letter, **43.** 326, 327.
Holman, *Col.* Jonathan, New York campaign, **46.** 252.
Holman, Samuel, diary, **54.** 319; General Court, **57.** 264.
Holman Papers, **54.** 319.
Holme, Esther [Mrs. Crispin], **57.** 175.
Holme, Thomas, map of Pennsylvania, **57.** 175, 177.
Holmes. *See also* Holm; Holme; Homes; Hulme.
Holmes, ——, return from France (1774), **54.** 132.
Holmes, *Dr.* ——, of Virginia, in Europe (1804), **42.** 326.
Holmes, Abiel, career, **43.** 267; Washington Benevolent Society oration, **49.** 284 *n.*; K Δ **50.** 125; Stiles, **51.** 290; copy of Zohar, 299 *n.*; papers, **58.** 249, **Gen. In.** xiv; overseer **59.** 102.
Holmes, Almoran, Franklin monument, **45.** 489.
Holmes, Ann S. [Mrs. Upham], **43.** 267, 268.
Holmes, Benjamin M., ship captured, **43.** 96.
Holmes David, military career, **43.** 268; wife, 275.
Holmes, *Dr.* Edward L., **52.** 46.
Holmes, John, Abiel's ancestor, **43.** 268.
Holmes, *Senator* John, separation of Maine, **41.** 143, 148, 149, 153; Clay movement, **49.** 232; on Trumbull's paintings, **59.** 76.
Holmes. John H., **50.** 33, 34.
Holmes, Oliver, shipmaster, **54.** 18.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell [1], **M. H. S.** joke, **42.** 175; Vassall tomb verses, **43.** 192, 193; ancestry, 201, 268, **52.** 147 *n.*, **55.** 174; Jacob Wendell port., **43.** 201; on E. J. Young, **44.** 535; letters, **47.** 275, **53.** 94, **59.** 302; on Saturday Club, **48.** 249; Burns centenary, **52.** 155; H. H. Gratz, 156; port., **53.** 94; Woodman correspondence, **54.** 5; Parkman poem, **56.** 320; military weekly, **58.** 392.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell [2], on John Noble, **44.** 555; port., **47.** 222; on J. C. Gray, **48.** 323; H. R. Dalton, **56.** 434; military promotion, 465; wound, 475; Bowditch on war service, **57.** 418; gift, **58.** 249, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Holmes, Rebecca [Mrs. Croswell], **51.** 167.
Holmes, Sarah (Wendell), **43.** 267.
Holmes, Temperance (Bishop), shorthand, **43.** 275.
Holmes, Thomas J., gift, **55.** 185.
Holmes *vs.* Walton, origin, **44.** 375.
Holroyd, John B. *See* Sheffield.
Holst, Hermann Eduard von, on veto power, **46.** 90.
Holt, *Lieut.* Harrison, rank, **57.** 449, 450.
Holten, ——, shipmaster (1644), **58.** 88.
Holten, *Dr.* Samuel, Mass. Council, **51.** 260 *n.*, **56.** 103; Continental Congress, **59.** 95; politics (1785), **60.** 339.
Holtz, Henri, royal imprints, **60.** 254, 259.
Holworthy, *Sir* Matthew, Harvard gift, **41.** 308; port., **44.** 576.
Holworthy, Susanna (Henley), *lady*, port., **44.** 576.
Holy Alliance, rumor (1818), **51.** 399; Ebeling on, **59.** 353, 374.
Holy Roman Empire, Free Masonry (1786), **43.** 623.
Holy Week, in Rome (1819), **51.** 455–457, 459.
Holyoke, *Pres.* Edward, on Hollis alcove in Harvard Library, **51.** 266.
Holyoke, *Dr.* Edward A., vital statistics, **43.** 625; wife, **51.** 198.
Holyoke, Elizur, **48.** 52; AUTOG., 53.
Holyoke, Judith [Mrs. Turner], **56.** 272 *n.*

Holyoke, Mary (Vial), **51**. 198.
Holyrood Palace, court (1822), **60**. 34.
Homans, ——, shipmaster (1735), **56**. 27, 29.
Homans, Benjamin, society in District of Columbia, **47**. 523.
Homans, Eliza L. (Lothrop), gift, **47**. 127.
Homans, *Capt.* John [1], **51**. 176.
Homans, *Dr.* John [2; H. C. 1772], port., biog. note, **51**. 176.
Homans, *Dr.* John [3; H. C. 1812], group port., **55**. 186.
Homans, *Dr.* John [H. C. 1899], port. owned by, **51**. 176.
Homans, *Mrs.* John, ports. owned by, **51**. 167, 172.
Homans, Rebecca (Gray), port., biog. note, **51**. 176.
Homans, Sarah (Dalton), **51**. 176.
Home life, ancient Germanic, **51**. 120–124.
Homeopathy, allopath on (1863), **43**. 368.
Homer, quoted, **50**. 282 (*see* **Gen In.** xxi); port., **57**. 2.
Homer, Almira, medal, **49**. 347.
Homer, Benjamin P., house, **53**. 130.
Homer, Fitzhenry, house, **53**. 130.
Homer, Jonathan, Winthrop Bible, **54**. 1.
Homer, Peter T., house, **53**. 177.
Homer, Sarah [Mrs. Joy], **51**. 178.
Homer, Thomas J., deposit, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Homer, William F., earthenware association, **51**. 239.
Homes, Jane [Mrs. Hunnewell], **45**. 571.
Honfleur, France, American trade (1787), **47**. 113; colonial trade, **60**. 266; slave trade, 294.
Hongs of Canton, described, **41**. 267–270, **43**. 311, 315, **53**. 264–266.
Honolulu, VIEW (1821), **54**. 16, 20. *See also* Hawaii.
Honor, German obsession, **48**. 181.
Honorary membership in M.H.S., procedure, conditions, **41**. 315–318, **51**. 246, 319. *See also* Membership.
Hood, ——, shipmaster (1769), **47**. 206, 208.
Hood, Henry, New England tracts, **42**. 264.
Hood, J. E., newspaper, **49**. 168.
Hood, Joseph, leaves Boston (1776), **60**. 96.
Hood, Samuel, *viscount*, impressment case, **44**. 424 (*see* **Gen. In.** xviii), 445; fleet for Boston (1768), **55**. 248, 271, 278; letters, **57**. 2; Yorktown, **60**. 236, 248; West Indies, 247.
Hood, Thomas, *jr.*, funeral of Artemus Ward, **48**. 489.
Hook. *See also* Hooke.
Hook, *Rev.* John, master of Savoy Hospital, **41**. 304 *n.*
Hooke. *See also* Hook.
Hooke, Francis, letters on frontier defense (1694–95), **43**. 507–510; AUTOG., 510; death, 516; wife, **45**. 642 *n.*
Hooke, Mary (Maverick), **45**. 642 *n.*
Hooke (Hook), *Rev.* William, Harvard fund, **41**. 301–308; and Savoy Hospital, 304; tracts printed in England, **42**. 264, 266.
Hooker, Charles, politics, **57**. 246; death, 252.
Hooker, Elizabeth J. [Mrs. Gilbert], **55**. 199.
Hooker, H. J., **57**. 265.
Hooker, Joseph, Chancellorsville, Gurowski on, **43**. 392, **44**. 225, **56**. 237, 452 *n.*; resignation, **44**. 226; Peninsular campaign (1862), **50**. 347, 349, 350; command, **51**. 102; Antietam, **56**. 188–191, 193; Virginia (1864), 481.
Hooker, Noadiah, Conn. light horse, **43**. 593.
Hooker, *Rev.* Thomas, nonconformity in Holland, **42**. 216, 220 *n.*; tracts printed in England, 264, 266; Endecott flag incident, argument, 272, **58**. 451; farewell sermon in England, **46**. 253; first published work, 256; Prince's copy of farewell sermon, 257, **60**. 161; Reyner's Rules, **46**. 257–260; occasion of sermon, 262–264, 271; Fenner's plagiarism, 265–271; basis of published sermons, 270–272; Newtown parishioners, 272; Conn. exodus, Williams and Cotton, 273; Pynchon, **48**. 41, 43, 45, 47; Conn. and Mass., **55**. 33; negative-voice incident, **58**. 456; *Danger of Desertion*, Prince's copy of farewell sermon, **60**. 161.
Hooper, ——, Marblehead ship, impressment case (1769), **44**. 423–452.
Hooper, ——, English editor, and assassination of Lincoln, **48**. 474.
Hooper, Alice (Mason) [Mrs. Sumner], **46**. 151 *n.*
Hooper, Anne [Mrs. Lothrop], **47**. 434.
Hooper, Annie (Clarke), **60**. 100 *n.*

Hooper, Benjamin, Biddeford affair, **45**. 23.
Hooper, Edward, letter (1766) on customs, **58**. 64.
Hooper, Isaac A., escape from Libby Prison, **54**. 6.
Hooper, Joseph, in England, **59**. 119.
Hooper, Robert, *jr.*, Webster dinner, **45**. 160.
Hooper, Samuel, Lincoln, **42**. 85; Webster dinner, **45**. 160; T. K. Lothrop, **47**. 434, 435; Daltons, **56**. 480; letters, **59**. 302.
Hooper, Susan (Thayer), gift, **54**. 6.
Hooper, William, Mecklenburg Declaration, **43**. 108; letters, **45**. 185; Quincy on, **49**. 460; and letter of John Hancock (1776), **60**. 100.
Hooper, William Sturgis, S. L. Thorndike, **45**. 3, **48**. 124.
Hooper, *Mrs.* William Sturgis, **56**. 480.
Hoosac Tunnel, cartoon, **53**. 2.
Hope, Henry, voyage of sister from Massachusetts to England (1761), **43**. 199.
Hope, *Sir* Henry, American challenge (1814), **59**. 158.
Hope, Sarah [Mrs. Trumbull], **47**. 272.
Hope, ketch (1667), **47**. 217.
Hope (1696), **52**. 340.
Hope, H. M. S., at Boston (1768), **55**. 248, 250 *n.*
Hope, Northwest Coast, **53**. 230, 233, 257, 260; Hawaii, **54**. 12.
Hope Hall, Lancashire, **42**. 291.
Hopedale, Mass., service medal, **53**. 93.
Hopewell, **52**. 336, 339.
Hopgood, Roweland, chancery case, **60**. 137.
Hopkins, ——, shipmaster (1809), **59**. 348.
Hopkins, *Sergt.* ——, Charleston operations, **57**. 432.
Hopkins, Ann (Yale), insanity, **48**. 55.
Hopkins, *Mrs.* Archibald. *See* Hopkins, Charlotte E. (Brooks).
Hopkins, Caleb, Malcom affair deposition, **58**. 60.
Hopkins, Charlotte E. (Brooks), gifts, **47**. 128, **54**. 81, **55**. 1, **56**. 167, **57**. 1, **58**. 97, 130, **59**. 1, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Hopkins, Edward, letter (1639) on corn trade, **48**. 39; letter to, 54.
Hopkins, Erastus, Peace Convention, **60**. 225–226.
Hopkins, Esek, Nassau expedition, **46**. 193; naval career, 196; cruise (1776), **55**. 75; port., **59**. 302.
Hopkins, Esther (Edwards), **44**. 267 *n.*
Hopkins, George A., deposit, **59**. 302.
Hopkins, George F., newspaper, **43**. 141 *n.*, 150.
Hopkins, J. B., *The Index* (London, 1862–65), **48**. 482.
Hopkins, John, Psalms, **54**. 1.
Hopkins, John B., Revolutionary naval captain, **46**. 196, **60**. 111.
Hopkins, Joseph (?), Charlestown (1749), **44**. 279.
Hopkins, Mark, papers, **52**. 3; Lawrence correspondence, **53**. 38.
Hopkins, Mary [Mrs. Loring], **48**. 359.
Hopkins, Nathaniel, *Boston* crew, **55**. 87.
Hopkins, *Rev.* Samuel, **44**. 267.
Hopkins, Samuel M., on Carpenter's *Memoirs of Jefferson*, **43**. 241 *n.*, 242 *n.*
Hopkins, Steeven [*sic*], Plymouth landing, **52**. 167.
Hopkins, Susan, gift, **52**. 3.
Hopkins, Va., in 1791, **51**. 66.
Hopkinson, Francis C., **43**. 415.
Hopkinson, Joseph, **50**. 153; on paintings for federal capitol, **59**. 75.
Hopkinson, Thomas, letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50**. 290.
Hopkinton, Mass., Frankland homestead, **44**. 254.
Hopper, Edward, prisoner of war in England, **45**. 21, **56**. 158.
Hopper, Isaac T., **44**. 218 *n.*
Hopper, John, John Brown's pike, **44**. 218 *n.*
Hops, Massachusetts culture of, **42**. 108.
Hopton, *Sir* Owen, Marbury-Aylmer conference, **48**. 283, 285.
Hopu, Hawaiian Christian, **54**. 9.
Hopwood, John, tract, **57**. 38.
Horace Mann's Teachers' Institutes, group picture of lecturers, **50**. 118.
Horatius Cocles, heroism, **51**. 455.
Hore, *Capt.* John, Louisburg expedition, **44**. 76.
Horn. *See* Horne.
Horn plates, Boston shipment, **52**. 337.
Hornblower, William B., rejection for Supreme Court, **57**. 285.
Horne, Daniel, *Boston* crew, **55**. 86.
Hornet, U. S. S., in Europe, **47**. 296, 299; challenge, **59**. 158.

Hornsley, C., Kan., **41.** 459, 461.
Horry, Peter, irregular cavalry, **43.** 558.
Horse racing, Derby described, **48.** 451–453; in South Carolina (1773), **49.** 451; Eclipse-Sir Charles, **50.** 141, 142.
Horses, supply during Revolution, **44.** 145, 151; ferry, **50.** 191, 192 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx). *See also* preceding title; Animals; Cavalry.
Horsford, Eben N., Washington, D. C. (1863), **57.** 421.
Horsford, Paul L., Antigua petition, **59.** 176.
Horsman, Edward, M. P., **48.** 439; Civil War debate, 461.
Horticulture. *See* Fruit; Nuts.
Horton, Elizabeth T., on Thompsons Island, **41.** 535.
Horwood, Henry, Boston petition, **52** 314.
Hosack, David, medal, **52.** 318.
Hoskins, John T., Morton case, **58.** 187
Hosmer, Abner, Concord fight, killed, **56.** 81.
Hosmer, Hezekiah W., reply to presidential address, **57.** 157.
Hosmer, James Kendall, corresponding member, **41.** 166, 414; on John Harvard, 331; gift, **42.** 2; death, **60.** 360.
Hosmer, Joseph, Concord fight, **55.** 21, **56.** 80.
Hosmer Titus, outbreak of Revolution, **43.** 156.
Hospitalers of St. John, Rhodes, **46.** 351.
Hospitals, of negro regiment, supplies, **43.** 341, 342, 347, 356, 357, 360, 369, 373, 386–388; Philadelphia (1773), **49.** 475, 476; report on New England army (1817), **50.** 60; Paris (1778), **54.** 118; at City Point (1864), **56.** 486, 488, 489. *See also* Health.
Host (Hoaste), Derick, Plymouth Colony, **45.** 614, 621.
Hotel des Invalides, in 1778, **54.** 106.
Hotels. *See* Taverns.
Hotham, William, *baron*, New York campaign, **60.** 241; W. I., 247.
Hottinguer & Co., Jonathan Russell's agents, **51.** 497.
Hotze, Henry, *The Index* (London, 1862–65), **48.** 482, 483; Confederate funds (1866), 488.
Houdon, Jean A., Jones bust, **48.** 253; Hamilton bust, **51.** 353; Franklin bust, **57.** 514.
Hough, Atherton, chancery complaint, **60.** 132, 141.
Houghton, Ezra, loyalist, **48.** 25, 28.
Houghton, Hannah L., gift, **52.** 322.
Houghton, *Sir* Henry, on Mauduit, **44.** 127.
Houghton, Henry O., **54.** 151.
Houghton, Richard Monckton Milnes, *baron*, letter on *Trent* affair, **45.** 128; Adams, 254, **48.** 88; on Kinglake, 190; northern sympathy, 443 *n.*; London society, 449; Lincoln tribute, 475.
Houghton, Solomon, loyalist, **48.** 26, 30.
Houghton Mifflin Co., gift, **55.** 5.
Houldbrooke, *Rev.* ——, London sermon (1628), **50.** 206.
Houqua, hong merchant, **41.** 262, 265–267, 269, 270, 273, **43.** 321, 322. *Houqua*, **54.** 42.
Houry, Laurent Charles d', imprints, **60.** 254, 291.
House, Deborah, epitaph, **51.** 41.
House Committees of the **M.H.S.** (1907), **41.** 231; (1908), 450; (1909), **42.** 313; (1910), **43.** 544; (1911), **44.** 605; (1912), **45.** 578; (1913), **46.** 401; (1914), **47.** 372; (1915), **48.** 425; (1916), **49.** 348; (1917), **50.** 314; (1918), **51.** 344; (1919), **52.** 316; (1920), **53.** 181; (1921), **54.** 291; (1922), **55.** 320; (1923), **56.** 300; (1924), **57.** 362; (1925), **58.** 377; (1926), **59.** 303; (1927), **60.** 318.
House of Lords, limiting veto, **45.** 9–11. *See also* Parliament.
House of Representatives, Morse's painting (1823), **47.** 445; status of membership (1836), **53.** 56. *See also* Congress.
Household goods, Thomas Morton's, **45.** 643.
Houses, for Africa, **44.** 668; Quincy on southern (1773), **49.** 443, 444, 446; for Hawaii, **54.** 29, 35, 37, 41, 44, 46. *See also* Architecture; Coal; Property; Taverns.
Houston, Archibald, autog., **53.** 193.
Houston, James, Lisbon trader, American trade, letters (1775), **59.** 215–218, 224, 228, 231.
Houston, James, *jr.*, Lisbon trader, American trade, letter (1775), **59.** 224.
Houston, Samuel, election of 1848, **60.** 118.

Hovey. *See also* Howey.
Hovey, Charles F., drygoods firm, **46.** 212–214; William Endicott, **48.** 77, 244.
Hovey, George, Back Bay house, **46.** 222; firm, **47.** 128.
Hovey, Richard, Pewter Mug Club, **58.** 139.
Hovey family, record, **56.** 69.
How, Emily [Mrs. Foster], **50.** 288.
How, Joseph, recruiting receipt, **55.** 366.
How, William, letter (1766) on Connecticut case, **58.** 58.
Howard, ——, Baltimore, at Naples (1819), **51.** 493, 494.
Howard, —— (William P. Howland?), American reciprocity, **47.** 161.
Howard, Abraham, letter, **53.** 40.
Howard, *Mrs.* Benjamin C., **42.** 430.
Howard, Edward, on King Philip's family, **58.** 214.
Howard, Francis, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 221.
Howard, George. *See* Morpeth.
Howard, George W. F. *See* Carlisle.
Howard, Henry. *See* Suffolk.
Howard, Jacob M., privateering, **46.** 83.
Howard, John [d. 1790], Brown's port., **47.** 34.
Howard, John, election of 1831, **49.** 254.
Howard, John C., Natural Philosophy Society, AUTOG., **49.** 418.
Howard, John E., land, **51.** 60.
Howard, Leland O., on ravages of malaria, **44.** 633.
Howard, *Judge* Martin, Bristol, England, **45.** 410; Quincy, **49.** 460.
Howard, Martin, *jr.*, in England, **55.** 234; mobbed, 235, 236.
Howard, *Lieut.* Ocran H., Charleston operations, **57.** 436.
Howard, Oliver O., Gettysburg, **44.** 228; before Savannah, **49.** 393; Fredericksburg, **56.** 449.
Howard, Robert, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Howard, *Rev.* Simeon, autog., **56.** 2.
Howard, Stephen, separation of Maine, **41.** 147.
Howard, Thomas. *See* Arundel.
Howe. *See also* How; Hows.
Howe, *Col.* ——, Alexandria house (1791), **51.** 63.
Howe, Abraham, broadside on death, **53.** 128.
Howe, Archibald M., gifts, letter, **43.** 282, 449, **45.** 185.
Howe, Caroline [Mrs. Heald], **44.** 262.
Howe, Damaris (Cady), **59.** 124 *n.*
Howe, Edward, Digges's tract, **58.** 290.
Howe, Elizabeth, papers, **56.** 299.
Howe, Fanny H. (Quincy), gifts, **53.** 66, **59.** 237.
Howe, Fisher, gift, **56.** 243.
Howe, George, Webster dinner, **45.** 160; papers, **48.** 133.
Howe, J. C., & Co., **42.** 293.
Howe, Jabez C., port., **47.** 127; career, 127.
Howe, *Rev.* James, **44.** 262.
Howe, *Dr.* James S. N., **44.** 262.
Howe, *Rev.* John, reordination, **49.** 80.
Howe, Joseph, death, **59.** 124, 133.
Howe, Julia (Ward), letter, **55.** 214.
Howe, Mark Antony DeWolfe, member, **41.** 3, 4; Vassall letters, 210; on Bancroft bust, 234, 235; book, 416; on Bancroft Papers, **42.** 236; on Biddle letter, 316; papers by, **43.** 101, **60.** 97; J. Q. ADAMS'S VERSES, **43.** 237; report on Library and Cabinet, 467; MEMOIRS: on J. P. Quincy, **45.** 338; on C. E. Norton, **48.** 57; on T. R. Sullivan, **52.** 80; — Council, **45.** 559, **46.** 400; on Josiah Quincy's journal, **49.** 424, **50.** 433; work on Humane Society, **51.** 356; on Mrs. Otis, **55.** 345; on Bynner letter, **56.** 269; Edward Stanwood, **57.** 225; on Huntington diary, 244.
Howe, *Rev.* Perley, **44.** 266, **59.** 124 *n.*
Howe, Richard, *earl,* reconciliation mission, **43.** 331, **44.** 125, 125 *n.*, **60.** 240, 241; failure to establish blockade, **44.** 21 *n.*; campaign of 1777, 25, 44, 110, 152, 162, 171–175; contemporary opinion, 94–120; Galloway on, 100; attacks and inquiry, 100, 113, 120, 140; Mauduit's pamphlets, 127, 143; Johnstone, 130; and Opposition, 132; own pamphlet, 143 *n.*; English criticism, Mauduit's annotations, 158, 159; New York, Long Island, 163, 245, 246, **60.** 240, 241; naval battles (1794), **57.** 407; gives up American command, **60.** 243.
Howe, Robert, Quincy on, **49.** 457, 458, 460.
Howe, *Dr.* Samuel G., Harpers Ferry affair, **41.** 94, 497; Kan., 223, 344, 347, 456–461, 465, 467, 495,

496; criticised, **50**. 268; Woodman correspondence, **54**. 5; relics, 82; at dinner, **57**. 263; Peace Convention, **60**. 226.
Howe, Timothy O., Canadian reciprocity, **47**. 159.
Howe, *Mrs.* Walter C., gift, **57**. 230.
Howe, *Sir* William, riflemen, **43**. 574 *n.*; compared with Washington as commander, 580–582, 588, **44**. 59, 60; contemporary opinion, 94–120; Burgoyne and Clinton, 113, 116–120, 146, 166; attacks and inquiry, 113–143, 167, 168, 170; Mauduit's and other pamphlets and annotations, 127, 128, 130–132 141–175; and Opposition, 130; correspondence, 144; Kirk's letter, 144; force under, 144, 145, 148, 157; delays, 146–150, 157, 158, 163; letter (1775) on prisoners of war, **45**. 16; Burgoyne on (1775), **48**. 119; L. I. headquarters, **54**. 334; Philadelphia house, **57**. 123 *n.* *See also* Boston, siege of; Campaign of 1777; New Jersey campaign; New York campaign.
Howe Place, Barnstable (?), view, **50**. 37.
Howell, David, **47**. 493 *n.*
Howell, James, *Familiar Letters*, belief in witchcraft, **50**. 91–94; Digby's powder of sympathy, **59**. 88.
Howell, Jeremiah B., ill, **47**. 522.
Howells, William D., on C. E. Norton, **48**. 66; E. H. Clement, **56**. 66.
Howey, James, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Howey, Thomas, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Howgill, Francis, Quaker, protest, **42**. 358, 363–371; tracts, 359 *n.*
Howick, *Viscount.* *See* Grey, Henry G.
Howland, Benjamin, land, **57**. 241.
Howland, John, Quakers, **51**. 201; Plymouth landing, **52**. 167.
Howland, Robert, case against, **43**. 257–260.
Howland, William P. *See* Howard, ——.
Hows, Edward, fake, **52**. 277.
Hoyer, Alexander, shipmaster, **47**. 186.
Hoyt, Abigail [Mrs. Boyd], **48**. 335.
Hoyt, David S., Kan., killed, **41**. 227.
Hoyt, Epaphras, General Court, **57**. 255.
Hoyt, Jesse, letters, **53**. 94.
Hubbard. *See also* Hobart; Hubbart; Hubbert.
Hubbard, Fordyce, Sabbatarian, **57**. 256.
Hubbard, *Rev.* Jonathan, **42**. 447, 448.
Hubbard, *Capt.* Joseph (?), Concord (1749), **44**. 273.
Hubbard, Joseph S., portrait, **51**. 209.
Hubbard, Joshua C., gift, **51**. 115.
Hubbard, Samuel, separation of Maine, **41**. 147; Franklin monument, **45**. 488.
Hubbard, Thomas, **42**. 468; Speaker, **43**. 257, 259, 260.
Hubbard, *Rev.* William, on Cotton, **41**. 105; on Cotton and Hooker, **46**. 274.
Hubbard, William J., **52**. 134; General Court, **57**. 257 *n.*, 258.
Hubbart, John, Bermuda sheriff, **54**. 314.
Hubbart, Tuthill, Boston postmaster, **50**. 173.
Hubbert, Samuel, **48**. 45, 46.
Hubley, Adam, on Murphy, **42**. 195.
Huckins, Thomas, grave, **42**. 138.
Huddleston, Diana (de Vere Beauclerk), *lady*, **48**. 447 *n.*
Hudnall, ——, Harpers Ferry affair, **41**. 94.
Hudson. *See also* Hodson.
Hudson, ——, federal detective work in England, **48**. 481–483 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx).
Hudson, Charles, on Lexington and Concord, exaggeration, **49**. 365, 373 *n.*, 380, **56**. 86 *n.*, 91; General Court, **57**. 264.
Hudson, Elizabeth [Mrs. Hickling], **53**. 325 *n.*
Hudson, Francis, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Hudson, G., *The Index* (London, 1862–65), **48**. 482.
Hudson, John E., port., **52**. 317.
Hudson, Robert, Plymouth Colony, **45**. 614, 621.
Hudson, Thomas, *Mayflower* crew (1620), **60**. 221.
Hudson, Thomas [d. 1779], Shirley port., **59**. 35.
Hudson, Thomas, *Boston* crew (1777), **55**. 87.
Hudson, W. L., sketch, **56**. 317.
Hudson, William, Star Chamber, **58**. 185–186.
Hudson, N. Y., in 1790, **51**. 56.
Hudson, O., in 1845, **44**. 342.
Hudson Bay, French plans, **59**. 143, 144.
Hudson River, horse-power ferries and bridges (1820), **50**. 191, 192

(*see* **Gen. In.** xx); travel (1790), **51.** 55–57; (1826), steamboat, **59.** 390–392.
Hudson's Bay Co., Pacific Coast, **43.** 21, 24; broadsides, photostat, **58.** 314.
Hügel, Friedrich von, Biblical criticism, **41.** 500, 521.
Huger, Daniel E., Southern Unionist, **57.** 367.
Huger, Francis K., Lafayette affair, **46.** 238.
Huger, Isaac, defeat, **43.** 583 *n.*
Huger, John A., port., **59.** 35.
Huger, Thomas P., port., **59.** 35.
Hugh Jenkins, **56.** 483.
Hughes. *See also* Hughs; Huse.
Hughes, ——, Vaughan on, **59.** 391.
Hughes, Benjamin, Antigua petition, **59.** 176.
Hughes, Charles E., election of 1916, **57.** 286.
Hughes, Christopher, Jonathan Russell on, **44.** 320; letter to, **57.** 359.
Hughes, James, Antigua petition, **59.** 176.
Hughes, *Archb.* John, special mission, **45.** 80.
Hughes, *Rev.* Obadiah, Williams fund, **56.** 28.
Hughes, P., shipmaster (?), **59.** 126.
Hughes, Rupert, biography of Washington considered, **60.** 67, 70.
Hughes, Thomas, Conway incident, **46.** 122; Civil War, **47.** 66; M. P., **49.** 121.
Hughs, A., Sans Souci Club farce, **60.** 335, 337.
Hugonin, Francis, insolvent agent of Edward Gibbon, **52.** 153.
Huguenots, coming to Mass., **52.** 121; first church in Boston, 122–125; Narragansett, 125–128; Carré in Boston, 128–132.
Hugues, Victor, career, **44.** 417.
Huit, *Rev.* Ephraim, tracts printed in England, **42.** 264, 265; letter to, **48.** 49.
Hull, Abraham F., rusticated student, **50.** 2.
Hull, Edward, London merchant (1686), **52.** 335, 337–340.
Hull, *Lieut.* Edward, Concord action, wound and death, **56.** 82 *n.*
Hull, *Com.* Isaac, letter (1820) on naval rank, **45.** 29; *Constitution* cruise (1809), **50.** 82.
Hull, John, land grant, **43.** 84; assistant, Sharlot case, **49.** 103–106.
Hull, *Gen.* William, letters, **50.** 4; (?) Paul Jones's horses, **55.** 150.
Hull, Mass., land plans, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Hullock, *Sir* John, Harrison case, **49.** 262.
Hulme, ——, shipmaster (1761), **43.** 195.
Hulot, Henry L., pamphlet, **50.** 498.
Hulse, Charlotte M. [Mrs. Bernard], **59.** 126 *n.*
Hulton, Henry, as customs commissioner, **43.** 479; closing Boston port, **46.** 471; verses, **53.** 39; *Liberty* affair, **55.** 252; letters (1768) as commissioner, 267, 271, 277, 278; flight, official opinion on, 279, 280, 282, 283.
Humane Society of Mass., illustration of *History*, **51.** 356; gift for **M.H.S.** building, **54.** 214.
Humble Address (1744), **60.** 177.
Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, baron von, modernism, **41.** 432; described, **44.** 532; on E. J. Young, 533.
Humboldt, Friedrich W. von, **59.** 354.
Hume, Joseph, unseated, **53.** 293.
Humphrey. *See also* Humphreys.
Humphrey, Heman, Colonization Society, **57.** 248.
Humphrey, James, Weymouth, **42.** 447, 450, 457, 466; church treasurer, 465.
Humphrey, John, Cotton's farewell sermon, **41.** 111, 113, **43.** 503, 504; colonial press agent, 504; sword for Winthrop, **44.** 257.
Humphrey, John, Weymouth (1751), **42.** 460.
Humphrey, Margaret, baptized, **42.** 450.
Humphrey, Mary (Miller), **58.** 166, 169.
Humphrey, Nathaniel, Weymouth, **42.** 450.
Humphrey, *Mrs.* Porter, death, **42.** 457.
Humphrey, Samuel, Weymouth, marriage, **42.** 461, 475.
Humphrey, Thomas, Morton's chancery proceedings, **58.** 166–170.
Humphreys, ——, Liverpool, cotton (1844), **53.** 317, 320.
Humphreys, Andrew A., Gettysburg, **44.** 229; Wilderness, **48.** 93; Antietam, **56.** 193.
Humphreys, David, Washington's R. I. tour, **51.** 36 *n.*, 37.
Humphreys, J., English nonconformist, correspondence (1741–42), **53.** 202, 208, 211.

Humphreys, Joshua, naval constructor, **59.** 386.
Humphreys, Robert, Mass. agent, **45.** 646, **46.** 458.
Hundred, as Germanic entity, **51.** 135.
Hundred Days, **45.** 405, **59.** 359–364.
Hungary, Tyler on American policy (1852), **47.** 472.
Hungerford, Daniel E., **56.** 385.
Hüningen, France, fortress, surrender, **59.** 364.
Hunking, John, justice, **45.** 227.
Hunking, Mark, New Hampshire Council, death, **44.** 189.
Hunn, ——, Quaker, freedmen relief, **43.** 358, 366.
Hunnewell, Ambrose, immigrant, **45.** 571.
Hunnewell, Charles [1], **45.** 571.
Hunnewell, Charles [2], **45.** 571.
Hunnewell, Elisabeth (Davis), **45.** 571.
Hunnewell, Elizabeth (Fillebrown), **45.** 571.
Hunnewell, James, family, **45.** 571; Hawaii, **47.** 311 *n.*, **54.** 18, 19 *n.*, 23, 24.
Hunnewell, James Frothingham, audit reports, **41.** 26, **43.** 528; gifts, **41.** 295, **42.** 15; on Richard Frothingham, **41.** 295; THREE EARLY WASHINGTON MONUMENTS, 296; book, 416; on Cotton's farewell sermon, **42.** 317; fund, **43.** 655, **44.** 568; tribute, 218; autobiog. sketch, 261; death, 564; memoir, **45.** 571; PORT. and AUTOG., 571; historical collection, **52.** 85.
Hunnewell, James Melville, 45. 576; gifts, **47.** 311, 312, **52.** 85, 201.
Hunnewell, Jane (Homes), **45.** 571.
Hunnewell, John W., Medical Faculty, **57.** 229.
Hunnewell, Jonathan, Franklin monument, **45.** 489.
Hunnewell, Margaret (Patten), **45.** 571.
Hunnewell, Sarah (Frothingham), **45.** 571.
Hunnewell, Sarah M. (Farnsworth), **45.** 576.
Hunnewell, Susan (Lamson), **45.** 571.
Hunnewell, William [1], **45.** 571.
Hunnewell, William [2], **45.** 571.
Hunnewell & Harrington, earthenware association, **51.** 239.
Hunnewell fund, creation, **43.** 655, **44.** 568.
Hunt. *See also* Huntt.
Hunt, ——, London merchant (1701), **56.** 16.
Hunt, *Dr.* ——, drawing, **54.** 214.
Hunt, *Rev.* —— (1738), **42.** 447.
Hunt, Abigail, marriage, **42.** 454.
Hunt, Ann, death, **42.** 457.
Hunt, Benjamin F., Southern Unionist, **57.** 367.
Hunt, Charles, gifts, **52.** 117, **53.** 18; on A. A. Rand, 36; gift in memory, **59.** 2.
Hunt, Eben, **57.** 267.
Hunt, Eber, baptized, **42.** 448.
Hunt, Edward, West Indian trade, **47.** 217.
Hunt, Elizabeth, marriage, **42.** 469.
Hunt, Enoch, Weymouth, **42.** 459.
Hunt, Hannah [Mrs. Jeffries], **57.** 355 *n.*
Hunt, Henry W., decoration, **57.** 185.
Hunt, James, Weymouth, **42.** 448, 454.
Hunt, James H. L. *See* Hunt, Leigh.
Hunt, John, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59.** 175.
Hunt, John, death (1775), **59.** 133.
Hunt, Joseph, newspaper, **49.** 168.
Hunt, Leigh, on the United States, **41.** 324.
Hunt, Mary, Weymouth, **42.** 447.
Hunt, Mary [Mrs. Barrett], **47.** 112 *n.*
Hunt, Ruth, daughter of James, baptized, **42.** 454.
Hunt, Ruth, daughter of Samuel, baptized, **42.** 448, 456.
Hunt, Samuel, Billerica, township survey (1735), **45.** 34.
Hunt, Samuel, Weymouth (1738), **42.** 448, 456.
Hunt, Samuel, dismissed as teacher (1805), **56.** 272 *n.*
Hunt, Seth, libel suit, **44.** 307, **49.** 216 *n.*
Hunt, Thomas, Tisquantum, **48.** 109, 112.
Hunt, Thornton L., Civil War, **48.** 445.
Hunt, Washington, letter (1845) on Nativism and Texas, **53.** 18, 57.
Hunt, William, *Directions and Exhortations*, copy, **56.** 2.
Hunt, Wilson P., overland journey, **43.** 20.
Hunter, Andrew, Harpers Ferry, correspondence, **41.** 94, 329, 510–518, **46.** 244–246; candidacy, 244; other letters to, 246–249.
Hunter, David, command, and negro soldiers, **43.** 342, 346, 347, 367,

388–390, **56**. 425; Jacksonville, **43**. 381, 384, 385, 397.
Hunter, John A., on corrupt government, **49**. 432–434.
Hunter, Joseph, Alaska line, **59**. 168.
Hunter, Martin, **54**. 350.
Hunter, Robert M. T., attitude (1860), **43**. 661; Declaration of Paris, **46**. 67 *n.*, 68 *n.*; Hampton Roads, **57**. 389, **59**. 241–246, 252.
Hunter, William [1], foreign mission, **46**. 333; travel experience, **47**. 506.
Hunter, William [2], Seward's reliance, **46**. 43 *n.*; on Seward and Sumner, **48**. 461 *n.*
Hunters Lodges, **44**. 336.
Hunting, Richard, Lincoln, **48**. 475, 478.
Huntingdon, Selina (Shirley) Hastings, *countess of*, Whitefield, **44**. 210, 211; Quincy, **50**. 445, 476.
Huntingdonshire, England, emigration to New England, **60**. 372.
Huntington, Asahel, letter (1831) on campaign, **49**. 245.
Huntington, Benjamin, W. L. Smith's visit, **51**. 40, 41.
Huntington, Charles P., daughter, **45**. 342; local politics and office, **49**. 239, **57**. 245, 249, 252, 253, 267; diary (1832–34), 244; Colonization Society, 246–249; campaign (1832), 249–252; Clay, 252; General Court, 253–257; Antimasonry, 263; probate judge, 265, 266; Bank of U. S., 267; defeated, 268; letters to, 269–277; letter (1837) on veto power, 274; congressional candidacy (1848), Van Buren, 276, 277.
Huntington, E. (?), engraving, **46**. 1.
Huntington, Helen (Mills), **45**. 342.
Huntington, Helen F. [Mrs. Quincy], **45**. 342.
Huntington, Henry E., gift, **52**. 142.
Huntington, *Dr.* James L., gift, **56**. 3.
Huntington, *Rev.* Joseph, church discipline, **49**. 97.
Huntington, *Rev.* Joshua, ports., **41**. 426, **48**. 495.
Huntington, Samuel, W. L. Smith's visit, **51**. 40; Marine Committee letter (1776), **55**. 73.
Huntington, William, **57**. 258; medical education, and slavery, 269 (*see* Gen. In. xxiv).
Huntington, William R., on E. W. Donald, **44**. 460, 489.
Huntington family, papers, **44**. 88, 283.
Huntington Library, early Americana, photostats, **53**. 148, **58**. 295.
Huntoon, Jonathan G., candidacy, **49**. 228.
Huntt, William T., Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Hurd. *See also* Herd.
Hurd, ——, postrider (1774), **50**. 173.
Hurd, ——, New York (1786), **43**. 127.
Hurd, Charles E., as editor, **56**. 59.
Hurd, Harvey B., Kan., **41**. 344.
Hurd, John, *jr.*, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 314.
Hurd, John, Boston, judgment against (1764), **43**. 204; wife (c. 1785), **51**. 170.
Hurd, Mary (Russell | Foster), **51**. 170.
Hurd, *Bishop* Richard, Parr controversy, **52**. 152.
Hurlbut, William H., attitude (1861), **49**. 21–23.
Hurst, Elizabeth [Mrs. Chauncy], **59**. 133 *n.*
Husband and wife, New England petition (1669), **46**. 479–484. *See also* Divorce; Marriage.
Huse, Caleb, *Alabama*, **45**. 260 *n.*
Huse, Rebecca (Hill), letter to, **59**. 156.
Huse, Thomas, letter to, **59**. 155.
Huske, Ellis, **43**. 197 *n.*; land grant, **45**. 199, 204; Belcher on, 202.
Huske, John, Mass. agency, **43**. 197.
Huskisson, William, forced resignation, **41**. 375, 387.
Huson, Robert. *See* Hussy, Richard.
Hussar, H. M. S., attempt to raise, **59**. 408.
Hussey. *See also* Hussy.
Hussey, Christopher, New Hampshire Council, **45**. 630.
Hussites, persecution (1786), **43**. 623.
Hussy, Richard (Robert Huson), shipmaster, **47**. 183, **51**. 283 (*see* Gen. In. xxi).
Hutcheson, *Rev.* George, *Brief Exposition*, history of copy, **50**. 188.
Hutching, *Ensign* ——, Louisburg siege (1748), **42**. 143.
Hutching, Gordon, Louisburg siege, **42**. 143.
Hutchings, Henry M., French camp sites, **58**. 269.
Hutchins. *See also* Huckins; Hutching; Hutchings.
Hutchins, *Rev.* Charles L., gifts, **50**. 118, 200.

Hutchins, Gordon [d. 1815], port., **50**. 200.
Hutchins, James R., Milton reprint, **42**. 168.
Hutchins, John, moves to Killingly (c. 1710), **44**. 266 *n.*
Hutchins, John (?), Killingly (1748), **44**. 266.
Hutchins, Sarah, Baltimore, conviction, **49**. 112.
Hutchins, Thomas, mercury congelation, medal, **43**. 617.
Hutchins, William, *Boston* crew, **55**. 87.
Hutchinson. *See also* Hutcheson.
Hutchinson, Anne (Marbury), episode, **44**. 583, 584; father, **48**. 281; marriage, 281; contemporary opinion, **49**. 351.
Hutchinson, Edward, petition about Lynn iron works, **45**. 567; deed, **57**. 229.
Hutchinson, Elisha [d. 1717], and fall of Edmund Andros, **45**. 238; Sharlot case, **49**. 101, 103–105; career, 102; AUTOG., 105; Huguenots, **52**. 125; Narragansett Country, 127; shipment, 334.
Hutchinson, Elisha [H. C. 1762], Bristol, England, **45**. 409; letter book, **50**. 39.
Hutchinson, Elizabeth [Mrs. Winslow], **56**. 48 *n.*
Hutchinson, Foster, Boston records, letters, **43**. 424–426; audit, **53**. 22; Malcom affair, **58**. 28, 35.
Hutchinson, Richard, petition about Lynn iron works, **45**. 567; deed, **57**. 229.
Hutchinson, *Rev.* Sanford, Hutchinson Papers, **50**. 73.
Hutchinson, *Gov.* Thomas, on Saltonstall and Harvard, **41**. 308; Albany Congress, **43**. 35, **44**. 169; on land speculation, **43**. 85; on Mauduit, **44**. 100 *n.*, 126, 127, 132; on Vaughan, 105 *n.*; on Howes and inquiry, 115 *n.*, 123 *n.*, 125, 136 *n.*; on Burgoyne, 130; impressments, 424, 446, **55**. 250; letter on political affairs, history, **44**. 524; on Pownall's scheme, 688; payments to, **45**. 32; controversy over support (1771), 32–34; Bristol, England, 409; on William Douglass, 439; on British privateers, **46**. 186; writs of assistance, 466, **58**. 7, 10, **59**. 414, 420, 421; Stamp Act riot, **46**, 467, **49**. 367; Tea Party, **46**. 470; *Collection of Papers*, **47**. 211; Boston Massacre, 214; contemporary and later opinion, **49**. 351; position, 366, **56**. 351; Hardwicke letters and papers in Gay Collection, **50**. 39; paper-money tract (1736), 72–74; Mauduit letters, 120; influence on English opinion, 438, 439, 443, 444, 446, 447, 450, 452, 455; on North-Quincy interview, 441 *n.*; on Quincy and Hartley, 445; on Williams, 446 *n.*; on Cox's Museum, 451 *n.*; at Bath, 454 *n.*; on Winslow, **52**. 333; commission by, **54**. 212; sale of confiscated estate, 216; on Bond, 307; on *Liberty* affair, letter, **55**. 249, 253, 256, 257 *n.*, 279–281; on radical rule in Boston, 259; charge on libels, 269. *See also* Hutchinson Letters.
Hutchinson, William, marriage to Anne, **48**. 281.
Hutchinson, William, Jamaica trader (1686), **52**. 335.
Hutchinson Letters, Franklin's expense accounts in connection with, **56**. 95, 104–117; Whately on, **58**. 89–91.
Hutchinson Papers, controversy, **55**. 155 *n.*
Hyatt, Alpheus, **49**. 482.
Hyde. *See also* Hide.
Hyde, Edward. *See* Clarendon.
Hyde, George, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Hyde, *Sir* Nicholas, **58**. 157.
Hyde, Samuel, relics, **54**. 290.
Hyde Park, demonstration (1866), **45**. 331.
Hymns, Brattle St., **47**. 231.
Hyrick, Robert, for The Hague, **42**. 208, 210.
Hyslop, David, **59**. 117 *n.*
Hyslop, Mehitable (Stoddard), **59**. 117 *n.*
Hyslop, William [1], England, **50**. 434 *n.*, **59**. 117; West Indian trade, **50**. 490.
Hyslop, William [2], **59**. 117 *n.*

I

Iatheo Peak, Northwest Coast, **53**. 258.
Ibrahim *Pasha*, rule, **46**. 348.
Iconographic Society, etchings, **44**. 605, **46**. 303, **48**. 253, **51**. 238.
Ile Bourbon, troops, **60**. 295; letters of credit, 296; sugar, 296; paper money, 302, 304.
Ile de France, American trade, **41**.

238, 239, 264; troops, **60.** 295; letters of credit, 296; sugar, 296; paper money, 302, 304; free trade, 304.
Ile Royale. *See* Cape Breton.
Ile St. Jean. *See* Prince Edward Island.
Illinois, Lincoln's candidacy (1846), **42.** 83, 84; travel in 1845, **44.** 344–350; wet prairies, 344, 350; Lincoln's letter (1863), British opinion, **46.** 6; Clay (1830), **49.** 233; centennial, M.H.S. representative, **51.** 312.
Illinois, Port Royal expedition, **56.** 378.
Illinois Central R. R., Lincoln and Rantoul on incorporation of, **42.** 84; beginning, **48.** 247.
Illinois River, navigation of (1845), **44.** 349.
Illuminati, Ebeling on, **59.** 335.
Illustrated London News, on *Trent* affair, **45.** 66 *n.*
Illustrations, M.H.S. inkstand, **42.** 133; Lincoln inauguration table, 135; caricature of Bancroft, **47.** 222; Peale's allegory of Pitt, **48.** 291; Pitt statue, 293; Wetmore Collection, **49.** 3; Manly Washington medal, **52.** 6; Warren temperance cup, 120; Vernon medals, 212; powder-horn sketch of siege of Boston, 334; Oahu Island (Honolulu), **54.** 16; Franklin medals, **55.** 190; Parker-Frothingham vase, **60.** 121; antimonial cup, 154. *See also* Autographs; Busts; Facsimiles; Maps; Portraits.
Ilsley, Robert, immigrant, Masonic jewel, **54.** 290 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii).
Immigrants, problem, **42.** 310.
Impeachment, Johnson, expected conviction and patronage, **46.** 159, **58.** 136; Peck, **49.** 222.
Imperialism, Pendleton's motion (1775), **44.** 521; Hoar and Lodge, **58.** 332.
Implied powers, Hamilton on, **43.** 157–164.
Imposition of Inoculation as a Duty, **45.** 437 *n.*
Impressment, War of 1812, **42.** 331, **50.** 289; *Chesapeake-Leopard* affair, Adams on, Boston and, **44.** 422, 423, 425–428, **45.** 354–356; Mass. affair (1769), Adams on, **44.** 423–425, **47.** 202; testimony in this case, **44.** 428; aspect in *Trent* affair, **45.** 508–510, 519, **47.** 95; by *Romney* at Boston, **55.** 249, 283; in Mass. (1775), **59.** 111.
Imprisonment for debt, provincial Mass., **43.** 203, 204.
Inch, Jonathan, goods for, **51.** 284.
Inches, George B., **51.** 178.
Inches, Henderson [d. 1780], Brattle Sq. Church, **47.** 229; first wife, **51.** 178.
Inches, Henderson, *jr.* [? H. C. 1792], **51.** 446 *n.*; sisters in Rome, 446, 454.
Inches, Sarah, **51.** 178.
Inches, Sarah (Jackson), **51.** 178.
Inches, Susan (Brimmer), **51.** 446 *n.*
Income tax, and interest on war bonds (1868), **50.** 20, 21; English (1842–44), **53.** 305, 309, 317; Mass. proposal on extra-state (1834), **57.** 264.
Independence, Tom Paine and authorship of Declaration of, **43.** 241; Otis's hint (1768), 493; disavowal (1775), **44.** 520; centennial and sesquicentennial medals, **46.** 253, **60.** 23; John Adams (1813) on consideration, **48.** 507, 508; predicted (1758), **50.** 448; Massie on ultimate, **56.** 120; English belief in plan (1775), **59.** 128; Hancock on Declaration of, **60.** 113; Gordon predicts, 360. *See also* Fourth of July; Mecklenburg.
Independence, U. S. S., wrecked (1778), **54.** 205.
Independence, U. S. S., **54.** 205; in 1826, **59.** 406.
Independence Hall, medal, **42.** 15; interior views, **49.** 257.
Independencia, case, **45.** 274.
Independent Chronicle. *See* Boston *Independent Chronicle*.
Independent Corps of Cadets, overseas badge, **52.** 282.
Index, Confederate paper in London (1862–65), on Goldwin Smith, **44.** 12; staff, financing, **48.** 482, 483.
Index, general, of *Proceedings*, comments, **42.** 238, **43.** 3, 77, 253.
India, Civil War and cotton, **46.** 102, **47.** 45, 47, 49; insurance companies (1801–5), 372. *See also* East Indies.
Indian, South Carolina frigate, **46.** 193.
Indian Neck, Mass., **44.** 257.
Indian Ocean, voyage, China to Good Hope (1793), **53.** 266–271. *See also* Orient.
Indiana, support of Clay (1830), **49.** 227, 233.

Indiana 27th Regiment, Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41.** 118, 121.
Indiana, Pa., Free-Soil paper, **49.** 169.
Indians, Thompson's theory of origin, **41.** 536; Wessagusset, 534, 538, 540; skinning for leggins, **42.** 194, 195; authorship of *First Fruits*, 259–261; Mass. barrier scheme (1725), **43.** 544; Nauset deed (1666), FACSIM., **44.** 257–260; FACSIM. of marks, 259, **48.** 53; Quaker charge (1845), **44.** 353; British relations (1783–94), 392; slave in Mass. (1728), 656, 657; trade in Russo-American treaty (1824), liquor, **45.** 408; Ashley's munitions trade at Penobscot (1631), 493; territorial rights, **46.** 288; trading stock (1634), **47.** 184 *n.*, 185; medal of 1714, 451; Conn. early corn dealings, **48.** 35–51; Pynchon's land purchase, FACSIM., 51–54; buffer state in Ghent negotiations, 139, 140, 142, 143, 146, 148–150; Plymouth deed (1651), 492; work of Lucien Carr, **49.** 92, 93; Choctaws, 181; Ga. and Cherokees, 190, 220–222; Pequot War, **51.** 285, 286; Mexican linguistic records, 323; John Adams peace medal, **52.** 86; interest of J. B. Thayer, 137; and Plymouth, Winslow, 330–332; Aztec dwarfs, **53.** 37, 40; Great Awakening, 213, 215; Northwest Coast, character, traders' experiences (1791–92), 227, 229–233, 237–243, 245–250; St. Clair's defeat, **54.** 139; medallions, 246; place names, **55.** 2, **58.** 95; Mohegan case, **56.** 40–42, 51–53, 56; vocabulary, **59.** 139; Duluth's relation, 144; servant, **Gen. In.** xiv. *See also* Frontier; Fur trade; Iroquois; Missions.
Indigo, enumerated article, **43.** 482; colonial duty, 483; Boston shipment, **52.** 338; French edicts on colonial, **60.** 261.
Individualism, and religion, **44.** 478–483; discipline and democracy, **51.** 156–158; Becket's effort to curb selfish, **52.** 8.
Indostan, **53.** 269.
Industry. *See* Economic conditions.
Industry, **52.** 338.
Ingalls. *See also* Ingals.
Ingalls, *Dr.* —— (1828), **43.** 72.
Ingalls, Alice M. (Monroe), **50.** 36.
Ingalls, *Dr.* William, **50.** 36.
Ingals, James, on committee (1776), **43.** 99.
Ingersoll, Alice C. [Mrs. Chamberlain], **41.** 173.
Ingersoll, Jared, goes to England, **49.** 267; Quincy, 472; writs of assistance, **58.** 61.
Ingersoll, John, shipmaster, **52.** 339.
Ingersoll, Joseph, *Boston* crew, **55.** 87.
Ingersoll, Joseph, **43.** 129.
Ingham, North, vestryman, **45.** 587.
Ingham, Samuel D., as Cabinet officer, **46.** 330; on art in federal capitol, **59.** 77.
Ingheramius, Tomas, photostat of work, **58.** 299.
Ingilby, *Sir* William, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 379.
Inglefield, *Sir* Edward A., Laird Rams, **45.** 302.
Inglis, Catherine, **49.** 443.
Inglis, Elizabeth [Mrs. Smith], **49.** 443 *n.*
Inglis, George, **49.** 443 *n.*
Ingraham, Duncan [1], **47.** 517 *n.*
Ingraham, Duncan [2?], letter (1776) on prize, **44.** 689.
Ingraham, Joseph, shipmaster, **53.** 230, 233, 257, 260, **54.** 29 *n.*; Hawaii, 12.
Ingraham, Margaret [Mrs. Marryat], **47.** 518 *n.*
Ingraham, Susanna [Mrs. Gier], **47.** 517 *n.*
Ingram, Ebenezer, petition on embargo, **52.** 162.
Ingram, Thomas, New York City freeman, **52.** 288.
Initiative and referendum, and sovereignty, **46.** 10; 1780 suggestion, **50.** 385.
Inkstand, M.H.S., ILLUS., **42.** 133.
Inman, George, Bristol, England, **45.** 411.
Inman, Henry, Wirt port., **52.** 282; Marshall port., **55.** 5.
Inman, John, Bristol, England, **45.** 413.
Innes, *Col.* Charles H., **56.** 384, 385.
Innocent III., clergy before lay courts, **52.** 22 *n.*
Inns. *See* Taverns.
Inoculation, instance (1777), **44.** 690; Cotton Mather's works, **45.** 418–479; letters of Timonius and Pylarinus, Mather's knowledge, 419, 420, 422, 427; Mather: *Address to Physicians*, 422, 427–435; information from slaves, 422, 423, 430, 431, 435–440; "Little Treatise," 440–444; *Account of the Method and Success*, 444–459; beginning in Eng-

land, 445; "Faithful Account," 460; "Way of Proceeding," 460–467; copy of letter on "Curiosa Variolarum," 475–477; letter on "Case of Small-pox Inoculated," 478, 479; Colman's advocacy, **47.** 227; hospitals (1776), **51.** 90; Boylston, **52.** 113, 114; wholesale, in Mass. (1800), 322; Wagstaff's pamphlet against, **54.** 81; suggested (1773), **56.** 145; opposition of *New-England Courant*, **57.** 343–346, 350; Copley family, **59.** 121; in besieged Boston, **60.** 95; Philadelphia (1776), 113.

Inore, Hawaii, **54.** 29, 30 *n.*, 33–37, 43.

Inquisition, Lea's work, **43.** 186; England's narrow escape from, **49.** 320.

Insanity, church sermon on, **42.** 459; plan for Chinese asylum, American alienist (1847), **43.** 326, 327; Pynchon's prescription, **48.** 56.

Insurance, marine (1794–1807), Oriental, adjustment, **41.** 247, 250, 259, 261, **44.** 402, 678 *n.*; French and Indian War marine, **43.** 200; Richard Price's plan, 610, 615, 617, 618, 620–622, 624–626; papers of Boston Marine Insurance Company (1799–1838), and blank forms, **47.** 276, 370–372; marine policy, **54.** 6; colonial marine, 213; companies after Boston fire, **56.** 266, 267; French edict on marine, **60.** 286, 287.

Insurgente, French frigate, action, **46.** 204.

Internal improvements, National Road in 1845, **44.** 339, 340; Jacksonian comment (1827), **45.** 166; Mass. policy (1830), 180; congressional attitude (1825), **49.** 192; Buffalo-New Orleans road, 221; Dix on, **50.** 160; debt, **53.** 277.

Internal revenue, Boutwell on stamps (1862), **58.** 321. *See also* Excise; Income tax.

International Congress of Americanists, medal and card, **57.** 230.

International Congress of Historical Studies, M.H.S. delegates, **46.** 304.

International Congress on Tuberculosis, medal, **58.** 2.

International law, as misnomer for "right," **43.** 304; varying rules in Chinese relations, 306–310; general laws and commerce, 311–314; Harcourt on American situation (1862), **47.** 409, 410; Harcourt on certain authorities, 411 *n.*, 412 *n.*; Tyler on intervention, 472–475. *See also* Declaration of Paris; French spoliation claims; Neutral trade; cross-references under Civil War.

Intervention, Tyler on theory (1852), **47.** 472–475; Lyons's opposition (1861), **48.** 225, 227, 230. *See also* Mediation; Recognition.

Intrenchments, Civil War tactics, **57.** 112.

Intrepid, U. S. S., exploit, **46.** 204.

Inventions, petition for patent (1689), **41.** 167; Bigelow Papers, **49.** 3; Stiles's interest, **51.** 291.

Ipswich, Mass., prisoners-of-war episode, **48.** 496–499; jail, 499, 500; loss of prominent men (1683), **50.** 79; services of T. F. Waters, **53.** 63, 64; Great Awakening, 195, 198, 203, 205; papers concerning, **57.** 241, **59.** 1, 35.

Iraeneus, articles on church and state, **50.** 379.

Iredell, James, letter (1793) on case, **53.** 27.

Ireland, Abraham, milestone, **42.** 92; grave, 94.

Ireland, Oscar B., Charleston operations, **57.** 465.

Ireland, repeal agitation (1842), **42.** 391 *n.*, 412, 417; Home Rule and limiting Lords' veto, **45.** 11; Bright on problem, **46.** 152, 156; conditions in 1843, 367; disestablishment, **49.** 121, 122, 133, 146, **50.** 22; Fenianism, **49.** 132, 138; British intentions (1866), 133; political conditions (1841), **53.** 299; famine (1846–47), 322–324; trade with the enemy (1708), **55.** 171; American Revolution, **59.** 138; in 1798, 331; O'Brien revolt, **60.** 117; French colonial trade, 274, 279–281.

Iris, wrecked, **55.** 321.

Irish, John, *Boston* crew, **55.** 87.

Irish, immigrant expelled from Boston (1681), **49.** 99–106; Erie Canal laborers, **59.** 403.

Iron, Oriental trade, **41.** 238, 255; Russian trade, 247, 274; works for Mass. (1643), **42.** 262 *n.*; early Lynn works, **45.** 566–568; N. C. works (1791), **51.** 72; Austrian, 400; Northwest Coast trade, **53.** 218, 228, 250, 252; prohibition of export of bar iron by colonies, **55.** 221.

Iron collar, as punishment of slave, **49.** 2 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx), **54.** 82–84.

Iron Hill, Del., skirmish, **44**. 699.
Ironsides, U. S. S., Charleston operations, **57**. 426, 429, 433.
Iroquois, Sullivan's expedition, **42**. 194, 195, **44**. 497, **46**. 427; missionary, **44**. 267; Mass. lands in N. Y., **45**. 481; Carré on Bruyas's catechism, **52**. 128–132; Duluth's expedition, **59**. 145; French expedition (1696), 146.
Irvine, Baptist, character, **45**. 404; Pickering libel, **47**. 296 *n*.
Irvine, R., consul, letter to (1768), **55**. 279.
Irving, Thomas, customs official, **43**. 487; affidavit, **55**. 250 *n*.
Irving, Washington, on Oregon, **43**. 22; military narrative, 550; on 1777 campaign, **44**. 36; on protecting great names, 57 *n*.; in Spain, **46**. 363, 366, 369; medallion, **49**. 287; port., **54**. 194; on dramatic critics, **59**. 315, 316.
Irving, William, on dramatic critics, **59**. 316.
Isaac Peral, Spanish submarine, **50**. 119.
Isaacs, Andrew J., Kan., **41**. 342.
Isaacs, Rufus D. *See* Reading.
Isabella I. of Spain, **59**. 150.
Isabella II. of Spain, Aumale marriage, **46**. 364.
Isabella, voyage, **54**. 15.
Isely, William H., on Sharp's rifles in Kan., **41**. 224, 225.
Isis, Canton, **41**. 267, 271.
Isla de los Estados, **53**. 224 *n*.
Island No. 10, news, **56**. 419.
Isle-de-Ré, France, troops for colonies, **60**. 296, 297, 300.
Islie, Francis. *See* Estlake.
Isolation, Monroe on doctrine (1804), **42**. 326. *See also* Monroe Doctrine.
Israel, Mary S., **46**. 166 *n*.
Italy, travel (1840), **46**. 354–362; (1819), **51**. 401–498; affairs (1797), **59**. 327, 332, 335; Murat (1815), 360.
Ive, John, London merchant, **52**. 335, 339.
Ives, Benjamin, shipmaster, **51**. 358.
Ives, Stephen B., *jr*., law office, **41**. 279.
Ives, Thomas P., as merchant, **41**. 240.
Izard, Alice (DeLancey), **51**. 28.
Izard, Anne [Mrs. Deas], **51**. 28 *n*.
Izard, Charlotte [Mrs. Smith], **51**. 28.
Izard, George, Gerry on, **47**. 516.
Izard, Henry, travel in N. Y. (1790), **51**. 53.
Izard, Ralph, Adams on, **44**. 428; on W. L. Smith, **51**. 24, 28; estate, 75; Paris, **54**. 108; replies to presidential addresses, **57**. 130, 133, 136, 139.

J

J. Howard Brown Co., lithographs, **49**. 95.
J. M. Chapman, affair, **46**. 119–121, 126, 128.
Jablonowski, *Fürst von*, Jonathan Russell, **51**. 478, 485, 497.
Jackal, on Northwest Coast, **53**. 259; Hawaii, **54**. 14.
Jackass bill, **53**. 2.
Jackson, ——, at Weymouth (1741–49), **42**. 456, 457.
Jackson, *Col.* ——, in besieged Boston, **59**. 133.
Jackson, *Pres.* Andrew, McLean (1828), **41**. 364 *n*.; appointments, spoils, 371, 386, **45**. 168–179, **46**. 328–333, 336–338, **49**. 218–220, 222; War of 1812, **42**. 334; election of 1844, 396 *n*., 428, 431; Oregon, **43**. 23; Eaton controversy, 74; Boston's attitude (1831), 74; Lewis's letter (1839) on relations, 496; H. L. White, 499 *n*.; ports., **44**. 87, **49**. 59, **54**. 290; St. Louis memorial exercises, **44**. 349; Florida expedition, 383–385, **49**. 180, **60**. 30; hate of Adams, **44**. 385 *n*.; partisans' victory in New York City (1827), **45**. 166; letter to, 169; Mass. and attack on Bank, 183; Baylies's mission, 184; vetoes, **46**. 90; Cabinet, 327, **49**. 216, **53**. 55; office for Baylies, **46**. 327, 335, 336; J. E. Wool on policy and prospects (1829), 334, 335; Duff Green, 337; letters: (1841) on loan, banks, **47**. 469; (1844) on Overton's will, **55**. 2; — Mobile, **47**. 510; on Clay (1827), **49**. 208; inauguration expectations, 218; contemporary and later opinion, 353; Dix on character (1824), **50**. 147; Charnwood on, **51**. 99; French spoliation claims, **53**. 53, 55; Van Buren correspondence, 94; New England visit, **56**. 244; at Boston, 244–246, 251–253, 255–257; health, 244, 246–248, 252, 256; New England attitude, 244–246, 257–260; reason for abandoning tour, 248; removal of deposits, 248, 259; at Philadelphia and New York, 248–

250; domesticity, 250; Harvard degree, 252–255, **57**. 259; Davis's caricature, real personality, **56**. 255; medal, 300; New Orleans anniversaries, **57**. 245; Nullification Proclamation, 252; Unionism, 369, 370; painting for federal capitol, **59**. 81; Vaughan, 379. *See also* Elections (*1824*, *1828*, *1832*).
Jackson, *Rev.* Arthur (?), London sermon (1628), **50**. 207.
Jackson, Benjamin, customs officer, **46**. 461.
Jackson, Charles [1], **60**. 164, 359; Natural Philosophy Society, AUTOG., **49**. 418.
Jackson, Charles [2], passport, **60**. 359.
Jackson, Charles C., gift, **51**. 89; Lee, Higginson & Co., **53**. 117.
Jackson, *Dr.* Charles T., ether, papers, memorials, **48**. 319, **52**. 169, 322; J. A. Dix, **50**. 165.
Jackson, Edmund, chancery case, **60**. 142.
Jackson, Edward, Indian mission, **42**. 260 *n*.
Jackson, Francis, Burns rendition, **44**. 332; Sims case, **45**. 623, **55**. 342.
Jackson, Hannah (Avery), **51**. 177.
Jackson, *Col.* Henry, reoccupation of New York, **54**. 337.
Jackson, *Mrs.* Henry, gift, **47**. 272.
Jackson, Isaac, earthenware association, **51**. 239.
Jackson, J., Indiana entertainment, **42**. 35.
Jackson, *Gov.* James, travel troubles, **47**. 37; replies to presidential addresses, **57**. 133, 139.
Jackson, *Dr.* James, Trumbull silhouettes, **47**. 272; Natural Philosophy Society, AUTOG., letter (1803), **49**. 418, 421; Jenner monument, **52**. 45; correspondence, **60**. 49.
Jackson, James, Lee, Higginson & Co., **53**. 117.
Jackson, *Rev.* John, **46**. 267.
Jackson, John, goods for (1639), **51**. 284.
Jackson, John, Va. (1795), **59**. 203.
Jackson, John B., Sidney port., **51**. 276 *n*.
Jackson, *Dr.* John B. S., **52**. 105; pathology, 106; group port., **55**. 186 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).
Jackson, Jonathan, Europe, **43**. 618, **49**. 84 *n*., 85; silhouette, **47**. 445; letters to, **49**. 83–89, **60**. 49; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 358 *n*., 384.
Jackson, *Col.* Joseph [1], autog., **41**. 29; port., **50**. 1, **51**. 176; biog. note, 176.
Jackson, *Rev.* Joseph [2], **49**. 259, 260; port., **45**. 1, **51**. 177; biog. note, 177.
Jackson, Joshua, property, **53**. 39.
Jackson, Kate, deposits, **54**. 289, 319.
Jackson, Lidian E. [Mrs. Bridge], **48**. 319.
Jackson, Marian C., gifts, **60**. 49, 359.
Jackson, Mary [Mrs. Wendell], **60**. 114 *n*.
Jackson, Mary B. [Mrs. Rathbone], **54**. 193.
Jackson, *Mrs.* Neville, collection of silhouettes, **45**. 560.
Jackson, Norton, at Weymouth, **42**. 456.
Jackson, Patrick T. [1], Webster dinner, **45**. 160; Lowell, **48**. 69; T. H. Perkins, **53**. 105.
Jackson, Patrick T. [2], Kan., **41**. 224; at camp, **57**. 490.
Jackson, *Lieut.* Patrick T. [3], Point Lookout, **57**. 490.
Jackson, Rachael, grand-daughter of President Jackson **56**. 250.
Jackson, Richard, Pilgrim, punishment, **52**. 324.
Jackson, Richard, as Mass. agent, dismissed, **53**. 25, **55**. 250 *n*.; letter to, 281; M. P., 283; as Franklin's attorney, **56**. 95, 107, 109, 110, 114, 115.
Jackson, Sarah [Mrs. Inches], port., biog. note, **51**. 178.
Jackson, Susannah (Gray), **51**. 176.
Jackson, *Gen.* Thomas J., Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41**. 117–124, 326, **44**. 65, 302–304, **56**. 433, **57**. 106; death, northern relief, **44**. 15; Wolseley on, **47**. 18; Antietam, **56**. 185, 186, 188; Seven Days, 207, **57**. 108, 116.
Jackson, *Lieut.* Thomas T., letter (1780) on conditions before New York, **44**. 85.
Jackson, *Dr.* Tracy, gift, **60**. 49.
Jackson, Ward, business, **50**. 195 *n*.
Jackson, William [d. 1810], attitude (1767), **44**. 524; nonimportation, **50**. 478.
Jackson, *Maj.* William, Washington's R. I. tour, **51**. 36 *n*. (*see* **Gen In.** xxi), 37; Thanksgiving proclamation, **54**. 244.
Jackson, *Rev.* William, resignation as negro chaplain, **57**. 463.
Jackson, William B., journal, **59**. 237.

Jackson, N. H., epitaphs, **52.** 283.
Jackson, Tracy & Tracy, involved, **49.** 84 *n.*
Jackson family, of Boston, traits, **53.** 105.
Jacksonville, Fla., federal expedition (1863), **43.** 370–384, 397; troops to (1864), **57.** 470–472.
Jacob, Relief [Mrs. Sumner], **46.** 151 *n.*
Jacobes, Antonij, shipmaster (?), **42.** 224.
Jacobi, Friedrich H., **59.** 365.
Jacobi, Lorenço, imprint, **52.** 311.
Jacobin clubs. *See* Democratic societies.
Jacobite Club of Boston, **41.** 192.
Jacobs, Edward F., **49.** 235; candidacy, 255.
Jacobs, Elias, commission, **56.** 316.
Jacobs, Lucas, Virginia trade, **47.** 186.
Jacobson, ——, shipmaster (1761), **43.** 199, 200.
Jacobsz, Theunis, imprint, **58.** 310.
Jacocks, ——, shipmaster (1759), **49.** 40, 41.
Jacques, Herbert, ballot reform, **58.** 411.
Jacques, Samuel, port., **55.** 285.
Jaffrey, George, New Hampshire Council, **44.** 192; letter to, 199; land grant, **45.** 199, 204; boundary account, **46.** 164.
Jaffrey, James, boundary account, **46.** 164.
Jaffrey, Sarah [Mrs. Jeffries], **57.** 355 *n.*
Jaffrey, N. H., in 1820, **50.** 195.
Jagger, Mary W. [Mrs. Herrick], **41.** 65.
Jagow, Gottlieb E. G. von, resignation, **50.** 415.
Jails, in 1814, **48.** 499, 500.
Jamaica, affair (1865), **49.** 127, 129, 130, 135, 138; Boston shipments to (1685–90), **52.** 335–339; New England removal to, **55.** 3; pirate papers, 185; open ports, 220; papers on expedition (1655), **57.** 513; corn, **59.** 266.
Jamaica Institute, gift, **55.** 185.
James I. of England, John Mason, **45.** 213; witchcraft, **50.** 92; great seal, **58.** 377.
James II. of England, York charter, **45.** 212; remains, **54.** 111.
James, Nauset Indian, **44.** 260.
James, Benjamin F., Lincoln's letter, **42.** 83.
James, Elizabeth [Mrs. Lawson], **46.** 479.
James, Ellerton, gifts, **51.** 89, **53.** 17, **54.** 140.
James, Frances B. *See* Rose-Troup.
James, Joseph, Milton reprint, **42.** 168.
James, Lyman, papers, **56.** 279.
James, *Lieut.* Robertson, rank, **57.** 449; James River operations, 478.
James, Thomas L., Garfield's Cabinet, **57.** 294.
James, *Capt.* William, negro regiment, **43.** 370, 391.
James, William M., work on British navy in American Revolution, **60.** 235, 236.
James (1632), **44.** 257.
James, Boston-Jamaica trade (1687–91), **52.** 335, 339.
James, sloop (1776), **44.** 376.
James Adger, U. S. S., affair, **45.** 53–55.
James Murray Robbins Collection, **43.** 282.
James River, canal in 1791, **51.** 65; bridge, 66; Butler's operations, **56.** 239–242, 484, **57.** 476–484.
Jameson, John Franklin, *Original Narratives*, **42.** 2; on Bridge-Altham letters, **44.** 178; gifts, **46.** 305, **52.** 140, **53.** 177; on John Clark of *Mayflower*, **54.** 61.
Jamestown Tercentennial, medals, **48.** 495, **60.** 194.
Jamieson, A. A., Kan., **41.** 461.
Jamison, Cecelia V. (Dakin | Hamilton), **41.** 232.
Jamison, David, recorder of New York, **52.** 288.
Janandua, Nauset Indian, **48.** 52.
Janauschek, Fanny, autog., **54.** 243.
Jancompawn, Nauset Indian, **48.** 51, 52.
Jane Shore, played, **50.** 449.
Janeway, *Rev.* James, tract on, **57.** 36.
Janinet, François, Franklin miniature, **52.** 318.
Janitoes Bridge, Va., **51.** 66.
Jansen, Johannes, alderman of New York, **52.** 288.
Janssen, *Sir* Stephen T., on colonial trade, **56.** 123.
Janzen, Dirck, Penny case, **58.** 126.
Japan, wartime commissioners, Boston medal, **51.** 89; W. S. Bigelow and art, **60.** 17.
Jarratt, *Rev.* Devereux, Methodism, **48.** 263.
Jarvis, Aemelius, gift, **49.** 59.

Jarvis, *Dr.* Charles, separation of Maine, **41.** 136; *Chesapeake-Leopard* affair, **45.** 356; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 393, 393 *n.*
Jarvis, Edward, Malcom affair, deposition, **58.** 45.
Jarvis, Edward, Brougham-Dallas incident, **48.** 483 *n.*; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50.** 295.
Jarvis, Leonard [1], Mass. customs, **46.** 474.
Jarvis, Leonard [2; H. C. 1800], decorating federal capitol, **56.** 160.
Jarvis, Thomas, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Jarvis, William, papers, **52.** 3.
Jarvis, William, letter (1830) on Clay movement, **49.** 225.
Jarvis, William C., **45.** 170–172, 176, 178; senatorial candidacy, **49.** 196 *n.*, 198, 207 *n.*; Sprague, 206.
Jarvis & Russell, American revolutionary trade, **44.** 372.
Jauden, Marmaduke, **47.** 179.
Java, U. S. S., **59.** 406.
Jay, ——, at Weymouth (1772), **42.** 471.
Jay, Eleanor (Field), **50.** 286 *n.*
Jay, John, negotiations of 1782, **43.** 140; on New York campaign, 253; Adams on, 428; letter to, 526; Ratification, **47.** 37; judicial opinion, **53.** 27; letters, **55.** 227; Hamilton's wartime news-letters, **58.** 223; on birth of French princess, **59.** 54; voyage (1780), 58 *n.*; French distrust (1788), 62 *n.*; authorship of *Federalist*, **60.** 305, 308; candidacy (1795), 381. *See also* Jay Treaty.
Jay, John [grandson], letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50.** 285.
Jay, Peter A., J. Q. Adams's Opium War address, **43.** 297 *n.*
Jay, Sarah (Livingston), letters, **55.** 227.
Jay, William, on peace, **50.** 270; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, 279.
Jay Treaty, Jefferson and exposure of papers (1801), **41.** 52; French reaction, right to indemnification, **43.** 139, **44.** 388, 395; navigation of Mississippi, **43.** 143; W. L. Smith's pamphlet, **51.** 79, 80; and replies to presidential addresses, **57.** 141; news of signing, **60.** 380.
Jeater, ——, merchant in District of Columbia (1820), **42.** 337.
Jebb, *Dr.* John, services, **43.** 623, 634; *Works* for Harvard Library, 628.
Jeff Davis, case, **46.** 62.
Jeffers, John, transporté, **49.** 328.
Jefferson, John, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Jefferson, Martha [Mrs. Randolph], **54.** 142.
Jefferson, Randolph, church support, **42.** 342.
Jefferson, *Pres.* Thomas, Cheetham's letters to (1801–7), **41.** 41–64; transfer of European possessions in America, 41; appointments, patronage, spoils, 42–45, 365, 370–373; Duane case, 45; statement to (1801), on Burr faction, 46–51; election of 1801, 47, 48, 50, **43.** 653, **54.** 140; Jay Treaty papers, **41.** 52; in Wood's book, 56; letters to Cheetham, 58, 59, 64; newspapers, book purchases, 58–60, 63, 64; Cheetham's appeal for aid, 60–62; as partisan, 363; Adams's foreign mission offer, 380; inauguration, myth, **42.** 202, 203; Monroe's letters to (1790), 318, 319; home reception (1790), 318; Monroe and visit, 337; church support, 341, 342; on Mecklenburg Declaration, **43.** 107; Mazzei letter, 140, 141; report on weights and measures, 153; Bank opinion, Hamilton's reply, 156–181, **46.** 414; Declaration of Independence, Paine and authorship, **43.** 241; on drafting Declaration, 249–251; on originality, 249, 251 *n.*; Cromwell miniature, 253; Paine's letter to (1800) on Washington and Adams, **45.** 25 *n.*; on neutrality, 272, 273; no vetoes, **46.** 89; Barbary exactions, 202; navy, 203, 205; table, 253; papers, 340, **48.** 362, **49.** 3, **51.** 114; visit to (1818), conversation, **46.** 403; revolutionary history and Adams, 406–408; on Lewis and Clark, 407; on Christianity, letter, 408, 409; Brown's port., **47.** 32, **51.** 105; Constitution, **47.** 38; political attitude (1790), 39; Union, 42; letter (1805) Lafayette's land, 466; political basis, **48.** 352; correspondence on Mass., 362; Du Pont, **49.** 75 *n.*; voyage (1784), 84 *n.*; French tobacco monopoly 87; on Mass. (1809), 90; letter (1809) on embargo, 90 *n.*; bust, 95; as politician, 182; contemporary and later opinion, 352; J. A. Dix on, and estate (1820), **50.** 139;

on W. L. Smith, **51**. 24, 26 *n.*; Washington in Rhode Island, 36 *n.*, 37; Virginia capitol, 65; Smith's speech (1794), 78 *n.*; candidacy (1796), Smith's pamphlets, 83–86; Charnwood on, 98; port. of Adams for, 105, 106; Henry Adams on, 314; Van Buren correspondence, **53**. 94; sale of library, 336; Dr. Waterhouse, **54**. 102; book from Lafayette, **55**. 172; botany, **56**. 100; written messages to Congress, **57**. 125, 160–168; Mrs. Adams on (1796), 499, 500; Franklin's letter, 513; committee on royal French ports., **59**. 69; statue for federal capitol, 78; leaf from account book, **60**. 193.

Jefferson, New Hampshire, epitaphs, **52**. 283.

Jefferson, **54**. 29 *n.*

Jeffery, Nauset Indian, deed, **44**. 258.

Jeffreys, James, letter (1766) on customs, **58**. 65.

Jeffries. *See also* Jaffrey; Jeffreys.

Jeffries, David, **44**. 700; treasurer, AUTOG., **50**. 307; partnership, **53**. 178; letter to, **57**. 355.

Jeffries, Deborah (Lyde), **57**. 355 *n.*

Jeffries, Edward, London (1771), **57**. 355.

Jeffries, Edward [son of John], death (1813), **47**. 484.

Jeffries, Edward P. (?) **56**. 472.

Jeffries, Hannah (Hunt), **57**. 355 *n.*

Jeffries, *Dr.* John, **47**. 484, 515; biog. note, **57**. 355 *n.*

Jeffries, *Mrs.* John A., port. owned by, **59**. 302.

Jeffries, Joseph, Quincy in London, **50**. 465; letter (1774) on Quincy, 485.

Jeffries, Sarah [Mrs. Barker], **43**. 399.

Jeffries, Sarah (Jaffrey), **57**. 355 *n.*

Jeffries, Sarah (Rhoads), **57**. 355 *n.*

Jeffries, William A., port. owned by, **49**. 287; acknowledgments to, **50**. 74, **57**. 72.

Jeffries Papers, **60**. 87.

Jekyll, John [1], customs officer, **46**. 462, **58**. 420, 429, 444.

Jekyll, John [2], customs officer, **46**. 462.

Jellachich, *Baron* Joseph, in 1848, **43**. 121 *n.*

Jellicoe, John R., *earl*, on convoys, **57**. 413.

Jemmet, *Rev.* Samuel, London sermon, **50**. 207.

Jemmet, *Rev.* William, London sermon, **50**. 206.

Jena, battle of, **59**. 344.

Jenckes, Abigail, **41**. 273.

Jenckes, Scott, shipmaster, **41**. 241.

Jenckes, Thomas A., Lincoln in Rhode Island, **57**. 377.

Jenings. *See also* Jennings.

Jenings, Ariane (Vanderheyden] Bordley), **48**. 297.

Jenings, *Lieut.-Gov.* Edmond [1], of Va., **48**. 297.

Jenings, Edmond [2], of Maryland, **48**. 297.

Jenings, Edmond [3], career, **48**. 297; Peale's Chatham port., 299.

Jenings, George, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.

Jenkins, ——, shipmaster (1775), **50**. 496.

Jenkins, *Dr.* ——, in District of Columbia (1861), **56**. 377.

Jenkins, Charles F., gifts, **50**. 82, **51**. 239, **52**. 284, **55**. 185, **58**. 377, **59**. 35.

Jenkins, Edward H., gift, **59**. 265.

Jenkins, *Col.* Elisha (or Marshal?), in District of Columbia (1814), **47**. 519.

Jenkins, Gaius, shooting of, **41**. 458.

Jenkins, Herbert, letter, **53**. 217.

Jenkins, Jonathan, Bunker Hill, **43**. 97.

Jenkins, Lawrence Waters, gift, **55**. 214 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).

Jenkins, *Sir* Leoline, Gove case, **45**. 233, 634.

Jenkins, Marshal. *See* Jenkins, Elisha.

Jenkins, Mary [Mrs. Larrabee], **51**. 179.

Jenkins, Peleg, candidacy, **49**. 255.

Jenkins, Robert, "ear" affair, **52**. 190.

Jenkins, William F., gift, **57**. 278.

Jenkins's Ear, War of, causes, **44**. 199, 387 *n.*, **52**. 190; medal, **56**. 300. *See also* Vernon, Edward.

Jenkinson, Charles. *See* Liverpool.

Jenks. *See also* Jenckes.

Jenks, Betsy (Russell), **53**. 96.

Jenks, Charles F., **53**. 184.

Jenks, Charles W., gifts, **50**. 189, **53**. 1, 17, **54**. 212, **55**. 1, 5.

Jenks, Emily H. [Mrs. Goodwin], **51**. 235.

Jenks, Frederic A., **53**. 184; gift, **60**. 161.

Jenks, Henry A., **53**. 184.

Jenks, Henry Fitch, 50. 189; tribute, **53**. 94–97; memoir, 182; PORT. and

AUTOG., 182; gifts from estate, **54.** 48, **55.** 1, 5; papers, 1.
Jenks, John, Weymouth, **42.** 476.
Jenks, John H., **53.** 182; papers, **55.** 1.
Jenks, Lavinia H. (Angier), **53.** 184.
Jenks, Mary F., gift, **50.** 413.
Jenks, Mary R. (Fitch), **53.** 182.
Jenks, Samuel, journal, **54.** 212.
Jenks, Samuel H., letter (1830) on appointment of justice, **46.** 337.
Jenks, *Dr.* Thomas, police commissioner, **52.** 51.
Jenks, William, engrossing by, **56.** 168.
Jenks, William, on Hollis books at Harvard, **51.** 267 *n.*, **53.** 96, 182; papers, **55.** 1; Latimer affair, **56.** 170, 171.
Jenks & Palmer, papers, **55.** 1.
Jennens, Abraham, Newfoundland trade, **47.** 190.
Jenner, Edward, subscription list for monument, **52.** 45.
Jennings. *See also* Jenings; Jennens.
Jennings, Anna S. [Mrs. Hodges], **53.** 132.
Jennings, William, British naval man, **55.** 104.
Jennis, Peter, court-martialed, **55.** 81.
Jennison, *Dr.* Timothy L., on Dr. Douglass, **45.** 426 *n.*
Jennison, *Lieut.* William, *Boston* crew, **55.** 87.
Jenny, John, Plymouth, **44.** 180 *n.*
Jenny, Sarah (Carey), **44.** 180 *n.*
Jenny, Oriental trade, **41.** 243.
Jenny Dorr, Canton, **41.** 265.
Jensen, *Capt.* ——, Waterloo, **59.** 363.
Jepson, William, Boston petition, **52.** 314.
Jerdin, Ephraim, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Jerome, Napoleon H., French teacher, **52.** 39.
Jerome, William T., Chamberlain's attack, **41.** 178, 179.
"Jersey Ferryman," John Bigelow's article, **45.** 350.
Jerusalem, medal of capture (1917), **52.** 139.
Jessup, Edward, Levi Allen affair, **57.** 30, 31.
Jessup, Thomas S., **50.** 136.
Jesuits, Ebeling on (1817), **59.** 374.
Jesus, as a German, **48.** 181.
Jetté, *Sir* Louis, Alaskan boundary, **58.** 340–342, **59.** 162.
Jewell, James, loyalist, **48.** 29.
Jewett, Cornell, attends Parliament, **48.** 462.
Jewett, *Rev.* David, Great Awakening, **53.** 202.
Jewett, David B., Lowell Co., **56.** 266.
Jewett, Joseph, Pepperell, **44.** 280.
Jews, rights in England (1724), **53.** 81, 82; Ebeling on conditions (1817), **59.** 372. *See also* Cabala; Hebrew.
Joanes, *Capt.* Christopher [1], Mullins's will, AUTOG., **60.** 146; career, 147, 211, 212.
Joanes, Christopher [2], **60.** 212.
Joanes, Grace, **60.** 212.
Joanes, Joan, **60.** 212.
Joanes, Roger, **60.** 212.
Joanes, Sarah (Evritt), **60.** 212.
Joanes, Thomas, **60.** 212.
Jocelyn. *See also* Josselyn.
Jocelyn, Frances E. (Cowper), *viscountess*, port., **48.** 446 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx); described, 447.
Jocelyn, Henry, Maine commission, **45.** 225 *n.*
Jocelyn, Robert, *viscount*, **48.** 446 *n.*
Jocelyn, *Sir* Thomas, **45.** 225 *n.*
Jockey Club of Charleston, **48.** 199.
Joffre, Joseph J. C., on U. S. in World War, **55.** 168 *n.*
John, Indian servant, **Gen. In.** xiv.
John, of Plymouth (1623), **47.** 190.
John, of London (1636), **47.** 186.
John Adams, U. S. S., **47.** 297, **48.** 534; in Europe (1814), despatches by, **47.** 304, 512.
John Adams, U. S. S., St. Mary's expedition, **43.** 347–357; Jacksonville expedition, 370–373, 375, 376, 382, 383.
John and Dorothy (1634), **47.** 185.
John and Samuel (1695), **52.** 340.
John C. Lane Norwood School medal, **48.** 253.
John Carter Brown Library, field, **45.** 545, **52.** 170; rare Americana, photostats, **53.** 147; Columbus codex, **59.** 153.
John Gilpin (c. 1800), **52.** 283.
John James (1689), **52.** 337.
John Jay, Oriental voyages, **41.** 242–261.
John Langdon Sibley Centenary fund, founded, **43.** 521.
John Langdon Sibley fund, history, **41.** 12.
John of Bologna, Jonathan Russell on works, **51.** 425.
John of Salisbury, **52.** 9, 10 *n.*, 17.
John Tom, Harwich Indian, deed, **52.** 284.
John Wilkes (1775), **50.** 493.

Johns Hopkins University, Gilman, **42.** 38.
Johnson. *See also* Jonson.
Johnson, ——, shipmaster, loyalist, at Bristol, England, **45.** 409.
Johnson, *Mrs.* —— (Bayard), as vocalist, **49.** 479.
Johnson, *Corporal* ——, Louisburg siege (1748), **42.** 143.
Johnson, Alice (Robbins), **50.** 312.
Johnson, *Pres.* Andrew, attitude on secession, **43.** 667, 680; Bright on, **46.** 145–151, 155, 159; Argylls on, **47.** 106; letter (1859) on port., 477; Goldwin Smith on policy, **49.** 126, 128, 131, 132, 138; Washington Birthday speech, 131; H. C. Lea on, 135; contemporary and later opinion, 354, **56.** 271; Sumner on patronage after removal, **58.** 136; proposed radical reorganization of Cabinet, **59.** 252.
Johnson, Arthur S., temperance society, **52.** 120 *n.*
Johnson, Astor, **48.** 475.
Johnson, Benjamin, *Boston* crew, **55.** 87.
Johnson, Cave, in 1846, **52.** 99; religion, 100.
Johnson, Chapman, address, **45.** 168.
Johnson, Charlotte H. [Mrs. Guild], **50.** 312.
Johnson, *Capt.* Edward, **41.** 105; on number of immigrants, **60.** 367.
Johnson, *Gen.* Edward, Gettysburg, **44.** 229.
Johnson, Edward C., **50.** 312; marriage, **56.** 473.
Johnson, Edward Francis, resignation, **47.** 1, 313.
Johnson, G. E., woodcut, **52.** 317.
Johnson, George L., Boston fishmonger, **42.** 406, 408.
Johnson, Henri L., port., **59.** 266.
Johnson, Isaac. *See* Johnson, John.
Johnson, Jeromus, and Baylies, **45.** 168 (*see* **Gen. In.** xviii); letter (1828) on campaign, **46.** 325.
Johnson, John (or Isaac?), **48.** 50.
Johnson, John, shipmaster, goes to Virginia (1768), **48.** 298.
Johnson, *Sir* John, loyalist support of British, **58.** 115; Schuyler's attack, **60.** 101.
Johnson, Joseph, sash and blind factory, **59.** 395 *n.*
Johnson, Joshua, Nantes, **54.** 122; Livingston correspondence, **55.** 228.
Johnson, Marshall, *Mayflower* painting, **52.** 166.
Johnson, Mary (Storer), **55.** 233, **59.** 133 *n.*
Johnson, Melville M., gifts, **49.** 288, 289, **50.** 82.
Johnson, Michael, alias Crispus Attucks, **55.** 152.
Johnson, Ralph, on "character," **54.** 225.
Johnson, Reverdy, British mission, Bright on, **46.** 159 *n.*, 161–163; on British neutrality proclamation, **48.** 193, 194; religion, **52.** 100.
Johnson, Richard M., candidacy for 1844, **42.** 396; Green on, **44.** 308.
Johnson, *Dr.* Samuel, pamphlet on America, **50.** 490, 492 *n.*, **59.** 106; club, rejection of Gibbon, **52.** 148–150; on Richard Jackson, **55.** 250 *n.*
Johnson, Samuel, Boston drygoods firm (1851), **46.** 214.
Johnson, Seth, **55.** 233, **59.** 133 *n.*
Johnson, Thomas, Randolph on (1692), **45.** 239.
Johnson, Thomas, Christ Church organ, **45.** 588.
Johnson, *Justice* Thomas, opinion, **53.** 27.
Johnson, William, *Relaçaõ*, photostat, **58.** 316.
Johnson, *Sir* William, campaign (1755), **44.** 686.
Johnson, William F., gift, **50.** 177.
Johnson, William Samuel, **43.** 126; reply to presidential address, **57.** 125.
Johnston, ——, S. C. (1773), **49.** 453.
Johnston, Alexander, on Thomas Hooker, **46.** 274.
Johnston, *Adj.* David, Bunker Hill, wounded, **58.** 86.
Johnston, John, Dawes port., **58.** 390.
Johnston, John, mayor of New York, **52.** 288.
Johnston, *Capt.* John, prisoner of war, **55.** 122, 123.
Johnston, *Gen.* Joseph E., Vicksburg, **44.** 226; position after Bull Run, retirement, **50.** 321, 327, 350, 353, **57.** 100–102; railways and strategy, **50.** 324; Sherman (1865), **56.** 491; on Peninsula campaign, **57.** 105; Fair Oaks, 107. *See also* Bull Run, first battle.
Johnston, Josiah S., Georgia and Cherokees, **49.** 221.
Johnston, *Senator* Samuel, reply to presidential address, **57.** 135.
Johnstone, George, Otis's letter to (1765), **43.** 204.
Johnstone, *Gov.* George, the Howes,

inquiry, character, **44**. 100, 101 *n*., 130, 131, 135 *n*., 171 *n*.; reconciliation, 125; on American affairs (1774), **50**. 448, 465.
Johnstone, John H., as actor, **48**. 514.
Johonnot, Francis, Greene in London, **54**. 85, 93; biog. note, 85 *n*.; France, 96, 98–132; voyage home, 132–138.
Johonnot, Peter, siege of Boston, **44**. 146, 161, **47**. 109 *n*.
Joint High Commission, Canadian reciprocity, **47**. 162–164; Alaskan boundary, **59**. 159, 164.
Joinville, François d' Orléans, *prince de*, Lincoln, **48**. 475.
Joliet, Louis, coureur de bois, **57**. 195.
Jonas, Digby's prize, **59**. 21.
Jonas (1634), **47**. 179–181.
Jonathan (1623, '34), **47**. 184, 190.
Jones. *See also* Joanes.
Jones, ——, shipmaster to Boston (1744), **49**. 32.
Jones, ——, Marblehead shipmaster (1775), **59**. 224.
Jones, ——, North Carolina iron works (1791), **51**. 72.
Jones, *Mrs.* ——, as actress, **48**. 512, 513; R. T. Paine, **59**. 321, 323.
Jones, *Lieut.* ——, killed, **43**. 354.
Jones, *Rev.* ——, as preacher (1773), **49**. 471.
Jones, Alexander, *Boston* crew, **55**. 87.
Jones, Alexander, letter (1859) on Harpers Ferry affair, **41**. 512.
Jones, Anna (Tufts), **42**. 471, 472, 475.
Jones, Arthur, Otis's letter to (1768), **43**. 492.
Jones, Benjamin D., Oriental venture, **41**. 260.
Jones, Benjamin M., descent, **51**. 114.
Jones, Caroline M., gift, **51**. 114.
Jones, Christopher. *See* Joanes.
Jones, *Lieut.* Dennis H., rank, **57**. 449.
Jones, Edward I., removal, **52**. 51.
Jones, Eleanor (Clement), **56**. 68.
Jones, Elisha, baptized, **42**. 446.
Jones, Elizabeth S., gift, **54**. 213.
Jones, Emma C. B., gift, **43**. 466.
Jones, George, Charleston newspaper (1865), **48**. 480, 481.
Jones, Guernsey, on letters on prisoners of war, **45**. 16; gifts, **48**. 75, **49**. 24; acknowledgment to, **56**. 156 *n*.
Jones, Isaac, Weymouth, constable, **42**. 445, 446, 453, 456, 461.
Jones, *Gen.* James, **42**. 327.
Jones, Jerome, group port., **52**. 117.
Jones, John, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59**. 176.
Jones, John, Boston merchant (1762), **54**. 103 *n*.
Jones, John, Weymouth, marriage (1763), **42**. 469.
Jones, John C. [1], separation of Maine, **41**. 136; Franklin monument, **45**. 489; career, **54**. 22 *n*.
Jones, John C. [2], Hawaiian trade, letters, **54**. 20, 22; career, 22 *n*.; letters (1821–23): on voyage to Hawaii, 29; on trade conditions there, 32–47.
Jones, John Paul, in Revolution, **46**. 197, 199, 200; Houdon's bust, **48**. 253; seal (ILLUS.), WRITING, **49**. 258; McNeill, **55**. 52, 140, 147; letters to, 81, 135, 150; at court-martial, 81; letters: (1778) on affairs, 137; (1778–82) on naval conditions, 139, 147, 148; (1782) on McNeill, 147; (1783), cruise with Vaudreuil, 149; — love affair, 138; hair powder, 147, 148; horses, 149, 150; British coast (1778–79), **60**. 243, 244.
Jones, John T., Kan., **41**. 470.
Jones, Joseph, gift of *America* to France, **59**. 67 *n*.
Jones, Joseph S., Harvard Law School, **43**. 73; duel, **45**. 182.
Jones, Martha [Mrs. Waldo], **54**. 103 *n*.
Jones, Mary [Mrs. Emerson], **44**. 67.
Jones, Mary A., gift, **41**. 28.
Jones, Mary A. (Faneuil), port., **41**. 28.
Jones, Morgan, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Jones, Peter, death, **42**. 471.
Jones, *Adj.* Robert H., **56**. 385.
Jones, Rufus, on Archdale, **45**. 215 *n*.
Jones, Samuel J., Kan., **41**. 342, 352.
Jones, Sarah, baptized, **42**. 456.
Jones, Shipley, **49**. 262, 268.
Jones, Thomas ap C., influence of Monterey affair, **50**. 83.
Jones, Thomas K., Franklin monument, **45**. 489.
Jones, William, imprint (1630), **41**. 102.
Jones, *Capt.* (*Gov.*) William, revolutionary naval officer, **46**. 196; marines, **54**. 132, 134.
Jones, *Sec.* William, social life of family, **47**. 487, 492, 496; pallbearer, 498; resigns navy portfolio, 515 *n*., 521.
Jones, William, negro, Burns rendition, **44**. 332.

Jones, *Col.* William G., character, death, **58.** 238.
Jones, Willie, Constitution, **47.** 38.
Jones, McDuffie & Stratton Co., gift, **44.** 87.
Jonson, James, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 314.
Jordan, Elizabeth [Mrs. Larrabee], **51.** 179.
Jordan, *Rev.* Robert, Maine commission, **45.** 225 *n.*
Jordan, Tristram, Biddeford affair, **45.** 23.
Jordan, Wilfred, gift, **49.** 257.
Jordan & Wiley, newspaper, **49.** 168.
Joseph II., of Holy Roman Empire, religious attitude, **43.** 623.
Joseph E. Coffee, confederate privateer, **56.** 376.
Joseph Whitney, **56.** 372.
Joshua, brigantine, **42.** 287.
Joslin, *Miss* A. L., gift, **50.** 37.
Josling, Abraham, **46.** 481.
Josselyn. *See also* Jocelyn.
Josselyn, Joseph, deputy sheriff, **43.** 259.
Josselyn, Lewis, earthenware association, **51.** 239.
Joüet, John, Virginia church support, **42.** 342.
Joules, Henry, shipmaster, **45.** 233.
Joules, Thomas, shipmaster, **45.** 634.
Journal of the Times, file, **49.** 177.
Journals. *See* Diaries.
Jouvenel, Georges, royal imprints, **60.** 254, 257, 272.
Jouvenel, Martin Georges, royal imprints, **60.** 254, 261–263, 273, 274, 277.
Joy, ——, shipmaster (1799), **59.** 334.
Joy, Abigail (Green), **51.** 178.
Joy, Benjamin, Franklin monument, **45.** 488; letter, **47.** 370.
Joy, *Mrs.* Charles H., gifts, **47.** 369, **48.** 362, **49.** 3, 60, **51.** 179, **52.** 169, **53.** 178, **60.** 314; money gift, **58.** 256; loan, 390.
Joy, Fred, gifts, **49.** 95, **50.** 177, **51.** 238, **52.** 118, **53.** 18, 140.
Joy, John [1], **51.** 178.
Joy, John [2], port., biog. note, **51.** 178.
Joy, Joseph G., Rome (1819), **51.** 444, 469.
Joy, Michael, Greene in London, **54.** 85, 87, 90; France, 96, 98–118, 129, 131.
Joy, Sarah (Homer), **51.** 178.
Joyliffe, John, Boston recorder, **47.** 218; Sharlot case, **49.** 101, 103–105; career, 102; AUTOG., 105.
Juan de Fuca Straits, *Columbia* in, **53.** 229, 234, 245, 259.
Judd, Norman B., Prussian mission appointment, **41.** 116.
Judd, Sylvester, local politics, **57.** 252, 269; candidacy for Council, 257, 258.
Judiciary, and separation of Maine, **41.** 129, 134; proposed decision on territorial slavery, **43.** 105; Upham and early Mass. records, 277–281; Board of Trade on colonial delays, 191, 192; testimony in provincial Mass., **44.** 428–452; federal circuit courts, 526; importance of clerkship, 551; early Mass. county files, Suffolk Files, 552–555, **57.** 20–28; Coddington and Rhode Island, **44.** 589, 590; recall of, **46.** 9; and practical politics, **48.** 70; in Ghent negotiations, 157, 160, 162; Boston commissioners, **49.** 101; conditions (1869), 153; Mass. conditions (1823), 184; tenure and salary in S. C. (1773), 448–450, 454; Va. (1773), 465; Pa. (1773), 475; tenure and salary in Mass., proposed popular election, **50.** 382, **57.** 262; Mass. constitution of 1780, **50.** 392; English (1774), 442, 444; Henry II. and writ process, **51.** 148; English church jurisdiction, Henry II. and Becket, 148–156; writ *de replegiendo homine*, **55.** 341–344; English court rolls, **56.** 299 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii); beginning of Mass. local, **57.** 21; edicts on French colonization, **60.** 259, 290; French, and mercantile system, 278, 279. *See also* Admiralty; Chancery; Crime; Government; Habeas corpus; Impeachment; Law; Jury; Justice of the peace; Probate; Supreme Court.
Judson, *Dr.* ——, West Indies (1828), **49.** 213.
Judson, Harry P., **43.** 189.
Jugge, Richard, imprint, **58.** 306.
Julia and Helen, papers, **50.** 179.
Juliana, *Princess*, port., **53.** 92.
Juliana, prize, **43.** 145.
Juno, papers (1768), **55.** 185.
Juno, British ship, prize (1775), **60.** 110.
Juno (1781), **44.** 372.
Jurin, *Dr.* James, inoculation, **45.** 475; on Mather, 475, 478.
Jury, Lydia, **46.** 371.

Jury, character of medieval, **49**. 310–327; trial not evidence, 310, 312, 315, 321, 322; inquiry into jurors, 312, 313; afforcement, 313–315; in Normandy, judicial absorption, 316–320; influence of chancery, 323, 326, 327; medieval English, 323; advantages, 324–326; Henry II. and use, **51**. 147; proposed Mass. exceptions in civil trial, **57**. 260.
Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules, corresponding member, **41**. 95, 414; Parkman centenary, **57**. 3, 191; honorary member, 75, 186; farewell dinner, **58**. 249; medal, **59**. 266.
Justice of the peace, Mass. papers (1797–1822), **50**. 179.
Justinian, Vandal campaign, **57**. 398.

K

Kaahumanu, traders, **54**. 33, 36–39, 42, 45.
Kagi, John H., Kan., **41**. 495; letter to, 510.
Kahler, Jeremiah, **59**. 330, 338.
Kalaimoku (Billy Pitt), traders, **54**. 33, 34, 36, 42, 45, 47.
Kalamazoo, Mich., in 1845, **44**. 343.
Kalb, Johann de, dictatorship, **43**. 547 *n.*; lost port., **59**. 84.
Kaler, *Capt.* Cornelius, negro regiment, **57**. 481, 490.
Kalergis, Dimitri, revolt, **46**. 370.
Kalloch, ——, Richmond after surrender, **56**. 494.
Kalorama, Mrs. Joel Barlow's house at, **47**. 517.
Kamball, Caleb. *See* Kimball.
Kamehameha I., traders, agreement, **54**. 15–18; port., 22 *n.*
Kamehameha II. *See* Liholiho.
Kane, George P., confined, **45**. 191.
Kane, John M., Pa. attorney-general, Polk's Cabinet, **42**. 438.
Kansas, early history, **41**. 219, 331, 452; events, 220–222; Robinson and Brown, 222, 223, 469, 470, 479–481, 488–490, 493, 494, 497; free-state arms, 223–229; Robinson and Lane, careers and characters, 332–334, 337, 351; Brown's position and policy, 334–337, 357; free-state immigrants, character, 338–341, 349–351, 453–456, 460–465, 468–470, 488–495, 497; pro-slavery conduct, 341; Sanborn, 342–347, **51**. 308; committees and funds, **41**. 344, 347, 348, 467, 468, 495, 496; Wakarusa War, 352, 481–487; free-state narrative, 352–359; destruction of Lawrence, 354–356, 487; dispersal of free-state legislature, 358, 359; Howe, 456–461, 465, 467, 495; Pottawatomie, 466, 467, 469–480, 493, 498; Walker and Brown, 466, **47**. 57–61; election of 1857, **41**. 495, 496; Higginson, **43**. 389, **47**. 350; physical possibility of slavery, **44**. 505–510; Atchison's pro-slavery letter (1855), 507, 508; fugitive slaves from Mo., 510; Conway, 511, 512, 516–518; Leavenworth constitution, 516–518; conditions in 1859, 517; Brooks assault on Sumner, **46**. 486–488; William Endicott, **48**. 245; J. E. Stewart, **50**. 422–429; Spring's work, **51**. 217.
Kansas-Nebraska bill, **50**. 53.
Kantzow, *Baron* Johan Albert de, social life of family, **47**. 517; Rose on, 517 *n.*
Kanzon & Biel, Stockholm, **44**. 322.
Kappa Delta, purpose, records, **50**. 94, 123; history (1804–19), 123; procedure, 125–127; place of meeting, 127; change from homiletics to theology, 128–130; decay, 130, 132; style, 131; politics, 131.
Karl August of Weimar, reforms, **59**. 371.
Karl Ludwig, *Archduke*, Jonathan Russell on, **51**. 398.
Karrer, François Adam, *chevalier de*, Swiss regiment in Louisiana, **60**. 280.
Kaseagogansett (Keskagonsett) Pond, Mass., **44**. 257, 258.
Kasson, John A., Joint High Commission, **47**. 168, 169, **58**. 338.
Katherine, **52**. 337.
Katy, Rhode Island armed vessel, **46**. 180.
Kaunitz, Aloysius (?), *fürst von*, Jonathan Russell (1819), **51**. 472 *n.*
Kavanagh, Edward, candidacy, **42**. 409.
Kay, Nathaniel, customs officer, **58**. 444.
Keach, Benjamin, tracts, **57**. 35, 38, 39, 62, 63.
Keach, *Rev.* Elias, mission, **57**. 35 *n.*
Kean. *See also* Keayne; Keen.
Kean, Charles J., autog., **54**. 319.
Kean, *Mrs.* Hamilton F. (Winthrop), gift, **59**. 269 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv).
Kearsarge, U. S. S., *Alabama* fight, painting, **53**. 2; relics, **54**. 213, 214.

Keayne, Robert, sow case, **46**. 277; notes on London sermons, **50**. 204–207.
Keef, John M., *Boston* crew, **55**. 87.
Keeler, ——, of N. Y., absconds (1797), **43**. 142.
Keeley cure, emetic as feature, **60**. 153.
Keen. *See also* Kean; Keayne; Keene.
Keen, John, petition, **45**. 499.
Keen, *Dr.* William W., on Crèvecœur, **50**. 107 *n.*
Keene, Frances (Gerry), gift, letter on it, **50**. 178.
Keene, Whitshed, Quincy in London, **50**. 445, 476.
Keene, N. H., in 1820, **50**. 194.
Keener, ——, of Md., London (1866), **48**. 485, 486.
Kehekomitt, Northwest Coast village, **53**. 244, 245.
Keith. *See also* Keef.
Keith, George, pamphlet on Willard, **44**. 684; on Benjamin Harris, **57**. 39 *n.*
Keith, Israel, papers, **57**. 1; letter, 74.
Keith, *Sir* William, removal, **58**. 315.
Kellen, William Vail, member, **41**. 95, 414; on J. F. Hunnewell, MEMOIR, **44**. 218, **45**. 571; Council, 559, **46**. 400, **47**. 332; gifts, **48**. 362, **49**. 257, **56**. 284, **57**. 2, **59**. 170; report of Council, **48**. 363; S. S. SHAW, **50**. 499; on H. M. LOVERING, MEMOIR, **51**. 245, **52**. 101; C. R. CODMAN, **53**. 168; on M. M. BIGELOW, **55**. 328; on Winslow Warren's 50 years of membership, **56**. 216; Parkman centenary delegate, report, **57**. 3, 190; photostats of Massachusetts documents, **58**. 292; on Arthur Lord, 377; Z. T. HOLLINGSWORTH, 459; on Dowse benefactions, **60**. 88.
Keller, Godfrey (?), in Smibert's group, **49**. 26.
Keller, Helen, **48**. 248.
Kelley. *See also* Kelly.
Kelley, Charles A., gift, **49**. 176.
Kellogg, Clara L., London *début*, **48**. 489 *n.*
Kellond, ——, death (1683), **50**. 79.
Kelly. *See also* Kelley.
Kelly, *Abbé* ——, Nantes (1778), **54**. 125, 127, 130.
Kelly, J. Harrison, letter to, **46**. 244.
Kelly, Mathew, *Boston* crew, **55**. 87.
Kelly, *Lieut.* Waldron, Concord fight, **56**. 82 *n.*
Kelly, Wilber, shipmate, **41**. 262.
Kelton, *Col.* John C., **56**. 445.
Kemble. *See also* Kimball; Kimble.
Kemble, Charles, wife, **48**. 514 *n.*, Boston (1834), **57**. 265.
Kemble, Fanny (Frances A.), anecdote, **43**. 91; Boston (1834), **45**. 182, **57**. 265; port., **56**. 169.
Kemble, Maria T. (De Camp). *See* De Camp.
Kemble, Thomas, **50**. 30.
Kemp, ——, Burns rendition, **44**. 332.
Kemp, David [1], petitions, **43**. 98, 99.
Kemp, David [2], Bunker Hill, prisoner, **43**. 97–99.
Kemp, Jabez, Acadian expedition, **43**. 93.
Kemp, John, *jr.*, Acadian expedition, **43**. 93.
Kemp, *Dr.* John, Jefferson's report on weights and measures, **43**. 153.
Kemp, Robert, English notary public, **48**. 290, 291.
Kemp, Sarah C., gift, **42**. 136.
Kempenfelt, *Adm.* Richard, attack on convoy, **57**. 405.
Kempton, William, papers, **60**. 359.
Kendal, *Capt.* Joseph, at camp (1864), **57**. 460.
Kendal, *Rev.* Samuel, sermons, **51**. 90.
Kendall. *See also* Kendal.
Kendall, Amos, and rotation in office, **43**. 500; political conditions (1827), Green's letter, **44**. 305–308; Mass. opinion, **45**. 183; appointment, **49**. 219, **53**. 55.
Kendall, Ebenezer, Dunstable, **44**. 276, 277.
Kendall, *Mrs.* Frederick, **51**. 201.
Kendall, John, Dunstable, **44**. 269, 277.
Kendrick, John, shipmaster, **47**. 370, **53**. 234, 236, 263, 264; sandalwood, **54**. 13; death, 14.
Kenip, Indian, **48**. 52.
Kenly, John R., Front Royal, **41**. 118.
Kennebec Proprietors, deeds, **47**. 369.
Kennedy, *Rev.* Crammond, Lincoln tribute, **48**. 475.
Kennedy, *Rev.* Hugh, **53**. 213 *n.*
Kennedy, John Pendleton, *Trent* correspondence, **45**. 59, 61, 81, 89, 96, 97, 123, 134, 139; special mission, 80, 86; Bunker Hill celebration, 82 *n.*; Goldwin Smith, **49**. 111.
Kennedy, Margaret, letter, **53**. 211.

Kennedy, W. B., **50**. 424–427.
Kennedy, William, & Co., revolutionary trade, **44**. 371.
Kennett, *Bishop* White, letters (1713–28): on Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, **53**. 67–70; on church conditions, 70, 71, 74, 75; on services of George I., 71–74, 80; on conditions of dissent, 75–77; on support of Pretender, 77–80; on Monis, 80, 81; on Jewish rights, 81, 82; on Colman's sermons, 82, 83; on sacrament and naturalization, 83.
Kent, Benjamin, return of records, **43**. 425, 427; joint letters to Wilkes, **46**. 476, **47**. 192, 194; on religions, 195, 196.
Kent, Constance, crime, **49**. 123.
Kent, Edward, Clay movement (1830), **49**. 232; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50**. 268.
Kent, Edward Augustus, *duke of*, Boston, **47**. 233; Amory wedding, 518 *n*.
Kent, Hannah (Gookin ⁞ Carter), port., biog. note, **51**. 179.
Kent, Isaac, Louisburg siege, **42**. 137.
Kent, James, grand-daughter, **44**. 356; on presidential power of removal, **46**. 87.
Kent, John, Indian slave, **44**. 656, 657.
Kent, Joseph, mathematical school, **55**. 288.
Kent, Richard, **51**. 179.
Kent, William, London (1845), **50**. 285, 287.
Kent, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Kentucky, Giraud's visit, **41**. 64; Genêt's project, **43**. 145; compensated emancipation, **46**. 93, 101, 104; election of 1828, 324, **49**. 210 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx); Clay movement (1830), 227, 233; early Civil War operations, **50**. 334–337.
Kenyon, John, **48**. 58.
Kepler, Johann, modernism, **41**. 432.
Keppel, Augustus, *viscount*, Palliser quarrel, **44**. 131; Ushant, **60**. 243.
Keppel, George T. *See* Albemarle.
Kerby, Thomas, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Kerby, Thomas Norbury, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Kerr, Thomas, customs officer, **55**. 277.
Kerr, William. *See* Lothian.
Keskagonsett Pond, Mass., **44**. 257, 258.
Kettell, Mercy [Mrs. Badger], **51**. 159.
Key, Francis S., medal, **59**. 266.
Key, Thomas, Virginia church support, **42**. 342.
Keyes. *See also* Keys.
Keyes, Erasmus D., Lincoln's inauguration, **42**. 151; division, **56**. 386; Peninsula (1863), 458.
Keyes, John (?), political power (1827), **49**. 198.
Keyon, *Sir* Frederic G., letter (1925) of thanks to M.H.S., **58**. 386.
Keys. *See also* Keyes.
Keys, Henry, witness (1631), **45**. 496, 497.
Khartum, Gladstone's attitude, **45**. 250.
Kibby, ——, at District of Columbia (1861), **56**. 361.
Kidd, *Capt.* William, papers, **50**. 39.
Kidder, ——, Weymouth (1751), **42**. 458.
Kidder, Alfred V., as archæologist, **59**. 285.
Kidder, Charles A., gift, **59**. 2.
Kidder, Henry P., estate, **49**. 15; Archæological Institute, 487; Miss Dix's gift, **55**. 3.
Kidder, *Mrs.* Henry P., gift, **55**. 3.
Kidder, James, engraving, **50**. 177.
Kidder, Nathaniel T., gifts, **49**. 95, **50**. 2, **54**. 83, **59**. 2.
Kidder, *Bishop* Richard, on Jewish converts, **52**. 301.
Kiel University, in 1815, **59**. 359.
K'ien Lung, British embassy, **43**. 315–319.
Kilburn, Jonas, **50**. 189, 194.
Kilburn, Warren S., gift, **55**. 339.
Kilby, Christopher, bill of exchange, **49**. 37.
Kilby, Barnard & Parker, Thomas Hancock, letters, **43**. 194, 198–200.
Kilenyi, Julius A., medal, **55**. 286.
Kilham, Daniel, correspondence, **49**. 81, **55**. 3; biog. note, **49**. 81 *n*.
Kilham, Katherine [Mrs. Goodell], **52**. 38.
Kilham, Thomas, papers, **59**. 265.
Killcupp, William, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Killich. *See* Killig.
Killig (Killich), ——, shipmaster (1778), **54**. 86, 87, 89.
Killingly, Conn., tavern, **44**. 266.
Killmarnock, Alexander, *Boston* crew, **55**. 87.
Kilmarnock, Anne (Livingstone), *countess of*, **48**. 335 *n*.
Kilmarnock, William Boyd, *earl of*, **48**. 335.

Kilmore, **53**. 66.
Kimball. *See also* Kemble, Kimble.
Kimball, *Lieut.* ——, Ft. Monroe (1863), **56**. 471.
Kimball (Kamball), Caleb, Weymouth, **42**. 445, 452.
Kimball, Edward, *Boston* crew, **55**. 87.
Kimball, George, General Court, **43**. 99.
Kimball, Helen F., gift, **57**. 185.
Kimball, John S., Thompson port., **48**. 424.
Kimber, Isaac, Mornay's work, **43**. 41.
Kimberly, Denison, Vose port., **48**. 75.
Kimble, Thomas, Malcom affair deposition, **58**. 51.
Kinderhook, N. Y., in 1790, **51**. 55.
King. *See also* Kinge.
King, *Mayor* ——, Annapolis, Nova Scotia, **56**. 13.
King, Arthur, Mass. account (1631), **47**. 345.
King, Benjamin, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59**. 174.
King, Cyrus, political character, **53**. 336, 337.
King, David, diary, **54**. 319.
King, John, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59**. 174.
King, John, *jr.*, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59**. 174.
King, Moses, on milestone, **42**. 93.
King, Preston, Sumner on attitude (1861), **60**. 228.
King, Rufus, foreign missions, accounts, **41**. 392, **42**. 327, **49**. 192; Noah Webster, **43**. 139, 144; letters to, **45**. 365 *n.*, **49**. 412, **51**. 81 *n.*, 82 *n.*, **60**. 338 *n.*; Gerry affair in Senate (1814), **47**. 502–505; letters: (1814) on death of Gerry, 523 *n.*; (1784) on politics, on Harvard, and the Pope, **49**. 81; (1786) fish arrets, 83–84; confederate conditions, French trade, 85; Spanish relations, West and Union, Confederation, 87; letters in M.H.S., **48**. 320, **53**. 94, **56**. 167; federal convention, **48**. 430; and state papers, **53**. 336; character in Senate, 336; Jackson, **56**. 258; replies to presidential addresses, **57**. 130, 133, 135, 139, 143; candidacy (1808), 501; Pickering on, **58**. 227; royal French ports., **59**. 73; presidency of Senate (1814), **60**. 26 *n.*; politics (1785), 339.
King, Samuel, Weymouth (1738), **42**. 447.
King, Samuel, peace celebration (1784), **49**. 82 *n.*
King, *Gov.* Samuel W., Dorr Rebellion, **57**. 71.
King, Thomas B., federal raid on plantation, **43**. 348.
King, Thomas Starr, as orator, **60**. 64.
King, William, separation of Maine, **41**. 144, 153, 159, 161, 164; office under Jackson, **49**. 216.
King, William R., candidacy (1844), **42**. 396 *n.*
King George's War, Louisburg, **42**. 135–144, **44**. 72–84, **49**. 32; French in Boston, **43**. 445; prizes, **49**. 32; embargo, 32; Oswald's war plan (1747), **52**. 77–79; Nova Scotia, Bollan's services, **59**. 415–417; French declaration, **60**. 285; French colonial edicts during, 285–287.
King Philip's War, land grants to veterans, **43**. 82, **45**. 34.
King William's War, Mass. land grants to veterans, **43**. 82, **45**. 34, 35; Mass. frontier defense (1694–95), **43**. 504–519; Mass. arms and ammunition (1690), **45**. 652; prize, **52**. 339; Quebec expedition, **55**. 224; Boston alarm (1696), **56**. 344; French colonial edicts during, **60**. 261, 262.
Kinge, George, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 314.
Kinge, John, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 314.
Kinglake, Alexander W., anecdote, **48**. 190.
Kingman, *Mrs.* ——, Weymouth, death (1754), **42**. 464.
Kingman, David, Weymouth, **42**. 470, 474.
Kingman, Ebenezer, death, **42**. 464.
Kingman, Hannah, baptized, **42**. 449.
Kingman, John, Weymouth, **42**. 449, 455.
Kingman, Mary (Burrell), **42**. 446.
Kingman, Miriam, marriage, **42**. 457.
Kingman, Molly, baptized, **42**. 457.
Kingman, Rachael, baptized, **42**. 454.
Kingman, Samuel [1], Weymouth, **42**. 447, 454, 457.
Kingman, Samuel [2], baptized, **42**. 447; marriage (?), 468.
Kingman, Sarah T. (Mayo), gift from estate, **52**. 284.
Kingman, Silence, baptized, **42**. 455.
Kingman, Thomas, marriage, **42**. 446; child, 466.

King's Chapel, Boston, land grant for enlargement, **43**. 446; views, **44**. 605, **56**. 244, **59**. 237; pew deed, **45**. 1; relics, **47**. 445; Thaddeus Maccarty, **48**. 137; Harrison and rebuilding, **49**. 265; in 1834, **57**. 256, 265; Parker's proposed moving, **60**. 164; St. Sauveur monument, 313.
King's Mountain, battle of, **43**. 585.
King's Province. *See* Narragansett Country.
King's woods. *See* Masts.
Kingsley, Charles, on Civil War, **44**. 5.
Kingsley, George, as organist, **56**. 341.
Kingsmill family, notes, **57**. 1.
Kingsmill Marrs Collection, **52**. 282, **53**. 185, **54**. 140, 212. *See also* Marrs, Laura.
Kingston, Mass., trade (1768), **58**. 426; Willis Papers, **59**. 139.
Kingston, R. I., bounds, **52**. 127.
Kingston, H. M. S., Porto Bello, **52**. 193.
Kingswood Township, New Hampshire, Belcher's grant, **45**. 197–200, 204.
Kinkead, ——, in Smibert group, **49**. 26.
Kinloch, ——, Italy (1840), **46**. 356.
Kinnicutt, Edith (Perley), **58**. 96.
Kinnicutt, Elizabeth W. (Parker), **58**. 93.
Kinnicutt, Francis H., **58**. 93.
Kinnicutt, Lincoln Newton, PLYMOUTH AND TISQUANTUM, **48**. 103; member, 362, 425; report on Library and Cabinet, **49**. 305; gifts, **50**. 7, 314; Council, 241, **51**. 336; NATHANIEL PAINE, 109; paper, **53**. 161; tribute, **55**. 187; memoir, **58**. 93; PORT. and AUTOG., 93.
Kinnicutt, Roger, immigrant, **58**. 93.
Kinnicutt, *Dr.* Roger, **58**. 96.
Kinnicutt, Thomas, Webster dinner, **45**. 160; election of 1831, **49**. 242.
Kinsley, Eli C., **54**. 82.
Kinsman, Clara C. [Mrs. Bradford], **47**. 367.
Kip, Jacobus, alderman of New York, **52**. 288.
Kippis, *Rev.* Andrew, church music, **44**. 177; letter (1774) on Quincy, **50**. 485.
Kipps, Henry, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Kirby. *See* Kerby.
Kirchen-Reich, Christopher Sauer's newspaper, **56**. 304.
Kirk, *Rev.* Edward N., **41**. 67; Burns rendition, **44**. 333.
Kirk, John Foster, letters, **47**. 275.
Kirk, Samuel, letter to Sir William Howe (1775), **44**. 144.
Kirk, Thomas, *Liberty* affair, **55**. 251, 252, 273, 276.
Kirke, *Sir* David, goods (1634), **47**. 184.
Kirkland, Jerusha [Mrs. Lothrop], **47**. 425.
Kirkland, John Thornton, ports., silhouette, **41**. 95, 426, **43**. 466, **47**. 445, **53**. 186; J. Q. Adams (1810), **45**. 369; S. K. Lothrop, **47**. 425; Natural Philosophy Society, AUTOG., **49**. 418; K Δ, **50**. 125; inauguration, Gerry's Latin address, **59**. 98; Vaughan on, 408.
Kirkland, S., of Northampton, invitation to Clay (1833), **57**. 252.
Kirkland, *Rev.* Samuel, mission, **47**. 425.
Kirkpatrick, Rebecca E., acknowledgment to, **56**. 98 *n.*
Kirkpatrick & Escott, Malaga traders, **59**. 212, 223.
Kirkwood, *Mrs.* ——, boarding house in District of Columbia, **52**. 99.
Kirkwood, Samuel J., in Garfield's Cabinet, **57**. 296.
Kirtland, Hannah [Mrs. Pratt], **50**. 75 *n.*
Kirtland, John [1], **50**. 74; biog. note, 75 *n.*
Kirtland, John [2]. *See* Wastall.
Kirtland, Nathaniel, immigrant, **50**. 75 *n.*
Kirtland (Ohio) Safety Society Bank, note, **41**. 29.
Kirwan, Richard, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Kit, *Capt.* —— (1834), **57**. 259.
Kittera, John W., reply to presidential address, **57**. 151.
Kittery, Me., frontier defense (1694–95), **43**. 507–510, 512, 516; Great Awakening, **53**. 205.
Kittredge, George Lyman, member, **41**. 412, 414; SOME LOST WORKS OF MATHER, **45**. 418; on Monis, **52**. 307, 311; gift, **54**. 81.
Kittredge, *Dr.* Joseph, candidacy, **49**. 253.
Kitty Taylor, **47**. 115.
Kitzmiller, Archibald M., Harpers Ferry affair, **41**. 516.
Kleist von Nollendorf, Friedrich H. F. E., at Waterloo, **59**. 362.
Klingender, Melchor G., consignor of *Sumter*, **44**. 285.
Klopstock, Friedrich G., on John Mil-

ton, **42.** 158; French Revolution, **59.** 336, 337; posthumous publications, 347.
Kloss, Georgius, Bible, **57.** 73.
Klüber, Johann L., on Congress of Vienna, **59.** 369.
Knapp. *See also* Knepp.
Knapp, Eliza [Mrs. Shaw], **49.** 12.
Knapp, Isaac, publisher of *Essex Courant*, **49.** 177; partner of W. L. Garrison, **57.** 209, 210.
Knapp, Josiah, **49.** 12.
Knapp, Samuel L., Washington Benevolent Society oration, **49.** 284 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xx); *Eminent Lawyers*, subscribers, **59.** 35.
Knapton, Charles, **49.** 28 *n.*, 29; death, 30.
Knapton, George, **49.** 28 *n.*, 29.
Knauss, James O., **56.** 303.
Kneeland, Abner, blasphemy trial, **57.** 262.
Kneeland, John, mason, **47.** 268 *n.*
Kneeland, Rebecca, letters, **Gen. In.** xiii.
Kneeland, Samuel, imprints, **43.** 430, **44.** 66, 70, **52.** 292.
Kneller, *Sir* Godfrey, Blathwayt port., **43.** 1.
Knepp, John, journal, **50.** 39.
Knight, Annis [Mrs. Lane], **50.** 25 *n.*
Knight, J. Adams, paper in London, **48.** 440.
Knight, Nathaniel, toll records, **55.** 185.
Knight, Richard, Montfort affair, **46.** 450.
Knight, Robert, South Sea Co., **44.** 648.
Knights Templars, badge, **51.** 209.
Knollys, Hansard, tracts, **57.** 37, 54.
Knower, Benjamin, failure, **45.** 183.
Knowles, *Sir* Charles, Cartagena, **52.** 196, 197.
Knowles, James, naval man, **55.** 87, 93, 108.
Knowles, *Rev.* John, Harvard fund, **41.** 301–308; trip to Virginia, **45.** 598.
Knowles, Mary (Morris), described, **48.** 524, 532.
Knowles, Richard, shipmaster, illegal trade, **55.** 172.
Knowles, *Dr.* Thomas, **48.** 524 *n.*
Knowlton, George W., *jr.*, **58.** 138.
Knowlton, Marcus P., on John Noble, **44.** 559; port., **47.** 127.
Knowlton, Norman W., Franklin medal, **55.** 195.
Knowlton, *Maj.* Thomas, exploit at Siege of Boston, **60.** 96.
Know Nothingism, in Md., **43.** 672–674; and Republican convention (1856), **46.** 223; Boston records, **56.** 2. *See also* Native Americanism.
Knox, Charles S., **51.** 193.
Knox, Henry, Du Coudray incident, **41.** 322; papers, **43.** 282, **53.** 187, **56.** 167, **60.** 193; William Scott, **44.** 500; letters: (1779) on artillery commission, 702; (1787) on McNeill's accounts, **55.** 151; — Willard biog., **45.** 581–583; naval beginnings, **46.** 202; reoccupation of New York, **54.** 337; artillery from Ticonderoga, **59.** 299; resignation, **60.** 380.
Knox, John, Geneva memorial, **43.** 287.
Knox, Philander C., Canadian reciprocity, **47.** 171.
Knox, William, on Americans and taxation, **43.** 477; Howe, **44.** 130; American Revolution pamphlet, 169; letter (1781) on war affairs, **53.** 59.
Knox & Lang, medal, **45.** 27.
Knox Papers, deposit, **43.** 282, **53.** 187, **60.** 193.
Knutson, ——, Rome (1819), **51.** 451.
Königswalde, in 1818, **51.** 387.
Kohut, George A., on Monis, **52.** 285 *n.*, 286, 308.
Kolbel, Henry Lambertine, *baron*, **52.** 151 *n.*
Korff Bros., lithographs, **49.** 411.
Kortright, Elizabeth [Mrs. Monroe], **47.** 495 *n.*
Kortright, Lawrence, **47.** 495 *n.*
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus, port. by, **46.** 401; return to Europe (1798), **49.** 65 *n.*
Kossuth, Louis, on Joseph Jellachich, **43.** 121 *n.*; Haiti, **44.** 212, 213; Webster's opinion, 213 *n.*; banner, **51.** 341.
Koszta case, and *Trent* affair, **45.** 47.
Kotow, in foreign intercourse, **43.** 316, 319, 320, 324, 325 *n.*, 326 *n.*
Kratilkraney, pseudonym, **47.** 221.
Kray Krajowa, Paul, *freiherr von*, Moreau truce, **59.** 337.
Kreese, ——, Burns rendition, **44.** 325.
Kreismann, Hermann, diplomatic appointment, **41.** 116.

Kristianstad, Sweden, in 1818, **51.** 372.
Kroeber, Alfred L., **49.** 5.
Kruseman, Cornelis, works, **51.** 470.
Krusemarck, Friedrich W. L. von, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 392, 394.
Kruzi, Herman, *jr.*, group port., **50.** 118.
Kuhn, Charles, **54.** 245.
Kuhn, *Mrs.* Hartman, **49.** 260.
Kuhn, Louisa C. (Adams), **54.** 245.
Kutuzof, Mikhail, Moscow campaign, **44.** 42.

L

L'Abadie, Jean de. *See* St. Castin.
Labor, religion and industrialism, **44.** 474–478; unrest (1911), **45.** 13; store hours, **46.** 214; C. F. Adams on unionism, **48.** 391; Mill and Norton on English (1868), **50.** 14, 15 *n.*, 21; price and colonial manufactures, **58.** 424 *n.*; Irish, on Erie Canal, **59.** 403. *See also* Apprenticeship; Professions; Servants; Wages.
Labottière, ——, ballet (1806), **48.** 530.
Labouchere, Henry (*baron* Taunton), corn laws, **53.** 304.
Labouchere, Henry du Pré, in Parliament, **48.** 484, 485.
La Broue, *Père* —— de, chaplain of embassy, **56.** 146.
La Bruyère, Jean de, "characters," **54.** 229.
"Laco" letters, **42.** 16.
Lacock, Abner, Monroe's candidacy, **42.** 335.
Lacombe, Jacques, imprint, **56.** 101.
Lacquer ware, trade, **41.** 239, 251, 273.
Lacretelle, Jean C. D. de, **43.** 688.
Lacrimae Christi wine, **51.** 483.
Ladd, *Mrs.* Maynard, medallion, **55.** 186.
Ladd, *Lieut.* Nathaniel E., rank, **57.** 449.
La Désirade Island. *See* Désirade.
La Durantaye, Oliver Morel de, coureur de bois, **57.** 195, 197.
Lady Arbella, earlier name and career, **59.** 24.
Lady Clarke, log, **51.** 210.
Lady Juliana, prize, **60.** 110.
Lady Washington, voyage, **53.** 234–236, 263, 264.
Lafayette, Marie J. P. R. Y. G. du Motier, marquis de, Biddeford, Me., **42.** 313–316; letters to, 316, **59.** 58 *n.*; Biddle on investment, **42.** 316, 317; social conduct, **43.** 334; medal, 466; Barren Hill, 576; Virginia campaign, cavalry, letter to Gov. Nelson, 584, **45.** 592, 593; Philadelphia campaign, Brandywine, **43.** 560, **44.** 43; key of Bastille, **43.** 631; ports., **44.** 87, **48.** 301 *n.*, **55.** 224, **58.** 377, **59.** 270, **Gen. In.** xvi, xxv; petitions of American citizens in Europe on release (1796), **46.** 235–240; New Orleans land, **47.** 466; Franco-American trade, **49.** 84, 86, 87; Concord, Mass., 361; return to U. S. (1780), **50.** 364; New York obsequies, **52.** 278; book to Jefferson, **55.** 172; Maine address to, 172; view of birthplace, **56.** 300; letter to Ellery, **58.** 286; Washington on (1778), **59.** 57 *n.*; Klopstock, 337; Yorktown, **60.** 248.
La Forêt, Guillaume, coureur de bois, **57.** 195.
Lagerswärd, Johan Klas, *chevalier de*, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 426–428, 430, 433, 435–440, 477.
Laguayra, Venezuela, Vernon's attack, **52.** 193.
La Haye, *Sieur de*, suit, **60.** 284.
Laird, John, on Bright and democracy, **45.** 247; Reverdy Johnson, **46.** 161; Alabama claims debate, **48.** 492; M. P., **49.** 121.
Laird Rams, English protest, **44.** 7; Brooks Adams on seizure, **45.** 243–333: C. F. Adams, as minister, 243–246; aristocracy's fear of U. S., 246–248; Palmerston's ministry, 249–251, 260; Adams *vs.* aristocracy, 251, 252; preliminaries, *Trent* affair, 252–256; Palmerston and Adams, Butler's women order, 256–259; *Alabama* affair, 259, 260, 265, 266; recognition movement, Gladstone's speech, 261–264, 287, 288, 312; Adams on the offensive, 264, 287, 296, 300; amendment of neutrality laws, and judicial interpretations in *Alexandra* case, 265–287, 304–310, **46.** 72, 116, 121, 126; importance of rams, **45.** 288; Adams's attack, evidence, 289–291; prevention of legal seizure, 291–294; parliamentary debate on stoppage, 295 *n.*, 312–324; Adams's suppression of Seward's threat, 295–297, 312–316, **46.** 44 *n.*; Adams's ultimatum, arbitrary stop-

page, **45**. 294–301, 318, 321, **46**. 125, **48**. 463; holding and delay, attempt to purchase, **45**. 299, 301–304, 312, 320, 323, 326; Seward's printing of correspondence, British reaction, 310–312; sustaining of ministry, Adams's opinion, 322–325; result on British supremacy and aristocracy, 326–333; the Argylls on issue, **47**. 80, 83–87, 104.
Laisné, David, suit, **60**. 284.
Lake, *Gov.* Everett J., return of Trumbull Papers, letter (1921), **54**. 357, **55**. 30.
Lake, *Gen.* Gerard, **59**. 331.
Lake, Hannah [Mrs. Gallop], **47**. 25.
Lake, John, **47**. 25; Boston conduit, 217.
Lake, Margaret (Reade), **47**. 25.
Lake, Martha [Mrs. Harris], **47**. 25.
Lake, Thomas, **46**. 481, 482.
Lake Champlain, Arnold's defense, **46**. 179, 199, **60**. 238.
Lake Cochituate, Boston water supply, **42**. 75.
Lake Erie, battle, ballad, **50**. 4.
Lake George, action (1755), ballad, **44**. 686, **56**. 243; Ticknor on summer place, **59**. 261, 262.
Lake Michigan, thunder storm, **44**. 343; rights of navigation in reciprocity treaty (1855), **47**. 146.
Lake Ontario, Pownall's scheme, **44**. 687.
Lakin. *See also* Lakins.
Lakin, Benjamin, Louisburg siege, **42**. 137.
Lakin, Crosby, Shenandoah Valley campaign, captured, **41**. 122.
Lakin, Jefferson, Shenandoah Valley campaign, killed, **41**. 122.
Lakin, Jonathan, Louisburg siege, **42**. 137, 142.
Lakin, Simeon, Acadian expedition, **43**. 93.
Lakin, Simon, Acadian expedition, **43**. 93, **44**. 280.
Lakins, Isaac, **44**. 268.
Lalande, Joseph J. L. de, medal, **46**. 304.
Lallemand, Charles F. A., *baron*, warning at Galveston, **42**. 336 *n.*
Lallemant, Jérôme, *Lettres*, photostat, **58**. 312.
La Luzerne, César A., *chevalier de*, appointment, **59**. 58; Franklin on, 58 *n.*; Washington's reception, 58 *n.*; birth of dauphin (1782), 61–66.
La Maire, ——, Davenport in Holland, **42**. 227.
Lamar, Gazaway B., letter (1856) on Brooks assault, **46**. 487; biog. note, 487 *n.*
Lamar, Lucius Q. C., port., **57**. 3.
Lamar. *See* Trepang.
Lamartine, Alphonse M. L. de, **48**. 58.
Lamb, ——, ship officer (1792), **53**. 258.
Lamb, Henry W., biennial-election contest, **48**. 354.
Lamb, Horatio A., Notes on Trade with Northwest Coast (MS.), **54**. 15 *n.*
Lamb, James, British naval man (1777), **55**. 104.
Lamb, James & Thomas, China trade, **54**. 15.
Lamb, *Gen.* John, office, **41**. 44 *n.*
Lamb, Peniston. *See* Melbourne.
Lamb, Thomas, Webster dinner, **45**. 160.
Lamb, William, naval man (1777), **55**. 87, 128.
Lamb, William. *See* Melbourne.
Lamb, *Col.* William, Civil War blockade, **44**. 291.
Lamberg, Franz P., *graf von*, collection, **51**. 395.
Lambert. *See also* Lombard.
Lambert, Aymard, *ferme*, **60**. 271.
Lambert, John, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Lambert, William, customs officer, **58**. 430.
Lambertine, Françoise [Baroness Lavington], **52**. 151 *n.*
Lamesle, Gilles, royal imprints, **60**. 254, 274.
Lamoignon de Malesherbes, C. G. de. *See* Malesherbes.
Lamon, Ward H., Lincoln biog., **51**. 498–500.
Lamotte, Antoine. *See* Cadillac.
Lamotte, John, Pickering *vs.* Weston, **54**. 166 *n.*, 174.
La Motte Picquet. *See* Picquet de la Motte.
Lampley, Judith [Mrs. Hollingsworth], **58**. 460.
Lamprecht, Karl, on German war aim, **48**. 176.
Lampson, *Sir* Curtis M., Lincoln tribute, **48**. 478; biog. note, 478 *n.*
Lampson, Hannah J. [Mrs. Locker], **48**. 478 *n.*
Lamson, *Mrs.* Artemas W., gift, **57**. 513.
Lamson, *Lieut.* Roswell H., *Sumter*, **44**. 285; London, **48**. 487.

Lamson, Susan [Mrs. Hunnewell], **45.** 571.
Lancashire, England, emigrants to New England, **60.** 370, 372.
"Lancashire Jack," identity, **43.** 439.
Lancaster, *Rev.* R. V., letter (1907) on Confucian quotation, **43.** 474.
Lancaster, Mass., Harrington's ordination, **44.** 271; loyalists, **48.** 25, 26, 28, 29, 31; view of First Church, **50.** 118; troops for American Revolution, **55.** 363.
Lancaster, N. H., epitaphs, **52.** 283.
Lancelloti Palace, in 1819, **51.** 476.
Land, wet prairies, **44.** 344, 350; Illinois farming (1845), 347; French colonial edicts, **60.** 284. *See also* next titles; Agriculture; Public lands; Real estate.
Land Bank of Mass., advertisement of meeting, **41.** 207; notes, **42.** 454–456; Douglass's pamphlet, **43.** 431; Belcher, **45.** 202; parliamentary suppression, **46.** 463; provincial order on (1768), **51.** 340.
Land grants, **42.** 320; in N. H. territory, **43.** 79–88, **45.** 201; Walpole, **43.** 457; N. H. grants and politics, **44.** 196; to Harvard in Me., 525; Mass. grants to veterans of colonial wars, **45.** 34, 35; Belcher's and others, in N. H., 197–200, 203, 204, 207; and proposed N. H. gentry, 211–214, 242, 243; Masonian, in N. H., 220; Randolph on evils of, 241, 242; French Windward Islands, **60.** 290; plans of early Mass., **Gen. In.** xiv. *See also* Morrill law; Public lands.
Land-title books, deposit, **42.** 250.
Landais, Pierre, Boston, **48.** 506; command, 506 *n.*
Lander, Jean M. (Davenport), **43.** 386, 392.
Lander, Johannes, imprint, **58.** 299.
Landshut University, in 1816, **59.** 359, 365.
Lane, Andrew, deed, **52.** 3; property, **53.** 39.
Lane, Annis (Knight), **50.** 25 *n.*
Lane, Charles, Concord, **45.** 585.
Lane, David, silhouette, **47.** 222.
Lane, *Dr.* Edward, **52.** 46.
Lane, Elkanah [1], **50.** 25 *n.*
Lane, Elkanah [2], letter (1839) on abolitionists, **50.** 25; biog. note, 25 *n.*
Lane, Gardiner M., on C. E. Norton, **48.** 65; biog. note, 65 *n.*; port., **49.** 287; Lee, Higginson & Co., **53.** 117.
Lane, George, port., **48.** 167.
Lane, *Mrs.* George, gifts, **59.** 3, 140.
Lane, Henry S., privateers, **46.** 83.
Lane, Isaac, silhouette, **46.** 83.
Lane, James H., Boston speech, **41.** 224; career and character, 333–335, 337, 338, 340, 359, 454, 457–459, 461, 466, 468, 481–483, 492, 493; Brown, 336; return to Kan., 461 *n.*, 462, 465; destruction of Lawrence, 487, 488; Leavenworth Constitution, **44.** 517; on Civil War and slavery, **45.** 90.
Lane, John C., Norwood School medal, **48.** 253.
Lane, *Mrs.* John C., gift, **48.** 253.
Lane, Jonathan A., group port., **52.** 117.
Lane, Prudence [Mrs. Eaton], letter to, **50.** 25, 25 *n.*
Lane, Sarah (Foster), **50.** 25 *n.*
Lane, Thomas, *New-England Courant*, **57.** 349.
Lane, Thomas, & Co., letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 217, 219.
Lane, Walter J., gift, **57.** 75.
Lane, William, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 314.
Lane, William Coolidge, on Milton's poems in Harvard Library, **42.** 167; member, 348, **43.** 1, 461; on foundations of first Harvard houses, 201; notes on Willard letters, 609; on collection of silhouettes, **45.** 560; on Eliot's Indian grammar, **47.** 9; letter (1916) on Trumbull's engravings, **49.** 417; gift, **53.** 65; Gerry's Latin Speech, **59.** 97; on Ebeling's letters, 324; on broadsides, **60.** 177.
Lane, Son and Fraser, letter (1766) on trade relations, **55.** 222.
Lang, Charles, Davis port., **45.** 27.
Langdell, Christopher C., **44.** 551; law school appointment, **57.** 11.
Langdon, Abigail (Harris), fan, **60.** 313.
Langdon, Joanna [Mrs. Frothingham], **60.** 385.
Langdon, John [d. 1783], of Boston, port., **56.** 169.
Langdon, *Senator* John, of Portsmouth, Jefferson, **41.** 363, **46.** 404; as Democrat, **43.** 69; navy, **46.** 195, **55.** 74, **60.** 103; correspondence, **50.** 4, **55.** 112; reply to presidential address, **57.** 136; open debate in Senate, 143 *n.*

Langdon, Mary [Mrs. Goddard], **43.** 44.
Langdon, Nathaniel, **60.** 313.
Langdon, Paul, career, **43.** 44.
Langdon, Richard, **43.** 44.
Langdon, *Pres.* Samuel [1], library, **43.** 33, 38–45; career, 33, **42.** 141 *n.*; descendants, **41.** 44; Louisburg siege, **42.** 141.
Langdon, Samuel [2], **43.** 44.
Langeron, Charles E. A. Andrault, *comte*, papers, career, **53.** 38.
Langford, Jonas, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Langhorne, Nancy W. [Mrs. Shaw, Lady Astor], **54.** 9.
Langhete, *Sieur*, sugar refining, **60.** 270.
Langlade, Charles de, coureur de bois, **57.** 195, 205.
Langley. *See also* Longley.
Langley, *Dr.* John W., **51.** 199.
Langlois, Charles Victor, corresponding member, **59.** 266, 303.
Langrum, Rowland, shipmaster, **51.** 283.
Language, polyglot phrase books, **45.** 588, 589; Indian linguistic records, **51.** 323; Indian vocabulary, **57.** 139. *See also* Classics; Literature; languages by name.
Languedoc, France, colonial trade, **60.** 269.
Languedoc, French warship, **59.** 45.
Lanman, Charles J., letter to, endorsement, **50.** 411, 412.
Lansdowne, Henry Petty-Fitzmaurice, *3d marquess of*, Brougham-Dallas incident, **48.** 484 *n.*
Lansdowne, Henry C. K. Petty-Fitzmaurice, *5th marquess of*, Hay-Pauncefote Treaty, **58.** 336, 337; Alaska boundary, 341, **59.** 160.
Lansing, *Mrs.* Abraham, flag, **41.** 29.
Lansingburg, N. Y., in 1820, **50.** 192; in 1790, **51.** 54 *n.*
Lante, *Duchess of*, **51.** 429, 439, 440.
La Perrière, René Boucher, *sieur de*, coureur de bois, **57.** 195.
Lapham, George A., militia command, **53.** 94.
La Pote, Louis. *See* Louvigny.
Lapsley, Gaillard T., on Charles Gross, **49.** 164.
La Ramée, Louise de, described, **48.** 488.
La Révellière Lépeaux, Louis M. de, **49.** 78 *n.*
Larkin, Ebenezer, Milton reprint, **42.** 168.
Larkin, Thomas O., **50.** 88–90.
Larned. *See also* Learned.
Larned, Sylvester (?), Detroit (1845), **44.** 342, 343, 352.
La Rochefoucauld, Nicolas de. *See* Anville.
La Rochefoucauld d' Anville, Louis A., *duc de* La Roche-Guyon et de. *See* La Rochefoucauld Liancourt, Alex. F.
La Rochefoucauld Liancourt, Alexandre F., *duc de* [*or* La Rochefoucauld d'Anville], Crèvecœur, letter to, **50.** 97, 99, **55.** 42.
La Rochefoucauld Liancourt, François A. F., *duc de*, **59.** 336.
La Rochelle, France, colonial trade, **60.** 260, 263, 281; sugar refining, 264, 280.
La Roncière, Charles de, acknowledgment to, **60.** 250.
Larrabee, Elizabeth (Jordan), **51.** 179.
Larrabee, John, PORT., biog. note, **49.** 260, **51.** 179.
Larrabee, Mary (Jenkins), **51.** 179.
Lartigue, *Maj.* G. B., burial of Shaw, **47.** 342.
La Salle, Antoine de, photostat of work, **58.** 302.
La Saudre Lefer, *Sieur de*, concession, **60.** 272.
Lascar, **54.** 24–26.
Laselle, Nathan, *jr.*, candidacy, **49.** 236.
Laski, John, and baptism, **43.** 53; career, 53 *n.*
Lason, George, shipmaster, **52.** 338.
Latham, Williams, bequest, **41.** 9.
Lathrop. *See also* Lothrop.
Lathrop, Eliza D. (Parker), **44.** 705.
Lathrop, *Rev.* John [1], **44.** 703; sermons and papers, **58.** 249, **59.** 155, 236, **Gen. In.** xv; Kirkland's inauguration, **59.** 99–101.
Lathrop, John [2; H. C. 1789], **44.** 703.
Lathrop, John, death, **44.** 564; memoir, 703; PORT. and AUTOG., 703.
Lathrop, *Rev.* John P., **44.** 703.
Lathrop, Samuel, candidacies, **49.** 240–256, **57.** 258; biog. note, **49.** 240 *n.*
Lathy, Thomas P., as actor, **48.** 512; career, 512 *n.*
Latimer. *See also* Lattimer; Lattymer.
Latimer, George, fugitive slave, asks prayers, **56.** 170, 171.
Latimer Journal, file, **49.** 168.
Latimer Journal and North Star, **56.** 170.

Latin, pony, **43**. 40; poem to Sewall, 236; Gerry's address, **59**. 98–106.
La Tour, Charles A. de Saint Étienne. *See* Saint-Étienne.
La Tour, Louis Denis de, royal imprints, **60**. 251, 266, 272–275, 277.
La Tour d' Auvergne, Henri. *See* Turenne.
La Tour Maubourg, Just-P.-F. de Fay, *marquis de*, Jonathan Russell, **51**. 383, 384.
La Tour Maubourg, Marie C. C. de Fay, *comte de*, **46**. 235, 239.
La Tourette, Claude Greysolon, *sieur de*, coureur de bois, **57**. 195, 197, **59**. 143, 146.
Latrille, Charles F. *See* Lorencez.
Latrobe, Benjamin H., Baltimore Exchange, **59**. 383.
Latrobe, John H. B., letter (1848) on death of J. Q. Adams, **57**. 359.
Lattimer, Robert, ship sale, **53**. 141.
Lattymer, Abraham, shipmaster, **47**. 190.
Laud, *Archbishop* William, virulence, **42**. 69, 70; Davenport, 209, 225, 226, 229; and Evans's *Vniversall Medicine*, **60**. 153.
Laughing Club of Harvard College, **45**. 28.
Laumenzen, Lauwerens, Penny case, **58**. 126.
Launceston, **44**. 75, 78.
Laurance, John, replies to presidential addresses, **57**. 131, 134, 135, 150, 153.
Laurens, Henry, capture and *Trent* case, **45**. 85, **47**. 93, 109; fisheries in Paris negotiations, **45**. 396; Deane-Lee affair, **58**. 221, 233 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv).
Laurens, John, Hamilton's letter (1779), **58**. 219; negro troops, 220; as Washington's aide, 228–231.
Laurentius, Jacobus, **42**. 216; Davenport, 227.
Laurie, *Rev.* Gilbert, Portsmouth, **52**. 122 *n*.
Laurie, *Capt.* Walter, Concord fight, **55**. 22, **56**. 74, 80, 81.
Laurier, *Sir* Wilfrid, imperial preference, **47**. 167; American reciprocity, 168, 170, 174–178; Joint High Commission, 169.
La Vallière, Louise F. de, port., **54**. 110.
La Vérendrye, Pierre Gautier de Varennes, *sieur de*, coureur de bois, **57**. 195.
Lavicountt, John, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Lavicuntt, Joseph, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Lavington, Françoise (Kolbel), *baroness*, **52**. 151 *n*.
Lavington, Ralph Payne, *baron*, **52**. 151 *n*.
Lavington, Samuel, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Lavisse, Ernest, career, **56**. 9.
Law, Eliza Parke (Custis), social life in Washington, **47**. 487 *n*. (*see* **Gen. In.** xix), 526.
Law, John, caricatures, **51**. 1.
Law, Thomas, **47**. 487.
Law, as Anglo-Saxon ideal, **41**. 451; Story's lectures, **43**. 74; defined, **45**. 253; J. Adams on practice, **46**. 411, **47**. 466; Quincy on, in South (1773), **49**. 446, 450, 461, 464, 465, 470; Becket's relation, **52**. 7–30 [*see* Becket]; collection of English legal papers, **53**. 38; English fees (c. 1770), **56**. 95, 104–117; terms for student-clerk (1785), **59**. 263, 264. *See also* Criminal law; International law; Judiciary.
Law and order, use of force, **50**. 267, 269, 280.
Law Reporter, origin, **41**. 282.
Lawrence. *See also* Laurance.
Lawrence, Nauset Indian, **44**. 260.
Lawrence, *Mrs.* ——, Weymouth, death (1755), **42**. 465.
Lawrence, Abbott [1], career, **42**. 41–43; Webster fund, 434; Webster dinner, **45**. 160; Franklin monument, 489; genesis of Lawrence, Mass., **46**. 212; Brattle Sq. Church, **47**. 229; letters (1830) on election, **49**. 238; (1831) on politics, 239; in Congress (1836), nephew's letter, **53**. 48–57; copy of account of Peabody's dinner, **60**. 314.
Lawrence, Abbott [2], bequest, **41**. 10; PORT. and AUTOG., **42**. *front.*; memoir, 41; house for Union Club, **58**. 391.
Lawrence, Abbot [3], **42**. 46.
Lawrence, Amos, career, **42**. 41; Webster dinner, **45**. 161; C. V. Bond, **45**. 415; Franklin monument, 487, 490, 493; Brattle Sq. Church, **47**. 229; papers, **53**. 38, **59**. 302; letters to, **53**. 49–57.
Lawrence, Amos Adams, **41**. 223, 226, 453, 468, 481, 490, 496; on Robinson, 224, 333; Brown, 336, 337; Burns rendition, **44**. 333;

Atchison's letter to (1855), 507; James Parker, **45**. 353; charity, **53**. 38; letters (1836) on Washington affairs, 48; papers, **60**. 205; on compromise (1861), 229.
Lawrence, Caroline E. (Hastings), **42**. 46.
Lawrence, Elizabeth B. [Mrs. Park], **58**. 138.
Lawrence, George (?), *Pawnee*, Charleston operations, **57**. 466.
Lawrence, H. Hooper, gift, **48**. 133.
Lawrence, Harriette S. [Mrs. Foster], **42**. 47.
Lawrence, Harriette W. (Paige), **42**. 46.
Lawrence, James, Pepperell (1748), **44**. 263, 275.
Lawrence, *Capt.* James, *Shannon* fight, **47**. 484.
Lawrence, James [1; H. C. 1840], port., **53**. 92.
Lawrence, James [2], **42**. 111.
Lawrence, James [3], gift, **55**. 319; port. owned by, **57**. 361.
Lawrence, *Deacon* Jeremiah, Pepperell, **44**. 264, 281.
Lawrence, John, Franklin medal (1837), **55**. 195 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).
Lawrence, John [H. C. 1885], **42**. 46.
Lawrence, John L., Swedish mission, **44**. 316.
Lawrence, John S., **54**. 276.
Lawrence, Joseph, Pepperell, **44**. 264.
Lawrence, Katharine (Bigelow), **42**. 41, **53**. 93.
Lawrence, Luther, separation of Maine, **41**. 147, 159; career, **42**. 42.
Lawrence, Martha E. (Peabody), **42**. 46.
Lawrence, Myron, politics, **49**. 205.
Lawrence, Nancy (Means | Ellis), **Gen. In.** xxii.
Lawrence, Robert A., **42**. 46.
Lawrence, Robert Means, gifts, **53**. 38 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii), **54**. 49, **59**. 302; member, **53**. 189; report on Library and Cabinet, **54**. 262; on Samuel Lawrence, 276; papers read by, **55**. 327, **56**. 265, **57**. 515.
Lawrence, Rosamond [Mrs. Peabody], **42**. 46.
Lawrence, *Maj.* Samuel [1], Bunker Hill, **42**. 41, **54**. 276.
Lawrence, Samuel [2], career, genesis of Lawrence, Mass., **42**. 42, **46**. 212; Alexander McKenzie, **43**. 414, **48**. 307, 309.
Lawrence, Susan C. (Dana), **Gen. In.** xxii.
Lawrence, T. Bigelow, **42**. 45.
Lawrence, *Sir* Thomas, Vienna, **51**. 394; ports. by, 398, **59**. 383.
Lawrence, *Col.* William, slaveholder (1728), **42**. 197; Joseph Emerson, **44**. 281.
Lawrence, *Rev.* William [H. C. 1743], ordination, **44**. 273.
Lawrence, William [d. 1848], career, **42**. 42; Franklin monument, **45**. 489; Brattle Sq. Church, **47**. 229.
Lawrence, William, lord mayor, dinner, **48**. 468–471.
Lawrence, William, **41**. 416; gift, **43**. 460; W. S. Bigelow, **60**. 18; port., 373.
Lawrence, William P., **42**. 46.
Lawrence, William R., **53**. 55; Kan., **41**. 227, 337; journal, **53**. 38 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii); papers, **59**. 302.
Lawrence, Kan., attacks, **41**. 225, 334, 335, 352, 354–356, 487.
Lawrence, Mass., genesis, **42**. 42, **46**. 212.
Lawrence, Stone & Co., **47**. 29.
Lawrence fund, history, **41**. 10.
Lawrence Papers, **59**. 302.
Laws, charge for publishing federal (1797), **43**. 143; Mass. Body of Liberties, **47**. 532. *See also* Law; Legislation.
Lawson, Christopher, career, **46**. 479; petition (1669) on wife, 479.
Lawson, Elizabeth (James), husband's petition against, **46**. 479.
Lawson, Thomas W., independent candidacy (1918), **57**. 511.
Lay, *Mrs.* ——, Saybrook tavern (1748), **44**. 266.
Layard, Austen H., letter on Laird Rams, **45**. 295 *n.*; London society, **48**. 448.
Layton, ——, shipmaster (c. 1788), **47**. 115.
Lazaretto, defined, **44**. 437 *n.*
Lazell, Nathan, *jr.*, candidacy, **49**. 255.
Lea. *See also* Lee.
Lea, Henry Charles, tributes, **43**. 76, 183; death, 461; letter (1866) on Reconstruction, **49**. 135.
Lea, Isaac, **43**. 183.
Lea, Pryor, **49**. 218.
Leach. *See also* Leech.
Leach, Caleb, patent, **54**. 193.
Leach, John, pastor's absence, **47**. 111; mathematical school, **55**. 289; christening caps of children, **57**. 185; imprisoned, **60**. 92, 93; journals, 92 *n.*, **Gen. In.** xiii.

Leach, Philip, gift, **54.** 193.
Leach, Sarah (Coffin), **57.** 185.
Lead, Oriental trade, **41.** 243; mining in 1845, **44.** 344, 345.
Leadbetter, Increase, *Boston* crew, **55.** 87.
Leadon, John, *Boston* crew, **55.** 87.
League, Anti-Corn Law Association organ, **53.** 315, 317.
League of Nations, H. C. Lodge, **58.** 356–362; C. W. Eliot, **60.** 14.
League to Enforce Peace, **58.** 355.
Leake, *Sir* John, convoy, **57.** 402.
Lear, Frances (Bassett | Washington), **47.** 518 *n.*
Lear, Frances (Dandridge | Henley), **47.** 518 *n.*
Lear, Tobias, **47.** 518, 526; letter, **53.** 19 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii); Adams's address, **57.** 156 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv).
Leardi, *Bishop*, nuncio at Vienna, **51.** 394.
Learned. *See also* Larned.
Learned, *Col.* Ebenezer, evacuation of Boston, **47.** 109 *n.*
Leavenworth Constitution, **44.** 516–518.
Leavitt, ——, loyalist, Bristol, Eng., **45.** 411.
Leavitt, *Rev.* Dudley, port., biog. note, **49.** 260, **51.** 180.
Leavitt, Joshua, newspapers, **49.** 169.
Leavitt, Louisa A. [Mrs. Sanborn], **51.** 310.
Leavitt, Lydia [Mrs. Sanborn], **50.** 210, **51.** 307.
Leavitt, Mary [Mrs. Orne], port., biog. note, **49.** 260, **51.** 181.
Leavitt, Mary (Pickering) [Mrs. Sargent], port., biog. note, **49.** 260, **51.** 181.
Leavitt, Moses, **51.** 180.
Leavitt, Sarah [Mrs. White, Mrs. Payson], port., biog. note, **51.** 181.
Leavitt, Sarah (Leavitt), **51.** 180.
Lebanon, Conn., in 1790, **51.** 41; Great Awakening, **53.** 202, 203; French camp, **58.** 276.
Lebanon Springs, N. Y., in 1790, **51.** 48, 49.
Lebaron & Harnatt, shipping firm, **45.** 336.
Le Bèque du Portail, Louis. *See* Du Portail.
Le Blanc, *Mme.* ——, Florence (1819), **51.** 437.
Leblanch, Lewis, *Boston* crew, **55.** 87.
Le Boüis, *Sieur*, suit, **60.** 284.
Le Boury, Charles, Chapman medallion, **49.** 176.
Le Challeux, Nicolas, photostat of work, **58.** 305.
Lechford, Thomas, on Dunster, **42.** 260; R. I., **44.** 586.
Lechmere, Mary [Mrs. Russell], **45.** 412.
Lechmere, Nicholas, loyalist, Bristol, Eng., **45.** 411.
Lechmere, Richard, loyalist, Bristol, Eng., **45.** 410.
Lechmere, Thomas, writs of assistance, **58.** 7; surveyor-general, 433.
Lechmere Point, Mass., plan of development, **48.** 134.
Lecky, William Edward Hartpole, on Acts of Trade, **46.** 446.
Le Clerc, Jacques S., royal ports., **59.** 38 *n.*
Leclerc, *Gen.* Victor E., **44.** 627.
Lecompte, Samuel D., **41.** 342.
Le Cordier, *Sieur*, customs, **60.** 280.
Lecourbe, Claude J., war news, **59.** 338.
Lécuy (Lesqui), Jean B., Franklin's writings, **56.** 96, 135.
Ledesma, Pedro de, order on John Clark, **54.** 67.
Ledyard, *Dr.* Isaac, as presidential elector, **41.** 47.
Lee. *See also* Lay; Lea; Leigh.
Lee, Ann, Shakers, **51.** 49 *n.*
Lee, Arthur, on North and Mauduit, **44.** 126; Spanish mission, value, 373; J. Adams on, 428; Quincy in London, **50.** 445, 447–449, 451, 467, 468, 495; pamphlet on petition of Continental Congress, 493; W. L. Smith, **51.** 22; Paris, social intercourse, **54.** 104, 106–108, 112, 118; on Shelburne and Hillsborough, **55.** 242, 243; as Franklin's attorney, **56.** 95, 105–112, 114, 115; introduction to Mass. tract, 100; Deane affair, Hamilton on, **58.** 221, 233 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv), **59.** 53; on Francophiles, 63 *n.*; Warren, 86; news of Lexington and Concord, 295.
Lee, Caesar F., *Boston* crew, **55.** 87.
Lee, *Gen.* Charles, **43.** 328; capture, engraving, 556, **52.** 2; cavalry, **43.** 556 *n.*; plan for British operations, **44.** 21, 46; on Howe, 60 *n.*; New York campaign, 253, **45.** 416, **60.** 101, 104; Donald Campbell, **46.** 316; indemnification for British half-pay, 318; rumor of arrest (1774), **50.** 442.
Lee, Daniel, Oregon, **43.** 22 *n.*
Lee, Deborah (Flint), **51.** 192.

Lee, Elizabeth P. [Mrs. Shattuck], **59**. 210.
Lee, Fitzhugh, on Lee at Gettysburg, **44**. 230.
Lee, Francis, customs officer, **55**. 277.
Lee, Francis L., Lee, Higginson & Co., **53**. 117.
Lee, George, Penny affair, **58**. 122.
Lee, George, Lee, Higginson & Co., **53**. 117.
Lee, George C., Lee, Higginson & Co., **53**. 117.
Lee, *Col.* H. Raymond, prisoner of war, **45**. 60.
Lee, Hannah S. [Mrs. Dearborn], **53**. 332 *n.*
Lee, *Gen.* Henry [1], Legion, **43**. 572, 578, 579; southern campaign, 585–587.
Lee, *Maj.* Henry [2], Hill's letter (1828), **43**. 69; election of 1828, **45**. 168; appointment by Jackson, **49**. 219.
Lee, Henry [1], papers, **48**. 320, **57**. 308 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv), **60**. 49; signature, **49**. 95; Thornely, correspondence, **53**. 276; letter (1840) on banking and currency, 276.
Lee, Henry [2], letter to, **50**. 168; Lee, Higginson & Co., **53**. 116; saying, **54**. 219; E. H. Clement, **56**. 67; Emerson on, **60**. 84; gift from estate, 87; on J. Adams, 174.
Lee, Jason, Oregon, **43**. 22 *n.*
Lee, Jeremiah, port., **48**. 319; Quincy's letter, **50**. 455.
Lee, *Mrs.* Jeremiah, port., **48**. 319.
Lee, John, Quincy in London, **50**. 466.
Lee, John Carll, J. A. AIKEN, **60**. 309.
Lee, John Clarke, biog. note, **49**. 179 *n.*; Lee, Higginson & Co., **53**. 116.
Lee, Joseph, & Co., **50**. 474; commercial correspondence (1774–76), **59**. 210.
Lee, Joseph L., port., **48**. 319.
Lee, Louisa, **47**. 515.
Lee, Marianne C. [Mrs. Peabody], **42**. 46.
Lee, Mary [Mrs. Higginson], **53**. 106; letters, **60**. 49.
Lee, Mary R. (Custis), port., **46**. 401.
Lee, Mercy [Mrs. Shippard], **51**. 192.
Lee, Richard Henry, letter (1792) on Congress, **42**. 320; port. of Chatham, **48**. 298; Marine Committee letter (1776), **55**. 73; reply to presidential address, **57**. 126; committee on Gérard, **59**. 49, 50.
Lee, Robert E., Arlington on eve of war, **42**. 153; need of offensive, **44**. 225; military ability, 592–595; Brighton, **46**. 112, 139, 145; ports., 401; Wolseley on (1862), **47**. 17–19; Fremantle on, 17 *n.*; tomb monument, **50**. 200; on McClellan, **56**. 177, 206; deserters after Lincoln's reëlection, **57**. 387; coin, **59**. 2. *See also* Chancellorsville; Gettysburg; "Virginia campaign" titles.
Lee, Rose [Mrs. Saltonstall], **56**. 210.
Lee, *Rev.* Samuel, Mather on, **42**. 167; catalogue of library, photostat, **58**. 313.
Lee, Samuel P., *Sumter*, **44**. 286.
Lee, Sir Sidney, letter (1915) on C. F. Adams, **48**. 415; on Henry Adams, **51**. 354; death, **59**. 238; on Lilly, **60**. 159 *n.*
Lee, Silas, joint congressional letter (1800), AUTOG., **43**. 652; Gerry, **47**. 495.
Lee, Sophia, play, **56**. 274 *n.*
Lee, Thomas (c. 1718), **51**. 192.
Lee, Thomas, *jr.*, account and letter book (1800–45), **56**. 316.
Lee, Thomas Amory, gift, **48**. 319.
Lee, *Gov.* Thomas Sim, letter to, **47**. 465.
Lee, *Alderman* William, Quincy in London, letters (1775), **50**. 442, 445, 447, 448, 455, 467, 468, 490, 493, 494; Virginia trade, 467.
Lee, William, Mass. convention (1832), **57**. 251.
Lee, William H. F., capture, **56**. 458.
Lee, *Col.* William R. [d. 1824], **48**. 319.
Lee, *Gen.* William R. [d. 1891], **48**. 319; exchange and command, **56**. 401.
Lee & Cabot, papers, **48**. 320.
Lee, Higginson & Co., career, **49**. 179 *n.*, **53**. 116–118; T. R. Sullivan, **52**. 81; account, **54**. 48; gift, view of office, **59**. 237.
Lee family of Mass., traits, **53**. 105.
Lee Mansion, view, **60**. 87.
Leech, John V., identity, statement on Shaw, **47**. 371.
Leeches, from Europe, **47** 482.
Leeds, George W. F. Osborne, *6th duke of*, **51**. 489.
Leeds, Louisa (Caton | Bathurst-Hervey), *duchess of*, **59**. 382 *n.*
Leeds, Mary H., gift, **47**. 370.
Leeds, Thomas Osborne, *1st duke of* (*marquis of* Carmarthen, *earl of* Danby), **44**. 99 *n.*; Privy Council, Andros affair, **45**. 648, 649.

Leeds, Thomas Osborne, *4th duke of*, **44**. 99 *n*.
Leet, Grant, gift, **48**. 253.
Leeward Isles, Boston shipments (1687–91), **52**. 336, 339; French edicts, **60**. 289, 296, 299, 302.
Lefavour, Henry, member, **58**. 401, **59**. 1; report on Library and Cabinet, 281, 282; Vice-President (1927), **60**. 209.
Lefebvre, François J., Ebeling on, **59**. 326.
Lefferts, *Col.* Marshall, **56**. 356 *n*.
Leffingwell, John, carpenter, **43**. 137.
Leg, John, **45**. 570.
Legal papers, early Mass. files, **44**. 552–555, **57**. 20–28; collection of English, **53**. 38. *See also* Law.
Legal tender. *See* Paper money.
Le Gardeur, Augustin [*sieur de* Courtemanche], coureur de bois, **57**. 195.
Legaré, Hugh S., death, **42**. 410; Southern Unionist, **57**. 367.
Legareville, S. C., burning, **57**. 469.
Legate, James F., **41**. 473.
Legaye, Isaiah, goods from London, **47**. 184.
Legge, William. *See* Dartmouth.
Leggett, William, New York, **52**. 280.
Leggins, of Indian hide, **42**. 194, 195.
Legh, Thomas W. *See* Newton.
Leghorn, Italy, in 1819, **51**. 433.
Legion of Honor, rebuilding office, **47**. 312.
Legislation, presidential recommendations, **46**. 90–92; French edicts on colonization, **60**. 290, 291. *See also* Law; Laws; Legislature; Veto.
Legislature, N. H., and colonial governors, **44**. 193–196, 198; S. C. (1773), **49**. 447, 451, 452, 454; Va. (1773), 465; Pa. (1773), 475, 476; papers of Bermuda Assembly, **57**. 308. *See also* Congress; Continental Congress; General Court; Government; Legislation; Parliament; Representation.
Le Guen, ——, case (1797), **60**. 381.
Lehan, James, gift, **59**. 266.
Le Havre. *See* Havre.
Leib, Michael, social life in Washington, **47**. 484, 486, 490, 492.
Leicester, Robert Sidney, *2d earl*, and son's Copenhagen album motto, **51**. 261, 262.
Leicester, Thomas W. Coke, *earl of*, peerage, **41**. 375.
Leicester, Mass., tavern (1820), **50**. 190.
Leicestershire, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Leigh, ——, Quincy in London (1774), **50**. 466.
Leigh, *Sir* Edgerton, **49**. 446.
Leighton, John, Franklin medal, **55**. 196.
Leighton, Mingo, negro soldier, **43**. 368.
Leighton, Sarah, gift, **59**. 237.
Leiper, Thomas, letter to, **49**. 90 *n*.
Leipzig, battle of, **51**. 380.
Leipzig University, in 1815, **59**. 359.
Leith Harbor, Scotland, view, **54**. 141.
Leius, Thomas, witness (1631), **45**. 496.
Le Jeune, Paul, *Brieve Relation*, photostat, **58**. 309.
Leland, Francis, Valley campaign, **41**. 120; biog. note, 120 *n*.
Leland, John, General Court, **57**. 257.
Leland, Sherman, separation of Maine, **41**. 159; Roxbury vigilance committee, **53**. 329.
LeLuc, ——, Lettsom (1795), **43**. 641.
Lema Island, China, **53**. 263.
Le Maire, Jacob, voyage, **53**. 224 *n*.
Le Maire, Jacques, at Paris (1778), **54**. 109, 114.
Lemasure, Edwin, painting, **48**. 320.
Lemist, John, Roxbury vigilance committee, **53**. 327, 330, 331.
LeMoine, Sir James MacPherson, death, **45**. 543.
Lemon, Clement, escape, **50**. 98.
Lemon, Henry, Peabody port., **53**. 37.
Lemons, American trade (1774–75), **59**. 212, 226.
Le Mort, ——, Grenada, charges against, **60**. 303.
Le Moyne, *Mrs.* MacPherson, gifts, **60**. 121.
Lenartes, Peter, Dorchester Company suit, **43**. 493–496.
L'Enfant, Pierre C., **51**. 61, 62; La Luzerne's fête, **59**. 65.
Leningrad, Russia. *See* St. Petersburg.
Lennox, Charles. *See* Richmond.
Lennox, Matthew Stewart, *earl of*, allegiance, **46**. 291.
Le Noir, Philippe, imprint, **58**. 302.
Lenox *Journal*, consolidation, **49**. 248.
Lens, Bernard, in Smibert group, **49**. 26.
Lenthall, Robert, school, **44**. 586.
Leominster, Mass., loyalists, **48**. 27; Constitution of 1780, **59**. 392; war service medal, **55**. 6.

Leon of Modena, on Zohar, **51**. 297.
Leon, Juan de, imprint, **58**. 304.
Leon Fandino, Juan de. *See* Fandino.
Leonard, ——, medal, **52**. 86.
Leonard, Daniel, **54**. 333.
Léonard, Frederic, royal imprints, **60**. 253, 255, 257, 263.
Leonard, George, New Brunswick Council, **54**. 352.
Leonard, Norman T., General Court, **57**. 257, 258, 260, 264.
Leonard, O. E. (?), **41**. 356.
Leonard, Orville, gift, **58**. 1.
Leonard, Orville W., papers, **58**. 1.
Leonard, Thomas, elegy, **41**. 206.
Leonidas, log-books, **54**. 139.
Leopard, H. M. S., *Chesapeake* affair, Boston reaction, **44**. 422, 423, **45**. 354–356.
Leopold I. of Belgium, American policy (1862), **47**. 384.
Leopold II. of Holy Roman Empire, reaction, **43**. 638.
Lerma, Francisco de Sandoval y Rojas, *duque de*, John Clark affair, **54**. 72.
Le Roy, Jean B., Franklin's writings, **56**. 97, 134; scientific paper, 147; Franklin, 148, 153, 155.
Le Sincere, Guillaume, imprint, **58**. 315.
Lesley. *See also* Leslie.
Lesley, George, Acadia expedition, **43**. 93.
Lesley, James, Acadia expedition, **43**. 93.
Leslie. *See also* Lesley; Lessly.
Leslie, Alexander, Howe, **44**. 122; Rawdon, **53**. 59; siege of Boston, **60**. 361.
Leslie, Charles R., American reputation, **59**. 82.
Leslie, Eliza, game, **56**. 209.
Lesqui. *See* Lécuy.
Lessenden Manor, Eng., **45**. 230.
Lesseps, Ferdinand de, Panama Canal, **44**. 624–630.
Lessly, Andrew, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Lester, Hart [Mrs. Pomeroy], **43**. 208 *n*.
L'Estrange, *Sir* Roger, news-sheet on, **57**. 44 *n*.
Le Sueur, Pierre C., coureur de bois, **57**. 195.
Letcher, *Gov.* John, letter on Harpers Ferry affair, **41**. 517; pass, **55**. 2; batteries on the Potomac, **56**. 357.
Letcher, Robert P., election of 1828, **46**. 324.
Létombe, ——, Talleyrand on, **49**. 64 *n*.; letter to, 65 *n*.; letter (1783) on Crèvecœur's children, **50**. 103; negro kidnaping, **51**. 357.
Letter from one in the Country, **45**. 437 *n*.
Letters, Abigail Adams (1796, 1811), **44**. 527, **57**. 499; C. F. Adams [1] (1861–62), **45**. 88, 92, 95, 100, 108–113, 124, 126–130, 135, 140; C. F. Adams [2] (1861, 1913), **46**. 409, **47**. 56, **60**. 233; J. Adams (1756, '75, 1800–2, '08, '13), **44**. 222, **45**. 24, **46**. 410, **47**. 466, **48**. 507, **59**. 114; J. Q. Adams (1787, 1803, '08–10, '15), **45**. 25, 361, 368, 370, **47**. 468, **59**. 206, 207; S. Adams (1776–85), **43**. 328–336; A. T. Akerman (1860), **54**. 186; A. V. G. Allen (1899), **44**. 538; Levi Allen (1789), **57**. 28, 30, 32; Wm. Almy (1765), **55**. 235; T. B. Alston (1809), **53**. 334; Emmanuel Altham (1624), **44**. 182; D. W. Alvord (1848), **57**. 276; Jeffrey Amherst (1759), **53**. 24; Otis Ammidon (1815), **54**. 78; Jon. Amory (1862), **45**. 125; J. A. Andrew (1861–65), 94, **49**. 2, **58**. 393, **60**. 232; G. A. Andrews (1862), **56**. 400; G. L. Andrews (1862), 429, 433; Jed. Andrews (1703), **43**. 646; N. L. Appleton (1775), **59**. 111, 112; Nathan Appleton (1827, '45), **49**. 203, **50**. 257; W. S. Appleton (1907), **41**. 30; Wm. Appleton (1861), **45**. 193; Duke and Duchess of Argyll (1859–65), 137, **47**. 69, 73–107; John Armstrong (1811), 296; John Ashley (1793), **44**. 668, 669; Henry Ashurst (1660), **41**. 305; Thos. Aspinwall, **60**. 116; D. R. Atchison (1855), **44**. 507; Theo. Atkinson (1737–38), 190, 197, 198; Franklin Bache (1826–27), **45**. 486, **47**. 215; Rich. Bache (1826), **45**. 486; John Bailey (1825–30), **49**. 191, 194–197, 200–223; Hugh Baillie (1775), **50**. 486; N. D. Baker (1925), **58**. 389; Geo. Bancroft (1830–48, '84), **42**. 381–442, **43**. 118, 120, **57**. 270, **60**. 305; Jos. Banfield (1775), **59**. 219; Natl. Barber (1770), **47**. 214; Jacques Barbeu-Dubourg (1768–75), **56**. 127–156; Francis Barbour (1834), **52**. 278; F. C. Barlow (1865), **56**. 494; Joel Barlow (1811–12), **47**. 296, 299, 300; Natl. Barrett (1787), 112; Henry Bass (1765), **44**. 688; F. W. Bayley

(1916), **49**. 259; Francis Baylies (1827–34), **45**. 166–184, **46**. 328; Geo. Beaumont (1636), **42**. 232; J. F. A. Beck (1920), **54**. 177; Jer. Belknap (1787, '93), **59**. 207, 209; H. W. Bellows (1859), **54**. 184; J. P. Benjamin (1861), **46**. 248; T. H. Benton (1822), **47**. 309; Thos. Bernard (1775), **59**. 126; Nich. Biddle (1825), **42**. 316; John Bigelow (1911), **45**. 27; Wm. Blackstone (1751), **60**. 97; F. P. Blair (1848), **43**. 117; G. B. Blake (1865), **58**. 392; Geo. Blake (1824), **49**. 187; Geo. Bliss (1831), 240, 246, 254; F. S. Blount (1831), **43**. 73; Jas. Bloxham (1786), **59**. 188; Board of Trade (1703, '08, '39), **43**. 191, **44**. 201, **55**. 171; Wm. Bollan (1766), **59**. 415; Elizabeth Bonaparate (1814–15), **47**. 302, 305, **49**. 18, 21; Lucien Bonaparte (1812), **47**. 301; Boston Massacre Com. (1770), 213; Boston Selectmen (1790), **55**. 190; Boston Sons of Liberty (1768), **47**. 191, 194; Wm. Boswell (1636), **42**. 234; A. R. Boteler (1861), **46**. 246; Elias Boudinot (1795), **60**. 380; G. S. Boutwell (1862), **58**. 319, 321; C. P. Bowditch (1861–64), **57**. 414–493; J. I. Bowditch (1861), 415, 419; Francis Bowen (1845), **50**. 250; Henry Bowen (1829), **45**. 168; Penuel Bowen (1776), **47**. 109; Metcalf Bowler (1773), **57**. 357; Saml. Bowles (1831), **49**. 243, 250; Geo. Boyd (1774), **48**. 336, 340; Theop. Bradbury (1785), **59**. 264; Gam. Bradford (1831), **49**. 240; Benj. Brandon (1742), **53**. 208; C. R. Brewster (1859), **54**. 185; Martin Brewster (1822), 43; John Bridge (1623), **44**. 180; L. E. Bridge (1915), **48**. 319; John Bright (1861–72), **45**. 148–159, **46**. 93–164; T. Bromfield (1775), **50**. 489, 495; C. T. Brooks (1845), 293; J. Brooks (1815), **48**. 345 *n*.; Nathan Brooks (1831), **49**. 254; Gawen Brown (1768), **47**. 291; John Brown (1771), **43**. 449, 450; A. G. Browne (1861), **45**. 193, **56**. 232; Alex. Browne (1633), **42**. 222–224; W. M. Browne (1861), **49**. 21; Robt. Browning (1867), **60**. 35; Bryant & Sturgis (1820), **54**. 24–29; Jas. Bryce (1913–18), **47**. 55, **48**. 414, **51**. 319; Jas. Buchanan (1837, '59), **46**. 245, **47**. 476; Zach. Burchmore (1775–76), **59**. 212–232; John Burgoyne (1775), **47**. 287, **48**. 119; Edmund Burke (1793), 122; Aaron Burr (1801), **47**. 294; Elihu Burritt (1845), **50**. 304; W. A. Butler (1848), **60**. 118; Edwin Bynner (1865), **56**. 269; Andrew Cabot (1775), **59**. 222; Robt. Calef (1695), **47**. 240; Donald Campbell (1787), **46**. 315; Geo. Canning (1826), 233; Hopestill Capen (1769), **43**. 454; H. C. Carey (1845), **50**. 271; Thos. Carlyle (1853), **60**. 85; T. G. Cary (1845), **50**. 280; Alex. Champion (1775), **59**. 134; P. W. Chandler (1845), **50**. 265; W. E. Channing (1878), **43**. 293; S. P. Chase (1868), **58**. 197; Chas. Chauncy (1774), **50**. 471; Jas. Cheetham (1801–06), **41**. 42–64; D. L. Child (1827), **49**. 198; R. H. Chinn (1830), 233; Ward Chipman [1] (1775–1809), **54**. 331, 335–351; Ward Chipman [2] (1797–98), **56**. 272–278; Thos. Chubb (1745), **43**. 648; Benj. Church (1769), **47**. 204; Elizabeth Chute (1651–53), 25, 26; J. S. Clark (1910), **51**. 498; C. M. Clay (1862), **45**. 121; Henry Clay (1814, '19, '37), **47**. 304, 309, **57**. 240; E. H. Clement (1886), **56**. 62; Grover Cleveland (1886), **47**. 480; Henry Clinton (1775), **48**. 118; Wm. Coe (1771), **57**. 355; Jas. Cogswell (1775), **59**. 115; Wm. Coleman (1628), **46**. 321; J. D. Coleridge, **45**. 92 *n*.; Benj. Colman (1741–42), **53**. 197, 198, 202, 213, 214; Elisha Cooke (1690), **45**. 644; Grey Cooper (1767), **58**. 73; J. F. Cooper (1843), **60**. 34; J. S. Copley (1770), **48**. 292; Thos. Coram (1734–40), **56**. 19–56; Francis Corbin (1819), **43**. 260; John Cotton (1624), **42**. 204–207; Wm. Cowper (1766), **60**. 31; W. H. Crawford (1814), **48**. 144; Crouch & Gray (1775), **59**. 213, 215; Robt. Cruttenden (1749), **44**. 205; G. W. Curtis (1862), **56**. 234; Caleb Cushing (1847), **43**. 326; Thos. Cushing (1773), **57**. 358; Wm. Cushing (1789, '96), **44**. 526, 527; Customs Commissioners (1766–68), **55**. 263–273, 276–279, **58**. 64; A. J. Dallas (1814), **47**. 304; Dalton brothers war letters (1861–65), **56**. 356–495; R. H. Dana (1845, '61–62), **45**. 82, 97, 131, **50**. 277; Nathan Dane

(1787), **59**. 95; John Davenport (1627–34), **42**. 207–215, 228; C. A. Davis (1861), **45**. 106, 117; J. B. Davis (1827–28), **49**. 195, 210; Jef. Davis (1878), **55**. 325; Humphry Davy (n.d.), **58**. 131; John Dawson (1792), **44**. 668; W. L. Dayton (1862), **45**. 123; H. A. S. Dearborn (1827), 491, **49**. 208; Henry Dearborn (1821), 198 *n.*; Wm. De Gray (1768), **55**. 273; C. E. Detmold (1845), **50**. 283; S. G. A. Dexter (1920), **53**. 141; Chas. Dickens (1842), **54**. 150–156; Chas. Dilly (1775), **50**. 490, 492; J. A. Dix (1818–48), 135–168; Timothy Dix (1812), 133–135; A. J. Donelson (1833), **56**. 256; W. B. H. Dowse (1926), **60**. 88; A. G. Draper (1865), **51**. 107; Duff & Welsh (1775–76), **59**. 226, 233; Victor Du Pont (1798), **49**. 66; —— Durell (1766), **58**. 61; Theo. Dwight (1800), **59**. 259; C. D. Ebeling (1795–1817), 326–376; Jon. Edwards (1756), **43**. 651; John Eliot (1680), **50**. 78; John Eliot (1782, '85), **47**. 110, **60**. 343; S. A. Eliot (1845), **50**. 274; Wm. Ellery (1767), **57**. 353; W. W. Ellsworth (1830), **49**. 223; A. L. Emerson (1830), 228, 231; Joseph Emerson (1763), **55**. 11; R. W. Emerson (1844, '66, '72), **60**. 83, 84; Wm. Emerson (1770, '76), **55**. 14, 26, 29; W. C. Endicott (1915), **49**. 61; Mrs. Wm. Endicott (1863), **44**. 600; Geo. Eustis (1821), **49**. 180; Geo. Evans (1830), 232; A. H. Everett (1845), **50**. 306; Ed. Everett (1827–28, '35–37, '46, '61, '65), **41**. 360, 370, 388, **45**. 76–81, 354, **49**. 200, **57**. 269, 272–276, **58**. 131; Gerry Fairbanks (1827), **49**. 203; P. R. Fendall (1830), 229; John Fenno (1789), **47**. 116; Millard Fillmore (1851), 475; John Fiske (1884), **46**. 173; Wm. Fleming (1756), **53**. 28; Thos. Fletcher (1788), **47**. 114; Jer. Fogg (1781), **46**. 484; E. L. Follen (1845), **50**. 255; C. E. Forbes (1827, '31), **49**. 204, 239, 243; J. M. Forbes (1815), **54**. 77 *n.*; J. M. Forbes (1863), **58**. 391; John Fowler (1862), **56**. 235; Job Fox (1843), **57**. 183; Benj. Franklin (1761, '81–'82), **45**. 19, 21, **56**. 156–160, **58**. 132; Thos. French (1831), **49**. 251; Wm. French (1821), **54**. 30; Chas. Frost (1695), **43**. 512, 516; N. L. Frothingham (1845), **50**. 281; W. H. Furness (1845), 300; E. P. Gaines (1822), **60**. 82; E. A. Gallaher (1859), **41**. 515; Albert Gallatin (1804), **47**. 294; Jos. Gardoqui & Sons (1776), **59**. 229, 232, 233; David Garrick (1774), **52**. 149; W. L. Garrison (1835), **57**. 209; Gay family (1916), **50**. 38; Lord Geo. Germain (1775), **48**. 505; Elbridge Gerry (1797–1814), **47**. 481–523; Ghent commissioners (1814), **48**. 141, 147–162; Ed. Gibbon (1789), **52**. 151; W. E. Gladstone (1862–64), **47**. 93, 102; Stephen Goffe (1634), **42**. 218–230; Wm. Gordon (1776), **60**. 360; Christopher Gore (1785, 1808), **45**. 365 *n.*, **60**. 338 *n.*; Henry Goulburn (1814), **48**. 147, 149, 155, 160; Alex. Grant (1840), **52**. 31; U. S. Grant (1863, '78), **47**. 478, 479, **49**. 327; Earl Granville (1887), 62; Harrison Gray (1787), **41**. 435–438; Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Gray (1797), **56**. 276, 277; Duff Green (1827), **44**. 307; S. A. Green (1913), **47**. 129; George Greene (1774), **50**. 476; W. B. Greene (1864), **56**. 239; Eliah Grimes (1821–22), **54**. 31, 40; John Grow (1776), **60**. 38; P. D. Grow (1860), **41**. 518; Adam Gurowski (1863–66), **56**. 236–239; E. B. Hagar (1915), **48**. 361; Johnson Hagood (1881), **47**. 341; Salma Hale (1818), **46**. 403, 404; Benj. Hallowell (1766), **58**. 77; Alex. Hamilton (1779, 1804), **48**. 76, **58**. 220; Elizabeth Hamilton (1831), **46**. 338; G. A. Hamilton (1864), **45**. 320; J. C. Hamilton (1830), **46**. 338; Jas. Hamilton (1832), **42**. 13; John Hancock (1760–61, '68, '76, '78), **43**. 193–200, **48**. 506, **55**. 262, **60**. 98–116; W. H. Harrison (1795), **47**. 471; Jacob Harvey (1845), **50**. 284; W. S. Hastings (1831), **49**. 244; Jos. Hawley (1780), 79; Geo. Haycraft (1862), **45**. 126; P. H. Hayne (1854–60), **54**. 178–184; A. Hazlett (1859), **41**. 510; W. H. Herndon (1857), **44**. 518; Elihu Hewes (1775), **53**. 25; Stephen Higginson (1862), **45**. 138; T. W. Higginson (1854), **44**. 323, 324; Griffin Higgs (1634), **42**. 232; Alex. Hill (1787, '98), **59**. 155, 156; C. H. Hill (1869), **58**. 242; Isaac

Hill (1828), **43**. 69; John Hills (1825), **49**. 188; Junius Hillyer (1856), **46**. 486; Thos. Hinchman (1695), **43**. 512, 517; Isaac Hinckley (1880), **45**. 640; Saml. Hobart (1776), **57**. 331; T. B. Hollis (1775, '83–95), **43**. 612–614, 622, 628–642, **50**. 489; Francis Hooke (1694), **43**. 507–510; Wm. Hooke (1660), **41**. 305; Ed. Hopkins (1639), **48**. 39; Thos. Hopkinson (1845), **50**. 290; Jas. Houston [1] (1775–76), **59**. 216, 228; Jas. Houston [2] (1775), 224; Wm. How (1766), **58**. 58; Elijah Howard (1828), **46**. 320; A. M. Howe (1910), **43**. 282; S. G. Howe (1856), **41**. 459–461; Wm. Howe (1775), **45**. 16; Isaac Hull (1820), 29; Washington Hunt (1845), **53**. 57; Andrew Hunter (1859), **46**. 244; Asahel Huntington (1831), **49**. 245; Foster Hutchinson (1778), **43**. 425; Thos. Hutchinson (1767–68), **44**. 524, **55**. 281; D. Ingraham (1776), **44**. 689; Jas. Iredell (1793), **53**. 27; Andrew Jackson (1841), **47**. 469; Jas. Jackson (1803), **49**. 421; T. F. Jackson (1780), **44**. 85; C. V. Jamison (1907), **41**. 232; Ed. Jarvis (1845), **50**. 295; Wm. Jarvis (1830), **49**. 225; John Jay (1845), **50**. 285; Wm. Jay (1845), 279; Thos. Jefferson (1802–09, '18), **41**. 58, 59, 64, **46**. 409, **47**. 466, **49**. 90 *n.*; S. H. Jenks (1830), **46**. 337; Andrew Johnson (1859), **47**. 477; Jeromus Johnson (1828), **46**. 325; Alex. Jones (1859), **41**. 512; J. C. Jones (1821–23), **54**. 29–47; J. P. Jones (1778–83), **55**. 137, 139, 147–150; F. G. Keene (1917), **50**. 178; J. P. Kennedy (1861–62), **45**. 96, 134; White Kennett (1713–28), **53**. 67–84; Benj. Kent (1768), **47**. 194; Ed. Kent (1845), **50**. 268; F. G. Kenyon (1925), **58**. 386; Rufus King (1784–86, 1814), **47**. 523 *n.*, **49**. 81–89; Henry Knox (1779, '87), **44**. 702, **55**. 151; Wm. Knox (1781), **53**. 59; Louis Kossuth (1852), **44**. 213; E. J. Lake (1921), **54**. 357; G. B. Lamar (1856), **46**. 487; R. V. Lancaster (1907), **43**. 474; Elkanah Lane (1839), **50**. 25; W. C. Lane (1916), **49**. 416; J. H. B. Latrobe (1848), **57**. 359; A. A. Lawrence (1836), **53**. 49–57; Abbott Lawrence (1830–31), **49**. 238, 239; A. H. Layard (1863), **45**. 295 *n.*; H. C. Lea (1866), **49**. 135; Henry Lee (1840), **53**. 276; Sidney Lee (1915), **48**. 415; Wm. Lee (1775), **50**. 193, 494; John Letcher (1860), **41**. 517; —— Letombe (1783), **50**. 103; J. C. Lettsom (1791–97), **43**. 631, 637, 640–644; W. B. Lewis (1839), 496; Abraham Lincoln (1846, '48), **42**. 80 *n.*, 83; Benj. Lincoln (1781), **53**. 24; Levi Lincoln (1823, '27), **49**. 184, 196; R. T. Lincoln (1907–8), **42**. 81 *n.*, 82 *n.*; Sol. Lincoln (1830–31), **49**. 234–238, 255; Geo. Livermore (1862), **44**. 602, 603; Brockholst Livingston (1797), **60**. 381; Jas. Lloyd (1808, 1815–24), **45**. 374–407; Jas. Lockwood (1776), **55**. 71; H. C. Lodge (1884, 1918, '21), **51**. 317, **54**. 202, **60**. 306; London merchants (1766), **55**. 215–223; H. W. Longfellow (1834), **56**. 160; E. W. Longley (1923), 318; Danl. Lord (1845), **50**. 301; Jas. Lovell (1774), 472, 477, 483; J. R. Lowell (1845, '86), 266, **51**. 354; Geo. Lunt (1831), **49**. 252; Rev. Jos. Lyman (1810), **47**. 272; Jos. Lyman (1831), **49**. 256; Jos. Lyman (1861–62), **47**. 44–52; J. M. McCalla (1844), **42**. 420; S. M. McKay (1831), **49**. 248; John McKee (1828), **46**. 326; Henry Mackenzie (1794), **58**. 92; J. M. McKim (1845), **50**. 303, 304; John McLean (1828), **41**. 363, 377, 391; Hector McNeill (1777–83), **55**. 76–84, 100–150; Jas. Madison (1809, '16), **47**. 306, 467; Francis Makemie (1685), **45**. 601; S. P. Mandell (1884, '86), **56**. 61, 62; Horace Mann (1845), **50**. 288; Lord Mansfield (1776), **45**. 18; Francis Marbury (1590), **48**. 287; W. L. Marcy (1844), **42**. 419; Marine Com. (1776), **55**. 73–75; I. F. Marsh (1861), **56**. 232; Thos. Marshall (1777), **44**. 692; Benj. Marston (1785), **54**. 341; Josiah Martin (1775), **49**. 460 *n.*; J. M. Mason (1859), **41**. 516; P. Q. Mason (1841), **43**. 298; Mass. delegates (1800), 652; Cotton Mather (1703, '24), **44**. 260, **48**. 135; S. J. May (1845), **50**. 257; Saml. May (1854), **44**. 323, 325; Brantz Mayer (1845), **50**. 302; Jon. Mayhew (1760), **58**. 132; J. S. Mill (1865–70), **50**. 11–25; John Mills (1826), **49**. 192; R. M. Milnes (1862), **45**. 128; G. R. Minor

(1787), **48**. 429; Matthew Mitchell (1639), 45; Nahum Mitchell (1816), **58**. 214; John Moffatt (1752–59), **49**. 36–40; Judah Monis (1720, '22), **52**. 290, 294; Jas. Monroe (1790–1827), **42**. 318–341, **47**. 307, 468; John Moorhead (1742), **53**. 211; Maurice Morgann (1766), **58**. 74; Robt. Morris (1798), **59**. 96; Saml. Morris (1797), **49**. 269; C. F. Morse (1910), **44**. 63; Jed. Morse (1794), **57**. 70; Natl. Morton (1658), **51**. 201; J. L. Motley (1861), **45**. 90, 103; Isaac Munroe (1828–30), **49**. 214, 224; John Murray (1772), **43**. 454; Lord North (1783), **48**. 507; Andrews Norton (1845), **50**. 258; C. E. Norton (1864), 196–199; Eliphalet Nott (1844), **53**. 332; Wm. Noye (1631), **45**. 494; W. S. Oliver (1775), **59**. 113; F. L. Olmstead (1865), **50**. 168; Richard Oswald (1747), **77**; H. G. Otis (1814–19, '28–29), **49**. 217, **56**. 257, **60**. 26–31; Jas. Otis (1764–65, '68), **43**. 202–207, 492; S. A. Otis (1777, '88, 1809), **44**. 694, **45**. 333, 479, 482; Wm. Paine (1769), **59**. 422–424; J. G. Palfrey (1841, '61–62), **43**. 301, **45**. 86, 130; Wm. Palfrey (1769), **47**. 196–210; Lord Palmerston (1861–62), **45**. 54, 55, 257; Daniel Parker (1821–22), **49**. 180, 183; E. G. Parker (1854), **50**. 411; F. E. Parker (1869), **58**. 243; Hyde Parker (1797), **49**. 269; Rich. Parker (1859), **46**. 245; Jos. Parkes (1862), **45**. 122; Elias Parkman (1814), **59**. 158; John Parr (1784). **43**. 427; Theophilus Parsons (1785), **59**. 264; Tim. Parsons (1779), **44**. 84; R. M. Patterson (1815), **54**. 79; Chas. Paxton (1768–69), **56**. 348–352; D. J. Pearce (1830), **49**. 224; J. B. Peirce (1850), **58**. 215; Eben. Pemberton (1703), **44**. 683; John Penny (1659), **58**. 119; Saml. Peters (1796), **57**. 33; A. E. Peticolas (1859), **41**. 329; Ann G. Phillips (1854), **44**. 322; Wendell Phillips (1845), **50**. 252, 266; "Philopatrus" (1722), **47**. 219; John Pickering (1819), **49**. 179; Tim. Pickering, sr. (1777), **53**. 22; Tim. Pickering (1785, '96–97), **43**. 122, 144, **44**. 526; John Pierpont (1845), **50**. 256; J. K. Polk (1848–49), **43**. 102–114; Arthur Pond (1757), **49**. 40; Elizabeth Poole (1644), **58**. 88; Eben. Preble (1793), **44**. 672; Jas. Prescott (1777), 690; Richard Price (1774, '81–87), **43**. 609–628, **50**. 482, 485; Jos. Priestley (1785, '93), **43**. 619, 639; Thos. Prince (1741), **53**. 204; John Pynchon (1694), **43**. 505; Wm. Pynchon (1636–44), **48**. 38–56, **58**. 387; Edmund Quincy (1765–66), 133, 134; Josiah Quincy, sr. (1774), **50**. 479; Pres. Josiah Quincy (1826, '45), **45**. 484, **50**. 305; Josiah Quincy, jr. (1837), **49**. 256; F. J. Ranlett (1916), **50**. 2; R. S. Rantoul (1915), **48**. 352; S. T. Read (1863), **54**. 83; Henry Reeve (1862), **47**. 94; Caleb Rice (1831), **49**. 242; John Richards (1659), **58**. 121; Harrison Ritchie (1861), **45**. 192; Eliza Robbins (1845), **50**. 291; Geo. Roberts (1841), **43**. 299, 300; Charles Robinson (1856, '78), **41**. 223, 469; David Robinson (1761), **52**. 163; Matthew Robinson (1774), **50**. 483; Thos. Robinson (1755), **44**. 686; John Rogers (1683), **50**. 79; Seth Rogers (1862–63), **43**. 338–397; Gov. Rosenstein (1788), **51**. 357; Earl Russell (1861, '63), **45**. 77, 298; Elizabeth Russell (1796), **47**. 234; Jon. Russell (1815), **44**. 308, 317, **47**. 305, **54**. 76; Mary St. Germain (1725), **55**. 231; Hector St. Jean de Crèvecœur, 42; Francis Sales (1828), **49**. 213; Natl. Saltonstall (1695), **43**. 510–519; Rich. Saltonstall (1660), **41**. 305; Epes Sargent (1860), **54**. 185; J. T. Sargent (1845), **50**. 254; C. Savage (1809), **49**. 90; Jas. Savage (1862), **41**. 118; S. P. Savage (1776–78), **43**. 328, 333, 334; Wm. Savage (1818), **44**. 454; Alex. Scammell (1770), **52**. 145; G. L. Schuyler (1861), **45**. 89; John Scollay (1777–78), **44**. 692–701; Walter Scott (1816–22), **60**. 32–34; Theo. Sedgwick (1845), **50**. 270; David Sewall (1785), **58**. 194; Jon. Sewell (1769, '82), **47**. 212, **54**. 335; Thos. Seymour (1776), **43**. 588, 590; G. C. Shattuck (1849, '52), **57**. 18, 19, 515; W. S. Shaw (1808), **45**. 360 *n.*; B. D. Silliman (1845), **50**. 287; Lewis Slack (1834), **53**. 329; John Smibert (1735–49), **49**. 26–35; E. S. Smith (1775), **59**. 131; Gerrit Smith (1845), **50**. 303; Goldwin Smith (1863–72), **49**. 106–160; Isaac Smith [1] (1775), **59**. 122–

124; Isaac Smith [2] (1775), 117–122, 126–131, 135; Jos. Smith (1844), **42**. 422; W. L. Smith (1797), **51**. 26; Wm. Smith (1794), **44**. 677–683; Eliza Sommerville (1847), **53**. 193; J. E. Sprague (1827–28), **49**. 200, 206, 214; Peleg Sprague (1830), 231; Seth Sprague (1830), 219; Mrs. R. B. Spring (1859), **41**. 516; Mme. de Stael (1810–11), **47**. 295–299; E. M. Stanton (1869), **59**. 106; Geo. Steevens (1774), **52**. 148; Daniel Stevens (1782), **48**. 342; S. C. Stevenson (1837–40), **44**. 214–216; Chas. Stewart (1819), **47**. 308; Chas. Stewart (1922), **56**. 12; Saml. Stillman (1774), **50**. 474; Mary Storer (1725, '33), **55**. 231; Moorfield Storey (1916), **50**. 81; Jos. Story (1821, '24, '44), **49**. 182, 186, **53**. 331; Israel Stoughton (1635, '37), **51**. 285, **58**. 450; Wm. Stoughton (1695), **43**. 515, 517; Caleb Strong (1791, 1815), **45**. 24, **48**. 345; Chas. Stuart (1772), **43**. 450; Jos. Stuart (1856), **49**. 290; Peter Stuyvesant (1660), **58**. 123, 124; Jas. Sullivan (1774, 1808), **45**. 23, **57**. 501; John Sullivan (1785), **59**. 263; Bradford Sumner (1845), **50**. 282; Chas. Sumner (1845–46, '61–68), **44**. 596, 597, 601–604, **50**. 261, **58**. 135, 136, 195, 317, **60**. 226–228; Geo. Sumner (1837–44), **46**. 341–370; C. F. Suttle (1854), **48**. 352; Rich. Sykes (1759), **43**. 652; C. M. de Talleyrand (1798), **49**. 65, 76; Benj. Tappan (1848), **43**. 115; D. & H. B. Tatum (1859), **41**. 514; J. W. Taylor (1830), **49**. 230; John Taylor (1815), **42**. 333; John Temple (1766), **58**. 64; Gilbert Tennent (1741), **53**. 194, 202; Alfred Tennyson (1867), **60**. 85; John Thacher (1694), **43**. 507; David Thomas (1789), **46**. 370; John Thomlinson (1739, '42), **44**. 199, 205; Benj. Thompson (1769), **43**. 458; Geo. Thompson (1851), **57**. 211; Ruth Thompson (1859), **41**. 330; Albert Thorndike (1914), **48**. 251; S. L. Thorndike (1872), **56**. 266, 267; Thos. Thornely (1840–47), **53**. 284–325; Geo. Ticknor (1842–64), **59**. 259–263; Benj. Tompson (1683), **57**. 68; Robt. Toombs (1856), **46**. 487; Ann Tracy (1825), **42**. 314; John Trumbull (1840), **47**. 271; Wm. Tryon (1766), **43**. 449; H. T. Tuckerman (1845), **50**. 299; Wm. Tudor (1816), **45**. 416; John Tulley (1693–95), **50**. 74–77; Ed. Twisleton (1861), **47**. 107; John Tyler (1842, '52), **47**. 472, **57**. 71; W. H. Van Allen (1915), **48**. 253; Laurent Van der Bosch (1685), **52**. 122; Martin Van Buren (1836–45), **42**. 385–440, **47**. 470; B. F. Varnum (1834), **53**. 326; Wm. Vassall (1784–85), **41**. 211–219; G. C. Verplanck (1828–29), **46**. 324, 335; Jas. Wadsworth (1776), **43**. 589; T. B. Wait (1816), **53**. 335; J. Waller (1775), **58**. 85; Lynde Walter (1821), **49**. 179; J. B. Walton (1800), **43**. 653 *n.*; Artemas Ward (1775), 95, 96; Ephraim Warren (1677), **58**. 193; J. C. Warren (1826, '30), **45**. 484, 485, 488, 491, **49**. 223; Jas. Warren (1784), **59**. 85; Jos. Warren (1769), **47**. 199; C. G. Washburn (1920), **53**. 179; Emory Washburn (1831), **49**. 241; Geo. Washington (1757–93), **47**. 464, 465, **48**. 121, **53**. 47, **58**. 317, **59**. 189, 195; Benj. Waterhouse (1815–22), **43**. 644, **50**. 69–72, **54**. 159; R. C. Waterston (1845), **50**. 251; Tobias Watkins (1825, '27), **49**. 189, 207; J. W. Webb (1852, '61), **44**. 212, **46**. 73 *n.*; Daniel Webster (1827–52), **45**, 159–165, **46**. 275, **49**. 201, 204, 207, **57**. 271, **60**. 57, 58; Fletcher Webster (1851–62), **57**. 495–498; John Webster (1634), **42**. 226; Noah Webster (1785–1840), **43**. 122–156; Wakelin Welch (1787), **59**. 193, 194; Daniel Wells (1831), **49**. 238; John Wentworth (1775), **48**. 504; A. W. Weston (1854), **44**. 326; Wm. Whately (1774), **58**. 89; D. A. White (1845), **50**. 294; Walt Whitman (1891), **56**. 66; W. C. Whitney (1892), **57**. 282; J. G. Whittier (1891), **58**. 329; S. S. Wilde (1810), **60**. 382; John Wilkes (1768–69), **47**. 192, 197; Jos. Willard (1781–99), **44**. 525, **49**. 416; Josiah Willard (1741), **53**. 196; W. H. Winder (1848), **43**. 108, 109; Ed. Winslow (1644), **49**. 357; Ed. Winslow (1778, '83), **46**. 471, **54**. 334; Ed. Winslow (1811), **43**. 424; Jos. Winter (1793–94), **44**. 669, 671, 674, 680; John Winthrop (1659), **58**. 120, 125; Frederic Winthrop (1920), **53**. 188; R. C. Winthrop (1845, '61–62), **45**. 81, 85, 89, 123, 139, **50**. 253; R. C. Winthrop, jr.

(1899), **48**. 169; H. A. Wise (1859, '61), **41**. 93, 329, 516, **46**. 248; Horatio Woodman (1861–62), **58**. 318, 322; J. E. Wool (1828–29), **46**. 327, 333, 334; David Wooster (1776), **55**. 72; Geo. Wright (1863), **46**. 119 *n.*; Jas. Wright (1841), **56**. 297; Silas Wright (1844), **42**. 418; Thos. Young (1769), **47**. 202, 207, 209. *See also* Sources.
Letters of credit, in Oriental trade (1797), **41**. 242–244; French colonization, **60**. 296, 301. *See also* Bills of exchange.
Letters of marque. *See* Privateering.
Lettsom, John Coakley, letters (1791–97) to Joseph Willard, **43**. 631, 637, 640–644; on French Revolution, 632, 638, 639, 641, 643; Harvard degree, 632; medical works, 642, 645; Waterhouse on, 644.
Leuthen, battle of, **44**. 39.
Le Vaillant, *Sieur*, Le Havre case, **60**. 281.
Levant, Hawaii, **54**. 18.
Levant Co., payment of salaries to diplomats, **59**. 16.
Lever, Seton & Croftes, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 219.
Leverett, George V., Australian ballot movement, **58**. 406.
Leverett, *Gov.* John, instructions on Quakers, **42**. 203 *n.*; Randolph, **46**. 452; Lawson case, 483.
Leverett, *Pres.* John, death, **44**. 261 *n.*; Bishop Kennett, **53**. 69, 74, 80.
Leverett, Sarah [Mrs. Byfield], **56**. 46 *n.*
Leverett, Sarah (Crisp | Harris), **56**. 23 *n.*
Leverett, Thomas, church warden, Boston, England, **60**. 143.
Leverett, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50**. 388, 395 *n.*
Leverett Papers, **57**. 513.
Leveson-Gower, George G. W. S. *See* Sutherland.
Leveson-Gower, Granville. *See* Gower.
Leveson-Gower, Granville G. *See* Granville.
L'Evesque, ——, factor at Lisbon (1708), **55**. 172.
Levett, Christopher, on Weston, **51**. 229.
Levy, David. *See* Yulee.
Lew, Barzillai (Zelap), negro musician, **42**. 198.
Lew, Primus, slave, **42**. 198.
Lewcey (Lewcis), Lewis, West Indian trade, **47**. 186, 187.
Lewis, ——, shipmaster (1775), **59**. 214.
Lewis, ——, sutler, token, **48**. 253.
Lewis, *Rev.* ——, London sermon (1627), **50**. 204.
Lewis, Abigail, autog., **57**. 229.
Lewis, *Rev.* Daniel, sermon, **42**. 452.
Lewis, David, Marbury-Aylmer conference, **48**. 283, 286.
Lewis, Dixon H., fat, **52**. 100.
Lewis, Eleanor Parke (Custis), **47**. 487 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix).
Lewis, Elizabeth G. [Mrs. Gay], **50**. 111.
Lewis, Emeline (Richards), **50**. 111.
Lewis, Ethel A. F. (Putnam), **49**. 482.
Lewis, *Sir* George Cornewall, Civil War attitude, **44**. 4, 5, 13, **47**. 69, **56**. 180; Gladstone's Newcastle speech, reply, **45**. 263, **47**. 398, 399, 404–407; confederate belligerency, 88, **48**. 211; political situation (1862), **47**. 395; on French proposal to recognize the Confederacy, 401, 407, 410, 416, 418, 420; Vernon Harcourt, 409.
Lewis, Isaiah, **45**. 580; Boston Marine Society diploma, **59**. 237.
Lewis, James (?), Baltimore paper, **49**. 216.
Lewis, James, **44**. 65.
Lewis, Jane (Clark), **49**. 287.
Lewis, John, of England, **49**. 287; imprint, **53**. 192 *n.*; letters to (1742), 206, 207.
Lewis, John F., **51**. 197.
Lewis, John H., **49**. 482.
Lewis, Jonathan C., **49**. 287.
Lewis, Katharine N., gift, **45**. 185.
Lewis, Lathrop, separation of Maine, **41**. 159; township plans, **56**. 69.
Lewis, Lawrence, **47**. 487; letter, **60**. 87.
Lewis, Lothrop. *See* Lewis, Lathrop.
Lewis, Mary A. [Mrs. Bant, Mrs. Davis], **54**. 219.
Lewis, Meriwether, poem on his exploration, **43**. 237–239; J. Q. Adams's satire, 239–241.
Lewis, Morgan, **46**. 318; letters, **53**. 94.
Lewis, Nicholas, Virginia church support, **42**. 342.
Lewis, Philip, New Hampshire assembly, **45**. 629.
Lewis, Susanna H. [Mrs. Willard], **45**. 580.
Lewis, *Capt.* Thomas, U. S. A. (1795), **47**. 471.
Lewis, William (1639), **48**. 39.

Lewis, William, Hamilton's bank opinion, **46.** 415 *n.*
Lewis, William B., letter to Jackson (1839) on politics and office, **43.** 496; Van Buren, 497–499; H. L. White, 499, 500; Polk's removal, 503 *n.*
Lewis, *Dr.* Winslow, career, **50.** 111, 112.
Lewis and Clark expedition, **43.** 20; Jefferson on (1818), **46.** 407.
Lexington, Ky., insurance company, **47.** 371.
Lexington, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 382; records and epitaphs, **52.** 283; troops for Revolution, **55.** 362.
Lexington, privateer, **54.** 135.
Lexington and Concord action, Continental Congress, **44.** 522; historical doubts on Lexington, **49.** 361–386; controversy over first resistance, 361, 362, 382; evolution of engraving, 363, 364, 384, 385; accepted notion, 364, 382–384; development of animosities, Gage's problem, attitude of troops, 369–372, **56.** 70; British task, Pitcairn, **49.** 372, 380–382, **56.** 73, 75–77; Parker's company, responsibility for forming, **49.** 373, 385; first shot, 374–378; purpose to disarm Parker's company, 378; British injuries, 383; conduct of Lexington company, 385, 386; Munroes in, **50.** 31; relic, 118; broadsides, **52.** 165, **56.** 168; Revere's ride, **54.** 7; Concord Bridge fight, **55.** 19–23, 79–86; British side of contest, 70–94; forces, 71; British delay, 72; Col. Smith's activities, 73–75, 93; Bernard, 75; weather, 77; Lexington to Concord, 77–79; Concord village, 86–88; scalping of British soldiers, 88–92; retreat to Lexington, 92, 93; Percy's reinforcement, 93; as type of revolutionary conflicts, **58.** 112; M.H.S. exhibit, 390, **59.** 267; effect on British troops, 293–295, 300; news to England, 295, 303.
Ley, Arthur, shipmaster, **47.** 188.
Ley, James, *lord.* *See* Marlborough.
Leyden, Netherlands, Pilgrim tercentenary, **54.** 8.
Leyden Bible, **42.** 228.
Libbey, Jane [Mrs. Scammell], **52.** 144.
Libbie, Frederick J., gift, **49.** 1; copybook, **52.** 117.
Libby, Orin G., on votes in Congress, **47.** 40.
Libby Prison, view, **49.** 287; escape, **54.** 6; food, 82.
Libel, chancery case (1613), **60.** 133–141.
Liberal Republicans, movement, **48.** 246.
Liberator, imposing stone, **44.** 659; complete file, **49.** 177; Garrison mob, **57.** 210.
Liberia, Pres. Benson in London, **48.** 449, 451. *See also* Colonization.
Libertas Americana medal, **54.** 83.
Liberty. *See* Freedom.
Liberty, sloop, customs commissioners at Castle, **42.** 470; seizure and mob, **43.** 483, **55.** 252–255, 274, 281; as revenue cruiser, **43.** 486; affair, **46.** 468, **55.** 239–284; significance and motives, 239; Townshend Acts and Board of Customs, 240, 241; Hillsborough as colonial secretary, 241–243; Bernard and enforcement, 243–246; call for armed force, *Romney*, instructions, 246–248, 267, 271, 278, 283, 284; Hancock as importer, evasions, 248; *Romney* and impressment, 249, 250, 283; council's investigation, 255; town meeting, demand on the governor, 256–259, 281–283; legal proceedings, 260–262; papers, 262–284; Hancock's order for wines, 262; commissioners on general smuggling and radical actions, 265–271; opinion of attorney-general, 273–276; commissioners' flight, official opinions, 279, 280, 282, 283; Boston instructions to representatives, 283.
Liberty Bell, medal, **49.** 287; antislavery reproduction, **53.** 17.
Liberty Bugle, file, **49.** 168.
Liberty Guards, Kansas, **41.** 335.
Liberty loans, authorized, **51.** 12; posters, 89.
Libraries, country, **42.** 349; two early New Hampshire, lists, **43.** 33; Philadelphia public (1777), **44.** 162 *n.*; Redwood, Newport, **49.** 264; public Charleston (1773), 447; European (1818), **51.** 385, 394; Italian, Vatican (1819), 414, 470; Lightfoot's rabbinical, **52.** 303 *n.*; coöperation in photostat work, **57.** 312. *See also* next titles; Books; Boston Public, Harvard College, and other libraries by name.
Library of Congress, Americana photostats, **53.** 148; Hancock's letter-books for, **58.** 250; burning, **59.** 84.

Library of M.H.S., reports of committees to examine (1907), **41.** 31; (1908), 429; (1909), **42.** 252; (1910), **43.** 467; (1911), **44.** 577; (1912), **45.** 556; (1913), **46.** 396; (1914), **47.** 329; (1915), **48.** 378; (1916), **49.** 305; (1917), **50.** 238; (1918), **51.** 334; (1919), **52.** 184; (1920), **53.** 160; (1921), **54.** 262; (1922), **55.** 303; (1924), **57.** 325; (1926), **59.** 281; (1927), **60.** 207; committees to examine (1908–27), **41.** 394, **42.** 171, **43.** 412, **44.** 494, **45.** 499, **46.** 341, **47.** 276, **48.** 320, **49.** 258, **50.** 209, **51.** 290, **52.** 141, **53.** 130, **54.** 215, **55.** 239, **56.** 265, **57.** 279, **58.** 237, **59.** 237, **60.** 162; donors (1907–12), **41.** 541, **42.** 479, **43.** 691, **44.** 707, **45.** 661; unwanted accumulation, **42.** 4–6, 253, **43.** 468, **47.** 330, **49.** 307; steel stack, **42.** 253, **43.** 461, 467; general books, **42.** 254; card catalogue, 254, **48.** 379, **49.** 306, **59.** 280; in old days, **43.** 228; standing committee, 471; notable accessions, **44.** 1, **45.** 27, 353, 354, **46.** 427, **47.** 27, 221, 222, 445, **48.** 535, **50.** 4, **51.** 341, **52.** 85, 165, 282, 317, **53.** 17, 37, 92, 128, 140, 177, 185, **54.** 1, 48, 81, 243, **55.** 3, 185, 319, 339, **56.** 2, 168, 213, 279, **57.** 73, 74, 229, 361, **59.** 265; facilities for research, **47.** 331; strengthening, **48.** 364; convenience, 367, 379; suggestions on purchases, 378; exchanges, 380; Assistant Librarian and membership, **49.** 4, 60; need of room, **50.** 239, **59.** 279; services of S. A. Green, **52.** 53–55; private room for Librarian, 185; works of members, **53.** 65; standing committee (1920), **54.** 49; (1921), 291; (1922), **55.** 321; (1923), **56.** 300; (1924), **57.** 362; (1925), **58.** 377; (1926), **59.** 303; (1927), **60.** 318; Ebeling and books for, **59.** 327, 330, 347. *See also* Green, Samuel Abbott; Tuttle, Julius Herbert.

Liburne, France, colonial trade, **60.** 288.

Lichtenau, Wilhelmine Enke, *countess of*, Frederick William III., **59.** 329.

Lichtenberger, Henri, **54.** 195

Lichtenstein, Martin H. K., Ebeling on, **59.** 366.

Lidgett, Charles, **45.** 649; Mason lands, **48.** 137.

Lieb, John W., *jr.*, medal, **60.** 2.

Liebenau, *Capt.* Joseph H., Civil War, **56.** 417, 422, 442.

Lieber, Francis, 44. 596, 603; on Gallatin, **46.** 410; on war, **50.** 263.

Liechtenstein, Johann Josef, *fürst von*, art gallery in Vienna, **51.** 395.

Lieutenant, Nauset Indian, deed, **44.** 258–260.

Lieutenant Island, Mass., **44.** 257.

Life, Thomas, as Franklin's solicitor, bills, **56.** 95, 104–117.

Lightfoot, John, rabbinical library, **52.** 303 *n.*

Lightfoot, John, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59.** 174.

Lightfoot, Samuel, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.

Lighthouses, Boston Harbor, **56.** 45–47.

Lightning, strokes, **42.** 460, 470, 474; Northwest Coast mythology, **53.** 237.

Lightning rods, Le Roy on, **56.** 147; French prize, 148.

Ligonia, province of, Morton's land, **58.** 158, 163.

Liholiho, missionaries, **54.** 10; traders, 20; posthumous title, 20 *n.*

Lillie. *See also* Lilly.

Lillie, Elizabeth [Mrs. Pierce], **51.** 337.

Lillie, Elizabeth (Vose | Baker), **51.** 337.

Lillie, John, **51.** 337.

Lillie, Mehitable [Mrs. Bowdoin], **51.** 164.

Lillie, *Mrs.* Mehitable (?), Cotton Mather, **48.** 136, 137.

Lilly, William, tract, **57.** 38; John Evans, **60.** 157–160.

Limbrey, Henry, Indian slave, **44.** 656.

Lincoln, *Pres.* Abraham, Schurz and Seward's attack, **41.** 36; early appointments, 116; immigrant ancestor, 279; offer of command to Garibaldi, 319–325; political principles, 451, 452; and public opinion, **42.** 31; visits to New England (1848), 70–83, 86; (1860), 81 *n.*, 82, **57.** 377; described, **42.** 73, 85, 151, **57.** 384; Cooper Institute address, **42.** 73, 82, 82 *n.*, **57.** 377; Schouler, letters, **42.** 79, 80, **44.** 32; candidacy (1846), letter, **42.** 83, 84; Ill. Central R. R., 84; knowledge and methods, 85–87; inauguration table, ILLUS., 135; first inauguration, 145, 148–151, **56.** 307; journey to Washington, **42.** 146; Seward's prestatement on inaugural, 147; inauguration and sentiment, 148;

early attitude as President, 151; Va., **43**. 659; and Congress (1860–61), 682; framing Cabinet, 682, **45**. 76; and foreign opinion, **44**. 5; Goldwin Smith on, 7–9, **49**. 111; major problem, **44**. 225; Kansas and slavery, 508–510; Frank Blair (1857), 518; Sumner's letter to (1862), 602, 604; Gen. Stone, 667; *Trent* affair, **45**. 65, 75, 104, 108, 143; English opinion, 147; London *Times* on Illinois letter (1863), **46**. 5, 6; ignoring Cabinet, 41 *n.*; Seward's ignoring, 42 *n.*, 45 *n.*; Seward's despatch on belligerency, 61, 77; privateering, Webb's letter (1861), 73 *n.*, 115; negro colonization policy, 110; Bright on Reconstruction, 123; Rubery pardon, 128; English tributes (1865), 143, **48**. 473–480, **49**. 119, 120; candidacy (1856), **46**. 223; reminiscences, after Antietam, on Vicksburg operations, 225; Wolseley on, **47**. 23; the Argylls on, 87–89, 104; ports., 127, **50**. 200, **51**. 354, **55**. 41; Russell on, before inauguration, **48**. 204; Lyons on, and Seward, 213, 219, 224; Seward's foreign-war panacea, memorandum, 223, 232; Borglum head, 253; Moran on, 433, 460; letter of sympathy on death of Albert, 444; English doggerel on death, 476; Booth supposed to be in London, 480; Bancroft's oration, English comment, 483, 484, **49**. 132; medals, 167, **53**. 178; medallions, **49**. 176, **54**. 3; contemporary and later opinion, **49**. 354, **56**. 269, 270; on Whig leaders, **50**. 53; McClellan (1861), 322, 325, 329, 331, 332; (1862), 336, 337, 340–342, 350; western operations (1862), 335–337; General Order No. 1, 338; Peninsula movement, 351; Morse on Charnwood's biog., **51**. 90; puzzling personality, 92; impersonal patriotism, 100, 101; military appointments, 101; negro suffrage, 104; Lamon's biog., 498; Volk's life mask and cast of hands, **52**. 319–321; papers relating to, **54**. 139; relics, 245; relief, **55**. 165; Antietam, **56**. 175, 199, 200; criticism (1862), 235, 236; Butler (1864), 240, 241; Siegel, 241; and troops (1861), 361, 364; (1862), 443; General Order No. 3, **57**. 102; in Congress, slavery, 371; senatorial candidacy, Douglas debates, 375; secession, 379–381; beginning of Civil War, 381; strategy, 383, 384; peace movements, 387–390, **59**. 240–246, 252; second inaugural, **57**. 391, **59**. 246; Richmond, Va. legislature, **57**. 392, **59**. 246–252; assassination, political effect, **57**. 394; accomplishment, 394–396; method of ending war, **59**. 238; force and complete surrender, 238–240, 249; on slavery and Union, **60**. 56; Seward's policy (Feb., 1861), 234; Beveridge's biog., 316–318. *See also* Elections (*1860, 1864*): Emancipation.

Lincoln, Benjamin, Saratoga force, **44**. 699; collector, **46**. 474; councilor, **51**. 259 *n.*; letter (1781) on military accounts, **53**. 24; letter to, **57**. 513; relics, **59**. 3; Shays's Rebellion, 155; candidacy for governor (1785), **60**. 338.

Lincoln, Bessie [Mrs. Potter], **41**. 280.

Lincoln, Bessie B., gift, **58**. 215, **Gen. In.** xiv.

Lincoln, Charles H., calendar of Shirley Papers, **46**. 305.

Lincoln, Content, baptized, **42**. 453.

Lincoln, *Dr.* David F., table, **46**. 379.

Lincoln, Elisha, Weymouth, **42**. 453.

Lincoln, Ellen B. (Hayden), **41**. 280.

Lincoln, Ezra, *jr.*, political meeting, **42**. 74.

Lincoln, *Mrs.* Francis H., gift, **45**. 578.

Lincoln, Frederick W., *jr.*, draft-riots order, **52**. 118.

Lincoln, George H., gift, **47**. 445.

Lincoln, Harriet, deposit, **59**. 3.

Lincoln, Herman, candidacy, **49**. 256; at Saratoga, **50**. 195; biog. note, 195 *n.*

Lincoln, Jeremiah, papers, **Gen. In.** xiv.

Lincoln, Levi [1], Constitution of 1780, **50**. 358 *n.*

Lincoln, Levi [2], separation of Maine, **41**. 143; state conventions, **42**. 72, **57**. 249, 250; as collector, **42**. 413; antimasonic support, **45**. 182; J. B. Davis, **49**. 178; letter (1823) on judiciary, gubernatorial candidacy, 184; senatorial candidacy (1826–27), correspondence, 192–204 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx), 207, 207 *n.*; reëlection (1828), 210; candidacy (1831), 239–256; Cushing, 252; French spoliation claims, **53**. 53; Jackson's visit, **56**. 251; qualifies the House, **57**. 254; Latin address, **59**. 98; letter presented, **Gen. In.** xiv.

Lincoln, Marshall, election, **49**. 255 *n*.
Lincoln, *Dr.* Merrick, **58**. 138.
Lincoln, Robert T., on father in Mass., letter (1907), **42**. 81; R. H. Fitz, **47**. 5.
Lincoln, *Mrs.* Roland C., gift, **48**. 495.
Lincoln, *Capt.* Rufus P., promotion, **56**. 487.
Lincoln, Sally (Cushing), **50**. 195 *n*.
Lincoln, Samuel, immigrant, **41**. 279, **58**. 93.
Lincoln, Solomon [1], **41**. 279; candidacy (1830), **49**. 220, 221; letters: (1830) on Adams for Congress, 234–238; (1831) on election, 255.
Lincoln, Solomon [2], death, **41**. 182, 414; tributes, 183, 189; memoir, 279; PORT. and AUTOG., 279; journal, **59**. 236.
Lincoln, Thomas, commission (1690), **Gen. In.** xiv.
Lincoln, Waldo, Council, **42**. 256, **43**. 472, **44**. 579; report of Council, **45**. 542; L. N. KINNICUTT, **58**. 93.
Lincoln, William, on Timothy Paine, **50**. 182.
Lincoln, Mass., Lawrence ordination, **44**. 273; service medal, **53**. 18.
Lincoln, bark, record, **53**. 94.
Lincoln County (Me.) Historical Society, tablet, **54**. 245.
Lincolnshire, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Lincolnshire Company, records, **49**. 293.
Lind, Jenny, miniature, **51**. 353.
Lindall, Elizabeth [Mrs. Pitts], **51**. 187.
Lindsay. *See also* Linzee.
Lindsay, William S., C. S. A. recognition motion, speeches, **47**. 387, **48**. 455–457, 460, 462, 486; letter to, 215; blockade debate, 446.
Lindsey, Benjamin, ballot reform, **58**. 416.
Lindsey, *Rev.* Theophilus, books for Quincy, **50**. 469.
Lindsey, William, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Linguistics, Indian records, **51**. 323. *See also* Languages.
Linkletter, Henry, sailor, **55**. 68.
Linn, *Dr.* John L., naval surgeon, **55**. 87, 97, 128, 141.
Linsay, William, collector at Norfolk, **44**. 673.
Linwood, wrecked, **56**. 375.
Linzee, *Capt.* John, ports., **42**. 1, **57**. 242, 251, **58**. 390; sea-chest, **56**. 317; correspondence, **57**. 2; sword, 242.
Linzee, *Mrs.* John, port., **58**. 390.
Linzee, *Mrs.* John T., gift, deposit, **56**. 317, **57**. 2.
Linzee, Nancy, diary, **57**. 2.
Linzee, Samuel H., letters, **57**. 2.
Lion, wrecked (1630), **47**. 344.
Lion, H. M. S., Chinese mission, **43**. 316, 319, **53**. 269.
Lion, whaler, wrecked (1823), **54**. 47.
Lion's Claw, **47**. 190.
Lippincott, Joshua B., royalty to Ouida, **48**. 488.
Liquor. *See* Drink.
Lisbon, early U. S. trade, specie, **41**. 269, 274; American trade (1774), **59**. 212, 215.
Lisburne, Wilmot Vaughan, *viscount*, **44**. 104 *n*.
Liscomb, William, *Boston* crew, **55**. 87.
Lisle, David, *Liberty* affair, **55**. 252, 274.
Lispenard, Anthony, as presidential elector, **41**. 47, 48.
Litchfield, Conn., Wolcott Mansion, **53**. 177.
Literary Recreations of Round Hill School, **47**. 221, 222.
Literature, Norton on, in U. S., **42**. 34, 35; Milton's impress on New England provincial, 154–170; conditions in provincial America, 159; Damascus story tellers (1839), **46**. 349; contemporary and later opinions, **49**. 356; Norton on dime, **50**. 196–199; reading in Mass. village (c. 1860), **56**. 338; Boston conditions (c. 1720), **57**. 340. *See also* Drama; Essays; Fiction; History; Language; Oratory; Poetry; Press; Social conditions.
Lithobolia, Newcastle, N. H., **45**. 632 *n*.
Littel, Ephraim, loyalist, petition, **55**. 2, **60**. 36–38.
Little. *See also* Littel.
Little, Fobes, proceedings against, **43**. 257, 258.
Little, *Lieut.* George, escape, **50**. 98.
Little, Moses, military papers, **53**. 3.
Little, Tristram, copybook, **52**. 3.
Little-Compton Scourge, author, **57**. 349, 350.
Little Harbor, Cohasset, Mass., land plans, **Gen. In.** xv.
Little James, Plymouth ship, **44**. 178–188.
Littlebury, John, **45**. 220

Littlefield, George E., port., **49.** 1.
Littlefield, *Col.* Milton S., Charleston operations, **57.** 454, 457, 465.
Littlewood, William, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Live stock. *See* Animals.
Lively, H. M. S., captured, **54.** 135, **59.** 111.
Livermore, Abigail, diary, **49.** 348.
Livermore, Arthur, letter to, **46.** 404; on Trumbull's paintings, **59.** 76 *n.*
Livermore, Edward St. Loe, biog. sketch, **54.** 289, 290.
Livermore, George, Dowse fund, **41.** 7; *Historical Research*, and emancipation pen, correspondence, **44.** 595–604; Winthrop Bible, **54.** 1; Melanchthon Bible, **57.** 73.
Livermore, Isaac, Webster dinner, **45.** 160.
Livermore, Mehitable J. [Mrs. Haven], **54.** 290.
Livermore, Samuel, **46.** 404 *n.*; reply to presidential address, **57.** 150, 153.
Livermore, Thomas Leonard, Council, **41.** 33; on commutation fee, 97; T. A. Dodge, **43.** 208; on Gettysburg forces, **44.** 232; on Gen. Stone's imprisonment, 666, 667; on collapse of Confederacy, Appomattox, **48.** 92–101, **49.** 96; McClellan, **50.** 315; tributes, **51.** 239–245; on Antietam forces, **56.** 197.
Livermore, William Roscoe [1], Council, **42.** 256, **43.** 472, **44.** 579; Vicksburg, **43.** 233; Comparative History of Western Nations, 593; Gettysburg, **44.** 223, **45.** 210; on the emancipation pen, **44.** 595; on his Civil War volumes, **46.** 274; on collapse of Confederacy, **48.** 101–103; and *Official Records*, **51.** 244; tribute, **53.** 5; memoir, 338; port. and autog., 338; Melanchthon Bible, **57.** 73.
Livermore, William Roscoe [2], memorial, **57.** 73.
Livermore, *Mrs.* William Roscoe, gift of estate, **57.** 73.
Liverpool, Charles Jenkinson, *earl of*, Molasses Act, **46.** 467.
Liverpool, England, cotton trade (1807), **41.** 277; painting of, **54.** 49; and Indian missionaries, **56.** 28–30; emigrants to New England, **60.** 371.
Liverpool, H. M. S., **44.** 173.
Liverpool, painting, **54.** 49.
Livingston, ——, Half Moon Tavern (1820), **50.** 192.
Livingston, Alida [Mrs. Armstrong], **47.** 494 *n.*
Livingston, Brockholst, and French mission, **47.** 297; as correspondent, **55.** 227; letter (1797) on Le Guen case, **60.** 381.
Livingston, Catherine [Mrs. Ridley], **55.** 227.
Livingston, Edward, Jefferson-Burr election, **41.** 50; letter to, **45.** 175; Baylies, 184; Jackson's Cabinet, **49.** 216; reply to presidential address, **57.** 147, 149, 158.
Livingston, Edward, Round Hill School paper, **47.** 221; caricature of Bancroft, 222.
Livingston, Edward P., **47.** 493 *n.*
Livingston, Elizabeth S. (Livingston), **47.** 493 *n.*
Livingston, Henry Brockholst. *See* Livingston, Brockholst.
Livingston, John L. (?), and *Ranger* command, **55.** 138.
Livingston, Kitty [Mrs. Garretson], **47.** 495.
Livingston, Margaret [Mrs. Tillotson], **47.** 495 *n.*
Livingston, Margaret (Beekman), house, **51.** 55.
Livingston, Margaret M. (Livingston), **47.** 493 *n.*, 502.
Livingston, Mary (Stevens), social life in Washington (1814), **47.** 493, 497; funeral, 498.
Livingston, Mary (Winthrop), **58.** 147.
Livingston, Philip, Stamp Act Congress, **49.** 452.
Livingston, Robert (1814), **47.** 493 *n.*
Livingston, Robert R., committee on Declaration of Independence, **43.** 249; Annapolis Convention, **49.** 89; house, **51.** 55; Hamilton's war-time news-letters, **58.** 223; correspondence on birth of dauphin, **59.** 62 *n.*; steamboat monopoly, 392.
Livingston, Sarah [Mrs. Jay], **55.** 227.
Livingston, William (c. 1713), **58.** 147.
Livingston, *Gov.* William, pamphlet (1757), **44.** 687 *n.*; Jedediah Morse, **53.** 46; papers, **55.** 225, **56.** 268; La Luzerne's fête, **59.** 65.
Livingstone, Anne [Countess Kilmarnock], **48.** 335 *n.*
Livius, Peter, in England, **44.** 105 *n.*; and N. H., **48.** 339, 341.
Livy, Padua monument, **51.** 407.
Lloyd. *See also* Loyd.

Lloyd, ——, of Charleston, Paris (1778), **54**. 108.
Lloyd, Arthur, *Boston* crew, **55**. 87.
Lloyd, *Dr.* James [1], Vassall's appeal, **41**. 217, 218.
Lloyd, James [2], election as senator, career, **45**. 364, 365 *n.*, 373–375; Randolph correspondence on Hartford Convention, 375, 397–399, **60**. 29; letters to J. Adams, **45**. 375–405; on Adams's French policy, 375–379, 394–396, 398–404; on Ghent Treaty, fisheries, other provisions, 378, 380–393, 395, 405; letters to J. Q. Adams (1822–24), 405, 408; on New York City, 405; on Erie Canal, 406, 407; on Alaska treaty, 408; Franklin monument, 488, 489; ports., **49**. 287.
Lloyd, Philip, clerk of Privy Council, **45**. 635.
Lloyd, Rebecca [Mrs. Broome], **49**. 479 *n.*; Edmund Quincy, 479 *n.*, **58**. 133.
Lloyd, *Dr.* Robert, **42**. 474.
Lloyd George, David, on American war efforts, **55**. 167, 171.
Loan exhibitions of M.H.S.., **54**. 261, **55**. 304, **57**. 309, **58**. 390. **59**. 267.
Loan Office, notes (1777), **49**. 412.
Loans, local requisition (1780), **50**. 307. *See also* Public debts.
Lobby, "broad stair members," **53**. 335.
Lobo de Sylveira, *Comte*, **51**. 379, 380.
Local government. *See* County commissioners; Municipal; Sheriff; Town; Vestry.
Local option, proposed in Massachusetts (1834), **57**. 260.
Lock, ——, shipmaster, Hawaii, **54**. 31.
Locke, John, popularity, **50**. 383; influence on American Revolution, **51**. 278.
Locke, John [b. 1764], autog. album, **52**. 2.
Locker (Lampson), Frederick, **48**. 478 *n.*
Lockport, N. Y., bank affairs (1845), **53**. 57; in 1826, **59**. 399.
Lockwood, Anthony, New Brunswick Council, **54**. 353 *n.*
Lockwood, H. de F., gift, **49**. 290.
Lockwood, James, letter (1776) on Canadian expedition, **55**. 71.
Lockwood, Wilton, Holmes port., **47**. 222.
Locust tree, Argyll's interest in, **47**. 70.
Loder, Gilbert, Dorchester Company, **43**. 494, 496 *n.*
Loder, Robert, **43**. 496 *n.*
Lodge, Anna (Cabot), cradle, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Lodge, George C. [b. 1873], cradle, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Lodge, George C. [b. 1927], cradle, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Lodge, Henry Cabot, on Webster's 7th of March speech, **44**. 507, 510; biennial election contest, **48**. 353; President of M.H.S. (1915–24), 381, 382, **49**. 309, **50**. 240, **51**. 336, **52**. 186, **53**. 161, **54**. 264, **55**. 305, **56**. 296, **57**. 327; presides, **48**. 424, 495, **49**. 59, 257, **50**. 137, **51**. 1, 89, 289, **52**. 1, 139, **54**. 1, 48, **55**. 339, **56**. 279, 316, **57**. 1, 73, 308; on honor of presidency, **48**. 424; gifts, **49**. 95, 287, **50**. 119, **51**. 1, 89, 238, 342, **54**. 2, **55**. 224, **57**. 2, **58**. 2; Everett's campaign against, **49**. 50; on A. T. Lyman, 60; letters to, 61, **58**. 329; on F. L. Gay, **49**. 258; address on C. F. Adams, 291; on T. R. Sullivan, **50**. 4; on witchcraft in Howell's Letters, 91; LAW ON WITCHES, 214; RECENT CONGRESSIONAL LEGISLATION, **51**. 5; on Henry Adams, 317; on problems of peace, **52**. 4; ports., **53**. 92, **59**. 35, **60**. 313, 373; Barrett Wendell, **54**. 202; return of Trumbull Papers, ADDRESS, 353, **55**. 30; Clement on (1883), **56**. 64; FRANCIS PARKMAN, 319; on C. W. Eliot, **57**. 3; on W. R. Thayer, 15; on Lord Morley, 75; on presidential addresses before Congress, 124, 172 *n.*; PORT. and AUTOG., **58**. *front.*; tributes, 97–110; as President of M.H.S., 249; memoir, 324; Alaska Boundary Commission, **59**. 161–169; death, 266; M.H.S. fund, 269; and presidential candidacy (1912), 304, 311, 314; and Roosevelt's candidacy, 308; W. S. Bigelow, **60**. 18; on Webster as orator, 59; as orator, 64; Bancroft correspondence (1884) on Hamilton, 305–308; cradle, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Lodge, Henry Cabot, *jr.*, gift, cradle, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Lodge, John, map, **44**. 156, 168.
Lodge, John E., **41**. 337.
Lodge, John Ellerton, gift, **59**. 35.
Lodi, Italy, in 1818, **51**. 411, 412.
Loeb, Jacques, Geneva degree, **43**. 289.

Löwenhielm, *Comte de*, **51**. 390, 392, 393, 395, 396, 398.
Löwenstern, Isidor, **50**. 86.
Lofgren, Esther W., Thwing records, **50**. 123.
Loft, Richard, Boston petition, **52**. 314.
Loftie, *Rev.* William J., on the Savoy, London, **41**. 304 *n.*
Logan, *Capt.* George, **58**. 86.
Logan, *Dr.* George, in Wood's book, **41**. 56; French mission, **42**. 323.
Logan, John A., on bounties bill, **42**. 115; Civil War, **46**. 176.
Logan, Roswell T., postbellum newspaper, **48**. 480.
Logan, Stephen T., congressional candidacy, **42**. 80 *n.*
Logbooks and ship papers in M.H.S., **47**. 48, **48**. 362, **49**. 289, **50**. 179, **51**. 210, **52**. 87, 283, **53**. 66, 94, 141, **54**. 139, 213, 289, **55**. 2, 185, 285, **56**. 2, **57**. 361, **59**. 1, 237, **60**. 193, 359, **Gen. In.** xv. *See also Columbia*; Navigation.
Logwood, Boston shipment (1689), **52**. 338, 340.
Lombard. *See also* Lambert.
Lombard, ——, Warren Tavern (1820), **50**. 190.
London, England, New England Coffee House, **41**. 437; street names, 529; in 1837, **44**. 214; Charitable Corporation, 646–656; Hyde Park demonstration, **45**. 331, **48**. 486, 487; port books (1623–37), **47**. 178–190; insurance (1796–1850), 371; in 1774: politics, **48**. 338; theater, **50**. 439, 445, 447, 449, 464; — society during Civil War, **48**. 446–451 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx), 454; Garibaldi (1864), 466–468; Mansion House dinner, 468–471; tributes to Lincoln, 473–480; confederate newspaper, *Index*, 482; Brougham-Dallas incident, 483 *n.*; social life (1805–6): theater, 509–515, 520, 533; City crowd, 515; famous society beggars, 516; Nelson obsequies, 517–520; growth, parties, 521; Mrs. Opie, 522; ball, 523; Mrs. Knowles, 524, 532; opera and ballet, 525–532; Foundling Hospital music, 533; masquerades, 534; — Quincy on (1774), **50**. 437; petition of Livery on American affairs (1775), 494; New England shipments to (1683–98), **52**. 335–338; Coram and foundling establishment, **56**. 43–45, 53–56; obnoxious clubs (1721), **57**. 347; attitude (1775), City, **59**. 118, 128; emigrants to New England, **60**. 370, 372.
London, Lake steamer, **44**. 353.
London *American*, **48**. 440.
London Coffee House, Boston, **50**. 75.
London Company of Stationers, influence, **57**. 36.
London Company of Virginia, lost records, **46** 477.
London Emancipation Society, Lincoln tribute, **48**. 477.
London *Examiner*, on Mexican War, **47**. 454, 458, 460.
London Exhibition of 1851, Preble's diary, **52**. 87; Peabody dinner, **60**. 314.
London *Gazette*, copy (1714), **41**. 207.
London *Herald* (*Morning Herald*), on Seward and Chase, **46**. 4; on Mexican War, **47**. 454, 456.
London *Morning Chronicle*, on *Trent* affair, **45**. 147; on Mexican War, **47**. 456, 459.
London *News*, Civil War attitude (1862), **45**. 127, **47**. 85 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix).
London Packet, **43**. 246 *n.*
London *Post*, Harris's news-sheet, **57**. 66.
London *Post* (*Morning Post*), Civil War attitude, **46**. 5, 107; on *Alexandra* case, 72; on Gladstone's Newcastle speech, **47**. 404; on Mexican War, 454.
London *Slip of News*, Harris's news-sheet, **57**. 66.
London Society of Antiquaries, Gibbon on, **52**. 153.
London *Spectator*, on Russell and *Alabama*, **47**. 81 *n.*; on Mexican War, 454.
London *Standard*, on Mexican War, **47**. 456.
London *Star* (*Morning Star*), Civil War attitude, correspondent, **45**. 127, **46**. 95, **47**. 85–86 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix); on *Alabama* claims, **46**. 133.
London *Telegraph*, Civil War attitude, **49**. 110.
London *Times*, Civil War attitude, irritation, **45**. 38, 126, 127, 137, 151, **46**. 5, 94, 98, 107, 108, 110, 125, **47**. 85–86 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix), 91, **48**. 442, 481; *Trent* affair, extracts, **45**. 143–148; on confederate belligerency, **46**. 50 *n.*; Stephen's study, 125 *n.*; Cobden conflict, 130;

Russell as Crimean War correspondent, 307; Russell in U. S., 308; on Gladstone's Newcastle speech, **47**. 403; on Mexican War, 454–460, 462; on blockade, **48**. 446; Jamaica affair, **49**. 127.
Londonderry, *Marquess of*. *See* Castlereagh.
Long, ——, shipmaster (1627), **47**. 190.
Long, Agnes (Pierce), **53**. 11.
Long, John Davis, SCHURZ'S REMINISCENCES, **41**. 33, 115; on Solomon Lincoln, MEMOIR, 189, 279; at Harvard, 279; Council, **42**. 256, **43**. 472; REMINISCENCES OF EDUCATION, **42**. 348; committee on Dudley Square, **43**. 283; J. M. BARKER, 399; gifts, 547, **45**. 577; report of Council, **44**. 564; R. E. LEE, 592; Isaac Hill's letter, **45**. 29; presides, 541, **47**. 1, 275, **48**. 75, 133, 253; CIVIL WAR, **46**. 175; on hour of meeting, 341; minute on C. F. Adams and Winthrop's *History*, 431; Vice-President, **47**. 223, 331, **48**. 382; on D. G. Hill, **47**. 277; on William Endicott, **48**. 76; on A. T. Mahan, 134; biennial election contest, 353, 354; on C. F. Adams, 384; on Curtis Guild, 425; tributes, **49**. 7–11; General Court, **52**. 90; memoir, **53**. 10; PORT. and AUTOG., 10; port., **57**. 185.
Long, Julia T. (Davis), **53**. 10.
Long, Mary W. (Glover), **53**. 11.
Long, Pierce, **53**. 11.
Long, Thomas, negro soldier, exploit, **43**. 380, 382, 390.
Long, Zadoc, **53**. 10.
Long Island, horses during Revolution, **44**. 145; Connecticut and, during Revolution, **47**. 138; American raids on British, **54**. 334 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii). *See also* next title.
Long Island, battle of, lack of cavalry, effect, **43**. 548, 553–555; contemporary criticism, **44**. 103–107, 155, 162, 163; American withdrawal, weather, 239–250, **60**. 240; American reënforcements after battle, **44**. 247, **45**. 416.
Longacre, James B., Adams port., **52**. 318.
Longboat, Digby's prize, **59**. 21.
Longfellow, Alexander, port., **54**. 3.
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, medals, **41**. 180, **57**. 75; Mrs. Jamison, **41**. 232–234; silhouette, **45**. 560; Ouida on, **48**. 488; maternal ancestry, **52**. 145; letters presented, 169; Dickens, **54**. 156; letter (1834) on situations, **56**. 160; Peace Convention, **60**. 226.
Longfellow, Stephen, separation of Maine, **41**. 127; wife, **52**. 145.
Longfellow, Zilpah (Wadsworth), **52**. 145.
Longley. *See also* Langley.
Longley, Edmund, **59**. 1.
Longley, Edmund W., letter (1923) on Vail medals, **56**. 318.
Longley, James Wilberforce, corresponding member, **41**. 394, 412, 414; on American reciprocity, **47**. 162, 164; death, **55**. 286.
Longley, *Mrs.* James Wilberforce, gift, **55**. 285.
Longstreet, Augustus B., Moran on, **48**. 435.
Longstreet, James, Gettysburg, **44**. 229, 230; Antietam campaign, **56**. 184, 188, 198, 200.
Loo Monqua, hong merchant, **41**. 242–244, 249, 252, 253.
Looby, Susanna, slave, **59**. 236.
Looby, *Capt.* Victorius, **59**. 236.
Lookout Mountain, view, **57**. 75.
Lopez, Aaron. *See* next title.
Lopez-Champlin manuscripts, **48**. 3, **49**. 3.
López de Santa Anna, Antonio. *See* Santa Anna.
Lor, —— de, Franklin, **56**. 150.
Lord, Arthur, elected Treasurer (1907–20), **41**. 33, 430, **42**. 256, **43**. 472, **44**. 579, **45**. 559, **46**. 399, **47**. 332, **48**. 382, **49**. 309, **50**. 240, **51**. 336, **52**. 187, **53**. 161; reports as Treasurer (1908), **41**. 417; (1909), **42**. 241; (1910), **43**. 520; (1911), **44**. 568; (1912), **45**. 546; (1913), **46**. 386; (1914), **47**. 319; (1915), **48**. 368; (1916), **49**. 295; (1917), **50**. 227; (1918), **51**. 324; (1919), **52**. 174; (1920), **53**. 149; (1921), **54**. 251; publication, **41**. 416; on Chamberlain's *Chelsea*, 508; gifts, **44**. 563, **47**. 222, **49**. 59, **51**. 89, **54**. 3, **55**. 2; on Plymouth slave sale, **44**. 335; on C. F. Adams, **48**. 403; medal, 495; on John Trumbull port., **47**; on J. D. Long, MEMOIR, **49**. 7, **53**. 10; presides, **49**. 287, **51**. 353, **54**. 137, 319, **55**. 319, **56**. 1, 167, 209, 264, 299, **57**. 185, 229, 241, 278, 361, 513, **58**. 1, 145, 215; SALE OF MATCHEBIGUATUS, **49**. 357; OBJECTIONS TO MASS. CONSTITUTION, **50**. 54; Recording Secre-

tary *pro tem.*, **51**. 1; on C. C. Smith's fifty years of membership, 3; bookplate, 89; on Alexander Scammell, **52**. 143; on Boit bequest, 284; retirement as Treasurer, **54**. 247, 265; Vice-President (1921–24), 264, **55**. 305, **56**. 296, **57**. 327; on C. P. Bowditch, **54**. 320; return of Trumbull Papers, 353, **55**. 30; on R. S. Rantoul, 321; on return of Annapolis fort key, **56**. 10; on Winslow Warren's fifty years of membership, 215; Parkman centenary, **57**. 3, 191; on quarter-century of M.H.S. building, 279; on G. M. Trevelyan, 281; on G. S. Hall, 362; port., **58**. 87; President (1924–25), 97, 266; on H. C. Lodge, 97; on King Philip's family, 214; tribute, 377; death, **59**. 267.

Lord, Daniel, letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50**. 301.

Lord, Daniel W., papers and drawings, **60**. 359.

Lord, Mary P., gifts, **57**. 361, **60**. 161, 359.

Lord, Sophia [Mrs. Rhodes], **60**. 122, 178.

Lord Baltimore penny, **52**. 318.

Lords of Trade, Gove case, **45**. 637; Mass. agents and Andros case, 645–649; government for Mass., 650. *See also* Board of Trade.

Lorencez, Charles F. Latrille, *comte de*, Mexican expedition, **47**. 378.

L'Orient, France, American trade (1787), **47**. 113; colonial trade, **60**. 271.

Loring, Alden P., Oxford race, **50**. 184–188; gift through, **60**. 193.

Loring, Ann (Greely), **48**. 355.

Loring, Anna P. (Brace), **48**. 355.

Loring, Benjamin, Franklin monument, **45**. 490.

Loring, Caleb, **48**. 355; Franklin monument, **45**. 488.

Loring, Charles Greely [1], John Lathrop, **44**. 704; Webster dinner, **45**. 160; J. P. Quincy, 340; career, **48**. 355; C. R. Codman, **52**. 87, **53**. 169; letters on neutrality, **57**. 442.

Loring, Charles Greely [2], memoir, **48**. 355, PORT. and AUTOG., 355.

Loring, *Rev.* Daniel, ordination (1804), **57**. 1.

Loring, Edward G., Burns rendition, **44**. 323, 330, 332.

Loring, Ellis G., Sims rendition, **45**. 623, **55**. 342.

Loring, Emma L., gift, **55**. 41.

Loring, Harding E., at dinner, **57**. 263.

Loring, Joshua, loyalist, confiscated estate, **54**. 216.

Loring, Josiah, Franklin monument, **45**. 490.

Loring, Mary (Hopkins), **48**. 359.

Loring, Thomas, immigrant, **48**. 355.

Loring, Thomas, General Court (1832), **49**. 255 *n*.

Loring, William C., **49**. 398.

Loring & Austin, revolutionary trade, **44**. 372.

Loringhoven, Freytag, on Civil War, **57**. 88 *n*.

Lorne, John G. E. H. D. S. Campbell, *marquis of*, **45**. 522.

Lossing, Benson John, on Concord fight, **56**. 90.

Lotbinière, *Rev.* Louis, troubles, **55**. 142, 143.

Lothian, William Kerr, *marquess of*, Whitefield, **44**. 211.

Lothrop. *See also* Lathrop.

Lothrop, Anna [Mrs. Motley], Lydia Smith's letters, **48**. 508; resemblance to Mlle. Parrisot, 530.

Lothrop, Anne [Mrs. Hooper], **47**. 434.

Lothrop, Eliza L. [Mrs. Homans], **47**. 127.

Lothrop, Elizabeth (Berry), miniature, **59**. 2.

Lothrop, Isaac, slaveholder (1729), **44**. 335.

Lothrop, Jerusha (Kirkland), **47**. 425.

Lothrop, *Rev.* John, immigrant, **44**. 85, 703, **47**. 425.

Lothrop, John H., **47**. 425.

Lothrop, Mary, gifts, **60**. 314, 373.

Lothrop, Mary (Buckminster), **47**. 127, 425.

Lothrop, Melatiah, witness, **44**. 336.

Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland, **47**. 30; career, 425; ports., **56**. 280, **57**. 185, **60**. 313.

Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland [H. C. 1915], as anthropologist, **59**. 291.

Lothrop, Stillman, miniature, **59**. 2.

Lothrop, Stillman L., miniature, **59**. 2.

Lothrop, Thornton Kirkland, tributes, **47**. 27, 30; death, 313; memoir, 425; PORT. and AUTOG., 425.

Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co., gift, **56**. 3.

Lothrop family, arms, **59**. 2.

Lotteries, Faneuil Hall tickets, **41**. 29; Massachusetts prohibition, **42**. 174; Canadian expedition (1758), ministers' tickets, FACSIM., 467, 468,

50. 176, **51**. 339; for Charitable Corporation sufferers, **44**. 655; Rome (1819), **51**. 466; Naples, 497; San Francisco tickets, **53**. 37.
Lottin, Augustin Martin (l'Aîné), imprints, **60**. 254, 293.
Loubat, Joseph Florimond, duc de, gift, **44**. 659; death, **60**. 162.
Loud, Francis, Weymouth, **42**. 449, 450; marriage, 467.
Loud, Jacob H., **49**. 235, 237.
Loud, William, baptized, **42**. 450.
Loudoun, John Campbell, *earl of*, campaign, **43**. 651; letter to, **47**. 464.
Loughton, Anne [Mrs. Smith], **51**. 20.
Louis XVI. of France, Harvard, **49**. 82; in 1778, **54**. 116; lost congressional port., **59**. 45; Continental Congress and birth of daughter, 53, 54; port. requested, 54; birth of dauphin, 61–66; reception and travel of port., 67–72; LETTER to Continental Congress, 68; port. in Washington, fate, 72, 80, 82–85; engraving, **60**. 121; companion port. in Madrid, ILLUS., 373.
Louis XVII. of France, port., **60**. 121.
Louis XVIII. of France, Hundred Days, **59**. 363, 364; gift to Baltimore Cathedral, 382.
Louis Philippe of France, on slave trade, **44**. 338; Spanish civil war, **46**. 364, 368; rule, **49**. 124, **50**. 271.
Louisa of Prussia, tomb, **51**. 379; death, **59**. 352.
Louisa Maria Theresa, *Princess*, coffin, **54**. 111.
Louisburg, N. S., journals of siege (1745), **42**. 135, **44**. 72; voyage of expedition, **42**. 137, **44**. 72; at Canso, **42**. 138, **44**. 72–76; prizes and naval actions, **42**. 138, 140, 144, **44**. 73–76, 78–80; siege operations, **42**. 139, **44**. 76–79; surrender, **42**. 140, **44**. 82; later events, return, **42**. 141–144, **44**. 82–84; list of fleet, 75, 76; outside forays, 77, 78; aspect, 82; Smibert on expedition, **49**. 32; souvenir penny, **53**. 18; medal, **54**. 194; views (1731), **56**. 243; relic, 280; plan (1745), **59**. 140, 177.
Louisburg Square, Boston, view, **48**. 253.
Louisiana, American, wartime Reconstruction, **46**. 123, 126, 133; Tupper (1804), **47**. 295; Clay (1830), **49**. 233; Ebeling on Napoleon's desire (1807), **59**. 345. *See also* Louisiana Purchase.
Louisiana, French, edicts: commercial companies, **60**. 252, 267–269; Crozat, 264; commercial regulations, 268; immigrants, 269; transportés, 270; code noir, 275; Swiss regiment, 280, 288; taking arms and servants to, 280, 286; customs exceptions, 283, 288; price of tobacco, 287; bills of exchange, 292, 293; paper money, 295. *See also* Compagnie des Indes.
Louisiana, Spanish, and French-American War, **49**. 73; French edict on (1770), **60**. 295.
Louisiana Historical Society invitation, **45**. 259.
Louisiana Purchase, Monroe's mission, **42**. 325; Napoleon's policy, **44**. 380; Pickering and J. Q. Adams, **45**. 356.
Louisiana Purchase Exposition, medals, **47**. 222, **53**. 140, **59**. 266.
Louisville, Ky., papers of early commerce, **52**. 168.
Lourde, **49**. 67.
Louvigny, Louis la Porte, *sieur*, coureur de bois, **57**. 195, 197; Duluth, **59**. 143, 146.
Louvre, in 1778, **54**. 115.
Louwell, John, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 315.
Love, Susanna (Bennett) [Mrs. Harris], **55**. 288.
Love, *Rev.* W. DeLoss, **43**. 423.
Love (1634–37), **47**. 185, 186.
Lovejoy, Owen, *Trent* affair, **45**. 50, 67, 67 *n*.
Lovell. *See also* Lovewell.
Lovell, Ann (Bethune), **51**. 114.
Lovell, David, marriage, **42**. 470.
Lovell, Isaac, Weymouth, **42**. 447.
Lovell, James, imprisoned, **43**. 98, **60**. 92, 93; customs officer, **46**. 474; Quincy correspondence, letters (1774) on American affairs, **50**. 454, 455, 472, 477, 483; house, **55**. 228.
Lovell, *Dr.* Joseph, **50**. 136, 137; army service, **54**. 165.
Lovell, Mary, marriage, **42**. 458.
Lovell, Sarah, marriage, **42**. 459.
Lovell, *Capt.* Solomon (?), Weymouth, **42**. 472, 474.
Loverain, Robert, immigrant, **52**. 101.
Lovering, ——, Bailey (1828), **49**. 210.
Lovering, Charlotte, **52**. 103.
Lovering, Dorothy [Mrs. Swasey], **52**. 103.

Lovering, Edith [Mrs. Merrick], **52.** 103.
Lovering, Henry Morton [1], member, **43.** 544, 655; report on Library and Cabinet, **44.** 577; tributes, **51.** 241, 245; PORT. and AUTOG., **52.** 100; memoir, 101.
Lovering, Henry Morton [2], **52.** 103.
Lovering, Isabel (Morse), **52.** 103.
Lovering, Mabel [Mrs. Hataway], **52.** 103.
Lovering, Nancy [Mrs. Gay], **50.** 111.
Lovering, Sarah (Morton), **52.** 101.
Lovering, Thomas, *Boston* crew (1777), **55.** 87; prisoner of war, 130.
Lovering, Willard, **52.** 101.
Lovett, James d'W., gift, **60.** 23.
Lovett, Joanna B. [Mrs. Thorndike], **48.** 124.
Lovewell, *Maj.* Zaccheus, Nashua, **44.** 274.
Low. *See also* Lowe.
Low, Isaac (?), fleet for Yorktown relief, **41.** 230, 231.
Low, John [1], militia officer of Salem (1775), **59.** 112.
Low, John [2], militia officer, **59.** 112.
Low, John, *Boston* crew (1777), **55.** 87.
Low, John, address to Lafayette (1825), **55.** 172.
Low, Nathaniel, almanac, **52.** 140.
Low family, records, **49.** 290.
Lowdewicke, Francis, Virginia trade, **47.** 186.
Lowe, John A., gift, **48.** 1.
Lowe, Robert, parliamentary reform, **45.** 330, 331; on American relations, **48.** 473; Goldwin Smith on, **49.** 145.
Lowe, Thaddeus S. C., balloons at Port Royal, **56.** 398.
Lowell. *See also* Louwell; Lowle.
Lowell, Abbott Lawrence, John Noble, **44.** 547; Henry Adams, **52.** 76; W. R. LIVERMORE, **53.** 338; Barrett Wendell, MEMOIR, **54.** 195, **55.** 174; on James Bryce, 206; on C. W. Eliot, **60.** 10; on J. F. Rhodes, 122; on P. L. Frothingham, 390.
Lowell, Augustus, at Harvard, **43.** 17; Archæological Institute, **49.** 486.
Lowell, Charles, gift, **46.** 276; at Damascus, 353; silhouette, **47.** 445; letters, **53.** 18, **59.** 302; autog., **56.** 2; petition, **59.** 171; bust, 177.
Lowell, Charles Russell, **53.** 107, 108, 118; rendition of Burns, 108; ports., 179, 180; Soldiers Field tablet, 180; fame, 180.
Lowell, Cornelia P. (Baylies), **48.** 72.
Lowell, Eliza [Mrs. Hancock], **60.** 105.
Lowell, Ella [Mrs. Lyman], **52.** 37.
Lowell, Ezra, *Boston* crew, **55.** 87.
Lowell, Francis Cabot [1: H. C. 1793], **48.** 69; Webster dinner, **45.** 161; Natural Philosophy Society, AUTOG., **49.** 418.
Lowell, Francis Cabot [2], **48.** 69.
Lowell, Francis Cabot [3: H. C. 1876], **44.** 547, 561; tributes, 494, 580; death, 564; memoir, **48.** 69; PORT. and AUTOG., '69; account of Beacon Hill and the Gardiner Greene estate, **54.** 289.
Lowell, George G., **44.** 494, **48.** 69.
Lowell, Georgina, gift from estate, **56.** 168.
Lowell, James J., port., **53.** 180; Soldiers Field tablet, 180.
Lowell, James Russell, on condescension in foreigners, **41.** 323, 324; on animus in foreign policy, **45.** 522 *n.*; *Biglow Papers* and Mexican War, 602; C. E. Norton, **48.** 59; at Cornell, **49.** 148, 149; Strobel's oration, 331; letters: (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50.** 266; (1886) on Harvard address, **51.** 354; — H. L. Higginson, **53.** 114; Woodman correspondence, **54.** 5; book from library, **56.** 352; military weekly, **58.** 392; on President Kirkland, **59.** 98.
Lowell, *Rev.* John [1], **48.** 69.
Lowell, *Judge* John [2], separation of Maine, **41.** 128; Vassall's appeal, 215, 216; career, **48.** 69; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 358 *n.*, 359, 382, 384, 384 *n.*, 393, 394, 401; letter to, **53.** 24; Latin text book, 179; Waterhouse, **54.** 160; Paul Jones's horses, **55.** 150.
Lowell, John [3], J. Q. Adams (1807), **45.** 355; silhouette, **47.** 445; Natural Philosophy Society, AUTOG., **49.** 418, 422; on Otis's attitude (1814), **60.** 24; Randolph's letter, 29.
Lowell, John [H. C. 1843], bequest, **41.** 11; T. K. Lothrop, **47.** 431; career, **48.** 69.
Lowell, John Amory, 60. 5.
Lowell, Mary E. (Parker), **44.** 494, **48.** 69.
Lowell, Robert T. S., port., **59.** 140.
Lowell, Mass., naming, **48.** 69; Jackson at, **56.** 253.
Lowell Co., Boston fire, **56.** 266.
Lowell *Courier*, under Schouler, **54.** 284.
Lowell fund, history, **41.** 11.

Lowle, John, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 315.
Lowndes, Charles, letter to, **58.** 58.
Lowndes, Elizabeth (Smith), **51.** 28.
Lowndes, Richard, imprint, **59.** 87 *n.*
Lowndes, Thomas O., **51.** 28.
Lowrey, Grosvenor P., **41.** 334, **44.** 512.
Lowry, Henry, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Lowth, Robert, Webster on, **43.** 124, 125.
Lowther, ——, pirate, and Vernon, **52.** 195.
Loy, Sarah L., gift, **52.** 322.
Loyal Legion, M.H.S. meeting, **44.** 1; services of A. A. Rand, **51.** 211–213, **53.** 35, 36; badge, **52.** 86, **54.** 194.
Loyal Publication Society, issues, **54.** 213.
Loyalists, Vassall's letters on confiscation, **41.** 210–219; and treaty of peace, 212; and declaration of rights, 214, 215; Harrison Gray's letters (1787) on finances, 435–438; Robbins collection, **43.** 282; Massachusetts conditions, 330, 334, **44.** 691; on the war (1778), **43.** 425, 426; light horse, 585 *n.*; military influence (1777), **44.** 27, 44 *n.*, 153, 161, 174, **58.** 114; advance troops before New York (1780), **44.** 85, 86; London coterie, 131, 141; address to Vaughan, 159; colony at Bristol, England, **45.** 409–414; conspiracy (1776), **46.** 184; opinions (1818) of former, 405; persecution and interstate relations, **47.** 137; Worcester Co., Mass., **48.** 15–35; class, 15; loss of official power, 16; mandamus councilors, 17; Whig definition, 18; boycott, 19; legislation against, 20–23; examples of enforcement, 23–26; confiscation and banishment, 26, 27; counterfeit money, 27–29; action of committees of safety, 29; resistance of tax, 30; organization, 31; centers in county, 31; and British movements, 32; number, 32; important ones, 33, 34; justification, justice to, 34, **49.** 366, 369; church affiliation, **48.** 257, 263; Crèvecœur, **50.** 95–97, 99, 100; Boston, 474, 483; statement made by Pickering's father, **53.** 22, 23; permitted return (1778), **54.** 130; Ward Chipman, 331–353; within New York lines, 333–336; Nova Scotia lands, 336; petition of Marshfield refugees (1776), **55.** 2, **60.** 36–39; Rhode Island (1775), **59.** 114; in England (1775), 124; intercepted letters, **60.** 99; Moore's Creek, battle of (1776), 366.
Loyalty Vindicated, photostat, **53.** 148.
Loyd, James, death, **56.** 368 *n.*
Loyd, Samuel J. (*baron* Overstone), on currency reform, **53.** 276, 278, 281, 284, 296, 298.
Lubbert, Sibrand, letter to, **54.** 81.
Lubey, Richard, *Boston* crew, **55.** 87.
Lucan, Massachusetts motto, **51.** 277 *n.*
Lucas, Daniel B. (?), Virginia Secession Convention, **46.** 248.
Lucas, Edward, Harpers Ferry Arsenal, **46.** 341.
Lucas, George, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Lucas, Margaret (Bright), **46.** 143 *n.*
Lucas, Samuel, death, **46.** 143; on Lincoln, **48.** 433 *n.*
Lucas, William (?), Virginia Secession Convention, **46.** 248.
Lucca, Italy, in 1819, **51.** 434.
Lucchesini, Jérôme, *marquis de*, conduct, **59.** 349.
Luce, Clara E., **48.** 166.
Luce, Clara L. [Mrs. Hill], **48.** 166.
Luce, David W., **48.** 166.
Lucks, Humphrey. *See* Luke.
Lucky Penny, **54.** 141.
Ludd, Gualter, *Orbis succinctiss*, photostat, **58.** 300.
Ludendorff, Erich von, on U. S. in World War, **55.** 167, 169 *n.*
Ludlow, Charles, Jefferson's accounts, **41.** 59, 60, 63.
Ludlow, Frances M. [Mrs. Thomas], case, miniature, **49.** 262 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx).
Ludlow, *Chief-Justice* George D., death, **54.** 350.
Ludlow, Mary F. *See* Ludlow, Frances M.
Ludlow, Roger, Squantum, **41.** 538; Rev. John White's account, **47.** 347; corn-dealing with Indians, **48.** 37; Pynchon, 44; Pequot War, **51.** 285; career, **58.** 387; letter to, 387; negative-voice incident, 453, 455, 456.
Lücke, Gottfried C. F., theological library, **44.** 532.
Luke (Lucks), Humphrey, shipmaster, **47.** 189, 190.
Lull, R. W., gift, **50.** 179.

Lumbard. *See* Lambert; Lombard.
Lumber, and separation of Maine, **41.** 129; West Indian speckled wood, 186; African trade, 264, **44.** 669; Canadian reciprocity, **47.** 146. *See also* Masts.
Lumley, *Sir* Martin, alderman, **51.** 227.
Lumsden, Jane, letter, **53.** 213.
Lumsden & Son, engravers, **54.** 290.
Lunblad, ——, Swedish agent at Stralsund (1818), **51.** 378.
Lund, William, land grant, **43.** 83.
Lundy, Benjamin, newspaper, **49.** 177.
Lunenburg, Mass., loyalists, **48.** 29.
Lunn, ——, of Virginia, with William Greene, in France (1778), **54.** 123–126.
Lunt, Anna P. [Mrs. Frothingham], **60.** 383.
Lunt, George, political meeting (1848), **42.** 74; as editor, **46.** 374; letters (1831) on campaign, **49.** 252, 253.
Lunt, James, customs officer, **44.** 672.
Lunt, Lucretia [Mrs. Revere], **60.** 386.
Lunt, Timothy, *Boston* crew, **55.** 87.
Lunt, William E., **49.** 164.
Lunt, William Parsons, family papers, **55.** 285; as Unitarian, **60.** 383, 384.
Lupton, Donald, "characters," **54.** 228 *n.*, 233.
Luria, Isaac, Cabala, **52.** 309.
Lurting, Robert, autog., **56.** 317.
Lusher, Eleazer, **50.** 110; General Court, **45.** 569.
Lushington, Stephen, *Trent* affair, **45.** 54, 57; Civil War blockade, **48.** 444.
Lusitania, prophecy, **45.** 46 *n.*; medal on sinking, **57.** 75.
Luther, Martin, extent of reformation, **43.** 285.
Lutridge, ——, shipmaster (1790), **43.** 630.
Luttrell, Henry L. (*earl of* Carhampton), on American affairs (1775), **50.** 465.
Luxembourg, *Chevalier de*, and *Indian*, **46.** 193.
Luxembourg Palace, Paris, in 1778, **54.** 108, 113.
Luyne, Guillaume de, imprints, **58.** 311.
Luzac, John, letter to, **54.** 48.
Luzán, Ignacio, **42.** 158.
Lybrand, Ross Brothers and Montgomery, audit reports, **58.** 264, **59.** 278.
Lyde, Byfield, customs officer (1766), **46.** 467.
Lyde, Byfield [b. 1780], miniature, hair, **53.** 128.
Lyde, Deborah [Mrs. Jeffries], **57.** 355 *n.*
Lyde, Edward [1], **53.** 128, 186, **54.** 3; loyalist, property, 4.
Lyde, Edward [2], miniature, hair, **53.** 128; lost port., career, **54.** 4.
Lyde, Elizabeth, miniature, **53.** 128.
Lyde, Elizabeth (Oliver), wedding clothes, miniature, **53.** 128, 186; port., career, **54.** 3, 4.
Lyde, George, miniature, **53.** 128; customs officer, **58.** 430.
Lyde, Nathaniel B., shipmaster, **50.** 434, 490.
Lyde, Sarah (Belcher), **53.** 128.
Lyde, Sarah L. [Mrs. Byles], miniature, hair, **53.** 128.
Lydia, brig (1778), **47.** 116; customs evasion (1768), **55.** 249.
Lydia Francis, wrecked, **56.** 375.
Lyford, *Rev.* John, **45.** 641, 642.
Lygon, William. *See* Beauchamp.
Lyman, Arthur, **52.** 36.
Lyman, ——, Northampton tavern (1820), **50.** 190.
Lyman, Arthur Theodore, tributes, **49.** 60; memoir, **52.** 36; PORT. and AUTOG., 36.
Lyman, Charles, Franklin monument, **45.** 488, 489.
Lyman, *Rev.* Eliphalet, Dexter letters to, **51.** 90.
Lyman, Ella (Lowell), **52.** 37.
Lyman, Florence, port., **57.** 514.
Lyman, Francis O., Oxford race, **50.** 187.
Lyman, Frank, Joseph Lyman's letters, **47.** 44.
Lyman, George, acknowledgment to, **47.** 272.
Lyman, George W., **52.** 36.
Lyman, *Rev.* Isaac, career, **52.** 36.
Lyman, Jonathan H., separation of Maine, **41.** 159.
Lyman, *Rev.* Joseph [Yale 1767], letter (1810) on politics, **47.** 272.
Lyman, *Judge* Joseph [1], Northampton, letter (1831) on election, **49.** 256; Mt. Holyoke bridge, **57.** 257.
Lyman, Joseph [2], letter to, **46.** 100; letters (1861–62) on war and cotton, **47.** 44–52.
Lyman, Samuel, joint letter (1800) on choosing electors, **43.** 652; AUTOG., 654.
Lyman, Samuel F., registership, **49.**

205 *n.*; on Barnard Whitman, **57.** 245; Clay, 252; state convention, 249, 250; C. P. Huntington, 267–269.
Lyman, Theodore [1], **45.** 24; Bowdoin Sq. Church, **47.** 229; career, **52.** 36; Pacific trade, **54.** 15.
Lyman, Theodore [2], Thompsons Island, **41.** 538.
Lyman, Theodore [3], Kansas, **41.** 224, 227; *Meade's Headquarters*, **56.** 281, 282; civil service reform, **60.** 13; album of Civil War ports., 88; in Congress, 167.
Lyman, Theodore [4], gift, **60.** 88.
Lyme, Conn., Great Awakening, **53.** 195, 198, 202, 203.
Lynch, Anthony, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Lynch, Francis, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Lynch, Nicholas, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Lynch, Thomas, *sr.*, at camp, **43.** 95, **60.** 101 *n.*; Quincy on, **49.** 450, 452; on Stamp Act Congress, 452, 453; plantation, 453; on slaves, 457; at Continental Congress, **60.** 99; on Gadsden, 99 *n.*
Lynch, William F., blockade runners, **44.** 293.
Lynde, Benjamin [1], Thompsons Island, **41.** 535.
Lynde, Benjamin [2], Thompsons Island, **41.** 535; on Joseph Hawley, **44.** 524; daughter, **49,** 179 *n.*
Lynde, Lydia [Mrs. Walter], **49.** 179 *n.*
Lynde, Mary [Mrs. Valentine], **43.** 437.
Lynde, Samuel, **47.** 269.
Lynde, Simon, Thompsons Island, **41.** 535 *n.*
Lyndon, Augustin, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Lynds, Elam, Auburn Prison, **59.** 400 *n.*
Lynn, James, **41.** 50.
Lynn, Mass., early iron works, **45.** 566–568; trade (1768), **58.** 425.
Lyon, Harriet [Mrs. Barker], **43.** 399.
Lyon, Matthew, reply to presidential address, **57.** 152–155.
Lyons, Henry, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Lyons, Joseph, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59.** 175.
Lyons, Joseph, British naval man (1777), **55.** 104.
Lyons, Richard B. P., *earl*, on Seward, **45.** 79; *Trent* affair, 527; confederate privateering, **46.** 37; Seward and belligerency, 41 *n.*; Seward and Declaration of Paris, 49, 51 *n.*, 57, 60, 61; Bunch incident, 67; Bright on, 94; recognition question (1862), **47.** 376, 385, 416; papers, **48.** 198; secession, 202, 203; reports on conditions before outbreak of war, 212–228 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx.); on Lincoln, 228; on plan to expel him, 233; evolved policy, 234, 237; advice on confederate commissioners, 237; in London on leave, 454; character, 454; on war prospects (1862), 454 *n.*; Goldwin Smith on, **49.** 113, 115.
Lyons, Samuel, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Lyons, France, colonial trade, **60.** 257, 262.
Lytherland, William, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Lyttleton, Thomas, *baron*, on American affairs, **50.** 463; letter on Quebec Act, 481.
Lytton, Edward G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *baron*, Ouida on, **48.** 488.

M

Mabb, Edward, shipmaster, **47.** 184.
Mabre-Cramoisy, Sebastien, royal imprints, **60.** 253, 255–260.
McAlpin, William J., **42.** 440.
Macao, as port, **41.** 271; history, **43.** 310; *Columbia* at, **53.** 263.
McAroy (Mc Elroy), George, privateer, **60.** 110.
Macartney, George, *earl*, Chinese mission, **43.** 315–320, **53.** 269; on American affairs (1775), **50.** 465.
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, baron, M.H.S. memorial meeting, **43.** 229; former home in 1860, **48.** 439; on Puritans, **55.** 35–38; as historian, **56.** 331.
Macaulay Graham, Catharine, on Burke and French Revolution, **43.** 636; Hutchinson Papers, **47.** 211; Quincy in London, **50.** 451, 452; Stillman, 476; Sans Souci Club controversy, **60.** 336, 343.
McBurnie, John, **44.** 682.
McCall, Ella E. (Thompson), **57.** 507.
McCall, Henry, career, **57.** 503.
McCall, Mary A. (Elliott), **57.** 504.
McCall, Samuel A., **60.** 310.
McCall, Samuel Walker, member, **43.**

222, 282, 461; Canadian reciprocity, **47**. 173; Council, **48**. 383, **49**. 309, **50**. 241; paper on Webster, **56**. 244; PORT. and AUTOG., **57**. *front.*; on C. W. Eliot, 13; tribute, 186 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv); memoir, 503; J. A. Aiken, **60**. 310.
McCalla, John M., election of 1844, letter, **42**. 420, 421.
McCartey, *Mme.* ——, Nantes (1778), **54**. 129.
McCarthy, Charles J., gift to Governor Andrew, **54**. 82.
Maccarty, Catharine, Cotton Mather affair, **48**. 135–138.
Maccarty, Charles, **48**. 137.
Maccarty, Elizabeth, **48**. 136, 137.
Maccarty, Francis, **48**. 137.
Maccarty, Margaret, **48**. 137.
Maccarty, Samuel, **48**. 137.
Maccarty, Thaddeus [1], career, property, **48**. 136–138.
Maccarty, Thaddeus [2], **48**. 137.
McClay, George, Hawaii, **54**. 15.
McCleary, Emily A. [Mrs. Millet], **54**. 193.
McCleary, Helen C., gifts, **54**. 193, **55**. 224.
McCleary, Maria L. (Walter), ports., **55**. 224.
McCleary, Samuel Foster [1], ports., **54**. 193, 194; wife, **55**. 224.
McCleary, Samuel Foster [2], papers, books, **52**. 3, **54**. 193; port., relics, 193.
McClellan, George B., candidacy, **44**. 8; *Trent* affair, **45**. 62 *n.*; Stoeckel on, 78; expectations (1861), 86; British mission, **46**. 159; Wolseley on, **47**. 18, 23; as commander (to March, 1862), **50**. 315; general plan (April, 1861), 315–319; (Aug.), 322–325; in West Virginia, 319–321; organization of army, 321, **57**. 96; peacemaker rôle, **50**. 323, 333, 344; opening the Potomac, 325; failure to take offensive, 325–328, 331, 352; Burnside's expedition, 328, 336, 344; Urbana plan, weakness, 328–333, 336, 342–344, 350; Lincoln's plan to attack Johnston, 331–333, 340–342; and western operations, 334–338, 344–346; Lincoln's General Order No. 1, 338; lower Potomac plan, abandoned, 346–350, 352; command restricted, 353; outside operations, 353; and Lincoln, **51**. 100, 101; Lee on, **56**. 177, 206; port., prints, autog., 300; Manassas movement, 412, 414, 415; Sumner on, 480; Boutwell and Woodman on, **58**. 321–323. *See also* Antietam; Peninsula campaign.
McClellan, Isaac, at Saratoga, **50**. 195; biog. note, 195 *n.*
McClellan, Percy W., gift, **47**. 369.
McClellan, *Dr.* Samuel, Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41**. 123.
McClellan, Port Royal, **56**. 398.
McClernand, John A., Vicksburg, **43**. 233.
McClure, Alexander W., on Cotton's sermon, **41**. 107.
McClure, David, Concord action, **56**. 82 *n.*
McCook, Alexander M., Chickamauga, **48**. 280.
McCormick, *Lieut.-Col.* Abner H., Confederate States of America, **43**. 376.
McCormick, *Rev.* Andrew T., church, **47**. 498.
McCowen, Elizabeth V. (Prentiss), Vassall relics, **50**. 201, 203.
McCowen, Oliver H., **50**. 201.
M'Crie, Thomas, on Scott, **50**. 214.
M'Culloch, John R., and force, **50**. 273; free trade, **53**. 299.
M'Culloch, William, *Weekly History*, **53**. 193; correspondence, 204, 205, 207, 208, 211, 217.
McCulloch *vs.* Maryland, Marshall's indebtedness to Hamilton, **46**. 418, 419, 425.
McCulloh, Henry E., customs officer, **55**. 277.
McCumber, Porter J., on pensions, **42**. 132.
McCurdy, Jesse, tavern, **50**. 190.
MacDonald, ——, of Baltimore, at Naples (1819), **51**. 493.
McDonald, Calvin M. (?), **41**. 357.
McDonald, Donald, Moore's Creek, **60**. 366.
Macdonald, *Sir* John, American reciprocity, **47**. 162.
MacDonald, Pirie, Lodge port., **59**. 35.
Macdonald, Thomas, Adams on, **45**. 24.
MacDonald, William, corresponding member, **45**. 578, 627; MARSHALL'S INDEBTEDNESS TO HAMILTON, **46**. 412; on religious liberty in Rhode Island, **48**. 429.
McDonough, ——, London (1866), **48**. 486.
McDonough, Eliza A. [Mrs. Parkman], **47**. 484 *n.*
McDonough, Thomas, Hingham, **47**. 484 *n.*

McDonough, *Capt.* Thomas, Naples (1819), **51**. 488, 491, 494.
McDougall, Alexander, **46**. 316; widow, **47**. 112 *n.*; Crèvecœur, **50**. 96; Quincy's letter, 449.
MacDougall, Hannah [Mrs. Barrett], **47**. 112 *n.*
McDowell, *Capt.* Andrew, post, **50**. 69.
McDowell, Edward, *Boston* crew, **55**. 87.
McDowell, Irvin, first Bull Run, **42**. 187, 190, 191, **56**. 370; second Bull Run, **42**. 192; Lincoln consults, **50**. 336; swearing in militia, **56**. 361; Peninsula campaign, **57**. 103, 105–108.
McDowell, Katherine, *Radical Club*, **45**. 628, **52**. 118.
McDuffie, George, Texas, **42**. 430, **43**. 116; on Oregon, 31; Mass. and nullification, **45**. 183.
Mace, J. N., **41**. 221.
Macedonian, U. S. S., challenge, **59**. 158 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv); relic, **60**. 313.
McElhiney, ——, Elizabeth Bonaparte, **49**. 20.
McElroy. *See also* McAroy.
McElroy, David, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
Macfarland, James E., *Trent* affair, **45**. 189, **48**. 443; attends Parliament, 445.
Macfarlane, William S., **60**. 345.
Macgan, *Capt.* (Peter C. Magnan?), in France (1778), **54**. 133.
MacGavelin, *Comte*, Parma (1819), **51**. 419, 420.
McGeorge, John, at St. John, **54**. 342 *n.*
McGill University, Parkman centenary, **57**. 190–192.
McGlocklin, James, impressment, **44**. 442, 443.
McGraw, John, Cornell gift, **49**. 148.
McGregor, Mary [Mrs. Dalton], **42**. 301, **56**. 430 *n.*
McGregore, *Rev.* David, sermon, **53**. 210.
McGruder, ——, **42**. 328.
McHenry, George, on cotton crisis in 1865, **47**. 279–287, 337, 402; attends Parliament, **48**. 455, 456; *The Index* (London, 1862–65), 482; attack on Moran, 491.
McHenry, *Dr.* James [d. 1816], letter, **49**. 412; **58**. 221, 228–231, 236.
McHenry, *Dr.* James [1: d. 1845], **47**. 280.
McHenry, James [2], London (1860), **48**. 438; Lincoln tribute, 474, 475, 477, 479.
McHeron, John, shipmaster, **44**. 673.
McIlvaine, *Bishop* Charles P., special mission, **45**. 80, 111.
McIlwain, Charles Howard, 49. 164; member, **57**. 230, 242.
McIntire. *See also* McIntyre; McIntyer.
McIntire, Samuel, swell-front houses, **53**. 130 *n.*
McIntosh. *See also* Mackintosh.
McIntosh, ——, Stamp Act affair, **44**. 689.
McIntosh, Elizabeth [Mrs. Royall], **51**. 188.
McIntyer, William, *Boston* crew, **55**. 87.
McIntyre. *See also* McIntire; McIntyer.
McIntyre, *Sergt.* H., negro soldier, **43**. 361, 380.
Mack, David, *jr.*, candidacy, **57**. 257, 258; C. P. Huntington, 266.
Mack, Julian, gift, **50**. 2.
Mackay. *See also* McKee; Mackey.
Mackay, ——, shipmaster (1761), **43**. 199.
Mackay, Aeneas, autog., **56**. 352.
MacKay, *Gen.* Alexander, **56**. 351.
Mackay, Daniel, port., biog. note, **51**. 182.
Mackay, Esther (Gardner | Higginson), port., biog. note, **51**. 182.
MacKay, John, letter (1821) on pamphlet, **49**. 179.
Mackay, Margaret (Epes), **51**. 182.
McKay, Samuel M., General Court, **45**. 182, **57**. 253, 260, 261, 263; letter (1831) on election, **49**. 248.
Mackay, William, Salem (1720), **51**. 182.
Mackay, William, prize agent, letter to, **55**. 81; Malcom affair, declaration, **58**. 17, 40, 41, 43, 48, 54, 78, 81.
McKean. *See also* McKeen; Mackhene.
McKean, Joseph, Belknap Papers, **52**. 140; voting in M.H.S., **57**. 230; letter to, **59**. 375.
McKean, Thomas, **46**. 315.
McKee, John, letters to, **45**. 167, **46**. 327 *n.*; letter (1828) on election, 326; on Baylies and Jackson, 327.
McKeen. *See also* McKean.
McKeen, *Rev.* Joseph, ordination (1785), **43**. 619, 622.
McKellar, Deborah (Bowker) [Mrs. Bugbee], **46**. 372.

McKellar, James, **46**. 372.
McKendry, Benjamin, papers, **52**. 3.
McKenna, *Miss* ——, gift, **57**. 514.
McKenzie, Alexander, on A. V. G. Allen, **42**. 6; on William Everett, **43**. 413; on Thomas Minns, **47**. 29; tributes, **48**. 6–15; memoir, 304; PORT. and AUTOG., 304.
McKenzie, Daniel, career, **48**. 12–14, 304, 305.
Mackenzie, Edward M. S. G. *See* Wharncliffe.
McKenzie, Ellen H. (Eveleth), **48**. 313.
Mackenzie, *Lieut.* Frederick, on Concord fight, **56**. 71 *n.*, 72 *n.*
Mackenzie, Henry, letter (1794) on Adam Smith's posthumous volume, **58**. 92.
McKenzie, Phebe M. (Smith), **48**. 305.
McKenzie, R. Tait, Storer inscription, **47**. 27.
McKenzie, Sarah (Smith) [Mrs. Bee], **49**. 448 *n.*
McKenzie, *Dr.* Thomas G., Civil War, **56**. 478.
Mackey. *See also* Mackay.
Mackey, Daniel, port., **49**. 260.
Mackey, *Mrs.* Daniel, port., **49**. 261.
Mackey, Edmund W. S., contest in South Carolina, **41**. 87.
Mackhene, Erned, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
McKibben, *Lieut.* ——, muster-master, **57**. 493, 494.
McKim, Alexander, **53**. 54.
McKim, James M., letters (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50**. 303, 304.
Mackinac, Mich., Ghent negotiation, **48**. 140; Duluth, **59**. 145.
Mackinen, William, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
McKinley, John, Georgia and the Cherokees, **49**. 220.
McKinley, *Pres.* William, ultimatum to Spain, **45**. 74 *n.*; port. of Cabinet, **57**. 185.
McKinney, William (?). *See* McWhinney.
McKinnon. *See also* McKinen.
McKinnon, Charles, *Boston* crew, **55**. 87.
Mackintosh. *See also* McIntosh.
Mackintosh, ——, English shipmaster (1793), **53**. 269.
Mackintosh, Ebenezer, autog., **57**. 361.
McKissock, William, gift, **59**. 2.
McKown, John, seaman, **55**. 58.
McLane. *See also* McLean.
McLane, Allan, irregular cavalry, **43**. 578, 579.
McLane, Louis, foreign mission, **46**. 331; attitude (1829), 335; on England and Mexican War, **47**. 452, 453.
McLane, Samuel, letters to, **47**. 223.
McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham, on Massachusetts Constitution of 1780, **50**. 401.
McLaughlin, Ephraim B., earthenware association, **51**. 239.
McLaughlin, Lawrence, *Boston* crew, **52**. 88.
McLaws, Lafayette, Antietam, **56**. 190.
Maclay, William, on presidential power of removal, **46**. 87; on presidential addresses and replies, **57**. 125, 126, 128, 130, 132; on royal French ports., **59**. 71.
McLean. *See also* McLane.
McLean, George P., return of Trumbull Papers, **55**. 30.
McLean, John, Everett correspondence on patronage (1828), **41**. 359; Calhoun, 361, 364; candidacy in 1844, **42**. 397.
McLellan, Hugh, **52**. 281.
McLeod, Alexander, case, **44**. 337, **53**. 288, 296, 307.
McLester, John, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
McLester, Michael, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
McMahon, Elizabeth, drawing, **57**. 74.
McMahon, Mary, drawing, **57**. 74.
McMaster, Ann [Mrs. Codman], **53**. 168.
Macmillan, Alexander, visit to U. S., **49**. 143.
McMurtrie, James, cane from James Read, **56**. 281.
Macnee, Daniel, Combe port., **49**. 59.
McNeil, *Col.* John, recruiting papers (1819), **50**. 179.
McNeill. *See also* McNeil; McNiel.
McNeill, Charles, uncle of Hector, **55**. 55.
McNeill, Charles, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
McNeill, Daniel, privateer, **55**. 80.
McNeill, Elizabeth, **55**. 61.
McNeill, *Capt.* Hector [1], *Fox* affair, **44**. 695, 696; career, **55**. 46–152; letter-book, other sources, 46, 47, **53**. 179, **59**. 2; before American Revolution, autobiog., sketch, **55**. 47–49 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii), 54–71;

Canadian expedition, correspondence, 49, 71, 72; commission, preparations for cruise, correspondence, 49, 50, 73–84, **60**. 110 *n*., 112; cruise in *Boston*, Manley, conduct, **55**. 50–53; later career, privateering, 53, 145, 146; fate, 54; WRITING and AUTOG., 81; list of crew, 85–89; journal of cruise, correspondence, 90–95, 100–102, 104–107, 110, 111, 115, 116; SKETCHES of contest, 92; refuge in coast ports, correspondence, 95–100, 102, 107–113; on prisoners of war, 103, 104, 108, 109, 121–123, 130; relations with officers and crew, 112, 113, 116, 119, 122–128, 131–134; on condition of *Boston*, refitting, troubles, 114, 115, 117, 125, 130–133; on problems of naval personnel, 117, 125, 129, 131; on naval deserter from army, 120, 121; inquiry on cruise, 125; on marines, 128; court-martial, appeal to Congress, letters, 134–136, 140, 143–145, 147; J. P. Jones on, 138; Jones correspondence, 139, 147–150; public accounts, 151, 152.

McNeill, Hector [2], **55**. 48, 49, 67; *Boston* crew, 87.

McNeill, Henry, **55**. 55.

McNeill, Isaac, **55**. 61.

McNeill, Jacob, **55**. 61.

McNeill, Jean [1], daughter of Malcolm, **55**. 56, 61.

McNeill, Jean [2], daughter of Malcolm, **55**. 61.

McNeill, Lettice, **55**. 48.

McNeill, Malcolm, father of Captain Hector, immigrant, career, **55**. 55–59, 65.

McNeill, Margaret, **55**. 56.

McNeill, Mary [1], daughter of Malcolm, **55**. 56, 61.

McNeill, Mary [2], daughter of Malcolm, **55**. 61.

McNeill, Mary (Stuart), mother of Captain Hector, **55**. 55, 65.

McNeill, Mary (Watt), second wife of Captain Hector, **55**. 49; letters to, 108, 136, 140, 151.

McNeill, Mary (Wilson), first wife of Captain Hector, **55**. 48, 49, 62.

McNeill, Neal, career, **55**. 55.

McNeill, Robert, son of Hector, **55**. 48, 66, 67.

McNeill, *Lieut.* Robert, of marines, **55**. 87; prisoner of war, letter to, 130.

McNeill, Sarah [Mrs. Neil], **55**. 49, 49 *n*.

McNeill, William, **55**. 61, 66, 67.

McNeill, William McKenzie, shipmaster, **44**. 677, 677 *n*., 682.

McNiel, John, appointment (1830), **46**. 337.

McNutt, Alexander, pension and scandal, **52**. 163.

Macomb, Alexander, Scott quarrel, **46**. 325.

Macon, Nathaniel, peace establishment, **42**. 334; reply to presidential address, **57**. 159.

McParlin, *Dr.* Thomas A., Civil War, **56**. 478.

Macphedris, Archibald, New Hampshire Council, death, **44**. 189.

Macquart, Louis C. R., Franklin, **56**. 149.

McRea, Colin J., confederate funds (1866), **48**. 488.

Macready, William C., Story (?), **50**. 305; letters, **52**. 169; Dickens, **54**. 154.

McSparran, Hannah (Gardiner), port., **49**. 26 *n*.

McSparran, James, Smibert's port., **49**. 26.

McTavish, Emily (Caton), **59**. 382 *n*.

McTavish, John, **59**. 382 *n*.

McVeagh, Wayne, **51**. 313; Garfield's Cabinet, **57**. 294; Chandler, 305.

McVickar, John, **50**. 286 *n*.

McWhinney (McKinney?), William (?), **41**. 356.

Madagascar, French banishment to, **56**. 275.

Madden, Sarah, gift, **59**. 140.

Madeira wine, East Indian trade, **41**. 237; purchase, **51**. 494; American trade (1774–75), **59**. 212, 223. *See also* Wine.

Madison, Dolly (Payne | Todd), as mistress of White House, **47**. 486 *n*., 490, 492, 494, 496, 517, 520, 523, 528; lock of hair, **50**. 81; letter to, **53**. 334.

Madison, *Rev.* James, bishopric, **48**. 257.

Madison, *Pres.* James, patronage, **41**. 376, 381; as President, 382 *n*.; French sympathy, **42**. 321; Monroe (1810–11), 328–330, 337; letter to, **43**. 260; J. Adams on candidacy, **44**. 428; judicial appointment of J. Q. Adams, 527, 528; expectations of administration, **45**. 483; navy, **46**. 205; bank bill, 418 *n*.; Constitution, **47**. 37, 38; letters: (1816) on Russell's compensation, 306; (1809) on Mass., foreign af-

fairs, 467; as President, 486 *n.*, 494, 495, 513, 523; and Mass. (1814), 514, 519, 521; Jeremiah Mason's opinion, 517 *n.*; Gerry on war administration, 521; Annapolis Convention, **49.** 89; lock of hair, **50.** 81; Dix on, 139, 152; on French sympathizers in Charleston (1794), **51.** 25; Theodosia Burr's plea for father (1809), **53.** 334; replies to presidential addresses, **57.** 127, 133, 135, 136, 140, 145, 147, 148; La Luzerne's audience, **59.** 61; on gift of *America*, 67 *n.*; administration at end of 1814, **60.** 25; authorship of *Federalist*, 305–308; Gay's biography, 306.
Madison Avenue, New York, view (1888), **50.** 1.
Madras, trade (1788), **41.** 237, 238.
Madrid, surrender (1843), **46.** 363–365, 367.
Maecenas, Caius Cilnius, villa in 1819, **51.** 448.
Maffei, *Marchese* Scipio, museum, **51.** 410.
Magdalen Island, St. Pierre's concession, **60.** 271.
Magdalene, **47.** 188.
Magee. *See also* Megee.
Magee, James, shipmaster, **53.** 253, 254, 257–259.
Magelhaens, Jean H. de, **56.** 151, 153.
Magna Carta Tree, relic, **48.** 496.
Magnan, Peter C. *See* Macgan.
Magnifique, French warship, wreck, **46.** 200.
Magoun, Thatcher, shipwright, **54.** 29 *n.*
Magruder, John B., on Peninsula, **50.** 332; Seven Days, **57.** 115.
Mahan, Alfred Thayer, honorary member, **41.** 3; tribute, **48.** 134; on navies and commerce, **57.** 396.
Mahmud II. of Turkey, death, **46.** 347.
Mahu, Jacques, voyage, **53.** 223 *n.*
Maidstone, H. M. S., **47.** 116.
Maimon, Salomon, Ebeling on, **59.** 372.
Main, William, Italy, **51.** 432, 470, 473, 479.
Maine, separation from Mass., **41.** 125–164; origin of Mass. claim, 125; first movement (1784–85), Mass. reaction, 126–128, **58.** 194; conventions, petitions (1786–88), **41.** 128–133; reforms, 134; movement in General Court, popular vote (1791–92), 134–137; agitation to 1807, 137–139; War of 1812 and politics, 139–142, 146, 155, 156, **47.** 520, 521, **48.** 344, 345, 347, 350, **60.** 27; General Court and popular vote (1816), Mass. indifference, **41.** 142–153; constitutional questions, 151; adverse vote and constitutional convention (1816), 153, 154, 157; Mass. opposition, 154, 162; success, 158–164; naming state, 164; — J. D. Long on rural, **42.** 348–351, 356; election of 1840, 386; political attitude (1842–44), 392, 399, 409, 424; and Ashburton Treaty, 393; equivalents for New Hampshire grants, **43.** 85; defense (1694), 507–510, 512, 513, 516; Harvard College lands, **44.** 525; Biddeford affair (1774), **45.** 23; passage of British troops, 134; Gorges, Popham colony, later commission, 213, 225 *n.*, **48.** 104; Champernowne grant, **45.** 224 *n.*; Cranfield–Randolph intrigue, 237; Ashley's illegal trade (1631), 493–498; Christopher Lawson, **46.** 479, 481; Kennebec deeds, **47.** 369; election of 1830 and Clay movement, **49.** 228, 231–233; Washington Benevolent Societies, 277; Plymouth's sale of Matchebiguatus, FACSIM., 357; Penobscot region in 1775, **53.** 25–27; centennial coins, **54.** 3; mast-tree evasions, 57, 58; Morton's land, **58.** 158, 163; Wiscasset survey, **59.** 176; Waldo patent, **60.** 193; map (1798), **Gen. In.** xv.
Maine Age, politics, **42.** 409.
Maine Eighth Regiment, Jacksonville, **43.** 378–380, 383.
Mainz, conference of Selz, **59.** 333.
Maitland, *Dr.* Charles, **45.** 445.
Maitland, Frederic William, death, **41.** 3, 4; mistakes, **42.** 174; on Charles Lea, **43.** 185; as historian, **49.** 162.
Maitland, *Sir* Peregrine, Vaughan's visit, **59.** 397, 398.
Maitland, Sarah, *lady*, **59.** 398.
Makemie, Francis, Accomac, **45.** 600; letter to Mather (1685), 601.
Malaga, American trade (1774–75), **59.** 212, 223.
Malaria, Panama, **44.** 619; cost, 633, 635; Boston (1683), **50.** 79; South (1781), **53.** 59.
Malbone, Edward G., miniatures by, **47.** 235, **48.** 253.
Malcolm. *See also* Malcom.

Malcolm, James, British midshipman, **55.** 104.
Malcom, Ann (Fudge), **58.** 18.
Malcom, Daniel, writs of assistance affair, **50.** 109, **55.** 245, 256, 264, 268, 269, **58.** 5–84; Superior Court's right to issue writ, 6–13, 21–26, 61, 71–74; facts, 13, 17–20; his house, 14, 46 *n.*; his standing, 14; Bernard's connection, 16; material, 16; declarations of officials, 26–31, 34; depositions of outsiders, 31–34, 49–53, 55–58; declaration of Malcom and friends, 39–49, 53; official accounts, 77–84.
Malden, Mass., grant within New Hampshire, **43.** 84; account books, **52.** 322; Great Awakening, **53.** 195, 203.
Maldonado, Francisco Arias. *See* Arias.
Malesherbes, Chrétien G. de Lamoignon de, **59.** 58 *n.*
Malet, Robert, tenure, **52.** 19.
Malibran, Maria F. (Garcia), opera, **59.** 389 *n.*
Mallary, Rollin C., tariff, **49.** 210.
Mallenotta, ——, vocalist (1819), **51.** 434.
Mallet, Claude C., on Panama sanitation, **44.** 614, 629.
Mallet, Louis, watch made by, **53.** 186.
Mallory, *Lieut.* Abner F., negro regiment, **57.** 475.
Malloun, Robert, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Malmesbury, Harriet M. (Amyand), *baroness*, **52.** 151 *n.*
Malmesbury, James Harris, *earl of*, French mission, **43.** 644.
Malta, N. Y., in 1820, **50.** 192.
Malthouse, *Rev.* ——, London sermons (1627), **50.** 205.
Malthus, Thomas, Morgan libel case (1685), **54.** 277.
Malthus, Thomas R., and force, **50.** 273.
Malvern, U. S. S., **59.** 251.
Malvern Hill, battle of, **57.** 116–118.
Mamusqumkaett Brook, Mass., **44.** 258.
Man, Nathaniel, shipmaster, **52.** 335, 336; lost, 336 *n.*
Manassas, Pope's campaign, **56.** 173, 174; McClellan's movement, 412, 414, 415. *See also* Bull Run.
Manby, John, customs officer, **55.** 277.
Manchester, Eng., Laird Rams protest, **44.** 7; emigrants to New England, **60.** 371.
Manchester, N. H., Lincoln at, **42.** 81 *n.*; Mass. grants, **43.** 82; Blodget papers, **50.** 180.
Manchester, R. I., in 1790, **51.** 39.
Manchester, Va., in 1791, **51.** 65, 66.
Manchester *Examiner and Times*, Civil War attitude, **49.** 110, 119.
Manchester Union and Emancipation Society, and Civil War, **44.** 13.
Mandamus councilors, Vassall's refusal, **41.** 211, 212; action against, **48.** 17.
Mandell, Samuel P., **56.** 61–63.
Mandley, Rebecca, Weymouth, **42.** 453.
Manes, John B., **41.** 473.
Mangum, Willie P., religion, **52.** 100.
Manifest destiny, decade, **43.** 26, 27.
Manifesto Church, history, **47.** 223, **50.** 208; beginning, worship, Colman, **47.** 224–227; Brattle Sq., 229; later ministers, 229–231; end, 231.
Manford, Henry, Dorchester Company, **43.** 495.
Manila, P. I., records of South American trade (c. 1800), **52.** 283.
Manley. *See also* Manly.
Manley, John, in the American Revolution, **44.** 696–698, **46.** 194, 200, **59.** 298, **60.** 108, 111, 115; *Hancock* cruise, McNeill, capture, exchange question, **45.** 20, 21, **55.** 50–53, 79, 90–95, 100–102, 104–107, 110, 111, 115, 116, **56.** 157, 158; instructions (1776), **55.** 75; at Philadelphia, **60.** 115.
Manly, James, Washington medal, ILLUS., **52.** 6, 7; biog. note, 6 *n.*
Mann. *See also* Man.
Mann, A. Dudley, in England, **45.** 83 *n.*; protest on British neutrality, **46.** 31; Bunch on, **48.** 209; Russell's reception, 210, 235, 237; Moran on, 441; attends Parliament, 445.
Mann, B. Pickman, gifts, **48.** 254, **51.** 114; bequest, **59.** 377.
Mann, Francis de Paula, witness, **54.** 16.
Mann, George C., gifts, **48.** 254, **51.** 114.
Mann, Herman, newspaper, **49.** 168.
Mann, Horace, papers, **48.** 254, **59.** 377; criticized, **50.** 268; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, 288, 297; Fourth of July oration, 295; port., **51.** 114; Fowle letters, **52.** 45; Antioch College, **59.** 27.

Mann, *Dr.* James, army service, **54.** 165.
Mann, Mary T. (Peabody), **54.** 6.
Manning, Francis H., gifts, **48.** 75, **50.** 2, **51.** 2.
Manning, John, accused, **50.** 4.
Manning, John H., Round Hill School paper, **47.** 221; medal, **50.** 2.
Manny, Frank A., gift, **59.** 265.
Manomet, Mass., militia press (1694), **43.** 507.
Manors, Eng., and popular sovereignty, **51.** 144–146.
Mansfield, Ann [Mrs. Whittemore], **51.** 346.
Mansfield, Elizabeth [Mrs. Wilson], **50.** 205 *n.*
Mansfield, Gideon M., audit reports, **46.** 394, **47.** 327, **48.** 377, **49.** 304, **50.** 236, **51.** 332, **52.** 182, **53.** 158; gifts, **54.** 3, **57.** 309.
Mansfield, *Mrs.* Gideon M., gift, **58.** 97.
Mansfield, H. B., gift, **48.** 75.
Mansfield, *Rev.* Isaac (?), **42.** 471, 474, 475.
Mansfield, Jared, **47.** 295.
Mansfield, *Sir* John, **50.** 205 *n.*
Mansfield, Joseph K. F., and reënlisting, **42.** 297; Antietam, **56.** 189; command at Washington, 363.
Mansfield, King W., gift, **41.** 427.
Mansfield, Richard, **52.** 82.
Mansfield, William Murray, *earl of*, N. H. case, **43.** 88, **45.** 198; Somerset slave case, **43.** 451; correspondence on privateer prisoners of war, **45.** 16–19; anecdote, **49.** 447; Quincy on, **50.** 444, 447; attitude (1775), **59.** 137.
Mansfield, Mass., sesquicentennial badge, **59.** 2.
Manship, Paul, medal by, **57.** 2.
Mansor, Susanna [Mrs. Bray], **51.** 165.
Mantalos, —— de, **46.** 358.
Manton, Thomas, on Reyner's Rules, **46.** 260 *n.*
Mantua, in 1819, **51.** 410.
Mantuano, Giovanni Batista Britano, *dit*, engraving, **49.** 28.
Manufactures, during Revolution, **44.** 368; Dix on New England (1834), **50.** 161; colonial attitude (1765), **55.** 222; colonial, and price of labor, **58.** 424 *n.*; Mass. (1768), 438–441; colonial export of hats, 442; guarding British machines, **59.** 183. *See also* Cloth; Economic conditions; Iron.
Manumission, certificate, **44.** 370. *See also* Emancipation.
Manuscripts in M.H.S., Bancroft, **42.** 236; Knox, **43.** 282, **53.** 187, **60.** 193; Jacob Brown, **43.** 412; Second Church of Boston, 412; Savage-Shaw, 460, 544, **44.** 283, 605, 660, **52.** 322, **53.** 178, **55.** 1, 2, 224, **56.** 1, 2, 69, 316, **57.** 240, 278, 308, **59.** 1, 2. 265, **60.** 1; Brook Farm, **43.** 544, **58.** 1, **60.** 23; Wolcott-Huntington, **44.** 88, 283; Belcher, 189, **52.** 140; Whitman, **44.** 563; repair, binding, 566, **48.** 366; Dodge, **44.** 659; Wigglesworth sermons, **45.** 1; Partridge, 2, **48.** 3, **51.** 209; Geo. Sumner, **45.** 415; Mass. docs., 499, **48.** 362, **49.** 288, **50.** 4, 51, 210, 342, **52.** 140; Eustis-Baldwin, **45.** 499, **50.** 4, **52.** 140; Sewall sermon notes, **45.** 542; collection, 545, 546; safety, 557; Haynes, 577; Ballard, 577; Chandler, 578; Hall-Baury, 578, **47.** 446, **50.** 82, **54.** 193; Appleton, **46.** 241; Baylies, 305, **47.** 53, 223, **48.** 168, 320; Jefferson, **46.** 340, **49.** 3, **51.** 114, **60.** 193; Thorndike, **46.** 379; catalogue, 400, **56.** 295; Harlow-Bordman, 402, **54.** 6, 319, **60.** 1; Isaac Smith, **47.** 53; Everett, 128, **48.** 168, **50.** 119, 179, **52.** 2, **54.** 81, **55.** 1, **56.** 167, 264, **57.** 1, **58.** 1, **59.** 1; Claflin, **47.** 275; War of 1812, 275; Boston Marine Insurance Co., 276; Phoenix Bank, 312; Davis, 312, **54.** 212, **60.** 359; Willard Phillips, **47.** 369; Foster, **48.** 2; Lopez-Champlin, 3, **49.** 3; Colonization Soc. of Mass., **48.** 75; Geo. Howe, 133; Zachary Eddy, 168; Mann, 254, **52.** 45; Jackson, **48.** 319, **52.** 169, 322, **60.** 49; Lee-Cabot-Perkins, **48.** 320, **56.** 1, 316, **57.** 308, **60.** 49; Bulfinch, **48.** 320, **55.** 285; society as depository, needs, **48.** 364; Watson-Goodwin, 495; Bigelow, **49.** 3, **55.** 4, **60.** 87; Annin-Barton surveys, **49.** 3; John Pierce, 3; Canada (1775–83), 3, 412, **50.** 218, **55.** 224, 285, **56.** 295; Ellis Ames, **49.** 60; Theo. Parker, 169; Chas. Deane, 257; Story, 289, **52.** 322; Low, **49.** 290; Timothy Pickering, 412; Joshua Pico, 412; Levi Sprague, **50.** 4; Gay collection, 38, 39, 114–116, 204, 208, **57.** 229, 241, 513; Mauduit, **50.** 119–121; Thwing collection on Boston property, 121–123; Gerry, 178; Tuttle, 179; John McNeil, 179; Pennell,

179; Nahum Mitchell, 179; Saml. Blodget, 180; Dow, 180; Byles, 208, **53**. 141, 179; Dering, **50**. 208; S. T. Armstrong, 208; Thos. Minns, 218; John March, **51**. 3; Boardman-Welch sermons, 3; Kendal sermons, 90; Dexter, 90; Raymond & Co., 115; Dolbeare, 115, 289, **52**. 283; Va. Co. records, **51**. 209; Dodd, 239; Amory, 289, **55**. 214, 224, **56**. 2; Waldo, **51**. 290; Warren, 312, **53**. 187, **54**. 243, **56**. 279, 295; Holmes Hinckley, **51**. 343; Jas. Shapley, 343; Hancock, 355; Leonard Bliss, 355; J. S. Place, 355; Quincy, **52**. 3, **53**. 66, **56**. 2; Vose, **52**. 3; Cross, 3; Mark Hopkins, 3; S. F. McCleary, 3, **54**. 193; Metcalf, **52**. 3; Benj. Harris, 3; Child, 3; S. D. Edes, 3; Wm. Jarvis, 3; Benj. McKendry, 3; R. C. Winthrop, 45; Preble, 86, **59**. 1, 2, **60**. 1; E. W. Atkinson, **52**. 118; Cary, 140, 169; Savage commercial, 168; Shattuck, 169, 284, **54**. 212, **56**. 167, 168, 295, 316, **58**. 237, **59**. 2, 302, **60**. 161, 359; E. D. Harris, **52**. 283; Mayo, 284; H. V. Boynton, **53**. 2; W. H. Prescott, 3, **55**. 319; Moses Little, **53**. 3; Rufus Choate, 18; Williams Market Corporation, 18; Lawrence, 38, **59**. 302; Bunker Hill Monument Assoc., **53**. 38; Langeron, 38; Belknap, 39, **55**. 319; First Universalist Church, Boston, **53**. 39; Van Buren, 94; Benj. Greene, 141; Bandelier, 141; Hassam-Hilton, 141; Timothy Tileston, 178; Hector McNeill, 179, **59**. 2; Horatio Woodman, **54**. 5; Danl. Webster, 5, **56**. 280, **57**. 2; Young Men's Republican Com., **54**. 6; 54th Mass. Infantry, 6; Paul Revere, 6, 244; Tobey-Sprague, 7; Nich. Pike, 7; Wm. Dawes, 48, 244; Foster, 81; Stephen Hales, 81, **56**. 1; Denny, **54**. 139; Thwing, 140, **55**. 44; J. A. Andrew, **54**. 140, 212, 243; Stoddard, 212; Saml. Phillips, 213; Brooks, 213; Republican Institution, 213; Gilman, 244; Park Holland, 244, 289; Dow, 289; return of Trumbull Papers to Conn., 353–357, **55**. 30–40; Jenks, 1; Saml. Bradford, 1; Davenport, 2; Whitcomb, 3; J. S. J. Gardiner sermons, 3; Hutchinson Papers controversy, 155 *n.*; Harvard Class of 1852, 165; Banks: Marthas Vineyard, 185; Portsmouth port, 185; E. W. Sage, 214; Blake, 214, **56**. 299; Lunt, **55**. 285; W. H. Gardiner, 339; Sumner St. Fire Com., 339, **59**. 265; S. M. Morse, **56**. 2; Dalton, 69, **57**. 185, **Gen. In.** xiv; Sol. Stoddard, **56**. 69; Winthrop Sargent, 167; Saml. Cowell, 264; Ballard-Haven, 279; Rand, 280; Mason-Rogers-Bromfield, 299; Elizabeth Howe, 299; Caleb Moody, 299; Dwight-Williams, 316; Crehore, **57**. 1; Page, 1; Provident Institution for Savings, 1; Israel Keith, 1, 74; Pearl, 2; Towne, 2; Francis Peabody, 2; Hawley Northampton, 2; Dana, 2; Hood-Linzee, 2; T. H. Peck, 74; Young, 74; Wm. Plumer, 308; Franklin Pierce, 308; E. E. Hale, 308; Cary, 361; N. Eng. Pantheon, 513; Sedgwick, 513, **59**. 2; J. B. Case, **58**. 1; Greenough, 1; West Barnstable Congregational Church, 1; John Lathrop sermons, 249, **59**. 236; Abiel Holmes, **58**. 249, **Gen. In.** xiv; provenance and deposit, **58**. 250; Hancock's letter-books to Library of Congress, 250; Isaac and Wm. Smith, **59**. 1; Townsend, 1; Follen, 1; Hodges-Fox, 1; Spooner, 1; Edmund Longley, 1; G. S. Boutwell, 2; Artemas Ward, 97, 236, **Gen. In.** xv, xvi; Chas. Sprague, **59**. 97; Ed. Willis, 139; Remey, 139; Mass. Soc., Sons of the Rev., 139; Saml. Checkley sermons, 236; Putnam, 302; Stevens, **60**. 1; Thursday Evening Club, 49; Scollay, 87; Margaret Hall, 87; Jeffries, 87; Adams, 87; G. A. R. post, 121; G. R. White, 121; Brewer, 161; French and Indian War, 161; Neufville, 161; Caleb Davis, 359; D. W. Lord, 359; Jere. Lincoln, **Gen. In.** xiv; Increase Sumner's judicial notes, xvi. *See also* Sources.

Maple Leaf, transport (1863), **57**. 424–426.

Maps and plans, Oregon Trail, **43**. 19 *n.*; Moll's (1715), 544; Newport Harbor, **49**. 263; South Boston (1804), **50**. 4; Thwing Boston records, 122; Livermore's atlas, **53**. 341; Boston, **55**. 339; Shrewsbury, 339; American Revolution, **56**. 167; Boston fire (1872), 168; first of Pa., **57**. 172–183; MS. Mass. (1824), 229; reproductions of N. Am., **58**. 251, 252; Tyndall's Va. (1608), 244; photostats, 294; Mass. land

tracts, **Gen. In.** xiv, xv; Me. (1798), xv; British American colonies, xv; Quebec province (1763), xv. *See also* next title; Geography.
MAPS AND PLANS, Oregon Trail, **43.** 19; parallels in history, 594–603; Boston fire (1794), **47.** 293; Mass. towns and declaration of rights and church and state (1780), **50.** 392; Boston and vicinity (1775), **52.** 334; Tyndall's Va. (1608), **58.** 244; Charlestown (1875), **59.** 293.
Maratti, Carlo, engraving, **49.** 28.
Marble, William, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Marblehead, Mass., Washington Benevolent Society, **49.** 279; army post, hospital (1817), **50.** 65, 66; papers on fort (1744–64), 178; enforcement of association, 484; private papers concerning, **52.** 322, **54.** 49, **57.** 229, 241; Great Awakening, **53.** 195; custom-house records, **54.** 328; war-service medal, **55.** 6; *Boston* at, 99; contested election (1834), **57.** 261; port officer, **58.** 444; impressment affair (1775), **59.** 111.
Marbury, Anne [Mrs. Hutchinson], **48.** 281.
Marbury, *Rev.* Francis, conference with Bishop Aylmer, text, **48.** 280; statement to Burghley on beliefs, 281, 287–290; ordination and living, 283, 290, 291.
March. *See also* Marsh.
March, John, Pemaquid (1695), **43.** 518.
March, John, letter book (1811), **51.** 3.
March to the Sea, rate, **44.** 63. *See also* Sherman, William T.
Marchant, ——, leaves besieged Boston, **60.** 96.
Marchant, Benjamin, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Marchant, Guyot, imprints, **58.** 297.
Marchant, Henry, Vassall's appeal, **41.** 216, 218; Washington's Rhode Island tour, **51.** 36, 37.
Marchant, John, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Marchant, John B., *James Adger* affair, **45.** 53 *n.*
Marchant, Nathaniel, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Marchant, Thomas, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Marches, proper campaign, **44.** 36–40, 63–65; Craufurd's, considered, 296.
Marcou, Philippe, gifts, **53.** 18, 39.
Marcus Aurelius, statue, **51.** 449.
Marcy, William L., campaign life of Van Buren, **42.** 417–419, 422, 426; Polk's Cabinet, 435; Declaration of Paris, **46.** 27, 28 *n.*; Canadian reciprocity, **47.** 146; Charnwood on, **51.** 99.
Margaret (1623), **47.** 190.
Margaret, on Northwest Coast (1792), **53.** 253, 254, 257–259.
Marggraf, Andreas S., sugar, **59.** 333.
Margolioth, Naphtali, **52.** 301 *n.*
Marheineke, Philipp K., Ebeling on, **59.** 372.
Maria, Giacomo de, work, **51.** 423.
Maria (1776), **55.** 72.
Maria, case (1799), **44.** 414.
Maria Amelia of Saxony, political attitude, **51.** 386.
Marichal, Margaret, Acadian, **43.** 94.
Marie Antoinette, execution, **43.** 138; in 1778, **54.** 116; lost congressional port., **59.** 45; port. requested, 54; its reception and travels, 67–72; at Washington, fate, 72–75, 80, 82–85; — engraving, **60.** 121.
Marie Louise, medal, **51.** 342, 419; Italy, in 1819, 417–420, 436–438, **59.** 353; Hundred Days, 363.
Marietta, Ohio, Sargent Papers, **56.** 167, 295.
Marigner, ——, Louisiana affairs (1770), **60.** 295.
Marigold, **54.** 304.
Marine, French department of old régime, comptroller generals, **60.** 263; regulations, 265, 266, 271; establishment of Conseil, 304. *See also* Navigation.
Marine Committee of Continental Congress, letters (1776) on cruise, **55.** 73–75; letters to, 82, 100, 110, 114, 125; report on McNeill case, 143.
Marine Corps, act (1917), **51.** 12; in American Revolution, **55.** 128, **60.** 115.
Mariner, confederate privateer, **56.** 376.
Marion, Elizabeth [Mrs. Story], **51.** 194.
Marion, Ellin (Bridge), **51.** 194.
Marion, Francis, irregular cavalry, **43.** 558; southern campaign, 585.
Marion, John, *sr.*, Sharlot case, **49.** 101, 103–105.
Marion, Joseph, **51.** 194; notary contest (1720), **43.** 437.

Marion, Conn., French camp, **58.** 272.
Marion, confederate privateer, **56.** 376.
Maritime jurisdiction, Ghent negotiations, **48.** 139.
Markham, William, Penn on, **45.** 240.
Markoe, Francis, *jr.*, letter to, **56.** 297.
Marks, Hastings, Virginia church support, **42.** 342.
Marks, Peter, Virginia church support, **42.** 342.
Marks, William, ill, **49.** 222.
Marlborough, James Ley, *1st earl of*, Milton on, **45.** 224 *n.*
Marlborough, James Ley, *3d earl of*, Maine, **45.** 224 *n.*
Marlborough (Whipsufferage), Mass., petition (1660), **45.** 568, 569; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 365.
Marlborough, N. H., in 1820, **50.** 194.
Marly, France, waterworks, **54.** 102, 117.
Marmore Cataract, in 1819, **51.** 442.
Marnef, Jan de, imprint, **58.** 304.
Maro, whaler, Hawaii, **54.** 19.
Maroney, John, privateer, **55.** 80, 90.
Marpurg University, closing, **59.** 347, 348.
Marquesas Islands, ships at (1821), **54.** 29, 31, 34.
Marquis de Cassigny, **44.** 377.
Marret, Abigail [Mrs. Monis], **52.** 299 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi).
Marret, Edward, **52.** 299 *n.*
Marret, Hannah, **52.** 299 *n.*
Marret, Mary [Mrs. Martyn], **52.** 300 *n.*
Marrett, *Rev.* William, on Concord fight, **56.** 77.
Marriage, deceased wife's sister bill, **41.** 434; slaves, **42.** 196, 198, 199, 206; miscegenation, **44.** 338; Scottish alamode (1806), **48.** 525; ancient Germanic, **51.** 121. *See also* Divorce; Family; Husband and wife.
Marrs, Alice H., gift, **52.** 284.
Marrs, Kingsmill, port., **56.** 265. *See also* Kingsmill Marrs Collection.
Marrs, Laura [Mrs. Kingsmill] (Norcross), gifts, **49.** 411, **50.** 2, 119, 413, **51.** 3, 89, 114, 238, 353, **52.** 282, **53.** 17, 92, 129, 185, 186, **54.** 140, 212, 213, 320, **55.** 215, 286, 320, 339, **56.** 2, 210, 265, 280, 299, **57.** 1, 74, 229, 278, 309, **58.** 2, 97, **59.** 97; legacy, **60.** 195, 196.
Marryat, Charlotte (Ingraham), **47.** 518 *n.*
Marryat, Frederick, mother, **47.** 518 *n.*
Marsden, Reginald G., Plymouth letters, **44.** 178.
Marseilles, colonial trade, **60.** 269, 285.
Marsen, ——, shipmaster (1776), **60.** 110.
Marsh. *See also* March.
Marsh, *Lieut.* Alphonso, rank, **57.** 449.
Marsh, Edward H., gift, **49.** 167.
Marsh, George Perkins, described, **48.** 436.
Marsh, John, lithograph, **52.** 282.
Marsh, John Fred, letter (1861) on paper, **56.** 232 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).
Marsh, *Rev.* Jonathan, **42.** 448; sermon, 449.
Marsh, *Dr.* M. M., negro troops, **43.** 369.
Marsh, Moses, Weymouth, **42.** 460.
Marsh, Nathaniel, store-card, **48.** 320.
Marsh, Thomas J., **41.** 496.
Marshall, ——, England (1624), **44.** 188.
Marshall, *Rev.* Daniel, revivalist, **48.** 261.
Marshall, Emily [Mrs. Otis], **45.** 182 *n.*
Marshall, John, shipmaster, *Liberty* affair, death, **55.** 251, 252, 273, 274.
Marshall, John, John Adams on, **44.** 428; opinion on neutrality, **45.** 307; Jefferson on Washington biog., **46.** 407; indebtedness to Hamilton, 412; ratification, **47.** 38; port., **55.** 5; reply to presidential address, **57.** 158; letter in **M.H.S.**, **59.** 139; letter (1830) on Wirt's proposal, **60.** 160; Beveridge's biog., 315. *See also* X Y Z mission.
Marshall, Josiah, **45.** 182 *n.*; career, **54.** 18 *n.*, 22; port., 22 *n.*; rival trader on, 28. *See also* Marshall & Wildes.
Marshall, Josiah T., Hawaii, **54.** 43; career, 43 *n.*
Marshall, Rebecca [Mrs. French], **54.** 30 *n.*
Marshall, Robert, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Marshall, Thomas, Ticonderoga, letter (1777), **44.** 692, 695; Boston, evacuation, **47.** 109 *n.*, **59.** 133.
Marshall, Thomas, St. Kitts trader (1687), **52.** 336.
Marshall, William E., Lincoln port., **47.** 127.
Marshall & Wildes, in letters, Pacific-

China trade (1821–23), **54**. 21, 29–47.
Marsham, Thomas, goods from London, **47**. 184.
Marshatt, Michael, **51**. 223.
Marshfield, Mass., trade (1768), **58**. 425; petition to return by loyalists, **60**. 36.
Marston, ——, Adams-Gerry dinner (1810), **47**. 483.
Marston, Benjamin, letter (1785) on St. John, **54**. 341.
Marston, Elizabeth (Greenwood), **47**. 191 *n.*, **51**. 183.
Marston, Elizabeth (Welland | Blake), **51**. 183.
Marston, Hannah (Welland), **51**. 183.
Marston, John, Son of Liberty, **47**. 191; will, 191 *n.*; peace celebration, **49**. 82 *n.*; port., biog. note, **51**. 183.
Marston, Mercy (Marston), **51**. 183.
Marston, Nathaniel, **51**. 183.
Marston, Thomas, New Hampshire Assembly, **45**. 629.
Marten, Thomas, West Indian trade, **47**. 185.
Martens, Georg F., Ebeling on, **59**. 367.
Martens, Thierry, imprint, **58**. 297.
Marthas Vineyard, mission, **46**. 379; Minns's MS. on, **50**. 218; papers on, **55**. 185; Morton's land, **58**. 158, 163; trade (1768), 428; customs officer, 437.
Martin, Saint, tomb, **51**. 459.
Martin de Valencia, photostat of work, **58**. 303.
Martin. *See also* Marten; Martyn.
Martin, Alexander, newspaper (1801), **41**. 50 *n.*
Martin, Benjamin, Pepperell, **44**. 263.
Martin, Christopher, *Mayflower* supercargo, career, **60**. 213, 214, 217.
Martin, David, Franklin port., **55**. 4.
Martin, *Rev.* Edward (?), London sermons (1628), **50**. 207.
Martin, Edward, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59**. 175.
Martin, George W., on Missouri Compromise, **41**. 220.
Martin, *Sir* Henry, Digby's commission, **59**. 6.
Martin, *Col.* Henry P., Bull Run, **56**. 370.
Martin, *Dr.* J. L. (?), Van Buren (1844), **42**. 422.
Martin, John, Virginia transportation, Rasdell suit (1624), **51**. 220–226, 232; Virginia patent, 224.
Martin, *Rev.* John, on Bunker Hill, **58**. 201–207, **59**. 41; account considered, **58**. 207–209; career, Stiles on, 209–214.
Martin, *Gov.* Josiah, on Mecklenburg Declaration, **43**. 107, 108; Robt. Howe, **49**. 458; instructions on collection of debts, 459; letter (1775) on Collett, 460 *n.*
Martin, Knott [1], **59**. 111.
Martin, Knott [2], loyalist, **59**. 111.
Martin, Mary (Prower), **60**. 217.
Martin, Michael, loyalist, **48**. 27.
Martin, Peter, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Martin, Richard, New Hampshire Council, **45**. 630.
Martin, Richard, shipmaster, **45**. 644 *n.*, 653.
Martin, Sarah, **59**. 111.
Martin, Thomas, *Mayflower* crew, **60**. 221.
Martin, Thomas, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59**. 174.
Martin, Thomas P., **54**. 21 *n.*
Martin, *Capt.* William, **55**. 67, 70.
Martin, William D., M. C., **49**. 221.
Martindale, *Capt.* Sion (?), escape, **43**. 98.
Martineau, Harriet, Civil War, **44**. 5; Conway incident, **46**. 122; Vaughan, **59**. 378.
Martinet, François N., Franklin port., **56**. 146 *n.*, 149 *n.*
Martinez de la Rosa, Francisco, **46**. 365.
Martinique, Rodney on importance (1762), **54**. 270–272; bills of exchange, **60**. 292, 293.
Martyn, Charles, gifts, Ward Papers, **59**. 97, 236.
Martyn, *Rev.* John, **52**. 286, 300, 307.
Martyn, Mary (Marret), **52**. 300 *n.*
Marvell, Andrew, *Works* for Harvard Library, **43**. 614.
Marvin, Theophilus R., Daye monument, **56**. 214.
Mary II. of England, Mass. agents, **45**. 645; verses on death, **50**. 77.
Mary, of Boston (1688), **52**. 337.
Mary, of Yarmouth (1711), **57**. 402.
Mary, of Charlestown, plundered by pirates (1721), **44**. 453.
Mary (1787), **59**. 193.
Mary (1794), **44**. 682.
Mary and Elizabeth (1687), **52**. 335, 336.
Mary and John (1634), **47**. 179.
Maryland, congressional elections, **42**. 180; politics and elections (1843)

397; (1862), **47**. 14; (1828), **49**. 215; (1830), 224; (1773), 469; secession, **42**. 146, **43**. 671, 680; Know Nothings and Davis, 672–674; fugitive slaves to D. C., **44**. 666; ratification, **45**. 335, 480; compensated emancipation, **46**. 101, 104; navy in American Revolution, 181, **60**. 111; privateer, **46**. 185; New England-West Indian trade (1667), **47**. 217; early Methodism, **48**. 263; Pitt statue and port., 295, 298; religion, **49**. 468; travel through (1773), 468–470; (1791), **51**. 58–61; (1826), **59**. 380, 382–384, 411; tea affair, **50**. 473; finances and banking (1841–42), **53**. 298, 302, 305; federal troops (1861), Butler, **56**. 233, 356–359, 364; paper money, **57**. 75.

Maryland (1781), **44**. 372.

Maryland, ferryboat, **56**. 357 *n*.

Maryon, John, AUTOG., **49**. 105.

Mascarene Papers, **50**. 39.

Mascoll, Joseph, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.

Masconomo, Thompsons Island, **41**. 535.

Masers de Latude, Henri, relic, **54**. 83.

Mashpee, Mass., mission, **46**. 379.

Maskelyne, Nevil, **43**. 610, 625.

Mason. *See also* Masson.

Mason, ——, Charlotte, N. C., tavern (1791), **51**. 74.

Mason, Abigail, **51**. 183.

Mason, Alice [Mrs. Hooper, Mrs. Sumner], **46**. 151 *n*.

Mason, Ann [Mrs. Tufton], **45**. 228.

Mason, Anna P. [Mrs. Grant], **52**. 31.

Mason, Anna S. L. [Mrs. Gray], **49**. 398.

Mason, Catharine (Wiggin), **45**. 228.

Mason, Charles, family, **49**. 398.

Mason, Charles T., gift, **53**. 93.

Mason, Elizabeth, ring, **50**. 468.

Mason, Eunice (Diman) [Mrs. Haraden], **51**. 183, 184.

Mason, Fanny P., gift, **59**. 302.

Mason, George, state papers, **42**. 407; revolutionary invoice, **44**. 371; opinion on Cabinet, **47**. 43; Gunston Hall in 1791, **51**. 64.

Mason, Hugh, commission, **53**. 93.

Mason, Jacob, Boston petition, **52**. 315.

Mason, James M., letter (1859) on Harpers Ferry affair, **41**. 516; attitude (1860), **43**. 661; on slaves for Cal., **44**. 510; character, **45**. 39, **48**. 483; conduct in Boston (1857), **45**. 81 *n*.; Bright, optimism, **46**. 103; Conway incident, 122; father's estate, **47**. 486; house destroyed, **48**. 19; on blockade, 444; attends Parliament, 445, 446, 456, 457, 460; on death of Lincoln, 476. *See also Trent*.

Mason, Jeremiah, dinner talk, **44**. 336; Webster dinner, **45**. 160; successor in Senate, **46**. 405 *n*.; on Mme. Bonaparte, **47**. 485 *n*.; on S. T. Mason, 485 *n*.; on Mrs. Madison, 492 *n*.; on Livingstons, 493 *n*.; on Mrs. Derby, 496 *n*.; pallbearer, 498; travel experience, 506; on Ghent negotiations, 513 *n*.; on Madison, 517 *n*.; on Dearborn and Armstrong, 521 *n*.; on death of Gerry, 523 *n*.; descendants, **49**. 398; letters, **53**. 18.

Mason, *Capt.* John [d. 1635], patent, **41**. 536; aristocratic influence in colonial grant, **45**. 212–214, 220, 223, 228–230, 232, 238, 635, **46**. 451; Newfoundland, **48**. 113.

Mason, *Maj.* John [d. 1672], Indian corn trade, **48**. 37, 38, 41, 43–45; Pequot War, **51**. 285.

Mason, John, England, poem (1674), **57**. 38.

Mason, John (Tufton), **45**. 228.

Mason, John Y., religion, **52**. 100.

Mason, Jonathan [1], family, **50**. 195 *n*.; Quincy correspondence, 466.

Mason, *Senator* Jonathan [2], *Chesapeake-Leopard* affair, **45**. 356; diary, **47**. 447; family, **50**. 195 *n*.; on New Haven visit, **51**. 40 *n*.; view of house, **53**. 129; Beacon Hill land, **59**. 302.

Mason, Joseph, New Hampshire claim, **45**. 213, 228.

Mason, Lowell, music in schools, **53**. 42.

Mason, Martha [Mrs. Foster], **51**. 170.

Mason, Mary J. [Mrs. Remey], **59**. 139.

Mason, Miriam [Mrs. Phillips], **50**. 195 *n*.

Mason, Philip Q., on J. Q. Adams's address, correspondence (1841), **43**. 296–300.

Mason, Powell, **53**. 107.

Mason, Ralph, **45**. 567.

Mason, Robert (Tufton), New Hampshire claim, Cranfield, **42**. 19, 20, **45**. 213, 220, 232, 630, 635; career,

228–230; Thaddeus Maccarty, **48**. 137.
Mason, Robert, transporté, **49**. 328.
Mason, Samuel, Mohegans, **56**. 40–42, 52, 53, 56.
Mason, Stephen, **56**. 50.
Mason, Stevens Thomson, estate of, social life of, **47**. 485, 486; Jeremiah Mason on, 485 *n*.; reply to presidential address, **57**. 143.
Mason, Thomas [1], **51**. 183.
Mason, Thomas [2], port., biog. note, **49**. 261, **51**. 183.
Mason, William P., election of 1830, **49**. 238; James Mills Club dinner, **57**. 263.
Mason, William S., Franklin collection, **56**. 101.
Mason Papers, **56**. 299.
Masons, and trade troubles, **41**. 258; medals and badges, 426, **46**. 304, **53**. 93, 186, **58**. 2; in Holy Roman Empire (1786), **43**. 623; S. L. Thorndike, **48**. 126; gift from Mass. grand lodge, **49**. 288; Boston lodge records (1733), 289; old jewel, **54**. 290 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii); chapter pennies, **58**. 2; travel certificate (1762), **60**. 1. *See also* Anti-Masons.
Masquanamine, deed, **44**. 260.
Masquerades, London (1806), **48**. 534.
Massachuset Indians, Standish, **41**. 534; Squantum, 538; last one, 540.
Massachusetts, customs service, records as historical source, **46**. 440–474, **54**. 326–331 [*see* Customs]; treasury papers (1763–1812), **49**. 412; sources of maritime history, **54**. 324–327; Alden's history, **55**. 157. *See also* next titles; Boston; Council; General Court; New England; Plymouth; counties, leaders, other New England states, towns, and wars by name.
Colony, to 1692: Cotton's farewell sermon to Winthrop's company, **41**. 101, **43**. 503, 504; nonconformity and separation, **41**. 104; first works on, 110; settlements before Winthrop, 536; Puritanism and Milton, **42**. 49–54; deterioration after 1650, 155; Quakers, broadside, protests, 203, 358–381, **44**. 590 *n*., **50**. 179, **54**. 317; Endecott flag incident, **42**. 266–280, **58**. 450, 451, 456, 457; Upham and early court records, **43**. 277–281; Dorchester Co. suit (1635), 493–496; John Humphrey as early press agent, 504; Coddington and Anne Hutchinson, **44**. 583, 584; Cranfield-Randolph intrigue, **45**. 237; Andros, 238; iron works, 566–568; Merrymount affair, 641–643; agents in England on Andros case, 644–649; efforts for new charter, 650–654; Board of Trade on (1690), 651, 652; expenses of agency (1690), 651 *n*., 652 *n*.; interim election (1690), 652; Randolph on charter and laws, 654, 655; Cotton, Hooker, and Williams, **46**. 273; treatise on sovereignty under charter (c. 1664), 285–302; claim of practical independence, 441–443, 451, 453–456; annulment of charter, 456, 458, 459; Breeden contempt (1662), **47**. 216; Barbados trade (1667), 217; accounts with Rev. John White (1631–32), 343–347; fast for England, **48**. 55; shipments to (1636), **51**. 283, 284; Huguenots, **52**. 121; Pine Tree coins, 319; militia, **55**. 346; attorney-general, **56**. 171; county court files, **57**. 20–28; beginning of local courts, 21; voting with corn and beans, 231–234; Indian place names, **58**. 95; reprisal on Spaniards (1655), 248; fur trade (1638), 388; Digby's connection, **59**. 24. *See also* New England Confederation; Plymouth Colony.
Province, 1692–1776: land bank, **41**. 208, **42**. 454–456, **45**. 202, **46**. 463; slavery, Indian, domestic trade, **42**. 196–202, **44**. 335, 656, 657, **59**. 265; throat distemper, other epidemics, **42**. 446, 453, 460, 461, 469, 472, 474, 476, **44**. 273; earthquake (1755), **42**. 467; fast (1768), 470; Acadians in, **43**. 94; British debts, 202–207; paper money, contest, pamphleteers, 256–259, 428–447, **50**. 72–74, **56**. 37; districts instead of towns, **44**. 67; Board of Trade on conduct, 202; impressment, Corbet case, 428–452, **47**. 202; execution of pirates, **44**. 453; payments to officials (1742–68), **45**. 30–32; controversy over governor's support (1771), 32–34; traces of primogeniture, 34, 35; Book of Laws (1742), **46**. 427; royal veto, 445, 460; Shirley and parliamentary tax protest (1755), 464, 465; pre-revolutionary troubles,

465–477 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix); stamp tax, **47.** 2; Shute's administration, petition to Privy Council, 219, 220, **57.** 69; manuscript note, **48.** 168–170; coercive acts, **49.** 369; southern attitude toward (1773), 445; Mauduit papers on agency, **50.** 119–121; public printing bills (1758–68), **51.** 338–340; excise, 338, 340; royal mast trees, **54.** 50; Jackson and Bollan as agents, dismissal, **53.** 25, **59.** 421; N. Y. boundary (1768), **55.** 283; provision for missionaries, **56.** 22 *n.*; agriculture, 36; Franklin's accounts, 94–100, 103–120; Massie's propaganda letters, 97–99, 117, 118, 120–125; pre-revolutionary tracts in England, 99, 119, 120; proposed review of regiments (1775), 168; proposed making of example of (1767), **58.** 76; affairs before Lexington, **59.** 111–113; writs of assistance decision, 414, 420, 421; Bollan and acts of trade, 418, 419; comment on Bernard, 422, 424; military preparations, powder (1774), **60.** 40; delegates to Continental Congress (1776), 98–101; broadsides (1744–45), 177.

State: stay and tender laws, **41.** 436; Lincoln in, **42.** 70–83; lotteries, 174; military agent at Washington (1861), 294–299; coast defenses (1861), 295, 296; reënlistment of three months men, 297; political situation and elections (1828–45), 383, 386, 393–398, 401, 403–406, 411–415, 417, 422–424, 426, 434, 435, **45.** 182, **49.** 208–214, 219–221, 234–256, **57.** 249–252; (1785–88), Sans Souci Club controversy, **45.** 333, **60.** 337–342, 344; (1809–10), Madison on, **47.** 272–274, 467; (1884), Mugwumps, **49.** 331, **52.** 93, **53.** 173, **60.** 13; (1848), **57.** 371, 372; (1882), **60.** 45; Shays's Rebellion, **43.** 130, 132, 625, **48.** 429, 430, **59.** 155; paper money, **43.** 627, **45.** 577, **52.** 86; electoral vote plan (1800), **43.** 653; law against miscegenation, **44.** 338; travel (1845), 339, 353, 354; (1820), **50.** 189–191, 195; (1790), **51.** 45–48, 51, 53; (1826), **59.** 405, 408; slave trade (1794), **44.** 679, 680; senatorial contest (1851), **45.** 165; internal-improvements policy, 180; Jackson's Bank attack, 183; N. Y. lands, Indians, sale, 333, 481; Ratification, 480; American revolutionary navy, **46.** 180, 182–184, 193, **55.** 73, 74, 79, **60.** 111; privateers, **46.** 185, 186, 189; reminiscences (1826–69), 208–233; Jacksonian appointment troubles, 336–338; revolutionary embargoes, **47.** 139, 140; 92 as patriotic number (1769), 206; revolutionary claims against U. S., 223; militia and War of 1812, 468, **48.** 504; suspected plot against Gerry (1814), **47.** 507–510; Gerry on (1814), 513; Gerry's plan (1814), 519–522; Lee-Cabot commercial papers, **48.** 320; embassy to Washington (1815), purpose, documents, 343–351; biennial elec. contest, 352–354; proposed continental impost, 430; federal convention, 430; reprisal prisoners of war episode (1814), 496–504; Hawley on Christian oath, **49.** 79–81; delegates to Continental Congress (1786), 87, 89; embargo of 1807, 90; judiciary (1823), 184; War of 1812 claim, 223; Washington Benevolent Societies, 277; militia medal, 347; Whig party, **50.** 39–53 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx); economic conditions (1780), 55; votes on calling constitutional conventions, 241–249; power of antislavery (1845), 300; Curtis Guild, 310, 311; ballot (1814), **51.** 115; papers on formation, 210; Sidney and motto, 259 [*see* Sidney, Algernon]; negro kidnaping affair (1788), 356–358; state agent (1781–82), **54.** 216–218; village life in the sixties, **56.** 335–343; militia to defense of Washington (1861), 356–358, 360; manuscript map (1824), **57.** 229; Federalists and secession (1808), 501; Australian ballot, **58.** 401–418; petition on postoffices and Sabbath, **59.** 169–171; agricultural society, 183; resistance of federal excise, **60.** 29 *n.*; oratory, 53–66; polls and estates (1784), 121; ports. and autogs. of governors and senators, **Gen. In.** xv. *See also* next titles; Boston; Congregationalism; Council; General Court; Maine; New England; counties, leaders, towns, and wars by name.

Massachusetts, Louisburg expedition, **44.** 75.

Massachusetts, state ship, **46.** 183.

Massachusetts Archives, proposed publication of, **46.** 1, 385; M.H.S. photostats, **48.** 292, 362; J. T. Hassam, **53.** 88.

Massachusetts Board of Health, **47.** 437.
Massachusetts Board of War, Savage Papers, **53.** 178; successor, **54.** 216; correspondence, **55.** 76, **56.** 209.
Massachusetts Centinel. See Columbian Centinel.
Massachusetts Civil Service Commission, **48.** 428.
Massachusetts College, architecture, **55.** 228.
Massachusetts Constitution of 1780, Middleboro's objections, **50.** 54, 57–60; plan for ratification, 56, 57, 358–363; calling convention, FACSIM., votes, 245, 246, 354–356; struggle for adoption, 353–411; character of struggle, legality of adoption, 353, 354; drafting, 356–358; unfavorable conditions, 360, 362–364; FACSIM. title page of draft, 361; public discussion, 363, 376; character of town meetings, returns, 364–368, 401, 403–410; opposition in towns: church and state article, MAP, 368–381, 403, 406, 407, 411; qualifications for office, 381, 392, 404; other articles of declaration of rights, 382, 383; separation of powers, 383–386; representation, 386–388, 406–408; quorum, 388, 404, 406; senate and council, 388, 389; franchise, 389–392, 403, 404, 408–410; judiciary, 392; process of amendment, 393, 404, 411; other objections, 394–396, 404; — tabulating results, juggling a majority, 396–401; address of convention, 384; necessity, 400; property *vs.* democracy, 401; proclamation, FACSIM., 402.
Massachusetts Eighteenth Infantry, praised, **56.** 377.
Massachusetts Fifth Cavalry, **56.** 309; organization, **57.** 472. *See also* Bowditch, Charles P.
Massachusetts Fifty-Fifth Infantry, **56.** 308; roster, **57.** 449; to Florida, 470. *See also* Bowditch, Charles P.
Massachusetts Fifty-Fourth Infantry, Battery Wagner, **45.** 194–196, **57.** 425, 426, 428, 441; relics and papers, **54.** 2, 6; camp, **57.** 436, 438, 441; pay, 469.
Massachusetts Fire and Marine Insurance Co., **41.** 259.
Massachusetts First Cavalry, returns and reports, **51.** 115; group port., **54.** 290; Port Royal, **56.** 399.
Massachusetts First Infantry, Blackburns Ford, **42.** 182, 184–186, 189, 190; three-year enlistment, 184; Bull Run, 187, 188.
Massachusetts First Regiment, in American Revolution, records, **52.** 3.
Massachusetts Fortieth Infantry, made cavalry, **57.** 467.
Massachusetts Gazette, Boston Massacre, **59.** 258.
Massachusetts General Hospital, C. H. Dalton, **42.** 303; T. K. Lothrop, **47.** 437; lease, **53.** 94.
Massachusetts High School Athletic Association, medal, **53.** 17.
Massachusetts Historical Society, short account, **41.** 291; Tontine Crescent, 315; and street and school names, 527, **42.** 68, 112, 173, 236, **43.** 282, **44.** 493; policy, **42.** 255; publications, **44.** 565; collections, as depository, 567, **51.** 321; as model, **44.** 567; publication of state archives, **46.** 1; problems (1914), **47.** 314; exhibits, **53.** 146, **54.** 261, **55.** 304, **57.** 309, **58.** 390, **59.** 267; corn and bean voting, **57.** 230, 231, 234; Tammany, **59.** 209; Morse's reminiscences, **60.** 162–177. *See also* By-Laws; Cabinet; Committees; Council; Finances; Library; Manuscripts; Membership; Officers; Publications; Real estate.
Massachusetts Historical Trust Fund, history, **41.** 7.
Massachusetts Horticultural Society, exhibition (1848), **42.** 74.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, C. H. Dalton, **42.** 302; T. K. Lothrop, **47.** 438; medal, **50.** 217.
Massachusetts Journal, on Jarvis, **45.** 170.
Massachusetts Mechanic Association, apprentice certificate, **58.** 1.
Massachusetts Mining Co., records, **60.** 313.
Massachusetts Normal Art School, medal, **58.** 2.
Massachusetts Provincial Laws, Goodell's work and edition, **48.** 4, 5, **52.** 40–42.
Massachusetts Railroad Commission, **48.** 390.
Massachusetts Reform Club, **56.** 217.
Massachusetts Register, series, **55.** 185.
Massachusetts Second Cavalry, group port., **55.** 186.
Massachusetts Second Infantry, Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41.** 117–124.

Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, gift, **48.** 495; medal, **49.** 1.
Massachusetts Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, seal, **54.** 2; records, 140.
Massachusetts Society for the Suppression of Intemperance, Warren cup, **52.** 120; continuing existence, 120 *n.*
Massachusetts Soldiers' Fund, papers, **59.** 265.
Massachusetts Spy, on loyalists, **48.** 24; in Sans Souci Club controversy, **60.** 334.
Massachusetts State House, medal, **50.** 37; view, **52.** 2. *See also* Old State House.
Massachusetts Supreme Court, John Noble as clerk, **44.** 552.
Massachusetts Title Insurance Co., **53.** 33.
Massachusetts Twentieth Infantry, group port., **54.** 245; command, **56.** 400, 401.
Massachusetts Twenty-Fourth Infantry, Ft. Warren, **45.** 192, 193.
Massacre Cove, Northwest Coast, **53.** 232.
Massasoit, Tisquantum, **48.** 114; deed, 492, 493; memorial, medal, **49.** 59; Winslow, **52.** 331.
Massé, Denis, coureur de bois, **57.** 195.
Masserano, *Prince de*, **50.** 469 *n.*
Massey, *Rev.* Edmund, inoculation, **45.** 457 *n.*
Massey, *Rev.* Lee, **59.** 194.
Massie, *Rev.* James W., American mission, **46.** 120.
Massie, Joseph, propaganda letters, text, **56.** 97, 117, 118, 120–125; career, 98.
Masson, David, tributes, **41.** 184, 193; death, 414.
Masson, Henrie, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Masson, Robert, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Mast Makers' Society, Boston, records, **54.** 139.
Mast trees. *See* Masts.
Master, Deborah [Mrs. Randolph], **45.** 230.
Master, Giles, **45.** 230.
Master Builders Association, medal, **50.** 313.
Masterman, James M., *Boston* crew, **55.** 87.
Masters, ——, shipmaster, Hawaii, **54.** 32, 38, 39.
Mastige, ——, bill of exchange (1624), **44.** 188.
Masts, ships, convoy, **43.** 506, **49.** 32; king's woods in American colonies, **54.** 50–61; charters and legislation, 50; officials, method, 51; cutting, contracts, difficulties, 52, 53; objections, evasions, 53, 54; Dunbar as surveyor-general, 55; Wentworths, enforcement, Deane case, 55–61; — British contract (1789), **57.** 29, 31–33.
Matamoros, Mexico, wartime trade seizures, **46.** 115–117, **47.** 74, 76.
Matanzas, Cuba, Sage Papers, **55.** 214.
Matchebiguatus, Me., sale by Plymouth, **49.** 357–360; FACSIM. of sale, 357.
Matches, introduction, **46.** 210.
Mather, *Mrs.* —— in 1814, **47.** 515.
Mather, *Rev.* Cotton, on Cotton, biog., **41.** 106, 107; forged letter on Penn, 407–409; quotations from Milton, **42.** 161–163, 165; on Samuel Lee, 167; publication of diary, 238, **44.** 566, **45.** 505, 544; on Wilson, **43.** 100; church record books, 412; letter (1724) on Harvard presidency, **44.** 260, 261; trance, 685; lost books on inoculation identified, **45.** 418–479; communications to Royal Society, 418 *n.*, 420–422, 460, 467, 468, 478; information on inoculation of slaves, 422, 423, 427, 435–440, **57.** 346, 350; *Address to a Physician* and *Boylston Tract* (1721), **45.** 422, 427–440; *Little Treatise* and *Angel of Bethesda*, 440–444, 464, 466, 469, 474; *Account of the Method and Success of Inoculating*, 444–460; *Faithful Account*, 460; *Way of Proceedings* and *Further Account*, 460–467; *Sentiments on Inoculation* and *Seventh Son*, 469–475; *Curiosa Variolarum*, 475–477; *Case of Small-Pox Inoculated*, copies, 478, 479; — on lithobolia, 632 *n.*; on Turkey, **46.** 3; watch and seal, 253; on Hooker's farewell sermon, 262, 264, 267; paper on witchcraft, Calef's comments, FACSIM. **47.** 240–268; port., special frame, 275, **56.** 3; Maccarty affair, letter (1703), **48.** 135–138; preface to Carré's *Echantillon*, **52.** 130–132; Monis, 303; Wendell's biog., **54.** 199; on Bond, 307; check list, **55.** 185; Coram, **56.** 31; *Publick Occurrences*, **57.** 61;

list of marriages, 241; on John Checkley, 341; *New-England Courant*, 349, 351; Thomas Walter, 350.
Mather, Eliakim, Jamaica trader, **52.** 377–379.
Mather, *Rev.* Increase, descendants, **41.** 167; publication of diary, **42.** 238; church records, **43.** 412; sermons, one on suicide, 440, 441, **57.** 241; trance, **44.** 685; tracts on inoculation, on Douglass, **45.** 446, 471, **57.** 345, 346; port., restored, **45.** 556, **46.** 396; Makemie's letter, **45.** 601; agency in England, 644, 645; on Turkey, **46.** 3; on Hooker's farewell sermon, 265 *n.*, 266; Colman controversy, **47.** 227; reactionist, **48.** 62; books owned by, **50.** 208, **53.** 8; Van den Bosch, **52.** 123, 124; Monis, 292, 293 *n.*, 301, 302; another Jew, 302 *n.*; Boston petition (1664), 315; Kennett on death, **53.** 82; Randolph case, **54.** 140; letter to Bond (1679), 306; Quaker on, 317; check list, **55.** 185; Owen Harris, 288; letter to, **57.** 68; on drama, **59.** 312.
Mather, *Rev.* Nathaniel, brother of Increase, Brakenbury's slander, recantation, **50.** 77, 78.
Mather, *Rev.* Richard, tracts printed in England, **42.** 264, 265; Pynchon, **48.** 50; Lancashire migration to Mass., **60.** 370.
Mather, S. W., Hampton Roads, **56.** 367, 374; character, 374.
Mather, *Rev.* Samuel, brother of Increase, answer to Canes, *Defence*, **46.** 300 *n.*; autog., **54.** 243.
Mather, *Rev.* Samuel, son of Cotton, port., **53.** 177; detained in besieged Boston, **59.** 133.
Mather, Samuel, customs order (1774), **46.** 471.
Mather, Winifred, list of Higginson's writings, **47.** 354.
Mather House, relics, **56.** 3.
Mather Papers, committee to publish, **42.** 112; publication of diaries, 238, **44.** 566, **45.** 505, 544.
Matherman, ——, Canadian expedition (1776), **55.** 72.
Mathew, John, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Mathewes, Henry, Pickering *vs.* Weston, **54.** 176.
Mathews. *See also* Mathewes; Matthews.
Mathews, *Rev.* James M., service at Saratoga (1820), **50.** 193.
Mathias, Emanuel, letter to, **55.** 279.
Matilda of England, and equity, **52.** 18.
Matlack, Timothy, order, **59.** 47 *n.*
Matrimonial fever, **43.** 327.
Mattahquesett, Mass., **44.** 258 *n.*
Mattaquason, Nauset Indian, deed, **44.** 257–260.
Matteson, Tompkins H., Franklin port., **52.** 2.
Matthews. *See also* Mathews.
Matthews, Albert, member, **41.** 3, 4; Documents in a News-Letter File, 204; Enlargement of University Learning, 301; publications, 416; on burning of negress, **42.** 193; on Indian-hide leggins, 194; Paine and Declaration of Independence, **43.** 241; acknowledgments to, **44.** 649 *n.*, **45.** 420 *n.*, 425 *n.*; Journal of W. L. Smith, **51.** 20; gift, **55.** 285; report on Library and Cabinet, **60.** 207.
Matthews, George, travel troubles, **47.** 37.
Matthews, John, of S. C., Quincy on, **49.** 443; marriage, 443 *n.*
Matthews, Nathan, member, **51.** 355, **52.** 2; on Suffolk Files, **56.** 301; Early Court Files, **57.** 20.
Matthews, Sally (Scott), **49.** 443 *n.*
Matthews, Stanley, and South Carolina, **41.** 89.
Matthewson, John, Providence, **44.** 657.
Matting, trade, **41.** 271.
Maty, Matthew, **56.** 130.
Maty, Paul H., altercation, **43.** 617 *n.*
Mauduit, Israel, revolutionary pamphlets, **44.** 95, 120; on Bunker Hill, 95–99; Long Island battle, 104–106; on Howe inquiry, 114, 115; on D'Oyley and Howe, 123 *n.*; position in England, 126, 131; broadside on peace, 126; pamphlets on Howes, inspiration, conduct, 127, 128, 130–132, 141, 143; list of pamphlets, annotations, 144–175; shorthand, 157; pamphlet on New England, 168, 169; Massachusetts agency, **50.** 120
Mauduit, Jasper, papers as Massachusetts agent, **50.** 119–121; Hutchinson's letter, **55.** 284.
Maunsell, Andrew, imprint, **58.** 305.
Maurepas, Jean F. Phélypeaux, *comte de*, Karrer negotiations, **60.** 280.
Maverick, Antipas, **45.** 642 *n.*
Maverick, Mary [Mrs. Hooke], **45.** 642 *n.*

Maverick, Moses, **54**. 171.
Maverick, Samuel, in N. H., **45**. 214, 219; on Greenland, 226; in Mass., 641, 642; on Winslow, **52**. 330; on New York, **54**. 299, 300.
Maximilianus, Transylvanus, *De Molvccis insulis*, photostat, **58**. 302.
Maxwell, Elizabeth [Mrs. Barber], **47**. 214 *n.*
May, Eleanor G., gifts, **54**. 48, 244.
May, John, on royal French ports., **59**. 70.
May, Joseph [d. 1841], interleaved annuals, **47**. 223.
May, *Rev.* Joseph [H. C. 1857], at Harvard, **41**. 189, 279.
May, Mehitable [Mrs. Dawes], **51**. 1.
May, Samuel, house, **51**. 1; organ loft (1761), **57**. 2.
May, Samuel, *jr.*, Burns rendition, correspondence, **44**. 323–326, 332.
May, Samuel J., Burns rendition, **44**. 332; K Δ, **50**. 125; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, 256.
May, William, Newfoundland trade, **47**. 187.
Mayas, Bowditch and archæology, **56**. 312–315; culture, **59**. 287–289, 291.
Mayer. *See also* Meyer.
Mayer, Brantz, letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50**. 302.
Mayer, Samuel, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Mayflower, Pilgrim ship, master, officers, crew, **54**. 61, **60**. 147, 210; model, **58**. 383; provisions, **60**. 211.
Mayflower, of Lowe, from Newfoundland (1625), **47**. 187.
Mayflower, of London, for New England (1639), **51**. 284.
Mayflower, U. S. S., Port Royal, **56**. 402, 403, 423.
Mayhew, *Rev.* Jonathan, Mauduit letters, **50**. 120, 121; Thos. Hollis, **51**. 267; Sidney's works, 273, 274, 277, 278; Stamp Act sermon, **52**. 159 *n.*; Bradford's biog., **54**. 158; autog., **56**. 2; and Paxton port., 347; letter (1760) on Edmund Quincy, **58**. 132.
Mayhew, *Rev.* Nathan, autog., **56**. 2.
Maynard, *Judge* ——, of Pa., in London (1866), **48**. 485, 486.
Maynard, George, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 219.
Maynwaring. *See also* Munwaringe.
Maynwaring, Arthur, *Mayflower* crew, **60**. 221.
Mayo, John, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Mayo, Lawrence Shaw, member, **53**. 19, 38; reports on Library and Cabinet, 160, **59**. 281, **60**. 207; King's Woods, **54**. 50; on J. D. Long's diary, **55**. 239; gifts, 285, 339, **57**. 185, 241, 278; on Cabot's journal, **56**. 297; Stark at Winter Hill, **57**. 328; Samuel W. McCall, 503; Belknap and Adams, **59**. 203.
Mayo family, papers, **52**. 284.
Mazarin, Jules, *cardinal*, colonial policy, **60**. 251.
Mazzei, Philip, Virginia church support, **42**. 342; Jefferson's letter, **43**. 140, 141.
Mazzini, Giuseppe, in London, described, **48**. 490, 491.
Meacham, Joseph, New Lebanon, **59**. 405 *n.*
Mead. *See also* Meade.
Mead, Edwin Doak, John Cotton's Farewell Sermon, **41**. 101; on changing Boston street names, 527–529, **44**. 493; Milton tercentenary, **42**. 22; Council, 256, **43**. 472; delegate to Calvin quatercentenary, **42**. 313; Hooker's Farewell Sermon, **46**. 253; gift, **58**. 237.
Mead, Levi, on Lexington action, **49**. 375.
Mead, Matthew, *Almost Christian*, copy, **53**. 185.
Meade, Everard, plantation, **51**. 67.
Meade, George G., cavalry, **43**. 559; command and problem, **44**. 226–228; on *Trent* affair, **45**. 529; group port. of officers of escort, **54**. 290; autog., 319; appearance, **56**. 478; Barlow (1865), 494; on Peninsular campaign, **57**. 103. *See also* Gettysburg.
Meade, Richard K., as aide, **58**. 228.
Meade, Richard W., claim, **49**. 209.
Meade, *Bishop* William, service to his church, **48**. 257; on conditions after American Revolution, 258, 259.
Meadows, *Sir* Philip, Board of Trade letters, autog., **43**. 192, 193, **55**. 171.
Meagher, Thomas F., uprising, **60**. 118.
Means, Nancy [Mrs. Ellis, Mrs. Lawrence], **Gen. In.** xxii.
Meares, Robert, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Mears, John, Nootka Sound, **53**. 259.
Measles, epidemic, **42**. 474, 476.
Measures. *See* Weights and Measures.
Meat, Oriental trade (1788), **41**. 238, 252; European trade, 274.
Mechanicsville, Va., action, **57**. 112.

Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, Polk-Bancroft correspondence, search in British archives, **43**. 101–109; Stevenson's search, 101; Polk's personal interest, 102, 103; May 20 paper not found, evidences, 107–109.
Mecorney, Alice O., gift, **57**. 75.
Medairy, John W., view of Baltimore, **50**. 1.
Medals and badges in M.H.S., American Jewish, **41**. 28; Franklin, 28, **54**. 83, 214, 245, **59**. 2; Thomas Robbins, **41**. 29; Longfellow centenary, 180, **57**. 75; C. W. Eliot, **41**. 180, **55**. 286; Masonic, **41**. 426, **46**. 304, **53**. 93, 186, **58**. 2; Independence Hall, **42**. 15; Pan-American Exposition, 15; New England Society of New York centenary, 76; Butler's negro soldier, 466, **49**. 347; Lafayette, **42**. 466; Quebec tercentenary, 655; Harvard College clubs, **44**. 363, **46**. 304, **49**. 1, 95, 176, **50**. 1, **58**. 2; Acadia tercentenary, **44**. 563; Loubat, 659; presidential series, **45**. 1, **53**. 178, **54**. 3, 214, 245, **55**. 5, **56**. 169, 300, **60**. 23; John Davis, **45**. 27; fraternity, **46**. 241, **49**. 257, 287, **54**. 82, **57**. 514, **58**. 2; Independence centenary, **46**. 253; Mass., list, 303, **47**. 369, **56**. 281, **57**. 310; Webster, **46**. 304, **55**. 340; Lalande, **46**. 304; Cardinal O'Connell, 379, **53**. 93; N. Y. City Hall, **46**. 379; Weston bicentenary, 427, **55**. 186; Hollis Hall, **47**. 53, **50**. 313; La. Purchase Exposition, **47**. 222, **59**. 266; St. Nicholas Soc., **47**. 222; Oxford, Mass., bicentenary, 222; Internat. Otological Cong., 222; Springfield, Mass., 311; Indian (1714), 451; DeMeritte School, **48**. 1; Am. Numismatic Assoc., 1, **49**. 95, **50**. 177, **51**. 238, **55**. 5, 320; Williams College, **48**. 1; Franklin Club, 133; French Bull Dog Club, 133; Y. M. C. A., 133; Salem Golf Club, 133; S. A. R., 133, **49**. 411, **52**. 318, **53**. 17, 65, 129, **55**. 286, **56**. 3, 317, **60**. 2; N. Eng. Tel. and Tel., Co., **48**. 133; Sargent, 133; Omar Khayyam Club, 167; Simeon Miller, 167; Sadi Carnot, 253; Women's Auxiliary, Mass. Civil Service Reform Assoc., 253; J. C. Lane Normal School, 253; C. T. Jackson, 319; St. Marks School Athletic Assoc., 320; Soc. of Arts and Crafts of Boston, 320; Athol sesquicentenary, 320; Handel and Hayden Soc., 361; Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition, 495, **60**. 194; Mass. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, **48**. 495, **49**. 1; Boston Latin School, 1, 257, **57**. 230; Harvard classes, **49**. 1, 167; Stoneham High School, 59; Boston Social Union, 59; Daniels, 59; Panama Internat. Exposition, 59; Massasoit Memorial, 59; Poe, 95; Boston Workhorse Relief Assoc., 95; G. A. R., 95, 167, **51**. 3; Milton, Mass., 250th anniversary, **49**. 95; Boston Fusileers and Veterans, 167, 287; W. W. Blackmar, 167; Eastern Yacht Club, 167; N. Eng. Coal Dealers' Assoc., 167; Wm. Pynchon, 167; Gérôme, 167; Franklin School, history, ILLUS., 167, 257, 347, 411, **50**. 82, **55**. 4, 189–198, 320; Boston Zionist Conven., **49**. 176; Waltham Trust Co., 176; Elks, 176, 257; Centennial Exposition, 287; World's Columbian Exposition, 287, **54**. 141, **55**. 286; Liberty Bell, **49**. 287; Washington Irving, 287; Harvard-Pasteur, 287; Concord School, 347; Mass. militia, 347; Boston City, 347; World War, 411, **50**. 119, **51**. 3, 89, 353, **52**. 44, 139, 165, 282, 283, 318, **53**. 2, 93, 129, **54**. 141, 194, 246, **55**. 5, 6, 165, 186, 215, 340, **56**. 210, **57**. 75, 362, 514, **60**. 49; Sanitary Commission, **50**. 1; Old Ironsides, 37; Mass. State House, 37; Washington Elm, 37; "Old Ship," 37; Cradock House, 37; Old Powder House, 37; Wayside Inn, 37; Ethan Allen, 37; Mass. Mexican Border, 82; Carriage Builders' Assoc., 177; Mass. Institute of Technology, 217; Schiller, 217; Dookie College, 217; Master Builders Assoc., 313; Boy Scouts, **51**. 89, **55**. 6; Boston Japanese Commissioners, **51**. 89; Unitarian General Conven., 89; Cape Cod Canal, 114; Knights Templar, 209; Gallieni, 238; Adams School, 289; Central Universalist Sabbath School, 289; Boston City Medal for Females, 289; Napoleon I., 342; Marie Louise, 342, 419; Bolen's work, 354, **53**. 2, 140, **56**. 300; Harvard-Comité France-Amérique, **52**. 2; Manly Washington, ILLUS., 6, 7; Pershing, 44; Loyal Legion, 86, **54**. 194; Crosby casts and

electrotypes, **52**. 86; John Adams Indian Peace, 86; Pasteur Institute, 139; Harrison Club, 165; Foch, 165; Vernon series, ILLUS., 187, 206–276, **56**. 300; 101st Reg. Engineers, **52**. 282; Clemenceau, 283; Virchow, 318; Hosack, 318; Æsculapian Club, 318; Worcester Fair, 318; Worcester Light Infantry, 318; Eastern States Exposition, **53**. 2; Mass. High School Athletic Assoc., 17; Order of Founders and Patriots, 65; St. George of the Holy Roman Empire, 65; Sons of 1812, 65; Soc. of Colon. Wars, 65, **54**. 194; Washington-Franklin, **53**. 129; Springfield Board of Trade, 129; J. Adams, 129; J. Q. Adams, 129; Washington Franklin Essay Competition, 140; Assay, 140; Patent Celebration, 140; I. O. O. F., 186; Mass. Soc. for Promotion of Agri., **54**. 2; Fulton Debating Soc., 3; Flattery Health, 3; First trans-Atlantic flight, 49; Bastille, 49; Libertas Americana, 83; Pilgrim Tercentenary, 83, 194, **56**. 3; George III., **54**. 141; Veterans of Farragut, 194; Aztec Club, 194; Louisburg Siege, 194; Boston Numismatic Soc., 194; Mass. Wilson, **55**. 5; Amherst College, 5; Dean Academy Prize, 6; Cour des Artisans Canadiens Français, 6; Brockton centenary, 42; New Bedford Schools, 165; Newburyport semicentenary, 165; Bigelow, 215; Harriet B. Stowe, 320; Holborn Restaurant, 320; J. H. Choate, 320; Appleton, 339; Theobald Smith, 339; Marshal Foch, 340; Assoc. of Harvard Clubs, **56**. 3; Crimean, 3; Guynemer, 210; Boston Evacuation, 300, **59**. 2; Joan of Arc, **57**. 2; *New Netherland*, 2; St. Joseph's Total Abstinence Soc., 3; Endymion Preparatory School, 185; Soc. of the Cincinnati, 185, **Gen. In.** xvi; Plymouth Monument, **57**. 185; Internat. Cong. of Americanists, 230; Daughters of Colon. Wars, 278; Concord Art Assoc., 514; Harleston Parker, **58**. 2; Agassiz, 2; Internat. Cong. on Tuberculosis, 2; Mass. Normal Art School, 2; Bunker Hill, **59**. 2; Mansfield sesquicentenary, 2; M. F. Delaney, 140; Olympic Games, 237; Bok, 266; Jusserand, 266; Old Hawes School Girls, 266; J. R. Randall, 266; F. S. Key, 266; Woodrow Wilson Foundation, 302; Volta-Franklin, **60**. 2; Noble and Greenough School, 23; Washington-Lincoln, 23; Sesquicentennial, 23; Geo. Dewey, 23; Worcester Police, 193; Santa Monica, Cal., 359; Sherborn, Mass., **Gen. In.** xiv. *See also* Numismatics.

Medary, John, Boston, **42**. 407; election of 1844, 429, 430.

Medcalfe, George, **51**. 227.

Medfield, Mass., papers, **52**. 3.

Medford, Mass., rum for Africa (1792–94), **44**. 667–683; Cradock house, **50**. 37; records and epitaphs, **52**. 283; Willis diary, **54**. 245.

Mediation, Europe and Civil War, **46**. 110, 113, 114, 119, 125, **48**. 216–218, 225, 227, 228; England and Mexican War, **47**. 462. *See also* Arbitration; Intervention; Recognition.

Medical Society of London, Joseph Willard, **43**. 637.

Medicine, scurvy, **41**. 255, **53**. 224–227; cure for deafness, **42**. 469; allopathy or homeopathy, **43**. 368; J. C. Lettsom, 642; J. Adams on, as profession, **46**. 411; R. H. Fitz, **47**. 7, **52**. 105–112; and Civil War blockade, **47**. 81; Baume de Fioraventi, 481; leeches from Europe, 482; Gerry on quack, 515; Smith's restorative, 522; Pynchon's prescription for insanity, **48**. 56; dissection, **49**. 223; need of physicians in army (1817), **50**. 69–71; Warren Papers, **51**. 312, **54**. 243, **56**. 279, 295; record of practices and recipes (17th cent.), **51**. 343; account books, **52**. 169, 284, **58**. 237; Culpeper's treatise, **53**. 177; Waterhouse on army service (1815), **54**. 164; material for Boston history, **55**. 214; Shattuck Papers, **56**. 168; Mass. village (c. 1860), 338; Endecott's remedies, **57**. 513; Digby's powder of sympathy for wounds, **59**. 87–92; ship surgeons, **60**. 147; antimonial cup, 150–160. *See also* Epidemics; Health; Hospitals; Surgery; and Dalton, Edward B.; Dalton, John C. [2]; Rogers, Seth, for Civil War conditions.

Medieval history, English sovereignty during, **51**. 116; as period, **52**. 60, 61; transition periods, 64, 65.

Medina, José Toribio, honorary member, **57**. 362, **58**. 1.

Medway, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 368; Wight diary, **54.** 7.
Meek, John, shipmaster, Hawaii, **54.** 35 *n.*, 40.
Meek, Thomas, shipmaster, **54.** 35 *n.*, 41, 46, **56.** 275.
Meers, Eliza, liquor license, **47.** 269 *n.*
Meers, James, liquor license, **47.** 269 *n.*
Meers, Robert, **47.** 269 *n.*
Meers, Samuel, liquor license, **47.** 269 *n.*
Meetings of M.H.S., guests, **45.** 347; character, **47.** 316, 317, **51.** 323; omitted, influenza epidemic, **52.** 1 *n.*
Megee, ——, ship clerk (1788), **41.** 237.
Mehaney, Jeremiah, *Boston* crew, **55.** 88.
Mehemet Ali, rule, **46.** 361.
Mehetabell of Boston, **52.** 336, 337.
Meigs, Montgomery C., **56.** 445 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).
Meigs, *Gov.* Return J., **47.** 295; social life in Washington, 523.
Meigs, Bowen & Dana, imprint, **53.** 46.
Mein, John, tar and feathers, **47.** 205; circulating library, **51.** 270.
Meissen porcelain, **51.** 385.
Melanchthon, Philipp, Bible, **57.** 73.
Melbourne, Peniston Lamb, *viscount*, **48.** 446 *n.*
Melbourne, William Lamb, *viscount*, corn laws, **53.** 285.
Melbourne, **45.** 513 *n.*
Mellen, *Rev.* John [d. 1807], sermon, **52.** 45.
Mellen, John, Boston earthenware association, **51.** 238.
Mellen, John, of Indiana, **55.** 286.
Mellen, Michael, & Co., earthenware association, **51.** 238, 239.
Melvill, Allen, collection of broadsides, **60.** 177.
Melvill, Thomas, Franklin monument, **45.** 489; customs officer, **46.** 474, **47.** 518; Boston Tea Party, **52.** 322; father, **60.** 177.
Melville. *See also* Melvill.
Melville, Henry Dundas, *viscount*. *See* Dundas.
Melville, *Mrs.* Herman, **49.** 12.
Melville family, papers, **52.** 322.
Melvin, Jonathan, Acadian expedition, **43.** 93.
Membership in M.H.S., changes (1907), **41.** 3, 4; (1908), 414; (1909), **42.** 239, 240; (1910), **43.** 460, 461; (1911), **44.** 564, 565; (1912), **45.** 542, 543; (1913), **46.** 382, 383; (1914), **47.** 313; fees abolished, **41.** 73; rapid change, 100 (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii); basis of honorary, 315–318, **51.** 246, 319; complete list, **41.** 450; S. A. Green's fifty years, **43.** 222–233; mortality, **44.** 261, 262; conservatism, 606–609; group pictures (1855), **45.** 185; (1869), **57.** 75; full, **45.** 186; C. F. Adams's interest, **48.** 363, 420; change in character, 408; collection of works by, **50.** 222; long, **52.** 52, **56.** 215 *n.*; diploma, **52.** 95–99; Winslow Warren's fifty years, **56.** 215–231; C. W. Eliot's fifty years, **57.** 3–15; J. T. Morse's fifty years, **60.** 162–177. *See also* Memoirs.
Memminger, Christopher G., Declaration of Paris, **46.** 67 *n.*; Bunch on, **48.** 207; Southern Unionist, **57.** 367 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv).
Memoirs of M.H.S., utility, **44.** 90. *See also* next title.
Memoirs, Brooks Adams, **60.** 345; J. A. Aiken, 309; A. V. G. Allen, **44.** 355; J. M. Barker, **43.** 399; M. M. Bigelow, **55.** 328; C. P. Bowditch, **56.** 306; Alden Bradford, **55.** 153; Gamaliel Bradford, **47.** 356; Phillips Brooks, **49.** 170; J. McK. Bugbee, **46.** 372; Lucien Carr, **49.** 91; D. H. Chamberlain, **41.** 170; P. W. Chandler, 281; E. H. Clement, **56.** 57; C. R. Codman, **53.** 168; W. W. Crapo, **60.** 41; C. H. Dalton, **42.** 287; A. McF. Davis, **54.** 204; H. G. Denny, **41.** 310; Jas. De Normandie, **59.** 26; Morton Dexter, **44.** 489; T. A. Dodge, **43.** 208; E. W. Donald, **44.** 460; Wm. Endicott, **48.** 243; H. C. Ernst, **56.** 162; Wm. Everett, **49.** 43; John Fiske, **46.** 167; R. H. Fitz, **52.** 104; P. R. Frothingham, **60.** 383; F. L. Gay, **50.** 110; E. H. Gilbert, **55.** 199; A. C. Goodell, **52.** 38; W. W. Goodwin, **51.** 233; Ed. Gray, **58.** 198; F. C. Gray, **47.** 529; J. C. Gray, **49.** 387; S. A. Green, **54.** 236; C. P. Greenough, **58.** 395; Chas. Gross, **49.** 161; Curtis Guild, **50.** 308; E. E. Hale, **55.** 307; E. H. Hall, **54.** 358; J. T. Hassam, **53.** 85; H. W. Haynes, **48.** 128; S. E. Herrick, **41.** 65; H. L. Higginson, **53.** 105; T. W. Higginson, **47.** 348; D. G. Hill, **48.** 163; E. R. Hoar, **45.** 531; Geo. Hodges, **53.** 131; Z. T.

Hollingsworth, **58.** 459; J. F. Hunnewell, **45.** 571; H. F. Jenks, **53.** 182; L. N. Kinnicutt, **58.** 93; John Lathrop, **44.** 703; Abbott Lawrence, **42.** 41; Solomon Lincoln, **41.** 279; W. R. Livermore, **53.** 338; H. C. Lodge, **58.** 324; J. D. Long, **53.** 10; C. G. Loring, **48.** 355; T. K. Lothrop, **47.** 425; H. M. Lovering, **52.** 101; F. C. Lowell, **48.** 69; A. T. Lyman, **52.** 36; S. W. McCall, **57.** 503; Alex. McKenzie, **48.** 304; G. H. Monroe, **50.** 30; John Noble, **44.** 543; C. E. Norton, **48.** 57; Rich. Olney, **51.** 203; Natl. Paine, 109; Lawrence Park, **58.** 137; F. W. Putnam, **49.** 482; J. P. Quincy, **45.** 338; A. A. Rand, **53.** 30; J. F. Rhodes, **60.** 178; F. B. Sanborn, **51.** 307; J. E. Sanford, **42.** 281; Jas. Schouler, **54.** 283; E. P. Seaver, **51.** 287; S. S. Shaw, **50.** 499; C. C. Smith, **51.** 345; E. C. Smyth, **43.** 402; Ed. Stanwood, **57.** 212; E. H. Strobel, **49.** 330; T. R. Sullivan, **52.** 80; J. B. Thayer, 133; S. L. Thorndike, **48.** 124; W. P. Upham, **43.** 266; H. F.-G. Waters, **47.** 118; T. F. Waters, **53.** 61; Barrett Wendell, **55.** 174; H. E. Woods, **54.** 188; E. J. Young, **44.** 529.

Memory, recollections as historical source, **41.** 116.

Memphis, Tenn., yellow fever (1878), **55.** 326.

Memphis *Daily Appeal*, colored-paper issues, **46.** 243.

Mencken, Anastasius L., Ebeling on, **59.** 329.

Mendelssohn, Moses, Ebeling on, **59.** 372.

Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin, resigns, **41.** 3, 4.

Mendiant, **47.** 482.

Mendon, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 388.

Meniches, William, land, **44.** 258.

Menou, Jules, comte de, Baltimore Cathedral, **59.** 382.

Menou d'Aulnay. *See* Aulnay.

Mentor, at Hawaii, **54.** 24 *n.*, 25, 28, 45.

Menzies, Catherine, **54.** 93, 94.

Menzies, John, **54.** 94 *n.*

Mercantile system, rule of 1756, **44.** 393; French colonial decrees, exceptions, enforcement, **60.** 251, 252, 256, 258, 270, 272–274, 276–283, 292, 294, 295, 301–304. *See also* Acts of trade; Monopolies.

Mercenaries, Jägers, **43.** 574 *n.*; plunder, **44.** 118; Burgoyne advocates, **48.** 120; return, 507; proposed Russian, **59.** 127; Hanoverians as replacements, 137, 138; Swiss, in French Louisiana, **60.** 280, 288.

Mercer, Charles F., letter to, **42.** 340.

Mercer, John, funeral services, **58.** 290.

Merchant. *See also* Marchant.

Merchant, ——, photo. by, **56.** 169.

Merchant, *Mrs.* ——, loyalist, at Bristol, England, **45.** 411.

Merchant, Sarah (Dennie), **51.** 184.

Merchant, William [1], **51.** 184.

Merchant, William [2], port., biog. note, **51.** 184.

Merchant Adventurers at Delft, church, **42.** 215–217.

Merchants' Municipal Committee of Boston, group port. (1896), **52.** 117.

Merchants National Bank of Boston, gift, **50.** 118.

Mercier, Henri, on French attitude (1861), **45.** 81; *Trent* affair, 110; Declaration of Paris, **46.** 51 *n.*; advocacy of recognition, **47.** 376, 377; Seward (Feb.–March, 1861), **48.** 218, 222, 223; mediation, 227, 231.

Mercurius Domesticus, Harris's newssheet, **57.** 43.

Mercury, H. M. S., convoy, **55.** 91, 100, 105.

Mercury, packet, Laurens case, **47.** 109.

Meredith, William, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59.** 174.

Meredith, *Sir* William, on American affairs (1775), **50.** 465.

Merey, Moses, bond, **41.** 438.

Meriam, Francis J., Harpers Ferry affair, **41.** 329.

Meriden, Conn., Lincoln at, **42.** 81 *n.*

Meriden, N. H., epitaphs, **52.** 283.

Merill, Calvin, petition on embargo, **52.** 162.

Merkel, Cecilia F., gift, **54.** 319.

Merlin, H. M. S., **60.** 91.

Mermaid, **44.** 75, 80.

Mermaiden, H. M. S., **45.** 226.

Merriam. *See also* Meriam; Merriman.

Merriam, George Spring, resigns, **41.** 3, 4.

Merriam, John C., seals, **53.** 65 *n.*

Merriam, Joseph H., seals, **53.** 65 *n.*

Merrick, Aaron, petition on embargo, **52.** 162.

Merrick, Edith (Lovering), **52.** 103.

Merrick, Pliny, as anti-mason, **45.** 182.
Merrick, T. Hartley, **52.** 103.
Merrick & Lee, **49.** 179 *n.*
Merrill. *See also* Merill.
Merrill, Benjamin, on Phocion pamphlet, **51.** 87; biog. note, 87 *n.*
Merrill, F. A., shipmaster, **53.** 94.
Merrill, John, Sims rendition, **45.** 623, **55.** 343.
Merrill, Josiah, rescue affair, **47.** 205.
Merrill, *Mrs.* Selah, gift, **48.** 75.
Merrill, Thomas, *jr.*, protection, **53.** 94.
Merrimac, Mass., frontier defense (1694), **43.** 512.
Merrimac (*Virginia*), C. S. S., after *Monitor* fight, **42.** 300; fight as epochal, **46.** 439; relics, **54.** 82, 245, **56.** 3; expected out (1861), 371 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii); news of attack, 408, 412.
Merrimack River, Mass.-New Hampshire boundary, **43.** 77–79.
Merriman. *See also* Merriam.
Merriman, Helen (Bigelow), gifts, **41.** 8, **49.** 3, **55.** 41.
Merriman, Roger Bigelow, Council, **41.** 33, 430, **42.** 256, **53.** 161, **54.** 265, **55.** 306; on Elizabeth and Catholics, **41.** 295; C. H. Dalton, **42.** 287; on World War experiences, **49.** 169; paper, **50.** 241; on Real Academia de la Historia, **56.** 263; report of Council, 281; Corresponding Secretary (1924–27), **57.** 328, **58.** 267, **59.** 282, **60.** 209; Lawrence Park, **58.** 138; in Europe, **59.** 139.
Merritt, Edward P., gifts, **49.** 95, 167.
Merritt, Edwin A., **57.** 300.
Merritt, George W., Franklin medal, **55.** 196.
Merritt, Percival, gift, **56.** 279.
Merry, Anthony, letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 215–223.
Merry Oaks, Virginia, **51.** 65.
Merrymount, Mass., papers on Morton's arrest, **45.** 641. *See also* Morton, Thomas.
Merrymount Press, gift, **53.** 93.
Mervia, Canton artist, **41.** 274.
Meschinet, John, *Boston* crew, **55.** 88.
Meserve, Daniel, **48.** 340, 341.
Meserve, Nathaniel, warship, **51.** 114 *n.*
Meservey, *Rev.* Atwood B., **57.** 505.
Meservey, Phillip, *Boston* crew, **55.** 87.
Mesnage de Cagny, Narcisse de, marriage, **43.** 689.
Mesnagers, *Sieur* (1679), **60.** 259.
Messenger, Daniel, General Court, **57.** 254.
Messinger, Henry, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Messinger, *Lieut.* William D., rank, **57.** 449.
Metals. *See* Mining; Money.
Metcalf. *See also* Medcalfe. Metcalfe.
Metcalf, ——, shipmaster, Hawaii, **54.** 11 *n.*
Metcalf, Charles T. S., reward of merit, **58.** 2.
Metcalf, John, papers, **52.** 3.
Metcalf, *Capt.* Levi W., Jacksonville expedition, **43.** 372.
Metcalf, Ralph, Jackson's Cabinet, **45.** 168.
Metcalf, Stephen, papers, **52.** 3.
Metcalf, Susan [Mrs. White], **46.** 377.
Metcalf, Theron, subscribers to *Digest of Massachusetts Reports*, **59.** 35.
Metcalfe, Thomas, election of 1828, **46.** 324, 325.
Methodism, Oregon mission, **43.** 22; Whitefield in England, **44.** 205–212; in 1837, **46.** 343; Wesleyism in colonies, **48.** 262; separate organization after American Revolution, 263–265; post-bellum camp meeting, **49.** 150, 151; Cokesbury College (1791), **51.** 59. *See also* Religion.
Metropolitan Park system of Mass., **48.** 390, **54.** 145, **55.** 2, 5.
Metternich-Winneburg, *Fürst* Clemens W. N. L. von, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 393, 394, 396; Lawrence's port., 398; Rome, 459 *n.*; Naples, 493, 495.
Mexican War, pensions, **42.** 132; annexations, **43.** 27; Mexican ratification of treaty, 102; injustice of *Biglow Papers*, **45.** 602–611; English opinions and statements, **47.** 451–462, **53.** 321; England and Texas, **47.** 452; ante-bellum encouragement of Mexico, 453–458; during hostilities, 458–461; on peace terms, 461; absorption policy, 461; mediation, 462; — Sumner's peace oration, **50.** 257, 283, 302; transportation, **53.** 39; Whiting's *Army Portfolio*, **55.** 326. *See also* Guadalupe Hidalgo.
Mexico, Monroe's envoy to, **42.** 338, 339; Webster's negotiation for cession, 422; dollar (1861), **45.** 185; European intervention, and Civil

War, **46**. 98, 113, 119, **59**. 240, 243; Bright on, **46**. 152; and French recognition of C. S. A., **47**. 378, 419; and Franco-American War, **49**. 74; border-service medal, **50**. 82; linguistic records, **51**. 323; paper money, **53**. 186; Lodge's attitude (1915), **58**. 348, 349. *See also* preceding title; Spanish America.
Meyer. *See also* Mayer.
Meyer, Eduard, honorary member, **43**. 412, 461, **44**. 2.
Meyer, George von L., stamps, letter (1909), **42**. 113, 171–173, 307.
Miami Village, broadside on St. Clair's defeat, **54**. 139.
Miantanomoh, R. I., grant, **44**. 584.
Michael, Car (Carmichael?), in France (1778), **54**. 123, 132.
Michael-Paulowitz, *grand duke*, **52**. 32.
Michau, ——, Dieppe (1778), **54**. 89, 90, 99.
Michelangelo Buonarroti, Jonathan Russell on works, **51**. 450, 459; S. Maria degli Angeli, 454.
Michell, *Sir* John, master in chancery, **58**. 190.
Micheltorena, José M., **50**. 86.
Michigan, travel in 1845, **44**. 342, 350–353; copper speculation, 352, 353.
Michigan, University of, collection (1845), **44**. 353.
Michilimackinac. *See* Mackinac.
Mico, Joseph, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 219; London (1738), **56**. 50.
Middeldorpf, Heinrich, Ebeling on, **59**. 366.
Middifield, Daniel B., clock, **55**. 225.
Middleboro, Mass., tavern, **42**. 474; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 54, 58, 372, 385, 395; Baptist church, 373; Great Awakening, **53**. 205; Tinkham Papers, **54**. 319.
Middleman, profits in drygoods, **46**. 212.
Middlesex, Eng., emigrants to New England, **60**. 372, 373.
Middlesex Co., Mass., court files, **57**. 26, 27.
Middleton. *See also* Middletone.
Middleton, ——, Naples (1819), **51**. 478–480, 485, 492.
Middleton, Arthur, Columbus port., **59**. 84 *n*.
Middleton, Henry, on Russian treaty, **45**. 408; Russian mission, **46**. 331 *n*.
Middleton, Charles. *See* Barham.
Middleton, *Dr.* Peter, **49**. 479.
Middletone, *Rev.* William, sermon, **50**. 207; tract, 207 *n*.
Middletown, Conn., in 1748, **44**. 267; in 1790, **51**. 43; Sage Papers, **55**. 214; French camp, **58**. 276.
Midwives, witches as, **50**. 215.
Mifflin, Jonathan, *jr.*, bill of credit, **60**. 106.
Mifflin, Thomas, allusion to, **41**. 519; on Manly's Washington medal, **52**. 7; as aide, **58**. 228; Conway Cabal, 317; bill of credit, **60**. 106.
Migliano, *Prince*, Jonathan Russell, **51**. 484.
Mignet, François Auguste Marie, error, **48**. 490.
Mignot, Louis R., Washington family engraving, **56**. 317 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).
Milan, in 1819, **51**. 412–414.
Milborne, Peter, shipmaster, with Digby, **59**. 6; with Winthrop, 24.
Milburn, William H., letter (1863) on loan, choice of sect, **56**. 450.
Mildred, Daniel, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 217.
Mildred & Roberts, Pennsylvania trade, **50**. 467; letter (1766) on trade regulations, **55**. 220.
Miles. *See also* Myles.
Miles, *Capt.* Charles, Canadian expedition, **55**. 25, 27.
Miles, Nelson A., ring, **57**. 242.
Milestones, out of Boston, ILLUS., **42**. 87–111.
Milford, Elisha, **44**. 356.
Milford, Conn., Great Awakening, **53**. 195.
Milford, H. M. S., on New England coast, **55**. 73, 74, 95, 102.
Military. *See* next titles; Army; Navy; Militia; Pensions; War.
Military art and science, in civilian narrations, **43**. 550, **44**. 235; strategy, 16; marches, forced, 36–40, 63–65, 296–302; changes since Gettysburg, 223, 224; retreats as achievements, 250; influence of Civil War, **46**. 439; ancient German system, **51**. 129–131; siege of Boston, **59**. 292–301.
Military Historical Society of Mass., M.H.S. meeting, **44**. 1; T. L. Livermore, **51**. 241–244.
Military history, Dodge's work on *Great Captains*, **43**. 214–220.
Military Order of the Loyal Legion. *See* Loyal Legion.

Military power, French edict on, in colonies, **60**. 291.
Military stores, in frontier defense (1695), **43**. 516.
Militia, right to command, **42**. 333, 334; sufficiency, 334; press for Mass. frontier defense (1694–95), **43**. 507, 511, 515; pay, 514, 515, 518; New England, and War of 1812, **48**. 346, 504; Mexican border service medal, **50**. 82; Dix on N. Y., 158, 159; general, condemned, 269; need, 280; Mass. Constitution of 1780, 394; Mass. regimental roster (1831–35), **53**. 93; and Roxbury vigilance committee, 329; Mass. governor's guard, **55**. 214; Mass., and troops for American Revolution, 345; Mass. colonial, 346; weakness as fighting force, 369.
Mill, John Stuart, Civil War, **44**. 5, 13 *n.*, **47**. 66, 100; M. P., retirement, **49**. 121, **50**. 22; on Bismarck, **49**. 136; as labor leader, 145; letters to Norton, **50**. 11–25; on American Constitution, 12; on Reconstruction, 12; on repudiation, 12; liberal movement, 13; on labor and capital in England, 14, 21; on elections in U. S. and Great Britain, 22; on woman rights, 23, 24; on private property, 24; — and force, 273; on Gurowski's *Diary*, **56**. 239; Morley, **57**. 78.
Mill, *Sir* Thomas, **48**. 338.
Mill Spring, Ky., operations, **50**. 335, 337.
Millar, Lucy, apprenticed, **44**. 658.
Millard, *Col.* Samuel, **44**. 268.
Millbury, Mass., war service medal, **55**. 6.
Miller. *See also* Millar.
Miller, Abigail, **58**. 191.
Miller, *Sergt.* Adam, Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41**. 121.
Miller, Alice [Mrs. Morton], **58**. 153, 164, 165 *n.*
Miller, Anne, daughter of George, **58**. 165.
Miller, Caleb, prisoner of war in England, **45**. 21, **56**. 158.
Miller, Christopher, naval command, **60**. 111.
Miller, Dorothy, daughter of George, **58**. 165.
Miller, *Rev.* Ebenezer, interleaved almanac, **57**. 278.
Miller, Elizabeth [Mrs. Winchcombe], **58**. 150 *n.*
Miller, George [1], will, **58**. 150, 164.
Miller, George [2], character, **58**. 150, 154, 155; chancery proceedings with Thomas Morton, 151–154, 157, 165–193.
Miller, George, imprints, New England tracts, **42**. 264, 266, **46**. 257.
Miller, Gerrit S., gift, **60**. 23.
Miller, *Gen.* James, Gerry on, **47**. 516, 521; hospitals, **50**. 61.
Miller, Joan, daughter of George, **58**. 165.
Miller, John, Yarmouth constable, **45**. 469 *n.*
Miller, John, protest on Constitution of 1780, **50**. 58–60.
Miller, *Rev.* John, Dover, Del., letters, **47**. 223.
Miller, John S., New London postmaster, **50**. 173.
Miller, Leonard, brother of George, **58**. 165.
Miller, Leonard, nephew of George, widow's case, **58**. 191, 192.
Miller, Leonard, Weymouth, marriage, **42**. 469.
Miller, Margaret [Mrs. Blagrave], **58**. 150 *n.*, 165, 189.
Miller, *Rev.* Marmaduke, Bright's letter of introduction, **46**. 138.
Miller, Mary [Mrs. Humphrey], **58**. 165, 166, 169.
Miller, Mary J. [Mrs. Quincy], **45**. 338.
Miller, Prudence, daughter of George, **58**. 165.
Miller, Robert, brother of George, **58**. 165.
Miller, Samuel R., Franklin monument, **45**. 488.
Miller, Simeon, medal, **48**. 167.
Miller, Susan, daughter of George, **58**. 165, 189–191.
Millerites, Whigs as, **42**. 398.
Miller's Tavern, Middleford, **42**. 474.
Milles, Edmond, **58**. 158.
Milles, Margaret (Trember), **58**. 159.
Milles, Tobias, Morton's bequest, **58**. 158, 159, 163.
Millet, Emily A. (McCleary), gift, **54**. 193.
Millet, Francis D., at Panama, **44**. 617, 636; tribute, **45**. 594.
Millet, Josiah B., **54**. 193.
Millett, John, chancery proceedings, **60**. 134, 137, 139.
Millidge, John, imprint, **44**. 142 *n.*
Milligan, *Mrs.* ——, Washington, Mass., tavern (1820), **51**. 48.
Mills. *See also* Milles.
Mills, Edward, school, **55**. 287.

Mills, Elijah H., senatorial candidacy, **49.** 193–197, 200, 201, 207 *n.*
Mills, Harriette B. [Mrs. Davis], **60.** 358.
Mills, Helen [Mrs. Huntington], **45.** 342.
Mills, James K., Webster dinner (1842), **45.** 160, 164; in group picture, **47.** 534; port., **56.** 169; dinner at club, **57.** 263.
Mills, *Rev.* Jedidiah, Great Awakening, **53.** 195.
Mills, John, senatorial candidacy, letter (1826), **49.** 192, 194, 195, 197 *n.*, 198, 207 *n.*; candidacy for lieutenant-governor, 255.
Millward, Charles, funeral of Artemus Ward, **48.** 489.
Milman, Henry Hart, on Seward, **45.** 80.
Milmore, Martin, Sumner bust, ILLUS., **47.** 311, **50.** 413.
Milne, *Adm.* Alexander, outbreak of Civil War, instructions, **48.** 226, 240.
Milne, John, naval man (1777), **55.** 87, 93, 108.
Milner-Gibson, Thomas, recognition of Confederate States of America, **47.** 390, 405, 414.
Milnes, Richard Monckton. *See* Houghton.
Milroy, Margaret A., acknowledgment to, **50.** 25.
Milton, *Viscount. See* Fitzwilliam, William T. S. W.
Milton, *Mrs.* George A., gift, **52.** 317.
Milton, John, Masson's biog., **41.** 184, 195; tercentenary, M.H.S. celebration, **42.** 1, 22, 48–67; "hubub" and "Norumbega," 11; and Mass., 49–54; influence on New England literature, 50, 154–170; Puritanism, 55–57, 59–61, 65; defects, 65, 66; pageant of life, 66, 67; port., 68; impress on Europe, 157, 158; New England quotations and allusions, 161–166; copies in New England, 166–168, **43.** 504; reprints, **42.** 168; Williams and Peters, 169; first edition of *Paradise Lost*, FACSIM. of title page, 257–259; on Lord Marlborough, **45.** 224 *n.*; performance of *Comus* (1774), **50.** 449.
Milton, Mass., Boston road and milestones, **42.** 98–104; medals, **49.** 95, **53.** 18; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 382 *n.*; Jeremiah Smith and descendants, **51.** 337; private papers concerning, **52.** 3, **54.** 319; trade (1768), **58.** 425; Vose house, **Gen. In.** xvi.
Milton, **48.** 58.
Milton Association to Aid Missions, records, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Minchin, Harry C. M., on Browning and Forster, **44.** 502, 503.
Minerva (1741), **53.** 198.
Minerva (1773–75), **55.** 54, **59.** 117 *n.*
Mining, lead (1845), **44.** 344, 345; copper speculation (1845), 352, 353. *See also* Coal; Economic conditions; Iron; Money.
Ministers' Club, **42.** 7; E. J. Young, **44.** 537.
Ministry, ministers classified, **43.** 8; Langdon's library, 38–44; J. Adams on, **46.** 411. *See also* preceding title; Religion.
Minnesota, U. S. S., and expected *Merrimac* (1861), **56.** 371; Point Lookout (1864), **57.** 487.
Minnesota Historical Society, new building, M.H.S. delegation, **51.** 342.
Minns, Susan, gifts, **49.** 287, **50.** 218; Thwing records, 122.
Minns, Thomas, gifts, **41.** 14, 29, 418, **45.** 499; audit reports, **41.** 26, 424, **42.** 248, **43.** 528, **44.** 575; tributes, **47.** 27, 29; death, 313; MSS., **50.** 218.
Minns, *Mrs.* William, port., **49.** 287.
Minor, James, Virginia church support, **42.** 342.
Minor, *Dr.* Thomas T., negro regiment, **43.** 349, 351, 369, 370, 374, 379, 385, 387, 390, 391.
Minorca, surrender, **43.** 651; French decree on administration of justice, **60.** 289.
Minot. *See also* Minott.
Minot, Christopher, customs officer, **58.** 431, 436.
Minot, George Richards, in M.H.S., Treasurer, **41.** 74, 292; port., **45.** 577; letter (1787) on Mass. affairs, **48.** 429.
Minot, Grafton W., AMERICAN EMBASSY AT BERLIN, 1917, **50.** 414.
Minot, James, Concord, **44.** 280.
Minot, Joseph Grafton, member, **47.** 447, **48.** 1; Council, **49.** 309, **50.** 241, **51.** 336; audit report, 332; on Episcopal Charitable Society, 336; gifts, 356, **52.** 139, **57.** 185, **60.** 49; on second compilation of Mass. laws, **52.** 142; report of Council, 169; EDWARD GRAY, **58.** 198.
Minot, Laurence, gift, **45.** 577.

Minot, Samuel, *jr.*, **60.** 39.
Minot, Stephen, house, **47.** 269 *n.*
Minot, William, Ticknor on, **59.** 263.
Minot Light, view, **48.** 495.
Minott, Jonas C., letter to, prize agent, **55.** 81.
Minshull. *See* Mynshul.
Mint, at Philadelphia, view, **48.** 319.
Mintern, John, London watchmaker, **46.** 250 *n.*
Minto, Gilbert J. Elliot, *earl of*, Alaska boundary, **59.** 161, 162.
Miollis, Sextus A. F., *comte*, path at Tivoli, **51.** 447.
Miquelon Island, troops, **60.** 297.
Mirabeau, Victor de Riquetti, *marquis de*, Franklin, **56.** 128, 143; periodical, 133 *n.*
Miracles, and witchcraft, **47.** 261–263.
Miranda, Francisco A. G., and Adams's French policy, **45.** 378, 395, 400, 401; character, 394; papers, **46.** 476, **54.** 7.
Miromesnil, Nicolas T. Hue, *comte de*, in West Indies, **50.** 430.
Mirrors, French factory (1778), **54.** 109.
Miscegenation, Mass. law, **44.** 338; in South (1773), **49.** 463.
Mischianza, English criticism, **44.** 155–157, 165, 166.
Miscou Island, St. Pierre's concession, **60.** 269.
Mishsqua, squaw, **48.** 51.
Misquis, Indian, **48.** 51, 52.
Misselden, Edward, at Delft, **42.** 216, 217.
Misservey, Ephraim, **47.** 115.
Missionary Packet, view, **47.** 311, **54.** 18 *n.*
Missions, basis of foreign, **41.** 523; Oregon, **43.** 22; provincial Mass. to Indians, books, grants, advice, **44.** 267, **56.** 21–36; Marthas Vineyard, **46.** 379; beginning of Hawaiian, **47.** 311, **54.** 9, 10, 18, 18 *n.*, 19, 29; traders' hostility, 22, 38, 46; Jesuit Indian catechism, **52.** 128–132; records of local aid society, **Gen. In.** xiv. *See also* several "Society" titles.
Mississippi, congressional election by districts, **42.** 180, 181; Sargent Papers, **56.** 167.
Mississippi, U. S. S., New Orleans expedition, **56.** 407.
Mississippi River, free navigation: Jay Treaty, **43.** 143; Anglo-American negotiations (1815), **44.** 310; British right and New England fisheries, **45.** 390; Ghent negotiations, **47.** 309, **48.** 152, 155, 156, 158–160; King on (1786), **49.** 87; — travel on upper (1845), **44.** 345, 346, 348.
Mississippi Valley, papers of early Louisville commerce, **52.** 168.
Missouri, congressional election by districts, **42.** 180, 181; fugitive slaves to Kan., **44.** 510; compensated emancipation, **46.** 101, 104; Clay (1830), **49.** 233.
Missouri, **50.** 286.
Missouri Compromise, results of repeal, **41.** 220; Oregon Territory act, **43.** 104, 105; Texas, **53.** 58.
Mitchell. *See also* Michell.
Mitchell, *Rev.* Alfred [1], **50.** 189.
Mitchell, Alfred [2], **50.** 188, 189.
Mitchell, Edward P., **57.** 225.
Mitchell, Francis N., Franklin medal, **55.** 196, 197.
Mitchell, George, *Boston* crew, **55.** 87.
Mitchell, John, *Boston* crew (1777), **55.** 87.
Mitchell, John, Irish uprising (1848), **60.** 118.
Mitchell, Joseph, *Boston* crew, **55.** 88.
Mitchell, *Dr.* Joseph D., Jacksonville expedition, **43.** 380.
Mitchell, Joshua, naval man, **55.** 88, 94.
Mitchell, Julia P., biog. of Crèvecœur, **43.** 688, **49.** 413, **50.** 94, 98.
Mitchell, Julian A., Moran on, **48.** 434.
Mitchell, M. J. (or Robert B.), **41.** 356.
Mitchell, Matthew, letter (1639) on corn trade, **48.** 45; career, 45 *n.*
Mitchell, Nahum, Treasurer of M.H.S., **41.** 74; port., 394; papers, 179; letter (1816) on King Philip's family, **58.** 214.
Mitchell, Robert B. *See* Mitchell, M. J.
Mitchell, *Dr.* S. Weir, literary pursuits, errors, **42.** 174, **47.** 130.
Mitchell & Freeman, earthenware association, **51.** 238.
Mitchellsonne, Edward, testimony, **47.** 216.
Mitchelson, James, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Mix, Elijah, contract affair, **49.** 195, 197.
Mixter, *Dr.* Samuel J., gifts, **56.** 70, 169.
Mixter, *Mrs.* Samuel J. (Galloupe), gift, **56.** 70.

Mobile and Ohio R. R. Co., paper money, **60.** 194.
Mobile Bay, battle, **57.** 492.
Mobile Point, British attack, **47.** 510.
Mocenigo, *Count*, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 477, 478.
Modena, Italy, in 1819, **51.** 421.
Modern history, as period, **52.** 61–63.
Modernism, pope's encyclical against, considered, **41.** 430–435, 499–507, 519–527; Christianity as, 432, 503–505; opposition to progress, 432–435; as growth, 435; in Roman Catholicism, 499, 500, 519–522; scientific and historical methods, 505–507; and individual thinking, 523, 524; and materialism, 525; virtues of present age, 525–527.
Modjeska, Helena, autog., **54.** 243.
Moeraert, Van de Vennet & Cordon, Cadiz traders, **59.** 226.
Moffat. *See also* Moffatt; Moffett.
Moffat, *Dr.* Thomas, loyalist, in England, **55.** 234; mobbed, 235, 236; Rome's letter, **57.** 357.
Moffatt, John, letters (1744–59) on Smibert and art matters, **49.** 31, 36–40.
Moffett, J. K., inquiry, **50.** 3.
Mohawk River, Willett's campaign (1781), **46.** 485.
Mohawk Trail, J. A. Aiken's interest, **60.** 129–131, 311.
Mohegan Indians, claim in England, **56.** 40–42, 51–53, 56.
Mohrat, ——, on submarine warfare, **50.** 415.
Mohur, coin, **53.** 93.
Moir, *Capt.* James, *Trent* affair, **45.** 107 *n.*
Moira, John Rawdon, *earl of*, letter to, **48.** 118.
Moireau, Auguste, death, **57.** 279.
Molasses. *See* Sugar.
Môle St. Nicolas Santo Domingo, free port, **60.** 294.
Molesworth, Robert, *viscount*, author of *Denmark*, on Sidney's motto, **51.** 268.
Molière, *Comte*, Jonathan Russell, **51.** 385.
Molina, Diego de, Virginia reconnoiter, capture, **54.** 62–71, 76, **60.** 213.
Molineux, *Rev.* Robert, Jesuit, Quincy on, **49.** 474.
Molineux, William, death, **50.** 482.
Molineux, Louisburg expedition, **44.** 67, 72, 75.
Molini, ——, Florence bookseller (1840), **46.** 359.
Moll, Herman, map, **43.** 544.
Molleson, William & Robert, Virginia trade, **50.** 466; letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 219.
Molter, *Rev.* P. H., letter, **53.** 217.
Moltke, Hellmuth K. B., *graf von*, port., **52.** 317.
Molyns, *Archdeacon* John, Marbury-Aylmer conference, **48.** 283, 287.
Mommsen, Theodor, on doctrine of force, **48.** 176.
Momomattuck (Momonothuk), Pequot War, **51.** 285.
Moncacht-Apé, journey, **54.** 208, 209.
Monck, Charles Stanley, *viscount*, letter to, **45.** 65 *n.*
Monckton. *See also* Moncton; Monkton.
Monckton, Robert, Nova Scotia expedition, **55.** 48, 67.
Moncrieffe, *Rev.* Alexander, Associate Presbytery, **53.** 215 *n.*
Moncrieffe, *Maj.* Thomas, captured, **54.** 334.
Moncton. *See* Moulton.
Monday Night Club, Charleston, **49.** 451.
Money, terms in Canton, **41.** 268; "In God we trust" as motto, 434; provincial Mass., **42.** 458; Mexican dollar (1861), **45.** 185; Spanish, in English-American colonies, **46.** 192; antebellum silver, 216; army and navy cents, 311; collection of half dollars, mis-struck pieces, **48.** 75, 167; francescone, **51.** 436 *n.*; carline, 497 *n.*; Bungtown, **52.** 165; Pine Tree, 318; Lord Baltimore penny, 318; accounts during American Revolution, 322; California gold coins, slug, **53.** 65, 93; Bryan money, 65; gold mohur, 93; specie, 178; Maine centenary, **54.** 3; Plymouth tercentenary, 3; Central American, 246; scales, **56.** 210; Spanish American dollars, 317; Monroe Doctrine centenary, 354; Huguenot half dollar, **57.** 309; Stone Mt., Grant, Lee half dollars, **59.** 2; real de Vellon, 211 *n.*; exposition gold dollar, 266; Jamaica Christian bit, 266; French colonial coppers, **60.** 278; Bennington half dollar, 313; Pondicherry, 313; first St. Gaudens twenty, 314. *See also* Credit; Exchange; Finances; Gold; Numismatics; Paper money; Silver; Specie.

Monis, Abigail (Marret), **52**. 299 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi).
Monis, Esther, **52**. 286.
Monis, Jacob, **52**. 286.
Monis, Judah, career, **52**. 285–312; birth and origin, 285–288; in N. Y., 288; Hebrew grammar, 290; Harvard degree, 290; conversion, precis, 290–293, 301–307; instruction at Harvard, 293–298; marriage, shop, 299 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi); land, 299 *n.*; later years, epitaph, 300; Cabala, 307–309; vocabulary, 309–311; Bible and Prayer Book, 311; Bishop Kennett on, **53**. 80.
Monish, Abraham, **52**. 286.
Monitor, U. S. S., described, **42**. 300; sketch, **54**. 245 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii); news, **56**. 412. *See also Merrimac.*
Moniz, Egas, **52**. 286.
Moniz Coelho, Egas, poet, **52**. 286.
Moniz da Silva Ferraz, A., **52**. 287.
Monk. *See also* Monck.
Monk, George, vestryman, **45**. 587.
Monk, George P., British midshipman, prisoner, **55**. 104.
Monk, N., Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Monks of Flagon, badge, **44**. 363.
Monkswell, Robert P. Collier, *baron*, *Alabama* opinion, **45**. 259; solicitor-gen., 305.
Monkton, William. *See* Galway.
Monmouth, James Scott, *duke of*, colonial grant, **45**. 232, 237; in Tower, bill, 636; news-sheet on, **57**. 43; tracts on, 64, 65.
Monmouth, case, **45**. 274.
Monmouth Academy, Maine, public funds, **60**. 282.
Monmouth campaign, S. Adams on, **43**. 333; lack of cavalry, result, 576–580; evacuation of Philadelphia, **48**. 506.
Monmouth Isle, **53**. 263.
Monopolies, French colonial edicts, **60**. 260; Crozat, 264; St. Pierre, 269, 271; Compagnie des Indes, slave trade, 271, 272, 298, 301. *See also* Chartered commercial companies; Corporations; Mercantile system.
Monroe. *See also* Munro; Munroe.
Monroe, Alice M. (Ingalls), **50**. 36.
Monroe, Elizabeth (Kortright), health, **42**. 337; social life, **47**. 495.
Monroe, George Harris, on Lincoln in Mass. (1848), **42**. 78 *n.*; memoir, **50**. 30; PORT. and AUTOG., 30.
Monroe, Harris, **50**. 31.
Monroe, *Pres.* James, Wood's book, **41**. 56; Me., 164; patronage, 370, 373, 377, 387 *n.*; letters (1790–1827), **42**. 318–341; report on Congress (1792), 320; French sympathy, 321; French mission, defense, 322; Louisiana Purchase, 325; on isolation (1804), 326; accounts as minister, 327, 329, 332; Rocky Mt. station, 328; Madison (1810), 328, 329; state portfolio, 330; War of 1812, 330; illness, 332, 334; on preparedness, 333; presidential candidacy, 335; election of 1824, 337; appointment to Mexico, 338, 339; on slave-trade treaty (1824), 339, 340; on road work, 340; — Cabinet framing, **44**. 307; Jackson's Florida campaign, 384; J. Adams on candidacy (1808), 428; on captures at sea, **46**. 28 *n.*; letter (1817) on Swedish mission, **47**. 307; letter (1812) on Mass. militia, 468; pall-bearer, 498; army (1822), **49**. 183; Cherokees, 191; New England tour, 285, **50**. 71; last of dynasty, 140; horse race, 142; Hamilton on movements (1779), **58**. 220; later Hamilton conflict, 223–225.
Monroe, Conn., French march, **58**. 277.
Monroe Doctrine, evolution, elements, **41**. 39–41; transfer of European possessions, Jefferson's view, 41; Canning on interposition in Cuba (1826), **46**. 233–235; Tyler on, **47**. 474; centenary coin, **56**. 354; Senator Lodge's support of, **58**. 330, 333.
Monrovia, Liberia, project for college, **48**. 76.
Monson, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50**. 398 *n.*
Montagu. *See also* Montague.
Montagu, *Lord* (*Gov.*) Charles Greville, Quincy on, **49**. 442, 443.
Montagu, John. *See* Sandwich.
Montagu, *Lady* Mary Wortley (Pierrepont), inoculation, **45**. 445.
Montague. *See also* Montagu.
Montague, *Adm.* John, graft, **49**. 434; Marblehead affair, **59**. 111, 112.
Montague, *Mrs.* Russell, **49**. 260, **51**. 174.
Montague, *Capt.* William, Louisburg expedition, **44**. 80.
Montaigne, *Bishop* George, Cotton on, **42**. 205.
Montana, medal, **49**. 59.
Monte di Fo, Italy, in 1819, **51**. 425 *n.*

Monteagle, Thomas Spring Rice, *baron*, brother in U. S., **48.** 455.
Monterey, Cal., Jones's seizure, **50.** 83.
Montevideo, trade (1807), **41.** 262, 263.
Montfort, Henry, impost, **46.** 450.
Montgelas, Adolf M. M., *graf von*, departure of American embassy, **50.** 421.
Montgelas, Max J., *graf von*, dismissal, **59.** 374.
Montgomery. *See also* Mungomry.
Montgomery, *Col.* James, Kansas, character, **41.** 227, 336, 339, 349–351, 467; port., 228, 315; negro regiment, **43.** 366–368, 370–373, 375, 381, 382, 391; Harpers Ferry affair, **50.** 424; Darien raid, **57.** 436.
Montgomery, Janet (Livingston), **47.** 495.
Montgomery, Richard, **46.** 317; Quebec, **60.** 96.
Montgomery, U. S. S., command, guns, **46.** 196, **60.** 110 *n.*, 111, 112.
Montgomery & Co., rum trade, letters to (1792), **44.** 668–670, 680, 681.
Monthly Anthology, J. Q. Adams's verses, **43.** 237, 239–241.
Monti, Luigi, office, **58.** 317.
Monticello, Virginia, in 1820, **50.** 139.
Monticello, U. S. S., **44.** 291.
Montmorin, Armand M., *comte de*, on Jay, **59.** 62 *n.*
Montreal, Parkman centenary, **57.** 190–192.
Montresor, John, Howe inquiry, **44.** 106, 107, 137, 159, 162, 166.
Monts, Pierre de Guast, *sieur de*, tercentenary medal, **44.** 563.
Montserrat, Boston shipment (1688), **52.** 337.
Montuy, *Sieur*, Martinique case, **60.** 274.
Moody, ——, on Howe at Philadelphia, **44.** 166.
Moody, ——, Albany tavern (1820), **50.** 192.
Moody, Caleb, papers, **56.** 280, 299.
Moody, *Rev.* Joseph, **44.** 279.
Moody, *Rev.* Joshua, petition against, **45.** 219; Van den Bosch, **52.** 123 *n.*
Moody, Mary [Mrs. Emerson], **44.** 67, **55.** 10.
Moody, Mattie, **56.** 471.
Moody, *Rev.* Samuel, Louisburg expedition, **42.** 141, 142, **44.** 82; biog. note, **42.** 141 *n.*; daughter, **55.** 10; anecdote, 10 *n.*
Moody, Samuel, *Boston* crew (1777), **55.** 88.
Moody, William, separation of Maine, **41.** 159, 161.
Moor, ——, army engineer, Cartagena, killed, **52.** 197.
Moore, ——, Vaughan (1826), **59.** 389, 390, 404.
Moore, Albert H., deposit, **55.** 320.
Moore, Charles, gifts, **49.** 81, 348, **55.** 2; Longfellow letter, **56.** 160; on M.H.S., **58.** 250; Washington biog., **60.** 66, 67, 70, 77.
Moore, Clarence Bloomfield, corresponding member, **42.** 348, **43.** 1, 461.
Moore, Elijah, Oxford, Mass., **44.** 266.
Moore, Eva G., list of Higginson's writings, **47.** 354.
Moore, Florence L., deposit, **55.** 320.
Moore, George Foot, member, **45.** 2, 27; report on Library and Cabinet, 556; Stiles's Studies in the Cabala, **51.** 290; Judah Monis, **52.** 285; Vice-President, **58.** 266; presides, 267; President, 377, **59.** 282; paper, 237; retirement from presidency, **60.** 195.
Moore, *Col.* Henry, **56.** 404 *n.*; Charleston operations, **57.** 428.
Moore, John C., Burns Club, **52.** 154 *n.*
Moore, Joseph, loyalist, **48.** 26.
Moore, Levi, drafted, **55.** 366.
Moore, Richard, Virginia church support, **42.** 342.
Moore, Thomas, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 315.
Moore, Thomas, printer of M.H.S. membership diplomas, **52.** 97.
Moore, Thomas P., election of 1828, **46.** 324; foreign mission, 332.
Moore, Waldo C., gift, **48.** 1.
Moore, William, La Luzerne's fête, **59.** 65.
Moore's Creek, battle of (1776), **60.** 366.
Moores Ordinary, Va., **51.** 68, 70.
Moorhead, *Rev.* John, **51.** 193 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi), letter (1742) on Great Awakening, **53.** 211; port., **56.** 210.
Moors, Abraham, slaveholder, **42.** 199, 200.
Moors, Joseph, slaveholder, **42.** 199.
Morals. *See* Crime; Religion; Vice.
Moran, Benjamin, on *Alabama* affair, **45.** 259 *n.*; on recognition of belligerency, **48.** 238 *n.*; career, 431;

character and diary in London, 431–438; extracts from diary (1860–68), 438–492; (1869) on Harvard-Oxford race, **50.** 184–188.
Moravians, Bethlehem (1782), **47.** 111; in Pa., Quincy on (1773), **49.** 472, 473; Salem, N. C. (1791), **51.** 73; Great Awakening, **53.** 213.
Mordaunt, Henry. *See* Peterborough.
Mordecai, *Capt.* Alfred, Charleston operations, **57.** 452.
Moreau, Jean V. M., death place, **51.** 386; war news, **59.** 337, 338.
Moreau, Pierre, coureur de bois, **57.** 195.
Moreau Michel, ——, French privateer, **49.** 69.
Morehead, Charles S., *Trent* affair, **45.** 82, 89, 191; letters to the London *Index*, **48.** 482.
Morel, Oliver. *See* La Durantaye.
Moreland, ——, Mass. merchant, debt (1768), **43.** 492.
Morey, George, Webster dinner, **45.** 160.
Morgan. *See also* Morgann; Morgon.
Morgan, Catharine [Mrs. Dix], **50.** 151 *n.*
Morgan, *Sir* Charles, Holland, **42.** 219, 221.
Morgan, Daniel, cavalry, **43.** 558, 570, 572, 580, 587; Cowpens, 586; Saratoga, **44.** 37; letter to (1777), on movements, **47.** 464.
Morgan, *Gov.* Edwin D., defeat (1868), **49.** 147; attitude (1861), **60.** 227.
Morgan, Henry, shipmaster (1634), **47.** 181.
Morgan, *Sir* Henry, Old Panama, **44.** 616, 617; Malthus libel suit, **54.** 277–282.
Morgan, James M., gift, **44.** 283.
Morgan, *Dr.* John [d. 1789], botany, **56.** 145.
Morgan, John, *Boston* crew (1777), **55.** 87.
Morgan, John Jordan, **50.** 151 *n.*; N. Y. legislature, 165.
Morgan, John Pierpont, **53.** 30.
Morgan, John Spencer, Garibaldi in London, **48.** 466; Lincoln tribute, 475, 476, 478.
Morgan, Joseph, *Nature of Riches*, photostat, **58.** 315.
Morgan, Lewis, social life, **47.** 518.
Morgan, Samuel, shipmaster, voyage, **41.** 275.
Morgan, Thomas, *Boston* crew, **55.** 87.
Morgan, William, on Dissenters' academy, **43.** 627 *n.*
Morgan Journal, **42.** 83.
Morgann, Maurice, letter (1767?) on American conditions, **58.** 74.
Morghen, Raffaelo Sanzio, as engraver, **51.** 432.
Morgon, Jacob, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Moriarty, G. Andrews, on Stoughton's letter, **58.** 446.
Morier, John P., **51.** 384.
Morison, Emily M. (Eliot), **54.** 21 *n.*
Morison, *Rev.* John, in Boston during siege, **60.** 94.
Morison, John H., **54.** 21 *n.*
Morison, Samuel Eliot, acknowledgments to, **45.** 374 *n.*, **49.** 274 *n.*; member, **48.** 76, 133; on Mass. embassy to Washington (1815), 343; report on Library and Cabinet, 378; on Calvinism in America, **49.** 63; on DuPont and French spoliations, 63; Yankee in Santo Domingo, 268; Massachusetts Vote on Calling Constitutional Conventions, **50.** 241; Massachusetts Constitution of 1780, 353 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi); paper, **53.** 130; Boston Traders in Hawaiian Islands, **54.** 9; Custom-House Records as Historical Source, 324; Alden Bradford, **55.** 153; E. H. Clement, **56.** 57; Council, **59.** 283, **60.** 210; Vaughan's Viaticum, **59.** 377; Otis on Hartford Convention, **60.** 24; gift, 194.
Morison, William, deserter, **59.** 133.
Morley, Henry, on "character," **54.** 232.
Morley, John, viscount, on Schleswig affair, **45.** 328; on parliamentary reform, 331; on recognition of Confederate States of America, **47.** 418; tributes, **57.** 75–83; on Eliot and Norton, **60.** 15.
Morley, Sylvanus G., **49.** 5; Maya chronology, **59.** 288.
Mormons, Nauvoo, **44.** 346.
Mornay, Philippe de, copy of work, **43.** 40.
Mornheim, *Baron*, republicanism (1810), **59.** 352.
Morning Courier and New York Enquirer, file, **55.** 319.
Mornington, *Earl of*. *See* Wellesley.
Moro, *Sir* Antonio, Columbus port., **52.** 282.
Morocco, incident, and World War,

45. 13, **48**. 79–81. *See also* Barbary States.
Morpeth, George Howard, *viscount*. *See* Carlisle.
Morpeth, George W. F. Howard, *viscount*. *See* Carlisle.
Morrell, Joseph, gift, **56**. 169.
Morrell, Thomas, **43**. 610.
Morrett, Peter, death, **44**. 183.
Morrill. *See also* Morrell.
Morrill, Justin S., Canadian reciprocity, **47**. 155, 157, 158.
Morrill, Lot M., Canadian reciprocity, **47**. 155; Alexander McKenzie, **48**. 311.
Morrill law, Olmsted's parallel plan, **50**. 168–170.
Morris (?), *Capt.* ——, marines (1778), **54**. 134.
Morris, Charles, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59**. 174.
Morris, *Com.* Charles, on navy (1836), **53**. 55.
Morris, Corbyn, Quincy in London, **50**. 439, 441–443, 446; Johnson's club, **52**. 149.
Morris, Gouverneur, Monroe on, **42**. 323, 324; frontier posts, **44**. 391; navy, **46**. 205; Anti-Federalist on, 371; Federal Constitution, **47**. 38; Crèvecœur, **50**. 99; reply to presidential address, **57**. 159; Hamilton's wartime news-letters, **58**. 222; committee on Gérard, **59**. 49; committee on birth of French princess, 54; committee on royal congratulations, 56; letter to, 57 *n*.; on danger of disunion (1814), **60**. 25.
Morris, James, Scott's recommendation, **60**. 33.
Morris, John, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Morris, Lewis, *Speeches*, photostat, **58**. 315.
Morris, Mary (Philipse), port., **54**. 194.
Morris, *Judge* Oliver B., election of 1831, **49**. 247, 254.
Morris, *Mrs.* Owen, as actress, **49**. 479.
Morris, Robert, navy, **46**. 200, 201; Anti-Federalist on, 370; Marine Committee (1776), **55**. 73; J. P. Jones, 137; Hector McNeill, 147; letters presented, **56**. 167; house, **57**. 133 *n*.; on French alliance, **59**. 59; ostentation, 63 *n*.; letter (1798) on personal finances, 96; Whig opposition, **60**. 339.
Morris, Samuel, letter (1797) on Santo Domingo experiences, **49**. 268.
Morris, Thomas, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Morris, Thomas, abolitionist petition, **53**. 50.
Morris, *Gen.* Thomas A., West Virginia operations, **50**. 319.
Morris, Valentine, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Morris, William A., **49**. 164.
Morrison. *See also* Morison.
Morrison, *Maj.* ——, **42**. 328.
Morrison, Robert, Napier affair, **43**. 321.
Morristown, N. J., revolutionary trade, **44**. 376.
Morse, ——, Kan., **41**. 471, 476.
Morse, ——, Garibaldi in London, **48**. 466; Lincoln tribute, 474, 476–478.
Morse, A. J., gift, **52**. 318.
Morse, Aaron, tavern, **50**. 190.
Morse, *Col.* Charles F., Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41**. 118; on march of troops, letter (1910), **44**. 39 *n*., 63, 302–304; on Craufurd's march, 297 *n*., 298 *n*.; H. L. Higginson, **53**. 116.
Morse, *Rev.* Ebenezer, loyalist, **48**. 24; T. M. Harris, **51**. 342.
Morse, Ebenezer B., Dix's tutor, **50**. 133 *n*., 134, 157; biog. note, 134 *n*.
Morse, Edward L., gifts, **47**. 312, 445.
Morse, Edward S., **49**. 482; Japanese collection, **60**. 18.
Morse, Elizabeth, case, **56**. 172.
Morse, Frances R., **51**. 195; gift, **56**. 287; deposit, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Morse, H. B., gift, **49**. 59.
Morse, Harriet J., gift from estate, **47**. 445.
Morse, Henry H., gift, **56**. 2.
Morse, Isabel [Mrs. Lovering], **52**. 103.
Morse, J. H., gift, **43**. 336.
Morse, Jedidiah, silhouette, **47**. 445; career, *Geography*, **53**. 45–48 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii), **57**. 71, **60**. 163; letters acquired, **54**. 7; letter (1794) on books, **57**. 70; petition, **59**. 171; letter to, 259; Ebeling, 328.
Morse, John, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Morse, John E., gifts, **52**. 318, **55**. 5.
Morse, John Torrey, jr., on J. Q. Adams and Federalists, **45**. 371; T. K. Lothrop, **47**. 425; Beverly Farms contest, 439; Charnwood's Lincoln, **51**. 90; on C. R. Codman,

52. 87; H. L. Higginson, **53**. 105; gift, **54**. 140; on T. J. Coolidge, 141; Letters of Dickens, 149; on H. C. Lodge, **58**. 99; fifty years' membership, reminiscences, **60**. 162–177; J. F. Rhodes, 178; on A. J. Beveridge, 315.
Morse, Leopold, candidacy, **60**. 13.
Morse, Robert M., at Harvard, **41**. 279; C. P. Greenough, **58**. 397.
Morse, Samuel F. B., Legion of Honor building, **47**. 312; painting of House of Representatives, 445; Bromfield port., **56**. 317; as artist, **59**. 82.
Morse, Sarah [Mrs. Tyng], **51**. 196.
Morse, Sidney H., Jefferson bust, **49**. 95.
Morse, Solomon B., Know-Nothing records, **56**. 2.
Morshead, Philip, London, **56**. 117.
Mortgage. *See* Bottomry.
Mortimer, Eliza [Mrs. Carnes], **51**. 166.
Mortimer, Philip, French camp, **58**. 276.
Morton, Charles, **50**. 468.
Morton, Dimon, **44**. 693.
Morton, Eliza S. [Mrs. Quincy], **42**. 314, **45**. 560.
Morton, George, immigrant, **44**. 181, **52**. 101.
Morton, James M., **44**. 559 (*see* Gen. In. xviii).
Morton, John, Virginia, **51**. 67, 68.
Morton, Joseph, *jr.*, affidavit, **43**. 260.
Morton, Levi P., Garfield's Cabinet, **57**. 293, 294.
Morton, *Gov.* Marcus, politics (1837), **42**. 384; gubernatorial candidacies, 393–398, 411–414, **49**. 193, 219, 255, **50**. 41, 44, **57**. 258, 259; and presidential candidates for 1844, **42**. 396, 398, 405, 409, 411.
Morton, Nathaniel, on Cotton, **41**. 106; certificate, **44**. 260; letter (1658) on Quakers, **51**. 201; Wood, 202; letter deposited, **53**. 179; on Thomas Morton, **58**. 156.
Morton, Perez, deputy secretary, **56**. 103; Sans Souci Club farce, **60**. 335, 336.
Morton, Richard, of England, **58**. 161.
Morton, Sarah [Mrs. Lovering], **52**. 101.
Morton, Sarah W. (Apthorp), Sans Souci Club farce, **60**. 335.
Morton, *Bishop* Thomas, Latin letter, **54**. 81.
Morton, Thomas, of Clements Inn, identity, **58**. 161.
Morton, Thomas, of Merrymount, arrival, date, settlement, **41**. 536, 538, **51**. 219, 220, **58**. 154, 156; salt at Cape Ann, **43**. 496; on Mr. Weathercock, **44**. 255–257; papers on arrest, **45**. 641; career, **58**. 147–161; marriage and consequential chancery suit, papers, 149–156, 164–193; murder charge, 156; property in New England, 157, 158; family connection, 158; character and position, 159; seal, 160 (illus., 169); docs., 162–193; on governor for New England, 162; will, 163, 164 (facsim., 162, 163); wife's family, 164, 165; complaint on debt, **59**. 92–95.
Mory, —— de, Compagnie des Indes, **60**. 296.
Morzwindoff, *Adm.* ——, Italy (1819), **51**. 440–443, 445, 446.
Moscow, Napoleon's campaign, **44**. 42, 250, **45**. 9.
Mosele, *Rev.* ——, London sermon (1628), **50**. 207.
Moseley, Ebenezer, separation of Maine, **41**. 159; General Court (1834), **57**. 261.
Moseley, William D., slaveholder, **43**. 361.
Moses ben David Ashkenazi, *Rabbi*, **56**. 304.
Moses, John, & Son, N. Y. merchants, **41**. 272.
Mosman, Alonzo T., port., **51**. 209.
Mossom, *Rev.* David, Valentine funeral, **43**. 440.
Motchet, John, Malcom affair, deposition, **58**. 50.
Motley, Anna (Lothrop), **48**. 508.
Motley, John Lothrop, letters on *Trent* affair, **45**. 90, 103; letters to, 92, 108; Clay's letter, 122; Argyll, **47**. 68; parents, **48**. 509; Harvard-Oxford race, **50**. 185; letter presented, **54**. 215; Hall of Fame, 320; verses, **55**. 214.
Motley, Maria D. [Mrs. Park], **58**. 139.
Motley, Marian (Palfrey), gift, **49**. 3.
Motley, Thomas, Franklin monument, **45**. 488; group picture, **47**. 534; family, **48**. 509; port., **56**. 169.
Motley, Thomas L., Charleston operations, **57**. 464; daughter, **58**. 139.
Motto, of Massachusetts, **51**. 259–282.

Mouchy, ——, French teacher, Salem, **56.** 272, 278.
Moulinier, ——, French privateer, **49.** 67.
Moulton, Bartholomew, *Boston* crew, **55.** 88.
Moulton, H. J., card-index to career of B. F. Butler, **53.** 187.
Moulton, Martha, Concord fight petition, **56.** 76, 86 *n.*
Moulton, R., Wool on, **46.** 333.
Moulton (Moncton), Sarah [Mrs. Wool], **46.** 333 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xix.)
Moultrie, William, Ft. Sullivan, **60.** 238, 239.
Mound builders, Crèvecœur on remains, **55.** 42–45.
Mt. Ararat, Bryce's climb, **42.** 12.
Mt. Athos, MSS. from, **44.** 532.
Mt. Auburn Cemetery, early description, **43.** 90; views, **57.** 2.
Mt. Desert Island, Eliot at, **57.** 12, **60.** 8–10, 14.
Mount-Edgecumbe, George, *earl of*, seat, **50.** 436.
Mt. Holyoke, Mass., bridge, **57.** 257.
Mt. Vernon, Va., views, **50.** 217; in 1791, **51.** 63; sketch of tomb, **55.** 41; Count Moustier at, **59.** 192.
Mt. Vernon Church, Boston, **41.** 67.
Mountain, John, **48.** 511 *n.*
Mountain, Rosoman (Wilkinson), as actress, **48.** 511, 513.
Mouqua, Hong merchant, **41.** 270, **43.** 321.
Mourt's Relation, "R. G.," **44.** 186 *n.*
Moustier, Eléonore F. E., *comte de*, on reception, **59.** 62 *n.*; at Mt. Vernon, 192.
Mower, George A., gift, **52.** 2.
Mowry, *Lieut.* John O., rank, **57.** 449.
Moxon, *Rev.* George, **48.** 40, 43, 44, 46, 47, 50, 52, 56; AUTOG., 53; physic, 55.
Moxus, attack on Wells, **55.** 229.
Moy, measure, **59.** 216 *n.*, 217 *n.*
Moylan, James, U. S. agent, **55.** 135, 140.
Moylan, Stephen, light horse, **43.** 555 *n.*, 561, 564.
Mozzi-Carolath, *Prince*, gallery, **51.** 431.
Muck, Karl, incident, **53.** 123–125.
Mudezzo, Marin, on Digby, **59.** 16.
Mudge, Charles R., Jackson's Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41.** 123; biog. note, 123 *n.*
Mudge, Enoch R., **41.** 123 *n.*
Mudge, Ezra, Massachusetts Council, **49.** 206.
Müller, Johannes von, Ebeling on, **59.** 347.
Mugford, William, *Boston* crew, **55.** 88.
Muguet, François, *veuve*, royal imprints, **60.** 254, 264, 266, 267.
Mugwumps, Mass., **49.** 331, **52.** 93, **53.** 173, **60.** 13. *See also* Elections (*1884*).
Muhlenberg, Frederick A. C., charges against Hamilton, **58.** 223.
Muhlenberg, *Rev.* William A., **53.** 169.
Muir, James, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Muir, Z. H., petition on Lafayette, **46.** 236.
Mulcaster, Frederick G., **44.** 152.
Mulford, Elisha, **42.** 7.
Mulford, Samuel, speech (1714), **41.** 209.
Mullcahey, Michael, *Boston* crew, **55.** 88.
Mullet, ——, for U. S. (1783), **43.** 611, 615, 618.
Mulliken, Nathaniel, on battle of Lexington, **49.** 374 *n.*; clock, **56.** 317.
Mullin, Thomas, loyalist, **48.** 27.
Mulling, William, *Boston* crew, **55.** 88.
Mullins. *See also* Molyns.
Mullins, William, will, FACSIM., **60.** 144–146.
Mumford, Benjamin (or Peter), post-rider, **50.** 173.
Munchhausen, *Baron von*, **51.** 396.
Mundungus, nickname, **45.** 472.
Munford, George W., Harpers Ferry affair, **41.** 514, 518.
Mungomry, John, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Municipal government, Charles Lea and reform, **43.** 183.
Munro. *See also* Monroe; Munroe.
Munro, Benjamin, Canton trade, **41.** 243.
Munro, William, *Boston* crew, **55.** 87.
Munro, William Bennett, member, **55.** 6, 42; COUREURS DE BOIS, **57.** 192; GREYSOLON DULUTH, **59.** 140.
Munro, Snow & Munro, Oriental trade, **41.** 248, 251.
Munroe, Isaac, letters: (1828) on election results, newspapers, **49.** 214; (1830) on Clay, 224.
Munroe, Jedidiah, battle of Lexington, killed, **49.** 386, **56.** 93.
Munroe, Marrett, **50.** 30.
Munroe, Nathan, **50.** 30.

Munroe, William, immigrant, career, **50.** 30.
Munson, Israel, **45.** 181.
Munwaringe, Randall, Virginia trade, **47.** 185.
Muquet, Hubert, royal imprints, **60.** 254, 264, 266, 267.
Murat, Joachim, palace in 1819, **51.** 484; final affair, **59.** 360.
Muratori, Ludovico A., and John Milton, **42.** 157.
Murdock, Harold, member, **43.** 412, 460, 461; audit reports, **44.** 575, **45.** 555, **46.** 394, **47.** 327, **48.** 377, **49.** 304, **50.** 236, **58.** 264; letters of 1775, **48.** 118; presents letters for publication, 504; HISTORICAL DOUBTS ON LEXINGTON, **49.** 361; gifts, **51.** 115, **52.** 139, 165, **56.** 168, **57.** 74; on Gibbon, **52.** 148; BRITISH AT CONCORD, **56.** 70; on E. P. Saltonstall, 210; on Pitcairn, 301; paper, **57.** 244; Council, 328, **58.** 267, **59.** 283; on letter on Bunker Hill, **58.** 84; REVEREND JOHN MARTIN, 201; THACHER'S REPORT ON BUNKER HILL, **59.** 36; report of Council, **60.** 194.
Murdock, Kenneth Ballard, member, **60.** xvii, 121.
Murphy, ——, Sullivan's expedition, **42.** 194, 195.
Murphy, ——, Catholic publisher (1842), **42.** 391 *n.*
Murphy, *Abbé* ——, in France (1778), **54.** 127.
Murphy, Edward, Cleveland's candidacy, **57.** 282–285.
Murphy, Hermann D., portrait restorer, **44.** 577, **45.** 556, **46.** 396.
Murphy, Michael, *Boston* crew (1777), **55.** 87.
Murphy, Michael, pardon (1861), **60.** 233.
Murphy, Tomás, on British attitude (1845), **47.** 457.
Murphy, William S., Texas negotiation, **42.** 428.
Murray, Catherine E. [Mrs. Rush], **47.** 523.
Murray, Charles, marriage, **43.** 450.
Murray, Daniel, loyalist, **48.** 27; Long Island raid, **54.** 334.
Murray, David, **55.** 233.
Murray, Ellen, freedmen's school, **43.** 366.
Murray, George W., Boston colonial records, **43.** 423.
Murray, James, papers, **43.** 282, **45.** 185; letters to (1766–72), **43.** 449–458; leave of absence as North Carolina councilor, 449; in England, 450, 455.
Murray, John, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Murray, John. *See* Dunmore.
Murray, *Dr.* John, of England, letter (1772) on panic, professional services, **43.** 454.
Murray, John, Mass. loyalist, **48.** 17, 31, 33.
Murray, John, **49.** 449 *n.*
Murray, John, *Boston* crew (1777), **55.** 88.
Murray, *Rev.* John, Universalist church records, **53.** 39; letter to, **56.** 167.
Murray, Martha (Wilson), **55.** 233.
Murray, William, Boston Scots Charitable Society, **56.** 48 *n.*
Murray, *Sir* William. *See* Mansfield.
Murray, William Vans, French negotiation, **44.** 403–406, **49.** 76 *n.*; Gerry, **47.** 481; diplomatic appointment, **51.** 26 *n.*; letter, **54.** 48; reply to presidential address, **57.** 135, 140, 145, 146.
Museo Lapidario, Verona, **51.** 410.
Musgrave, *Sir* William, letter (1766) on customs question, **58.** 65.
Music, negro soldiers, **43.** 342, 344–346; Dissenters and instrumental, **44.** 176–178; S. L. Thorndike, **45.** 4, **48.** 125; mechanical, and copyright, 185–189; Boston Music Hall, 361; philosophy, 512, 526; harp, 516, 521; London opera (1806), 525; London Foundling Hospital choir, 533; Charleston (1773), **49.** 441, 451; New York (1773), 479; pitch-pipe, **51.** 89; H. L. Higginson, **53.** 41–43, 121–125; Boston schools, 42; Mass. village (c. 1860), **56.** 341, 342; Boston oratorio (1834), **57.** 260; old quartet, **59.** 266. *See also* Fine arts; Handel and Haydn Society; Opera; Songs.
Mussey, George B., Charleston operations, character, **57.** 467, 467 *n.*
Muzzey, ——, near Keene, N. H. (1820), **50.** 194.
Myers, ——, Naples (1819), **51.** 494.
Myler, Thomas, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Myles, *Rev.* Samuel, **43.** 440.
Mynshul, Geoffrey, "characters," **54.** 228 *n.*, 233.
Myntell, Joseph, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 221.
Mysticism. *See* Cabala.

N

Nadeau et Bouté, privateersmen, **49.** 69.
Nahant, Mass., Dexter case, **45.** 569, **53.** 179.
Nahant House, lithograph, **57.** 361.
Nalboum, *Duchess of*, **51.** 483.
Namanamocke, Nauset Indian, deed, **44.** 258.
Names, preservation of old Boston street, **41.** 527, **42.** 68, 112, 173, **43.** 282, **44.** 493.
Namscakett, Mass., **44.** 258.
Nancy, British supply ship, capture (1775), **59.** 298; continental supply ship, destruction (1776), **60.** 113.
Nancy, West India voyages (1802), **41.** 275–277.
Nankin. *See* Cloth.
Nansemond, U. S. S., **44.** 285.
Nantasket, Mass., trade (1768), **58.** 425.
Nantes, France, in 1778, **54.** 121–133; colonial trade, wartime, **60.** 258, 263, 277, 286; sugar refining, 259.
Nanteuil, Robert, engraving, **49.** 287.
Nanton, Richard, Antigua petition, **59.** 176.
Nanton, Robert, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Nantucket, insurance, **47.** 370; business papers on, **48.** 3; custom records, **54.** 330; trade, whaling (1768), **58.** 428, 429, 434, 435; custom officers, 429, 432–434, 436; in War of 1812, **60.** 27.
Naperville, Ill., in 1845, **44.** 350.
Napier, Francis, *9th (10th) baron*, character, **47.** 71.
Napier, *Sir* William F. P., on Scott as military historian, **43.** 550; on Craufurd's march, error, **44.** 38 *n.*, 296–302.
Napier, William J., *8th (9th) baron*, Chinese trade, **43.** 320–324.
Napier of Magdala, Robert C., *baron*, Ethiopian campaign, **48.** 194 *n.*
Naples, Italy, in 1840, **46.** 354–357; Villari in revolution of 1848, **51.** 246; in 1819, 477–498; in 1798, **59.** 332.
Napoleon I., emperor, coronation, **42.** 327, **59.** 342; Dodge's work, **43.** 217–219; St. Helena, **44.** 319; La., 380; Haiti, 627; Gerry on (1814), **47.** 500; New Orleans funeral services, **49.** 181; truth about, 350; Henry Adams on, **51.** 314; medal, 342; public works in Italy (1818), 402, 406, 412, 414, 423; church in Lodi, 412; and Marie Louise, 419; Arnim collection, **52.** 140, 141, 317; relics, lock of hair, **53.** 186, **54.** 193, **58.** 130, **Gen. In.** xiv; navy, **55.** 170; Egypt, **59.** 330; Ebeling on ambition, 345, 346; Wieland, 347; Austrian marriage and peace, 351. *See also* Napoleonic Wars.
Napoleon II. *See* Reichstadt.
Napoleon III., Arese, **43.** 89; Civil War policy, recognition, **44.** 13, **45.** 81, 157, 264, 312, **47.** 377, 379–382, 384, 418, 419, 423, **48.** 462, 486, **49.** 62, 108, 109, **51.** 94; Roebuck, **45.** 288; Declaration of Paris, **46.** 74 *n.*; Mexico, 98, 113, 119, 152, **59.** 240, 243; Italy, **47.** 421; rule (1865), **49.** 124–126.
Napoleonic Wars, Vimeiro, **43.** 580; Moscow, **44.** 27, 42, 250, **45.** 9; Wellington's marches in Spain, **44.** 37–39; Craufurd's march, 38, 296–302; Paris negotiation (1815), 320; Hundred Days, 405, **59.** 359–364; records (1805), **51.** 342; convoys, **57.** 407; Ebeling on events and conditions (1800–10), **59.** 337–352, 364; Hamburg, 339–342, 345, 348, 351, 353–359, 370; political effect, 349. *See also* Neutral trade.
Narragansett Country, French colony, **52.** 125; controversy, 127.
Narragansett Indians, Rhode Island grant, **44.** 584.
Narsh. *See* Nash.
Narvaez, Ramon, attack on Madrid (1843), **46.** 363.
Nash, ——, Weymouth, death (1751), **42.** 459.
Nash, Abigail, baptized, **42.** 456.
Nash, Caleb, marriage, **42.** 469.
Nash, Catharine, death, **42.** 465.
Nash, Henry S., on A. V. G. Allen, **44.** 362 *n.*
Nash, Job, Weymouth, **42.** 456.
Nash, John, Boston conduit, **47.** 218.
Nash, Mary, death, **42.** 461.
Nash, Rachel, marriage, **42.** 469.
Nash, Timothy, suit, **54.** 6.
Nashua, N. H., as Dunstable, **44.** 269 *n.*
Nashville, Tenn., archæological remains, **55.** 43, 44; Detroit trade, 44; battle, **57.** 388 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv).
Nashville, C. S. S., depredations, **45.** 53; in England, 148.
Nason, *Rev.* Elias, Frankland homestead, **44.** 254; letters to, **51.** 355.

Nassau, Bahama Islands, Hopkins expedition, **46.** 193, 197.
Nassau (Philipstown), N. Y., tavern (1820), **50.** 191; in 1790, **51.** 53.
Nast, Thomas, London (1860), **48.** 435.
Natchez, Miss., American occupation, **43.** 143.
Natchitoches *Union*, wallpaper issue, **46.** 242.
Natick, Mass., priest's medal, **59.** 140.
Nation, C. E. Norton, **42.** 29, **48.** 60; Goldwin Smith on, **49.** 134.
National Academy of Design, exhibit (1845), **44.** 339.
National Academy of Sciences, Agassiz medal, **58.** 2.
National Aegis on Washington Benevolent Society, **49.** 279, 281.
National banks, need (1861), **45.** 119; Mass. bills, **56.** 300.
National Intelligencer, election of 1828, **46.** 324.
National Journal, election of 1828, **46.** 324 *n.*
National Kansas committee, **41.** 344, 347, 457, 461.
National Magazine, broadside announcement, **51.** 114.
National Philanthropist, files, **49.** 177.
National Republican party, Mass. campaign (1832), **57.** 249–251.
National Road, in 1845, **44.** 339, 340.
National Union convention (1866), **46.** 150, **49.** 135.
Native Americanism, Mass. (1845), **50.** 46, 47; letter on, **53.** 18; contact feared, **57.** *See also* Know Nothingism.
Natnaught, Nauset Indian, deed, **44.** 258.
Natural philosophy, records of Boston society (1801–6), **49.** 418–424, **50.** 94; FACSIM. of subscription, **49.** 418. *See also* Electricity.
Naturalization, racial basis, **48.** 71; sacrament requirement in England, **53.** 83; Quebec letters (1710), **59.** 236.
Nauset, Mass., Indian deed, FACSIM., **44.** 257–260.
Nauvoo, Ill., in 1845, **44.** 346.
Naval History Society, gift, **56.** 69.
Naval stores, English shipments (1685–89), **52.** 335–337.
Navarrete, Martin Fernández de, **46.** 365.
Navarro d' Andrada, *Chevalier*, **51.** 392, 395–397.
Navigation, coasting trade regulation and separation of Maine, **41.** 145; Oriental voyages: conditions, port fees, 238, 245, 252; wages and trade privileges, lieu, 239, 241, 250, 251, 254, 255, 259, 260, 262, 274–276, **44.** 678; incidents, **41.** 239, 245, 246, 248; armament, 244; route, 250, 253; charter, 251; crews, 260; — during French and Indian War, **43.** 200; African-New England, **44.** 668–683; seizure for false registry, docs., 670–677, 681; seamen's lien, 671, 672; bills of sale, 672, **53.** 141; certificate of registry, **44.** 673; signal pendant, 678; insurance, 678 *n.*, **54.** 6, 213; bond, **44.** 682; — colonial, at outbreak of Revolution, **46.** 192; early transatlantic steam, 211; English port books, 475, **51.** 282–284 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi); papers of insurance company (1799–1838), **47.** 276; trans-Atlantic voyage (1774), **48.** 336, **50.** 433, 434; (1864), **49.** 113; (1868), 143; Atlantic coast (1773), 427–440; (1761), wreck, **52.** 163; Long Island Sound (1773), **49.** 480; Maine papers, **50.** 179, **55.** 185; California ship papers (1848–54), **50.** 179; American World War legislation, **51.** 10, 12, 14; inter-colonial (1625), 230; Swedish-German packet (1818), 372, 377; freight from Boston (1683–98), **52.** 335–340; Greenwich Hospital tax on colonial seamen, **53.** 26; ship's paper (1742), 66; conditions on sailing vessels, 220, 223, 225–227, 242, 262–266, 269, 272–274; out letters, Pacific-China trade (1820), **54.** 24–29; captain's compensation in this trade, 25; pay-roll of brig, 213; seaman's citizenship paper, 214; sources of Mass. history, 324–327; perils of voyage (1737), **55.** 56–59; Boston schools, 287–289; British overseas, and naval power (1774), **56.** 123–127; oil on waves, 152, 153; cross-staff, **58.** 2; surgeons, **60.** 147; French colonial decrees: transportation of arms, engagés, stock, 257, 262, 267, 280, 286, 296; general, 262, 263, 265, 281, 283, 284, 288, 289; deserting seamen, 263, 269, 282, 285; bottomry, 282; cargo debts, 285; wartime, 285–287; freight, 289, 290. *See also* Admiralty; Blockade; Canals; Coastwise trade; Columbus, Christopher;

Convoys; Customs; Embargoes; Ferries; Fisheries; Impressment; Lighthouses; Logbooks; Mercantile system; Navy; Neutral trade; Privateering; Prizes; Shipbuilding; Ships (list); Steamers; Transportation; Travel.

Navy, American, Hampton Roads, *Monitor-Merrimac*, **42**. 300, **46**. 439, **56**. 363–376, 408, 412; flogging, **42**. 420, 422; Barbary wars, **44**. 316, 319, **46**. 204, 205; French war, Adams's policy, **44**. 401, 403, 407, **45**. 379, 400, **46**. 203; operations in 1777, **44**. 695–698; commodore, rank question (1820), **45**. 29, 30; conditions in American Revolution, 560–566, **46**. 197–200, **58**. 116; Bright on power, **46**. 125; classes in Revolution, 179; Washington's fleet, 179, 194, **59**. 298; state navies in Revolution, **46**. 180–185, 192–194; privateers in Revolution, 187–189; history (1775–1815), 191–208; as training school and profession, 191; establishment of continental, officers, manning, 194–196, **60**. 101–105; Hopkins's Nassau expedition, **46**. 197; disappearance after Revolution, 201; federal, 202; Jefferson's policy, effect, 205; War of 1812, 206–209; — Baury logbooks (1809–13), **50**. 82; preparedness measures (1916–17), **51**. 10, 12; fleet at Naples (1819), 488–496; Preble Papers, **52**. 86, **59**. 1, 2, **60**. 1; wartime radio school views, **52**. 139; *Chesapeake-Shannon*, **53**. 40; in France (1778), **54**. 122, 123, 128, 132, 134; voyage from France (1778), 135–138; food allowance (1778), 138; Revolution, and civil officers, **55**. 77, 131–133; problems of personnel, pay, prize money (1777), 80, 117, 129, 131; surgeons and chaplains (1777), 84, 129; sailor's account, 113; marines, Revolution, 128, **60**. 115; J. P. Jones, his statements, **55**. 138–140, 147–149, **60**. 243, 244; painting of *Constitution-Guerrière* fight, **56**. 69; charter parties at beginning of Civil War, 369, 372, 376; confederate privateers, 374–376; Port Royal expedition, 379; New Orleans expedition, 407; Charleston operations, 440, **57**. 426, 428, 433, 435, 440–442, 466; proposed periodical, **58**. 391, 392; first steamboat, **59**. 388. *See also* Blockade; McNeill, Hector; Navy yards; Privateering; Prizes.

Navy, British, Yorktown, **41**. 230, **60**. 236, 248, 249; as revenue vessels, **43**. 485–487, **46**. 467; Keppel-Palliser quarrel, **44**. 131; during American Revolution, **45**. 560–566, **46**. 197; offer to U. S. (1798), **49**. 73 *n*.; W. I., Rodney's report (1762), American Revolution, Saintes, **53**. 187, **54**. 268–276, **60**. 243–248; dead New England seaman's wages, **56**. 38–40; colonial trouble and manning, 123–127; King William's War, 344; *Nancy* affair (1776), **60**. 113; importance in Revolution, 236; neglected opportunities then, 236; Boston, 237 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv); Valcour, 238; Charleston (1776), 238, 239; N. Y. campaign, 240, 241; Newport, 242; Ushant, 243. *See also* Convoys; Impressment; Masts; Vernon, Edward.

Navy, Confederate, ironclad at Savannah (1862), **56**. 416, 420. *See also* Civil War.

Navy, French, in American Revolution, **50**. 430, 431, **55**. 149, **60**. 243–248, 250; construction at Venice, **51**. 406; in 1778, **54**. 127, 131, 134–136; Estaing, **60**. 242; Ushant, 243; trade denied to officers, 267. *See also* Grasse.

Navy List, to 1791, **57**. 229.

Navy Office, British, Thomas Hancock's accounts, **43**. 199.

Navy yards, Charlestown (1834), **57**. 259; construction (1826), **59**. 385, 386, 388, 406.

Neal. *See also* Neil.

Neal, Daniel, Mather's tract, **45**. 456.

Neal, James, Fordyce & Down, failure, **43**. 452, 452 *n*.

Neal, John, separation of Maine, **41**. 144.

Neal, John [d. 1876], on Paine's poetry, **59**. 319.

Neal, Joseph, milestone, **42**. 104, 105.

Neal, Joseph C., on Stuart's Washington, **48**. 300 *n*.

Neale, Walter, Ashley's Indian trade, **45**. 494.

Neander, Johann A. W., Ebeling on, **59**. 366, 372.

Neate, William, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 217.

Neate, Pigou & Booth, letters (1776) on trade relations, **55**. 217–223.

Neave, Richard, & Son, letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 215–223.

Necessaries, photostat, **58**. 290.
Neckler, Northwest Coast chief, **53**. 249.
Needham, Mass., tavern, **50**. 189; view, **53**. 2.
Negley, James S., Chickamauga, **48**. 279, 280.
Negro soldiers, Mass. regts., **41**. 171, **56**. 308–310; in American Revolution, **42**. 198, 200, **55**. 366, **58**. 220; Butler medal, **42**. 313; letters of Dr. Seth Rogers, **43**. 337–398; characteristics, 338, 342, 344, 345, 357–360, 365, 368, 369, 371, 374, 375, 384, 387, 390, 393, 394, 396, **57**. 432, 437, 440, 446, 452, 455, 458–460, 470; health conditions, hospital, **43**. 339, 342, 343, 346, 356, 358–360, 364, 368, 369, 371, 373, 386–388, 393; Emancipation Proclamation, 340, 341; military opposition, 342, 345–347, 355, 357, 364, 368, 378; music, 342, 344–346; slave recruiting, 344, 356, 376, 378, 391; pay, 344, 390, **57**. 443, 449, 454, 464, 469; St. Mary's River expedition, under fire, **43**. 347–357; attitude of Confederates, relations, 348, 367, 389, 396; full bloods and mulattoes, 349; Jacksonville expedition, 370–384, 397; agricultural society plan, 395; Charleston siege, **45**. 194–196, **47**. 341–343, **57**. 425, 426, 428, 441–443; Brighton, **46**. 109, 112; confederate project, 125; from South, Higginson's regiment, **47**. 352, **57**. 468; occupation of Richmond, **51**. 107; post-bellum, 107; change in opinions on, **54**. 322; social position of white officers, **57**. 444; treatment, 444, 446; cavalry, 473; at Arlington camp, 474, 475.
Negro suffrage, Bright on, **46**. 145–147; Connecticut's rejection, 146; the Argylls on, **47**. 90, 105–107; Lincoln's attitude, **51**. 104.
Negroes, conditions in South (1908), **41**. 410; burning in Boston, **42**. 193; English gift to freedmen, free importation, **46**. 132; free mulattoes of Charleston, **57**. 19, 20; French colonial decrees, **60**. 297–299, 301. *See also* preceding titles; Colonization; Miscegenation; Reconstruction; Slavery.
Negus, Benjamin, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Negus, Jabez, house, **47**. 268 *n*.
Neil. *See also* Neal.
Neil, ——, dismissed from navy yard (1845), **42**. 440.
Neil, Jane [Mrs. Sise], **55**. 49 *n*.
Neil, Jane M. [Mrs. Dodge], **43**. 208 *n*.
Neil, Sarah (McNeill), **55**. 49 *n*.
Neil, Thomas, **55**. 49 *n*.
Neilson, John, on royal French ports., **59**. 73.
Neilson, Rachel [Mrs. Smith], **51**. 337.
Neilson, Robert, letter (1764), **51**. 337, 338.
Neilson, William, of Ireland, **51**. 338.
Neilson, William A., on Masson, **41**. 195, 196.
Neipperg, *Graf* Adam A. von, **51**. 417, 435, 436; Murat, **59**. 360.
Nélaton, *Dr.* Auguste, PORT. with Garibaldi, **48**. 332; Garibaldi's wound and probe, 332–335; character, 335.
Nelson. *See also* Neilson.
Nelson, Gilbert, case, **57**. 308.
Nelson, Horatio, *viscount*, obsequies, **48**. 517–520; port., **49**. 59; on convoys, **57**. 403; convoy of American ships, 407; on French privateers, 408; Copenhagen, **59**. 339–341.
Nelson, Hugh, Monroe's candidacy, **42**. 335; on paintings for Capitol, **59**. 75.
Nelson, John, pallbearer (1724), **43**. 440.
Nelson, John, immigrant (1734), **59**. 125 *n*.
Nelson, Murray, on Col. John Brown, **53**. 179.
Nelson, Mehitabel [Mrs. Temple], **59**. 125 *n*.
Nelson, Richard, letter to, **58**. 87.
Nelson, *Gov.* Thomas [1], Lafayette's letter (1781), **45**. 592, 593.
Nelson, Thomas [2], Washington's Rhode Island tour, **51**. 36 *n*., 37.
Nelson, Thomas A. R., Committee of 33, **43**. 677.
Nelson, Thomas F., on royal French ports., **59**. 83 *n*.
Nelson, William, **44**. 213.
Nemaha, U. S. S., **49**. 392.
Neo, at Hawaii, **54**. 35, 43.
Nepean, Evan, letters to, **49**. 269, **57**. 30; Levi Allen, 30, 31.
Neptune (1634), **47**. 183.
Neptune, French warship, **54**. 135.
Neptune, Oriental trade (1801), **41**. 253.
Neptune (1815), **44**. 309.
Neptune, U. S. S., **43**. 349.

Nermand ——, sequestration (1767), **60**. 294.
Nes, *Prof*. Hendrik M. van, Pilgrim tercentenary, **54**. 8.
Netcher, George E., whaler, **52**. 140.
Netherlands, English church, papers, controversy, **42**. 203–235, **43**. 45–68; attitude (1778), 332; liberalism (1792), 638; revolutionary trade, **44**. 370–372; petition of American residents on Lafayette (1796), **46**. 237; embargo on arms (1775), **50**. 494; Pilgrim tercentenary, medal, **54**. 7, 8, 83; conditions (1799), **59**. 335; (1848), **60**. 117; British war (1780), 246.
Neufville, Jean de, revolutionary trade, claims, **44**. 370–372, **60**. 161.
Neutral Ground, New York. *See* No-Man's Land.
Neutral trade and rights, troubles in Orient, **41**. 236, 240, 242, 244, 246, 253–260, 263, 266, 271; insurance, 259; British depredations, **43**. 140, 155, **44**. 393, **45**. 253, **59**. 338; rôle d'equipage, **43**. 144, 146, 147; English comment, 643; and reprisal, relation of search, **44**. 378, 397, 401, 407, 412–422; Rule of 1756, 393; shipment of arms (1861), **45**. 89, 102; British selfish policy, 140, 142; Otis on probable action (1809), 482; continuous voyage, Matamoras seizures, *Peterhoff*, **46**. 115–117, **47**. 74, 76; cartoon (1809), **46**. 340; Madison on conditions (1809), **47**. 467; Ghent negotiations, **48**. 142; Crawford's letter (1814), 144–148; W. L. Smith's pamphlet (1806), **51**. 87; papers on British spoliation settlement, **56**. 1; armed neutrality, **59**. 338–341, 350, **60**. 246. *See also* Armed merchantmen; Belligerency; Contraband; Declaration of Paris; Embargoes; Freedom of the seas; Spoliation claims; *Trent*.
Neutral zone. *See* No-Man's Land.
Neutrality, Anglo-French treaty (1686), **41**. 209; *Florida* affair, **44**. 10, **46**. 44 *n*., 47 *n*., **49**. 111–113, 115, 119; Washington's proclamation, **44**. 394; *Alexandra* case, **45**. 267, 270, 273, 276–287, 304, 310, **47**. 74, 81, 83, 103, **48**. 464; parliamentary debate on confederate ships, 461, 462. *See also Alabama*; Belligerency; Laird rams; Neutral trade; Recognition.
Nevada, Frémont's route, **43**. 29.
Nevell, Edward, Virginia case, *Swan*, **51**. 230, **54**. 170 *n*.
Nevis, French capture, **50**. 431.
New, Thomas, shipmaster, **53**. 259.
New Amsterdam, medal, **47**. 222; commemorative coin, **57**. 309.
New Bedford, Mass., insurance, **47**. 370; custom-house records, **54**. 330; Alabama claims, **60**. 43; W. W. Crapo, 46–48.
New Bedford *Standard*, school medal, **55**. 165.
New Braintree, Mass., loyalists, **48**. 23; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 392.
New Brunswick, loyalists and office, **54**. 339–341, 352; organization, capital, 342–344.
New Century Fire Society, engraved notice of meetings, **54**. 49.
New England, Doyle as historian, **41**. 197; ancestral spirit, **42**. 27, 28; Milton's impress on literature, 154–170; opposition to War of 1812, 331, 333, 334, **49**. 274; Mauduit's pamphlet (1776), **44**. 168, 169; revolutionary trade, 372–374; records of W. I. trade (1758–66), **45**. 185; Gov. Sloughter, 652; S. C. feeling toward (1861), **46**. 310–315; tariff (1828), 320, 321, 325; cargoes from England (1627–39), **47**. 179–184, 188, 189, **51**. 282–284 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi); Hamilton on secession movement (1804), **48**. 76; Gorges's early attempts, 103–105; Washington Benevolent Societies, **49**. 274–286; army hospitals (1817), **50**. 60–69; Dix on manufactures (1834), 161; military preparation (1774), 475, 484, 490, 493; Weston and Va. intercourse (1625), **51**. 229–232; Pequot War, 285, 286; removal to Jamaica, **55**. 3; colonial unity, 33–35; smuggling (1768), 264; Coram on relief fund in England, **56**. 48–51, 53, 54; Coram on Saturday nights in, 53; Jackson's tour, 244–260; number and county origin of immigrants to 1650, **60**. 366–373. *See also* Great Awakening; states by name.
New England Antislavery Convention, Burns rendition, **44**. 333.
New England Coal Dealers' Association, medal, **49**. 167.
New England Coffee House, London, **41**. 437.
New England Company, of London, gift, **55**. 5.
New England Confederation, Cod-

dington's application, **44**. 586. *See also* Penny, John.
New-England Courant, quotation from Milton, **42**. 164; paper on, **57**. 336; existing file, recent additions, 336–338; authorship of articles, B. Franklin's file, 338–340, 348–353; character of articles and writers, opposition, 340–343; and inoculation, 343–348, 350; reception by rivals, 347, 348; published under ban, 348; photostat file, **58**. 255, 290.
New England Emigrant Aid Company, in Kansas, rifles, funds, **41**. 223–228, 347, 348, 494; Eli Thayer, 455 *n*.
New England Guards, **59**. 3.
New England Historic Genealogical Society, Knox Papers, **43**. 282; and Boston street names, **44**. 493; new building, **46**. 340; H. E. Woods, **54**. 189; gift, **60**. 49.
New England Italian War Relief Committee, token, **52**. 283.
New England Lithograph Co., **54**. 214.
New England Loyal Publication Society, work, **42**. 30–32, **48**. 60; file, **42**. 32; William Endicott, **48**. 250; J. B. Thayer, **52**. 137.
New England Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure, copy, **55**. 339.
New England Marine Insurance Co., **41**. 259.
New England Primer, New York edition (1826), **45**. 27; and *Protestant Tutor*, **57**. 45, 51, 53.
New England Society of New York, gift, centennial medal, **43**. 76.
New England Telephone and Telegraph Co., badges, **48**. 133.
New England Trust Co., William Endicott, **48**. 77.
New England Weekly Journal, allusions to Milton, **42**. 164.
New Englands First Fruits, authorship, **42**. 259–263.
New France, English treaty on neutrality (1686), **41**. 209; Parkman as historian, **56**. 332–335. *See also* Fur trade; wars by name.
New Hampshire, first settlement, **41**. 535; Weare Papers, **42**. 17–22; provincial government, Cranfield, Gove, 18–22, **45**. 229, 232–238, **45**. 628–640; Lincoln in, **42**. 81 *n*., **57**. 378; congressional elections by districts, **42**. 180, 181; Groton Gore, 199; political conditions and elections (1842–44), 392, 399, 408, 409, 424; (1828), Hill's letter, **43**. 69–73, **49**. 216; Mass. boundary, rival grants and settlements, Belcher's conduct, **43**. 77–88, **44**. 190, 191, 194, 197, 199, **45**. 197–211, 225 *n*., **46**. 164–166, **47**. 65; frontier defense (1694), **43**. 510, 511, 513, 518; papers on Mass. relations (1732–49), **44**. 189–205; provincial Council, character, 189, 192; Belcher controversy, separate governorship, 191–204, **45**. 204; other executives, **44**. 193, 194; paper money (1738), 199; annexation to Mass., 201–204; slaves, 506; Belcher's interlocking quarrels, **45**. 202; Churchmen in early, 211–243; their desired polity, 211, 212; Gorges and Mason claims, Mason's draft charter, 212–214, 220, 223, 228–230, 232, 238, 635; royal commission and affairs, 214, 219; notices on the Churchmen, 214–243; Littlebury claim, 220; ratification, 334, 480; state navy in Revolution, **46**. 181; privateers, 185; services of Weare, **47**. 61 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix); fast proclamation (1785), 63–65; revolutionary embargoes, 140; merchant notes (1734), 312; loyalists, **48**. 32; English relations (1774), 339–341; J. Adams on affairs (1813), 508; Washington Benevolent Societies, **49**. 277, 284; travel (1820), **50**. 194; mast-tree affairs, **54**. 51; governor as surveyor-general, 55; troops at siege of Boston, **55**. 348; number of Continental line troops, 356; raising troops for Revolution, pay, 364; ballot reform, **58**. 411, 413; warship construction (1776), **60**. 111. *See also* New England; Portsmouth.
New Hampshire Gazette, on Washington Benevolent Societies, **49**. 281.
New Hampshire Grants, history, papers, **51**. 52, **56**. 2. *See also* Vermont.
New Hampshire Historical Society, gift, **60**. 2.
New Hampshire Patriot, partisanship, **41**. 362.
New Hampshire Third Infantry, Port Royal, **56**. 400.
New Haven, Conn., Lincoln at, **42**. 81 *n*.; Noah Webster's lectures, **43**. 127, 129; freedom of city to Frenchmen, 688; Gregson's will, **49**. 266; Great Awakening, **53**. 195, 203, 214.

New Haven Colony, Penny case, **58.** 118, 125–130.
New Holland, trade, **41.** 249, 250, 252.
New Ipswich, N. H., in 1820, **50.** 195.
New Island, Falkland Islands, **53.** 223.
New Jersey, congressional elections, **42.** 180; presidential electoral plan, **43.** 653; Howe's movements (1777), **44.** 23; separation from N. Y., 203; ratification, **45.** 480; independence, **48.** 508; travel (1773), **49.** 478; (1826), **59.** 387, 409; seat of colonial government, **50.** 174; appreciation (1677), **58.** 193. *See also* next title.
New Jersey campaign. *See* New York and New Jersey campaign.
New Jersey College. *See* Princeton University.
New Jersey Historical Society, celebration, **49.** 288.
New Lebanon, N. Y., in 1820, **50.** 191; in 1790, **51.** 49–51; in 1826, **59.** 404, 405.
New London, Conn., army post, hospital (1817), **50.** 69; sermon (1707), 217 (*see* Gen. In. xxi); Great Awakening, **53.** 195, 202, 203, 215; smuggling, **55.** 264; blockade (1814), **59.** 158.
New Mexico, offer of admission (1860–61), **43.** 675, 677, 683, **60.** 227, 228, 230, 233.
New Netherland, Coddington, **44.** 586, 588; and Pilgrims' landing, **48.** 107; papers on English attack, **57.** 513; Penny affair, **58.** 117–130.
New Netherland, medal, **57.** 2.
New Orleans, preparations against (1862), **46.** 104; Butler's rule, British opinion, 105, 107, **47.** 98, 100; Lafayette's land, 466; view of Farragut's operations, **49.** 95; in 1821, 181; Napoleon's funeral services, 181; McClellan's plan, **50.** 353; Savage Papers, **53.** 178; expedition at Hilton Head, **56.** 407; value of capture, **57.** 94. *See also* next title.
New Orleans, battle of (1815), ballad, **50.** 4; British enigma, **54.** 78; anniversaries, **57.** 245.
New Packet, **48.** 534.
New Providence, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 379.
New Utrecht, L. I., Howe's headquarters, **54.** 334.
New Year, in camp (1862), **56.** 395.
New York, and Jefferson's administration, **41.** 42, 43; electoral vote (1800–1), 47, 48, **43.** 653; politics and elections (1828–32), **41.** 392, **42.** 177, **46,** 324–326, **49.** 227, 230; (1840–48), **42.** 386, 388, 430, 431, **43.** 103, 106, **60.** 118; congressional elections by districts, **42.** 179, 180; Continental impost (1786), **43.** 127; travel (1845), **44.** 353; (1820), **50.** 191–193; (1790), **51.** 48–57; (1826), **59.** 390–395, 399, 400, 404; Randolph on Dudley (1692), **45.** 239; Mass. lands in, 333, 481; ratification, 335, 480; state navy in Revolution, **46.** 181; military movements in upper (1781), 484–486; No-Man's Land forays (1782), **47.** 110; revolutionary embargoes, 140; Canadian reciprocity, 148; insurance companies (1798–1850), 371; anti-masonry and Regency, **49.** 249; classical names, **50.** 106, 107; Dix on militia, 158, 159; Dix on progress, 162; Dix's geological survey, 164; attitude (1775–76), British propitiation, 491, 494, 495, **59.** 112, 113, **60.** 99; financial condition (1841), **53.** 298; Maverick on (1669), **54.** 299, 300; Mass. boundary, **55.** 283; militia for defense of D. C. (1861), **56.** 356–363; Boston trade with western (1843), **57.** 183; ballot reform, **58.** 410, 416–418; agricultural society, **59.** 183; warships constructed (1776), **60.** 111. *See also* next titles; Burgoyne campaign.
New York, city of, Burr faction, **41.** 46–51, 60; early Oriental trade, 277; street names, 531; Lincoln's address (1860), **42.** 82, 82 *n.*; Noah Webster's lectures, **43.** 125, 126; British forays from (1780), **44.** 85, **47.** 110; in 1845, **44.** 339; Jacksonian victory (1827), **45.** 166; John Bigelow and development, 349–352; commercial future (1815), 405; Otis on (1787), 479; tavern (1814), **47.** 510; Pitt and George III. statues, **48.** 294, 295, **49.** 480; Free Soil paper, 169; Quincy on social life (1773), 478–480; view of Madison Ave. (1888), **50.** 1; Dix's sketch (1827), 153; commercial papers, **51.** 115; Lafayette obsequies, **52.** 278; in 1834, 279, 280; colonial freemen, 288, 289; King's anniversary (1716), 289; fire relief before Congress (1836), **53.** 52; loyalists within British lines, **54.** 333–336; evacuation (1783), 336–338; Jackson reception, **56.** 249; tornado (1792),

264; draft riots, 459; and western N. Y. trade (1843), **57.** 183, 184; customs officers (1716), **58.** 444; in 1826, **59.** 387–390. *See also* New York and New Jersey campaign.
New York *American Citizen. See* Cheetham, James.
New York and New Jersey campaign, S. Adams on, **43.** 328; lack of American cavalry, 548, 552–555, 557; American problem and strategy, 551, **44.** 252, 253, **45.** 416; Long Island, **44.** 103–107, 155, 162, 163, 239–250, 364; Trenton, 117, 118; Mauduit's annotations, 145, 146, 148–150, 155–158, 162–165; White Plains, 145, 146, 156, 164, 165, **46.** 252; diary (Sept.-Oct.), 251, 252; Kips Bay and Harlem Heights, 251, 252; British plans (1775), **48.** 120, 505; Mass. militia, **55.** 350; American preparations, occupation, **60.** 101, 104, 108, 365; navy, 240, 241.
New York City Hall, medal, **46.** 379.
New York *Commercial Advertiser*, Webster's editorship, **43.** 150; *Trent* affair, **45.** 515.
New York *Courier and Enquirer*, *Telegraph* controversy, **49.** 221.
New York Drawing Association, exhibit (1826), **59.** 389.
New York *Evening Post*, John Bigelow, **45.** 349; on J. Q. Adams (1808), 356; position (1828), **46.** 324.
New York *Express*, canard on Webster, **45.** 163.
New York Fifty-First Infantry, picture of service in North Carolina (1862), **60.** 2.
New York Forty-Eighth Infantry, Port Royal, **56.** 400 *n.*
New York Forty-Seventh Infantry, Charleston, **56.** 404.
New York Forty-Sixth Infantry, Port Royal, **56.** 400.
New York *Herald*, on C. F. Adams, **45.** 81; wartime attitude and character, **46.** 94, 98, 109, **58.** 391.
New York Legislature, complexion (1803), **41.** 59.
New York Lucky Penny, **49.** 176.
New York *Minerva*, Webster's editorship, **43.** 141; federal patronage, 143.
New York One-Hundred-First Infantry, service, **43.** 209.
New York One-Hundred-Nineteenth Infantry, service, **43.** 209.
New York Public Library, Americana photostats, **53.** 147; gift, **60.** 193.
New York Seventh Regiment of Militia, Washington (1861), **56.** 356.
New York *Statesman*, Russell's libel suit, **44.** 307 *n.*
New York *Sun*, on Emancipation Proclamation, **44.** 599, 600.
New York Thirty-Sixth Infantry, Washington, **56.** 384–386, 395.
New York *Times*, gift, **49.** 347.
New York *Tribune*, on Emancipation Proclamation, **44.** 597–599; *Trent* affair, **45.** 515; Clement's Boston letters, **56.** 63.
New York Twelfth Regiment of Militia, war service, **56.** 366, 370.
New York Twenty-Eighth Infantry, Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41.** 118.
Newark, N. J., celebration, **49.** 288.
Newbern, N. C., camp in 1863, **57.** 422–424.
Newberry Library, Americana photostats, **53.** 148, **58.** 295.
Newbury, Richard, Squantum, **41.** 539.
Newbury, Mass., smuggling, **55.** 264; Moody Papers, **56.** 280, 299.
Newburyport, Mass., Noah Webster's lectures, **43.** 132; Henry Greenland, **45.** 226; insurance, **47.** 370; Free Soil and Abolition newspapers, **49.** 168, 177; Federalist toasts (1813), 283; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 394; Cross Papers, **52.** 3; custom-house records, **54.** 327; privateering, **55.** 145; semi-centennial medal, 165; yellow fever (1796), **59.** 157.
Newburyport *Herald*, copy, **56.** 209.
Newcastle, Henry P. F. Pelham-Clinton, *5th duke of*, on Seward, **45.** 65 *n.*, 517 *n.*; recognition of Confederate States of America, **47.** 400, 414; death, Goldwin Smith on, **49.** 116, 117.
Newcastle, Susan H. C. (Hamilton), *duchess of*, **49.** 116.
Newcastle, Thomas Pelham-Holles, *1st duke of*, order (1732), **44.** 190; N. H. affairs, 199; Mohegans, **56.** 41; and Bollan, letter to, **59.** 415.
Newcastle, Eng., Gladstone's speech (1862), effect, **45.** 262–264, 312, **46.** 108, **47.** 286, 392–394, 397–399, 402–408.
Newcastle, N. H., Gove imprisoned, **45.** 631, 632; lithobolia, 632 *n.*
Newcomb, ——, impressment affair (1769), **44.** 440.

Newcomb, ——, Northampton local politics (1832), **57.** 249
Newcomb, Warren P., ports. owned by, **58.** 390.
Newell, Cato, kidnaped negro, **51.** 357.
Newell, Nancy [Mrs. Barber], **47.** 215 *n.*
Newell, Robert R., negro regiment, **57.** 463, 465.
Newell, Thomas, in besieged Boston, **59.** 133.
Newell, Timothy, **42.** 468; evacuation of Boston, **47.** 109 *n.*
Newfoundland, English letters of marque against French (1624), **44.** 186; London trade (1623–39), **47.** 184, 187–190, **51.** 284; Gorges's interest, **48.** 113; customs officers (1716), **58.** 444. *See also* Fisheries.
Newgate (Newgatt), John, will, **45.** 415; Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Newhall, John, journal, **57.** 308.
Newhall, Lucretia [Mrs. Barker], **43.** 399.
Newman, Allen G., medal, **57.** 2.
Newman, *Gov.* Francis, Penny case, **58.** 125, 126.
Newman, Francis W., on Laird rams, **44.** 7.
Newman, Henry, Mather's tracts, **45.** 461, 463 *n.*; legal matter, **56.** 51.
Newman, J. F., Inc., Eliot medal, **55.** 286.
Newman, *Rev.* John, of England, **56.** 33.
Newman, Robert, Weston, **51.** 227.
Newman, *Capt.* Thomas, Algerian tribute, **46.** 203.
Newman, William, *Boston* crew, **55.** 88.
Newport, Delaware, in 1791, **51.** 58.
Newport, R. I., old mill, **42.** 390; colonial trade and customs officers, **43.** 486; settlement, **44.** 585; Burgoyne taken to, 701; T. W. Higginson, **47.** 352; Harrison map of harbor, plans of fort, **49.** 263–266; Redwood Library, Harrison plans, 264; fire club, 265; army post, hospital (1817), **50.** 68; Washington's visit (1790), **51.** 36; Jews, rabbis, 293, 304; Great Awakening, **53.** 195, 198; Stamp Act riot, song, **55.** 234–237; British occupation, raising Mass. troops, 351, 356, 359, 360, **60.** 241; Rochambeau's army, **58.** 270, **60.** 246; conditions (1775), **59.** 113, 114; naval battle, **60.** 242; British evacuation, 244.
Newport, H. M. S., **56.** 344.
Newport Historical Society, acknowledgment to, **53.** 2.
Newport News. *See* Fort Monroe.
Newry, Ireland, as market, **51.** 338.
Newspapers, Jefferson's reading, **41.** 58–60, 63; spurious supplements of early, 206; Noah Webster on postage, **43.** 138; repair of early files, **44.** 566; wartime southern, on wallpaper, **46.** 241–243, 339; beginning of war correspondents, 306, 307; M.H.S. problem, **47.** 330; Cleveland on yellow, 480; photostatic reproduction, **48.** 2, 365, **49.** 292, 293, **50.** 223, **51.** 322, **52.** 173, **53.** 146, **54.** 249, **55.** 291, **56.** 283, **57.** 291, **58.** 253–255, 288–290; M.H.S. collection, **48.** 364; Goldwin Smith on American, **49.** 153; Free Soil, 167–169; file of antislavery, 177; terms of Washington correspondent (1830), 218; M.H.S. as general depository, 307; colonial publishers and postmasterships, **50.** 170 *n.*; colonial, sent to England, 174; Franklin's German, **56.** 301–305 (FACSIM. *High-Dutch and English Gazette*, in back pocket); London ephemeral controversial, after 1640, **57.** 41–44, 66, 67; proclamation against (1680), 42 *n.*; *Publick Occurrences*, 61; variant in issue of Boston *Gazette* (1770, FACSIM.), **59.** 253–259; Emerson on reporters, **60.** 84; Rhodes's use of, as source, 188. *See also New-England Courant*; Press.
Newton, ——, shipmaster (1761), **43.** 195.
Newton, ——, steamer captain (1845), **50.** 286.
Newton, Gilbert S., Higginson port., **42.** 15.
Newton, Hibbert, customs officer, **58.** 444.
Newton, Sarah, execution of John Brown, **41.** 515.
Newton, Thomas, customs officer, **58.** 430, 444.
Newton, Thomas W. Legh, *baron*, on Mercier, **47.** 376.
Newton, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 385; records and epitaphs, **52.** 283; Great Awakening, **53.** 195.
Newtown, Conn., French camp, **58.** 273.
Ney, Michel, Hundred Days, **59.** 361.
Niagara Falls, view (1833), **59.** 237; in 1826, 396, 397, 413.

Nibbs, Benjamin, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Nibbs, Henry, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Nibbs, James, *sr.*, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Nibbs, James, *jr.*, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Nibbs, Jeremiah, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Nibbs, Phillip, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Nicholas V., *pope*, Portuguese grant, **43**. 306.
Nicholas I. of Russia, **52**. 32.
Nicholas, ——, Kan., **41**. 354.
Nicholas, Edward, **59**. 5, 6.
Nicholas, John, reply to presidential speeches, **57**. 140, 149, 158, 159.
Nicholas, Thomas, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Nicholas, Wilson C., **42**. 324.
Nicholetts, *Rev.* Charles, sermon, **57**. 62.
Nicholl, John, *Houre Glasse*, photostat, **58**. 307.
Nicholls, Edward, Florida fort, **44**. 383.
Nichols. *See also* Nicholl; Nicholls; Nicolls.
Nichols, ——, Weymouth (1738), **42**. 447.
Nichols, ——, proposed Philadelphia school (1786), **43**. 126–130.
Nichols, Arthur H., on John Noble, **44**. 558 *n.*
Nichols, Benjamin Ropes, on "Charles Chatterbox," **45**. 28 *n.*
Nichols, Benjamin W., **45**. 28 *n.*
Nichols, Charles Lemuel, almanac photostats, **49**. 293; member, **50**. 209, 217; report on Library and Cabinet, **51**. 334; Council, **52**. 187, **53**. 161; on L. N. Kinnicutt, **55**. 187; gifts, 225, **56**. 285, **59**. 270; on William Livingston Papers, **55**. 225; paper, **56**. 231; Parkman centenary, **57**. 3, 191; on G. S. Hall, 362; on Pynchon's letter, **58**. 386, 387; Columbus Codex, **59**. 148.
Nichols, Curtis C., newspaper, **49**. 168.
Nichols, Elizabeth, **60**. 38 *n.*
Nichols, *Mrs.* George W., gift, **51**. 90.
Nichols, *Rev.* Ichabod, **42**. 349; KΔ, **50**. 129.
Nichols, *Dr.* John, letter, **53**. 204.
Nichols, John W. T., gift, **52**. 3.
Nichols, *Lieut.* Joseph T., **57**. 424; Charleston operations, **448**, 455, 463.
Nichols, Lucy O. [Mrs. Bowditch], **56**. 306.
Nichols, Mary P., gifts, **45**. 28, 185.
Nichols, Mary W., **51**. 199.
Nichols, Robert, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
Nichols, William, Malcom affair, depositions, **58**. 19, 31, 35, 36, 41, 57.
Nichols, William, Daye monument, **56**. 214.
Nicholson, Alfred O. P., **47**. 477.
Nicholson, *Sir* Francis, Port Royal, **56**. 10; Coram (?), 50.
Nicholson, George, **45**. 645 *n.*
Nicholson, Heath, **45**. 645 *n.*, 650.
Nicholson, James, revolutionary naval command, **46**. 200, **60**. 111.
Nicholson, John B., **42**. 412, 418, 433.
Nicholson, *Capt.* Joseph J., Naples, **51**. 493, 494.
Nickelson & King, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 220.
Nickerson, Susan D., school, **41**. 310.
Nickerson, *Lieut.* William, prisoner of war, retaliation on, **48**. 498.
Nicola, Lewis, order, **59**. 47 *n.*
Nicolay, John G., on Lincoln's Illinois letter (1863), **46**. 6 *n.*
Nicolet, Jean, coureur de bois, **57**. 195, 197.
Nicolls, ——, shipmaster (1769), **47**. 209.
Nicolls, Richard, royal commissioner, N. H., **45**. 214, 219; Boston, **52**. 313.
Nid, John, book owned by, **43**. 43.
Niebuhr, Barthold G., **51**. 444.
Niebuhr, Carsten, on Witte's work, **59**. 327.
Nietzsche, Friedrich W., doctrine of force, **48**. 170–176.
Nightingale, *Rev.* ——, sermons (1738), **42**. 446, 448.
Nightingale, Florence, housewife, **56**. 3.
Nile River, Grant on tour, **47**. 479.
Niles, Ebenezer, death, **42**. 469.
Niles, Grace G., on Washington's supposed Vermont visit, **51**. 31–34.
Niles, Hezekiah, on Maine and Hartford Convention, **41**. 139.
Niles, John M., **42**. 392; Cass, 394.
Nini, Jean B., Franklin medal, **52**. 7, **54**. 214, 245.
Ninigret, port., **58**. 147.
Nippumsuit, Indian, **48**. 51, 52.
Nissitisset, name for Hollis, Mass., **44**. 69.
Nittenatt, Northwest Coast village, **53**. 229.

Nixon. *See also* Dixon.
Nixon, *Col.* Thomas, deserters, **50.** 364 *n.*
Nyles, *Rev.* Samuel, sermons, **42.** 446, 459, 463, 466.
Nyon, N. H., imprints, **60.** 254, 301–303.
Noah, Mordecai M., election of 1828, **46.** 325; appointment, **49.** 220, 222.
Noailles, Emmanuel M. L., (?), *marquis de*, estate, **54.** 102.
Nobel, Mark, *Boston* crew, **55.** 89.
Nobility, ancient German, **51.** 133; French, and trade, **60.** 251, 255; edict on, in French colonies, 300. *See also* Aristocracy.
Noble. *See also* Nobel.
Noble, ——, of N. Y. (?, 1741), **53.** 195.
Noble, Benjamin, **44.** 544.
Noble, George W. C., **44.** 543.
Noble, Hannah J. (Simes), **44.** 544.
Noble, James, Georgia and Cherokees, **49.** 221.
Noble, John, son of Lazarus, Indian captivity, **44.** 544.
Noble, John, son of Moses [2], **44.** 544.
Noble, John, on burning of negress, **42.** 193; memoir assigned, **43.** 1, **44.** 87; tributes, **43.** 2, 16; assigned memoir of Upham, 266; death, 460; memoir, **44.** 543; PORT. and AUTOG., 543; as schoolmaster, **49.** 388; court files, **57.** 24.
Noble, Joseph, **44.** 544.
Noble, Katharine W. (Sheldon), **44.** 556.
Noble, Lazarus (1696), **44.** 543.
Noble, Lazarus, Indian captivity (1753), **44.** 543.
Noble, Mark, career, **44.** 544, 545.
Noble, Mary (Copp), **44.** 544.
Noble, Mary (Staples), **44.** 543.
Noble, Matthew, **44.** 544.
Noble, Moses [1], **44.** 543.
Noble, Moses [2], **44.** 543.
Noble, Sarah (Chadbourne), **44.** 544.
Noble and Greenough School, medal, **60.** 23.
Nock, James, *Boston* crew, **55.** 88.
Noddles Island, affairs during siege, raid, **44.** 363, 496, **59.** 116, **60.** 91, 92; cartoon, **50.** 217.
Nolte, Vincent, cotton operations, **53.** 285.
No-Man's Land, N. Y., forays (1780–82), **44.** 85, **47.** 110.
Nonconformity, and separatism, Robinson and Cotton on, **41.** 104; Separatists' use of Roman Catholic churches, **42.** 280 *n.*; English conditions (1717), **53.** 75–77. *See also* Puritanism.
Nonesuch, H. M. S., **46.** 462.
Nonexportation. *See* Nonintercourse.
Nonintercourse, Monroe on (1810), **42.** 329; Revolution, **47.** 132; policy at Boston (1769), 203, 205, 206, 208; Madison on (1809), 467; association: Franklin's advice, **50.** 469; Continental Congress, 472; enforcement, 477, 484, 485, 493; and Boston Port Bill, 493; customs commissioners on, **55.** 266, 268; English attitude, effect there, **59.** 118, 121, 127, 128, 130, 137. *See also* Embargoes.
Nonresidents, Boston colonial cases, **47.** 268–270, **49.** 99–106; colonial Mass. laws, 100; record of Boston bonds, **50.** 224.
Non-Resistant, file, **49.** 168, 177.
Nook's Hill, works (1776), **47.** 110.
Nootka Sound, Spanish and *Columbia*, **53.** 255–259.
Norcot, *Rev.* John, funeral sermon, **57.** 38.
Norcross, Addison, rewards of merit, **60.** 23.
Norcross, Frances L., **55.** 320.
Norcross, Grenville Howland, reports as Cabinet-keeper (1907–27), **41.** 28, 426, **42.** 251, **43.** 465, **44.** 576, **45.** 556, **46.** 395, **47.** 328, **48.** 378, **49.** 305, **50.** 237, **51.** 333, **52.** 183, **53.** 159, **54.** 261, **55.** 303, **56.** 296, **57.** 525, **58.** 266, **59.** 280, **60.** 207; elected Cabinet-keeper (1907–27), **41.** 33, 430, **42.** 256, **43.** 472, **44.** 579, **45.** 559, **46.** 399, **47.** 332, **48.** 378, **49.** 309, **50.** 241, **51.** 336, **52.** 187, **53.** 161, **54.** 265, **55.** 305, **56.** 297, **57.** 328, **58.** 267, **59.** 283, **60.** 209; on Yorktown campaign, **41.** 230; communicates various letters, 435, **43.** 122, 191, 492, 609, **44.** 213, 260, 524, **48.** 351, 429, **49.** 416, **50.** 196, **55.** 325, **56.** 265, **57.** 209, **59.** 85, 155, 209, **60.** 31, 81, 97; Milton tercentenary, **42.** 22; on changing street names, 68, 112, 173; on Mass. stamp tax, 175, 176; first edition of *Paradise Lost*, 257; alleged Norton port., **43.** 100; gifts, 465, **44.** 87, **45.** 185, **46.** 241, 379, 401, **47.** 127, 372, **48.** 133, 167, 168, 253, **49.** 167, 287, 411, **50.** 1, 37, 118, 200, 217, 313, 413, **51.** 89, 312, 342, 354, **52.** 2, 44, 139, 165, 276,

283, 318, **53**. 1, 17, 177, 186, **54**. 83, 141, 214, 320, **55**. 5, 42, 172, 286, 339, **56**. 2–4, 69, 168, 287, 300, **57**. 2, 230, 242, 308, 309, 514, **58**. 145, 386, **59**. 3, 35, 237, 265, 266, **60**. 2, 23, 49, 88, 121, 359, **Gen. In.** xvi; John Brown pike, **44**. 217; on John Noble, 558; on wartime newspapers on wallpaper, **46**. 241; on Franklin's type matrices, **47**. 446; on Fitch's journal, **50**. 189; on H. E. Woods, **53**. 19; on H. F. Jenks, 97; on ex-Confederates and Boston fire, 189; on Boston Massacre coroner's return, **55**. 152; on Lafayette-Jefferson book, 172; Annapolis Royal mission, **56**. 12–15; presides, 69, **58**. 237, 249; on Geo. Latimer, **56**. 170; building-fund gifts, **57**. 316, **59**. 270; on F. E. Parker and C. F. Adams, **58**. 242; on observance of Sabbath, **59**. 169; illness, sympathy, 377; gift to Harvard College Library, **60**. 177; fund established, 195, 196.

Norcross, Josiah, & Co., earthenware association, **51**. 239.

Norcross, Laura [Mrs. Marrs], **52**. 282, **60**. 195.

Norcross, Otis [1], mercantile establishment, **44**. 87; ports., **48**. 167, **56**. 281; Jenny Lind souvenir, **51**. 353; Boston fire fund, **52**. 276; recruiting posters, **56**. 69; diary, **57**. 2; letters to, **58**. 242, 243; papers, 386.

Norcross, Otis [2], gifts, **52**. 276, **55**. 339; rewards of merit, **59**. 35.

Norcross, *Mrs.* Otis, gift, **54**. 320.

Norcross, Otis, & Co., earthenware association, **51**. 238.

Norcross & Mellen, earthenware association, **51**. 239.

Nordstrom, Frederick, gift, **52**. 1.

Norfolk, England, emigration to New England, **60**. 372.

Norfolk, Va., federal occupation, **56**. 428. *See also* Hampton Roads.

Norfolk, H. M. S., Cartagena expedition, **52**. 198.

Norfolk County Journal, **50**. 32.

Norice. *See* Norris.

Norman, Louisa P. (Palfrey), gift, **49**. 3.

Norris (Norice), Edward, Salem postmaster, **50**. 172.

Norris, Lauzun, **58**. 273.

Norrmann, Gerhard P. H., Ebeling on, **59**. 367.

North, *Bishop* Brownlow, Quincy on, **50**. 445.

North, Frederick, *lord*, Stuart on, **43**. 451, 457; tea tax, 482; Howe, inquiry, **44**. 113, 133, 136, 136 *n.*, 155; conduct of war, 121, 125, 137; reconciliation, 124, 701; Mauduit pamphlets, 126; Burgoyne on return, 129 *n.*; king and private finances, 367; letter to, **48**. 119; George Boyd, 338; letter (1783) on return of Riedesel, 507; caricatures, **49**. 347, **50**. 178; Quincy interview, 439–441, 446; debate on American affairs, 448, 456, 465; on Fox's dismissal, **52**. 149 *n.*; Frenchman on, **56**. 150; measures against colonies (1775), **60**. 103.

North, Frederick. *See* Guilford, *5th earl of*.

North, Roger, proclamation on, **58**. 308.

North, *Gen.* William, letters, **50**. 4.

North, compared with South (1836), **53**. 56.

North American Review, Goldwin Smith on, **49**. 150, 154; Mill on, **50**. 11; Adams-Lodge, **58**. 326.

North Bend, **53**. 39.

North Brookfield, Mass., tavern, **50**. 190.

North Carolina, politics in (1843), **42**. 410; regulators, **43**. 104, 450, 458; ratification, **45**. 335, 480; state navy in Revolution, **46**. 182; church after Revolution, **48**. 257; election of 1828, **49**. 210; — Quincy's travel (1773), 457–461; politics, 457, 458, 460, 461; law, 461, 464; his observations, 462–464; agriculture, slaves, 462, 463; society, 462; religious condition, 462; commerce, 464; — Burnside expedition, **50**. 328, 336, 444, **56**. 406–408, **57**. 422–424, **60**. 1; travel (1791), **51**. 71–74; iron works, 72; indents (1786), **52**. 169; confederate bonds, **55**. 6, **59**. 3; photostat newspaper file, **58**. 253, 254, 289. *See also* Mecklenburg.

North Carolina Council, membership (1766), **43**. 449.

North Haven, Conn., French march, **58**. 277.

North Providence, Rhode Island, French camp, **58**. 282.

North Woburn, Mass., Baldwin house and statue, **52**. 282.

Northampton, Mass., taverns, **50**. 190, 191; Constitution of 1780, 365, 391, 408–410; Great Awakening, **53**. 198, 214; documents, **54**. 212,

57. 2; notes of sermons, **56**. 69; life in the sixties, 335–343; local politics, temperance (1832–34), **57**. 245, 246, 249, 252, 267; Colonization Society, 246–249; Henry Clay, 252.
Northamptonshire, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Northborough, Mass., educational manager, **47**. 2, 3; loyalists, **48**. 21, 26, 31; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 380; origin, **52**. 300 *n*.
Northbrook, Francis T. Baring, *baron*, budget (1841), **53**. 289.
Northcote, Thomas, tracts, **43**. 629.
Northeastern boundary, controversy and settlement, **42**. 385, 391 *n*., 392, 393; Stevenson's muddling, **44**. 338; Ghent negotiation, **48**. 139; Ashburton negotiation, **53**. 297; commissions, **54**. 345, 351; return of M.H.S. maps, **Gen. In.** xv.
Northend and Choate, **52**. 39.
Northfield, Mass., raid, **57**. 361.
Northmen, exploration, **42**. 390.
Northumberland, Hugh Percy, *duke of*. *See* Percy.
Northumberland, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Northwest Coast, American trade, *Columbia* (1791–92), **53**. 227–260; (1820–22), **54**. 24, 28, 31, 37, 38, 40; Spanish, **53**. 234, 237, 239, 255–260; Vancouver, 244, 256, 259, 261; Russian ukase (1822), **54**. 44, 45. *See also* Alaska; Oregon Country.
Northwest Company, **43**. 20.
Northwestern Territory, Virginia reservation, **42**. 320; church conditions, **48**. 267; broadside on St. Clair's defeat, **54**. 139; Sargent Papers, **56**. 167; fur trade of region, **57**. 193.
Norton, ——, Virginia trade (1775), **50**. 466.
Norton, *Mrs.* ——, Weymouth, death (1740?), **42**. 454.
Norton, *Rev.* Andrews, house, **48**. 57; ΚΔ, **50**. 94, 125; correspondence on Sumner's oration, 261; Monis's vocabulary, **52**. 310 *n*.; letter to, **58**. 195.
Norton, Catharine (Eliot), **48**. 57.
Norton, Charles Eliot, 41. 416; tributes, **42**. 23–37; death, 239; PORT. and AUTOG., **48**. *front*.; memoir, 57; Goldwin Smith's letters to (1863–72), **49**. 106; Archæological Institute, 486; Mill's letters to (1865–70), **50**. 11; English labor (1868), 15 *n*.; letters (1864) on dime literature, 196; port. owned by, **51**. 179; Morley on, **57**. 79; Sumner's letter to (1864), **58**. 135; military weekly, 392.
Norton, Elizabeth G., gifts, **56**. 268, 285, **57**. 513, 514.
Norton, *Sir* Fletcher, anecdote, **49**. 447; presentation as Speaker, **50**. 445.
Norton, *Rev.* John, Cotton biography, **41**. 106; Quaker opinion, **42**. 370; fictitious port., **43**. 100, 101; pap er on negative voice, **46**. 279, 285; Hertfordshire migration to Mass., **60**. 371.
Norton, John, imprint (1630), **58**. 309.
Norton, John, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 219.
Norton, Margaret, gift, **57**. 514.
Norton, Sara, acknowledgments to, **49**. 106, **50**. 11, 249; gifts, **51**. 341, **54**. 245; Livingston Papers, **56**. 225, 268, 285; death, 268.
Norton, Susan R. (Sedgwick), **48**. 60.
Norton, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50**. 372.
Norumbega, on New England maps, **42**. 11.
Norwalk, Conn., Lincoln at, **42**. 81 *n*.
Norwich, Conn., Soldiers' Relief Association, **43**. 357; in 1790, **51**. 40.
Norwich, H. M. S., Porto Bello, **52**. 193.
Norwich, U. S. S., **43**. 370.
Norwood, Andrew, plan, **55**. 2.
Norwood, Richard, Bermudas, complaint, **54**. 297.
Norwood School, medal, **48**. 253.
Notaries public, appointment in provincial Mass., **43**. 437.
Notre Dame Cathedral, Paris, in 1778, **54**. 105.
Nott, Eliphalet, long corresponding membership, **43**. 226; letter (1844) on political conditions, **53**. 332.
Nottinghamshire, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Nourse, Annie (Thorndike) [Mrs. Endicott], **48**. 250.
Nourse, Cynthia B. [Mrs. Upham], **43**. 266 *n*.
Nourse, John F., **48**. 251.
Nourse, Joseph, **47**. 523 *n*.
Nourse, Rebecca, monument, **43**. 273.
Nova Scotia, tercentenary medal, **44**. 563; papers, **50**. 39; "Fifty-five" petition for land, **54**. 336; Coram's

plan for settlement, **56**. 20, 34, 37, 45, 47; privileges (1775), **59**. 137; King George's War, **59**. 415–417. *See also* Acadia; Annapolis; Louisburg.
Nova Scotia Historical Society, Vaughan memorial, **51**. 354.
Novels. *See* Fiction.
Nowell, Increase, **48**. 50.
Nowell, Samuel, customs officer, **46**. 458, 459; assistant, Sharlot case, **49**. 106.
Nowell, Samuel, *Boston* crew (1777), **55**. 88.
Nowlan, Richard, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
Noyce, Anna [Mrs. Gale, Mrs. Byles], **46**. 250.
Noye, William, letter (1631) on Ashley's Indian trade, **45**. 494.
Noyes. *See also* Noyce; Noye.
Noyes, Ann (Belcher), **56**. 48, 49.
Noyes, George D., diaries, **50**. 179.
Noyes, George R., Lücke's library, **44**. 532; as instructor, 534.
Noyes, Marion M., deposit, **54**. 194.
Noyes, *Dr.* Oliver, pamphlet, **43**. 434; wife, **56**. 48 *n.*
Noyes, Sarah W., diary, **52**. 3.
Noyes, *Rev.* Thomas, satires on, **50**. 180.
Nugent, *Col.* Robert, Bull Run, **56**. 370; service, 370 *n.*
Nugent, Walter, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Nullification, Mass. opinion, **45**. 183; and secession, **46**. 178; movement and bitterness, **49**. 221; Jackson's proclamation, **57**. 252; events, 370.
Numismatics, M.H.S. collection, arrangement, new cases, **41**. 29–31, **48**. 381, **49**. 306, **50**. 238, **51**. 335, 343, **52**. 183, 184; reduction, **41**. 398; appointment of curator, **43**. 471, **46**. 396; policy, publication, 303, 304, **52**. 172, **57**. 310; Adams collection, notable pieces, **46**. 339, 340, **47**. 448–451; curator's reports, **46**. 396, **49**. 305, **50**. 237, **51**. 333, **52**. 183, **53**. 159, **54**. 262, **55**. 303, **56**. 296, **57**. 325, **58**. 266, **59**. 280, **60**. 207; purchases, **46**. 401, **52**. 319; cataloging, **49**. 238; of Mass. pieces, **52**. 319. *See also* Medals; Money.
Nummampaum, land sale (1651), **48**. 492.
Nun, taking veil at Rome (1819), **51**. 471.
Nuñez, Pero, *Tratado*, photostat, **58**. 303.
Nute, *Rev.* Ephraim, Kan., **41**. 495, 496.
Nuts, Barbeu-Dubourg on, **56**. 129.
Nutt, John, of London, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 219.
Nutt, John, of Mass., commercial papers, **52**. 3.
Nutt, *Capt.* William, Charleston operations, **57**. 440, 449, 450, 457, 468.
Nutter, Anthony, New Hampshire assemblyman, **45**. 629.
Nutting, George H., gift, **53**. 129.
Nutting, Jacob, Louisburg siege, **42**. 137.
Nutting, Thomas, letter to, **58**. 73.
Nye, Allen, **52**. 104.
Nye, Benjamin, immigrant, **47**. 5.
Nye, Eliza R. [Mrs. Fitz], **47**. 5, **52**. 104.
Nye, Philip, church in Holland, **42**. 221, 271.

O

Oakes, Edward, bondsman, autog., **50**. 4.
Oakes, Jonathan, privateer, capture, **44**. 693, **55**. 80.
Oakes, Thomas, agency in England, **45**. 644 *n.*
Oakes, Urian, presidency of Harvard, **50**. 78.
Oakes *vs.* Hill, **50**. 370 *n.*
Oakham, Mass., loyalists, **48**. 27; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 385.
Oars, shipment to Guinea, **44**. 669, 677.
Oath, Hawley on Christian, **49**. 79–81. *See also* Profanity.
Oats, price, **42**. 463 *n.*
Obbatinewat, Massachuset chief, **41**. 538.
O'Brien, Hugh, court files, **57**. 25.
O'Brien, Joseph, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
O'Brien, Robert Lincoln, member, **55**. 42, 165; on Edward Stanwood, **57**. 83, 226; PERSONALITY OF A PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE, 282.
O'Brien, William, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
O'Brien, William S., revolt, **60**. 118.
O'Cain, **54**. 15.
Ocean, Oriental trade, **41**. 245.
Ocean Express, Port Royal expedition, **56**. 381.
Ocean Queen, Port Royal expedition, **56**. 378, 396.
Ochs, Peter, Ebeling on, **59**. 328.

Ochterlony, ——, shipmaster (1761), **43**. 198.
O'Connell, Daniel, rule, **46**. 367.
O'Connell, William, *cardinal*, medal, **46**. 379, **53**. 93.
O'Connor, Feargus E., Bright on, **46**. 118.
Octroi, German (1818), **51**. 381, 390; French (1778), **54**. 103, 122.
Odd Fellows, badge, **53**. 186.
Odell, *Rev.* Jonathan (?), in London, **54**. 340.
Oderigo, Lorenzo, Columbus codex, **59**. 151.
Oderigo, Nicolo, Columbus, **59**. 151.
Odiorne, Jotham [1], New Hampshire Council, **44**. 192; boundary commission account, **46**. 164.
Odiorne, Jotham [2], petition against Belcher, **45**. 198, 204–208; land grant, 199, 204; boundary commission account, **46**. 164.
Odlin, John, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
O'Donnell, Enrique, as militarist, **49**. 125.
O'Donoghue, Daniel, conduct in Parliament, **49**. 133.
O'Dowd, J., *Alabama*, **45**. 259.
Odyssey, quotation, **50**. 282 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi).
Oelsen, *Baron von*, **51**. 384, 386.
Oelsner, Konrad E., **47**. 296.
Officers, French colonial cadets, **60**. 279, 280, 287, 293, 295–297, 299–304; French colonial regulations, uniform, 300. *See also* Army; Rank; West Point; for conditions and services in particular wars, *see* wars by name.
Officers of M.H.S., elected (1907), **41**. 32; (1908), 430; (1909), **42**. 256; (1910), **43**. 472; (1911), **44**. 579; (1912), **45**. 559; (1913), **46**. 399; (1914), **47**. 331; (1915), **48**. 381; (1916), **49**. 309; (1917), **50**. 240; (1918), **51**. 335; (1919), **52**. 186; (1920), **53**. 160; (1921), **54**. 264; (1922), **55**. 305; (1923), **56**. 296; (1924), **57**. 327; (1925), **58**. 266; (1926), **59**. 282; (1927), **60**. 209; nomination of: (1908), **41**. 394; (1909), **42**. 171; (1910), **43**. 412; (1911), **44**. 493; (1912), **45**. 499; (1913), **46**. 340; (1914), **47**. 276; (1915), **48**. 320; (1916), **49**. 258; (1917), **50**. 209; (1918), **51**. 290; (1919), **52**. 141; (1920), **53**. 130; (1921), **54**. 215; (1922), **55**. 238; (1923), **56**. 265; (1924), **57**. 279; (1925), **58**. 237; (1926), **59**. 237; (1927), **60**. 162; by-laws on, **41**. 441–447, **43**. 545, **49**. 60, **52**. 141, 340. *See also* offices by name.
Officials, civil, colonial, and death of monarch, **41**. 208; character, **42**. 357; payments in provincial Mass., **45**. 31, 32; French colonial, forbidden plantations, **60**. 270; revenue, in French colonies, 289; French edict on Leeward Isles, 289. *See also* Civil service; Executive.
Offley, Amelia [Lady Bernard], **59**. 126 *n*.
Ofwood, ——, Holland (1635), **42**. 225.
Ogden, ——, Liverpool (1735), **56**. 28.
Ogden, David B., election of 1828, **46**. 326.
Ogden, Depeyster, character, **53**. 320.
Ogden, William B., Kan., **41**. 468.
Ogilvie, Charles, letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 217, 222.
Ogilvie, John, letters, **53**. 204, 207.
Ogilvie & Mechie, letter (1766) on trade regulations, **55**. 220.
Ogilvy, David G. D. *See* Airlie.
Ogilvy, James. *See* Findlater.
Ogle, *Sir* Chaloner, Cartagena, medals, **52**. 196, 209, 271–275.
Oglethorpe, James E., Georgia, **56**. 20, 29, 47.
O'Hara, Charles, Howe, **44**. 166.
Ohio, politics in (1844), **42**. 429; travel (1845), **44**. 342; Clay (1830), **49**. 227, 233.
Ohio, U. S. S. (1826), **59**. 388.
Ohio Company, Sargent Papers, **56**. 167, 295.
Ohio Standard, file, **49**. 169.
Ohquamehud, Nauset Indian, deed, **44**. 258, 258 *n*.
O'Keeffe, John, play, **56**. 274 *n*.
Olcott, Mills, letters, **53**. 18.
Old Brick Meeting House, Boston, papers, **53**. 178.
Old Colonnade Row, Boston, view, **60**. 359.
Old Colony Trust Co., views of buildings, **49**. 59.
Old Dartmouth Historical Society, celebration, **50**. 37.
Old Hancock Tavern, Boston, relic, **50**. 37.
Old Hawes School Girls, medal, **59**. 266.
Old Powder House, medal, **50**. 37; painting, **59**. 237.
Old Red Lyone Inn, Boston, **46**. 457.
Old Ship, Hingham, medal, **50**. 37.

Old South Church, Boston, clock, **47.** 34, 290, 291; relic, **50.** 37; new, **51.** 238; Gordon, **56.** 64; records, **58.** 253; desecration during siege, **60.** 95.
Old State House, Boston, painting of burning, **54.** 3; original arms, **56.** 15.
Old Suffolk Bank, view of building, **50.** 119.
Old Testament, way of writing history, **51.** 250–259; historians as prophets, 250; character of material, 251–253; significant omissions, 253–255; method, source books, repetitions, 255–259.
Oldham, John, character, **48.** 37.
Oldisworth, *Rev.* ——. *See* Oulsworth.
Olds, Jesse, skit on, **45.** 29.
O'Leary, *Dr.* Charles (?), Civil War, **56.** 393, 453.
Olin, William M., ballot form, **58.** 415, 416.
Olive, Gregory, & Co., letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 215–220.
Olive oil, trade (1774–75), **59.** 212, 223, 225.
Oliver, *Lieut.-Gov.* Andrew [1], Stamp Act affair, **44.** 688; provincial payments to, **45.** 31, 32; letter book, **50.** 39; Mauduit Papers, 120, 121; daughter, **54.** 4; ports., 4; statement on *Liberty* affair, **55.** 279, 280; Franklin's accounts for letters episode, **56.** 95, 104–117; letter to, **58.** 89.
Oliver, Andrew [2], ports., **54.** 4.
Oliver, Brinley S., voyage to England, **50.** 434 *n.*
Oliver, Daniel [1; d. 1732], port., **54.** 4.
Oliver, Daniel [2], port., **54.** 4; letter to, **59.** 113.
Oliver, *Rev.* Daniel [Dartmouth C. 1785], papers, **48.** 424.
Oliver, Elizabeth [Mrs. Lyde], **53.** 128; port., 186, **54.** 3–5.
Oliver, Elizabeth (Belcher), port., **54.** 4.
Oliver, Francis J. (?), Franklin monument, **45.** 488.
Oliver, Frederick Scott, corresponding member, **51.** 343, **52.** 2.
Oliver, Harriet (Freeman), death, **45.** 413 (*see* **Gen. In.** xviii).
Oliver, *Dr.* Henry K., gift, **48.** 424; class papers, **55.** 165.
Oliver, *Rev.* Joseph, **47.** 289.
Oliver, Mary (Jackson), **60.** 114 *n.*
Oliver, Mary (Sanford), **53.** 128, **54.** 4.
Oliver, *Chief-Justice* Peter, in London, **44.** 131; papers, **50.** 39; on *Gaspee* affair, 440; ports., **54.** 4; on *Liberty* affair, **55.** 252 *n.*
Oliver, Richard, Quincy in London, **50.** 443.
Oliver, Robert, **49.** 475 *n.*
Oliver, Sarah [Mrs. Wendell], **60.** 113 *n.*
Oliver, *Lieut.-Gov.* Thomas, at Bristol, Eng., **45.** 410, 411; pension, 412; death, 413; loyalist, **48.** 26; travel with Quincy, **49.** 475.
Oliver, Wendell, **60.** 114 *n.*
Oliver, William S., sheriff in New Brunswick, **54.** 342 *n.*; letter (1775) on Rhode Island attitude, **59.** 113.
Oliver Cromwell, Connecticut vessel, **46.** 184, 185.
Ollyffe, John, tract, **53.** 82.
Olmedilla, Bernardo de, report on Virginia (1611–12), **54.** 64, 68.
Olmstead, *Col.* Charles H., Ft. Pulaski, **56.** 423.
Olmstead, James M., gift, **53.** 37.
Olmsted, Frederick L., letter (1865) on collegiate education, **50.** 168 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx).
Olney, Abigail (Wilson), **51.** 203.
Olney, Daniel, shipmaster, Oriental voyage, **41.** 242–248, 277.
Olney, Eliza (Butler), **51.** 203.
Olney, Richard, **51.** 203.
Olney, Richard, tribute, **50.** 218; memoir, **51.** 203; PORT. and AUTOG., 203.
Olney, Thomas, immigrant, career, **51.** 203.
Olney, Wilson, **51.** 203.
Olympic Games, proposed American revival (1788), **43.** 629; medals, **59.** 237.
Oman, Charles William Chadwick, corresponding member, **44.** 87, 217; on Craufurd's march, 298–301.
Omar Khayyam Club of America, medal, **48.** 167.
Omnium Gatherum, periodical, **52.** 2.
One-price system in retail trade, **46.** 213.
O'Neale, Margaret (Peggy) [Mrs. Eaton], **47.** 488 *n.*
O'Neale, William, boarding-house, **47.** 488.
Oneida, Oriental trade, **41.** 253.
O'Neil. *See also* O'Neale.
O'Neil, *Lieut.* James B., **43.** 356.
Onesimus, Mather's slave, **45.** 422, 423.
Onoscotist Creek, Mass., **44.** 258.

Onslow, William Hillier, *earl of*, Alaska boundary, **59**. 161, 162.
Ontario County, N. Y., book of surveys, **49**. 3.
Opdycke, Emerson, on Chickamauga, **48**. 276, 278.
Opelousas *Courier*, wallpaper issue, **46**. 241, 242, 339.
Opera, London (1806), house, **48**. 525, 531; (1774), **50**. 464; Europe (1818–19), **51**. 379, 383, 396, 403, 405, 413, 434, 439, 483; Paris (1778), **54**. 108; Boston (1834), **57**. 256; New York (1826), **59**. 389. *See also* Ballet; Music; Theater.
Opie, Amelia (Alderson), novel, described, **48**. 522.
Opie, John, **48**. 522 *n*.
Opitsatah, Northwest Coast village, **53**. 227, 242, 243.
Opium War, history of J. L. Adams's address, **43**. 295–303; text of address, 303–325; China and international law, 303–310; Chinese commerce, 310–314, 320–324; real issue, 314, 324; Anglo-Chinese diplomacy, Macartney, 314–320; — British aggression, **50**. 290.
Oppenheim, ——, in France (1778), **54**. 99, 100, 102, 108.
Oppenheim, Samuel, on Judah Monis, **52**. 288.
Opposition, need of political, **42**. 68.
Oquomehod. *See* Ohquamehud.
Orange Isle, **53**. 263.
Oratory, in Mass., **60**. 53–66; Webster, 54–59; Everett, 59–61; others, 61–66. *See also* Literature.
Orchard Lake, Mich., in 1845, **44**. 351.
Orchards. *See* Fruit.
Orcut, Andrew, Weymouth, **42**. 452.
Orcutt, Samuel, Channing's poem on John Brown, **43**. 292, 293.
Ord, Allen, prisoner of war in England, **42**. 21, **56**. 158.
Order of Isabel Maria Louise, insignia, **55**. 42.
Order of the Purple Heart, **55**. 197, 198.
Orders in Council, rumor of repeal, **42**. 329; and War of 1812, 331. *See also* Neutral trade.
Ordway, Alfred, painting, **54**. 3.
Oread Institute, **41**. 455 *n*.
Oregon Country, Ashburton negotiation, **42**. 422; Polk's offer to Van Buren, 441, 442; beginning of American claim, Lewis and Clark, verses, **43**. 20, 237–241; Astor, 20, 21; joint occupation, 21; missionaries, 22; development of American interest, 22, 23; conditions (1840), 24; agitation and its results, 26–28, 31–33, **50**. 257, 283; Frémont, **43**. 28–31; drift of emigrants to California, 32; Polk and territorial act, 104; as problem (1829), **46**. 333; English attitude, and Mexican War, **47**. 457, **53**. 321. *See also* next title.
Oregon Trail, history and significance, **43**. 19–33; MAP, 19, 19 *n*.; earlier routes, 19, 20; development, early use, 21, 22; as emigrant road, 25; Frémont's reconnaissance, 28, 29, 32; difficulties and dangers, 31; results, 33.
O'Reilly, John B., **56**. 66.
O'Reily & Smith, Corunna traders, **59**. 215.
Oreto, C. S. S. *See* Florida.
Orford, Horace Walpole, *4th earl of*. *See* Walpole.
Orford, Robert Walpole, *1st earl of*. *See* Walpole.
Organ, Manifesto Church, Boston, **47**. 228; loft, Christ Church, Cambridge, **57**. 2.
Organcy, Samuel, *Mayflower* crew, **60**. 221.
Orient, early Providence trade, **41**. 236–278; articles of trade, 237–239, 271–273; supercargo, instructions, 241–243, 246, 247, 249–251; ventures of officers and crew, 241, 244, 250, 251, 254, 255, 259, 260, 262; incidents, 243–248; profits, use, 253, 278; neutral troubles, 253–259, 271; Batavia voyages, 254–261; Canton voyage, deviation, 261–266; graft in British colonies, 263; conditions at Canton, 266–269, 273; cash and credit, 269–271; auxiliary trade, 274–277; distribution of products, 277; — cloth, forbidden in French colonies, **60**. 274; French edict on trade, 287. *See also* China; East Indies.
Oriental, Port Royal expedition, **56**. 379, 383, 429.
Original Narratives of Early American History, **42**. 2.
Oriskany, battle of, **55**. 356 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).
Orlando, Vittorio E., on American efforts, **55**. 167.
Orléans, François d'. *See* Joinville.
Orléans, Louis P. A. de. *See* Paris.
Orléans, Philip II., *duc de*, as Regent, and George I., **53**. 72.

Orleans, Mass., deeds, **52**. 284.
Orme, Robert, letter after Braddock's defeat, **45**. 417 (*see* **Gen. In.** xviii).
Ormsby, Waterman L., Washington port., **46**. 1.
Orne, Elizabeth (Pyncheon), **51**. 186.
Orne, Esther [Mrs. Gardner], **51**. 182.
Orne, *Dr.* Joseph, **51**. 182.
Orne, Lois [Mrs. Paine], port., biog. note, **49**. 261, **51**. 185.
Orne, Lois (Pickering), **51**. 184.
Orne, Mary (Leavitt), **51**. 181.
Orne, Rebecca [Mrs. Cabot], port., biog. note, **49**. 261, **51**. 186.
Orne, Rebecca B. (Taylor), port., biog. note, **49**. 260, **51**. 185.
Orne, Sarah [Mrs. Pickman], port., biog. note, **51**. 186.
Orne, Timothy [1], **51**. 184.
Orne, Timothy [2], port., biog. note, **49**. 260, **51**. 184.
Orne, Timothy [3], port., biog. note, **51**. 186.
Orpheus medal, **50**. 2.
Orr, Bernard, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Orrise, John, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Orsini, Felice, dinner with Garibaldi (1854), **48**. 467.
Orswell, Adeline [Mrs. Waters], **53**. 62.
Orton, Arthur, trial, ports. of participants, **51**. 89.
Orvilliers, Louis Guillonet, *comte d'*, French commander in English Channel (1778–79), **60**. 243, 244.
Orvis, Helen D., gift, **60**. 23.
Osawatomie, Kan., affair, **41**. 222.
Osborn. *See also* Osborne.
Osborn, *Lieut.-Col.* Francis A., regiment at Ft. Warren, **45**. 193.
Osborn, George L., deposit, **59**. 139.
Osborn, William H., **46**, 124.
Osborne. *See also* Osborn.
Osborne, ——, shipmaster (1775), **43**. 246 *n*.
Osborne, Catherine I., **48**. 441 *n*.
Osborne, George W. F. *See* Leeds.
Osborne, *Capt.* John, Boston (1723), **45**. 475 *n*.
Osborne, John, Weymouth (1759), **42**. 468.
Osborne, Thomas. *See* Leeds.
Osborne, *Sir* Thomas, *9th bart.*, **48**. 441 *n*.
Osgood, *Rev.* David, **45**. 363; Madison on election sermon, **47**. 467.
Osgood, *Dr.* David, group port., **55**. 186.
Osgood, Frank S., gift, **56**. 209.
Osgood, *Dr.* Hamilton, **56**. 164.
Osgood, Howard, Harvard, **43**. 17.
Osgood, James, Clay movement, **49**. 232.
Osgood, James, & Co., Lamon's biog. of Lincoln, **51**. 498–500.
Osgood, *Lieut.* James M., Civil War, **56**. 405.
Osgood, James R., **50**. 9.
Osgood, John, Chancery case, **60**. 137–140.
Osgood, Nehemiah, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
Osgood, Samuel, at siege of Boston, **43**. 95; letters to and from James Warren, **45**. 336, **59**. 86; in Congress, **49**. 87.
Osgood, Samuel S., Thompson port., **48**. 424; reputation, **59**. 82.
Osnaburg, *Prince* Frederick Augustus, *bishop of*, in 1775, **50**. 456.
Ossington, John E. Denison, *viscount*, **48**. 448 *n*.
Ostend, France, edict against commercial company, **60**. 275.
O'Sullivan, T. L., navy-yard appointment, **42**. 440, 441 *n*.
Oswald, John C., gift, **57**. 337.
Oswald, Richard, letter (1747) on war plan, **52**. 77.
Oswego, N. Y., insurance, **47**. 371.
Otis, *Dr.* Cushing, candidacy, **49**. 255.
Otis, Elizabeth (Gray), **41**. 436 *n*.
Otis, Elizabeth Gray, **41**. 437.
Otis, Emily (Marshall), **45**. 182 *n*.
Otis, Harrison Gray, separation of Maine, **41**. 143, 147, 148, 150, 157; letters to, 435–438; circular letter (1800) as congressman, **43**. 652; AUTOG., 654; Webster dinner, **45**. 160; *Chesapeake - Leopard* affair, 356; J. Q. Adams, 365, 365 *n*., **56**. 259; letter to, **45**. 374; Massachusetts Senate, neutral-trade controversy, 482; Franklin monument, 488; Brattle Sq. Church, **47**. 229; embassy to Washington, docs., **48**. 343–351; Richard Codman, **49**. 76 *n*.; letters: (1828) on mayoral candidacy, 217; (1829) on Jackson, **56**. 257; (1814–15) on Hartford Convention, **60**. 24–29; (1819) on Washington affairs, 30; — reply to presidential address, **57**. 153, 155; Sans Souci Club controversy, **60**. 324–332, 335.
Otis, *Mrs.* Harrison Gray, visit to, **55**. 345.

Otis, *Judge* James [1], **41.** 438.
Otis, James [2], **41.** 438; legal letters (1764–65), **43.** 202–207; letter (1768) on troops, 492; impressment case, **44.** 438, 449, 450, **47.** 202; attitude (1767), **44.** 524; writs of assistance, **46.** 466, **58.** 7, 10, 12, 25; Robinson's assault, **46.** 469, **47.** 209–212; joint letter to Wilkes, **46.** 476; Mauduit letters, **50.** 120, 121; law and order (1774), 472; Council, **51.** 259 *n.*, **56.** 103; state seal, **51.** 260; *Liberty* affair, **55.** 256, 257, 281; family, **56.** 299; Malcom affair, **58.** 15, 17; Bernard on, 15 *n.*; proposed impeachment of, 76.
Otis, *Col.* John L., Charleston operations, **57.** 451.
Otis, Joseph, as officeholder, **45.** 483; custom-house records, **54.** 330.
Otis, Mary [Mrs. Gray], **56.** 299.
Otis, Mercy [Mrs. Warren], **56.** 299.
Otis, Samuel Alleyne, biog. note, **41.** 436 *n.*; debt, 438; letters: (1777) on war-office affairs, **44.** 694; (1788) on finances and politics, **45.** 333; on N. Y. City (1787), 479–480; on Continental Congress, 480; New York lands, 481; Warren as land officer, 481; on foreign relations (1809), 482–483; Dearborn's expenditures, 483; — Hancock, 335; J. Q. Adams, 365; house, **47.** 493; family, **56.** 299.
Otis, *Mrs.* Samuel Alleyne, **52.** 169.
Otis, Sarah H. [Mrs. Ernst], **56.** 162.
Otis, William, appointment (1809), **45.** 483.
Otis, William F., **60.** 24 *n.*
Otmar, Johannes, imprint, **58.** 299.
Otological Congress, medal, **47.** 222.
Ottawa Indians, middlemen, **57.** 197 *n.*
Otto, John M., botany, **56.** 145.
Otto, Julius C., conversion and defection, **52.** 301.
Oudenaard & Reed, Morristown merchants, **44.** 376.
Oudiette, Jean, *ferme*, **60.** 259–261.
Ouida. *See* La Ramée.
Oulsworth (Oldisworth ?), *Rev.* ——, London sermon (1628), **50.** 207.
Oulton, Richard, New England tracts, **42.** 264, 265.
Ousamequin. *See* Massasoit.
Oveido y Valdés. *See* Fernández.
Overbury, *Sir* Thomas, "character" on Puritan, **54.** 226; as "character" writer, 227.
Overing, John (?), pallbearer, **43.** 440.
Overstone, Samuel J. Loyd, *baron*, **53.** 276 *n.*
Overton, Henry, New England tracts, **42.** 259, 264–266.
Overton, Thomas, estate, **55.** 2.
Owaneco, Mohegan claim, **56.** 52.
Owego, N. Y., reign of terror, **49.** 154.
Owen, Annie C., pension, **42.** 125.
Owen, *Rev.* John [d. 1683], possible port., **43.** 101; reply to Canes, invited to Mass., **46.** 300 *n.*
Owen, *Rev.* John, Great Awakening, **53.** 202.
Owen, Thomas, chancery case, **60.** 133–141.
Owen, William, Boston, death (1748), **44.** 273.
Owen, *Lieut.* William, prisoner of war, retaliation on (1814), **48.** 498.
Owhyee, brig, Hawaii, **54.** 37.
Owl Club, Cambridge, gift, **58.** 237.
Owners Adventure, pink, **52.** 336–338.
Oxford, Edward, attempted assassination of Queen Victoria, **44.** 216 *n.*
Oxford, Conn., French march, **58.** 277.
Oxford, Mass., medal, **47.** 222; Huguenots, **52.** 122.
Oxford Union, Civil War, **47.** 56.
Oxford University, Adams's and Rhodes's lectures, **46.** 432–440, **60.** 189; Goldwin Smith on, **49.** 118, 123, 134; Harvard race, 134, 153, **50.** 184–188; condition (1716), **52.** 73.
Oxfordshire, England, emigrants to New England, **60.** 372.
Oxnard, Edward, **59.** 126.
Oxnard, Henry, Webster dinner, **45.** 160; Franklin monument, 489.

P

Pacific, logbooks, **54.** 139.
Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Civil War convoys, **57.** 410.
Pacific Ocean, voyage Cape Horn to Northwest Coast (1791), **53.** 225–227; Northwest Coast to China, 260–264; French decree against navigation (1716), **60.** 266. *See also* Hawaii; Navigation; Northwest Coast; Orient.
Pacifism. *See* Peace.
Packard, Alpheus S., **49.** 482.
Packard, *Rev.* Asa (?), **42.** 478.
Packard, *Dr.* Horace, gift, **60.** 313.

Packer, Thomas, letter to, **44**. 199; petition against Belcher, **45**. 198, 204–208.
Packet, **48**. 534.
Packston, Roger, shipmaster, **56**. 343.
Paconemisk, Mass., **58**. 51.
Paddock, *Miss* ——, Boston school (c. 1835), **50**. 500.
Paddy, Elizabeth [Mrs. Wensley], **45**. 337.
Paddy family, coat of arms, **45**. 337.
Padua, Italy, in 1819, **51**. 407, 408.
Padwick, James, N. Y. City freeman, **52**. 289.
Pagan, William, at St. John, **54**. 342 *n*.
Paganini, Nicolo, Rome (1819), false story, **51**. 468.
Page. *See also* Paige.
Page, ——, British currency reform (1840), **53**. 286.
Page, Alfred B., on broadside on "Old Tenor," **43**. 255; death, **46**. 383.
Page, *Dr.* Calvin, **52**. 47.
Page, Edward, earthenware association, **51**. 239.
Page, George F., ballot reform, **58**. 411, 413.
Page, George W., supercargo, voyages, **41**. 257, 262–266, 269.
Page, Henry S., **51**. 191.
Page, *Lieut. Col.* Jeremiah, **52**. 43.
Page, John, of Virginia, reply to presidential address, **57**. 131.
Page, John, of Mass., **52**. 43.
Page, Marie K., **51**. 191.
Page, Martin, shipmaster, voyage, **41**. 274, 275.
Page, Mary [Mrs. Putnam], **52**. 43.
Page, Peter, Kan., **41**. 468.
Page, Polly (Paige), sampler, **Gen. In.** xv.
Page, Walter G., gifts, **48**. 167, **56**. 2, 3, 69, **57**. 1, 75, **58**. 97, **59**. 2, 237, **Gen. In.** xv; Boston painting, **56**. 4.
Page family, papers, **57**. 1.
Paget, *Rev.* John, controversy on baptism, tracts, Davenport, **42**. 45–68, 225–227, 232, 235; complaints of parishioners, 59–65; Delft church, 216.
Paige. *See also* Page.
Paige, Harriette (Story), journal, **58**. 199.
Paige, Harriette S. (White), **42**. 46.
Paige, Harriette W. [Mrs. Lawrence], **42**. 46.
Paige, James W., (& Co.), **42**. 44, 46, **58**. 199.
Paige, Lucius Robinson, long membership, **43**. 222, 224, **56**. 215 *n*.
Paige, Polly [Mrs. Page], **Gen. In.** xv.
Paimboeuf, France, in 1778, **54**. 123.
Pain, Richard, will, **47**. 370.
Pain, Zebulon, marriage, **42**. 469.
Paine. *See also* Pain; Payne.
Paine, Charles J., **53**. 114, 117.
Paine, Emily (Baker), **51**. 109.
Paine, Gardiner, **51**. 109.
Paine, John, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 315.
Paine, John H., gift, **52**. 284.
Paine, John K., port., **56**. 3.
Paine, *Mrs.* John K., port., **56**. 3.
Paine, Lois (Orne), **51**. 185.
Paine, Nathaniel, Council, **41**. 33, 430; tribute, **50**. 180; memoir, **51**. 109; PORT. and AUTOG., 109.
Paine, Richard, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
Paine, Robert, Ipswich, **47**. 26.
Paine, Robert Treat [1], Constitution of 1780, **50**. 358 *n*., 359, 369, 393, 401; church and state, 375, 376, 376 *n*.; Council, **51**. 259 *n*.; port., **56**. 3.
Paine, Robert Treat [2], change of name, **59**. 317, 318; as poet, 319–321; actresses, 321; as dramatic critic, 322–324.
Paine, Stephen (?), on Quakers, **51**. 201.
Paine, Susan M. (Barnes), **51**. 109.
Paine, Thomas, imprint of New England tracts, **42**. 265.
Paine, Thomas, almanacs (1718–19), **60**. 87.
Paine, Thomas, minister and merchant (1738), **42**. 445.
Paine, Thomas, Declaration of Independence, **43**. 241–253; *Common Sense*, date, Hancock on, 243, **60**. 100; date of arrival, **43**. 245 *n*., 246 *n*.; key of Bastille, 631; Burke on French Revolution, 633, 635; Adams on, **45**. 25; on Washington and Adams (1800), 25 *n*.; Brown's port., **47**. 32; character and reputation, **59**. 317, 318.
Paine, Thomas, British naval man, **55**. 104.
Paine, Timothy, mandamus councilor, **48**. 17, 18, 31; loyalist, character, **50**. 181, 182.
Paine, William, witness (1728), **44**. 657.
Paine, *Dr.* William, loyalist, **50**. 182; sails for England (1774), 434 *n*. (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi); and royal office, 450; wife, **51**. 185; Thomas Bernard, **59**.

126; letters (1769) on theater, Mass. affairs, personal, 422, 423.
Paine, *Sir* William, at Florence (1819), **51**. 430.
Paineville, Va., in 1791, **51**. 67 *n*.
Painter. *See also* Paynter.
Painter, Alexis, General Court, **57**. 254.
Paintings, Canton trade, **41**. 273, 274; Mrs. Knowles, **48**. 532; Smibert, **49**. 24–26; Smibert's and Moffatt's letters on art matters and materials, 26–41; periodic attention, **50**. 238; gouache, **51**. 470; notable at Paris (1778), **54**. 108, 111, 112, 114. *See also* Fine arts; Portraits.
Pakenham, Richard, Calhoun's slavery letter, **42**. 426, 428; and American encroachment on California, **50**. 88.
Palais Royal, Paris, in 1778, **54**. 114.
Paleography, W. P. Upham, **43**. 276.
Palestine, American school, **42**. 36.
Paley, William, bishopric, **41**. 375.
Palfrey, Francis Winthrop, 49. 3.
Palfrey, John Gorham, Cotton's sermon, **41**. 108; address by J. Q. Adams, letter (1841), **43**. 297, 301; on Coddington, **44**. 590; letters on *Trent* affair, **45**. 86, 130; Joseph Parkes, 122, 130; Argylls, **47**. 68, 101; plates of history, **49**. 3; J. B. Davis, 178; ΚΔ, **50**. 94, 125; phrenology, **53**. 49; southern trip, **56**; on Alden Bradford, **55**. 159; on removal of McClellan, **56**. 201; sermon, **57**. 256.
Palfrey, William, letters to Wilkes (1769), **46**. 196, 198, 200, 204, 208, 210, 476.
Palgrave, Sir Francis, literary earnings, **49**. 127 *n*.
Palladio, Andrea, Jonathan Russell on works, **51**. 408.
Pallas, British transport, **60**. 94.
Pallas, privateer, **55**. 53, 145.
Pallas, U. S. S., **60**. 244.
Palliser, Hugh, Keppel quarrel, **44**. 131.
Pallu, Bertrand. *See* Ruan.
Palmer, ——, of England (1772), **43**. 453.
Palmer, ——, Canadian expedition (1776), **55**. 72.
Palmer, *Deacon* —— (1754–68), **42**. 464, 470.
Palmer, Albert, candidacy, **52**. 50, 52.
Palmer, Barnabas, **44**. 544.
Palmer, Christopher, **45**. 216, 221.
Palmer, *Mrs.* E., letter to, **57**. 74.
Palmer, Eliakim, bill of exchange, **49**. 32.
Palmer, Emeline A. [Mrs. Dexter], **44**. 489.
Palmer, Goodwin, gift, **59**. 1.
Palmer, James, on Saratoga campaign, **44**. 699.
Palmer, John, in England, **45**. 644.
Palmer, Joseph, Mass. Council, **51**. 259 *n*.
Palmer, Robert, Quincy, **49**. 461.
Palmer, *Sir* Roundell, *Trent* affair, **45**. 54, 149; attitude on neutrality laws, 270, 278, 292, 293, 298, 303–312; Laird Rams debate, 317, 318; *Alabama*, **46**. 115, 116, 260; Bright on, 130; Lincoln tribute, **48**. 475.
Palmer, Thomas, house, **55**. 228; sails for England, **58**. 16 *n*.
Palmer, William, immigrant, **44**. 489.
Palmer, William P., gift, **44**. 87.
Palmerston, Amelia (Lamb | Cowper) Temple, *viscountess*, reception, **48**. 446–448; biog. note, 446 *n*.
Palmerston, Henry J. Temple, *viscount*, Spencer on, **41**. 201; Goldwin Smith on Civil War attitude, **44**. 13, **49**. 122, 126; *Trent* affair, **45**. 43 *n*., 52–56, 87, 252–256; Civil War intervention, 136, 157, 158, 261–264, **47**. 383–386, 393, 401, 413, 414, 416, 419, 420, **48**. 459, 462, **56**. 179, 181; character, **45**. 249, 251, **49**. 108; Adams, Butler, New Orleans incident, **45**. 256–259; Roebuck, 288; Laird Rams, 295, 298, 299, **48**. 463; Gladstone's suffrage reform, **45**. 328; Schleswig, 328, 329; death, 330, **46**. 148; organ, 5, **47**. 404; Bright on attitude, **46**. 94, 95, 107, 108, 114, 115, 118, 121, 130, 148; letter to, **47**. 287; Gladstone's Newcastle speech, 390, 398, 399, 403–406, 412; Lewis, 396; on Mexican War, 461, 462; on American attitude (1861), **48**. 228; Moran on attitude (1861), 442; official reception, 446–448; energy, 460, 462; debate on confederate ships, 462; final Civil War attitude, 473; Lincoln tribute, 476; letters presented, **53**. 94; Vaughan, **59**. 379.
Palmes, *Capt.* Richard, marines, **55**. 88, 97; McNeill's charges, arrest, 112, 113, 116, 119, 125–127.
Palmstjerne, *Baron*, **51**. 396, 397.
Paltsits, Victor Hugo, gift through, **60**. 193.

Panama, old city, fabulous and real, **44**. 616, 617, 636–646.
Panama, Isthmus of, journey (1850), **58**. 216–218.
Panama, Republic of, recognition, **45**. 74 *n.*, 518.
Panama Canal, **58**. 333–338; tolls, 347. *See also* next title.
Panama Canal Zone, C. F. Adams on visit (1911), **44**. 610–646; morale, 611, 622; triumph in sanitation, 612–622, 630; engineering feat, 621, 622; Goethals, 623, 624; French effort, 624–630; armament and sanitation, 630–633.
Panama Congress, political effect, **41**. 392; Adams, **49**. 191.
Panama-Pacific Exposition, dollar, **59**. 266.
Pan-America, Thornton's plan, **42**. 15.
Pan-American Exposition, medal, **42**. 15.
Panchard, George, Elford's account, **47**. 347.
Pancreatitis, R. H. Fitz and pathology, **52**. 110, 111.
Panics, British (1772), **43**. 452–456; of 1837: silver coins, **46**. 217; bank paper during, **47**. 312; causes, **53**. 277; list of Boston failures, **55**. 1; Clay on, **57**. 240; — of 1857, **46**. 219, 220.
Panini, Giovanni P., engravings, **49**. 32, 34, 38.
Pantano, *Princess*, **51**. 468, 469.
Pantchelli, *Princess*, Rome (1819), **51**. 456.
Pantheon, Rome, in 1819, **51**. 457.
Panton, *Rev.* George, Long Island raid, **54**. 334.
Panton, *Lieut.* Henry G., impressment affair, death, **44**. 423–452.
Paoli, Pasquale, **47**. 210.
Paoli, Pa., battle, **43**. 565.
Paoli, **47**. 202.
Papacy, encyclical against modernism considered, **41**. 403, 499, 519; control over pagan lands, **43**. 306. *See also* Catholicism; popes by name.
Paper, book (1786), **43**. 130; Smibert's art orders, **49**. 34, 35, 37.
Paper making, Jeremiah Smith, **51**. 337.
Paper money, plates for bank notes, **41**. 28, 29; Revolution and Confederation period, specimens, 29, **43**. 329, 627, **44**. 523, **45**. 577, **47**. 134, 135, **50**. 81, **52**. 2, 86, **53**. 23, 93, **54**. 3, 140, **59**. 3, 140, **60**. 313; antebellum bank notes, problems, specimens, **41**. 29, 315, 427, **46**. 217–219, **54**. 3, 83, 320, **55**. 6, **56**. 300; C. S. A., specimens, **41**. 315, 427, **50**. 81, **51**. 89, **52**. 1, **53**. 93, **54**. 83, 246, 320, **55**. 5, 6, **56**. 388, **59**. 3, 140; stay and tender, **41**. 436; Mass. provincial affairs: satire on withdrawal (1750), proceedings against satire, **43**. 255–260 (FACSIMS., 256, 258); royal restriction (1730), effect, 428, 429; new tenor, 429; schemes for specie payments (1738), pamphlets, 430–432; Valentine's 1720 pamphlet, 432–434; career of Valentine and Vans, 435–447; Boston instructions, 444, 445; and doctrine of credit, 447; pen-and-ink sketch, **48**. 168–170; Hutchinson's tract (1730), **50**. 72–74; specimens, **52**. 117, **56**. 37, **57**. 242; — colonial specimens, **44**. 199, **54**. 3, 320, **56**. 317, **57**. 75; spread of depreciation losses, **44**. 368; losses by veterans, 500; merchants' notes, 646–648, **47**. 312; intercolonial circulation, exchange tables, **44**. 646, 647, **53**. 177; counterfeiting, by loyalists, **44**. 690, 691, **48**. 27–29; greenbacks and legal tender, need (1861), Chase, **45**. 119, 134, **46**. 226–233, **47**. 363, **48**. 77, **58**. 197; Bright on payment of bonds, **46**. 156, 157; Ohio idea, opposition, 232, 233; collection presented, 253; store cards, 304, 379, **47**. 53, 311, **48**. 495, **49**. 176, 287, 347, **50**. 2, **53**. 178; canal shinplasters, **46**. 342; tokens, **48**. 253; Chinese bank notes, **49**. 95; repudiation and inflation (1867–69), Mill on, 142, 146, **50**. 12; payment in (1837), **49**. 256; encased postage stamps, **51**. 354, **53**. 93; fractional, shinplasters, industrial, local, **52**. 1, 318, **53**. 93, 140, **57**. 3, **60**. 23, 194; Jackass bill, **53**. 2; Brazil, 93; railroad checks, 178; Mexico, 186; British conditions (1840–44), 276–280, 282, 284, 286, 298, 301, 318; American conditions (1840–41), 280, 281, 292; France, **54**. 246; Costa Rica, 246; proposed colonial, **55**. 221; revolutionary, and raising troops, 368; people's bills (1880), **56**. 169; Mass. national bank specimens, 300; Germany, **57**. 75; redemption of French Louisiana, **60**. 295; French colonial, 302, 304.

Pappenheim, *Countess of*, **51**. 381.
Papyrus Club, **60**. 8.
Paracelsus, Philippus Aureolus, Cabala, **51**. 298; antimonial preparations, **60**. 152.
Paragon, Hawaii, **54**. 18 *n*., 22 *n*., 31, 36, 38, 39, 46.
Paralysis, electrical treatment, **56**. 129, 137.
Paramino, John F., gift, **57**. 74.
Paramore, Stephen, *Mayflower* crew, **60**. 221.
Pardo, convention of, **44**. 387, 409.
Paris, ——, French privateer, **49**. 68.
Paris, Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, comte de, tells Civil War experiences, **47**. 100; on McClellan, **50**. 320, 321, 339; on Antietam, **56**. 188; on Peninsula campaign, **57**. 105, 110, 117, 119.
Paris, France, insurance (1820), **47**. 372; in 1778, **54**. 102–115, 118–120.
Paris, Declaration of. *See* Declaration of Paris.
Paris Exposition, medal, **50**. 2.
Paris, treaty of 1763, **60**. 236 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv).
Paris, treaty of 1783. *See* Peace of 1783.
Parish. *See also* Parris; Parrish.
Parish, *Rev.* Elijah, election sermon, **55**. 3.
Parish de Senftenberg, John, *baron*, **51**. 390–392, 395–397.
Park. *See also* Parke.
Park, Charles Edwards, Milton tercentenary, **42**. 67; member, **49**. 258, 288, 291; Adams memorial meeting, 291; report on Library and Cabinet, **50**. 238; H. F. Jenks, **53**. 182; on James De Normandie, **58**. 2; on P. R. Frothingham, **60**. 51.
Park, Edwards Amasa, Andover, **43**. 407 *n*.; as orator, **60**. 64.
Park, Elizabeth B. (Lawrence), **58**. 138.
Park, John, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Park, John C., on Sumner's oration, **50**. 253.
Park, *Dr.* John G., *jr*., career, **58**. 138.
Park, Lawrence, gifts, **49**. 176, **53**. 92; member, **50**. 218, 313; on Brown's port. of John Adams, **51**. 105; Joseph Badger and His Work, 158; report on Library and Council, 334; on Copley's port. of Elizabeth Oliver, **54**. 4; death, **58**. 2; memoir, 137; port. and autog., 137.
Park, Maria D. (Motley), **58**. 139.
Park, Stuart J., stone wall, **42**. 110; career, **58**. 137.
Park, William, immigrant, **58**. 137.
Park Square, Boston, view (1837), **53**. 128.
Parke. *See also* Park.
Parke, *Gov.* Daniel, on illegal West Indian trade (1708), **55**. 171.
Parke, James, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Parke, *Sir* James. *See* Wensleydale.
Parke, *Gen.* John G., Virginia campaign (1865), **56**. 491.
Parke, Judith (Cooper), **60**. 113 *n*.
Parke, Matthew, **60**. 113 *n*.
Parker, ——, at Passy (1778), **54**. 113–115.
Parker, *Capt.* ——, Pepperell (1749), **44**. 278.
Parker, Abigail (Prescott), **44**. 274 *n*.
Parker, Abraham, marriage, **44**. 280.
Parker, Anna (Sargent), **50**. 196 *n*.
Parker, Benjamin, Groton, **44**. 270.
Parker, Benjamin, Pepperell, **44**. 269.
Parker, Caleb, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
Parker, *Mrs.* Charles P., **51**. 175.
Parker, Daniel, letter (1821) on Jefferson, **49**. 181; biog. note, 181 *n*. (*see* **Gen. In.** xx); news reports, 182; ousted, future, 183; J. A. Dix, **50**. 136.
Parker, Daniel P., Franklin monument, **45**. 489.
Parker, David, Shaker, Washington (1861), **56**. 361.
Parker, Edmund M., gift, **57**. 75.
Parker, Edward G., Burns rendition, letter, **44**. 323 *n*., **50**. 411; biog. note, 411 *n*.
Parker, Eliza D. [Mrs. Lathrop], **44**. 705.
Parker, Elizabeth (Phillips), **50**. 195 *n*.
Parker, Elizabeth W. [Mrs. Kinnicutt], **58**. 93.
Parker, Emily J., **46**. 121.
Parker, Francis Edward, **47**. 431; C. F. Adams, letter (1869), **58**. 242, 243; character, **60**. 172, 173.
Parker, *Dr.* George B., City Point (1865), **56**. 494.
Parker, George F., election of 1892, **57**. 289.
Parker, Harleston, medal in honor, **58**. 2.
Parker, Henry Taylor, under E. H. Clement, **56**. 63.

Parker, Henry Tuke, Lincoln tribute, **48.** 473, 475; Harvard-Oxford race, **50.** 185.
Parker, *Sir* Hyde, Morris's account, letter (1797), **49.** 268, 269; Copenhagen, **59.** 339; New York, **60.** 241.
Parker, Isaac, Pepperell (1749), **44.** 278.
Parker, Isaac [1: d. 1805], **49.** 95.
Parker, Isaac [2], Roxbury, gift, **44.** 95.
Parker, Isaac, grandson of Capt. John, **50.** 118.
Parker, *Chief-Justice* Isaac, Brattle Sq. Church, **47.** 229; church and state decisions, **50.** 371 *n.*
Parker, Isaac H., earthenware association, **51.** 239.
Parker, James, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Parker, James [1], Pepperell (1748), **44.** 274 *n.*, 276.
Parker, James [2], marriage, **44.** 274; death, 277.
Parker, James, **45.** 353.
Parker, James C. D., **48.** 355.
Parker, John (or Thomas), *Mayflower* mate, career, **60.** 212, 215–217.
Parker, *Capt.* John, battle of Lexington, **49.** 362, 373, 374, 385, 386.
Parker, John, prisoner of war in England (1781), **45.** 21, **56.** 158; *Boston* crew (1777), **55.** 88.
Parker, John, Franklin monument, **45.** 488; at Saratoga (1820), **50.** 195; biog. note, 195 *n.*
Parker, John A., financial crisis, **45.** 183.
Parker, John H., gift, **58.** 2.
Parker, Joseph, Antigua petition **59.** 175.
Parker, Joseph, *Boston* crew (1777), **55.** 88.
Parker, Josiah, reply to presidential address, **57.** 144, 146.
Parker, L. M., Shrewsbury map, **55.** 339.
Parker, Levi, General Court, **57.** 258.
Parker, Maria A., deposit book, **41.** 14, 418.
Parker, Mary E. [Mrs. Lowell], **44.** 494, **48.** 69.
Parker, Mary S., deposits, **59.** 139, 140.
Parker, Nicholas, Boston land, **46.** 482 *n.*
Parker, *Sir* Peter, Charleston, **60.** 238, 239; New York, 240.
Parker, Rebekah (Bulkley), **44.** 274, 278, 280.
Parker, Richard, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 315.
Parker, Richard, letter (1859) on Harpers Ferry affair, **46.** 245.
Parker, Richard G., **44.** 705.
Parker, Robert, Bunker Hill, **43.** 97.
Parker, Robert, privateer (1777), **55.** 80, 90.
Parker, Samuel, autog., **54.** 243.
Parker, *Rev.* Stephen, Bray books for, **56.** 21–30; ordination, mission, 21 *n.*, 22 *n.*; biog. note, 26 *n.*
Parker, Susanna [Mrs. Adams], **51.** 163.
Parker, *Rev.* Theodore, Harpers Ferry affair, **41.** 497; Lincoln on, **42.** 86; Langdon's library, **43.** 38; Burns rendition, **44.** 323, 326, 331; Herndon's letter (1857), 518; E. J. Young, 531; on J. Q. Adams and embargo, **45.** 372; papers, **49.** 169; copy of Sidney's *Discourses*, **51.** 276 *n.*; Clarke's attack, **54.** 184–186; gift to Ellis, **55.** 4; view of library, **56.** 299; vase, ILLUS., **60.** 121.
Parker, *Sergt.* Theodore K., Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41.** 121, 123.
Parker, Thomas. *See* Parker, John.
Parker, W. P., senatorial candidacy, **49.** 197 *n.*
Parker, William, *jr.*, autog., **54.** 243.
Parker, William A., Civil War naval command, **57.** 493.
Parker, William F., Harpers Ferry affair, **41.** 514.
Parker, William L., gift, **48.** 133.
Parker, *Mrs.* William L., gift, **56.** 3.
Parker House, Boston, and King's Chapel, **60.** 164.
Parker Island, name for Sagadahock, **60.** 216.
Parkersburg, Port Royal expedition, **56.** 378.
Parkes. *See also* Parks.
Parkes, Bessie R. [Mrs. Belloc], **48.** 481 *n.*
Parkes, Elizabeth (Priestley), **48.** 481 *n.*
Parkes, Joseph, letter (1862) on *Trent* affair, **45.** 122; Palfrey, 122, 130; Civil War attitude, **48.** 481.
Parkinson, *Mrs.* George B., gift, **48.** 495.
Parkinson, Mary W., gift, **49.** 60.
Parkman, Betty, as cook, **60.** 31.
Parkman, *Rev.* Ebenezer, singing book (1721), **57.** 229.
Parkman, Ebenezer, letter to (1814), **59.** 158.

Parkman, Elias (1669), **46**. 481.
Parkman, Elias, letter (1814) on war news, **59**. 158 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv).
Parkman, Eliza A. (McDonough), **47**. 484.
Parkman, Elizabeth W. [Mrs. Shaw], **48**. 528 *n.*
Parkman, Francis, on John Cotton, **41**. 106; life mask, **42**. 348; Bandelier correspondence, **53**. 141; letter, **54**. 215; Hall of Fame, 320; centenary, Lodge's address, proceedings, **56**. 319, **57**. 3, 75, 190–192; memorial fund, 192; C. W. Eliot, **60**. 4.
Parkman, *Dr.* George, material on J. Q. Adams, **43**. 302; family, **47**. 484 *n.*
Parkman, George F., John Adams port., **51**. 106.
Parkman, Grace [Mrs. Coffin], **53**. 141.
Parkman, Henry, Boston Council, **52**. 50; newspaper, **57**. 506.
Parkman, John [1], at Saratoga, **50**. 195.
Parkman, John [2], at Saratoga, **50**. 196; biog. note, 196 *n.*
Parkman, Samuel, **48**. 528 *n.*; letters, **59**. 302.
Parkman House, Boston, view, **53**. 17.
Parkman Memorial fund, **57**. 192.
Parks. *See also* Parkes.
Parks, Gorham L., candidacy, **42**. 409.
Parks, John, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Parks, C. F. Adams and Mass. Metropolitan, **48**. 390; Brookline system, **54**. 145; Charles River Basin, **55**. 2, 5.
Parliament, reform, bills, agitation, **41**. 199, **45**. 328–331, **46**. 149, 152, 153, 155, **48**. 484–487, **49**. 121, 128, 133, 137, 142; inquiry into conduct of war (1778), **44**. 120–143; Pendleton on colonial control, 520; Charitable Corporation investigation, 649–656; limiting Lords' veto, **45**. 9–11; debates on American Civil War, 267, 287, 288, 295 *n.*, 312–314, **46**. 114, 116, 118, 121, 123, **48**. 444–446, 455–463, 473; colonial power considered, **46**. 294; French treaty (1860), **48**. 439; industrial representation, 439; reception at Speaker's House (1862), 448, 449; Lincoln tribute, 476, 479; Savoy debate, 484 *n.*; resignation of Russell ministry, 486; *Alabama* Claims, 492; elections (1865), **49**. 118, 120–122; (1868), 139, 140, **50**. 22, 23; (1841), **53**. 292; first Gladstone ministry, **49**. 145; Quincy on, in 1774, **50**. 445, 448, 456–465, 476; cost of seat, 449; subservience, 489; American affairs (1775), 491, 494, **59**. 136, **60**. 103; special set of acts, **53**. 92; corn laws, 285–291, 302–305, 311, 312, 320, 321; income tax (1842), 305, 309; banking and currency (1844), 318; Dissenters' act (1844), 318; Irish bill (1846), 320; Jewish contestant (1847), 324; mast trees, **54**. 50; Popish Plot MS., **57**. 229. *See also* Acts of Trade.
Parma, Italy, in 1819, **51**. 416.
Parmelee, Irene E., Knowlton port., **47**. 127.
Parmentier, Jean, *Description Nouvelle*, photostat, **58**. 303.
Parr, John, letter (1784) on Boston records, **43**. 427.
Parr, Samuel, Hurd controversy, **52**. 152.
Parris, Albion K., separation of Maine, **41**. 140, 157.
Parris, Edmund T., Sears house, **53**. 130.
Parris, Samuel, shorthand, **43**. 275.
Parrish. *See also* Parish; Parris.
Parrish, John, petition on Lafayette **46**. 235–237.
Parrisot, *Mlle.* ——, ballet, **48**. 528, 530.
Parrot, Henry, "characters," **54**. 228 *n.*
Parrott. *See also* Parrot.
Parrott, John, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
Parrott, John F., Mexican mission, **42**. 338; senator, **46**. 405 *n.*
Parrott, Marcus J., Kan., **41**. 495, **44**. 517.
Parrott, Richard, Georgetown, D. C., **47**. 510, 527.
Parry, *Bishop* Henry, **60**. 158.
Parsons, Albert S., biennial election contest, **48**. 354.
Parsons, Anna Q. T., gift, **60**. 23.
Parsons, Charles C., war service, negro cavalry, **57**. 420, 487, 488.
Parsons, Ethel (Stoddard), deposit, gift, **54**. 212, **56**. 280.
Parsons, Frank N., **57**. 505.
Parsons, Frederick J., **56**. 280.
Parsons, Isaac, career, **41**. 281.
Parsons, *Mrs.* J. W., **47**. 62, 63.
Parsons, James, Quincy on, **49**. 452.

Parsons, *Rev.* Jonathan, **42**. 448; Great Awakening, letter, **53**. 201, 202, 206, 215.
Parsons, *Capt.* Lawrence, Concord action, **56**. 80, 83, 88.
Parsons, Martha W. [Mrs. Stackpole], **57**. 424 *n.*; Newbern, N. C., 443.
Parsons, Samuel, Northampton, politics, **57**. 252, 265, 269.
Parsons, Samuel Holden, Lovell correspondence, **50**. 473.
Parsons, Solomon, Clay movement, **49**. 232.
Parsons, *Chief-Justice* Theophilus [1], *Trent* affair precedents, **45**. 254; J. Q. Adams (1808), 363; marine insurance, **47**. 276; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 358 *n.*, 369, 384, 384 *n.*, 393, 401; correspondence on law student, **59**. 263, 264; on Paine's poetry, 319.
Parsons, Theophilus [2], law office, **41**. 281; *Trent* affair, **45**. 50, 86 *n.*; letters, **55**. 339; resignation from law school, **57**. 10.
Parsons, Timothy, letter (1779) on Pownalboro distress, **44**. 84.
Parsons, William, Boston conduit (1675), **47**. 218.
Parsons, William, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
Parsons, Zaccheus, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
Parthian, Hawaii, **54**. 42–45.
Parton, Sara P. (Willis | Eldredge), at boarding house, **46**. 215.
Partridge. *See also* Partrigg.
Partridge, ——, shipmaster (1761), **43**. 195.
Partridge, ——, photograph by, **55**. 339.
Partridge, Cotton, papers, **48**. 3, **51**. 209.
Partridge, Edward, Kan., **41**. 471.
Partridge, George, travel troubles, **47**. 37; James Warren, **59**. 86.
Partridge, Oliver, debt, **41**. 438; on Pownall's scheme, **44**. 688.
Partridge, Richard, New Hampshire petition (1739), **44**. 201, 202.
Partridge, *Dr.* Richard, Garibaldi's wound, **48**. 333, 334; character, 334; New England charity fund, **56**. 51.
Partridge, Samuel, papers, **48**. 3, **51**. 209.
Partridge, Samuel D., **48**. 3; recollections, **45**. 2.
Partridge, William, Kan., **41**. 471.
Partrigg, Samuel, clerk (1690), AUTOG., **48**. 53.
Paschal & Smith, revolutionary trade, **44**. 372.
Pasco, ——, first comer in Mass., **45**. 641, 642.
Pasqualigo, *Capt.* ——, Naples (1819), **51**. 490.
Passages and passports, French edicts on colonial intercourse, **60**. 255–258, 266.
Passamaquoddy Bay, boundary, Ghent negotiation, **45**. 392, **48**. 139, 152, 156–159.
Passenger, Thomas, **57**. 55.
Passports. *See* Passages.
Pasteur Institute, medal, **52**. 139.
Pastoret, Claude, *comte de*, Noah Webster on, **43**. 143.
Pate, Henry C., Kan., **41**. 222, 356, 358, 466 *n.*
Patent Celebration of 1891, medal, **53**. 140.
Patents, colonial grants, **41**. 167; English letters, **49**. 290.
Paterson. *See also* Patterson.
Paterson, John, Ticonderoga, **44**. 692, on conditions (1780), **50**. 364; Indians at siege of Boston, **55**. 24.
Paterson, William, replies to presidential addresses, **57**. 125, 130.
Pathology, R. H. Fitz, **52**. 105–107.
Patrick, Marsena R., provost-marshal-general, **56**. 492.
Patrickson, ——, in Mass. (1635), **58**. 450.
Patron, Jacques, **59**. 142, 146.
Patroonships, Rensselaer in 1790, **51**. 54.
Patten, Elizabeth, gift, **59**. 236.
Patten, Margaret [Mrs. Hunnewell], **45**. 571.
Patterson. *See also* Paterson; Pattison.
Patterson, Elizabeth [Mme. Bonaparte], **47**. 484 *n.*
Patterson, Joseph, at Washington, **53**. 56.
Patterson, Mary (Caton), **59**. 381 *n.*
Patterson, Robert, **59**. 381 *n.*
Patterson, Robert M., letter (1815) on peace, **54**. 79.
Patterson, William, letters (1815) from daughter, **49**. 18–21.
Patterson, William A., American reciprocity, **47**. 171.
Patterson House, Boston, **46**. 211 *n.*
Pattison, *Gen.* James, Crèvecœur, **50**. 100.
Pattison, James, **53**. 314.

Pattley, Charles, shipmaster, **47.** 189.
Paul I. of Russia, Ebeling on, **59.** 331; death, 339, 340.
Paul Jones, U. S. S., **43.** 378.
Paulding, James Kirke, flogging in navy, **42.** 420, 422; letters, **53.** 94; on dramatic critics, **59.** 316.
Paulet, Charles. *See* Bolton.
Paulus (Powles) Hook, N. J. reconnoiter (1780), **44.** 86.
Pauncefote, Julian, *baron*, American-Canadian negotiation, Joint High Commission, **47.** 168, **58.** 338; Hay-Pauncefote treaties, 333–338; Alaska boundary, **59.** 160.
Pavia, Italy, in 1819, **51.** 415.
Pawnee, U. S. S., Charleston operations, **47.** 342, **57.** 456, 466.
Paxton, Abigail [Mrs. Gerrish], **56.** 344.
Paxton, Charles, as customs head, **43.** 480, **46.** 466, 468; closing Boston port, 471; commission by, **54.** 139; *Liberty* affair, flight, official opinion on, **55.** 253, 279, 280, 282, 283; hanged in effigy, 265; letters (1768–69) as commissioner, 267, 271, 277, 278, **56.** 348–352; career, 343–348; PORT., 344; ports., 347; writs of assistance, **58.** 10, **59.** 420; Malcom affair, **58.** 16; searcher and surveyor, 430; letters presented, **Gen. In.** xv.
Paxton, Faith, **56.** 345.
Paxton, Nicholas, career, **56.** 345, 347.
Paxton, Roger, **56.** 345, 347.
Paxton, Susanna, **56.** 345.
Paxton, Wentworth, career, **56.** 343–345.
Paxton, Mass., loyalists, **48.** 25, 26, 30.
Pay, negro soldiers, **43.** 344, 390, **57.** 443, 449, 454, 464, 469; militia, in frontier defense (1695), **43.** 514, 515; revolutionary naval, **55.** 83, 117, 129, 131; red tape, **57.** 493–495.
Payn, William, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Payne. *See also* Paine; Payn.
Payne, Anne [Mrs. Cutts], **50.** 81.
Payne, Edward & René, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 220.
Payne, Eloise, **48.** 512.
Payne, Françoise L. (Kolbel), **52.** 151 *n.*
Payne, John Howard, in New York, **52.** 280; letters, **53.** 94; opera, **57.** 257.
Payne, Lucy [Mrs. Washington], **50.** 81.
Payne, *Sir* Ralph, at Lausanne, **52.** 151.
Payne, Sereno E., Joint High Commission, **47.** 169.
Payne, William, Franklin monument, **45.** 488.
Paynter, William, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Payson, Jonathan, **51.** 181.
Payson, Samuel, firm, **47.** 128.
Payson, Sarah (Leavitt | White), **51.** 181.
Pea Ridge, battle, news, **56.** 415.
Peabody, Andrew Preston, Ministers' Club, **42.** 7; John Noble, **44.** 551; collegiate system, **46.** 20; T. K. Lothrop, **47.** 428; on C. C. Smith, **51.** 347; port., **57.** 242; James De Normandie, **59.** 26.
Peabody, Augustus, separation of Maine, **41.** 159.
Peabody, Elizabeth, Concord School of Philosophy, **50.** 213.
Peabody, *Rev.* Ephraim, **56.** 264.
Peabody, Francis, **42.** 46.
Peabody, George, fund, **41.** 7; Bright on gift, **46.** 112; port., **53.** 37; hair, 93; letter, 94; English honors, 94; London Exhibition dinner, **60.** 314.
Peabody, Marianne C. (Lee), **42.** 46.
Peabody, Martha E. [Mrs. Lawrence], **42.** 46.
Peabody, Mary J. (Derby), **56.** 264.
Peabody, Mary T. [Mrs. Mann], letter to, **54.** 6.
Peabody, Oliver, **43.** 34.
Peabody, *Mrs.* Oliver W., gift, **44.** 659.
Peabody, Rosamond (Lawrence), **42.** 46.
Peabody, Samuel E., **41.** 337; family, **42.** 46.
Peabody, Mass., war-service medal, **55.** 6.
Peabody fund, history, **41.** 7.
Peabody Institute, Baltimore, gift, **58.** 201.
Peabody Museum, Salem, gifts, **57.** 230, **58.** 2; Bowditch's journals, **Gen. In.** xv.
Peabody Museum of American Archæology, Putnam, **49.** 4, 483; Carr, 92; Bowditch, **56.** 312–315.
Peace, Quaker doctrine, **42.** 379; E. E. Hale's interest, **43.** 13, 14; letters to Sumner on his oration (1845), **50.** 249–307; Wilson's efforts (1917), **51.** 6; McCall on, **57.** 188; Lodge's efforts, **58.** 353–356.
Peace Convention of 1861, purpose,

43. 680, 681; Sumner and Mass. delegates, Andrew on, **60.** 225, 232, 233.
Peace of 1783, loyalists, **41.** 212; proclaimed, **42.** 476; Noah Webster on publishing negotiations (1796), **43.** 139, 140; fisheries, Adams, **45.** 381, 395; judicial interpretation, **53.** 27; West's painting, **55.** 340; instructions, **59.** 58.
Peacey, William, and agriculture, **59.** 180; and Washington's English farmer, correspondence, 188–190, 193–196.
Peacock, Richard, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Peacock, Samuel, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Peacock, William, impressment case, **44.** 431, 434, 439, 440, 443–446.
Peacock, U. S. S., movements, **47.** 308.
Peagram, John, customs officer, **58.** 432.
Peak, Philip J., Bunker Hill, **43.** 98.
Peale, Charles Willson, mezzotint allegory of Chatham, **48.** 291–303 (ILLUS., 291); letter to, 292; training, 296; oil port. of Chatham, 298; autobiog., 301; other mezzotints, 301 *n.*; Washington port. in Hall of Congress, **59.** 55 *n.*; Gérard port., 59; transparencies, 60, 67.
Peale, Rembrandt, "Court of Death," **42.** 74; Lafayette port., **55.** 224.
Pearce. *See also* Pearse; Peirce; Pierce.
Pearce, Charles R., **50.** 201.
Pearce, David, wife, **50.** 201.
Pearce, Elizabeth V. [Mrs. Prentiss], **50.** 201.
Pearce, John, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 315.
Pearce, Nathaniel, shipmaster, voyage, **41.** 275.
Pearce, Rebecca (Russell), **50.** 201.
Pearl, George, account book, **57.** 2.
Pearl, John, *jr.*, account book, **57.** 2.
Pearl, Mehitable, account book, **57.** 2.
Pearl, voyage (1807–10), **54.** 15.
Pearl, brig (1822), **54.** 44–46.
Pearmain, Sumner B., gift, **57.** 308.
Pearman, Robert H., photostat, **52.** 174, 282, **56.** 283, **58.** 289.
Pearse. *See also* Pearce.
Pearse (Pierce), ——, Worthington tavern (1820), **50.** 191.
Pearse, Alice W., gift, **56.** 169.
Pearse, Langdon, **56.** 169.
Pearson. *See also* Peircen.
Pearson, ——, Quincy in London, **50.** 445.
Pearson, Catharine [Mrs. Pomeroy], **52.** 281 *n.*
Pearson, Eliphalet, 43. 634, 636; N. W. Appleton, **59.** 113.
Pearson, Henry Greenleaf, slaves in District of Columbia, **44.** 665; on Argyll letters, **47.** 66; report on Library and Cabinet, **49.** 305; on Hanna's election fund, **58.** 418; on Stanton's letter, **59.** 106; LINCOLN'S METHOD OF ENDING THE CIVIL WAR, 238; paper, **60.** 24.
Pease, *Dr.* Giles M., Charleston operations, **57.** 451.
Peat, as fuel (1814), **47.** 514.
Peck, Elizabeth [Mrs. Perkins], **57.** 74 *n.*
Peck, James H., impeachment, **49.** 222.
Peck, John, shipmaster, **52.** 337.
Peck, Thomas H., **56.** 1; letter-book, **57.** 74.
Peck, William, Washington's tour, **51.** 38.
Pecker, Jeremiah, **56.** 275.
Pecker, Thomas, boundary account, **46.** 164.
Peckham, Wheeler H., appointment rejected, **57.** 285.
Pecksuot, Indian, killed, **41.** 534.
Peconic, transport, **57.** 471.
Pedersen, Anne C. (Smith), **51.** 28.
Pedersen, Peder, American-Danish treaty, **50.** 150 *n.*; wife, **51.** 28.
Pederson, Hants, *Boston* crew, **55.** 88.
Pedlar, Hawaii, **54.** 35, 37, 41.
Pedra Branca, off China, **53.** 263.
Pedrarias. *See* Arias.
Peel, *Sir* Robert [1], character, **53.** 285, 306; corn laws, 285, 290–301, 304–306, 309, 311, 312, 314, 316; income tax, 305; banking, 318; and office (1844–46), 319, 321; sugar, 321.
Peel, *Sir* Robert [2], in Parliament (1860), **48.** 439.
Peel, *Sir* William, on capture of Vera Cruz, **47.** 461.
Peerage, work on French, **56.** 133.
Peerless, steamer, confederate privateering affair, **46.** 37, **48.** 227, 229, 230; Port Royal expedition, **56.** 380.
Peet, ——, postrider (1774), **50.** 173.
Peggy, packet, **45.** 511 *n.*
Peggy Stewart, tea affair, **50.** 473 *n.*
Pegram, John, West Virginia operations, **50.** 320.

Peirara, Abraham, New York City freeman, **52**. 288, 289.
Peirce. *See also* Pearce; Pearse; Pierce.
Peirce, Benjamin, *Boston* crew (1777), **55**. 88.
Peirce, *Prof.* Benjamin, on Saltonstall and Harvard, **41**. 308 *n.*; Gamaliel Bradford, **47**. 362; Moran on, **48**. 435; port., **51**. 209; on Monis, **52**. 286; letters, **55**. 214; Washington (1863), **57**. 421.
Peirce, Daniel, letter (1694) on frontier defense, **43**. 510; AUTOG., 511.
Peirce, J. Winslow, **55**. 340.
Peirce, James M., Harvard, **57**. 8.
Peirce, John, complaint (1627), **46**. 477.
Peirce, John B., letter (1850) on voyage to California, **58**. 215.
Peirce, Joshua, New Hampshire Council, **44**. 189, 192.
Peirce, Lydia, letter to, **58**. 215.
Peirce, Sarah A. (Hallowell), **58**. 215.
Peircen, ——, shipmaster (1737), **44**. 190.
Peirsey, Abraham, of Virginia (1624), **51**. 223.
Peisser, ——, Florence (1840), **46**. 359.
Pekenino, Michele, Franklin port., **52**. 317.
Pelham, Arabella (Williams), **49**. 263.
Pelham, Edward, **49**. 263.
Pelham, Henry, Stevens miniature, **54**. 245.
Pelham, Herbert, Harvard fund, **41**. 301–308; witness, AUTOG., **49**. 357, 358.
Pelham, Peter, Mather port., **47**. 275; Byles port., 275.
Pelham, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50**. 392.
Pelham-Clinton, Henry P. F. *See* Newcastle.
Pelham-Holles, Thomas. *See* Newcastle.
Pell, *Rev.* Edward, **42**. 446; autog., **56**. 2.
Pell, *Rev.* John, **58**. 120 *n.*
Pell, Thomas, **58**. 120 *n.*
Pell, William, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Pellagra, Parma (1819), **51**. 420.
Pelouze, *Lieut.-Col.* Louis H., Civil War, **56**. 455.
Peltere, Abraham, indentured servant in Virginia, **51**. 227.
Peltere, Margaret, Virginia petition, **51**. 227.
Pemangil Isle, East Indies, **53**. 267 *n.*
Pemaquid, Me., expedition (1695), **43**. 507–510, 518.
Pemberton, ——, Liverpool (1735), **56**. 28.
Pemberton, Benjamin, customs officer, **46**. 466.
Pemberton, *Rev.* Ebenezer [1], **41**. 204, **43**. 443; letter (1703) on religious concern, **44**. 683.
Pemberton, *Rev.* Ebenezer [2], sermon, **42**. 466.
Pemberton, John C., Vicksburg, relic, **43**. 233, 236, **54**. 82.
Pemberton, Mary [Mrs. Vans], **43**. 443.
Pemberton, Samuel, committee on Boston Massacre, letter to Wilkes (1770), **47**. 213.
Pemberton Hill, view, **54**. 3.
Pemberton Manufacturing Co., books, **48**. 134.
Pemberton Square, Boston, in 1869, **44**. 546; view, **56**. 244.
Pembroke, Henry Herbert, *earl of*, seat, **50**. 437.
Penara, *Baroness*. *See* Pereira-Arnstein.
Pendennis Castle, in 1774, **50**. 434.
Pender, William D., Gettysburg, **44**. 228.
Pendleton, Brian, petition against, **45**. 219.
Pendleton, Edmund, French sympathy, **42**. 321; Monroe's letter to, 325; on glebe rights, 343–347; proposed measures (1775), **44**. 518–524.
Pendleton, *Sen.* George H., Ohio idea, Bright on, **46**. 156, 232.
Pendleton, William S., Lexington print, **49**. 364; M.H.S. membership diploma, **52**. 96; lithographs, 282, **53**. 186, **54**. 214, **55**. 41.
Penhallow, Samuel, councilor, death, **44**. 189.
Penimane, James, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Peninsula campaign, McClellan's plan, **50**. 351; McClellan's generalship, **56**. 204–208; G. W. Curtis on prospects, 234; transportation, 412, 414, 418; advance, 413, 428, 429; Fair Oaks, 431, 432, 435–437, **57**. 107; Seven Days, **56**. 441 *n.*, 442; 1863 campaign, 457, 461; Frothingham's paper, **57**. 88; strategy of Civil War, 88–95; lost southern opportunity, 94; advantage in delay and organization, 96–98, 100;

Richmond as military base, approaches, 99; evil of detached forces, 103, 104; Yorktown, 104; influence of McDowell's movement, 105, 108; Jackson's Valley campaign, 106, 107; Lee's plan and superiority (1862), 108–112; Gaines Mill, Lee eluded, 112–116; Malvern Hill, 116–118; casualties, 118; and Grant's Virginia campaign, 119–122; Lee's failure, 122.
Peniston, Anthony, Bermuda trade, **47**. 185.
Penitentiaries, F. C. Gray and reform, **47**. 530, 531; Pa. reformatory (1773), **49**. 476; view of Mass., **55**. 41; Auburn (1826), **59**. 400–403; Philadelphia (1826), 409–411.
Penn, James, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Penn, *Gov.* John, death, **60**. 381.
Penn, Richard, in England, congressional petition, **59**, 137.
Penn, *Sir* William [1], West Indian commission, **52**. 330.
Penn, William [2], forged Mather letter, **41**. 407–409; Randolph, **45**. 240; spurious ports., **47**. 424; works, photostat, **57**. 172–174, **58**. 313.
Penn family, effect on Pennsylvania, **49**. 476; future (1773), 481.
Pennell, Jacob, shipmaster, papers, **50**. 179.
Pennepack, Pa., mission, **57**. 35 *n*.
Pennington, John, letter (1766) on customs, **58**. 64.
Pennington, William, speakership contest, **43**. 674 *n*.
Pennsylvania, congressional elections, **42**. 180; politics in (1843), 397; presidential electoral plan (1800), **43**. 653; Randolph on government (1696), **45**. 240; ratification, 480; revolutionary state navy, **46**. 180; travel in western (1837), 342; divorce bill (1837), **47**. 476; and Independence, **48**. 508; Clay (1830), **49**. 227; Quincy's observations (1773), politics, legislature, courts, proprietary, 475–477; currency and banking (1841–42), **53**. 292, 298, 302, 305; ballot reform, **54**. 415; militia in District of Columbia (1861), **56**. 360; first map, identity, **57**. 172–183; warship building (1776), **60**. 111.
Pennsylvania, U. S. S., construction (1826), **59**. 385, 386.
Pennsylvania, University of, in 1773, **49**. 472.
Pennsylvania Assembly, on birth of dauphin, **59**. 63.
Pennsylvania Evening Post, on reception of Gérard, **59**. 50–52.
Pennsylvania Forty-Sixth Infantry, Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41**. 118.
Pennsylvania Freeman, file, **49**. 169.
Pennsylvania Hall, riot, **49**. 178.
Pennsylvania Packet, on post-revolutionary extravagance, **60**. 321 *n*.
Pennsylvania Twenty-Eighth Regiment, World War medal, **55**. 165.
Pennsylvania Twenty-Ninth Infantry, Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41**. 118, 121.
Penny, Betty, death, **42**. 463.
Penny, Henry W., shipmaster, wrecked, **56**. 375.
Penny, *Capt.* John, New Netherland case, **58**. 117–130; seizure of Dutch vessels, 117–119; Conn. correspondence, 119–122; Dutch complaints, correspondence, 122–125; New Haven suit, 125–130.
Pennypacker, Henry, gift, **53**. 17.
Penobscot, Me., British evacuation (1784), **59**. 86.
Penobscot Bay, Waterhouse on, **50**. 62.
Penobscot expedition, **46**. 184, 189; accounts, **47**. 223.
Penobscot Indians, "hubub," **42**. 11.
Penobscot River, Ashley's munitions trade (1631), **45**. 493–498; Plymouth's sale of Matchebiguatus, **49**. 357–360; region in 1775, **53**. 25–27.
Pensacola, U. S. S., **54**. 213.
Pensax, Samuel, shipmaster at Bermudas, **54**. 304.
Pensions, E. H. Hall on Civil War, **42**. 113, **45**. 507; service disability, **42**. 114; equalization of bounty, 115–117; arrears act, 117; general disabilities, 118–120; constitutionality, 120; ethics, obsession, 121–123; Roosevelt's age order, bills, 123, 124, 132; soldiers' homes, 124; private bills, fraud, 124–127; continuation of expenditures, widows, 127; Spanish War rush, 128–130; character of earlier, 130–132; attorneys, 133; — revolutionary, **43**. 99, **44**. 501; J. C. Gray's attitude, **49**. 397; system for colonial customs, **58**. 437.
Penthièvre, Louis J. M. de Bourbon, *duc de*, admiral of France, **60**. 291.
Pepin, ——, New Orleans (1821), **49**. 181.

Pepper, ——, Canadian expedition (1776), **55**. 71, 72.
Pepper, early American trade, **41**. 254, 256, 260, 261.
Pepperell, Mass., district, **44**. 67; Rev. Joseph Emerson, 67; Emerson's diary (1748–49), 262–282.
Pepperrell, Andrew, port., **54**. 2.
Pepperrell, Jane [Mrs. Clark, Mrs. Tyler], **51**. 196.
Pepperrell, Jane (Elliot), port., **54**. 2.
Pepperrell, William [1], shallop, **43**. 513.
Pepperrell, *Sir* William [2], Louisburg expedition, mentioned, **44**. 76, 80; port., **56**. 210. *See also* Louisburg expedition.
Pepperrell, *Sir* William [3] (Sparhawk), **44**. 105 *n.*; loyalist, in England, 131; sale of confiscated estate, **54**. 216; leaves, **60**. 96.
Pepperrell Papers, **50**. 39.
Pequot War, *First Fruits* on, **42**. 261; Winthrop's instructions, **47**. 447; Stoughton's letter, progress, captives, **51**. 285, 286.
Perceval, John. *See* Egmont.
Percival, John, **45**. 542.
Percy. *See also* Peirsey.
Percy, Hugh, *baron* (*earl*), attitude, **49**. 370; Lexington and Concord, 377 *n.*, 378 *n.*, **55**. 23, **56**. 70, 71 *n.*, 93; on Bunker Hill, **49**. 381; headquarters in Boston, **52**. 318; Dorchester Heights, **59**. 299, **60**. 364.
Percy, William de, case (1086), **52**. 19.
Peré, Jean, coureur de bois, **57**. 195.
Pereda. *See* Ruiz.
Pereira-Arnstein (Penara), *Baroness*, **51**. 392 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi).
Pereira d'Andrada, J., **48**. 475.
Perera, *Mme.* ——, **51**. 466.
Peret, ——, Nantes (1778), **54**. 129.
Perez, Marco Antonio, Virginia reconnoiter, **54**. 64–71, 76.
Periam, J., of Eng., letter (1742), **53**. 211.
Periodicals, M.H.S. need of current, **43**. 469; *National Magazine*, **51**. 114–115; proposed military, **58**. 392. *See also Atlantic Monthly*; *Democratic Review*; *Nation*; Newspapers; *North American Review*.
Perkins, ——, Groton (1749), **44**. 281.
Perkins, ——, **43**. 198.
Perkins, *Dr.* ——, **50**. 146.
Perkins, Augustus Thorndike, errors on ports., **51**. 163, 166, 171, 173, 174, 176, 178, 184, 192, 193, 196, 199.
Perkins, Barbara (Higginson), **47**. 237.
Perkins, Charles, in West, **53**. 116.
Perkins, Charles Callahan, Archæological Institute, **49**. 487.
Perkins, Clarence, **49**. 164.
Perkins, *Dr.* Cyrus, **47**. 445.
Perkins, Edmund, **47**. 236.
Perkins, Edward W., port., **55**. 186.
Perkins, *Dr.* Elisha, electric tractors, **55**. 286, 325.
Perkins, Eliza [Mrs. Cabot], **56**. 1.
Perkins, Elizabeth [Mrs. Sturgis], **54**. 25 *n.*, **57**. 74 *n.*
Perkins, Elizabeth (Peck), **47**. 236, **57**. 74 *n.*; as merchant, **56**. 1, **57**. 74 *n.*
Perkins, Emily B. [Mrs. Hale], **43**. 5, **55**. 318.
Perkins, Esther [Mrs. Doubleday, Mrs. Sturgis], **47**. 237.
Perkins, Esther (Frothingham), **47**. 236.
Perkins, George, **45**. 181.
Perkins, Jacob, Washington medal, **52**. 7.
Perkins, James [1], **57**. 74 *n.*
Perkins, James [2], **47**. 232, 236; business career, 236, 237; China trade, **54**. 15.
Perkins, James [3], Franklin monument, **45**. 488.
Perkins, James A., killed, **57**. 439.
Perkins, John, Ipswich land, **57**. 241.
Perkins, *Lieut.* John N. (?), Kan., **41**. 358.
Perkins, Joseph, Thurston affair, **42**. 21.
Perkins, Margaret [Mrs. Forbes], **47**. 233, 237.
Perkins, *Rev.* Palfrey, gift, **48**. 1.
Perkins, Samuel G., career, **47**. 237.
Perkins, Sarah (Elliott), **47**. 237.
Perkins, Stephen G., Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41**. 124; biog. note, 124 *n.*; H. L. Higginson, war service, **53**. 107–110, 114; port., 179; Soldiers Field tablet, 180.
Perkins, Stephen H., **41**. 124 *n.*
Perkins, Thomas, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
Perkins, Thomas H. [1], Franklin monument, **45**. 488, 489; business career, **47**. 237; embassy to Washington (1815), documents, **48**. 343–351; Jenner monument, **52**. 45; MS. address, 117; papers, 284, **56**. 1; School-House certificate, **53**. 66;

Patrick Jackson, 105; China trade, **54**. 15; house, **55**. 228.
Perkins, Thomas H. [2], Naples (1819), **51**. 431.
Perkins, William, *Works* (1626), **54**. 81.
Perkins, *Capt.* William (1864), **57**. 495 *n*.
Perkins, William, gift (1880), **51**. 167.
Perkins, Buchanan & Brown, letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 217–223.
Perley, Asa, Constitution of 1780, **50**. 403.
Perley, Edith [Mrs. Kinnicutt], **58**. 96.
Perley, Ira, **58**. 96.
Perley, Thomas, *jr*., Constitution of 1780, **50**. 403.
Perrey, Seth, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Perrot, Nicolas, coureur de bois, **57**. 195, 196.
Perry. *See also* Perrey.
Perry, Arthur H., Mohawk Trail, **60**. 130.
Perry, Bliss, publications, **41**. 416, 417; Council, 431; Milton tercentenary, **42**. 49; Parkman centenary, **57**. 3, 191.
Perry, Jacob, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
Perry, James De Wolfe, letters, **55**. 214.
Perry, *Col.* James H., regiment, **56**. 400 *n*.
Perry, John, British naval officer (1777), **55**. 104.
Perry, Josiah, Watertown, **51**. 115.
Perry, *Lieut.* Leonard B., rank, **57**. 449.
Perry, Lilla C., Willard port., **45**. 580.
Perry, Oliver H., Baltimore ball, **47**. 491; Lake Erie ballad, **50**. 4.
Perry, Sarah, S. C. plantation, **43**. 395.
Perry, William, dictionary, **43**. 123.
Persepolis, inscriptions, **59**. 327.
Pershing, John J., medal, **52**. 44; on U. S. in World War, **55**. 167 *n*., 168 *n*.; gift to Forbes, **58**. 201; Baker and interference, 388–390.
Persia, Russian intrigue (1903), **59**. 168.
Persia, steamer, **45**. 516, **46**. 132.
Persigny, Albine, *comtesse de*, gossip on, **48**. 441.
Persigny, Jean G. V. Fialin, *duc de*, recognition of the Confederacy, **49**. 62.
Persius, C. L. Lothar, submarine warfare, **50**. 415.
Perth Amboy, N. J., colonial post-office, **58**. 444.
Perthshire, Civil War incident, **45**. 134.
Peru, Seward's policy, **48**. 220, 222; conditions (1825), **49**. 188, 189; dollars, **56**. 317.
Peru, Mass., tavern, **50**. 191.
Perugia, Italy, in 1819, **51**. 441.
Pet banks, Mass. investigation, **57**. 260.
Peter (1627), **47**. 189.
Peter Leopold of Tuscany, Masonry, **43**. 623.
Peterborough, *Bishop of*. *See* Hinchcliffe, John.
Peterborough, Henry Mordaunt, *earl of*, antimonial cup, **60**. 154.
Peterborough, N. H., Scott family, **44**. 495–502.
Peterhof, case, **46**. 116, 117, **47**. 74, 76.
Peters. *See also* Petters.
Peters, *Dr.* DeWitt C., **56**. 377, 479.
Peters (Peter), *Rev.* Hugh, Winthrop and Milton, **42**. 169; feoffment scheme, 214; in Holland, 219, 221–224, 230, 231; covenant, 223, 224; Harvard overseer, 261; *First Fruits*, 262, 263; agency, New England tracts, 264, 266; papers, **50**. 38; sermon (1627), 205; protest, 205 *n*.
Peters, Richard [1], Republican attack, **57**. 169–171.
Peters, Richard [2], stolen letter on Jefferson's message, **57**. 169, 170.
Peters, *Rev.* Samuel, attitude (1774), **50**. 473; bishopric project and Levi Allen, letter, **57**. 30, 33.
Petersburg campaign, Grant's strategy, **43**. 213; and World War, **48**. 96, 97; McClellan's proposal, **57**. 119; final operations, 391.
Petersham, Mass., loyalists, **48**. 26, 30; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 383, 392, 395 *n*., 396; Holland's recollections, **54**. 244, 289.
Peterson, John, Valley campaign, **41**. 122.
Peticolas, *Dr.* Arthur E., letter (1859) on John Brown's corpse, **41**. 329.
Petigru, James Lewis, Clay (1849), **57**. 18; epitaph, Southern Unionist, 367.
Petit Code de la Raison Humaine, author, issues, **56**. 100–102, 118, 130, 131, 133, 135, 138, 140, 144.
Petitions, terms of congressional, **47**. 502–505.

Petiver, James, **45**. 431 *n*.
Petrarch, Francesco, Canova's bust, **51**. 407; copy of Virgil, 414.
Petrel, confederate privateer, **46**. 39, **56**. 375.
Petrikin, David, on rule of wealth, **42**. 386; election of 1844, 429.
Pettequamscott, R. I., **52**. 127.
Petters, Joseph, court-martial, **55**. 81.
Petters, Pomp, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
Pettigrew, James J., Gettysburg, **44**. 232.
Pettigrew, Dr. William, impressment case, **44**. 451.
Pettingale, Ephraim, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
Pettit, Joseph, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
Petty, F. & J., Windsor tavern, **50**. 194.
Petty, John H., **50**. 453 *n*.
Petty, William. *See* Shelburne.
Petty, William G., **50**. 453 *n*.
Petty-Fitzmaurice, Henry. *See* Lansdowne.
Petty-Fitzmaurice, Henry C. K. *See* Lansdowne.
Pew, ——, customs officer (c. 1750), **58**. 430.
Pew assessment, FACSIM., **51**. 306.
Pewter Mug Club, **58**. 138.
Pfister, Oskar, on psychology of war, **48**. 182.
Phelps, Abel, Webster dinner, **45**. 160.
Phelps, Abner, election of 1831, **49**. 246, 248, 250, 254.
Phelps, Aholiab, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
Phelps, Charles P., letter to, **47**. 272.
Phelps, Daniel, General Court, **57**. 257 *n*.
Phelps, Ebenezer S., **49**. 232.
Phelps, Nicholas, goods for (1636), **51**. 284.
Phélypeaux, Jean Frédéric. *See* Maurepas..
Phi Beta Kappa, medals (keys), **46**. 241, **49**. 257, 287, **54**. 82, **57**. 514, **58**. 2; admission to Harvard chapter (1831), **49**. 240.
Philadelphia, first Milton reprint, **42**. 168, 169; Noah Webster's lectures and books, **43**. 122–125; Chas. Lea and reform, 183; public libraries, **44**. 162 *n*.; revolutionary trade, 376, **59**. 221–224; Congress (1791), **45**. 24; canteens for Civil War troops, 640, 641; insurance (1796–1850), **47**. 371; hotel (1814), 506; Free Soil paper, **49**. 169; riots, 178; Quincy on life (1773), 470–475, 477, 478; celebration of peace (1815), **54**. 78, 79; J. P. Jones's prediction, **55**. 138; Jackson reception, **56**. 249; tornado (1792), 264; Franklin's German newspaper, 301–305; presidential mansion, **57**. 133 *n*.; Washington Monument, medal, **58**. 97, **Gen. In.** xvi; Gérard reception, **59**. 45, 47; Yorktown celebration, 60; La Luzerne's fête (1782), 65, 66; St. Louis celebration, 67; military ardor (1775), 114; agricultural society, 183; in 1826, 385–387, 409; penitentiary, 409. *See also* next titles; Continental Congress.
Philadelphia, College of, in 1773, **49**. 772.
Philadelphia, U. S. S., Tripolitan War, **46**. 204.
Philadelphia, Port Royal expedition (1861), **56**. 378.
Philadelphia *Age*, on Goldwin Smith, **44**. 11.
Philadelphia campaign. *See* Campaign of 1777.
Philadelphia College of Medicine, *testamur*, **55**. 3.
Philadelphia Library Co., *Petit Code de la Raison Humaine*, **56**. 100, 102, 118, 119.
Philadelphia Loan Co., scrip, **53**. 140.
"Philanthropos," articles on church and state, **50**. 378, 379.
Philanthropy, standard, **53**. 44. *See also* Charity.
Philbrook, Joel, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
Philip II. of Spain, **41**. 433.
Philip V. of Spain, **53**. 72, 77.
Philip, *King*, samp dish, **43**. 229; fate of family, **58**. 214.
Philip (1625–36), **47**. 183, 185, 188, **51**. 283.
Philippine Islands, articles exhibited, **58**. 201; Lodge and Hoar, 332.
Philips. *See also* Phillips.
Philips, Frederick, evacuation of New York, **54**. 337.
Philips, Josiah, killed, **44**. 152.
Philipse, Mary [Mrs. Morris], **54**. 194.
Philipstown (Nassau), N. Y., in 1790, **51**. 53.
Philleps, Phillep, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 315.
Phillimore, *Sir* Robert J., *Alexandra* case, **45**. 279; on Laird Rams, 292; Vernon Harcourt on, **47**. 411 *n*.
Phillips. *See also* Philips; Philleps.
Phillips, ——, Boston (1791), **45**. 24.

Phillips, Abigail [Mrs. Quincy], **50.** 434 *n.*
Phillips, Abigail (Bromfield), **50.** 437 *n.*
Phillips, Adelaide, career, **49.** 15.
Phillips, Alice [Mrs. Shaw], **50.** 499.
Phillips, Ann G., Burns rendition, letter, **44.** 322, 326, 331.
Phillips, Caleb, shipmaster, **52.** 335.
Phillips, Eliezer, administrator, **47.** 268 *n.*
Phillips, Elizabeth [Mrs. Parker], **50.** 195 *n.*
Phillips, Faith [Mrs. Savage], **43.** 328 *n.*
Phillips, *Rev.* George, tract printed in Eng., **42.** 264, 266; immigrant, **49.** 170.
Phillips, *Rev.* George, grandson, **59.** 133 *n.*
Phillips, Gillam, vestryman, **45.** 587.
Phillips, Henry, house, **47.** 268 *n.*; Boston petition (1664), **52.** 315.
Phillips, John, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 315.
Phillips, John (?), Kittery (1694), **43.** 509.
Phillips, John [1; d. 1725], Mass. treasurer, **60.** 215.
Phillips, John [2], deposition on Sagadahock, **60.** 215, 216.
Phillips, John, debt (1764), **43.** 203; fortification account (1758), **55.** 319.
Phillips, John [d. 1787], in besieged Boston, **59.** 133.
Phillips, *Mayor* John [H. C. 1788], port., **54.** 194.
Phillips, John [H. C. 1795], Andover Theological Seminary, **49.** 170.
Phillips, John Charles, gift from heirs, **48.** 495.
Phillips, Mary, Boston tavern, **47.** 268 *n.*
Phillips, Mary, Weymouth, death (1749), **42.** 457.
Phillips, Mary (Winthrop), **59.** 133 *n.*
Phillips, Miriam (Mason), **50.** 195 *n.*
Phillips, *Rev.* Nicholas, of England, sermon (1680), **57.** 55.
Phillips, Nicholas [d. 1672], Weymouth, **50.** 499.
Phillips, Nicholas, Weymouth, death (1751), **42.** 459.
Phillips, Samuel, almanacs (c. 1692), **50.** 75.
Phillips, Samuel [d. 1802], **49.** 170; papers, **54.** 213.
Phillips, Samuel C., appointment, **45.** 176.
Phillips, Stephen C., as Choate's successor, **45.** 159; J. E. Sprague, **49.** 206.
Phillips, Stephen H., **41.** 282.
Phillips, Stephen Willard, acknowledgment to, **53.** 23.
Phillips, Thomas, Burns rendition, **44.** 332.
Phillips, Tompson, slaveholder, **44.** 335.
Phillips, Wendell, anticipation of radio, **41.** 168; bodyguard, 188; Kan., 227, 337; before and after Ft. Sumter, **42.** 182, 183; Burns rendition, **44.** 322, 326–334; mob threat, 331; M.H.S., 607; *Trent* affair, **45.** 61; on Civil War and slavery, 90; port., 415; Sims case, 623, **55.** 342; Bright on speech (1865), **46.** 141; letters (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50.** 252, 266; bust, **54.** 245; ancestry, **55.** 174; Springfield meeting (1851), **57.** 211; as orator, **60.** 61.
Phillips, Willard, papers, **47.** 369, 370.
Phillips, *Deacon* William [1], Quincy, **50.** 434, 447, 451, 464; Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, **59.** 122, 134.
Phillips, *Lieut.-Gov.* William [2], Squantum feast, **41.** 539; gift, **43.** 100; Franklin monument, **45.** 486, 488, 489; at Saratoga (1820), **50.** 192, 195.
Phillips, *Mrs.* William [2], ring, **50.** 466, 468.
Phillips, William A., **41.** 336, 495, **44.** 517, 518.
Phillips Andover Academy, Washington's interest, **54.** 213 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii).
Phillips Exeter Academy, Lincoln at, **42.** 81 *n.*; John Noble and orthodox principal, **44.** 550, 551.
Phillipsburg, N. Y., French camp, **58.** 274.
"Philopatris," letter (1722), **47.** 219.
Philosophy, Nietzsche and doctrine of force, **48.** 170–184. *See also* Cabala.
Philostratus, the Younger, Hercules story, **42.** 134.
Philpot, Thomas, letter (1766) on trade relations, **55.** 220.
Phinney, Cordelia, gift, **57.** 308.
Phinney, Elias, Lexington battle investigation, **49.** 361, 384.
Phipps, Abner J., **60.** 42.
Phipps, William W., **51.** 369.

Phips, *Lieut.-Gov.* Spencer, proclamation, FACSIM., **43**. 258; provincial payments, **45**. 31.
Phips, William, testimony (1631), **45**. 497.
Phips, *Sir* William, to England (1694), **43**. 506; Randolph, **45**. 240; customs, Brenton conflict, **46**. 461, 462; Gay on treasure search, **49**. 292; papers, **50**. 38; mast-tree reservation, **54**. 50; commission by, 139.
"Phocion" articles, identity (1795), **51**. 30 *n.*; in 1796, 83; in 1806, 87, 88.
Phoebe, H. M. S., *Essex* fight, **46**. 208.
Phoenix, sloop, **55**. 48.
Phoenix Bank, Charlestown, papers, **47**. 312.
Photostat, use, value, **47**. 318, **48**. 365, 369, **49**. 292–294, **50**. 223, 224, **51**. 322, 323, **52**. 173, **53**. 146, 147, **54**. 249, 250, **55**. 291, **56**. 283–285, **57**. 310–312, **58**. 253–255, **59**. 268; rare Americana, list, **53**. 147, 148, **58**. 295–316 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv); maps, 251, 252, 294; accomplishment in ten years, 288–297; newspapers, 289, 290 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv); other works, 290, 291; MS. material on New England, 291–294.
Phrase books, polyglot, **45**. 588, 589.
Phrenology, Sewall and Mrs. Stevenson, **44**. 214–216; interest (1836), **53**. 49.
Physician-general, need in army, **50**. 69–71.
Physick, *Dr.* Philip S., attends Jackson, **56**. 249.
Physics. *See* Natural philosophy.
Pi Kappa Alpha, medal, **55**. 186.
Piatt, *Maj.* Daniel, Indian-hide leggins, **42**. 194, 195.
Pichegru, Charles, Ebeling on, **59**. 326.
Pichon, Louis A., **44**. 405.
Pickard, Samuel T., gift, **46**. 427.
Picken, ——, in Smibert group, **49**. 26.
Pickens, Andrew, irregular cavalry, **43**. 558; southern campaign, 585.
Pickens, Israel, mess, **47**. 519.
Pickering, ——, France (1773), **56**. 146, 150.
Pickering, Edward, Weston suit, records, **54**. 165–178; career, 165–168.
Pickering, Edward C., on moon and retreat from Long Island, **44**. 248 *n.*
Pickering, John (c. 1580), **54**. 166.
Pickering, John, son of Edward, **54**. 168.
Pickering, John, New Hampshire assembly (1682), **45**. 629.
Pickering, *Judge* John, brother of Timothy, Constitution of 1780, **50**. 358 *n.*
Pickering, John, son of Timothy, separation of Maine, **41**. 147; letter (1819) on Greek hand, **49**. 179; biog. note, 179 *n.*; legation secretary, **51**. 27; on Smith's *Comparative View*, 82 *n.*
Pickering, John [H. C. 1878], paintings owned by, **51**. 181, 182.
Pickering, Lois [Mrs. Orne], **51**. 184.
Pickering, Mary, daughter of Edward, **54**. 168.
Pickering, Mary [Mrs. Leavitt, Mrs. Sargeant], **51**. 181.
Pickering, Mary (Stubbe), **54**. 166.
Pickering, Mary (Wingate), **51**. 181.
Pickering, Mary O., **49**. 179 *n.*
Pickering, Sincere [Mrs. Arnold], **54**. 168.
Pickering, Susan H., gift, **51**. 290.
Pickering, Timothy [1], **51**. 181; loyalist pronouncement (1777), **53**. 22.
Pickering, Timothy [2], in Wood's book, **41**. 56; J. Adams, dismissal, 373, 381, **46**. 410; letters to Noah Webster (1785, '97), **43**. 122, 144; on grammar and speller, 122; letters from Webster, 123–144, 146–154; Yrujo correspondence, 142; on Genêt's projects, Clark, 144; on embargo, 153; Webster on, 154; Walton's letter to (1800), 653 *n.*; on Washington's military ability, **44**. 234; Hamilton, King, 235, **58**. 227; on commercial depredations, **44**. 420, **49**. 78 *n.*; letter (1796) on Cushing's appointment, **44**. 526; Tom Paine on, **45**. 25 *n.*; *Chesapeake-Leopard* affair, 355; J. Q. Adams and Louisiana, 356; Adams controversy (1808), 357–367; discredited, 371; secession, **46**. 177; libel suit, **47**. 296; American System, **48**. 244; letters presented, **49**. 412, **59**. 302; descendant, **56**. 306; Hartford Convention, **60**. 26; war portfolio, 380.
Pickering, William, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Pickering *vs.* Weston, case, **54**. 165–178.
Pickersgill, Henry W., Peabody port., **53**. 37.
Pickett, George E., Gettysburg, **44**.

232, 594; Lincoln in Richmond, **57.** 393.
Pickman, *Col.* Benjamin [1], loyalist, at Bristol, Eng., **45.** 409; port., **50.** 200.
Pickman, Benjamin [2], Harvard overseer, **59.** 102.
Pickman, Benjamin T., president of Mass. senate, **57.** 255 *n.*
Pickman, Clarke G. [d. 1781], **51.** 186.
Pickman, Clarke G. [H. C. 1811], Kirkland's inauguration, **59.** 99.
Pickman, Dudley L., separation of Maine, **41.** 147.
Pickman, Mary (Toppan), port., **50.** 200.
Pickman, Sarah (Orne), **51.** 186.
Pickman, William D., **41.** 337.
Pico, Joshua, papers, **49.** 412.
Pico, Pio, control in California, **50.** 86.
Pico, ship, painting, **54.** 3.
Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, Cabala, **51.** 298.
Picquet de la Motte, Toussaint G., service in West Indies (1779), **60.** 243.
Piddocke, John, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 221.
Pidge Tavern, R. I., **58.** 283.
Pier, Arthur Stanwood, 57. 225.
Pierce. *See also* Pearce; Pearse; Peirce.
Pierce, Agnes [Mrs. Long], **53.** 11.
Pierce, Daniel [1], **42.** 136.
Pierce, Daniel [2], Louisburg siege, **42.** 136, 137.
Pierce, Ebenezer, **44.** 264.
Pierce, Edward Lillie, 51. 338.
Pierce, Eleanor (Boynton), **42.** 136.
Pierce, *Pres.* Franklin, Geary's letter on Kansas, **41.** 341; secession, **44.** 513; port., **49.** 59; candidacy, **50.** 51; Kansas-Nebraska bill, 53; Charnwood on, **51.** 99; autog. with those of Cabinet and Congress (1853–55), 290; letters, **57.** 308.
Pierce, Henry B., ballot reform, **58.** 411.
Pierce, Henry Lillie, 46. 376; mother, **51.** 338.
Pierce, John, Louisburg siege, **42.** 136, 137.
Pierce, John, bust, **46.** 380; papers, account books, 381, 400, **49.** 3; career, **46.** 381; on F. C. Gray, **47.** 530; on C. E. Norton, **48.** 58; petition, **59.** 171.
Pierce, *Rev.* Joseph D., **53.** 11.
Pierce, *Capt.* Joshua, Louisburg siege, killed, **42.** 139; land grant, **45.** 199, 204.
Pierce, Peter H., candidacy, **49.** 236.
Pierce, S. S., & Co., gifts, **54.** 81, 83.
Pierce, Samuel, General Court, **57.** 255 *n.*
Pierce, Samuel B., earthenware association, **51.** 239.
Pierce, Stephen A., earthenware association, **51.** 239.
Pierce, William, Plymouth trade, **44.** 179, 180, 182, 183, 187.
Pierpont, *Rev.* John, Kan., **41.** 467; Readers, **42.** 350; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50.** 256.
Pierpont, Robert, **54.** 215; letter to, **55.** 122.
Pierpont, Sarah [Mrs. Davis], **54.** 215.
Pierrepont, *Lady* Mary [Mrs. Montagu], **45.** 445.
Piers, Harry, on Boston records at Halifax, **43.** 428.
Pietra Mala, Italy, in 1819, **51.** 424.
Pigeon, John, Malcom affair, deposition, **58.** 18, 41, 45, 48, 54.
Pigghe, Albert, photostat of work, **58.** 301.
Pignatelli, Vincent, **59.** 360.
Pigon, Oriental trade, **41.** 244.
Pigot, ——, shipmaster, Hawaii, Fanning, **54.** 18, 35.
Pigot, *Sir* Robert, Bunker Hill, **44.** 101, **48.** 505, **59.** 40; Dorchester Heights, **60.** 365.
Pigot, H. M. S., capture, **46.** 193.
Pigott, *Sir* Gillery, opinion on neutrality, **45.** 306.
Pigwacket, Me., journal of journey, **45.** 1.
Pike, ——, Dunstable (1748), **44.** 269.
Pike, Frederick A., Canadian reciprocity, **47.** 157.
Pike, John [1], Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Pike, John [2], Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Pike, Nicholas, letters to, **54.** 7; arithmetic, **56.** 278.
Pike, Robert, **45.** 218, 630.
Pikes, John Brown's, **44.** 217; Civil War confederate, **57.** 441.
Pilgrim, ——, shipmaster (1644), **48.** 55.
Pilgrim Society, certificate of membership, **53.** 187.
Pilgrim tercentenary, proposed memorial bridge, **50.** 82; medallion, subjects, **52.** 165–167 (*see* **Gen. In.**

xxi); coin, medals, **54**. 3, 83, **56**. 3; abroad, **54**. 7–9, 83, 193, **60**. 313; relics, **54**. 194; M.H.S. exhibit, **55**. 304; papers, **56**. 2.
Pilgrims, Dexter's work, **44**. 93, 490, 491; sesquicentenary, Scammell's song, **52**. 145; English persecutors, 323–325; and later immigration, **60**. 371. *See also* preceding titles; Plymouth Colony; Puritanism.
Pillsbury, Albert E., on Brooks Adams, **60**. 353.
Pilmore, *Rev.* Joseph, Peale's mezzotint, **48**. 301 *n.*
Pilots, French colonial edict, **60**. 278.
Pinchon. *See also* Pynchon.
Pinchon, *Dr.* Charles, **44**. 267.
Pinckney, Charles [d. 1782], Quincy on, **49**. 452.
Pinckney, Charles C., in Wood's book, **41**. 56; J. Adams on, **44**. 428; Quincy on (1773), **49**. 446, 447; notes on cases, **51**. 343; attends Congress, **57**. 156 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv); election of 1800, **59**. 259. *See also* X Y Z mission.
Pinckney, Henry L., nullification, **57**. 367.
Pinckney, Thomas, on congressional debate, **51**. 143 *n.*; Mrs. Adams on candidacy (1796), **57**. 500.
Pine, Robert E., lost Steuben port., **59**. 84.
Pine Tree coins, collection, **52**. 318.
Pingree, Thomas B., **43**. 399.
Pinhorne, William, **45**. 239.
Pinkerton, John, pseud. Robert Heron, books by, **52**. 152, 152 *n.*
Pinkham, John, grave, **42**. 138.
Pinkney, Ann M. (Rodgers), **51**. 59 *n.*
Pinkney, William, as minister abroad, **47**. 467; family, **51**. 59.
Pinqua, hong merchant, **41**. 249.
Pintard, John, Tammany Society, Belknap correspondence, **59**. 209, **60**. 381.
Pintards Straits, Northwest Coast, **53**. 251, 252.
Pinto, Charlotte (Brent), **49**. 479 *n.*
Pinto, Thomas, **49**. 479 *n.*
Pioneers, second generation, **42**. 155.
Piper, *Rev.* Asa (?), sermon, **42**. 476.
Piper, Henry A., audits reports, **41**. 424, **42**. 249, **43**. 528, **44**. 575.
Piper, William H., & Co., **51**. 210.
Pipes, machine for tubing wooden, **54**. 193.
Pipon, *Ensign* Joshua, in England, **45**. 644.
Piracy, of orders in council of 1793, **44**. 394 *n.*; Mass. executions, 453, **52**. 45; instance (1721), **44**. 453; off Florida (1818), 454–456; pursuit by Riffs (1854), 456–459; federal threat against confederate vessels, **46**. 26; *Jeff Davis* trial, 62; law against, **50**. 143; Morgan's libel suit, **54**. 277; Jamaica papers, **55**. 185; Digby's buccaneering, **59**. 3–25. *See also* Privateering.
Pirenne, Henri, honorary member, **56**. 300, 319; bust, **57**. 514.
Pirogoff, *Dr.* Nikolas I., Garibaldi's wound, **48**. 333.
Pisa, Italy, in 1819, **51**. 434.
Piscataqua, N. H. *See* Portsmouth.
Piscataway, N. J., **45**. 227.
Piscina, Italy, **51**. 459.
Pissak, Mass., **58**. 51.
Pistoja, Italy, in 1819, **51**. 435.
Pitcairn. *See also* Pitcairne.
Pitcairn, *Rev.* David, of England, **49**. 380.
Pitcairn, *Dr.* David, **49**. 381.
Pitcairn, Elizabeth (Dalrymple), **49**. 381.
Pitcairn, *Maj.* John, Bunker Hill, killed, **44**. 102, **47**. 288, **49**. 381, **58**. 86; character, Lexington and Concord, **49**. 372, 378–382, **55**. 22, **56**. 71, 75, 86 *n.*; on first shot, **49**. 377; port., **56**. 301.
Pitcairn, *Lieut.* Thomas, and father at Bunker Hill, **47**. 288, **49**. 381, 382.
Pitcairn, *Dr.* William, of England, **49**. 381.
Pitcairne, *Dr.* Archibald, smallpox treatment, **45**. 443.
Pitch-pipe, **51**. 89.
Pitcher, *Lieut.* Jonathan, American navy (1778), **54**. 132; on McNeill, **55**. 140.
Pitkin, *Rev.* Timothy, siege of Boston, **59**. 116.
Pitkin, William, writs of assistance, **58**. 25.
Pitman, *Sir* Isaac, shorthand, **43**. 276.
Pitman, John, port., **43**. 466.
Pitman, Phebe (Folger), port., **43**. 466.
Pitman, Timothy G., business in Canton, China, **54**. 30.
Pitt, Anne, **56**. 131.
Pitt, Billy, Hawaiian. *See* Kalaimoku.
Pitt, Thomas. *See* Camelford.
Pitt, William [1]. *See* Chatham.
Pitt, William [2], patronage, **41**. 370,

375; ministry (1804), **42**. 327; Miranda, **45**. 400, 401; letter to, **57**. 28.
Pitt Packet, impressment case, **44**. 423–425, 429–452.
Pittee. *See* Pittes.
Pittes, ——, son of William, death, **42**. 457, 458.
Pittes, James, Weymouth, **42**. 466.
Pittes, Sarah, death, **42**. 460.
Pittes (Pittee), William, Weymouth, **42**. 445, 447; death, 457.
Pitti Gallery, Florence, in 1819, **51**. 431, 432, 435, 436, 438, 439.
Pitts. *See also* Pittes.
Pitts, Boston, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
Pitts, Elizabeth (Bowdoin), **51**. 187.
Pitts, Elizabeth (Lindall), **51**. 187.
Pitts, James, port., biog. note, **51**. 187; Council, 259 *n.*, **56**. 350.
Pitts, John [1], West Indian trade (1667), **47**. 217.
Pitts, John [2], port. of, erroneously attributed, **49**. 260, **51**. 187; family, 187.
Pitts, Lendall, ports. owned by, **51**. 165, 187.
Pittsburgh, Pa., in 1845, fire, **44**. 340, 341; photograph of blockhouse, **53**. 177.
Pittsfield, Mass., in 1820, **50**. 191; Constitution of 1780, 367, 392 *n.*, 394 *n.*; in 1790, **51**. 48; old elm, **56**. 210.
Pittsfield *Argus*, consolidation, **49**. 248.
Pius VI., *pope*, bishops for Protestant Episcopal Church, **49**. 83.
Pius VII., *pope*, Jonathan Russell on (1819), **51**. 445, 450, 455, 456.
Pius IX., *pope*, described (1848), **54**. 205.
Pius X., *pope*, encyclical against modernism considered, **41**. 430, 499, 519.
Place. *See also* Plaice.
Place, *Rev.* Charles A., gift, **58**. 401.
Place, John S., letters, **51**. 355.
Plaice, Peter, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Plain Speaker, file, **49**. 169.
Plainfield, Conn., in 1790, **51**. 40; French camp, **58**. 270.
Plains of Abraham, battle relics, **53**. 186.
Plaisance, Italy, in 1819, **51**. 415.
Plaisted, *Mrs.* Hester [Mrs. Gooch], **51**. 196.
Planes, Miguel de, imprint, **58**. 298.
Plans. *See* Maps.
Plantations, French prohibition to colonial officials, **60**. 270.
Planter (1634), **47**. 182, 183.
Planter, U. S. S., St. Mary's River expedition, **43**. 347–357.
Plaster of Paris, Passamaquoddy Bay trade, **45**. 392.
Platform of Church Discipline, photostat, **58**. 290.
Platinum, Russian coins, **47**. 451.
Platonism, Stiles on influence, **51**. 303, 304.
Platt, Thomas C., Garfield controversy, **57**. 302, 303.
Plattsburg battle, ballad, **50**. 4.
Plauché, Jean B., letter to, Jackson loan, **47**. 469.
Plautia family, tomb, **51**. 447.
Playfair, ——, Edinburgh (1794), **58**. 92.
Playing cards, specimens, **52**. 318, **59**. 237.
Pleasants, James, *jr.*, Monroe's candidacy, **42**. 335.
Pledger, ——, for U. S. (1795), **43**. 641.
Plimpton, Frances A., gift, **57**. 241.
Plimpton, George Arthur, corresponding member, **52**. 119, 139; First American Geography, **53**. 45.
Pliny, the Elder, vinegar to still waves, **56**. 152.
Plowden, William H. C., China trade, **43**. 320.
Plumer, John, letter to, **48**. 507.
Plumer, Richard, board of trade report on New Hampshire, **44**. 201.
Plumer, William, on Weare, **43**. 35; on J. Q. Adams's Smith report, **45**. 357; and senatorship (1818), **46**. 405; letters to, **57**. 308.
Plunket, Abraham, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
Plunkett, William C., militia command, **53**. 94.
Plutarch, on religion, **41**. 501; and sources, **51**. 251.
Pluton, French warship, **55**. 149.
Plymouth, Eng., in 1774, **48**. 336, **50**. 436; Pilgrim tercentenary, **54**. 8, 9; ports. in Mayor's Parlour, **60**. 19.
Plymouth, Mass., slave sale (1729), **44**. 335; as port substitute for Boston, **46**. 471–473; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 366; Great Awakening, **53**. 195; customs, records, **54**. 329, **56**. 346, **58**. 426, 434–436; loyalist petition, **55**. 2; Shaw account books,

57. 241; services of Arthur Lord, **58**. 379–384; trade (1768), 425, 426. *See also* next titles.
Plymouth Colony, Robinson's farewell sermon, **41**. 103; Standish's visits to Boston Harbor, 532–535, 538; trade and fishing, Bridge-Altham letters, **44**. 178–189; Morton, 255–257; Indian deeds, 257–260, **48**. 492, 493; papers of contest among English partners, **45**. 611; agency in England, 644 *n.*; attitude and fate (1690), 653; Allerton's dealings, **47**. 343; Virginia Company, relations with Gorges, **48**. 105, 114; facts of landing, design, 106–109, 115–118; Tisquantum, 114, 116, 118; sale of Matchebiguatus, FACSIM., **49**. 357–360; papers, **50**. 38, **60**. 1; Quakers, **51**. 201; Wollaston's visit (1624), Virginia records on, 219–226; Weston, 230, **54**. 168; mix-up in dates, **52**. 167, 168; Winslow's leadership, 325–328, 333; toleration, 328; Winslow in England, 329, 330; Winslow and Indians, 330; Pickering's connection, **54**. 166, 167; anniversaries, orations, **55**. 4, **60**. 55, 59, 63, 64; Mullins's will, 144–146; Giles Heale, 147–150. *See also Mayflower*; Pilgrims.
Plymouth Cordage Co., gift, **60**. 161.
Plymouth Monument, medal, **57**. 185.
Plymouth tercentenary. *See* Pilgrim tercentenary.
Pocahontas, U. S. S., **56**. 363, **57**. 466; Port Royal, **56**. 382 *n.*
Poche (Pochet), Mass., neck and island, **44**. 257, 258.
Pocock, John, Plymouth Company, **44**. 188.
Pocock, Lewis, career, **49**. 24.
Pocock beef, **47**. 493.
Poe, Edgar A., medallion, **49**. 95.
Poelenburg, Cornelis van, painting, **49**. 29.
Poetry, Latin, to Sewall, **41**. 206, **43**. 236; W. E. Channing's, 290–295; Boston broadside (1800), **51**. 115; World War, 214. *See also* next title; Literature; Milton, John; Songs.
Poetry, Barlow's verses and J. Q. Adams's satire on Meriwether Lewis, **43**. 238; broadside on "Old Tenor," 256; Whittier on Rebecca Nourse, 273 *n.*; "Chas. Chatterbox's Will," **45**. 28; "Hersfordshire Tragedy," **53**. 161; song on Stamp Act, **55**. 236; prologue to "Zara," **56**. 262; libelous, in chancery case, **60**. 134; "New War Song," 239.
Pogasek Neck, Mass., Indian sale, **48**. 492.
Poinsett, Joel R., foreign mission, **41**. 378, **46**. 332; Southern Unionist, **57**. 367.
Point Lookout, Md., war prison, guard, **57**. 485–493.
Poissonier, *Dr.* Pierre, **56**. 130.
Poke weed, and phytolacca, **56**. 144.
Poland, Gurowski on revolt (1863), **56**. 237, 238; expected revolt (1848), **60**. 117.
Poland, Ohio, in 1845, **44**. 342.
Pole, *Capt.* Munday, Concord action, **56**. 79, 80, 87.
Political economy. *See* Economics.
Political prisoners, Stone case, **44**. 666, 667; Ft. Warren, **45**. 80, 89, 190, 191. *See also Trent.*
Political theory, seventeenth-century England, **51**. 263 *n.*
Politics, national, and separation of Maine, **41**. 139–142, 146, 155, 156; basis of American, 385; tokens, 450; need of opposition, **42**. 68; as M.H.S. topic, **46**. 3; Bright on public life, 161; Gallatin on direct address to people, 410; Washington and parties (1789–97), **47**. 35; English posters (1913), 53; principles of Gamaliel Bradford, 356, 364–367; rancor (1814), 501; Dix on issues (1832), **50**. 160; Albany Regency and middle course, 163; American conditions (1844–45), English opinion, 284, **53**. 315, 333. *See also* Elections; Suffrage; parties by name.
Polk, Ezekiel, public service, **43**. 107, 109.
Polk, *Pres.* James K., candidacy, Van Buren's attitude, **42**. 396 *n.*, 428, 430, 431; campaign, 430–432; patronage problems, Van Buren as adviser, Cabinet, 432–440; offer of British mission to Van Buren, 441, 442; correspondence on Mecklenburg Declaration, **43**. 101–109; physical effects of presidency, 103 *n*; administration at home and abroad, new issues, 104; Oregon Territory act and slavery, 104, 105; on Bancroft's retention of post (1849), 106; correspondence on promises on Texas, 110–121; Blair, 113, 120; removal of Lewis, 503 *n.*;

London *Times* on inaugural, **47.** 454; in Congress, **49.** 221; California, **50.** 83 [*see* California]; Dix, 166; described, **52.** 99; religion, 100; letters, **53.** 94; in Maine, **57.** 213.
Polk, Thomas, public service, **43.** 109.
Poll tax, Massachusetts Constitution of 1780, **50.** 391; Massachusetts polls and estates (1784), **60.** 121.
Pollard, Ann, port., **44.** 577.
Pollard, Benjamin, port., **44.** 577; Belcher and boundary account, **46.** 164.
Pollard, *Maj.* Jonathan, **44.** 701.
Pollexfen, John, Board of Trade letter, AUTOG., **43.** 192.
Pollock, Allan, Natural Philosophy Society, AUTOG., **49.** 418.
Pollock, *Sir* Frederick, attitude on neutrality, *Alexandra* case, **45.** 270–273, 276, 278–287, 304–309, 312, 326, **46.** 121, 126, **48.** 464.
Pollock, Oliver, western expedition, **46.** 179.
Pollocksville, N. C., expedition, **60.** 1.
Polly, logbook, **59.** 1.
Polo de Bernabé, Luis, American interests at Berlin, **50.** 417.
Pomegranate, **52.** 339.
Pomerania, in peace of Vienna, **51.** 380.
Pomeroy, ——, on Webster and Masonry, **57.** 271.
Pomeroy, *Rev.* Benjamin, Great Awakening, **53.** 202.
Pomeroy, Catharine (Pearson), **52.** 281 *n.*
Pomeroy, Ebenezer, **43.** 208 *n.*
Pomeroy, Eltwied, immigrant, **43.** 208 *n.*
Pomeroy, Emily [Mrs. Dodge], **43.** 208 *n.*
Pomeroy, Hannah, **52.** 281.
Pomeroy, Hart (Lester), **43.** 208 *n.*
Pomeroy, *Col.* John, **56.** 351.
Pomeroy, Lemuel [1], **43.** 208 *n.*
Pomeroy, Lemuel [2], **43.** 208 *n.*
Pomeroy, Mary [Mrs. Alsop], **47.** 273.
Pomeroy, Medad, **43.** 208 *n.*
Pomeroy, Samuel C., character, **41.** 337, 338; Kan., 348, 354, 486; privateers, **46.** 83.
Pomeroy, Seth, **43.** 208 *n.*
Pomeroy, *Rev.* Thaddeus, **52.** 281 *n.*
Pompeii, in 1819, **51.** 480–483, 493, 495.
Pompey the Great, tomb, **51.** 476.
Pompmo, Indian, deeds, **44.** 258, 258 *n.*
Pond, Arthur, Smibert's and Moffatt's letters to, **49.** 28–40; letter (1757) on Smibert's order, 40; death, 40.
Pond, Enoch, religious controversy, **57.** 245 *n.*
Pond, Samuel M., **49.** 232.
Pond, Sylvester, Washington Benevolent Society, **49.** 280.
Pondicherry, trade (1788), **41.** 237, 238; edict on Council, **60.** 297; early French coin, 313.
Pondeye, Edward, New England trade, **47.** 188.
Pondye, William, shipmaster, **47.** 188.
Ponqua, hong merchant, **41.** 245, 249, 253, 267.
Ponsonby, John, *viscount*, Vienna, **51.** 396; Naples, 489.
Pont Neuf, Paris, in 1778, **54.** 113.
Pontiac, Mich., in 1845, **44.** 351, 352.
Poogram, John, customs officer, **46.** 465.
Pool, Micah, **49.** 235.
Poole. *See also* Pool.
Poole, Bert, view of Boston, **42.** 251.
Poole, Edmond, **58.** 87, 88.
Poole, Elizabeth, **58.** 87, 88 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv); proposed Mass. voyage, letter (1644), 88.
Poole, Henry [1], will, **58.** 87.
Poole, Henry [2], **58.** 87, 88.
Poole, John, Antigua petition, **55.** 175.
Poole, Mary L. [Mrs. Harlow], **46.** 402.
Poole, Matthew, **46.** 267.
Poole, Robert, **58.** 87, 88.
Poole, William Frederick, 46. 373.
Pooley, Thomas, shipmaster, **47.** 187.
Poor. *See also* Poore.
Poor, Agnes B., gifts, **46.** 380, **49.** 3.
Poor, Enoch, Ticonderoga, **44.** 692; mourned, **46.** 485; brigadiership, **57.** 329.
Poor, Lucy T., gift, **46.** 380.
Poor, aspects of English poverty (1851), **42.** 292; nonresident, **47.** 268–270. *See also* Charity; Property.
Poore, Benjamin P., letter, **48.** 167; letter to, **51.** 107.
Pope, ——, Powhatan, Virginia (1818), **46.** 404, 407.
Pope, Alexander, port., **57.** 2.
Pope, *Senator* John, Jacksonian, **44.** 308 (*see* **Gen. In.** xviii).
Pope, *Gen.* John, Bright on, **46.** 105; eastern command, **51.** 101, **56.** 441 *n.*; failure in Virginia campaign

(1862), 173, 174, 176, **57**. 119, 120; western operations, **56**. 399.
Pope, Joseph, South Carolina plantation, **56**. 382, 383.
Pope, Samuel, on Laird Rams, **44**. 7.
Popham, *Sir* Francis, colony, **48**. 104.
Popham, George, colony, **48**. 104.
Popish Plot, Bedloe's tract, **57**. 40, 41; Protestant Tutor, 46; MS., 229.
Popkin, John Snelling, book, **43**. 621 *n.*; silhouette, **47**. 445; Natural Philosophy Society, AUTOG. **49**. 418.
Poppet, ——, Boston (1834), **45**. 181.
Popular sovereignty, mischief in Compromise of 1850, **50**. 53. *See also* Kansas; Kansas-Nebraska bill.
Population. *See* Census; Family; Social conditions; Vital records.
Porcelain, Berlin (1818), **51**. 379; Meissen, 385.
Porcellian Club, badge, **44**. 363.
Porcupine, Peter. *See* Cobbett, William.
Pordage, Hannah [Mrs. Bowdoin], **51**. 164.
Port books, early English, **46**. 475, **51**. 283 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi).
Port Hudson battle, view, **57**. 308.
Port Montgomery, Northwest Coast, **53**. 258.
Port Neár, Northwest Coast, **53**. 259, 260.
Port Royal, Nova Scotia. *See* Annapolis.
Port Royal, S. C., expedition, news, comment, **45**. 79, 82, 87; news in England, 150; McClellan, **50**. 353; letters (1861–62): voyage, **56**. 377–379, 445 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii), 446; attack, 379, 380; occupation, conditions, 381–384, 386–392, 395–400, 409; Savannah River, Ft. Pulaski, 401–405, 407–411, 415–429; limited purpose, 426.
Port Tempest, Northwest Coast, **53**. 231.
Portau, Jean, imprint, **58**. 306.
Porter, ——, shipmaster (1820), **54**. 26, 28.
Porter, Abel, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Porter, Alexander, as speaker, **53**. 49.
Porter, Benjamin C., Winthrop port., **41**. 28.
Porter, David [1], peace celebration (1784), **49**. 82 *n.*
Porter, *Com.* David [2], abuse by Boston newspapers, **43**. 645; first steam warship, **59**. 388.
Porter, David D., *Florida*, **49**. 111, 119; Richmond, **57**. 392.
Porter, Ebenezer, Weymouth, **42**. 445, 454.
Porter, *Mrs.* Ebenezer, **42**. 463.
Porter, Edward, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Porter, *Rev.* Eliphalet, petition, **59**. 171.
Porter, Ezra, Weymouth, marriage, **42**. 459.
Porter, Fitz-John, second Bull Run, **42**. 192; Seven Days, **57**. 112, 113; criticized, **58**. 391.
Porter, Frances W., gift, **53**. 186.
Porter, James, Boston customs accounts, **43**. 456.
Porter, James M., election of 1844, **42**. 397; in Boston, 409.
Porter, John, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Porter, Joseph, Weymouth, **42**. 464; death, 469.
Porter, Mary, baptized, **42**. 454.
Porter, Mary O., gifts, **59**. 2.
Porter, Mercy, baptized, **42**. 455.
Porter, Moses, papers, **48**. 320.
Porter, Noah, on E. J. Young, **44**. 533.
Porter, Peter B., **46**. 328; Washington (1828), **49**. 213.
Porter, *Rev.* Samuel, sermons, **42**. 446, 461, 476, 477.
Porter, Sara, Weymouth, death, **42**. 457.
Porter, Tabiah, marriage, **42**. 454.
Porter, Thomas, Weymouth, **42**. 445, 454, 455, 459.
Porter, Oriental trade (1788), **41**. 238.
Porterfield, ——, shipmaster (1775), **50**. 489.
Portérieux, France, colonial trade, **60**. 297, 298.
Portici, Italy, in 1819, museum, **51**. 484.
Portico, **49**. 189 *n.*
Portion (1627), **47**. 189.
Portland, William Bentinck, *4th duke of*, **48**. 448 *n.*
Portland (Falmouth), Me., and capital, **41**. 145; militia press (1694), **43**. 507, 508; army post, hospital (1817), **50**. 63, 64; shipping and port records, 179, **55**. 185; *Boston* at (1777), 96–98, 109–112; letter to committee of safety, 109; smuggling, 264; trade (1768), **58**. 427; British forays, **59**. 132.
Portland Canal, in Alaska boundary award, **59**. 163, 167.

Portland *Eastern Argus*, separation of Maine, **41**. 141, 142, 146.
Portland (Falmouth) *Gazette*, separation of Maine, **41**. 126, 127, 142, 152, 163.
Portlock, Nathaniel, Gibbon on book, **52**. 152.
Porto Bello, importance, **52**. 188; Vernon's capture, 192–195, 206; Vernon medals, 209–243, 261–271, **56**. 300.
Portraits, fraudulent historical, **47**. 424; ADV., **52**. 5; price for painting, **56**. 264; exhibit of medals, **57**. 309; Park's studies, **58**. 139–142; French royal, for Congress, **59**. 45 [*see* Louis XVI.]; Winthrop exhibit, 267; papers on, of colonial governors, **Gen. In.** xv; collection Massachusetts governors and senators, xv. *See also* next titles; Silhouettes; portraitists by name, especially Badger; Blackburn; Copley; Peale; Smibert; Stuart.
PORTRAITS, Brooks Adams, **60**. 345; Henry Adams, **51**. *front.*; John Adams, 105; J. A. Aiken, **60**. 309; A. V. G. Allen, **44**. 355; Mary Alsop, **47**. 274; George Bancroft, caricature, 222; J. M. Barker, **43**. 399; M. M. Bigelow, **55**. 328; C. P. Bowditch, **56**. *front.*, **57**. 414; Alden Bradford, **55**. 153; Gamaliel Bradford, **47**. 356; Phillips Brooks, **49**. 170; Mather Brown, **47**. 289; Stephen Brown, **51**. 158; Mrs. Stephen Brown, 165; J. M. Bugbee, **46**. 372; Lucien Carr, **49**. 91; D. H. Chamberlain, **41**. 170; P. W. Chandler, 281; Earl of Chatham, **48**. 291, (statues) 293, 297; Ward Chipman, **54**. 331; E. H. Clement, **56**. 57; C. R. Codman, **53**. 168; W. W. Crapo, **60**. 41; C. H. Dalton, **42**. 287; A. McF. Davis, **54**. 204; Caleb Davis, 215; Thos. Dawes, **51**. 168; Jas. De Normandie, **59**. *front.*; Morton Dexter, **44**. 489; T. A. Dodge, **43**. 208; E. W. Donald, **44**. *front.*; Sir Francis Drake, **60**. 18; Wm. Emerson, **55**. 26; Wm. Endicott, **48**. 243; H. C. Ernst, **56**. 162; Wm. Everett, **49**. 43; John Fiske, **46**. *front.*; R. H. Fitz, **52**. 104; Eleanor Foster, **51**. 170; P. R. Frothingham, **60**. 383; Garibaldi and Nélaton, **48**. 332; F. L. Gay, **50**. 110; E. H. Gilbert, **55**. 199; A. C. Goodell, **52**. 38; W. W. Goodwin, **51**. 223; Ed. Gray, **58**. 198; F. C. Gray, **47**. 529; J. C. Gray, **49**. *front.*; S. A. Green, **54**. *front.*; C. P. Greenough, **58**. 395; Chas. Gross, **49**. 161; Curtis Guild, **50**. 308; E. E. Hale, **55**. *front.*; E. H. Hall, **54**. 358; J. T. Hassam, **53**. 85; Sir John Hawkins, **60**. 22; H. W. Haynes, **48**. 128; S. E. Herrick, **41**. 65; H. L. Higginson, **53**. *front.*; T. W. Higginson, **47**. *front.*; D. G. Hill, **48**. 163; E. R. Hoar, **45**. *front.*; Geo. Hodges, **53**. 131; Z. T. Hollingsworth, **58**. 459; J. F. Hunnewell, **45**. 571; H. F. Jenks, **53**. 182; L. N. Kinnicutt, **58**. 93; John Larrabee, **51**. 179; John Lathrop, **44**. 543; Abbott Lawrence, **42**. *front.*; Solomon Lincoln, **41**. 279; W. R. Livermore, **53**. 338; H. C. Lodge, **58**. *front.*; J. D. Long, **53**. 10; C. G. Loring, **48**. 355; T. K. Lothrop, **47**. 425; Louis XVI., **60**. 373; H. M. Lovering, **52**. 100; F. C. Lowell, **48**. 68; A. T. Lyman, **52**. 36; S. W. McCall, **57**. *front.*; Alex. McKenzie, **48**. 304; G. H. Monroe, **50**. 30; John Noble, **44**. 543; C. E. Norton, **48**. *front.*; Rich. Olney, **51**. 203; Natl. Paine, 109; Lawrence Park, **58**. 137; Chas. Paxton, **56**. 344; F. W. Putnam, **49**. 482; J. P. Quincy, **45**. 338; A. A. Rand, **53**. 30; Robt. Rawlyn, **60**. 20; J. F. Rhodes, *front.*; Jon. Russell, **51**. 369, 400; F. B. Sanborn, 307; J. E. Sanford, **43**. *front.*; Jas. Schouler, **54**. 283; E. P. Seaver, **51**. 287; S. S. Shaw, **50**. *front.*; Algernon Sidney, **51**. 278; C. C. Smith, 345; Lydia Smith, **48**. 508; W. L. Smith, **51**. 20; E. C. Smyth, **43**. 402; Ed. Stanwood, **57**. 212; Thos. Stevenson, **51**. 193; Mrs. Thos. Stevenson, 200; Chas. Storer, **55**. 233; E. H. Strobel, **49**. 330; T. R. Sullivan, **52**. 80; Chas. Sumner, bust, **47**. 311; J. B. Thayer, **52**. *front.*; S. L. Thorndike, **48**. 124; John Trumbull, **47**. 270; Trumbull silhouettes, 272, 274; W. P. Upham, **43**. 266; Sir C. R. Vaughan, **59**. 377; Pasquale Villari, **51**. 246; George Washington, medal, **52**. 6; H. F.-G. Waters, **47**. 118; T. F. Waters, **53**. 61; Barrett Wendell, **55**. 174; J. G. Whittier, bust, **47**. 312; R. C. Winthrop, bust, **41**. *front.*; H. E. Woods, **54**. 188; E. J. Young, **44**. 529.

Ports. *See* Commerce.
Portsmouth, John Wallop, *earl of*, seat, **50**. 437.
Portsmouth (Piscataqua), N. H., Noah Webster's lectures, **43**. 126, 130, 132; Barefoote, **45**. 218, 221–223; petition of churchmen against rulers, 219; Champernowne and Greenland, 224 *n*., 225; fire relief (1814), **49**. 279; army post, hospital (1817), **50**. 64, 65; U. S. S. *America*, **51**. 114, **55**. 147, 148; church-pew assessment, FACSIM., **51**. 306; Shapley Papers, 343; Great Awakening, **53**. 195, 198, 205, 209, 214; *Boston* at (1777), **55**. 98, 99; port officer, **58**. 444.
Portsmouth, privateer, **55**. 80, 90.
Portsmouth *Oracle*, file, **49**. 291.
Portugal, papal grant, **43**. 306; Macao and Chinese trade, 310; illegal trade (1708), **55**. 171, 172; American trade (1775), **59**. 212, 215–218, 225; France (1797), 327.
Posa, Pedro, imprint, **58**. 297.
Post, ——, in Smibert group, **49**. 26.
Post, Henry W., **51**. 273.
Post paper, **49**. 31.
Postage stamps, artistic issue, **42**. 112, 171–173, 307; encased, **51**. 354, **53**. 93.
Posters, English political, **47**. 53; World War, **48**. 241, **49**. 287, **51**. 1, 89, 342; Civil War recruiting, **49**. 95, **56**. 69.
Posting, Europe (1818), **51**. 369, 373–376, 387, 399, 476.
Postoffice, Noah Webster and frauds, **43**. 137, 138; newspaper postage (1794), 138; English postage as tax (1786), 622; mail on neutral packets, **45**. 146; conditions (1789), **47**. 37; ocean penny postage, 275; letters opened (1814), 499; conditions of colonial, **50**. 75, **55**. 272, 273; meetings of colonial deputies general (1774), **50**. 170–176; secretary-comptroller, 170–176 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx); accounts, 170; riders, 171, 173–175; franking, 172; complaints, instructions, 172–175; Canada, 173; newspapers to England, 174; — oceanic postage (1840–42), **53**. 286, 287, 289, 291, 301; avoiding international charges on private mail (1772), **56**. 139–141, 146, 152; system for Civil War army letters, 353; postage (1775), **59**. 114; Sunday observance in Mass. (1811), 169–171. *See also* Postage stamps.
Potemkin, Gregori, *prince*, and liberalism, **43**. 638.
Potheau, —— de, Jerome Bonaparte, **47**. 305.
Potomac River, scenery, **46**. 341; confederate line, **50**. 321, 325, **56**. 357; opening, McClellan's plan, **50**. 325, 346–350, 352; improvement company, Washington's report, **57**. 513.
Potomska, U. S. S., **43**. 348.
Potsdam, Ger., in 1818, **51**. 381, 382.
Pott, *Dr.* John, Va. court, **51**. 226.
Pott paper, **49**. 31.
Pottamumaquate Neck, Mass., **44**. 258 *n*.
Pottawatomie, Kan., affair, **41**. 222, 356, 466, 469–480, 493, 498.
Potter, Bessie (Lincoln), **41**. 280; gift, **59**. 236.
Potter, *Gen.* Edward E., Savannah operations, **49**. 392.
Potter, John, letter to (1738), N. H. boundary, **44**. 197.
Potter, John, *Boston* crew (1777), **55**. 88.
Potter, John B., on gouache, **51**. 470 *n*.
Potter, John F., on Seward's attack on Lincoln, **41**. 36.
Potter, Murray A., **41**. 280.
Potter, Simeon, Vassall letters to, **41**. 210–219.
Potter, Thomas A., Bright's letter of introduction, **46**. 163.
Potter, Thomas Bayley, Civil War attitude, **44**. 5, **49**. 107; Lincoln tribute, **48**. 474, 475; M. P., 486, **49**. 118, 121.
Potter, *Rev.* William J., **60**. 386.
Potton, Thomas, on Digby, **59**. 13.
Potts, John, pass, **57**. 421.
Potwine, George, Weathersfield tavern, **50**. 194.
Poultney, Vt., in 1820, **50**. 193.
Pound, Gertrude [Mrs. Clement], **56**. 59.
Pound, Roscoe, acknowledgment to, **52**. 289 *n*.
Poussin, Gaspard and Nicolas, works, **51**. 459, 461.
Poverty. *See* Poor.
Poverty Cove, Northwest Coast, **53**. 260.
Powder, charge for care (1774), **60**. 40.
Powder-horn, SKETCH of siege of Boston, **52**. 334.
Powder House, Somerville, painting, **59**. 237.

Powder of sympathy, Digby's, **59.** 87.
Powe, Edward, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Powe, George, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Powel, Mary E., gift, **55.** 6.
Powell. *See also* Powel.
Powell, ——, Holland (1633), **42.** 233.
Powell, *Mrs.* ——, as actress, **48.** 509.
Powell, Charles, as actor, **48.** 510, **59.** 320.
Powell, Jane (Grant), **49.** 26 *n.*; port., 59.
Powell, John, biog. note, **49.** 26 *n.*; port., 59; in England, **55.** 234; on *Liberty* affair, 253.
Powell, John W., anthropology, **49.** 484.
Powell, Oliver, **59.** 92–95.
Powell, Philemon, **54.** 170, 176, 177.
Powell, *Mrs.* Snelling (Harrison), **48.** 509.
Powell, Thomas, tract, **57.** 39.
Power, Thomas, impressment case, **44.** 429 *n.*, 436–438.
Powers. *See also* Power.
Powers, Helen G., gift, **50.** 224.
Powers, Hiram, busts: Winthrop, **41.** 100, 426, **51.** 353, **58.** 147; Gray, **47.** 534.
Powers, *Capt.* Peter [1], **44.** 278.
Powers, *Rev.* Peter [2], Connecticut visit, **44.** 265, 266; sermon, **58.** 291.
Powers, Samuel L., **57.** 505.
Powers, Thomas, Franklin medal, **55.** 195.
Powers & Willis, imprint, **60.** 336 *n.*
Powles Hook. *See* Paulus.
Pownalborough, Me. *See* Wiscasset.
Pownall, John, Quincy in London, **43.** 196.
Pownall, Thomas, Albany Congress, **43.** 35; John Hancock in London, 195–197; naval scheme (1754), **44.** 687; Quincy in London, **50.** 442, 444, 451, 455; Barré, 452; Hutchinson's letter, **55.** 284; view of Boston, **56.** 169; on colonial courts of exchequer, **58.** 25 *n.*; attitude (1775), **59.** 137; speech (1768), 424.
Powning, Henry, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Poynton, Daniel, Pickering *vs.* Weston, **54.** 166 *n.*, 174.
Pozo y Sucre, Josef del, **45.** 400.
Pozzuoli, Italy, in 1819, **51.** 485–488.
Prague, in 1818, **51.** 388.
Prairies, wet, **44.** 344.
Prandell, *Col.* ——, **51.** 383.
Prat. *See* Pratt.
Pratolino Palace, **51.** 425.
Pratt, *Mrs.* ——, Abington, distraction (1751), **42.** 459.
Pratt, *Mrs.* ——, Weymouth, death (1754), **42.** 465.
Pratt, Abigail, daughter of Samuel, baptized, **42.** 448.
Pratt, Abigail [Mrs. Whitemarsh], marriage, **42.** 450.
Pratt, Bela L., Cotton statue, **41.** 101; Longfellow medal, 180; Smith medal, **55.** 339; whaler monument, **60.** 47.
Pratt, Betty, baptized, **42.** 447.
Pratt, Daniel, Weymouth constable, **42.** 454, 456, 457, 469.
Pratt, *Mrs.* Daniel, **42.** 454.
Pratt, Deborah (Darby), **42.** 470.
Pratt, Ebenezer, Weymouth, **42.** 455.
Pratt, Edward Ellerton, **48.** 125; S. S. Shaw, **49.** 15; daughter, **53.** 18.
Pratt, *Mrs.* Elliott W., gift, **57.** 241.
Pratt, George W., Byles's watch, **46.** 249.
Pratt, Hannah, daughter of Daniel, baptized, **42.** 457.
Pratt, Hannah [Mrs. Bates], marriage, **42.** 465.
Pratt, Hannah (Kirtland), **50.** 75 *n.*
Pratt, Harrison, **45.** 182.
Pratt, Henry, home, **59.** 386.
Pratt, Henry C., Lafayette port., **58.** 377, **59.** 270, **Gen. In.** xvi.
Pratt, John, Weymouth, **42.** 450.
Pratt, Laban, Boston alderman, **52.** 50.
Pratt, Lydia [Mrs. Wastall], **50.** 75 *n.*
Pratt, Mary, baptized, **42.** 450.
Pratt, Mary C., gift, **48.** 495.
Pratt, Matthew, Weymouth, **42.** 447, 457; marriage, 458.
Pratt, Nathaniel, baptized, **42.** 447.
Pratt, Robert M., gifts, **46.** 249, **47.** 221; ports. owned by, **51.** 165, 166.
Pratt, Samuel, Weymouth, **42.** 447, 448, 454.
Pratt, Sarah, baptized, **42.** 455.
Pratt, Timothy, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 315.
Pratt, *Capt.* Wheelock, Charleston operations, **57.** 427, 442–444, 447–450, 464.
Pratt, William [1], Weymouth, **42.** 447, 455.
Pratt, William [2], baptized, **42.** 447.
Pratt, William, Saybrook, **50.** 75 *n.*
Pratt, Zadock, port., **49.** 59.

Pratt, **47**. 208.
Prault, Pierre, imprints, **60**. 254, 255, 259, 260, 262, 264, 267–272, 275–279, 282–284, 289–292, 294, 295, 302.
Prause, Andrew, shipmaster, **47**. 190.
Pray, Samuel, estate, **55**. 41.
Prayer Book, Confederate States of America, **47**. 279; English (c. 1660), **57**. 361.
Prayers, K Δ criticism, **50**. 125.
Prebble, Abraham, at York (1695), **43**. 516.
Preble. *See also* Prebble.
Preble, Eben, seized ship, letter (1793), **44**. 672, 677.
Preble, Edward, Tripolitan War, **46**. 204; port., **53**. 2; Cooper on, **60**. 34.
Preble, Edward E., sketch of *Kearsarge-Alabama* fight, **53**. 2.
Preble, Enoch, papers, **52**. 87.
Preble, George Henry, collection of ports., **49**. 59; relics and papers, **52**. 86, **59**. 2, **60**. 1; painting of ship, **53**. 2; port., 2; commonplace book, **59**. 1; sketches, 1; letter to, **60**. 34.
Preble, Susie Z., gifts, **49**. 59, **52**. 86, **53**. 2, **54**. 3, **59**. 1, **60**. 1.
Preble, William P., separation of Maine, **41**. 157.
Preble, U. S. S., view, **53**. 2.
Prence, *Gov.* Thomas, letters to, **51**. 201, **53**. 179; intolerance, **52**. 328.
Prentiss, Charles, skit on, **45**. 29; on R. T. Paine, **59**. 319.
Prentiss, Elizabeth V. [Mrs. McCowen], **50**. 201.
Prentiss, Elizabeth V. (Pearce), **50**. 201.
Prentiss, John, Daye monument, **56**. 214.
Prentiss, *Dr.* Nathaniel S., Roxbury vigilance committee, **53**. 326, 330.
Prentiss, Samuel, Washington Benevolent Society, **49**. 283.
Preparedness, Monroe on, **42**. 333; need, **50**. 257, 270, 293; lack (1917), **51**. 9, 10, 16.
Presbyterianism, support in Virginia (1777), **42**. 341, 342; Oregon mission, **43**. 22; after Revolution, education and revivals, split, **48**. 260, 266. *See also* Religion.
Prescott, Abigail [Mrs. Parker], **44**. 274 *n*.
Prescott, Benjamin, Bunker Hill, **43**. 97.
Prescott, Catherine G. (Hickling), **54**. 95 *n*.
Prescott, James, letter (1777) on counterfeits, **44**. 690; Council, **51**. 259 *n*., **56**. 103.
Prescott, Jonas, memorial stone, **42**. 110, 111.
Prescott, Oliver, milestones, **42**. 107, 110.
Prescott, *Gen.* Richard, capture, **44**. 694.
Prescott, Samuel, Concord alarm, **55**. 19.
Prescott, *Col.* William [1], military training, **43**. 92; removal of Acadians, 93, 94; Bunker Hill, and Martin, 94–96, **54**. 244, 276, **58**. 204; Emerson, **44**. 281; crossed swords, **57**. 242.
Prescott, *Judge* William [2], Franklin monument, **45**. 488; F. C. Gray, **47**. 529; family, **54**. 95 *n*.
Prescott, William Hickling, noctograph, **43**. 229; Spanish friends, **46**. 365; on F. C. Gray, **47**. 534; Ouida on, **48**. 488; letters, **52**. 169, **54**. 215, **55**. 339; papers, **53**. 3; parents, **54**. 95 *n*.; MS., **55**. 319.
Preserves, West Indian trade, **41**. 276.
President (1688), **52**. 336.
President, U. S. S., construction, **46**. 202, 203; in France, **47**. 297.
President, steamship, **53**. 286.
President of M.H.S., Winthrop as, **41**. 98–100; INKSTAND, **42**. 133; Adams as, **47**. 332; death in office, **48**. 363; character, 408, 419–421; interyear appointment, **58**. 97, 377. *See also* Adams, C. F. [2]; Endicott, W. C.; Lodge, H. C.; Lord, Arthur; Moore, G. F.
President of U. S., physical effect of service, **43**. 103 *n*.; medals, **45**. 1, **53**. 178, **54**. 3, 214, 245, **55**. 5, **56**. 169, 300, **60**. 23; development of constitutional power, **46**. 85–92; definite and expansive powers, 86, 87; removals, 87; recess appointments, 88; exercise of veto, 89; recommendation of legislation, 90–92; — collection of letters, **47**. 463; addresses before Congress, **57**. 123–172; Wilson, 123–125; Jefferson's abandonment of custom, replies as reason, 125, 160–168; Washington, replies of first two congresses, 125–136; criticism, 136–139; factional contests over replies (1794–96), 139–149 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv); mansion in Philadelphia, 133 *n*.; replies under Adams, 149–159 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv); — Lodge and encroach-

ment on Congress, **58**. 348. *See also* Cabinet; Elections; Executive; Presidents by name.
Press, English printers of early New England tracts, **42**. 263–266; conditions (1786–91), **43**. 130, 133, 134; European restrictions (1786), 622; Franklin's type matrices, **47**. 446; bills for Mass. public printing (1758–68), **51**. 338–340; Armenian press at Venice, 405–407; Bodoni, 418; printers' strike (1921), **55**. 291; Ebeling on European conditions (1798–1815), **59**. 329, 332, 334, 344, 345, 351, 359; French royal licensed (1664–1783), **60**. 253, 254. *See also* Almanacs; Books; Copyright; Engravings; Freedom of the press; Literature; Newspapers; Periodicals; Photostat; Social conditions.
Pressensé, Francis Dehault de, in politics, **47**. 366.
Pressy, John, garrison house (1695), **43**. 513.
Preston, ——, of South Carolina, **57**. 18.
Preston, *Capt.* John, Boston Massacre, **49**. 368.
Preston, William, letter to, **52**. 163.
Preston, William C., as speaker, **53**. 49, 52; abolitionist petitions, 49, 50; on art in federal capitol, **59**. 78.
Pretenders. *See* Stuart, Charles; Stuart, James F. E.
Preudhomme de Borré, *Chevalier*, N. J. (1777), **44**. 693.
Preuss, Charles, map of Oregon Trail, **43**. 19 *n*.
Prevost, A. I. Frederic, **53**. 335.
Prevost, Theodosia [Mrs. Burr], Washington's staff, **58**. 230.
Price, Ezekiel, *jr.*, diary, **57**. 229.
Price, *Rev.* Richard, letters (1781–87) to Joseph Willard, **43**. 609, 611, 614–628; life annuities, 610, 615, 617, 618, 620–622, 624–626; *Observations*, 618, 624–627, **60**. 336, Dissenters' academy, **43**. 627; Priestley, 625, 626 *n*.; *Sermons*, 625, 626; death of wife, 626; — death, 634; attacks on, **44**. 157, 169; church music, 176; Quincy in London, letter (1774), **50**. 443, 447, 456, 465–468, 482, 485, 494.
Prices, at Weymouth (1738–68), **42**. 445–470; fixed on cod, **43**. 443; one-price system, **46**. 213; antebellum fractional, 217; World War fixing, **51**. 11; painting ports., **56**. 264; French Louisiana regulation, **60**. 269. *See also* Commerce.
Pricke, Robert, work, **49**. 31.
Pridie, ——, Virginia tavern (1791), **51**. 71.
Priest, Degory, **44**. 489.
Priestley, Elizabeth [Mrs. Parkes], **48**. 481 *n*.
Priestley, Henry, sails for U. S., **43**. 640.
Priestley, *Rev.* Joseph [1], air experiments, **43**. 610, 619, 624; letters (1788–93) to Joseph Willard, 619, 639; Unitarian work, Price, 624, 625, 626 *n*.; mobbed, 635, 637; settlement in U. S., 640; Quincy in England, **50**. 451, 465–468; biog. note, 451 *n*.; Barbeu-Dubourg, **56**. 128, 152, 153.
Priestley, Joseph [2], sails for U. S., **43**. 640.
Priestley, William, sails for U. S., **43**. 640.
Primogeniture, Webster on political power, **44**. 338; traces in Mass., **45**. 34, 35.
Primrose, Archibald P. *See* Rosebery.
Primrose (1634), **47**. 185.
Prince. *See also* Prence.
Prince, ——, shipmaster (1736), **56**. 31, 346.
Prince, ——, Canadian expedition (1776), **55**. 72.
Prince, *Rev.* ——, blind, sermons (1748), **44**. 269, 273, 274, 276, 277.
Prince, *Mrs.* Charles A. (Pratt), gift, **53**. 18.
Prince, Deborah (Denny), **51**. 187.
Prince, Frederick O., candidacy, **52**. 92.
Prince, James, reprisal prisoners of war, **48**. 497–504.
Prince, Job, shipmaster (1687), **52**. 335, 339.
Prince, Job [1], in besieged Boston, **60**. 96.
Prince, Job [2], shipmaster, siege of Boston, **60**. 96.
Prince, John, shipmaster, voyage (1797), **56**. 275.
Prince, John, Natural Philosophy Society, AUTOG., **49**. 418, 421.
Prince, Mercy (Hinckley), **51**. 187.
Prince, Morton, Panama, **44**. 616; gifts, **51**. 89, **55**. 340.
Prince, Nathan, mathematical school, **55**. 289.
Prince, Samuel, **51**. 187.
Prince, *Rev.* Thomas, on Cotton's farewell sermon, **41**. 111, 113, **43**.

504; ports., **44.** 577, **51.** 187, **56.** 210; on Hooker's farewell sermon and Reyner's "Rule," **46.** 257, 264; biog. note, **51.** 187; Great Awakening, letter (1741), **53.** 197, 204, 214, 215; at ordination of missionaries, **56.** 21 *n.*; inoculation, **57.** 346 *n.*; book owned by, **60.** 161.
Prince & Cabot, account book, **56.** 1.
Prince Edward (St. Jean) Island, St. Pierre's concession, **60.** 269; French fishery regulations, 275.
Prince George, capture, **43.** 199.
Prince Hall Lodge of Freemasons, medal, **53.** 93.
Prince Henry, **49.** 267.
Prince La Boo, Northwest Coast, **53.** 257.
Prince of Orange, **44.** 75.
Prince of Wales, **51.** 339.
Prince Society, gift, **43.** 1.
Princess Louisa, H. M. S., at Porto Bello, **52.** 193.
Princess Mary, **44.** 76, 79.
Princess Royal, H. M. S., Cartagena, **52.** 201.
Princessa, Spanish warship, **53.** 260.
Princeton, Mass., loyalists, **48.** 24–26.
Princeton battle, **43.** 555.
Princeton University (New Jersey College), Noah Webster's lectures, **43.** 125; in 1773, **49.** 478; mix-up on William Smith's LL.D., **51.** 29 *n.*, 30 *n.*
Pring, Martin, voyage, **48.** 104.
Pringle, James R., Southern Unionist, **57.** 367.
Pringle, *Sir* John, Barbeu-Dubourg, **56.** 129, 130, 135, 136, 141, 147, 149, 150, 152; honors, 156.
Pringle, John Julius, Paris, **54.** 108.
Pringle, Mark, letters to, **55.** 228.
Pringle, William, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Printing. *See* Press.
Prints. *See* Engraving.
Prioleau, Charles K., confederate funds (1866), **48.** 488.
Prioleau, J. H., Round Hill School paper, **47.** 221.
Prior, James, Forster, **44.** 504.
Prior, Matthew, Board of Trade letter, AUTOG., **43.** 192.
Prisoners of war, Goldwin Smith on federal, treatment, **44.** 8; letters on, in England (1776–81), **45.** 16–25, **56.** 156; revolutionary naval, privateers, status, escape, exchange, **45.** 16–19, **50.** 98, **55.** 103, 104, 108, 109, 121–123, 130; Franklin and relief and exchange (1781), **45.** 19–22, **56.** 156–160 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii); revolutionary problems, **47.** 136; Ghent negotiation, **48.** 162; Mass. reprisal episode (1814), 496–504; English relief for confederate, **49.** 114 *n.*; Mass. returned (1759), **51.** 339; Libby, escape, food, **54.** 6, 82; released American, stranded in England (1704), **56.** 48; condition of confederate, 460; exchange (June 1775), **59.** 116.
Prisons. *See* Penitentiaries.
Pritchard, *Dr.* Edward, crime, **49.** 122.
Private warfare, ancient Germanic, **51.** 124.
Privateering, French, Napoleonic Wars, Orient, W. I., **41.** 254, **49.** 63–79, **57.** 407–409, **59.** 330, 331, 333; England against French in Newfoundland, **44.** 186; American Revolution: effect on navy, 368, **45.** 563, **46.** 187–189, 198, **58.** 116; prizes and captured privateers, **44.** 374, 689, 693, **60.** 95, 96, 109; prisoners in England, treatment, **45.** 16–19; English prisoners in France, 20, **56.** 157, 158; as class, **46.** 179, 185; authorization, 185; American and British, 186; command by naval officers, McNeill, 189, **55.** 53, 145, 146; fitted out abroad, **46.** 190; attempted joint cruise with (1777), **55.** 50, 79–81, 90, 91, 93, 100; desertion to, 77–79, 125; — essence, **46.** 29; Lyons's advice on confederate, **48.** 225; activity of confederate (1861), **56.** 374–376; agreement (1701), **57.** 500; against Spanish West Indies (1655), **58.** 248; French colonial edicts, **60.** 262, 300. *See also* Declaration of Paris; Piracy.
Privy Council, Bow controversy, **43.** 88; and N. H., Gove, **44.** 199, 203 *n.*, **45.** 634–638; on complaint against Belcher, 203–210. *See also* Lords of Trade.
Prizes, Louisburg siege, **42.** 138–140, 143, 144, **44.** 73–76, 78–80; Revolution: siege of Boston, **43.** 96, **44.** 365, **59.** 298, **60.** 95, 96; by privateers and navy, **44.** 374, 689, 693, 696, **46.** 189, **54.** 136–138, **55.** 91–94, 97, 98, 100, 101, 105, 106, **60.** 101, 109, 110; troubles over prize money, **55.** 81–84; at Balboa (1776), **59.** 234; list (1776–77), 236; American regulations, **60.** 109, 116; French regulations, 300; —

for customs violations, **43**. 485; Rodney-Arbuthnot row, **44**. 367; King George's War, **49**. 32; King William's War, **52**. 339; early Civil War, **56**. 369, 429; French colonial decrees, **60**. 263, 264. *See also* Spoliation.
Probate, Essex Co. records, **43**. 277; Boston colonial records, carried off, return, 424–427.
Probyn family, motto, **51**. 277 *n*.
Proceedings, publication committees (1909), **42**. 313; (1910), **43**. 545; (1911), **44**. 605; (1912), **45**. 578; (1913), **46**. 401; (1914), **47**. 372; (1915), **48**. 425; (1916), **49**. 348; (1917), **50**. 314; (1918), **51**. 344; (1919), **52**. 316; (1920), **53**. 181; (1921), **54**. 291; (1922), **55**. 321; (1923), **56**. 300; (1924), **57**. 362; (1925), **58**. 377; (1926), **59**. 303; (1927), **60**. 318; general index, second series, **42**. 238, **43**. 3, 77, 253; contents, character, **46**. 383, 384, **48**. 367.
Proclamation of 1763, map of Quebec under, **Gen. In.** xv.
Proclamations, Phips's, FACSIM., **43**. 258; first federal, **54**. 244.
Procter, *Capt.* ——, return from France (1778), **54**. 132.
Procter, Samuel, alms-house account, **50**. 82.
Proctor. *See also* Procter.
Proctor, Henry, captured baggage, papers, **44**. 392.
Proctor, Jabez, Cavendish tavern, **50**. 194.
Profanity, conviction for, FACSIM., **50**. 109.
Professions. *See* Education; Law; Medicine; Ministry.
Prohibition. *See* Drink; Temperance.
Projector, voyage, **41**. 262.
Prompter, Noah Webster's book, **43**. 135–137.
Pronunciation, Pickering and Noah Webster on, **43**. 123, 124, 127, 128.
Property, J. C. Gray and law, **49**. 400; Mill on real and personal, **50**. 24; qualification for office, **57**. 269. *See also* Economic conditions; Estates; Household goods; Poor; Real estate; Social conditions; Taxation; Wealth.
Proprietary, influence in Pa. (1773), **49**. 476.
Prosperous (1627), **47**. 190.
Protection, schooner, capture, **56**. 376.
Protector, Mass. armed vessel, capture, **46**. 184, 193.
Protestant Caesar, ship, **56**. 49.
Protestant Episcopal Church, condition after Revolution, **48**. 255–260; Toryism, 257; Pope and bishops (1784), **49**. 83. *See also* Church of England; Religion.
Protestant Tutor, contents, CUTS, **57**. 45–51, 56; Boston print, 51–54.
Prothero, Sir George Walter, corresponding member, **41**. 71, 414; career, **56**. 9.
Prout, Timothy, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Prouty, Dwight M., **51**. 198.
Providence, R. I., early Oriental trade, **41**. 238–278; Lincoln at, **42**. 81 *n*., **57**. 377, 378; Free Soil paper, **49**. 169; Washington's visit (1790), **51**. 37–39; prints, 289; Emerson's lecture, **52**. 157, 158; records, **53**. 18; Great Awakening, 195, 198; French camps, **58**. 270, 282.
Providence (1623–27), **47**. 188, 190.
Providence (1745), **54**. 213.
Providence, U. S. S., **46**. 180, 196, **55**. 75 *n*.; in France (1778), **54**. 122, 123, 128; return home, 132–138; command, guns, **60**. 111.
Providence National Exchange Bank, gift, **51**. 1.
Provident Institution for Savings, Boston, M.H.S. deposit, **41**. 14; early deposit book, 509; papers, **57**. 1.
Province House, Boston, relic, **56**. 4; deed, 279.
Provincetown, Mass., war service medal, **53**. 2; trade (1768), **58**. 426.
Provincial Congress of Mass., Gage (1774), **50**. 478; report of Continental Congress delegates, 478; Concord, **55**. 16.
Provincialism, continuance in American people, **41**. 323–325.
Provisions. *See* Food.
Prower, Mary [Mrs. Martin], **60**. 217.
Prower, Solomon, Plymouth, **60**. 217.
Prudent Sarah, **52**. 338.
Prudhomme. *See also* Preudhomme.
Prudhomme, Georges H., medals, **60**. 23.
Prussia, Austrian war, **49**. 136, 137; California, **50**. 86; political conditions (1818), **51**. 380: Ebeling on conditions (1798–1800), **59**. 329, 331, 335, 338; post-Napoleonic restoration, 353, 366, 371, 374; uprising of 1848, **60**. 117.

Prussing, Eugene E., gifts, **57**. 513, **60**. 87.
Pruyn, *Gen.* ——, **48**. 480.
Pryett, ——, Holland (1633), **42**. 218.
Prynn, John, Antigua petition, **59**. 176.
Psalms, West Church copy, **56**. 2.
Psi Upsilon pin, **46**. 241.
Psychology. *See* Adolescence; Age; Insanity; Phrenology; Religion; Trance; Witchcraft.
Public debts, separation of Maine, **41**. 131, 148; federal loan (1861), **45**. 76; U. S. prospects (1788), 334; Confederate loan in England, **46**. 114, 123, 125, 126, 135; Ohio Idea, Bright on, 156, 157, 232, 233; Civil War bonds, specie fund, 227, 228, **47**. 363; local requisitions (1780), **50**. 307; Liberty bonds, posters, **51**. 13, 89; Va. and assumption of state debts, 67; English banking and foreign stocks (1840), **52**. 276; American conditions, English opinion (1840–43), 283, 294, 296–298, 308, 309, 311, 313; stock (1844), 316, 318; French edicts on colonial, **60**. 275, 290; act of 1795, 380. *See also* Paper money.
Public lands, separation of Maine, **41**. 131, 134, 148; federal warrants, **52**. 322. *See also* Land grants.
Public office. *See* Executive; Officials.
Public opinion, and administration, **41**. 367, 379, 380, 382–385, 387; Lincoln, **42**. 31. *See also* Civil rights.
Public papers and records, ownership, **47**. 131, 132; British foreign correspondence, **48**. 195; H. E. Woods as Mass. commissioner, **53**. 20, **54**. 191; J. T. Hassam's services, **53**. 87–90; French colonial record office at Versailles, **60**. 297. *See also* Legal papers.
Public Record Office, MS. material on American history, **46**. 475.
Publications of M.H.S., yearly statements, **41**. 4, 414, **42**. 240, **43**. 462, **44**. 565, **45**. 543, 544, **46**. 383, **47**. 318, **48**. 363, **49**. 292, **50**. 223, **51**. 321, **52**. 170, **53**. 146, **54**. 248, **55**. 291, **56**. 281, **57**. 309, **58**. 250, **59**. 267, **60**. 194; by members, **41**. 4, 415, **42**. 240; by-laws on, **41**. 448, **60**. 50; contents and character, activity, **45**. 544, **47**. 317, 318, **48**. 363, **49**. 292, **50**. 223, 225, **58**. 250, **59**. 268, **60**. 194; income, **56**. 282; standing committee (1927), **60**. 88, 318. *See also Collections*; Photostat; *Proceedings*.
Publick Occurrences, issue, fate, **57**. 61.
Publishers, English, of early New England tracts, **42**. 263–266. *See also* Press.
Puckell, ——, Holland, bookseller (1633), **42**. 222.
Puffer, *Dr.* Loring W., **43**. 547; gifts, **46**. 1, 305, **47**. 53, 223, 276, **48**. 76, 168, 320, **49**. 60.
Pugh. *See* Pew.
Pulaski, Casimir, statue, **43**. 547; cavalry, 548, 566–572.
Pulaski Guards, **59**. 3.
Pulford, William, Jamaica trader, **52**. 335.
Pullin, John, shipmaster, **52**. 337.
Pulsifer, Joseph, log-books, **54**. 139.
Pulsifer, Robert S., log-books, **54**. 139.
Pulteney, John, Board of Trade letter, **55**. 171.
Pulteney, William. *See* Bath.
Punic Wars, convoys, **57**. 397.
Punishment, burning of negress, **42**. 193; flogging in navy, 420, 422; capital, for burglary, **44**. 279; Bright on capital, **46**. 140; slave iron collar, **49**. 2, **54**. 83, 84; in army, protest (1817), **50**. 67, 71, 72; Wendell Phillips on, 267. *See also* Amnesty; Convicts; Crime; Penitentiaries.
Purcell, John, shipmaster, **43**. 199.
Purcell, *Rev.* Robert, **49**. 442 *n*.
Purchas, Samuel, account (1631), **47**. 345; Dermer's letter, **48**. 107, 108, 113.
Purchase, Thomas, **46**. 479.
Purchase St., Boston, view, **56**. 167.
Purdie & Dixon, edition of Virginia laws, **49**. 465.
Purfoote, Thomas, imprints, **58**. 305, 306.
Puritan Purse, **58**. 447.
Puritanism, Milton's, and Mass.'s, **42**. 49–54; Milton's poems as embodying, 55–57, 59–61, 63, 65; principle, 57–59, 61–63, **55**. 35–40; as to virulence, **42**. 69, 70; Endecott flag affair, 266–280; sermons in England (1627–28), **50**. 204–207; "character" on, **54**. 226. *See also* Congregationalism; Nonconformity; Pilgrims; Presbyterianism.
Purkett, Henry, port., **55**. 165.
Purrara, *Mme.* ——, **51**. 397.

Purslow, Thomas, imprint of New England tracts, **42**. 264, 265.
Pusy, Bureaux de, Olmütz, **46**. 235, 239.
Putnam, Adelaide M. (Edmands), **49**. 482.
Putnam, Alfred, **52**. 43.
Putnam, Alice E., **49**. 482.
Putnam, *Dr.* Charles G., group port., **55**. 186.
Putnam, *Dr.* Charles P., clinic, **53**. 2 *n.*
Putnam, Eben [1], **49**. 482.
Putnam, Eben [2], **49**. 482.
Putnam, Eben, son of F. W., **49**. 482; gift, **51**. 282.
Putnam, Elizabeth (Appleton), **49**. 482.
Putnam, Elizabeth (Fisk), **49**. 482.
Putnam, Elizabeth C., gifts, **52**. 45, **53**. 180, **54**. 244.
Putnam, Esther O. (Clarke), **49**. 482.
Putnam, Ethel A. F. [Mrs. Lewis], **49**. 482.
Putnam, Frederic Ward, book, **41**. 417; tributes, **49**. 4–6; memoir, 482; PORT. and AUTOG., 482.
Putnam, George G., on Goodell and telephone, **52**. 40.
Putnam, George P. (?), catalogue of books (1843), **46**. 366.
Putnam, *Col.* Haldimand S., body reclaimed, **47**. 342.
Putnam, Herbert, acknowledgment to, **45**. 418 *n.*
Putnam, Israel, congressional committee at camp, **43**. 95; Chelsea affair, 96; Highlands, **44**. 18, 37; Long Island, 163; campaign of 1777, 692, 695; Bunker Hill, **58**. 204.
Putnam, James, loyalist, **48**. 19, 27; career, 33.
Putnam, John, immigrant, **49**. 482.
Putnam, Martha P. [Mrs. Goodell], **52**. 43.
Putnam, Mary (Page), **52**. 43.
Putnam, Samuel, letter, **54**. 244; papers, **59**. 302.
Putnam, *Dr.* Tracy J., gift, **59**. 302.
Putnam, *Col.* William L., port., **53**. 179.
Putnam, ship, Bowditch's journal, **Gen. In.** xv.
Putnam Free School, view, **53**. 65.
Pylarinus, Jacobus, on inoculation, **45**. 419.
Pyncheon, Elizabeth [Mrs. Orne], **51**. 186.
Pynchon, Ann [Mrs. Smith], **48**. 40 *n.*
Pynchon, Frances (Sanford), **48**. 40 *n.*
Pynchon, John [1], witness (1641), **48**. 52; AUTOG., 53.
Pynchon, John [2?], letter (1694) on frontier defense, AUTOG., **43**. 505.
Pynchon, Margaret [Mrs. Davis], **48**. 55 *n.*
Pynchon, William, port., **44**. 87; Rev. John White's accounts, **47**. 344, 346; corn contract, **48**. 35–38; correspondence (1634–41), 38–51, 387; land purchase from Indians, FACSIM., 51–54; letter (1644) on Saybrook fort, news, physic, 54; medal, **49**. 167; letter (1638) on Springfield, **58**. 386.
Pythagoras, beans, **57**. 237–239.

Q

Qu Klip Rocks, East Indies, **53**. 269.
Quaife, Milo M., acknowledgment to, **51**. 322.
Quaker City, U. S. S., Hampton Roads, **56**. 363–376.
Quakers, in Mass., **41**. 307; Mass. broadside, FACSIM., **42**. 203; protests against Mass. (1659), 358–371; declarations of faith, 371–376, 378–381; exhortation, 376–378; Senecas (1845), **44**. 353; Coddington, 586, 588, 590 *n.*; Barefoote's interference, **45**. 218; J. Adams on, **47**. 466; power in Pa., **49**. 476, 477; Mary Dyer, **50**. 179; Plymouth Colony, **51**. 201; Bermudas, Bond controversy, **54**. 308; in General Court (1834), **57**. 254; American Revolution, **59**. 115.
Quantrill, William C., slave runners, **44**. 511.
Quartering troops, Mass. act (1759), **51**. 340; impolicy of British colonial act, **58**. 75.
Quarterly Review, Barlow on, **47**. 300.
Quarto Notion, J. Q. Adams's address, **43**. 298–301.
Quason, John, Indian, deed, **44**. 258–260.
Quebec, fire (1768), **42**. 470; capture (1759), **44**. 173; expedition (1775–76), **55**. 49, 71, 72, **60**. 96, 99, 237, 361; 1690 expedition, list of troops, **55**. 224.
Quebec Act, English opposition, **48**. 339; Lovell on, **50**. 479; Quincy on Lyttleton's letter, 481; Baillie on, 488.

Quebec Province, map (1763), **Gen. In.** xv.
Queen, U. S. S., painting, **53.** 2.
Queen Anne's War, Mass. land grants to veterans, **45.** 34; trade with enemy, **55.** 171; stranded released prisoners, **56.** 48; privateering agreement, **57.** 500; French colonial decrees during, **60.** 263–265.
Queen Charlotte, H. M. S., **47.** 527.
Queen Charlotte Islands, *Columbia* at, **53.** 229, 254, 258.
Queen of France, U. S. S., **57.** 405.
Queen's Rangers, light horse, **43.** 585.
Queensberry, Charles Douglas, *duke of*, panic, **43.** 453.
Queensbury, N. Y., in 1820, **50.** 193.
Quelch, John, trial, **43.** 437.
Quero, **59.** 295, 303.
Quetzalcoatl, personality, **59.** 289.
Quiggle, James W., **41.** 321, 323.
Quil, Hawaii, **54.** 41.
Quincy, Abigail (Phillips), **50.** 434 *n.*
Quincy, Ann (Shephard) [Mrs. Fiske], shipment (1690), **52.** 339.
Quincy, *Mrs.* Anna, Weymouth (1739), **42.** 453.
Quincy, Catharine, Philadelphia, inoculated, **60.** 113.
Quincy, Daniel, supercargo, **52.** 338.
Quincy, Dorothy [Mrs. Hancock], **60.** 100 *n.*
Quincy, Edmund, immigrant, **45.** 338.
Quincy, Edmund [1; H. C. 1699], death, **56.** 43.
Quincy, Edmund [2; H. C. 1722], wife, **51.** 188; commonplace book, **52.** 3, 173; letters, 3; declarations before, **58.** 42, 45, 47, 49, 56, 57.
Quincy, Edmund [H. C. 1752], burial at sea, **49.** 436; fiancée, 479 *n.*; Dolbeare affair, letters (1765–66), **51.** 115, **58.** 133–135.
Quincy, Edmund [1; H. C. 1827], election to **M.H.S.**, **44.** 607; abolitionism, newspaper, **49.** 177, **57.** 211; rustication story, **50.** 3; MS., **54.** 319.
Quincy, Edmund [2], diary, **56.** 168.
Quincy, Eliza S., gift, **43.** 256; grandfather's journal, **49.** 424, 426 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx); autog., **54.** 319; on Boston houses, **55.** 228.
Quincy, Eliza S. (Morton), letter to, **42.** 314; silhouette, **45.** 560.
Quincy, Elizabeth [Mrs. Wendell], **51.** 188, **52.** 44 *n.*
Quincy, Elizabeth (Wendell), port., biog. note, **51.** 187.
Quincy, Esther [Mrs. Sewall], **56.** 15, 274 *n.*
Quincy, Fanny H. [Mrs. Howe], **53.** 66.
Quincy, Helen F. (Huntington), **45.** 342.
Quincy, *Col.* John [d. 1767], **42.** 444.
Quincy, John, negro soldier, character, **43.** 368; wounds and death, 382, 384, 385, 389.
Quincy, John W., port., **56.** 169.
Quincy, John W. [grandson], port., **56.** 4.
Quincy, *Col.* Josiah [1], death, **42.** 476; letter (1774) to son on affairs, **50.** 479.
Quincy, Josiah [2], joint letter to Wilkes, **46.** 476; death at sea, dying statement and request, **49.** 424, **50.** 470, 471; statement on Franklin, recall, **49.** 424, 474; MS. journal, and printed version, 425, 426 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx), **53.** 66; journal of southern tour (1773), **49.** 426–481; voyage to Charleston, 427–441; on colonial controversy, 432–434, 445, 448–450, 454, 457, 458, 460, 461, 469, 473, 476–478, 481; Charleston, 441–452; S. C., observations, 452–457; N. C., 462–464; Va., 464–468; Md., 468–470; Pa., 470–479; Catholic Church, 472–474; N. J., 478; N. Y., 478–480; theater, American and English, 479, **50.** 439, 445, 449, 464; — journal of English visit (1774–75), 433–470; finances, 433, 450; voyage, 433, 434; journey to London, 434–437; Church of England, 436, 442, 445; lodgings, 437 *n.*, 477; English attitude on colonial affairs, interviews, 438–444, 446–448, 452, 456–468; newspaper comments, 441, 491, 492; English courts, 442, 444; Parliament and debates, 445, 448, 456–465, 476; illness, 446, 465–467; Bath, 451–454; report of Chatham's motion and debate, 456–465; rings, 466, 468; reason for return, 467, 470; Franklin's parting advice, 468, 469; letters to (1774–75), 471–496; on reason for visit, 480; on ship awaiting wind, 489–492; Johnson on, 491; — Sidney's works, **51.** 278; commonplace book, **53.** 66; music, **59.** 314.
Quincy, President Josiah [3], **M.H.S.** treasurer, **41.** 74; separation of Maine, 143, 150, 159, 161; Saltonstall and Harvard, 308 *n.*; port.,

394; slavery outrages, 456; horticultural show, **42.** 75; Blount in Boston, **43.** 73; on alleged Wilson port., 100; long membership in M.H.S., 225, **52.** 52, **56.** 215; Green's reminiscences, **43.** 230, 231; J. Q. Adams (1808), **45.** 366; Senate (1808), 373; Franklin monument, correspondence (1826), 484–486; silhouette, 560; salt works, 601; secession, **46.** 177; on proposed Harvard garden, **49.** 82 *n.*; Washington Benevolent Society oration, 283; Natural Philosophy Society, AUTOG., 418; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50.** 305; Trumbull Papers, **54.** 354; on Jackson's New England visit, Harvard degree, **56.** 245–247, 252 *n.*, 253; as president of Harvard, **57.** 6.

Quincy, Josiah [4], horticultural show, **42.** 75; Lincoln, 79; letter (1837) on paper money, **49.** 256; mayoral contest, **50.** 47, 48; Emerson on, **60.** 84.

Quincy, *Mayor* Josiah [H. C. 1880], group port., **52.** 117.

Quincy, Josiah Phillips, on Harpers Ferry affair papers, **41.** 93, 326; on letter on Lafayette's visit, **42.** 313; on William Everett, **43.** 417; death, as to tribute, **44.** 88–92, 564; memoir, **45.** 338; PORT. and AUTOG., 338.

Quincy, Judith, immigrant, **45.** 338.

Quincy, Lucy [Mrs. Tufts], marriage, **42.** 444, 467.

Quincy, Margaret [Mrs. Greene], **59.** 237.

Quincy, Martha (Salisbury), port., biog. note, **51.** 188.

Quincy, Mary J. (Miller), **45.** 338.

Quincy, Mary P., gift and legacy, **52.** 3, **56.** 2–5, 169, 287.

Quincy, Norton, **42.** 470, **51.** 188.

Quincy, Samuel [1; H. C. 1754], loyalist, at Bristol, Eng., **45.** 409.

Quincy, Samuel [2], **42.** 478.

Quincy, Samuel [son of Edmund], sails for England (1775), **59.** 117 *n.*

Quincy, Samuel [d. 1850], Webster dinner, **45.** 160.

Quincy, Samuel Maverick, port., **56.** 3.

Quincy, Samuel Miller, Civil War, **41.** 326.

Quincy, Ill., in 1845, **44.** 346–348.

Quincy, Mass., Coast Road, **41.** 531; milestones, **42.** 104–107; C. F. Adams and schools, **48.** 417.

Quincy family, papers, **53.** 66, **56.** 2.

Quincy Memorial Alcove, bequest, **56.** 4, 5.

Quinn, ——, Florence (1819), **51.** 437.

Quiver, John, General Court, **57.** 261 *n.*

Quorum, Mass. Constitution of 1780, **50.** 388, 404, 406.

R

Rachinburgs, defined, **51.** 135 *n.*

Rackemann, Charles S., biennial election contest, **48.** 354; deposit, **59.** 2.

Radcliffe College, **46.** 20, **51.** 236.

Radical Club, broadside, **45.** 628, **52.** 118.

Radio, anticipation, **41.** 168; wartime naval-school views, **52.** 139.

Raffaelli, Giacomo, works, **51.** 395.

Rafn, Karl Christian, 46. 344.

"Rag money" (1837), **49.** 256. *See also* Paper money.

Raguet, Condy, death, **53.** 308.

Rahl, *Col.* Johann G., Trenton, **44.** 117.

Raid of Reidswire, **44.** 382.

Railroads, and American development, **42.** 35; long and short haul, **43.** 399; experiences in 1845, **44.** 339, 343, 351, 353, 354; early Massachusetts, **46.** 211, **49.** 210, 213, 219; William Endicott, **48.** 247; C. F. Adams, 388–390, 397; McClellan's strategy, **50.** 317; early working model, **52.** 1; conditions (1836), **53.** 56; "checks," 178; English, and money market (1841), 294; English shares (1844), 316.

Raimbault de Simblin, raid, **57.** 361.

Rainbow, H. M. S., action (1777), **55.** 51, 94, 95, 101, 102, 106, 107.

Rainsford, Charles, impressment case, **44.** 432, 438, 443.

Raisins, trade (1774), **59.** 212, 223.

Raleigh, *Sir* Walter, **45.** 223, 224 *n.*

Raleigh, N. C., burning of capitol, **43.** 74.

Raleigh, U. S. S., command, guns, **46.** 196, **55.** 50, 73 *n.*, 75, **60.** 111.

Rallings, Joseph, Boston petition, **52.** 315.

Rallings, Thomas, Boston petition, **52.** 315.

Ralston, Gerald, London society, **48.** 449.

Rambler, privateer, **44.** 374, **59.** 222.

Ramel, Jean P., murder, **59.** 364.

Ramillies, H. M. S., **59**. 158.
Ramsay, ——, colonial post inspector, **50**. 173.
Ramsay, David, Noah Webster, **43**. 126, 128; contested congressional election, **51**. 21; Jedidiah Morse, **53**. 46.
Ramseur, Stephen D., character, **58**. 238.
Ramsey. *See also* Ramsay; Ramshee.
Ramsey, Alexander, Canadian reciprocity, **47**. 159.
Ramsey, William, **49**. 218.
Ramshee, Thomas, of Va., **51**. 230.
Ran, *Dr.* —— (1624), **44**. 188.
Rand, Arnold Augustus, member, **41**. 3, 4; host to M.H.S., **44**. 1; JOHN LATHROP, 703; tributes, **51**. 210–214; memoir, **53**. 30; PORT. and AUTOG., 30; James River operations, **57**. 479.
Rand, Benjamin, account book (1725), **56**. 280.
Rand, Benjamin [H. C. 1808], separation of Maine, **41**. 162.
Rand, Charles A., **53**. 32.
Rand, Edward S., **51**. 211, 212, **53**. 30; death, 33.
Rand, Elizabeth (Arnold), **53**. 30.
Rand, Frederic H., **53**. 32.
Rand, Henry L., gift, **59**. 236.
Rand, John, Lane port., **48**. 167.
Rand, John H., **57**. 505.
Rand, Mary [Mrs. Fitch], **50**. 189, **57**. 242.
Rand, Robert, land grant, **43**. 83.
Rand, Thomas, account book, **56**. 280.
Rand, *Rev.* William, sermons, **42**. 446, 464–466.
Randall. *See also* Randell; Randle.
Randall, ——, Quincy's servant, **49**. 428, 429, 458.
Randall, Charles S., candidacy, **52**. 94.
Randall, James R., medal, **59**. 266.
Randall, William, customs officer, **55**. 277.
Randell, James, shipmaster, **47**. 188, 190.
Randolph, Bernard [grandfather of Edward], **45**. 230.
Randolph, Bernard [brother of Edward], **45**. 231.
Randolph, Beverly, W. L. Smith on, **51**. 66.
Randolph, Deborah (Master), **45**. 230.
Randolph, Edmund, Hamilton's reply on national bank, **43**. 156–181; ancestry, **48**. 297; as aide, **58**. 228; letter to, **59**. 67 *n.*
Randolph, *Dr.* Edmund, of England, **45**. 230.
Randolph, Edward, relations with Robert Mason, on claim, **45**. 228, 229; career, 230–242; customs trouble in Mass., 444, 445, 451–454, 456, 457; Gove, 631, 633, 638; sent to England, complaint against Mass. (1690), 644 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xviii), 651; on first Mass. charter, 654, 655; secretary and register, **46**. 458, 459; Narragansett country, **52**. 127; Mather case, **54**. 140.
Randolph, Eleonora (Ellen) W. [Mrs. Coolidge], **50**. 152 *n.*, **54**. 141.
Randolph, George W., Wolseley on **47**. 15; biog. note, 15 *n.*
Randolph, Giles, **45**. 231.
Randolph, *Rev.* Herbert, manor, **45**. 230.
Randolph, Jane (Boddenham), **45**. 230.
Randolph, Jane (Gibbon), **45**. 231.
Randolph, John, founder of Virginia family, **45**. 230.
Randolph, John, of Roanoke, **41**. 374; health, and Hamilton's letter, **42**. 12–14; on bombast, **43**. 240 *n.*; on John Adams, **44**. 428; Wilkinson, 428; James Lloyd, letter, **45**. 375, 397, **60**. 29 *n.*; Russian mission, **46**. 331 *n.*; character, as M. C., **53**. 337; on presidential address to Congress, **57**. 171; on paintings for federal capitol, **59**. 75, 77; port., **60**. 88.
Randolph, Martha (Jefferson), **54**. 142.
Randolph, Peter, customs officer in South, death (1767), **55**. 277.
Randolph, Peyton, lost port., **59**. 84.
Randolph, Richard, and port. of Peyton Randolph, **59**. 84 *n.*
Randolph, Thomas M., **54**. 141.
Randolph, William, and cousin Edward, **45**. 241.
Randolph, *Capt.* William J., negro regiment, **43**. 347, 370, 378.
Randolph, U. S. S., lost, **46**. 182, 196, 200; command, guns, **60**. 111.
Ranger, Edmund, debt, **41**. 438.
Ranger, U. S. S., at Brest, **54**. 134, **55**. 137; voyage home, **54**. 136.
Rank, grievances in Revolution, Donald Campbell, **46**. 315–320; Civil War questions, **56**. 447, **57**. 449, 450.
Ranlett, Frederick J., gifts, letter (1916), **48**. 75, **50**. 2, **53**. 172, **55**. 165.

Ranlett, Louis F., gift, **58.** 201, Gen. In. xv.
Ranney, Ambrose A., **53.** 87.
Rantoul, *Mrs.* Edward L., **51.** 189.
Rantoul, Joanna L. [Mrs. Endicott], **48.** 243.
Rantoul, Robert [1], immigrant, **55.** 321.
Rantoul, Robert [2], politics, election of 1844, **42.** 416, 428, **48.** 244; family, 243, **55.** 321.
Rantoul, *Senator* Robert [3], Illinois Central R. R., **42.** 84, **48.** 247; career, **55.** 321.
Rantoul, Robert Samuel, member, **41.** 315, 412, 414; on Lincoln, **42.** 84; W. P. Upham, **43.** 266; John Noble, **44.** 543; Council, 579, **45.** 559, **46.** 400; H. F.-G. Waters, **47.** 118; report of Council, 313; Wm. Endicott, **48.** 243; letter (1915) on biennial election contest, 352; on S. S. Shaw, **49.** 12; T. F. Waters, **53.** 61; tributes, **55.** 321.
Ranulf de Glanvill. *See* Glanvill.
Rapalye, *Mrs.* John, Long Island battle, **44.** 249.
Raphael. *See also* Raffaeli.
Raphael Sanzio, Jonathan Russell on works, **51.** 417, 441, 450, 453; bust, inscription, 458.
Rapp, Jean, *comte de*, Hundred Days, **59.** 362.
Rappahannock, C. S. S., construction, escape, **48.** 481.
Rappists, in Economy, Pennsylvania, **44.** 342.
Raritan, U. S. S., construction, **59.** 386.
Rasdell, Humphrey, servants for Va., John Martin, suit, **45.** 598, **51.** 220–232.
Rastadt, congress of, effect, **59.** 329.
Rastel, John, *New Interlude*, photostat, **58.** 301.
Rastell. *See* Rasdell.
Ratcliff, John, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Rathband, William, Welde's answer, **42.** 265.
Rathbone. *See also* Rathband; Rathburne.
Rathbone, ——, of New York, Rome (1819), **51.** 454.
Rathbone, Mary B. (Jackson), gifts, **49.** 59, **50.** 82, **54.** 193, 194, 213.
Rathbone, Robert C., gift, **45.** 578.
Rathburne, *Capt.* John P., **57.** 405.
Ratification, prospects, **45.** 334, 480; Continental Congress, 480; anti-federalist complaint (1789), **46.** 370.
Rauch, Christian D., Queen Louisa's tomb, **51.** 379.
Raumer, Friedrich L. G., in Boston, on Texas, **42.** 424, 425.
Rauschner, Christian B., wax ports., **54.** 246, **56.** 4, 210.
Ravy, ——, U. S. S. *America*, **55.** 148.
Rawdon, Francis, *baron*, siege of Boston, **48.** 118, **56.** 261; southern campaign, **53.** 59.
Rawdon, John. *See* Moira.
Rawle, Samuel, Cabot engraving, **54.** 320.
Rawlings. *See also* Rallings; Rawlyn.
Rawlings, *Dr.* Augustus, London, **48.** 440 *n.*
Rawlings, Caleb, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Rawlings, Thomas, **45.** 630.
Rawlins, John A., **45.** 538, **58.** 239–242.
Rawlinson. *See* Rolinson.
Rawlyn, Robert, port., **60.** 21.
Rawson, David, marriage, **42.** 455.
Rawson, Edward, on John Wilson, **43.** 100; record on attorney-general, facsim., **56.** 172, 173.
Rawson, *Rev.* Grindall, sermon, **42.** 464.
Rawson, Henry, signature, **53.** 93.
Rawson, *Sir* Rawson W., on *Alexandra*, **45.** 277.
Ray. *See also* Rea; Wray.
Ray, Charles B., newspaper, **49.** 169.
Ray, Nathaniel, Lovell on, **50.** 479.
Ray, Nicholas, letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 215–223.
Ray, William, **50.** 196 *n.*
Raymond, Henry J., Reconstruction, **46.** 150; peace movement (1864), **57.** 385.
Raymond & Co., of New York, papers, **51.** 115.
Raynal, *Abbé* Guillaume T. F., work on America, **51.** 376.
Rayne, Josephine E., gift, **59.** 177.
Rayneberde, Nicholas, Martin-Rasdell suit, **51.** 224.
Raynes, Francis, Maine commission, **45.** 225 *n.*
Rayneval, Joseph, on international "law," **43.** 305.
Raynolls, Nathaniell, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Razors, weekly set, **53.** 93.
Rea. *See also* Ray; Wray.
Rea, *Capt.* ——, Plymouth, **46.** 480.
Rea, *Col.* Joseph, **48.** 124.
Rea, Uriel, shipmaster, **41.** 260.

Read. *See also* Reade; Reed; Reid.
Read, ——, Westford tavern (1820), **50**. 195.
Read, ——, Kan. (1855), **41**. 352.
Read, Benjamin T., **43**. 272.
Read, Charles F., gifts, **49**. 1, **55**. 186.
Read, Cornelia F. [Mrs. Bigelow], **55**. 338.
Read, George, committee on Gérard, **59**. 49.
Read, Jacob, replies to presidential addresses, **57**. 148, 157, 158; committee on royal portraits, **59**. 69.
Read, James, cane, **56**. 281; bill for care of powder, **60**. 40.
Read, *Atty.-Gen.* John, pallbearer, **43**. 440; humorist, **57**. 343.
Read, *Col.* Joseph, White Plains, **46**. 252; service, 252 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xviii).
Read, *Judge* Joseph, wax port., **56**. 4.
Read, Katharine B., gift, **56**. 2.
Read, Samuel J., wax port., **56**. 4.
Read, Samuel Tyler, slave collar, letter (1863), **49**. 2 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xx), **54**. 83–84.
Read, Thomas, naval command, **60**. 111.
Read, *Mrs.* Walter G., gifts, **56**. 4, 281.
Reade. *See also* Read.
Reade, Edmund, of England, **42**. 169, **47**. 25.
Reade, Elizabeth [Mrs. Winthrop], **42**. 169, **47**. 25.
Reade, Elizabeth (Cooke), **47**. 25.
Reade, Esdras, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Reade, Martha [Mrs. Epps, Mrs. Symonds], **47**. 25.
Reade, William, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Reader, Samuel J., on John Brown, **41**. 462–465.
Reading, Rufus D. Isaacs, *marquess of*, Pilgrim tercentenary, **54**. 8.
Reading, Mass., tax warrants, **57**. 2.
Reading, in Mass. village (c. 1860), **56**. 338. *See also* Literature.
Reading room, **M.H.S.**, **43**. 469, **45**. 557.
Real de vellon, value, **59**. 211 *n.*
Real estate, Boston papers, Howe and Thwing records, **48**. 133, **50**. 4, 121–123, 208, **53**. 18, 94, **54**. 48, 289, 319, **56**. 279, 316, **59**. 1, 302, **60**. 161. *See also* next title; Houses; Land; Property.
Real estate of **M.H.S.**, exchange of land, **41**. 15; need of extension of building, 413, **42**. 238, 255, **47**. 314–316, **49**. 294, **50**. 226, **51**. 324, 334, **52**. 185, **53**. 145, 160, **54**. 247, 261, **55**. 293, 303, 304, **56**. 285, **57**. 312, 313, 326, 327, **58**. 255, **59**. 269, 282, **60**. 208; fire protection, **41**. 429, **42**. 253, **43**. 467, 471, **44**. 577, **45**. 557, **46**. 397, **47**. 315, 329, **48**. 378, **49**. 315, 329, **50**. 239, **57**. 313–315, 326; new building after 10 years, **42**. 3, 4; old building, reminiscences, 174, 175, **52**. 139; improvement, **42**. 237; plans for extension, **54**. 84; fund, increase, 214, **56**. 287, **59**. 270, **60**. 196; use of Dowse Library, **54**. 246; view of building, **56**. 169; quarter century, **57**. 279–281; improvements, expense, 313–315.
Reardon, James W., gift, **53**. 140.
Réaumur, René A. Ferchault de, experiment, **56**. 145.
Rebecca, Jenkins's ship, **52**. 190.
Recall, judiciary, **46**. 9; suggested (1780), **50**. 404. *See also* Adams, John Q.
Recchia, Frank C., Savage bust, **41**. 28; Winthrop bust, 426.
Rechberg, *Graf* Johan B., *Trent* affair, **45**. 105.
Reciprocity, Taft's plan, Canadian rejection, **45**. 12, **47**. 170–178; termination of Canadian, **46**. 134, 144, **47**. 155–161; paper on Canadian-U. S., 141; commercial separation of two countries, 141, 142; Canadian desire, 142; first American attitude, 143; causes and negotiations of treaty of 1854, 144–146 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix); provisions, Canadian advantages, 146–148; American complaints, Canadian discriminations, duties, 148–151, 160, 161; Canadian war attitude, 151, 159, 160; reports on operation, 151–155; and war revenue, 158; efforts for renewal, 161–168; Joint High Commission, 168, 170.
Recognition of Confederacy, question in Europe, **45**. 139, 157; Gladstone's approval, Newcastle address, effect, Lewis's reply, 262–264, 312, **46**. 108, **47**. 286, 386, 392–394, 397–399, 402–408; Reeve on, 96; crisis (1862), 372–424; Slidell's character and plans, 373–375; condition of European affairs, 375, 382, 422; French attitude, Mexico, suggestion, 377, 378, 383, 387, **48**. 462, 486, **49**. 62, 108; Slidell's interview with Napoleon, proposals, **47**. 378–

382, 387; Palmerston-Russell project, Cabinet attitude, 383–386 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix), 393–397, 400, 401, 407, 408, 412–418, 421; parliamentary debate, 387, 388, **48.** 455–460, 462; Adams's fears and instructions, **47.** 388–390; as to Palmerston-Gladstone disagreement, 390–392; Palmerston's hesitation, 401, 414, 416; Historicus Papers, 409; Derby's attitude, 413; Adams-Russell interview, 417, 418; Cabinet meeting on French proposal, 419–421; expected confederate success, influence, 421, 422; Russian attitude, 423; Antietam and Emancipation Proclamation, 423, **56.** 178–180; Dallas and Seward's despatch, **48.** 437.

Recollections, as source, **43.** 99, **48.** 190.

Reconciliation, American-British, North's policy, commission, **44.** 100 *n.*, 124, 125, 701; and radical control, 112; Mauduit's broadside, 126; failure of Continental Congress to propose, **59.** 125, 129, 131; Howe's effort, **60.** 240, 241.

Reconstruction, S. C. contest, Chamberlain, **41.** 80–93, 171, 172, 174–177; election of 1876, 88; floundering through, **45.** 10; Hoar and constitutions, 539; Bright on, **46.** 104, 123–126, 133–136, 138–142, 144–152, 155, 159; feared (1862), **47.** 51; Argyll on prospects, 89, 105–107; Hay on situation (1867), **48.** 138; Charleston *Mercury*, 480; Goldwin Smith on, **49.** 116, 118, 120, 122, 128, 129, 131, 137, 138, 142; H. C. Lea on, 135; National Union convention, 135; Mill on social, **50.** 12; Lincoln's proposals in Virginia, Cabinet objection, **59.** 248–253.

Recording Secretary of M.H.S., *pro tem.*, **41.** 166, **43.** 182, **47.** 1, **51.** 1, **56.** 264, **57.** 1; by-laws on, **41.** 442. *See also* Cunningham, Henry W.; Stanwood, Edward.

Records. *See* Archives.

Recovery (1634), **47.** 180.

Recreation. *See* Amusements.

Recruit, U. S. hospital ship, **54.** 237.

Recruiting, for Continental army, problems, Mass. methods, **43.** 329, **45.** 577, **47.** 135, **55.** 351–356, 360, 370; French and Indian War, **43.** 652, **51.** 338; Civil War broadsides, FACSIM., **49.** 95, **56.** 69, **57.** 417; Mass. rolls (1777), **51.** 342; papers (1819), **54.** 179; systems, **55.** 345, 370. *See also* Bounty; Draft.

Red Cross, World War letters, **60.** 87.

Red Hook, N. Y., in 1790, **51.** 55.

Red Men, medal, **49.** 59.

Red River expedition, **56.** 481.

Reddington, Samuel, separation of Maine, **41.** 159.

Redemptionists. *See* Servants.

Redlich, Josef, corresponding member, **60.** 122, 162.

Redpath, Helen [Lady Drummond], **57.** 191.

Redstone, Vincent B., records, **51.** 282.

Redwood, Abraham, Newport library, **49.** 264.

Redwood Library, Newport, Harrison's plans, **49.** 264.

Reed. *See also* Read; Reade; Reid.

Reed, Benjamin T., dinner, **57.** 263; Emerson on, **60.** 84.

Reed, Esther (De Berdt), Quincy on, **49.** 472.

Reed, Hannah, baptized, **42.** 447.

Reed, *Col.* James, after Canadian expedition, **55.** 27.

Reed, *Rev.* Jesse, sermon, **42.** 470.

Reed, John, Weymouth, **42.** 447, 459, 461.

Reed, John, joint congressional letter (1800), **43.** 652; AUTOG., 654.

Reed, John, at camp (1864), **56.** 480.

Reed, John T., **45.** 181.

Reed, Joseph, Quincy, **49.** 471, 472, **50.** 449, 450; Dartmouth, 449 *n.*; as military secretary, **58.** 228.

Reed, Octavia (Wilson), gifts, **41.** 426.

Reed, Sarah, marriage, **42.** 451.

Reed, Thomas, Weymouth, death, **42.** 469.

Reed, Thomas B., biennial elections, **48.** 353; Edward Stanwood, **57.** 213.

Reed, *Dr.* Walter, yellow-fever demonstration, **59.** 158.

Reed, Warren A., gift, **55.** 42.

Reed, William, Weymouth, marriage, **42.** 470.

Reeder. *See also* Reader.

Reeder, Andrew H., on Kan., **41.** 342.

Reeve, Henry, letter (1862) on *Trent* affair, recognition, **47.** 94.

Reeve, Richard, customs official, **43.** 487; impressment case, **55.** 250 *n.*

Reference books, M.H.S. need, **43.** 469.

Referendum. *See* Initiative.

Reformation, Calvin quatercente-

nary, **43**. 283–289; Lutheran and Calvinistic, 285; Jefferson on, **46**. 409; Ebeling on jubilee (1817), **59**. 373.
Reformation (1634), **47**. 180.
Reformatory, Pa. (1773), **49**. 476. *See also* Punishment.
Reggio, Italy, in 1819, **51**. 421.
Regiment, proposed three battalions (1862), **56**. 430.
Registry of ships, certificate (1789), **44**. 673. *See also* Navigation.
Regnard, Édouard, on Sonthonax, **49**. 268 *n*.
Regulator, file, **49**. 168.
Regulators of North Carolina, document, **43**. 104; Quincy on, **49**. 450, 458.
Rehoboth, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50**. 366, 368, 385.
Reich, Jacques, Winthrop port., **41**. 428.
Reichstadt, *Duc de*, port., **54**. 290; Vienna, **59**. 353, 363.
Reid. *See also* Read; Reade; Reed.
Reid, Ernest C., earlier career, **44**. 283; last run of *Sumter*, 284–296.
Reid, *Capt.* John, British evacuation of New York, **54**. 337.
Reid, Mayne, children's books, **55**. 238.
Reid, Whitelaw, on J. A. Garfield at Chickamauga, **48**. 276.
Reid, William B., gift, **55**. 186.
Reimanus, Hermann S., **59**. 334 *n*.
Reimanus, Johann A. H., **59**. 334.
Reimer, Josef L., on German superiority, **48**. 181.
Reina, Cassiodoro de, translator of the Bible, **52**. 311.
Reindeer, **54**. 194.
Reinhard, *Comte* Charles F., as minister, **59**. 334; Ebeling, 354.
Reinhold, Johann Gotthard, **51**. 444, 445, 449, 450, 453, 454, 471.
Reiske, Johann J., Greek orations, **43**. 621.
Relief, U. S. S., journal, **54**. 289.
Religion, natural disposition, **41**. 501; Dissenters' academy in London (1787), **43**. 623, 627, 629; Waterhouse on donations, 646; Chubb on omniscience, 648; salvation, **44**. 466–468; defined, 467; new anthropology, 468–471; righteousness, 471–473; industrialism, 474–478; socialism, 478–483; need of organization, 483–487; phase in sovereignty under first Mass. charter, **46**. 295; conditions (1837), 343; American churches after the Revolution, **48**. 254–268 (*see* **Gen. In. xx**); oath in Massachusetts Constitution, **49**. 79–81; French conditions (1865), 124; ancient Germany, **51**. 128, 129; of Northwest Coast Indians, **53**. 237; naval chaplains, **55**. 84; Mass. village (c. 1860), **56**. 336, 337; futility of controversy, **57**. 245; conditions in American camp (1775), **59**. 115, 116. *See also* next title; Bible; Calvinism; Christianity; Church and state; Established Church; Harvard Divinity School; Ministry; Missions; Modernism; Puritanism; Reformation; Revivals; Sermons; Sunday; Witchcraft; sects by name.
Religious liberty, Virginia church support, **42**. 341, 342; Quaker on, 374; Virginia act, **43**. 622; European restrictions, 623; English mob against Priestley, 635, 637, 640; Choiseul, **56**. 132; French conditions (1774), 151.
Religious Union of Associationists, records, **60**. 23.
Rembolt, Berthold, imprint, **58**. 299.
Remey, Charles M., gift, **59**. 139.
Remey, George C., reminiscences, **59**. 139.
Remey, Mary J. (Mason), reminiscences, **59**. 139.
Remick, Christian, Boston Harbor painting, **46**. 339.
Remington, Charles, shipmaster, **41**. 277.
Remisdyk, ——, Dutch merchant (1804), **41**. 257.
Removal of deposits, and Jackson's New England tour, **56**. 248, 259; in General Court, **57**. 264, 266.
Reno, Jesse L., N. C., **60**. 2.
Renouf, Sarah (Cooper) [Mrs. Story], **55**. 234.
Rent, provincial Mass., **42**. 463.
Renton, A. Wood, on Davenport's books, **42**. 235.
Rentone, *Capt.* James, Porto Bello, **52**. 195.
Representation, and separation of Maine, **41**. 129; restriction, 383; as Anglo-Saxon ideal, 451; federal apportionment and state rights, **42**. 176–181; constitutional provision, 177; general tickets, 177; district-election act, 178–180; act ignored, 180; — and taxation considered (c. 1664), **46**. 294; federal basis, **49**. 128; basis in Mass. Constitution of

1780, **50.** 386–389, 406–408; American Revolution, **58.** 110, 111, 117. *See also* Initiative; Legislature; Recall.
Reprisals, armed merchantmen, **41.** 244, 251, **44.** 377, 378, 401–403, **51.** 8; international status, Franco-American conditions, **44.** 381–388, 395, 397, 401–403; damages under, responsibility, 406–415, 419–422. *See also* Neutral trade.
Republic, file, **55.** 319.
Republican Institution in Boston, record books, **54.** 213.
Republican party, standard and success (1859), **44.** 518; E. R. Hoar, **45.** 533; Young Men's Committee (1877–81), **54.** 6; pre-inauguration conditions (1861), **60.** 229. *See also* Elections; Politics; Secession.
Republican Tavern, Baltimore, **47.** 505.
Republican Watch Tower, Jefferson's reading, **41.** 58.
Requisitions, Pendleton's motion (1775), **44.** 523.
Resolution, sloop (1690), **45.** 652 *n.*
Resolution (1780), **44.** 371.
Resource, Oriental voyage, **41.** 255.
Restitution, logbooks, **54.** 139.
Restoration. *See* Charles II.
Resuscitation, experiment, **56.** 150.
Retaliation, human right, **43.** 330.
Return, two ships (1627), **47.** 189.
Reuchlin, Johann, Cabala, **51.** 298.
Reunion, **48.** 534.
Reusch, Franz H., on H. C. Lea, **43.** 188.
Reuter, Paul J., *freiherr von*, American despatches (1861), **45.** 112.
Révellière Lépeaux. *See* La Révellière Lépeaux.
Revels, Hiram R., port., **59.** 266.
Revenue. *See* Finances; Surplus revenue.
Revere. *See also* Rivoire.
Revere, Joseph W., Franklin monument, correspondence (1826), **45.** 488, 489, 491.
Revere, Joseph W., gift (1923), **56.** 280.
Revere, Lucretia (Lunt), **60.** 386.
Revere, Paul, relics, **43.** 229, **50.** 37, 200, **53.** 17, **55.** 186; prints, **50.** 81, **52.** 117, **Gen. In.** xiv; news from Congress, **50.** 471; Bible, family record, **53.** 140; account books, **54.** 6, 244; letter to, 7; own account of ride, 7; Franklin medal, **55.** 194; mill-property plan, 320; ports., **56.** 3, **58.** 390, **59.** 267; Malcom affair, deposition, **58.** 20, 52; Cobb's painting of house, 377, **Gen. In.** xiii; exhibit of silver, **58.** 390, **59.** 267.
Revere, Paul J., prisoner of war, **45.** 60; death, **60.** 386.
Revere, William B., deposits, **54.** 6, 244, **55.** 42; loan, **58.** 390.
Revivals, at end of eighteenth century, **48.** 265–267. *See also* Great Awakening.
Revolution, Goldwin Smith on, **44.** 10 *n.* *See also* next title; American Revolution; French Revolution.
Revolutions of 1848, **43.** 121; Aspinwall's letter, **60.** 116.
Rewards of merit, primary school, **60.** 23.
Reyner, *Rev.* Edward, *Precepts for Christian Practice*, **46.** 257–260.
Reynolds. *See also* Raynolds.
Reynolds, *Dr.* Edward, Burns rendition, **44.** 332 *n.*; letters, **48.** 135; group port., **55.** 186.
Reynolds, George, Antigua petition, **59.** 176.
Reynolds, *Rev.* Grindall, on Concord fight, **56.** 91.
Reynolds, James, house, **52.** 127.
Reynolds, John, imprint, **50.** 498.
Reynolds, John F., Gettysburg, killed, **44.** 228.
Reynolds, *Dr.* John P., Burns rendition, **44.** 332.
Reynolds, Joseph F., gift, **56.** 281.
Reynolds, Joseph J., Chickamauga, **48.** 269.
Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua, painting, **41.** 28.
Reynolds, Thomas, London watchmaker, **46.** 250 *n.*
Reynolds, prize, **60.** 110.
Rheo Rheo, *king*, character, movements, **54.** 35–39, 42, 45, 46.
Rhett, Robert Barnwell [1], election of 1844, **42.** 402; Declaration of Paris, **46.** 67 *n.*; on King Cotton, **47.** 336; and Bunch, **48.** 213, 214 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx).
Rhett, Robert Barnwell [2], post-bellum newspaper, **48.** 480.
Rhoades, Mary L., gift, **60.** 313.
Rhoads, Sarah [Mrs. Jeffries], **57.** 355 *n.*
Rhode Island, Vassall's letters on confiscated estate, **41.** 210–219; Lincoln in, **42.** 81 *n.*, **57.** 377–379; congressional election by districts, **42.** 180; Quaker testimony (1675),

378–381; Dorr War, 417, **57.** 71; British government attitude (1772), **43.** 458; customs troubles, *Gaspee*, 486, 487; paper money: in 1787, 627, **52.** 2; circulation (1734), **44.** 646, 647; — British military plans (1775–76), 145, **48.** 120; Coddington, 583–592; colonial Mass., 586; apprenticeship articles (1776), 657, 658; Jackson, **45.** 168; ratification, 334, 480; state navy in Revolution, **46.** 180, 193; privateers, 185; revolutionary embargoes, **47.** 139, 140; colonial commercial papers, **49.** 3; Clay (1830), 224; proposed royal government, 267; Mass. boundary, 267; Washington Benevolent Societies, 275; Washington's tour (1790), **51.** 35–39; travel through (1790), 39; Narragansett Country controversy, **52.** 125–128; militia in D. C. (1861), **56.** 360; loyalist abuse (1773), **57.** 357, 358; colonial customs officer, **58.** 484; warship construction (1776), **60.** 111. *See also* New England; Newport; Providence.

Rhode Island College. *See* Brown University.

Rhode Island Historical Society, sampler exhibit, **53.** 129.

Rhodes. *See also* Rhoads.

Rhodes, ——, shipmaster (1761), **43.** 195.

Rhodes, Ann (Card), **60.** 123, 178.

Rhodes, Daniel P., **60.** 122, 178.

Rhodes, James, & Co., West Indian trade, **41.** 275.

Rhodes, James Ford, Vice-President, declines reëlection, minute on services, **41.** 32, 430, **42.** 256, **43.** 472, **44.** 579, **45.** 559, **46.** 399, **47.** 331, **48.** 382, **49.** 309, **50.** 240, **51.** 336, **52.** 186, **53.** 161, **54.** 264, **55.** 290, 327; as historian, **41.** 35; on D. H. Chamberlain, 176; on Sir Spencer Walpole, 198; on E. G. Bourne, 399; on postage stamps, **42.** 112, 171; on McDowell at Bull Run, 191; on *Trent* affair, **45.** 63; on Bright's letters to Sumner, 148, **46.** 93; on Seward's foreign policy, 48; Oxford lectures, 432; presides, **47.** 221, **48.** 319 *n.*, 361, **49.** 1, 95, 167, 176, **50.** 118, 177, 200, 217, **51.** 114, **52.** 44, 85, 117, **53.** 37, 92, 140, 185, **54.** 81, 212, **55.** 1, 165, 185, 201, 224, 284; on World War, **48.** 103; on C. F. Adams, 409; on F. W. Putnam, **49.** 4; on J. D. Long, 7; on S. S. Shaw, 11; reads papers, **50.** 132, 213, **52.** 4, 312; on T. L. Livermore, **51.** 241; on Henry Adams, 313; on W. R. Livermore, **53.** 5; on H. F. Jenks, 94; on Barrett Wendell, **54.** 195; on retirement of Treasurer Lord, 265; return of Trumbull Papers, 353; on Lord Bryce, **55.** 211; on Winslow Warren, 231; on Parkman, 324; on C. W. Eliot, **57.** 11, **60.** 14, 15; on Lord Morley, **57.** 77; pessimism, 79, **60.** 127, 128; on Blaine and Garfield, **57.** 292; PORT. and AUTOG., **60.** *front.*; tributes, 122; memoir, 178.

Rhodes, Sophia (Lord), **60.** 122, 178.

Rhodes, Sylvester, shipmaster (1802), **41.** 276.

Rhodes, in 1839, **46.** 351.

Rhubarb, trade, **41.** 271, 272.

Ricardo, David, and force, **50.** 273; M. P., **53.** 293.

Rice, Alexander H., Col. Andrews's promotion, **56.** 448.

Rice, Caleb, letter (1831) on campaign, **49.** 242.

Rice, Edmund, petition (1660), **45.** 569.

Rice, Franklin P., on Eli Thayer, **41.** 456 *n.*

Rice, George E., Hayne on, **54.** 179, 180, 181, 183.

Rice, George T., election of 1831, **49.** 242.

Rice, Henry G., letters to, **Gen. In.** xiv.

Rice, Henry M., compromise plan (1861), **43.** 677.

Rice, Joshua, Boston petition, **52.** 315.

Rice, Nahum, at Albany, **50.** 192.

Rice, Samuel, **53.** 86.

Rice, Sophia B. [Mrs. Bradford], **47.** 360.

Rice, William, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.

Rice, William W., General Court, **52.** 89.

Rice, proposed northern planting for forage, **49.** 453; British tariff on American (1841), **53.** 295; trade (1774–76), **59.** 211, 212, 215–217, 225, 228, 234.

Rich. *See also* Riche.

Rich, Benjamin, Webster dinner, **45.** 160.

Rich, Jeremiah, shorthand, **57.** 39.

Rich, *Sir* Nathaniel, antimonial cup, **60.** 150.

Rich, Richard, *Newes from Virginia*, photostat, **58**. 307 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv).
Rich, *Col.* Rishworth, **43**. 356.
Richard (1683–91), **45**. 232, 634, **52**. 338, 339.
Richard Frothingham fund, history, **41**. 8.
Richards, ——, at Brest (1778), **54**. 134.
Richards, Benjamin [1], Weymouth, **42**. 449; death, 465.
Richards, Benjamin [2], baptized, **42**. 449.
Richards, Elise B., gifts, **54**. 290, 319, **55**. 2.
Richards, Emeline [Mrs. Lewis], **50**. 111.
Richards, *Rev.* George, church records, **53**. 39.
Richards, James [1], Weymouth, **42**. 446.
Richards, James [2], baptized, **42**. 446.
Richards, John, political defeat, **45**. 652; Mass. agent, **46**. 457; assistant, Sharlot case, **49**. 103–106; Boston petition, **52**. 315; Penny affair, correspondence, **58**. 120, 121.
Richards, Rebecca, Weymouth, marriage, **42**. 469.
Richards, Sarah, Weymouth, marriage, **42**. 469.
Richards, Thomas, *Mayflower* crew, **60**. 221.
Richards, William, Trenton merchant, **44**. 376.
Richards, William B., pass, **55**. 2.
Richardson, ——, discharge from federal army, **46**. 127–129.
Richardson, *Mrs.* Charles F., gifts, **47**. 370, **48**. 495.
Richardson, Ebenezer, Malcom affair, **58**. 13, 30, 47.
Richardson, F. W., **59**. 200.
Richardson, *Mrs.* Gedney K., **51**. 173, 174.
Richardson, George, shipmaster, **48**. 55.
Richardson, George E., gifts, **41**. 28, 315.
Richardson, Henry H., letter, **56**. 279; port., 299.
Richardson, Israel B., Antietam, **56**. 190.
Richardson, James, proposal to Gage (1774), **50**. 472.
Richardson, James, on Stephen Higginson, **42**. 15.
Richardson, *Dr.* Joel, military surgeon, **43**. 348.
Richardson, John, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Richardson, Joseph, retires, **49**. 234.
Richardson, Mary N., Smith port., **41**. 394.
Richardson, *Dr.* Maurice H., **52**. 115.
Richardson, Richard, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Richardson, Ruth K., gifts, **53**. 187, **57**. 308.
Richardson, William, on Porto Bello, **52**. 193.
Richardson, *Dr.* William L., gift, **47**. 447.
Richardson, Zephaniah, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Richardson & Lord, Franklin monument, **45**. 490.
Richardson & Urquhart, imprint, **44**. 142 *n*.
Riche, Robert, **58**. 170.
Richelieu, Armand E. du Plessis, *duc de*, ministry, **51**. 397.
Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, *cardinal de*, monument, **54**. 111.
Richmann, Georges G., **56**. 142.
Richmond, ——, letter to (1751), **60**. 97.
Richmond, Charles Lennox, *3d duke of*, on American affairs, **50**. 464.
Richmond, Charles Lennox, *4th duke of*, death, **43**. 261.
Richmond, Dean, politics, **49**. 138.
Richmond, *Col.* Sylvester, Louisburg siege, **42**. 138.
Richmond, Winthrop C., gift, **49**. 1.
Richmond, Mass., in 1790, **51**. 53.
Richmond, Va., French question (1793), **42**. 321; in 1791, **51**. 65; after surrender, first troops, Lincoln, 107, **56**. 494, **57**. 392, **59**. 246–252; as military base, **57**. 99; as objective (1862), **58**. 321.
Richmond, **42**. 325.
Richmond *Enquirer*, **41**. 50 *n*.
Richmond *Examiner*, attitude (1801), **41**. 50 (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii).
Richword, Barbary, Brighton, England, **54**. 86.
Ricker, John, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Ricketts, George M. A., **47**. 510.
Ridgefield, Conn., French camps, **58**. 273, 277.
Ridgway, Eleanor [Mrs. Harrison], **49**. 263.
Ridgway, James, **54**. 245.
Ridley, Catherine (Livingston), **55**. 227.
Ridley, Matthew, letters, papers, **55**. 227, 228, **56**. 268.

Ridley, Thomas, certification, AUTOG., **60**. 146.
Riedesel, Friedrich A., *baron von*, letter to, return to Europe, **48**. 507.
Riff pirates, **44**. 458.
Riflemen, Boston siege, **43**. 96; American Revolution, 574 *n*.
Rifles, Sharp, for Kan., **41**. 224–229; Ferguson breech loading, **43**. 586 *n*. *See also* Arms.
Rigaud, Benoit, imprint, **58**. 304.
Rigaud, Louis Philippe de. *See* Vaudreuil.
Rigaud, Philippe de. *See* Vaudreuil.
Rigby, Richard, Howe inquiry, **44**. 135, 136; war accounts, 365 *n*.; on American affairs (1774), **50**. 448.
Riggs, Jane A., gift, **59**. 253.
Righi, ——, opera, **48**. 525, 528.
Rights. *See* Civil rights.
Riley, Mark, petition on Lafayette, **46**. 236.
Rindge, Daniel, papers, **44**. 205 *n*.
Rindge, John, papers, **44**. 189; boundary, 195; petition against Belcher, **45**. 198, 204–208; land grant, 199; letter to (1739), 199; letter-book, **50**. 39.
Rindge, N. H., Mass. grants, **43**. 87.
Ringgold, Samuel, Washington city hall, **42**. 336.
Rinteln University, closing, **59**. 347, 348, 359.
Rio Janeiro, first U. S. ship, **41**. 263.
Riots, Burns rendition, **44**. 328; Stamp Act, **46**. 467 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix), by loyalists, **48**. 30; Philadelphia (1838), **49**. 178; Roxbury vigilance committee after Ursuline Convent, **53**. 325; Boston market (1737), **56**. 36; Garrison, **57**. 209–211.
Ripari, *Dr.* ——, Garibaldi's wound, **48**. 333.
Riparian rights, Essex County, **43**. 277.
Ripley, Christopher G., port., **54**. 3.
Ripley, Ezra, on Concord fight, **49**. 361, **56**. 80, 89.
Ripley, *Mrs.* George, letters, **55**. 1.
Ripley, Jacob H., caucus notice, **49**. 237.
Ripley, Martha B. [Mrs. Vose], **58**. 400.
Ripley, Samuel, Gamaliel Bradford, **47**. 360; wife, **55**. 154 *n*.
Ripley, Sarah A. [Bradford], erudition, **55**. 154 *n*.
Ripley, Sophia B. [Mrs. Thayer], **52**. 138.
Ripon, H. M. S., **47**. 206, 207.
Riquet, Georges J. V. de. *See* Caraman.
Riquet, Victor L. C. de. *See* Caraman.
Riquetti, Victor de. *See* Mirabeau.
Rishworth, Edward, Maine commission, **45**. 225 *n*.
Rising Liberty, Hancock's sloop, **55**. 261 *n*.
Rising States, privateer, **55**. 77, 78.
Rising Sun, loss, **48**. 362.
Ristori, Adelaide, autog., **54**. 243.
Ritchie, *Capt.* ——, Charleston operations, **57**. 465.
Ritchie, Alexander H., engraving, **56**. 243.
Ritchie, Harrison, letter (1861) on Ft. Warren guard, **45**. 192.
Ritchie, Thomas, *Examiner*, **41**. 50 *n*. (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii); election of 1844, **42**. 428.
Ritner, Joseph, election of 1844, **42**. 400.
River Queen, conference, **59**. 241.
River Reveille, St. Louis newspaper, **44**. 349.
Rivers, Mary, acknowledgments to, **47**. 293, **48**. 508, **51**. 369; gifts, **49**. 257, **51**. 342.
Rivers, Prince, negro soldier, character, **43**. 354, 357, 394.
Riversdale, —— (Tonson), *baron*, motto, **51**. 277 *n*.
Rives, William Cabell, foreign mission, **46**. 331; Longfellow, **56**. 161.
Rivington, James, first issue of newspaper, **49**. 480.
Rivoire, Paul, bookplate, **55**. 42.
Roads, Va. working (1827), **42**. 340; National (1845), **44**. 339, 340; western Pa. (1837), **46**. 342; Worthington turnpike, **50**. 191 *n*.; condition (1790): New England, **51**. 39, 41, 46, 47; eastern N. Y., 53; Philadelphia to Baltimore, 60; Va., 64, 67, 70, 71; N. C., 72, 73; — German (1818), 383; broad-rimmed-wheel law, **57**. 264; decree on French West Indies, **60**. 276. *See also* Internal improvements; Milestones; Transportation.
Roane, Spencer, election of 1844, **42**. 428.
Roanoke, Port Royal expedition, **56**. 378, 383.
Roanoke, U. S. S., ironclad, view, **56**. 317, **57**. 491.
Roanoke Island, federal occupation, **56**. 406–408.

Robbins. *See also* Robins.
Robbins, Alice [Mrs. Johnson], **50**. 312.
Robbins, Amon, **49**. 235.
Robbins, Chandler, "Saint," **42**. 175; gift, **49**. 260.
Robbins, *Judge* Edward H. [1], letter to, **43**. 652; Franklin monument, **45**. 488.
Robbins, *Dr.* Edward H. [2], **51**. 346.
Robbins, Eleazer, slaveholder, **42**. 196.
Robbins, Eliza, letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50**. 291.
Robbins, Ezekiel, milestone, **42**. 95.
Robbins, Josiah, **49**. 235.
Robbins, Mary, Burns rendition, **44**. 329.
Robbins, Nathan, port., **53**. 17.
Robbins, *Rev.* Philemon, **44**. 266.
Robbins, Stephen, relics, view of house, **53**. 37.
Robbins, Thomas, medal, **41**. 29.
Robbins Co., gift, **53**. 18.
Robe, James, journals and correspondence, **53**. 207, 208, 210, 213, 217.
Roberdeau, *Gen.* Daniel, **43**. 330; committee on Gérard, **59**. 49.
Roberjot, Claude, death, Ebeling on, **59**. 334.
Robert Charles Billings fund, history, **41**. 12.
Robert Charles Winthrop fund, history, **41**. 10.
Robert Winthrop fund, **53**. 188, **54**. 253, **56**. 285; addition, **59**. 269 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv).
Roberts, *Capt.* ——. *See* Hobart-Hampden.
Roberts, Ann [Mrs. Bromfield], **42**. 314 *n.*
Roberts, Arthur K., binding, **51**. 210.
Roberts, Ashbel, French army, **58**. 280.
Roberts, Bartholomew, pirate, **44**. 453.
Roberts, David, **43**. 270; General Court, **57**. 257, 258.
Roberts, Ernest W., gift, **48**. 75.
Roberts, Eunice [Mrs. Wayte], **56**. 25 *n.*
Roberts, George, and J. Q. Adams's address, letters (1841), **43**. 296–301.
Roberts, Henry, photostat of work, **58**. 307.
Roberts, Jason, **58**. 280.
Roberts, Jonathan, Monroe's candidacy, **42**. 335; Tyler, 413.
Roberts, Josiah, shipmaster, **54**. 29 *n.*
Roberts, *Mrs.* Lewis N., **52**. 283.
Roberts, Percival, memorial, **59**. 265.
Roberts, Sarah J. L. [Mrs. Forbes], **48**. 494.
Roberts, Smith, shipmaster (1854), Riff pirates, **44**. 456–458.
Roberts, Thomas, Indian-hide leggins, **42**. 195.
Roberts, William Y., Kan., **41**. 354.
Robertson. *See also* Robinson.
Robertson, Agnes, in London, **48**. 489 *n.*
Robertson, George, on art in federal capitol, **59**. 75.
Robertson, Gilbert, British consul, **59**. 384, 385.
Robertson, James, fleet for Yorktown, **41**. 230; and Howe, inquiry, on plundering, **44**. 114, 117–120, 123 *n.*, 124 *n.*, 137, 139, 160; and command, 123; in 1759 expedition, **53**. 24; Dorchester Heights, **60**. 365.
Robertson, John G., on Milton, **42**. 157.
Robertson, Thomas B., Mexican mission, **42**. 338.
Robertson, William H., collectorship nomination, **57**. 299–304.
Robin, *Abbé* Claude C., on Rochambeau's army, **58**. 275.
Robins. *See also* Robbins.
Robins, John, on Lexington action, **49**. 375.
Robins, *Rev.* Nathaniel, sermons, **42**. 466, 470, 477.
Robins, Oliver R., gift from heirs, **56**. 280.
Robins, Richard [H. C. 1826], papers, **56**. 209.
Robins, Richard, gift, **56**. 209.
Robinson. *See also* Robertson; Robison; Robson.
Robinson, ——, shipmaster (1764), **49**. 267.
Robinson, ——, of Virginia, in Italy (1819), **51**. 446, 460, 476.
Robinson, *Gov.* Charles, career in Kan., character, **41**. 223–227, 232–234, 337, 338, 340, 351, 359, 454, 466, 468, 469, 481–487, 491, 495, 496; house burned, 222; early and later opinions on Brown, 222, 334, 469, 470, 479–481, 488–490, 493, 494, 497; destruction of Lawrence, 481, 488.
Robinson, Corinne (Roosevelt), on Lodge and League of Nations, **58**. 361; tribute to Lodge, 374.

Robinson, Crabb, **48.** 58.
Robinson, David, letter (1761) on Philadelphia-Boston voyage, **52.** 163.
Robinson, Faith [Mrs. Trumbull], **51.** 341.
Robinson, Frances [Mrs. Gould], **54.** 93 *n.*
Robinson, Fred Norris, on Gaelic calendar, **51.** 341; member, **53.** 3, 18; Council, **58.** 267, **59.** 283, **60.** 210.
Robinson, Frederick, General Court, **57.** 261 *n.*
Robinson, George D., campaign cut, **50.** 177.
Robinson, Jane M. [Mrs. Hollingsworth], **58.** 461.
Robinson, *Rev.* John, farewell sermon and Cotton's sermon, **41.** 103; photostat of work, **58.** 308.
Robinson, *Rev.* John [H. C. 1695], autog., **51.** 341.
Robinson, John, Stewart affair, **43.** 457; customs commissioner, 481; Otis assault, **46.** 469, **47.** 209–212; leaves, 214; letters (1768) as commissioner, **55.** 267, 271, 277, 278; flight to Castle, official opinion on, 279, 280, 282, 283.
Robinson, John, Concord action, **56.** 81.
Robinson, John [d. 1802], British caricature, **50.** 178.
Robinson, John, Boxford, Constitution of 1780, **50.** 403.
Robinson, John P., Webster dinner, **45.** 160.
Robinson, Mary, career, **48.** 510 *n.*
Robinson, Matthew, letter (1774) on pamphlet, **50.** 483.
Robinson, Moses [1], **51.** 51.
Robinson, Moses [2], **51.** 52.
Robinson, Patrick, Penn's defense, **45.** 240.
Robinson, Robert, pallbearer, **43.** 440.
Robinson, Ruth (Dewey), **51.** 52.
Robinson, Thomas (*baron* Grantham), letter (1755) on war news, **44.** 686.
Robinson, William, Quaker protests, **42.** 203, 358–363.
Robinson, William A., Washington Benevolent Societies, **49.** 274.
Robinson & Wiggin, earthenware association, **51.** 239.
Robison, John, on Masonry, **59.** 332.
Robison, Robert I., Masonic jewel, **54.** 290 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii).
Robson, ——, shipmaster (1770–75), **47.** 202, 214, **50.** 490.
Robson, *Lieut.-Gov.* Francis, St. Helena, **53.** 272.
Roby, *Rev.* Joseph, **44.** 279.
Roce, Denis, imprint, **58.** 299.
Rochambeau, Jean B. D. de Vimeure, *comte de*, force, **44.** 54 (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii); proposed joint operations (1780), 86; Langeron Papers, **53.** 38; New England camp sites of army, **58.** 267–285; Newport to the Hudson, 270–275; meeting of armies, 274; camp life and conduct, 275, 276; Lauzun's march, 276; civil arrest, 277; to Boston for embarcation, 277–284; leaves army, 283; army in Boston, 283–285; — at La Luzerne's, fête, **59.** 65; Newport, **60.** 246. *See also* Yorktown.
Rochdale, Eng., *Trent* meeting, **45.** 152, 255, **46.** 127.
Roche, Richard, Virginia trade, **47.** 185.
Rochefermoy, Mathieu A. de, expected at Ticonderoga (1777), **44.** 692.
Rochefort, France, colonial cadets, **60.** 279, 287; colonial trade, 297.
Rochester, Robert, punishment, **52.** 325.
Rochester, Mass., trade (1768), **58.** 427.
Rochester, N. Y., in 1826, **59.** 393, 395.
Rochford, William H. Zuylestein, *earl of*, on American affairs, **50.** 463; letter (1768) on colonial smuggling, **55.** 278.
Rochfort, H. M. S., **51.** 490.
Rocke, Joseph, petition, **45.** 567.
Rockford, Ill., in 1845, **44.** 344.
Rockingham, Charles Watson-Wentworth, *marquess of*, caricature, **49.** 347; American attitude, **50.** 463, 494, **55.** 242 *n.*
Rockwell, Charles W., **57.** 495.
Rockwell, Cornelia [Mrs. Bowditch], **56.** 310.
Rockwell, Elisha, General Court, **57.** 253, 254 *n.*, 264.
Rockwell, *Mrs.* Francis W., **51.** 182, 183.
Rockwell, John A. (?), Burns rendition, **50.** 412.
Rockwell, Julius, Senate, **50.** 52; career, **56.** 310; General Court, **57.** 264.
Rockwell, William, account (1631), **47.** 346.

Rockwell, *Dr.* William H., **43.** 326, 327.
Rockwood, Ebenezer, silhouette, **47.** 445.
Rocky Mts., proposed station (1810), **42.** 328.
Rodgers. *See also* Rogers.
Rodgers, Ann M. [Mrs. Pinkney], **51.** 59 *n.*
Rodgers, John [1], ferryhouse, **51.** 59.
Rodgers, *Com.* John [2], Tripolitan War, **46.** 204; cruise, **47.** 500; naval portfolio, 521; ballad, **50.** 4; family, **51.** 59 *n.*
Rodman, Emma, gifts, **53.** 185, 187, **55.** 214, **56.** 167, 169, **57.** 241, 308, 361.
Rodman, *Mrs.* Samuel, letter to, **55.** 214.
Rodman, Samuel W., certificates, **53.** 187; passport, **56.** 167; Round Hill School list, **57.** 241.
Rodney, Caesar, campaign of 1777, **44.** 174; Stamp Act Congress, **49.** 453.
Rodney, George B., *baron*, Arbuthnot row, **44.** 367; St. Eustatius, prisoners, 370, **45.** 22, **56.** 159, **57.** 405; W. I., **50.** 430, 431, **60.** 244–246, 250; report on Lesser Antilles (1762), **54.** 270; charts of Grasse fight, **53.** 187; on Newport, **60.** 244, 246; New York, 245, 246.
Rodrigues, Domingos, imprints, **58.** 315, 316.
Rodriguez, Martin, Columbus codex, **59.** 152.
Roe, Abigail [Mrs. Alden, Mrs. Dalton], **42.** 288.
Roe, Cornelius McD., **59.** 192.
Roe, Peter, career, **42.** 288, 289; papers, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Roebuck, John A., recognition of South, **45.** 288, **46.** 116, 121, 123, **47.** 387, **48.** 462, 486; Reverdy Johnson, **46.** 161.
Roebuck, Penny's ship, **58.** 117. *See also* Penny, John.
Roebuck, H. M. S., Delaware River, **44.** 173.
Roeloss van der Werf, Jan, **57.** 173.
Roger, *Archbishop of* York, Becket, **52.** 17 *n.*
Roger, ——, Quincy in London, **50.** 445.
Rogers. *See also* Roger; Rodgers.
Rogers, ——, Naples (1819), **51.** 477, 478, 480, 488.
Rogers, ——, shipmaster, California and Hawaii (1822), **54.** 42.
Rogers, ——, North Weymouth, tokens, **48.** 253.
Rogers, Annette P., gifts, **50.** 4, **52.** 321.
Rogers, Bruce, on Franklin's type matrices, **47.** 446.
Rogers, Chace, *Boston* crew, **55.** 88.
Rogers, *Rev.* Daniel, at ordination, **44.** 273.
Rogers, Elizabeth [Mrs. Taylor], **54.** 95 *n.*
Rogers, *Rev.* Ezekiel, Rowley migration to Mass., **60.** 370.
Rogers, Henry B., New England Loyal Publication Society, **42.** 31; *Army and Navy Journal,* **57.** 457, 465.
Rogers, *Prof.* Henry D., Lincoln tribute, **48.** 474.
Rogers, Henry Munroe, on A. A. Rand, **53.** 35.
Rogers, Henry N., letter (1821) on federal bankruptcy law, **49.** 179 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx).
Rogers, *Capt.* James, negro regiment, **43.** 354, 360, 370, 372, 388, 395, 397.
Rogers, John, letter (1683) on Boston news, **50.** 79.
Rogers, John (?), engraving, **54.** 194.
Rogers, *Rev.* John, debt (1787), **41.** 438.
Rogers, Joseph, Indian purchase, **44.** 258 *n.*
Rogers, *Rev.* Nathaniel, Portsmouth, **54.** 241 *n.*
Rogers, Nathaniel, London, on ministry (1767), **55.** 241 *n.*; on American attitude, 242 *n.*
Rogers, Nathaniel [d. 1803], notebook, **52.** 3.
Rogers, Richard, office, removal, **41.** 44, 50.
Rogers, *Dr.* Seth, letters (1862–63) as surgeon of negro regiment, **43.** 337–398; resignation, 396, 397.
Rogers, Thomas, Quincy in London, **50.** 444, 467, 469; biog. note, 444 *n.*
Rogers, William B., New England Loyal Publication Society, **42.** 31; medal, **50.** 217.
Rogers, *Mrs.* William B. (Savage), gifts, **41.** 28, 117, 509, **44.** 454, **45.** 185.
Rogers family, papers, **56.** 299.
Rokitansky, Karl, *baron,* as teacher, **52.** 105.
Roland, Adam, letter to, **60.** 32.
Rôle d'equipage, for neutral ships, **43.** 144, 146, 147.
Rolfe. *See also* Rolph.

Rolfe, Benjamin, of Pepperell, **44.** 275.
Rolfe, Daniel, of Pepperell, **44.** 263, 264.
Rolfe, Ezra, of Pepperell, **44.** 276.
Rolfe, John, customs officer, **58.** 444.
Rolfe, Samuel, of Pepperell, **44.** 276.
Rolin-Jaequemyns, Gustave, **49.** 337.
Rolinson, *Rev.* ——, Great Awakening, **53.** 195.
Rolland. *See* Roland.
Rolli, Paolo, translator of *Paradise Lost*, **42.** 157.
Rollin, Ledru, dinner with Garibaldi (1854), **48.** 467.
Rollins, Eben, Franklin monument, **45.** 488.
Rolph, J. A., engraving, **50.** 177.
Roman Catholic Church. *See* Catholicism.
Roman Empire, Jonathan Russell on architectural remains (1819), **51.** 409, 410, 440, 441, 447–449, 452–455, 457, 460–463, 466, 467, 469, 470, 485–487.
Roman law, **52.** 9, 17.
Rome, George, Hutchinson Letters, **56.** 96 *n.*; on R. I., **57.** 357, 358.
Rome, American school, **42.** 36; ancient history parallels in America, **43.** 605–609; Mignet and French (1849), **48.** 490; in 1819, **51.** 443–474; art then, 450, 451, 461, 464–466, 470, 471, 473; and beans, **57.** 237; diary of American student (1869), **59.** 177. *See also* Catholicism; Roman Empire.
Romney, H. M. S., sending to Boston, conduct, impressment, **42.** 470, **43.** 482, **55.** 248, 271, 278, 283, 284; *Liberty* affair, 253, 259 *n.*, 274; instructions, 271.
Ronan, John, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Ronan, Philip, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Ronchon, *Dr.* John, **51.** 193.
Ronchon, Mary [Mrs. Sigourney], **51.** 193.
Roncière, Charles de la, Bibliothèque Nationale, **54.** 250–251.
Roney, John, impressment case, **44.** 441.
Roode, *Rev.* ——, London sermon (1627), **50.** 205.
Rooker, Thomas N., **49.** 144.
Roome, William, **43.** 255.
Roosevelt, Corinne. *See* Robinson.
Roosevelt, *Pres.* Theodore, pension order, **42.** 123; social Washington, **43.** 13; Panama, **45.** 74 *n.*, 518; recess appointments, **46.** 89; vetoes, 90; on copyright law, **48.** 184; 1881 campaign, letter, **51.** 289; Booker Washington, **52.** 119; E. H. Clement, **56.** 67; S. W. McCall, **57.** 187; Lodge, **58.** 331, 343, 344; Alaska boundary, 339, **59.** 161, 162, 169; 1908 nomination, **58.** 342, 343; Algeciras, 344; 1912 campaign: and Lodge, 345–347, 350, 351, **59.** 304, 311, 314; paper on, 303; appeal of the seven governors (1912), 306–310; Taft's arraignment, 310; — 1916 nomination, **58.** 349, 350; League to Enforce Peace, 355, 356; W. S. Bigelow, **60.** 18; review of Brooks Adams's book, 348.
Root, Aimé L., gift, **56.** 243.
Root, *Rev.* Benajah, **58.** 28, 29.
Root, Elihu, corresponding member, **54.** 7, 49; represents M.H.S., 320; Alaska boundary, **58.** 340–342, **59.** 161, 166; Canadian affairs, **58.** 342; election of 1912, **59.** 304.
Root, *Dr.* Joseph P., Kan., **41.** 463.
Rope. *See* Cordage.
Ropemaking, Woolder stick, **60.** 161.
Ropes, John Codman, Jacobite Club, **41.** 192; Harvard, 279; J. C. Gray, **49.** 398; on Lincoln and McClellan, **50.** 340; Military Historical Society, **51.** 242–244; and *Official Records*, 244; T. F. von Arnim, **52.** 141; history of Civil War, Livermore's continuation, **53.** 6, 341; on Antietam, **56.** 196; on Peninsula campaign, **57.** 100; J. F. Rhodes, **60.** 123.
Ropes, William, *Boston* crew, **55.** 88.
Rosa, *Col.* Rudolph, regiment, **56.** 400 *n.*
Roscoff, France, colonial trade, **60.** 295.
Rose, *Sir* George H., **45.** 367; Jonathan Russell, **51.** 379–381.
Rose, John, American reciprocity, **47.** 162.
Rose, John Holland, corresponding member, **47.** 53, 128.
Rose, Rebecca [Mrs. Greene], **59.** 126 *n.*
Rose, ketch, **48.** 137.
Rose, H. M. S., impressment case, **44.** 423–452; off Rhode Island, **46.** 180.
Rose and Crown Tavern, Boston, as menace, **47.** 268 *n.*
Rose-Troup, Frances B. (James), on Stoughton's letter, **58.** 446–450.
Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose,

earl of, corresponding member, **51**. 3, 115.
Rosecrans, William S., West Virginia operations, **50**. 320. *See also* Chickamauga.
Rosenstein, *Gov.* Pehr H., kidnaped negroes, letter (1788), **51**. 357, 358.
Roskell, Ogden & Co., failure, **53**. 319.
Rosomoskey, *Prince*, **51**. 396.
Ross. *See also* Rous; Rouse.
Ross, George, ostentation, **59**. 63 *n*.
Ross, Hugh, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Ross, James, replies to presidential addresses (1798), **57**. 157, 158.
Ross, *Capt.* James, prisoner of war, retaliation on (1814), **48**. 498.
Ross, *Bishop* John, **44**. 127.
Ross, John, U. S. agent, **55**. 140.
Ross, Robert, capture of Washington, Gerry on, **47**. 511, 514.
Rossbach, battle of, **44**. 39.
Rosseau, Emanuel, Nélaton's probe **48**. 334.
Rosseter, Edward, account, **47**. 344 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix), 346, 347.
Rosseter, Nicholas, **47**. 347.
Rossi, Ernest, autog., **54**. 243.
Rossini, ——, Garibaldi in London, **48**. 466.
Rossiter. *See also* Rosseter.
Rossiter, Thomas P., Washington-family engraving, **56**. 317 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).
Rosslyn, *Earl of*. *See* Wedderburn, Alexander.
Rost, Pierre A., protest on British neutrality, **46**. 31; Bunch on, **48**. 209; Russell's reception, 210, 235, 237; and American legation, 441 *n*.
Rostock University, in 1815, **59**. 359, 367.
Rostovtzeff, Michael Ivanovich, honorary member, **60**. xxvii, 121.
Roswell, *Sir* Henry, grant, **43**. 77.
Rotch, Benjamin S., **42**. 47.
Rothschild, Charles M. de, **46**. 356.
Rothschild, Lionel N. de, **53**. 324.
Rothwell, John, New England trade, **42**. 264–266.
Rotterdam, English church, Hugh Peter, **42**. 222–224.
Rouen, France, first American consul, **47**. 112 *n*.; American trade (1787), 113; in 1778, **54**. 99–101; colonial trade, **60**. 260, 282; sugar refining, 264, 280.
Rouilhac, ——, Bordeaux, American revolutionary trade, **44**. 373.
Round Hill School, *Literary Recreations*, file, writers, **47**. 221; lists, 221, **57**. 241; Bancroft CARICATURE, **47**. 222; views, **55**. 5, **56**. 169; material, **55**. 185, 214; certificate of shares, **56**. 209; career and influence, **57**. 205–209; ports. of scholars, **59**. 35, 140.
Rous, John, on Cotton's farewell sermon, **41**. 109.
Rous, *Capt.* John, Louisburg siege, **42**. 141, 142, **47**. 75, 76.
Rouse, John, Quaker, persecution, **42**. 365.
Rousseau, Edme (Virginie?), miniature, **53**. 128.
Rousseau, Harry H., **44**. 617, 623.
Routh, Harold V., on "character," **54**. 232.
Rovedino, ——, opera, **48**. 526, 528.
Rover, Hawaii, **54**. 45.
Rowcroft, Edward, **48**. 113.
Rowe, Jacob, gift from heirs, **50**. 3.
Rowe, John, brig for Charleston, **49**. 427 *n*.; MS. diaries, **50**. 3.
Rowe, Owen, Pickering *vs.* Weston, **54**. 166, 176, 177; career, 166 *n*.
Rowe, William, American trade, **47**. 188, 189.
Rowell, Benjamin W., gift, **48**. 75.
Rowing, Harvard-Oxford races, **49**. 134, 153, **50**. 184–188.
Rowland, *Rev.* Daniel, letters, **53**. 214, 217.
Rowland, *Rev.* David S., **44**. 266.
Rowlands, Walter, gift, **56**. 265 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii), 280.
Rowley, Eng., emigrants to New England, **60**. 370.
Rowley, Mass., Great Awakening, **53**. 205.
Rowse, Samuel W., crayons, **46**. 215; Vose port., **48**. 75; lithograph, **53**. 37.
Roxbury, Mass., lottery (1759), **42**. 467; church and Pynchon case, **48**. 49; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 393; vigilance committee (1834–35), **53**. 178, 325; Great Awakening, 195; Thwing Papers, **54**. 140; plan of Highlands, **56**. 209; Seaver property, **59**. 140.
Roy Yeng, Canton silversmith, **41**. 273.
Royal Arch Masons, mark pennies, **48**. 320; badge, **53**. 186.
Royal Commissioners for New England (1664), N. H., **45**. 214, 219, 226; Boston petitions, **52**. 312, 313.
Royal Historical Manuscripts Commission, services, **46**. 476.

Royal Refugees, corps, **44.** 85.
Royal Society, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, **43.** 610; affairs (1784), 617; claim against Winthrop's estate, 624; Joseph Willard, 637; Cotton Mather's communications, list, **45.** 418 *n.*, 420–422, 460, 467, 468, 478; letters to, **50.** 39, 443; Gibbon on, **52.** 153.
Royall, Elizabeth, possible post-mortem port. (1747), **51.** 189.
Royall, Elizabeth [Lady Pepperrell], **55.** 286.
Royall, Elizabeth (McIntosh), **51.** 188.
Royall, Isaac, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59.** 174.
Royall, Isaac [d. 1781], Medford, **51.** 188.
Royall, James, British naval man, **55.** 104.
Royall, Mary M. [Mrs. Erving], attributed port., biog. note, **51.** 188.
Royall, Sarah [Mrs. Tyler], **51.** 195.
Royen, Albertina van (Winthrop), money gift, **59.** 269.
Ruan, Bertrand Pallu, *sieur de*, **60.** 258.
Rubber, factory (1834), **57.** 265.
Rubens, Peter Paul, Marie de Medici paintings, **54.** 108.
Rubery, Alfred, *Chapman* affair, **46.** 119–121, 126, 128.
Ruck, John, **43.** 440.
Ruck, Thomas, Boston land, **46.** 482 *n.*
Rucker, *Gen.* Daniel H., **57.** 474.
Ruddock, John, Malcom affair, declaration, **58.** 19, 28–30, 36.
Ruddocke, John, petition (1660), **45.** 569.
Rühs, Friedrich, Ebeling on, **59.** 372.
Ruffler, Hathorn, witness, **47.** 216 *n.*
Rugg, Arthur Prentice, member, **51.** 343, 354; Office of Attorney-General, **56.** 171; gift, **57.** 2.
Ruggles, Bathsheba [Mrs. Spooner], **48.** 34.
Ruggles, Edward, **42.** 196.
Ruggles, *Col.* George D., Pope's staff, **56.** 441 *n.*
Ruggles, H. Stoddard, gift, **53.** 94.
Ruggles, Hannah [Mrs. Davis], **54.** 219.
Ruggles, Joseph, *jr.*, **41.** 29.
Ruggles, Micah H., anti-mason, **45.** 182; General Court, **57.** 255, 263.
Ruggles, Nathaniel S., **49.** 224.
Ruggles, Samuel, **42.** 468.
Ruggles, Samuel A., **54.** 218.
Ruggles, *Rev.* Thomas, Guilford, Connecticut, **42.** 448.
Ruggles, Timothy, loyalist, **48.** 17, 26, 31; career, 33; Crown Point, **53.** 94; nonimportation, **55.** 268.
Ruggles, York, slave, revolutionary soldier, **55.** 366.
Ruiz de Contreras, Juan. *See* Contreras.
Ruiz de Pereda, *Gov.* Gaspar, John Clark affair, **54.** 63–69.
Rulandus, ——, **42.** 227.
Rule, Margaret, witchcraft, **47.** 241.
Rule of 1756, neutral prize case (1804), **41.** 256, 257; purpose, **44.** 394, **45.** 253.
Rum, Oriental trade (1788), **41.** 238, 252; West Indian trade, 276; colonial import, **43.** 483; import and export (1771), 488; correspondence on African trade (1792–94), **44.** 668; New England trade (1774–75), **59.** 211, 213–215. *See also* Drink.
Rumain, *Chevalier de*, in the West Indies, **50.** 430.
Rumbold, *Sir* George B., release, **59.** 342.
Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, count, apprenticeship, letter (1769), **43.** 458.
Rusdell, ——, shipmaster, captured (1776), **60.** 110.
Rush, *Dr.* Benjamin, **43.** 644; J. Adams on, **47.** 466; Quincy, **49.** 474; Benjamin Waterhouse, **54.** 102; Barbeu-Dubourg, **56.** 130, 133, 148, 154.
Rush, Catherine E. (Murray), social life, **47.** 523.
Rush, Jacob, Hancock's secretary, **60.** 107.
Rush, Richard, on British and Indians, **44.** 392; pallbearer, **47.** 498; social life, 523.
Rushmore, Julia, **57.** 483, 484, 485 *n.*, 486.
Ruskin, John, **48.** 59, 61.
Russel. *See* Russell.
Russell, ——, American revolutionary messenger, **44.** 695, 698.
Russell, Benjamin, Waterhouse on, **43.** 645; Franklin monument, **45.** 488, 489; dinner, **49.** 216.
Russell, Betsy [Mrs. Jenks], **53.** 96.
Russell, Cabot J., port., **53.** 179.
Russell, Chambers, port., **47.** 239 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix).
Russell, *Dr.* Charles [H. C. 1757], wife, **50.** 201.

Russell, Charles, General Court (1834), **57**. 259.
Russell, Charles T., on P. W. Chandler, **41**. 288, 289.
Russell, Daniel, **51**. 189.
Russell, Dora W., gift, **44**. 217.
Russell, Edward, letter to, **45**. 94.
Russell, Eleazer, postmaster, **50**. 172, 175.
Russell, Elizabeth (Vassall), **50**. 201.
Russell, Elizabeth (Watson) [Lady Temple], **47**. 234; letter (1796), 234.
Russell, Elsie, **56**. 476, 479, 480, 484, 489.
Russell, Frances A. M. (Elliot), *countess*, on *Trent* affair, **45**. 527.
Russell, Francis. *See* Bedford.
Russell, George Robert, Burns rendition, **44**. 327; Webster dinner, **45**. 160; relic, **53**. 17.
Russell, Hannah D. (Hammond), **50**. 196 *n*.
Russell, *Col.* Henry Sturgis, **41**. 79, **56**. 309; negro regiment, **41**. 171, **57**. 454, 472; H. L. Higginson, **53**. 114; port., 179; Dalton, **56**. 390 *n*.; wounded, **57**. 480, 492.
Russell, James, assistant, Sharlot case (1681), **49**. 103–106.
Russell, James, of England, letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 217–223.
Russell, James, loyalist, at Bristol, England, **45**. 411; customs officer, **46**. 473.
Russell, James [d. 1798], port., biog. note, **49**. 261, **51**. 189, **53**. 168.
Russell, John, witness (1701), **57**. 501.
Russell, John, *1st earl*, parliamentary reform, **41**. 199, **45**. 330, **48**. 485; Spencer's biog., **41**. 200; Civil War, Bright and Argyll on, **44**. 13, **46**. 94, 95, 103, 108, 114, 118–120, 125, **47**. 72, 74, 77, 84, 88–90, 100, 101, 105, **56**. 179, 181; letter to Everett (1861) on Civil War attitude, **45**. 77, **46**. 49; *Trent* affair, **45**. 100–102, 111, 140, 144–146, 252, 253, 511, 515, 516, 520, 528, 530; on importance of war finances, 158; character, Bright on, 249, 251, 260, **46**. 110, 133, 153; *Florida, Alabama*, claims, **45**. 256, 259, 260, 262, 265, 266, 268, 269, 329, **46**. 147, **47**. 80; recognition of Confederate States of America, mediation, **45**. 261–264, 312, **47**. 383–386 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix), 393, 403, 407, 413, 416–424, **48**. 218, 486, **49**. 62; Schleswig, **45**. 329; letter to, **46**. 51 *n*.; on Seward and Lyons, 61; Adams's later opinion, 69 *n*.; J. W. Webb, 73 *n*.–75 *n*.; ministries, resignation, 148, **48**. 486, **53**. 321; Argyll, **47**. 73; Lincoln, 89, 104, 105, **48**. 475, 476, 479, 480; papers, 198; on secession, 202, 203; confederate commissioners, 210, 235, 237; Dallas, 234; belief in permanent disunion, 235, 237, 446 *n*.; influence of W. H. Russell, 235, 236; Bunch's exequatur, 442; debate on blockade, 446 *n*.; Bancroft's address on Lincoln, 484; Cass correspondence on slave trade, 484 *n*.; Goldwin Smith on, **49**. 115; corn laws, **53**. 289, 291, 312; sugar, 321; banking, 325; on C. F. Adams, **58**. 287. *See also* Belligerency; Declaration of Paris; Laird Rams.
Russell, John. *See* Amberley.
Russell, John. *See* Bedford.
Russell, John, gift, **60**. 359.
Russell, Jonathan, letters to Clay and Adams (1815) on Ghent negotiators, **44**. 304, 317; as negotiator, 306; commercial negotiations, 306, 308–310, 317–319; libel suit, 307, **49**. 216 *n*.; Swedish mission, **44**. 315, 316, 322, **47**. 308: on Algerian peace, **44**. 316, 319; on European conditions (1815), 320, 321; letters to, **47**. 293–310 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix), **54**. 77 *n*., 78, 79; letter (1815) to Elizabeth Bonaparte, **47**. 305; compensation as minister, 306; return on warship, 308, **51**. 494; social life, **47**. 485; office under Jackson, **49**. 216; PORTS., bust, 257, **51**. 369, 400, 469, **54**. 83; J. Q. Adams, **50**. 143, **53**. 104; travel journal in Europe (1818–19), **51**. 369; Sweden, 369–377; Baltic packet, 372, 377; Germany, 377–387; on Spanish America, 385; Bohemia, 387–389; Austria, 389–401; Italy, 401–498; — letter (1815) on Hamburg, Ghent negotiations, **54**. 76; literary style, 77 *n*. *See also* Ghent.
Russell, *Mrs.* Jonathan. *See* Smith, Lydia.
Russell, Joseph, Webster dinner, **45**. 160.
Russell, Katherine (Greaves), **51**. 189.
Russell, Le Baron, Kan., **41**. 227.
Russell, Luke, kidnaped negro, **51**. 357.
Russell, Mary [Mrs. Foster, Mrs. Hurd], **51**. 170.
Russell, Mary (Lechmere), **45**. 412.

Russell, Nathaniel, Plymouth, financial soundness, **45**. 183.
Russell, Nathaniel, New England Society of Charleston, **57**. 368.
Russell, Nathaniel P., insurance, **41**. 259; Franklin monument, **45**. 488; Saratoga, **50**. 196; biog. note, 196 *n*.
Russell, Rebecca [Mrs. Pearce], **50**. 201.
Russell, Rebecca (Chambers), **51**. 189.
Russell, Richard, shipmaster, **51**. 284.
Russell, *Mrs.* Robert S., **49**. 260, **51**. 174; gifts, **52**. 117, 139, 169.
Russell, Samuel, studies on navigation, **50**. 178.
Russell, Sarah (Shaw), **53**. 17.
Russell, Thomas, impressed by pirate (1721), **44**. 453.
Russell, Thomas [d. 1796], Brattle Sq. Church, **47**. 229; wife, 234; son as brigand, 236; J. P. Jones, **55**. 150.
Russell, *Judge* Thomas (?), **56**. 495.
Russell, William, shipmaster (1721), **44**. 453.
Russell, William, customs officer (1763), **55**. 277.
Russell, *Sir* William H., on Bull Run, **42**. 191; letters as irritant, **45**. 38, 116; on Slidell, 40 *n*., **47**. 373, 374; on *Trent* affair, **45**. 66 *n*., 143, 515 *n*., 527; on Seward, and Sumner, 79, **46**. 51, 52, 56, 78 *n*.; on confederate privateers, 32–34; on compromise, 97; as war correspondent in Crimea, 306, 307; in U. S., 308; on feeling in S. C., 309–315; on southern attitude, **47**. 336, **48**. 200, 233; on permanence of disunion, 235, 236.
Russell, H. M. S., Cartagena, **52**. 198.
Russell, whaler, Hawaii, **54**. 20.
Russell, brig (1839), **46**. 347.
Russell Square, London, in 1806, **48**. 521.
Russia, early Providence trade, **41**. 247, 274, 275; Civil War attitude, **45**. 121, 130, 516 *n*., **47**. 423, **49**. 108; American treaty (1824), **45**. 408; costume cards, **46**. 350; platinum coins, beard money, **47**. 451; Tyler on hegemony (1852), 472; Spanish America (1818), **51**. 386; Bolshevism, **52**. 4; foreign credits (1843), **53**. 311; Northwest Coast (1822), **54**. 44, 45; Poland (1863), **56**. 237, 238; Salem trade (1797), 275; tercentenary ruble, 300; officers at federal front (1863), 475; Persia (1905), **59**. 168; Ebeling on conditions and relations (1798–1809), 331–333, 338–340, 343, 349, 350; after Napoleonic Wars, 353; Hamburg, 354, 355, 368; restoration, serfs, 369; Jesuits, 374; conditions in 1848, **60**. 117. *See also* Armed Neutrality.
Russom, ——, Adams port., **49**. 347.
Rust, Albert, secession, **43**. 670.
Rust, Enoch, Malcom affair, declaration, **58**. 41, 45, 48, 54.
Rust, Henry, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Rust, John D., Jacksonville expedition, **43**. 378.
Ruston, *Dr.* Thomas, deed, **56**. 69.
Rutherford, John, replies to presidential addresses, **57**. 135, 136, 149.
Rutgers, Henry, **41**. 62.
Rutland, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Rutland, Mass., loyalists, **48**. 26, 29, 31.
Rutland, Vt., in 1820, **50**. 193.
Rutledge, Edward, navy, **46**. 195; Quincy on, **49**. 447, 450; notes on cases, **51**. 343; delegate, **60**. 99; Gadsden, 99 *n*.; committee on reconciliation, 241.
Rutledge, John [1], federal Constitution, **47**. 38; Quincy on, **49**. 452; committee on La Luzerne's audience, **59**. 61.
Rutledge, John [2], candidacy, **51**. 25; reply to presidential address, **57**. 151, 155, 158.
Rutledge, Mary [Mrs. Smith], **49**. 448 *n*.
Rutledge, Thomas P., letter, **55**. 285.
Ruzicka, Rudolph, engravings, **51**. 209, **53**. 93, **56**. 243.
Ryan, John, impressment case, **44**. 443, 447.
Ryan, Michael, *Boston* crew, **55**. 88.
Rybot, Francis, letter to, his Boston affairs, **43**. 202–204.
Ryder, Dudley. *See* Sandon.
Rye, N. H., settlement, **41**. 535.
Rye, price in provincial Mass., **42**. 458, 463 *n*., 465, 466, 468, 470. *See also* Grain.
Rylance, *Rev.* Joseph H., American mission, **46**. 120.

S

S——, J., *Popery* (1681), **57**. 56.
S. K. Club, medal, **49**. 176.

S. R. Spalding, Port Royal, **56**. 373, 399.
Sabin, Joseph F., gifts, **54**. 48, 244.
Sabine, Lorenzo, "Saint," **42**. 175.
Sabino Colony, **48**. 104.
Sables d'Olonne, France, colonial trade, **60**. 279, 292.
Saborne, John. *See* Severne.
Sabouroff, Pierre, London society, **48**. 448, 450.
Saccarant, Indian, **48**. 51.
Sacebarons, defined, **51**. 135 *n*.
Sacheverell, *Rev.* Henry, following, **53**. 75.
Sachse, Julius F., photograph of newspaper, **58**. 288.
Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., fight, ballad, **50**. 4.
Sackveill, William, British naval man, **55**. 104.
Saco, Me., garrison (1695), **43**. 516.
Sacrament, Pepperell church, no wine, **44**. 265; postponed, 276.
Sadd, Henry S., Franklin port., **52**. 2.
Safety (1635–37), **44**. 257, **47**. 186.
Saffin, John, Sharlot case, **49**. 101, 103–105; career, 102; AUTOG., 105; Huguenots, **52**. 125; Narragansett, 127; notebook, **60**. 1.
Safi, Amelio, London, **48**. 490.
Sagadahock, Popham colony, **48**. 104; called Parker Island, **60**. 216.
Sage, Ebenezer W., account books and correspondence, **55**. 214.
Sage, Henry W., Cornell gift, **49**. 157; G. S. Hall, **57**. 363.
Sail, John, drafted, **55**. 365, 366.
Sailcloth, Russian trade, **41**. 247, 275.
St. Agnes Church, Rome, in 1819, **51**. 462.
Saint Albans, Charles Beauclerk, *duke of*, **48**. 447 *n*.
St. Andrew Lodge, gift, **41**. 426.
Saint Barbe, Wyatt, petition on Lafayette, **46**. 236.
St. Bartholomew Island, restoration of Mass. negroes, **51**. 356–358.
St. Bartholomews, Staten Land, **53**. 224.
St. Botolph Club, origin, **53**. 99.
St. Botolph's Church, Boston, Eng., Cotton memorial, **41**. 102; aspect, **42**. 318.
St. Brieuc, France, colonial trade, **60** 297, 298.
Saint Castin, Jean de l'Abadie, *baron de*, and Castine, **50**. 61.
St. Cecelia Concert, Charleston (1773), **49**. 441.
St. Christopher Island, French recapture, **50**. 431; Boston shipments (1687–88), **52**. 336; French decree on cultivation (1698), **60**. 262.
Saint Clair, Arthur, Ticonderoga, **44**. 19, 692; Indian defeat, broadside, 392, **54**. 139; Canadian expedition, **60**. 101.
St. Constance's Church, Rome, in 1819, **51**. 462.
St. Croix Island, trade conditions (1788), **47**. 114–116; revolutionary supplies, **60**. 113 *n*.
St. Croix River, as boundary, **54**. 345.
Saint Étienne de la Tour, Charles, Aulnay, **48**. 55; Matchebiguatus, **49**. 357–360.
St. Eustatius Island, trade (1789), **41**. 240; American Revolution, trade, capture, prisoners, **44**. 370, 371, **45**. 19, 22, **46**. 200, **55**. 287, **56**. 157, 159, **57**. 405, **59**. 220, **60**. 246, 247.
Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, signed photograph of Shaw monument, **57**. 278; port., **59**. 97; coin design, **60**. 314.
Saint-Gaudens, *Mrs.* Homer, Marrs port., **56**. 265.
Saint George, Richard, promotion, **53**. 59.
St. George (1634), **47**. 184.
St. George of the Holy Roman Empire, insignia, **53**. 65.
St. George's Indian mission, Me., **56**. 22 *n*., 25–27, 32.
Saint-Germain, Jean (Gautier), **55**. 231.
Saint-Germain, Mary (Storer), **55**. 230.
St. Germain, France, in 1778, **54**. 102.
St. Helena Island, in Anglo-American negotiations (1815), **44**. 319; *Columbia* at, **53**. 272.
St. James Club, Montreal, Parkman centenary, **57**. 191.
Saint John, Henry. *See* Bolingbroke.
Saint John, William, petition on Lafayette, **46**. 236.
Saint John, William A., petition on Lafayette, **46**. 236.
St. John, New Brunswick, in 1785, organization, **54**. 341, 342.
St. John sails for New England (1639), **51**. 284.
St. John, revenue cruiser, destroyed, **43**. 486.
Saint John de Crèvecœur, Fanny, **49**. 416.
Saint John de Crèvecœur, Hector

(Michel G.), facts of career, new material, **43**. 687–690, **49**. 412–416, **50**. 94–109; Nathanial Barrett, **47**. 113, 114; return to U. S. (1787), 114; on plants for Harvard, **49**. 82; described, 414; change of name, **50**. 95; with British in New York (1778), 95–97, 99, 100; religious differences with father, 97–99; return to France with escaped American prisoners, 98; papers, English and French publications, 100–103, 108; Fellows and children, 103–105; Indian adventures, 105, 106; N. Y. classical names, 106–108; letter (1788) on western archæology, **55**. 42.
Saint John de Crèvecœur, Mehitabel (Tippet), **49**. 415.
Saint John de Crèvecœur, Michel G. *See* St. John de Crèvecœur, Hector.
Saint John de Crèvecœur, Philippe L., **49**. 416.
Saint John de Crèvecœur, William Alexander, marriage, **43**. 689; in New York City, **50**. 96, 99.
St. John Lateran Church, in 1819, **51**. 465.
St. Johns, Quebec, capture, **60**. 94, 95.
St. Joseph's Total Abstinence Society, medal, **57**. 3.
St. Kitts Island. *See* St. Christopher.
St. Lawrence, U. S. S., confederate privateer, **46**. 39; diary (1851), **52**. 87; Hampton Roads, **56**. 375.
St. Lawrence River, navigation in reciprocity treaty, **47**. 146, 150, 156; as route, **57**. 192.
Saint Leger, Barry, Ft. Schuyler, **55**. 356 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).
Saint Loe, George, bill of exchange, **43**. 199.
St. Louis, Mo., in 1845, **44**. 348, 349.
St. Louis, Lake steamer, **44**. 342.
St. Louis *Democrat*, on Atchison, **41**. 220.
St. Louis *Reveille*, **44**. 349.
St. Lucia Island, Rodney on (1762), **54**. 273, 274; English capture, **60**. 243; free port, foreign sugar export, 294, 303, 304.
St. Luke's Club, London, **49**. 24.
Saint Lusson, Simon F. Daumont, *sieur de*, coureur de bois, **57**. 195.
St. Malo, France, colonial trade, **60**. 263; slave trade, 294.
St. Mark's Church, Venice, in 1818, **51**. 402.
St. Mark's School Athletic Association, medal, **48**. 320.
St. Martin, **54**. 35.
St. Martin in Vintria Church, London, **48**. 281, 291.
St. Martin Island, American revolutionary trade, **59**. 220, **60**. 113 *n*.
St. Martin's Church, Rome, in 1819, **51**. 459.
St. Mary's Church, Philadelphia, in 1773, **49**. 472–474.
St. Mary's River, federal expedition (1863), **43**. 347–357.
Saint-Mémin, Charles B. J. F. de, Stedman port., **46**. 303.
St. Michael's Church, Charleston, churchyard, **57**. 365–367.
St. Michel, **60**. 273.
St. Mihiel, battle of, medal, **56**. 210.
St. Nicholas Society, medal, **47**. 222; Irving medallion, **49**. 287.
St. Patrick Harbor, Northwest Coast, **53**. 249.
St. Paul without the Walls Church, in 1819, **51**. 467.
St. Paul's School, career, **57**. 208.
St. Peter in Chains Church, in 1819, **51**. 459.
St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, sermon (1773), **49**. 470, 471.
St. Peter's Church, Rome, in 1819, **51**. 445, 455–457, 459.
St. Petersburg, Russia, early U. S. trade, **41**. 247, 274, 275.
St. Phillip's Church, Charleston, in 1773, **49**. 444.
Saint Pierre, *Comte de*, concession, **60**. 269, 271.
St. Pierre Island, troops, **60**. 297.
Saint Sauveur, —— de Grégoire, *chevalier de*, papers on monument, **60**. 313.
St. Sebastian Catacombs, in 1819, **51**. 460.
Saint-Simon, Claude A., *marquis de*, Yorktown, **60**. 248.
St. Thomas Island, French edicts on trade, **60**. 257, 261.
St. Vincent Island, French capture, **50**. 430, **60**. 244; Rodney on (1762), **54**. 274.
Saintes, battle of, charts, **50**. 431, **53**. 187, **60**. 250.
"Saints," of M.H.S., **42**. 175.
Saints Cordials, volume of sermons, **50**. 204.
Sal Island, Cape Verde, **53**. 219.
Sala, George A. H., described, **48**. 435; Goldwin Smith on, **49**. 112.
Salano y Bote, José, **55**. 149.

Salaries, Shute's petition, **57**. 69; in treasury department, 495, 496. *See also* Wages.
Salas, Juan de, Miranda, **45**. 400.
Salazar, Bernardino de Velasco, *conde de*, report on Virginia (1611), **54**. 64, 68.
Salem, Mass., Endecott flag affair, **42**. 266–280; Noah Webster's lectures, **43**. 130; witchcraft, 269; fire club, 271; Upham and town records, 273; vital statistics, 625; closing of Boston port, **46**. 470, 472, 473; East Indian trade, **47**. 123; ministers and Boston Manifesto Church, 227; insurance, 371; Free Soil papers, **49**. 168; enforcement of association, **50**. 484; papers concerning, **51**. 210, **54**. 241, 319; custom-house records, 328; letters from (1797–98), trade, **56**. 272–278; colonial customs officer, **58**. 444; troops (1769), **59**. 422.
Salem, N. C., in 1791, **51**. 37.
Salem Center, N. Y., French camp, **58**. 278.
Salem Golf Club, medal, **48**. 133.
Salem Packet, **44**. 373.
Sales, Francis, letter on Vidaurre, **49**. 213; J. A. Dix's tutor, **50**. 133 *n*.
Sales, Sarah [Mrs. Hickling], **53**. 325 *n*.
Salignac's drill corps, **41**. 188.
Salinas, Luis de Velasco, *marqués de*, report on Virginia (1612), **54**. 68, 72.
Salis family, attitude (1799), **59**. 333.
Salisbury, Edward E., papers, **56**. 5.
Salisbury, Elizabeth [Mrs. Barrett], **47**. 113 *n*.
Salisbury, Martha [Mrs. Quincy], **51**. 188.
Salisbury, Martha (Saunders), **51**. 188.
Salisbury, Nicholas, **51**. 188.
Salisbury, Robert Cecil, *marquess of*, Laird Rams debate, **45**. 320–322; Alaska boundary, **59**. 159, 160.
Salisbury, Stephen, revolutionary trade, **44**. 372.
Salisbury, Stephen [grandson], M.H.S. bequest, **41**. 1, 418, **42**. 242
Salisbury, Eng., cutlery, **43**. 648; in 1774, **50**. 437.
Salisbury, Mass., frontier defense (1694), **43**. 510.
Salisbury, N. C., in 1791, **51**. 74.
Salisbury fund, history, **41**. 1, 418, **42**. 242.
Salley, Alexander S., on W. L. Smith, **51**. 20; on Pinckney district, 31 *n*.
Salli, Morocco, ransom of captives, **52**. 339, 340.
Sally, sloop, sale (1770), **59**. 254.
Sally, brig (1806), **48**. 534; payroll, **54**. 213.
Salmon, Robert, paintings, **54**. 3, 49, 141, 290.
Salop, England. *See* Shropshire, England.
Salt, West Indian trade, **41**. 276; early American production, **45**. 601; trade (1775), **59**. 214, 216–219, 226, 230, 231 *n*.; New York works (1826), 393.
Salter, *Lady*, Florence (1819), **51**. 430.
Salter, Eneas. *See* Salter, Samuel.
Salter, John, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Salter, John (1774), **48**. 342 *n*.
Salter, Samuel (or Eneas?), milestone, **42**. 89.
Salter, Titus, death, **48**. 341 *n*.
Salter, William, **47**. 216; Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Saltonstall, Dudley, privateer, **46**. 189; naval command, 194, **60**. 110 *n*.; Manley trial, **55**. 52.
Saltonstall, Elizabeth [Mrs. Denison, Mrs. Cotton], **56**. 30 *n*.
Saltonstall, Elizabeth B. (Dupee), **56**. 212.
Saltonstall, Endicott Peabody, member, **53**. 130, 140; tribute, **56**. 210.
Saltonstall, *Rev.* Gurdon, sermon, **50**. 217–218 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi).
Saltonstall, Leverett [1], separation of Maine, **41**. 147, 159, 161; General Court (1834), **45**. 181.
Saltonstall, Leverett [2], on M.H.S. prospects (1867), **41**. 2; family, **56**. 210; proposed public meeting (1861), **57**. 416.
Saltonstall, Muriel (Gurdon), **41**. 308.
Saltonstall, Nathaniel, correspondence on frontier defense (1694–95), **43**. 510–519; AUTOG., 511; assistant, Sharlot case, **49**. 103–106.
Saltonstall, *Sir* Richard [1], Harvard fund, **41**. 301–308; autog., **57**. 241.
Saltonstall, Richard [2], assistant, Sharlot case, **49**. 103–106.
Saltonstall, *Col.* Richard, mob (1774), **49**. 366.
Saltonstall, Richard M., acknowledgment to, **41**. 308 *n*.
Saltonstall, *Mrs.* Richard M., gift, **60**. 196.

Saltonstall, Robert, **51**. 185, 186.
Saltonstall, Rose (Lee), **56**. 210.
Saltonstall, Wye, "characters," **54**. 228 *n*.
Saluste, Guillaume de. *See* Du Bartas.
Salviggi, *Maj.* ——, **51**. 478.
Salvini, Tommaso, **50**. 9; autog., **54**. 243.
Sam Adams regiments, **49**. 368.
Sambourne, John, **45**. 628, 630, 631, 633.
Sambourne, Mary (Gove), **45**. 630.
Samoset, Indian chief, tablet, **54**. 245.
Samplers, exhibit, **53**. 129, **Gen. In.** xv.
Sampson, Indian, deed, **44**. 258.
Sampson, ——, Lowell Co., **56**. 266.
Sampson, Florence A., gift, **57**. 229.
Sampson, Henry, testimony, **45**. 495.
Sampson, Hugh, shipmaster, **45**. 651, 652, **52**. 339.
Sampson, Mary (Ware), gift, **52**. 117.
Sampson, Nathaniel, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Sampson, William, Mass. map, **57**. 229.
Sampson, *Mrs.* William P., **51**. 114.
Samqua, hong merchant, **41**. 268.
Samuel, Richard & John, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 219.
Samuel and Mary, **52**. 338.
Samuel Phillips Savage Papers, **43**. 460.
San Francisco, Cal., *Chapman* affair, **46**. 119–121, 126, 128.
San Jacinto, U. S. S., *Trent* affair, **48**. 443. *See also Trent.*
San Juan Island, question in 1861, **48**. 215, 218.
San Lorenzo, treaty of, execution, **43**. 142, 143.
San Michele Angelo, Digby's prize, **59**. 21.
Sanborn. *See also* Sambourne.
Sanborn, Aaron, **50**. 210, **51**. 307.
Sanborn, *Dr.* Eben K., Civil War, **56**. 365, 408.
Sanborn, Francis, **51**. 310.
Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, Harpers Ferry affair, **41**. 94, 497, 513; Kansas, 219, 331, 452, **44**. 505; gifts, **41**. 315, **46**. 380, **49**. 169; knowledge and experience of Kan. **41**. 342–347; book, 417; Meshech Weare, **42**. 17, **47**. 61 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix), **48**. 496; Two New Hampshire Libraries, **43**. 33; on W. E. Channing and John Brown, 290; on quotation from Thoreau, 476; Hector St. John de Crèvecœur, 687, **49**. 412, **50**. 94; Churchmen on the Pascataqua, **45**. 211; paper on slavery, 508; on Joseph Willard and Concord, 583; Edward Gove, 628; on listing MSS., **46**. 400; Boston and New York after the Revolution, **47**. 231; on C. F. Adams, **48**. 407; tribute, **50**. 209; memoir, **51**. 307; port. and autog., 307; B. F. Butler, **56**. 65.
Sanborn, Louisa A. (Leavitt), **51**. 310.
Sanborn, Lydia (Leavitt), **50**. 210, **51**. 307.
Sanborn, Victor C., on Pickering *vs.* Weston, **54**. 165.
Sanborn, William, **42**. 20.
Sanctis, Francesco de, **51**. 246.
Sandalwood, Oriental trade, **41**. 264, 265; Hawaiian trade, **54**. 13–21, 24, 32–41, 46.
Sandell, Ambrose, *Mayflower* crew, **60**. 221.
Sanders. *See also* Saunders.
Sanders, George, dinner for Garibaldi (1854), **48**. 467, 490.
Sanders, James, **43**. 511.
Sanderson, ——, Jacksonville house as federal headquarters, **43**. 372, 376.
Sanderson, Elijah, on Lexington fight, **49**. 376.
Sanderson, Gideon, Louisburg siege, **42**. 137.
Sanderson, John, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Sanderson, Robert, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Sandham, Henry, Lexington battle painting, **49**. 364, 384, 385.
Sandon, Dudley Ryder, *lord*, and office, **53**. 293.
Sandoval y Rojas, Francisco de. *See* Lerma.
Sandoz, Joel H., newspaper, **46**. 242.
Sandoz, Leonce, newspaper, **46**. 242.
Sands, ——, Tower Hill postmaster, **50**. 173.
Sands, Comfort, information on American Revolution (1829), **46**. 336.
Sands, James, witness, **48**. 493.
Sands, Joshua, removal, **41**. 44.
Sandwich, John Montagu, *earl of*, **44**. 132, 143 *n*.; Pitcairn, **47**. 288; caricature, **49**. 347; letters, **57**. 2.
Sandwich, Mass., militia press (1694), **43**. 507, 508; trade (1768), **58**. 426.
Sandwich Islands. *See* Hawaii.

Sandy Creek Church, N. C., as center, **48.** 261.
Sandys, George, court, **51.** 220, 226.
Sanford, *Rev.* David, Constitution of 1780, **50.** 369.
Sanford, Edward S., London, **48.** 487.
Sanford, Emily J. (White), **42.** 285.
Sanford, Emily L. [Mrs. Dexter], **44.** 490.
Sanford, Frances [Mrs. Pynchon], **48.** 40 *n.*
Sanford, Henry S., **41.** 319–322, **48.** 466.
Sanford, John, immigrant, R. I., **42.** 281.
Sanford, John, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 315.
Sanford, *Rev.* John, Amherst, **42.** 281.
Sanford, John Elliot, death, **41.** 182, 414; tribute, 183; bequest, **42.** 242; memoir, 281; PORT. and AUTOG., **43.** *front.*
Sanford, Mary [Mrs. Oliver], **53.** 128, **54.** 4; port., 4.
Sanford, Nathan, Mexican mission, **42.** 338; Georgia and Cherokees, **49.** 222.
Sanford fund, history, **42.** 242; transfer to general fund, **43.** 520.
Sangan, François, newspaper, **46.** 242.
Sanger, Charles R., **54.** 211.
Sanger, Eleanor W. (Davis), **54.** 211.
Sanger, *Rev.* Ralph, K Δ, **50.** 128.
Sanger, William P. S., navy yard, **42.** 440.
Sanitary Commission, negro regiment supplies, **43.** 369; badge, **50.** 1.
Sanitary Fair, Boston, certificate, **55.** 41; Ticknor on, **59.** 263.
Sanitation, and religion, **44.** 469; triumph at Canal Zone, 612–622, 626–630; stage of development, 633; life in tropics, 634–636; Boston drains, **47.** 217, 218.
Sans, *Abbé* ——, electricity, **56.** 129 *n.*, 137.
Sans Souci, in 1818, **51.** 381.
Sans Souci Club, Boston, paper on controversy, **60.** 318; post-revolutionary dissipation, 319–321; origin of club, purpose, 322, 342 *n.*; attack, 322, 323; effect, S. Adams as writer, 323; replies, rejoinders, 324–332, 343, 344; farce on club, 332–337, 341–343; election of 1785, 337–342, 344.
Santa Anna, Antonio López de, California, **50.** 86.
Santa Barbara, Cal., early trade, **54.** 42.
Santa Maria degli Angeli Church, in 1819, **51.** 454.
Santa Maria in Ara Coeli Church, in 1819, **51.** 468.
Santa Maria Maggiore Church, in 1819, **51.** 446, 453.
Santa Maria sopre Minerva Church, in 1819, **51.** 458.
Santa Monica, Cal., medal, **60.** 359.
Santee, U. S. S., **56.** 368.
Santiago de Cuba, Vernon's attack, **52.** 199.
Santini, *Countess*, **51.** 432, 439.
Santissima Trinidad, case, **45.** 274, 307.
Santo Domingo, American obligation to France, **44.** 388, 390, 393, 397; Grant and Hoar, **45.** 538; neutral-trade depredations, **49.** 70, 268–273; seizure of English ship, reprisal, **58.** 247, 248; Hilliard d'Auberteuil's work, **60.** 252, 299; French decrees: trade, 261, 269, 270, 289; slaves, 263; administration, 266; census, 271; council and courts, 281; troops, 291; bills of exchange, 292; legion, 293; free port, annulled, 294, 304; slave-trade bounty, 303, 304. *See also* Haiti.
Sapata Isle, **53.** 267.
Sapoconist Brook, Mass., **44.** 260.
Saratoga, U. S. S., **47.** 109 *n.*
Saratoga campaign. *See* Burgoyne campaign.
Saratoga Springs, in 1869, **49.** 151; in 1820, **50.** 192, 193.
Sardinia, and Italy (1819), **51.** 420.
Sares, Thomas, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 221.
Sargeant, John, letter to, **45.** 159.
Sargeant, Nathaniel P., **51.** 181.
Sargent. *See also* Sargeant; Sergeant.
Sargent, Anna [Mrs. Parker], **50.** 196 *n.*
Sargent, Daniel, *jr.*, Gulläger's portrait of Washington, **54.** 290.
Sargent, Dudley A., gift, **48.** 133.
Sargent, Epes, tract (1785), **56.** 168 *n.*
Sargent, Epes, letter (1860) on Choate, **54.** 185.
Sargent, Georgiana W., gift, **55.** 319.
Sargent, *Dr.* James H., as army surgeon, **50.** 66–68.
Sargent, John O., file of newspapers edited by, **55.** 319.
Sargent, John S., drawing, **52.** 283; lithograph, **56.** 3; Thayer port.,

57. 2; Rhodes PORT., AUTOG., **60**. *front.*, 127.
Sargent, *Rev.* John T., on E. J. Young, **44**. 530; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50**. 254; sermon, **57**. 265.
Sargent, Lucius Manlius, *Constitution* relic, **48**. 167.
Sargent, Mary T. [Mrs. Torrey], **58**. 401, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Sargent, Samuel, papers, **56**. 280.
Sargent, Winthrop, papers, **56**. 167, 295.
Sargent medal, **48**. 133.
Sarmiento de Acuna, Diego, John Clark affair, **54**. 76.
Sarpi, Paolo, equity, **52**. 30 *n.*
Sartell, Daniel, of Pepperell, **44**. 270.
Sartell, Josiah, slaveholder, **42**. 201.
Sartell, Mary, slaveholder, **42**. 201.
Sartell, Phillis, slave, **42**. 200, 201.
Sartine, Antoine R. J. G. G. de, as minister, **54**. 129.
Sartori, John B., Rome, **51**. 463, 472, 474.
Sartwell, Nathaniel, Acadian expedition, **43**. 93.
Sash and blind factory, Rochester, N. Y. (1826), **59**. 395.
Sassacus, Pequot War, **51**. 285.
Satin, *Dr.* ——, Naples (1819), **51**. 494.
Satisfaction, privateer, **55**. 80.
Saturday Club, character, **48**. 249.
Saturday Review, on *Trent* affair, **45**. 147; on American policy, **47**. 408.
Sauer, Christopher, attack on, **56**. 302–305.
Saugrain family, royal imprints, **60**. 253, 256, 259–272, 275–279.
Saulsbury, Eli, on pensions, **42**. 117.
Saunders. *See also* Sanders.
Saunders, ——, Scott on (1822), **60**. 33.
Saunders, ——, Kan., **41**. 356, 494.
Saunders, *Mrs.* ——, of Pepperell (1748), **44**. 264.
Saunders, *Sir* Charles, Quebec, **44**. 173.
Saunders, George S., milestone, **42**. 94.
Saunders, John, judge, **54**. 350; Council, 353 *n.*
Saunders, Martha [Mrs. Salisbury], **51**. 188.
Saunders, Mary E., gift, **52**. 317.
Saunders, William A., milestone, **42**. 94.
Savage, Adele H. [Mrs. Bowles], **52**. 168.
Savage, Alexander, possible port., **49**. 261, **51**. 189.
Savage, Arthur [1], **43**. 328 *n.*; Indian slave, **44**. 657.
Savage, Arthur [2], loyalist, **53**. 178.
Savage, Arthur [b. 1751], attributed port., **51**. 189.
Savage, Charles, letter (1809) on Washington affairs, **49**. 90; papers, **52**. 168, **53**. 178.
Savage, Charles H., **55**. 4; letters, 2.
Savage, Deborah (Briggs), **51**. 189, 191.
Savage, *Judge* Edward, of S. C., **49**. 449 *n.*
Savage, Edward, engraving, **41**. 29; W. L. Smith port., **51**. 21 *n.*; material on, **55**. 2; relics, Franklin medal, 4, 196; port., 4; Paine port., **56**. 3; Warren port., **Gen. In.** xvi.
Savage, Elizabeth (Scottow), **51**. 200.
Savage, Ezekiel, possible port., **51**. 189.
Savage, Faith [Mrs. Waldo], **51**. 200.
Savage, Faith (Phillips), **43**. 328 *n.*
Savage, Habijah [H. C. 1659], Boston petition (1664), **52**. 315.
Savage, Habijah [H. C. 1695], **51**. 191.
Savage, Hannah [Mrs. Gillan, Mrs. Sylvester], **52**. 124 *n.*
Savage, Hannah [Mrs. Gookin], **51**. 179.
Savage, Hannah (Phillips), **51**. 191.
Savage, Henry, Continental army, artillery commission, **43**. 328 *n.*, **44**. 702.
Savage, Henry, gift, **53**. 178.
Savage, Hope [Mrs. Shaw], **49**. 12, **50**. 499, 500, **52**. 168 *n.*, **55**. 224.
Savage, Hope (Doane), port., **49**. 347.
Savage, James [1], bequest, **41**. 8; savings bank, deposit book, 14, 509; bust, 28, 97, 98; in M.H.S., Treasurer, membership, President, 74, **43**. 225, 229, **44**. 454, **48**. 408, **52**. 52, **56**. 215; on Scottow, **41**. 113; letters to, 117, **44**. 454, **53**. 335; ports., **41**. 394, **56**. 69; on Hooker's flag tract, **42**. 272; imprecations, **43**. 229; daughter, **44**. 454; James Chute, **47**. 24; on improving meetings, 317; copyright certificate, **49**. 177; on Matchebiguatus transaction, 360; rusticated, **50**. 2; membership diploma, **52**. 95; watch, **53**. 186; Trumbull Papers, **54**. 354; on early General

Court, **58**. 449; papers, Franklin relics, **59**. 2; Ticknor on, 263.
Savage, James [2], on Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41**. 117; papers taken by, 510; Civil War service, Soldiers Field tablet, **53**. 109, 114, 180; port., 179; papers, **59**. 2.
Savage, James E., Franklin monument, **45**. 489, 491 *n*.
Savage, Joseph, **43**. 328 *n*.
Savage, Philip, Pewter Mug Club, **58**. 139.
Savage, *Dr*. Samuel, **43**. 328 *n*., **49**. 12, **50**. 500, **52**. 168 *n*.; letter to, **49**. 90; wife, 347.
Savage, Samuel P., S. Adams correspondence, **43**. 327–336; biog. note, 328 *n*., **52**. 168 *n*.; desire for office, **43**. 330; letters to, 652, **44**. 84, 688–702, **49**. 347; papers, **44**. 605, **53**. 178; Bowdoin inventory, **51**. 362.
Savage, Sarah [Mrs. Hayward], port., biog. note, **51**. 190.
Savage, Sarah (Cheever) [Mrs. Taylor], **51**. 189–191.
Savage, Sarah (Seaver), ports., **55**. 4.
Savage, Sarah (Tyler), **43**. 328 *n*.; port., **49**. 347.
Savage, Thomas [1], immigrant, port., **45**. 185; petition, 567; assistant, Sharlot case, **49**. 103–106.
Savage, Thomas [2], **51**. 200.
Savage, Thomas [son of Habijah?], letter to (1703), **44**. 683.
Savage, William [b. 1750], **43**. 328 *n*.
Savage, William, letter (1818) on pirates, **44**. 454.
Savage, William H., papers, **52**. 168, **53**. 178.
Savage fund, history, **41**. 8.
Savannah, Ga., trade (1807), **41**. 277; confederate ironclad, **52**. 416; defenses, **56**. 417; Sherman, **57**. 388 (*see* Gen. In. xxiv); Franco-American attack, **60**. 244.
Savannah, U. S. S., Hampton Roads, **56**. 375.
Savannah *Morning News*, post-bellum, **53**. 97; under federal editorship, **56**. 58.
Savannah River, federal operations (1862), **56**. 401–405, 407–411, 415–429.
Savile, George. *See* Halifax.
Savile, *Sir* George, Quincy in London, **50**. 439, 445, 448.
Saville, Marshall H., **49**. 5.
Savoy, parliamentary debate (1860), **48**. 484 *n*.
Savoy Hospital, **41**. 304.
Sawbridge, John, on American affairs, **50**. 465; Quincy in London, 466; lord mayor, **59**. 129.
Sawbridge, Thomas, book, **57**. 55.
Sawcolt, John, Antigua petition, **55**. 173.
Sawcolt, William, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Sawyer, Edward W., Indian medallions, **54**. 246.
Sawyer, John, *jr*., papers, **59**. 265.
Sawyer, Moses, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Sawyer, *Sir* Robert, Andros case, **45**. 647, 648.
Sawyer, William E., telegraph patent, **49**. 290.
Saxon, **56**. 280.
Saxony, political attitude (1818), **51**. 385; Congress of Vienna, **59**. 361; conditions (1816), 367.
Saxton, Charles T., ballot reform, **58**. 410.
Saxton, *Gen*. Rufus, on T. W. Higginson, **43**. 338; at emancipation celebration, 340; Rogers on, 347, 387–390; on negroes, 358; review by, 367; Jacksonville expedition, 384; Sherman's refugees, **49**. 395; A. A. Rand, **53**. 31.
Say, Charles, printing bills, **56**. 97, 117, 118.
Saya Isle, East Indies, **53**. 267.
Saybrook, Conn., tavern, **44**. 266; Springfield and fort, **48**. 54.
Sayers, James, caricatures by, **49**. 347.
Sayers, Tom, Heenan fight, **48**. 441.
Sayle, William, Bermudas, **54**. 297, 298; on Bond, 300.
Sayles, Welcome B., Lincoln in Rhode Island, **57**. 378.
Sayles, Merriam & Brewer, **42**. 290.
Sayles Tavern, R. I., **58**. 283.
Sayre, Stephen, Quincy in London, **50**. 448; Franklin's adviser, **56**. 95, 107–110, 112, 114–116.
Saywell, David, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Scaife, Roger, gift, **59**. 97.
Scales, coin, **56**. 210.
Scambler, *Bishop* Edmund, **48**. 283, 290, 291.
Scammel, Samuel, Boston mathematical school, **55**. 289.
Scammell. *See also* Scammel.
Scammell, Alexander, mourned, **46**. 485; career, **52**. 143, 144; letter (1770) to mother, 145.
Scammell, Jane (Libbey), **52**. 144; letter from son, 145.

Scammell, *Dr.* Leslie, **52**. 144.
Scammon, James, Biddeford affair, **45**. 23.
Scammon, Nathaniel, Biddeford affair, **45**. 23.
Scanderoon, Digby's battle, diplomatic controversy, **59**. 7–25.
Scandrett, Christopher, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Scarborough, H. M. S., Boston, **50**. 483, 484, **60**. 94; Cartagena, **52**. 201.
Scarburgh, George P., confederate office, **46**. 249.
Sceptre, H. M. S., **59**. 158.
Schaff, Morris, member, **55**. 215; paper, **57**. 244; on J. H. Wilson, **58**. 237; on Lincoln and Va. Legislature (1865), **59**. 250; on P. R. Frothingham, **60**. 53; on J. A. Aiken, 128.
Scharf, J. Thomas, on confederate privateers, **46**. 38.
Scheemakers, Peter, model of Shakespeare monument, **49**. 34; Smibert monument, 36, 38.
Scheffer, Ary, **48**. 58.
Schelling, Friedrich W. J. von, **59**. 365.
Schenck, Robert C., election of 1844, **42**. 421.
Scherb, Emanuel, Concord, **45**. 585.
Schermerhorns Mills, N. Y., in 1790, **51**. 53.
Schiller, Johann C. F. von, medal, **50**. 217.
Schimmelfennig, *Gen.* Alexander, Charleston operations, **57**. 470.
Schlegel, Friedrich, Ebeling on, **59**. 373.
Schleiden, Rudolph, **48**. 217.
Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, member, **60**. 122, 162.
Schleswig-Holstein, British attitude, **45**. 327–329, **46**. 128, 130.
Schlichthorst, ——, numismatics, **59**. 365.
Schmole, *Dr.* ——, foreign troops for Civil War, **48**. 465.
Schoenbrunn Palace, in 1818, **51**. 395, 397.
Schofield, Fielding, gift, **59**. 2.
Scholefield, William, Civil War attitude, **46**. 129.
Schondal, ——, Boston (1797), **54**. 222.
Schools. *See* Education.
Schouler, Emily F. (Cochran), **54**. 287.
Schouler, Frances E. (Warren), **54**. 284.
Schouler, James, immigrant, career, **54**. 283.
Schouler, James, on D. C. Gilman, **42**. 40; Lincoln in Mass., 70; Wm. Everett, **43**. 418, **49**. 43; on status of confederate cruisers, **46**. 70; Alexander McKenzie, **48**. 7, 304; Whig Party in Mass., **50**, 39; gifts, 119, **54**. 289; death, **53**. xvi; bequest, fund, 187, **55**. 294; memoir, **54**. 283; port. and autog., 283.
Schouler, Margaret (Clark), **54**. 283.
Schouler, William, Lincoln (1848), letters, **42**. 79, 80 *n.*; Webster, **50**. 50; career, **54**. 284.
Schubart, *Baron de*, Florence, **51**. 437; Naples, 493.
Schultze, P., Gray port., **47**. 534 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx).
Schurz, Carl, death, **41**. 3, 4; reminiscences on Seward, 33; diplomatic appointment, 115–117; on foreign military adventurers, 324; on Gettysburg, **43**. 209; described (1861), **48**. 436; Lincoln, **51**. 101.
Schuyler, George L., letter (1861) on *Trent* affair, **45**. 89.
Schuyler, Margaret [Mrs. Van Rensselaer], **51**. 54 *n.*
Schuyler, Philip, 1759 campaign, **53**. 24; 1777 campaign, **44**. 32, 692; Donald Campbell, **46**. 316; house, **51**. 54; Johnson affair, **60**. 101.
Schuylkill Fishing Co., *History*, **52**. 321.
Schwab, John Christopher, death, **49**. 169.
Schwarzenberg, Karl P., *fürst von*, **51**. 398.
Schweighauser, John D., American agent at Nantes, **54**. 129, 133.
Schweinitz, "*Graf von*," military adventurer, **41**. 325.
Sciarra, *Princess*, **51**. 471.
Science, and religion, **44**. 471; technology, **50**. 168–170. *See also* American Academy; Education; sciences by name.
Scipio Africanus, convoys, **57**. 398.
Scituate, Mass., Bates exploit, **51**. 289; papers concerning, **53**. 40, **55**. 3, **56**. 168; trade (1768), **58**. 425.
Sclaer, ——, Holland (1633), **42**. 221.
Scollay, John, bankrupt, **43**. 205, 206; letters (1777–79) on war matters, **44**. 693–702; Boston siege, **47**. 109 *n.*, **59**. 133.
Scollay, Mary, papers, **60**. 87.
Scollay, Mercy, letters to, **59**. 140; relic, 140.

Scollay, William, papers, **60**. 87.
Scot, ——, Norwich, Eng. (1772), **43**. 455, 456.
Scotch Charity Box, papers, **52**. 322.
Scotch-Irish, western Mass., **51**. 48; provincial Mass. attitude, **55**. 59–61.
Scotia, **46**. 127.
Scotland, border raids and court, **44**. 381; witchcraft, **50**. 214–216; Whitefield and revival, **53**. 214, 215; charity schools in the Highlands, **56**. 21 *n*., 22 *n*.; agricultural society, **59**. 182.
Scots, Boston Blue Bonnet Tavern, **60**. 165. *See also* next card.
Scots Charitable Society, Boston, **45**. 425 *n*., 426 *n*., **56**. 48.
Scotsman, on *Trent* affair, **45**. 112.
Scott. *See also* Scot; Scutt.
Scott, ——, shipmaster (1794), **57**. 70.
Scott, *Capt.* ——, Canadian expedition (1776), **55**. 72.
Scott, A. J., attestation, **49**. 273.
Scott, Alexander [1], Peterborough descendants (1775), **44**. 502.
Scott, Alexander [2], **44**. 502.
Scott, Alexander [3], **44**. 502.
Scott, Archibald, of Ulster, **44**. 495.
Scott, Arthur, **54**. 245.
Scott, David, son of William [1], **44**. 502.
Scott, David, son of Captain William, career, **44**. 500, 502.
Scott, Dorothy, port., **41**. 426.
Scott, Henry. *See* Buccleuch.
Scott, Isabella, gift, **54**. 245.
Scott, James. *See* Doncaster and Dalkeith.
Scott, James. *See* Monmouth.
Scott, James, Peterborough, N. H., **44**. 502.
Scott, James (?), shipmaster (1768), **47**. 193 *n*.
Scott, John, of L. I., Penny case (1660), **58**. 121.
Scott, John, Pepperell, **44**. 277.
Scott, John, son of Alexander [1], **44**. 502.
Scott, John, son of Alexander [2], **44**. 502.
Scott, John, son of Major William, career, **44**. 497, 498, 502.
Scott, John, son of Captain William, career, **44**. 499, 502.
Scott, John (?), on passage in *Othello*, **52**. 149.
Scott, John W. A., Boston painting, **49**. 411.
Scott, Lewis, Peterborough, N. H., **44**. 502.
Scott, M., Boston (1639), **46**. 480.
Scott, Nicholas (Philip), Penny case (1659), **58**. 118–125.
Scott, Nicholas, Fitchburg, letter to (1776), **60**. 38 *n*.
Scott, Philip. *See* Scott, Nicholas.
Scott, Sally [Mrs. Matthews], **49**. 443 *n*.
Scott, Thomas, Wollaston's quartermaster, **51**. 221.
Scott, Thomas, Peterborough, N. H., **44**. 502.
Scott, Thomas, Pennsylvania, reply to presidential address, **57**. 140.
Scott, Thomas A., Civil War reënlistments, **42**. 297.
Scott, Sir Walter, centenary, **42**. 1; military narration, **43**. 550; Hunnewell's interest, **45**. 573; as critic, **50**. 214; ports., **54**. 290, **55**. 6; letters: (1816–18) on personal affairs, **60**. 32, 33; (1822) on King in Edinburgh, 33.
Scott, *Col.* Walter, gift, **60**. 193.
Scott, William [1], son of Alexander [1], Peterborough, N. H., **44**. 502.
Scott, William [2], **44**. 502.
Scott, *Capt.* William, son of Alexander [2], career, **43**. 98, **44**. 498–501.
Scott, *Maj.* William, grandson of Alexander [1], career, **44**. 495–498, 501.
Scott, William, N. Y., Washington relic, **48**. 254.
Scott, *Sir* William. *See* Stowell.
Scott, Winfield, Lincoln's inauguration, **42**. 146, 150; secession, **43**. 677; Stoeckl on, **45**. 78; *Trent* affair, 107, 519; position (1862), 120; arms at Harpers Ferry, **46**. 247; Macomb row (1828), 325; war plans, **47**. 45, **50**. 318, 324; English comment on Mexican campaign, **47**. 458; Gerry on, 516, 520; candidacy, **50**. 51; McClellan's plans, 315, 318; McClellan succeeds, 327; on state of army (1836), **53**. 55; on Buchanan (1861), **60**. 226.
Scottow, Elizabeth [Mrs. Savage], **51**. 200.
Scottow, Joshua, on Cotton's farewell sermon, **41**. 109, 112, 113, **43**. 503.
Scovel, J., Peru tavern, **50**. 191.
Scovell, Richard, **43**. 496 *n*.
Scoyer, Robert, shipmaster, **47**. 179.
Scripture, Samuel, *jr*., slaveholder, **42**. 198.

Scrooby, Eng., manor-house relics, **53**. 186, **54**. 141; bond (1605), 140.
Scroope, Edmond, bill of exchange, **52**. 339.
Scudder, Horace, Webster dinner, **45**. 160.
Scudder, Marshall S., at federal camp, **57**. 441, 445.
Scudder, Samuel H., **49**. 482.
Scudder, Winthrop S., gift, **60**. 23.
Sculpture. *See* Busts; Fine arts; Numismatics; Statues.
Scurvy, on ships, prevention, **41**. 255, **53**. 224–227.
Scutt, ——, shipmaster (1736), **56**. 31, 32.
Sea otter, fur trade of Northwest Coast, **53**. 227, 228, 233, 242, 248, 253, 260.
Sea power, American Revolution, **44**. 21 *n.*, **45**. 565, 566; Civil War, **46**. 36, 53, 54 *n.*; Yorktown, 201. *See also* Navy.
Seabrooke, John, Fenner, **46**. 267.
Seabury, *Dr.* Daniel, loyalist, **54**. 340.
Seabury, *Dr.* Samuel, antimonial cup, **60**. 154.
Seaflower (1634), **47**. 181, 182.
Seaflower, sloop (1761), **43**. 199.
Seal, Mass., as watermark, **45**. 1; J. P. Jones, ILLUS., **49**. 258; Winthrop family, **51**. 238; M.H.S., **52**. 97. *See also* Motto.
Seall, Robert, *Commendation*, photostat, **58**. 305.
Seamans, Mary, gift from estate, **50**. 37.
Seaman's Chapel, Boston, in 1834, **57**. 259.
Seaman's Friend Society of Boston, **48**. 317.
Search, John, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Search, right and slave trade, **42**. 339, 340, **44**. 338; resistance as neutral and under reprisal, **44**. 378, 397, 401, 407, 412–422; Declaration of Paris, **45**. 511 *n.*; Spanish in the West Indies, **52**. 189. *See also* Neutral trade; *Trent*.
Searle, *Rev.* John, **44**. 271.
Sears, ——, loyalist, at Bristol, Eng., **45**. 409.
Sears, Barnas, group port., **50**. 118.
Sears, David [1], land, **52**. 118.
Sears, David [2], Franklin monument, **45**. 488; house, **53**. 129.
Sears, Isaac, revolutionary trade, **44**. 372; privateer, 699.
Sears, J. Montgomery, **44**. 547.
Seaver, Ebenezer, **47**. 523.
Seaver, Edwin Pliny, on H. F.-G. Waters, **47**. 2; on C. F. Adams, **48**. 416; tribute, **51**. 115; memoir, 287; PORT. and AUTOG., 287.
Seaver, Elizabeth, gift from estate, **54**. 319.
Seaver, Julia (Conant), **51**. 287.
Seaver, Nancy (Bright), **47**. 523 *n.*
Seaver, Samuel, **51**. 287.
Seaver, William, Council, **51**. 259 *n.*
Seaver estate, Roxbury, records, **59**. 140.
Seaverns, *Dr.* Joel, **52**. 46.
Sebastopol, Crimea, view, **49**. 167.
Secausk, squaw, **48**. 51.
Seccombe, *Rev.* John, sermons, **44**. 263, 265, 271, 281.
Seccombe, *Rev.* Joseph, Bray books for, **56**. 21–30, 34–36; ordination as missionary, 21 *n.*, 22 *n.*; biog. note, 26 *n.*
Seccombe, Mary (Thuriel), **56**. 26 *n.*
Secession, Md., Winter Davis, **42**. 146, **43**. 671–674; Lincoln, **42**. 151, **57**. 379, **59**. 238, 239; New England advocacy, **42**. 331, **49**. 274, 283, **57**. 501; Henry Adams on (1860–61), **43**. 656–687; southern and New England minds then, 658; Sumner, letters to Andrew, 658, **60**. 222–232; Seward, **43**. 659, 678–685, **45**. 246, **48**. 220, 229; Republicans and border states, **43**. 660; sectional attitude in Congress, 660–662; struggle in Buchanan's Cabinet, 662–665, 667; in District of Columbia, 663; Douglas and southern conspiracy, 665, 666; congressional inefficiency, 666; Crittenden and Johnson, 667; northern Democrats, 668; Republican split, 668, 676, 681, **60**. 229; contest in Committee of 33, border-state problem, **43**. 669–671, 674; Republican compromise plan, New Mexico, northern petitions, 675–677, 681–683, **46**. 224, **58**. 386, **60**. 227, 228, 230, 233; Va., **43**. 680, 681, 684, **46**. 247, 248; Lincoln's Cabinet, **43**. 682; as test of American theory of government, 685–687; Conway's speech to recognize (1863), purpose, **44**. 512–515; foreign opinion, finality, **45**. 77, **46**. 93, 96, 97, **48**. 199–212, 228, 230, 231, 235; discarded term, **45**. 108; S. A. Otis on danger (1809), 482; historical basis of right, 177, **47**. 42, **48**. 203, 204, **51**. 96; depar-

ture of senators, **46**. 224; war as expected result, 247; W. H. Russell on S. C. sentiment, 306–315; northern sentiment (1845, '57), 350, **53**. 58; Buchanan on (1837), **47**. 476; Hamilton on, **48**. 76; collection of duties, 202–204, 214, 222; exequatur of consul, 216; mediation plans, 216–218, 227, 228; Moran on, 433–435; threat (1859–60), **54**. 185, 187; Peace Convention, **60**. 225, 232, 233; C. F. Adams, jr., on situation, 234, 235. *See also* Civil War; Union.
Second Church, Boston, proposed building, **47**. 127.
Sectionalism, in the American Revolution, **43**. 335. *See also* Union.
Securities. *See* Finances; Treasurer of M.H.S.
Sedgwick, Alexander, gifts, **48**. 76, **56**. 268.
Sedgwick, Caroline M., on Hamilton letter, **48**. 76.
Sedgwick, Ellery, on Tom Paine and Declaration of Independence, **43**. 242; member, **48**. 134, 168.
Sedgwick, *Mrs.* Ellery, gift, **56**. 299.
Sedgwick, Frederick, London, **48**. 455.
Sedgwick, George, London, **48**. 455.
Sedgwick, Henry D., daybook (1808–20), **59**. 2.
Sedgwick, Henry Dwight, member, **57**. 75, 186.
Sedgwick, John, Gettysburg march, **44**. 38 *n.*; Antietam, **56**. 190; Wright, 461; presentation, 465.
Sedgwick, Obadiah, **42**. 208, 210, 213.
Sedgwick, Susan R. [Mrs. Norton], **48**. 60.
Sedgwick, Theodore [1], joint congressional letter (1800), **43**. 652; AUTOG., 654; on Tucker, **44**. 526; letters to, **48**. 76; Continental Congress, **49**. 89; W. L. Smith's visit, **51**. 53; replies to presidential addresses, **57**. 134, 136, 140, 145, 146; papers, 513, **59**. 2; port., **57**. 514.
Sedgwick, Theodore [2], **49**. 206; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50**. 270; papers, **55**. 2, **57**. 513; diplomatic clothes, 514; *Macedonian* relic, **60**. 313.
Sedgwick Papers, **50**. 38, **57**. 513.
Sedley, Muriel [Mrs. Gurdon], **41**. 308.
Seed, *Rev.* Jeremiah, speech, **59**. 424.
Seerman (?), *Gen.* ——, Civil War appointment, **56**. 428.
Ségur, Louis Philippe, *comte de,* on Rochambeau's army, **58**. 277, 284.
Seidensticker, Oswald, on German-American newspapers, **56**. 302.
Seixas, Moses, Washington's Rhode Island tour, **51**. 38 *n.*
Sejourné. *See* Sigourney.
Selborne, Roundell Palmer, *earl of.* *See* Palmer.
Selfridge, —— on R. T. Paine, **59**. 319.
Selkirk, Dunbar J. Douglas, *6th earl of,* letters, **52**. 139; at Washington, **53**. 54.
Selkirk, John Hamilton, *3d earl of,* Mohegans, **56**. 41.
Selleck, John, Lawson's servant, **46**. 482.
Seller, John, map of Pa., **57**. 175, 176.
Sellers, Horace W., Peale's autobiog., **48**. 301 *n.*
Sellers, William, London merchant (1686), **52**. 335.
Sellers, William, Franklin monument, **45**. 489.
Selz, conference of, **59**. 333, 335.
Seminole, U. S. S., Port Royal, **56**. 380.
Semmes, Raphael, *Sumter,* **44**. 286.
Senate of Mass., in Constitution of 1780, **50**. 389, 390.
Senate of U. S., Harpers Ferry investigation, **41**. 516; open sessions, **42**. 321; Hale as chaplain, **43**. 12; Smith report (1808), **45**. 356; engraving (1846), **56**. 299, **57**. 75; secrecy in early, 142 *n.*, 143 *n.*; Lodge and treaty power, **58**. 331; ports. and autogs. of Mass. senators, **Gen. In.** xv. *See also* Congress.
Sendall, Samuel, Boston conduit, **47**. 218.
Seneca Indians, Quaker charge (1845), **44**. 353.
Senegal, revenue vessel, **43**. 487.
Senescence. *See* Age.
"Senex," on post-revolutionary dissipation, **60**. 320 *n.*
Sennott, George, **41**. 516.
Senter, Isaac, journal, **49**. 3.
Sentinelle de Thibodaux, wallpaper issue, **46**. 242.
Separation of powers, English comment, **43**. 628; Massachusetts Constitution of 1780, **50**. 383–386.
Separatists. *See* Nonconformity.
Serapis, H. M. S., *Bon Homme Richard* action, **46**. 119, **60**. 244.
Sergeant. *See also* Sargent.

Sergeant, Robert, shipmaster, **47.** 179.
Sergeant, Sarah, Weymouth, **42.** 447.
Serjeant & Co., N. Y. trade, **50.** 467.
Serle, Ambrose, Howe's secretary, **44.** 162; on Philadelphia libraries, 162 *n.*
Sermons, Cotton's farewell, **41.** 101–115, **42.** 317, **43.** 503, **46.** 260, 272; Hooker's farewell, 253–274; list, in Eng. (1627–28), **50.** 204–207; Gay collection, **51.** 320. *See also* Kappa Delta; Religion.
Serrell, *Col.* Edward W., regimental engineers, Port Royal, **56.** 378, 402; Charleston operations, **57.** 430.
Serurier, Jean M. P., family in social life in Washington, **47.** 486, 486 *n.*, 492, 516, 527.
Servants, for Va. (1624), traffic, **51.** 226–228, 230; sale of convicts, **49.** 328; Salem supply (1797), **56.** 275; wages of domestic (1798), **59.** 156; French decrees on engagés, transportés, transportation, **60.** 253, 256, 262, 267, 270, 275, 280, 283, 286, 292, 296; Indian, **Gen. In.** xiv. *See also* Apprenticeship; Slaves.
Servetus, Michael, Calvin quatercentenary, **43.** 284.
Sessa, Joannes Baptista, imprint, **58.** 299.
Seton, William, **50.** 96, 99, 108.
Seven Days, battle of, news in England, **47.** 99; comment, **56.** 441 *n.*, 442. *See also* Peninsula campaign.
Seven Hills, Italy, **51.** 459.
Seven Pines, battle of. *See* Fair Oaks.
Seven Years' War, Minorca, **43.** 651; Frederick's swift movements, **44.** 39; convoys, **57.** 403, 404. *See also* French and Indian War.
Sever, William, Mass. council, **56.** 103.
Severne (Saborne), John, shipmaster, **51.** 283, 284.
Sevier, Ambrose H., Mexican mission, **43.** 102.
Sewall, David, letters to, **45.** 24–26; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 393; letter (1785) on separation of Maine, **58.** 194.
Sewall, *Mrs.* David (Langdon), **43.** 44.
Sewall, Esther (Quincy), memorial brass, **56.** 15, 274.
Sewall, Hannah [Mrs. Tappan], **41.** 205.
Sewall, Jonathan [1], at Bristol, England, **45.** 410, 411, 413; John Adams, **46.** 405; Otis, **47.** 212; Gage, **50.** 478; on Quincy's English trip, 480; on association and Boston Port Bill, 484; Ward Chipman, correspondence, **54.** 331–333, 335; pluralism, **55.** 244; memorial brass, **56.** 15; widow, 274 *n.*
Sewall, Jonathan [2]. *See* Sewell, Jonathan.
Sewall, *Rev.* Joseph, **43.** 443, **47.** 289; letters, 223; Great Awakening, **53.** 197, 215; ordination of missionaries, **56.** 21 *n.*; notebook, **57.** 241.
Sewall, Judith [Mrs. Cooper], **51.** 167.
Sewall, *Judge* Samuel, on birth of Samuel Green, **41.** 204, 205; Latin lines to, 206, **43.** 236; on milestones, **42.** 89; allusion to Milton, 165; land grant, **43.** 83; on Valentine, 439–441; pikestaff for artillery company, 491, 492; at execution, **44.** 453; notes on sermons, **45.** 542; Joseph Dudley, **46.** 452; on Van den Bosch, **52.** 124; mercantile records, 334–340; visit to England, 334, 337; ransom of Salli captives, 339, 340; Mrs. Winthrop, **56.** 223; on Paxton-Belcher affair, 344; notes in almanacs, **60.** 87.
Sewall, Samuel [H. C. 1761], loyalist, London, **44.** 131; Bristol, England, **45.** 411; pension, 412; death, 413.
Sewall, Samuel [H. C. 1776], joint congressional letter (1800), **43.** 652; AUTOG., 654; reply to presidential address, **57.** 158.
Sewall, Samuel, K Δ, **50.** 128.
Sewall, Samuel E., Burns rendition, **44.** 330; Sims case, **45.** 623, **55.** 342; Latimer case, **56.** 170; letter to, **57.** 209.
Sewall, Stephen [1; d. 1725], shipment, **52.** 334.
Sewall, *Justice* Stephen [2], writs of assistance, **58.** 7.
Sewall, *Prof.* Stephen [H. C. 1761], Hebrew grammar, **52.** 298 *n.*
Sewall, Stephen [son of Jonathan], **54.** 332.
Sewall, *Dr.* Thomas, biog. note, **44.** 213; letters to, and phrenology, 214–216.
Seward, ——, quartermaster, St. Mary's River expedition, **43.** 351.
Seward, Clarence A., London, **48.** 486.
Seward, William Henry, appointments, Schurz, **41.** 36, 115–117; and

Lincoln, Schurz and Lyons on, 36, **48**. 213, 219; C. F. Adams on, **41**. 322; Boston (1848), **42**. 70, 72, 75, 78; candidacy (1860), 83; prestatement on Lincoln's inaugural, 147; character, nationalism, **43**. 659, **46**. 53 *n*., 56; policy and leadership on secession, **43**. 669, 676, 678–685, **45**. 245, **60**. 226–230, 234; Lincoln's Cabinet, **43**. 683; Hunters Lodges, **44**. 337; British belief in hostility, **45**. 65, 66, 79, 101, 128, 129, 147, 149, 155, 517, **46**. 48, **47**. 92, 107; *Trent* opportunity and action, **45**. 69–76, 125, 131–135, 138, 519–521, 529, **47**. 95–97, **56**. 396; foreign mission, **45**. 80, 88; letters to, 100, 110; confederate recognition question, 139, **47**. 389; Laird Rams correspondence, Adams's suppression, printing, **45**. 291, 295–297, 310–316, **48**. 465; British opinion, **46**. 4, 149, **47**. 412 *n*., **49**. 111, 113, 115; confederate privateers, *Peerless*, **46**. 37, 81, 83, 84, **48**. 227; attempt to control Lincoln, **46**. 38 *n*., 41 *n*., **48**. 223, **57**. 380; recognition of confederate belligerency, **46**. 40–45, 51–57, 61, 76, **48**. 192, 437; ignorance of international law, **46**. 43; on *Florida* affair, 44 *n*.; Declaration of Paris, 45–47, 57, 59, 60, **48**. 226; Lyons, **46**. 60, 61; Russell's "prospective" convention, 64; and foreign quarrel, purpose, 75–81, **48**. 213, 215, 217–219, 222–224, 227–232, 235; Ft. Sumter, **46**. 76; Sumner, and attempt to oust, 77, **48**. 461 *n*., **49**. 111 *n*.; sale of arms, **46**. 117; *Alabama* claims, indirect claims, 154, 157, 158, 160, 162, 163, **48**. 489; Lyons's reports on attitude and policy, 212–215, 217–234; Welles on interferences, 219; hope for reunion, 220, 229, 236; foreign mediation, 227; letter on Albert's death, 444; British relief of confederate prisoners, **49**. 114; Reconstruction, 135; contemporary and later opinion, 355; on Whig leaders, **50**. 53; Russia and Poland, **56**. 237; swearing in of militia (1861), 361; Hampton Roads conference, **57**. 389, **59**. 241.

Sewell, Jonathan, Ward Chipman, **54**. 332, 341; Chipman's letters, 343–350; loss of son, **56**. 274.

Seymour, Edward A. *See* Somerset.

Seymour, Florentia, Bermudas, **54**. 298.

Seymour, Horatio, Bright on, **46**. 129; presidential candidacy, 160.

Seymour, Thomas, light-horse episode, letters, **43**. 552, 588–593.

Seymour, Thomas H., Russian mission, Gilman and White, **42**. 38.

Seymour, Truman, operations in Florida, **43**. 398, **57**. 470.

Shadrach case, **44**. 325 *n*., **55**. 340–342 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, *1st earl of* (*baron* Ashley), **54**. 301; news sheet on, **57**. 43.

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, *7th earl of*, **45**. 522; described(1862), **48**. 448.

Shakers, New Lebanon (1790, 1826), **51**. 49–51, **59**. 404; bibliography, **51**. 49 *n*.; Stiles on, **58**. 213.

Shakespeare, William, in New England libraries, **43**. 45; model of Scheemakers's monument, **49**. 34; tercentenary medal, **50**. 2; first folio with actors' autogs., **54**. 243; bust, **56**. 265.

Shaler. *See also* Shayler.

Shaler, Alexander, brigade, **56**. 481.

Shaler, William, Algerian treaty, **44**. 316 *n*.; Naples (1819), **51**. 488, 491, 493–495.

Shandelle, *Rev.* Henry J., acknowledgment to, **50**. 498.

Shannon, John, Kan., **41**. 357.

Shannon, Wilson, Kan., **41**. 221, 334, 335, 353–357, 481, 483–485, 494.

Shannon, H. M. S., *Chesapeake* fight, **46**. 206, 207, **47**. 484, **53**. 40.

Shapleigh. *See also* Shapley; Shepley; Shipley.

Shapleigh, Alexander, **45**. 225 *n*.

Shapleigh, Katharine [Mrs. Hilton], **45**. 217.

Shapleigh, Nicholas, Quakers, **45**. 219; Mason claim, 220; Littlebury, 220; Maine commission, 225 *n*.; career, 242.

Shapleigh line, **47**. 65.

Shapley. *See also* Shapleigh, Shepley; Shipley.

Shapley, James, Portsmouth, letterbook, **51**. 343.

Sharlot, Henry, case in Boston, **49**. 99–106; FACSIMS., 103, 105.

Sharp. *See also* Sharpe.

Sharp, ——, plundered by British in N. Y., **44**. 114.

Sharp, ——, drawing, **54**. 139.

Sharp, *Rev.* Daniel, port., **56**. 299.

Sharp, William, lithograph, **53**. 186.

Sharp rifles, for Kan., **41**. 224–229.

Sharpe, Henry, privateer agreement, **57**. 500.
Sharples, James, photographs of paintings, **51**. 289.
Sharpless. *See* Sharples.
Shattuck, *Rev.* Benjamin, **50**. 133 *n*.
Shattuck, Daniel, letters to, **56**. 167.
Shattuck, Eliza C. (Davis), **54**. 219.
Shattuck, Elizabeth P. (Lee), gifts, **48**. 320, **49**. 81, 167, **50**. 119, 168, **53**. 275, **54**. 214, **56**. 316, **57**. 308 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv), **59**. 210, **60**. 49, 87.
Shattuck, Frederick Cheever, gifts, **47**. 221, **49**. 95, **52**. 44, 169, 284, 321, **54**. 6, 212, **55**. 5, 325, **56**. 168, 295, **57**. 186, **58**. 237, **59**. 2, 35, 140, 270, 302, **60**. 161, 313, 359; member, **50**. 39, 82; Council, **51**. 336, **52**. 187, **53**. 161; CALEB DAVIS, **54**. 215; report of Council, 246; on Cheever Papers, **55**. 286, **60**. 91; on Davis Papers, **55**. 324; on Round Hill School, **57**. 205; on W. S. Bigelow, **60**. 15; group port., 313.
Shattuck, *Dr.* George B., gifts, **54**. 212, **55**. 325, **56**. 295.
Shattuck, *Dr.* George C. [1], Dix letters to, **50**. 132–168; education of J. A. Dix, 133–135; ancestral charts, **54**. 6; marriage, 219; papers, **56**. 168; letter (1852) on charitable demands, education, **57**. 515.
Shattuck, *Dr.* George C. [2], Round Hill School, **47**. 221; J. A. Dix, **50**. 158, 161; account books, **52**. 169, **58**. 237; view of home and clinic, **53**. 2; letters (1849) on Charleston, Clay, mulattoes, **57**. 18–20; letter to, 515.
Shattuck, *Dr.* George C. [H. C. 1901], gift, **54**. 290; port. owned by, **59**. 302.
Shattuck, George Otis, Harvard-Oxford race, **50**. 185; Edward Stanwood, **57**. 220.
Shattuck, Henry Lee, and Shirley port., **59**. 35; gift, **60**. 87.
Shattuck, James, of Pepperell, **44**. 280.
Shattuck, Job, **42**. 201; Acadian expedition, **43**. 93.
Shattuck, Lemuel, Lexington and Concord, **49**. 364, **56**. 89; genealogical charts, **54**. 6; port., **56**. 3; papers, 167, 316.
Shattuck, Mary [Mrs. Dodge], **43**. 208 *n*.
Shattuck, Noah, on Groton slaves, **42**. 200, 201.
Shattuck, Sarah, of Pepperell, **44**. 280.
Shattuck, Sarah [Mrs. Dix], **50**. 133 *n*.
Shattuck, Sarah (Hartwell), **42**. 201.
Shattuck family, papers, **54**. 212, **56**. 295, **59**. 2, 302, **60**. 161, 359.
Shaw, *Mrs.* ——, Weymouth, death (1751), **42**. 459.
Shaw, *Deacon* ——, Weymouth (1749), **42**. 457.
Shaw, Abraham, immigrant, **50**. 499.
Shaw, Alice (Phillips), **50**. 499.
Shaw, Briggit (Best), **50**. 499.
Shaw, Eliza (Knapp), **49**. 12.
Shaw, Elizabeth W. (Parkman), **48**. 528 *n*.
Shaw, G. Howland, Kan., **41**. 227.
Shaw, *Mrs.* Gardiner H., certificate, **55**. 41; gifts, 186, **56**. 317; papers, 316.
Shaw, Harriet C., gifts and deposit, **53**. 92–94 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii).
Shaw, Henry, candidacies, **45**. 182, **49**. 207 *n*.
Shaw, Henry S., gifts, **57**. 241, 278.
Shaw, *Mrs.* Henry S., gift, **55**. 6.
Shaw, Hope (Savage), **49**. 12, **50**. 499, 500, **52**. 168 *n*.; ports., **49**. 347, **55**. 224, **56**. 3; papers, **55**. 224.
Shaw, Ichabod, account books, **57**. 241.
Shaw, John, son of Abraham, Weymouth, **50**. 499.
Shaw, John, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 315.
Shaw, John [H. C. 1729], **49**. 12, **50**. 499.
Shaw, *Mrs.* John O., diary, **55**. 1.
Shaw, Joseph, **50**. 499.
Shaw, Josephine McC., gifts, **52**. 322, **55**. 1, 224, **56**. 1, 3, **57**. 308, **59**. 1, 265, **60**. 1.
Shaw, Judith (Whitmarsh), **50**. 499.
Shaw, Lemuel [1], papers, **44**. 605, 660, **52**. 322, **55**. 1, 224, **56**. 1, 2, **57**. 308, **59**. 265, **60**. 1; Webster dinner, **45**. 160; cane, 542; family, career, **49**. 12, 13, **50**. 499, 500, **52**. 168 *n*.; views of houses, **50**. 37, **56**. 3; ports., 169, **57**. 2.
Shaw, Lemuel [2], **49**. 12, 15.
Shaw, M. I., letter, **55**. 2.
Shaw, Mary L., port., **57**. 514.
Shaw, Nancy W. (Langhorne) [Lady Astor], **54**. 9.
Shaw, Nathaniel, **50**. 189.
Shaw, *Rev.* Oakes [H. C. 1758], **49**. 12, **50**. 499; papers, **52**. 322.

Shaw, Oakes [son of Lemuel], **49**. 12.
Shaw, Polly [Mrs. Woodbridge], **50**. 189.
Shaw, Quincy A., Calumet and Hecla, **53**. 117.
Shaw, Robert Gould [1], Webster dinner, **45**. 160; Franklin monument, 489; London, **48**. 528, 534; biog. note, 528 *n*.
Shaw, *Col.* Robert Gould [2], Ft. Wagner, burial, **45**. 194–196, **47**. 341–343, **57**. 425, 426, 428; S. A. Green's last interview, **52**. 48; ports., **53**. 180, **54**. 2; Soldiers Field tablet, **53**. 180; Dalton, **56**. 390 *n*.; memorial, St. Gaudens's signed photograph, **57**. 278.
Shaw, Robert Gould, member, **52**. 169, 283; gifts, **53**. 93, **54**. 81, 83, **56**. 260, **57**. 186, 229; report on Library and Cabinet, **53**. 160; money gift, **58**. 256.
Shaw, Ruth (Angier), **50**. 499.
Shaw, Sally F., gifts, **55**. 5, 42; bindery, **56**. 295.
Shaw, *Deacon* Samuel, of N. H., land, **43**. 36.
Shaw, Samuel, Oriental trade, **41**. 239.
Shaw, Samuel Savage, Council, **41**. 33; H. G. DENNY, 310; report of Council, 412; gifts, and from estate, 450, 452, **43**. 460, 544, 646, **44**. 283, 563, 605, 656, 660, **45**. 542, **48**. 2, **52**. 322; on Adams-Savage correspondence, **43**. 327; tributes, **49**. 11–17; PORT. and AUTOG., **50**. *front.*; memoir, 499 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi); papers, **55**. 1.
Shaw, Sarah [Mrs. Russell], **53**. 17.
Shaw, Southworth, account books, **57**. 241.
Shaw, Susanna (Hayward), **50**. 499.
Shaw, Thomas, chancery complaint (1622), **60**. 141.
Shaw, Thomas, naval man (1777), **55**. 89, 93, 134.
Shaw, Thomas, Portland, books from library, **53**. 92; razors, 93.
Shaw, William Smith, letter (1808) on Pickering-Adams correspondence, **45**. 360 *n*.; J. Q. Adams, 369 *n*.; Athenæum, 397; family, **49**. 12.
Shaw-Agassiz medal, **50**. 2.
Shaw family, papers, **52**. 322, **56**. 1, 69, **57**. 278.
Shaw-Kennedy, ——, on Napier and Craufurd's march, **44**. 301.
Shaw-Lefevre, George J. *See* Eversley.
Shay, ——, Monroe on, **42**. 334.
Shayler, ——, shipmaster (1774), **50**. 485.
Shays's Rebellion, separation of Maine, **41**. 132; Noah Webster on, **43**. 130, 132; English comment, 625; cause, **44**. 500; final stage, suppression, **48**. 429, 430, **59**. 155; and representation, **50**. 388; and taxation, 391; Springfield, **51**. 45; Bowdoin's letter, **57**. 513; General Court, **59**. 95.
Shea. *See also* Shay.
Shea, *Lieut.* Richard, Bunker Hill, killed, **58**. 86.
Sheafe. *See also* Sheaffe.
Sheafe, Jacob, petition (c. 1650), **45**. 567.
Sheafe, Jacob, tax collection (1743), **56**. 352.
Sheafe, James (Jacob?), in England (1788), **43**. 628.
Sheafe, Mary [Mrs. Willard], **45**. 580.
Sheaffe, William, customs officer, **46**. 465, 466, **58**. 431, 436; Boston Massacre, **47**. 214; Malcom affair, declaration, **58**. 17, 19, 26, 34, 44, 77, 80, 82, 83.
Shearer, Thomas, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Shed. *See also* Shedd.
Shed, ——, Billerica (1748), **44**. 269.
Shed, Mary [Mrs. Barrett], **51**. 163.
Shedd, Jonathan, Acadian expedition, **43**. 93.
Shedd, William, Acadian expedition, **43**. 93.
Sheep. *See* Animals; Woolens.
Sheepscot River, Me., U. S. S. *Boston* in (1777), **55**. 95, 96, 100, 102; trade, 155.
Sheerness, H. M. S., Porto Bello, **52**. 193.
Sheffard, William, bookseller, **58**. 309.
Sheffield, John B. Holyroyd, *earl of*, **52**. 151.
Sheffield, Eng., cutlery, **43**. 648.
Shelburne, William Petty, *earl of*, American prisoner of war, **45**. 22, **56**. 159; caricature, **49**. 347; Quincy in London, **50**. 447, 451, 453, 465, 482, 485; seat, 453; on American affairs, 463, 464; Mass. and letter (1768), **51**. 340; Townshend Act, displaced, **55**. 241; letter to, **58**. 74.
Shelburne, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50**. 383, 398 *n*.
Shelby, Isaac, archæology, **55**. 45.
Shelby, Joseph, Kan., **41**. 498.

Sheldon, Benjamin, Mass. Council, **57**. 266.
Sheldon, Christopher, Providence, **44**. 657.
Sheldon, Elisha, dragoon regiment, **43**. 555 *n*., 561, 564, 591.
Sheldon, George, member, **41**. 3, 4; family, **44**. 556; death, **50**. 123; memoir assigned, 123.
Sheldon, Katharine [Mrs. Noble], **44**. 556.
Sheldon, William, **44**. 556.
Shelley, Julia [Mrs. Hodges], **53**. 139.
Shenandoah River, lower reaches in 1791, **51**. 58.
Shenandoah Valley, Jackson's campaign, **41**. 117–124, 326, **44**. 65, 302–304, **56**. 433, **57**. 106.
Shepard. *See also* Shepherd; Sheppard; Shippard.
Shepard, Cyrus, Oregon missionary, **43**. 22 *n*.
Shepard, *Rev.* Thomas [1], Laud's virulence, **42**. 69; Harvard overseer, 261; tracts printed in England, 266.
Shepard, *Rev.* Thomas [2], ordination, **42**. 69.
Shepard, William, joint congressional letter (1800), **43**. 652; AUTOG., 654; White Plains, **46**. 252.
Shepherd. *See also* Shepard.
Shepherd, George, **57**. 252.
Shepherd, J. (Thomas?), and Mass. Council, **49**. 205.
Shepherd, Thomas, Northampton politics, **57**. 246. *See also* Shepherd, J.
Shepley. *See also* Shapleigh; Shapley; Shipley.
Shepley, George L., gifts, **51**. 289, **52**. 2, 317, **53**. 1, 18, **54**. 6, 48, 213.
Sheppard. *See also* Shepard.
Sheppard, Henry, shipmaster, **53**. 255.
Sherborn, Samuel, of N. H., **42**. 21.
Sherborn, Mass., medal, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Sherbrooke, Miles, **50**. 454.
Sherbrooke, Robert Lowe, *viscount*. *See* Lowe.
Sherburne. *See also* Sherborn.
Sherburne, Henry, **44**. 205; New Hampshire land grant (1737), **45**. 199, 204.
Sherburne, Henry, Washington's Rhode Island tour (1790), **51**. 37, 38 *n*.
Sherburne, Joseph, N. H. land grant, **45**. 199, 204.
Sherburne, Samuel, **48**. 340, 341.
Sherburne, Thomas, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Sheridan, Philip H., on Meade and cavalry, **43**. 559; and cavalry, 573 *n*.; on C. R. Lowell, **53**. 180.
Sheridan, Richard B. B., in 1806, **48**. 531.
Sheridan, Thomas, grammar, **43**. 123–125.
Sheridan, Thomas [grandson], Blücher, **51**. 380.
Sheriff, *Maj*. William, law and order, **50**. 472; bribery, 494.
Sheriff, medieval jury, **49**. 314 *n*.; Boston accounts (1761–62), **53**. 21, 22.
Sherley. *See also* Shirley.
Sherley, James, Bridge and Altham letters to, **44**. 178–189; Plymouth Colony case, **45**. 611–623.
Sherley, John, **44**. 181, 188.
Sherley, Robert, **44**. 188.
Sherley, **44**. 76.
Sherlock, James, in England, **45**. 644.
Sherman, ——, Weymouth (1763), **42**. 468.
Sherman, Abraham, group picture, **52**. 117.
Sherman, Ephraim, in La., **49**. 180.
Sherman, Henry, Kan., **41**. 470, 471, 475, 477.
Sherman, *Rev.* John, Sudbury, **46**. 481.
Sherman, *Senator* John, on pensions, **42**. 116; secession, **43**. 681.
Sherman, Roger, committee on Declaration of Independence, **43**. 249; reply to presidential address, **57**. 127.
Sherman, Thomas W., battery, **56**. 378. *See also* Port Royal.
Sherman, William, Kan., **41**. 471, 474.
Sherman, William T., Vicksburg, **43**. 233–236; marching of troops, **44**. 63; on future battles, 223; Georgia, **49**. 113; on J. C. Gray, 387, 396; Savannah, appearance, character, 392, **57**. 388 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv); Carolina, **49**. 394–396, **56**. 491; ports., **53**. 1; on confederate strength (1861), **57**. 91.
Sherwin, Thomas, on John Noble, **44**. 558; gift, **45**. 417.
Sherwood, Richard, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Shillaber, William G., gifts, **55**. 186, **56**. 169.
Shiloh, battle, news, **56**. 419.
Shilton, *Sir* Richard, deed, **50**. 179.

Shimmin, William, at Saratoga, **50**. 196; biog. note, 196 *n*.
Shingles, Boston shipments (1688–90), **52**. 337–339.
Shinplasters. *See* Paper money.
Shipbuilding, colonial (1769–71), English market (1774), **46**. 192, **48**. 337, 338, 341 *n*.; at Plymouth, England (1774), **50**. 436; Northwest Coast, **53**. 235, 237, 239, 242, 254, 256; Taunton suit (1701), **56**. 16–19, 46; rise and fall of Boston, **58**. 424; naval (1826), conditions, **59**. 385, 386, 406; French edict, **60**. 255. *See also* Masts; Navigation.
Shipley. *See also* Shapleigh; Shapley; Shepley.
Shipley, *Mrs.* ——, Groton, death, **44**. 270.
Shipley, *Rev.* Jonathan, American attitude, **50**. 476.
Shippard, Mercy (Lee), port., biog. note, **51**. 192.
Shippard, Thomas, port., **51**. 191.
Shippen (?), *Maj.* ——, Canadian expedition (1776), **55**. 29.
Shippen, Susanna [Mrs. Blair], **49**. 474 *n*.
Shippen, William, parliamentary speeches (1732), **44**. 649 *n*.
Shippen, *Dr.* William, *jr.*, **49**. 471, 474; lecture, 475.
Shipping. *See* Navigation; Shipbuilding; Ships (list).
Shipping Board, estab., **51**. 10, 14.
Ships, *list*, for references *see* the titles: Abraham; Acadia; Acadien; Acata; Acteva; Active (2); Adam and Eve; Adm. Duff; Adriatic; Adventure (3); Africa; Aiken; Alabama; Albany; Albatross; Albion (2); Alexander; Alexandra; Alexandria; Alfred; Alliance; America (5); American Tarter; Amiable; Andrea Doria; Ann; Ann and Hope; Anna Helen; Anne (2); Apollo; Arab; Arabic; Arago; Argo; Ariel (2); Arno; Arthur; Asia; Astrea; Atahualpa; Atlanta; Atlantic; Augusta; Auguste; Australasian; B. T. Martin; Balaena; Baltic; Baltimore; Barclay; Becket; Bedford; Bellone; Belvidere; Ben Deford; Bethel; Betsey (2); Betsy; Beulah; Bien Aime; Bienville; Black Eagle; Black Prince; Black Princess; Blessing; Blossom (2); Blue Mountain Valley; Bon Homme Richard; Bonnybess; Bordeaux Packet; Boston (4); Boston Merchant; Boston Packet; Bourgogne; Brandywine; Bricole; Bristol Packet; Britannia; British Queen; Brittania; Brooklyn; Buckram; Bulwark; Burford; Burnside; Buttersworth; Cabot; Caesar; Caledonia; Cambria; Cambridge; Camilla; Caneaux; Caroline (2); Cassandra; Castle; Catawba; Cerberus; Ceres; Chalkley; Champion; Chance; Chapman; Charity; Charles (2); Charlotte; Charming Peggy; Chasca; Chase; Chatham; Chauncey; Cherokee; Cherub; Chesapeake; Chester; China; City of Columbus; Clement and Job; Cleopatra's Barge; Columbia; Columbus (2); Concord; Confidence; Congress (3); Connecticut; Consent; Constellation; Constitution (2); Convoy; Cornelia; Cosmopolitan; Cossack; Crescent; Cumberland; Cygnet, Cymetry; Dale; Daniel Marcy; Deane; Dedalus; Defence (2); Defiance; Delaware (2); Demologos; Desire; Devonshire; Die Vernon; Diligence; Discovery; Dispatch (2); Dolphin; Domain; Dominick Terry; Don; Dove; Driver; Duke of Cumberland; Dutchess of Gordon; Eagle (3); Earl of Dunmore; Earl of Leicester; Effingham; Eleanor; Eliza; Elizabeth (2); Elizabeth and Dorcas; Elizabeth and Sarah; Elizabeth Bonaventure; Ellen Douglas; Eltham; Emily St. Pierre; Emma Sophia; Empire City; Endeavor (2); Endymion; Ericsson; Erie; Essex; Europa; Expedition; Fair American; Falcon (3); Falkland; Fame; Fanny and Jeany; Fanny Lewis; Fantasque; Fens; Fidelity; Flash; Flora (2); Florida; Flying Horse; Fortune (2); Foudroyant; Fox; Francis (2); Franklin; Frederick; Freedom; Friends' Adventure; Friendship; Fulton; Galen; Galileo; Garland; Garthered; Gaspee (2); Geloof; General Cobb; General Greene; General Meigs; General Mifflin; General Murray; General Wall; General Washington (2); George; George and Elizabeth; George Washington (2); Germany; Gibraltar; Gift; Gillyflower; Giona; Gladiator; Glasgow; Glasgow Packet; Glen; Globe; Golden Lion; Good Intent; Gordon; Governor; Governor Trumbull; Gran Para;

Grand Bretagne; Great Western; Griffin; Gruper; Guerrière; Hale; Hampton Court; Hancock (2); Handmaid; Hannah; Happy; Harbinger; Harmonie; Harriet Lane; Harriott; Harvey Birch; Hawk; Hazard (2); Hector (3); Hennique; Henry Clay; Hercules; Hogue; Holly; Hope (4); Hopewell; Hornet; Houqua; Hugh Jenkins; Hussar; Illinois; Independence (2); Independencia; Indian; Indostan; Industry; Inore; Insurgente; Intrepid; Iris; Ironsides; Isaac Peral; Isabella; Isis; J. M. Chapman; Jackal; James (3); James Adger; Java; Jeff Davis; Jefferson; Jenny; Jenny Dorr; John (2); John Adams (2); John and Dorothy; John and Samuel; John Gilpin; John James; John Wilkes; John Jay; Jonas (2); Jonathan; Joseph E. Coffee; Joseph Whitney; Joshua; Julia and Helen; Juliana; Juno (3); Katherine; Katy; Kearsarge; Kilmore; Kingston; Kitty Taylor; Lady Arbella; Lady Clarke; Lady Juliana; Lady Washington; Languedoc; Lascar; Launceston; Leonidas; Leopard; Levant; Lexington; Liberty; Lincoln; Linwood; Lion (3); Lion's Claw; Little James; Lively; Liverpool (2); London; London Packet; Longboat; Lourde; Love; Lusitania; Lydia; Lydia Francis; McClellan; Macedonian; Magdalene; Magnifique; Maidstone; Malvern; Maple Leaf; Margaret (2); Maria (2); Marigold; Mariner; Marion; Maro; Marquis de Cassigny; Mary (5); Mary and Elizabeth; Mary and John; Maryland (2); Massachusetts (2); Mayflower (4); Mehetabell; Melbourne; Mendiant; Mentor; Mercury (2); Merlin; Mermaid; Mermaiden; Merrimac; Milford; Milton; Minerva (2); Minnesota; Missionary Packet; Mississippi; Missouri; Molineux; Monitor; Monmouth; Montgomery; Monticello; Nancy (2); Nansemond; Nashville; Nemaha; Neo; Neptune (5); New Netherland; New Packet; Newport; Nonesuch; Norfolk; North Bend; Norwich (2); O'Cain; Ocean; Ocean Express; Ocean Queen; Ohio; Oliver Cromwell; Oneida; Oreto; Oriental; Owhyee; Owners Adventure; Pacific; Packet; Pallas (3); Paoli; Paragon; Parkersburg; Parthian; Paul Jones; Pawnee; Peacock; Pearl (2); Peconic; Pedlar; Peerless; Peggy; Peggy Stewart; Pennsylvania; Pensacola; Persia; Perthshire; Peter; Peterhof; Petrel; Philadelphia (2); Philip; Phoebe; Phoenix; Pico; Pigon; Pigot; Pitt Packet; Planter (2); Pluton; Pocahontas; Polly; Pomegranate; Portico; Portion; Portsmouth; Potomska; Pratt; Preble; President (3); Primrose; Prince George; Prince Henry; Prince La Boo; Prince of Orange; Prince of Wales; Princess Louisa; Princess Mary; Princess Royal; Princessa; Projector; Prompter; Prosperous; Protection; Protector; Protestant Caesar; Providence (3); Prudent Sarah; Putnam; Quaker City; Queen; Queen Charlotte; Queen of France; Quero; Quil; Rainbow; Raleigh; Rambler; Ramillies; Randolph; Ranger; Rappahannock; Raritan; Rebecca; Recovery; Recruit; Reformation; Reindeer; Relief; Resolution (2); Resource; Restitution; Return; Reunion; Reynolds; Richard; Richmond; Ripon; Rising Liberty; Rising States; Rising Sun; River Queen; Roanoke (2); Rochfort; Roebuck (2); Romney; Rose (2); Rover; Russell (3); S. R. Spalding; Safety; St. George; St. John (2); St. Lawrence; St. Louis; St. Martin; St. Michel; Salem Packet; Sally (2); Samuel and Mary; San Jacinto; San Michele Angelo; Santee; Santissima Trinidad; Saratoga; Satisfaction; Savannah; Saxon; Scarborough; Sceptre; Scotia; Seaflower (2); Seminole; Senegal; Serapis; Shannon; Sheerness; Sherley; Shrewsbury; Sirius; Smyrna; Snake; Somer Islands Merchant; Somerset; Sophie; Sorlings; South Carolina (2); South Phenix; Souverain; Spark; Sparrow; Speedwell (2); Spence; Spermo; Squirrel; Star; Star of the South; State of Maine; Statia; Statira; Stork; Strafford; Success (3); Sukey; Sumter; Sunderland; Superbe; Susquehanna; Sussex; Swallow (2); Swan (3); Sygemank; Sylph; Tamahourelanne; Tartar (2); Tennessee; Terrible; Thaddeus; Thetis; Thomas; Thomas Bonaventure; Thorn; Three B's;

Ticonderoga; Tom; Trent; Trial (3); Triomphant; Triumph; Trompense; True Love; Trumbull; Tsar; Two Brothers (3); Tyrannicide; Uncas; Unicorn (2); Union (2); United States; Unity (2); Uranie; Vancouver; Vanderbilt; Vedette; Vengeance (2); Venus; Vermont; Victor (2); Victorius; Victory (2); Vigilance; Ville de Paris; Vincennes; Virginia (3); Volunteer, W. H. McGilvery; Wabash (2); Wachusett; Wager; War Eagle; Warren; Washington (4); Wasp; Western World; Weymouth; William and John (2); William and Margaret; Winfield Scott; Winthrop; Worcester (2); Yankee; Yarmouth; Young Hero; Young Pieter; Zouch Phenix; Zumaca.
Shipton, *Mother* Ursula (Southiel), tract on, **57**. 40.
Shirley. *See also* Sherley.
Shirley, James, Pickering *vs.* Weston, **54**. 175.
Shirley, Selina. *See* Huntingdon.
Shirley, Thomas, political sentiments, **49**. 445.
Shirley, *Gov.* William [1], Albany Congress, **43**. 35; Acadian expedition, 93; French in Boston (1746), 445; districts, **44**. 66; calendar of papers, 305; attitude as governor, **46**. 464; Bollan, **50**. 119; town of Blandford, **51**. 46 *n.*, 47 *n.*; commission by, **54**. 139; port., **59**. 35.
Shirley, William [2], naval officer, **46**. 464.
Shirley, Mass., early slavery, **42**. 196.
Shoemaker, account book, **56**. 168.
Shoot, Adam, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Shopton, Robert, shipmaster, **47**. 186, 187.
Shore, George, New Brunswick council, **54**. 353 *n.*
Shore, John M., Kan., character, **41**. 339, 356, 461; on Pottawatomie affair, 470–472.
Shore, Samuel T., Kan., character, **41**. 339, 356.
Short, *Dr.* ——, Monroe, **42**. 327.
Short, John, & Co., Bilboa traders, **52**. 336.
Short, Jonathan, Bilboa trader, **52**. 338.
Short, *Capt.* Richard, British navy, **46**. 462.
Shorthand, W. P. Upham, **43**. 275–277; Mauduit's, **44**. 157.
Shortridge, Rebecca [Mrs. Clement], **56**. 57.
Shove, Esther, marriage, **44**. 493.
Shower, *Rev.* John, London, **56**. 56.
Shower, Nathaniel, copy of Milton, **43**. 504.
Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, *duke of*, Mass. agents, **45**. 645.
Shrewsbury, Mass., loyalists, **48**. 26, 28, 31; tavern, **50**. 190; map, **55**. 339.
Shrewsbury, Vt., in 1820, **50**. 193.
Shrewsbury, H. M. S., Cartagena, **52**. 198.
Shrimpton, Elizabeth [Mrs. Stoddard], **48**. 136.
Shrimpton, Epaphras, shipmaster, **45**. 650.
Shrimpton, Samuel, **48**. 136; death, **56**. 37.
Shriver, Isabel (Hastings), statement, **60**. 1.
Shropshire, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Shuldham, Molyneux, *baron*, siege of Boston, **59**. 127, **60**. 96, 237 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv); on Dorchester Heights, 363.
Shumway, Eliel, port., **47**. 127.
Shumway, Frank H., gifts, **49**. 167, **52**. 86, **53**. 2, 37, 129, 186, **55**. 165.
Shunk, James F., forged Mather letter, **41**. 409.
Shurburn. *See* Sherburne.
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet, on milestones, **42**. 87; "Saint," 175; port., **51**. 114.
Shurtleff, *Rev.* William, Great Awakening, **53**. 205.
Shute, *Rev.* Daniel [1], borrows books, **42**. 457, 465; exchange with William Smith, 457, 459, 460, 469; ministers' meetings, 465, 468; Cotton Tufts, 472–476.
Shute, Daniel [2], **42**. 474.
Shute, John. *See* Barrington.
Shute, *Gov.* Samuel, N. H., **44**. 193; land grants, **45**. 199; administration, criticism, 425 *n.*, **47**. 219, 220; appointment, **53**. 74, 80; petition to Privy Council on troops, salary, **57**. 69.
Shuter, Edward, as actor, **50**. 439.
Shutesbury, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50**. 383, 398 *n.*, 399 *n.*
Shuttleworth, Hannah, Dedham bequest, **48**. 165.
Shuttlesworth, *Rev.* Samuel, sermons, **42**. 476, 477.

Siam, services of E. H. Strobel, **49.** 337–344.
Siam fever, yellow fever, **60.** 282.
Sibbes, *Rev.* Richard, **42.** 210; sermons, **50.** 205, 206.
Sibley, Charlotte A. L. (Cook), bequest, **41.** 13.
Sibley, John Langdon, bequest, **41.** 12; milestone, **42.** 92; mistake in *Triennial Catalogue*, **43.** 448; on Pierce bust, **46.** 380; S. A. Green, **52.** 55.
Sibley, Sarah W., letter, **54.** 193.
Sibley Papers, cabinet, **41.** 27.
Sickles, Daniel E., Mass. troops in brigade, **42.** 296, 297; Gettysburg, **44.** 229, 232; Civil War, **46.** 176; Garibaldi, **48.** 467; Spanish mission, **49.** 153; military promotion, **56.** 451.
Sickling, Lazarus G., Gray port., **47.** 534.
Siddons, Sarah (Kemble), as actress, **48.** 533.
Sidmouth, Henry Addington, *viscount. See* Addington.
Sidney. *See also* Sydney.
Sidney, Algernon, Mass. motto, **51.** 259–282; adoption of state seal, 259–261; career, Copenhagen album motto, 261–263; writings, political theory, 263–265; Hollis books for Harvard, 265–267; publication of motto, accessibility and knowledge in Mass., 267–280 (FACSIM. title-pages, 272, 275); port., 276, 277 (ILLUS., 278); source and wording of motto, 277 *n*; probable suggester of Mass. motto, 280–282.
Sidney, *Sir* Philip, Mornay's work, **43.** 41.
Sidney, Robert. *See* Leicester.
Siebert, Wilbur H., LOYALIST COLONY AT BRISTOL, ENGLAND, **45.** 408.
Siège de la Table de Marbre, **60.** 267.
Sieveking, ——, in U. S. (1815), **59.** 353.
Sieyès, *Abbé* (*Comte*) Emmanuel J., Ebeling on, **59.** 335.
Sifton, Clifford, Alaska boundary, **58.** 340 (*see* Gen. In. XXIV).
Sigel, Franz, Shenandoah Valley, **56.** 241.
Signal, file, **55.** 319.
Signal Corps, act (1917), **51.** 13.
Signal pendant, **44.** 678.
Sigourney, Andrew [1] (André Sejourné), **51.** 192.
Sigourney, Andrew [2], port., biog. note, **51.** 192.
Sigourney, Elisha, Moravianism, **47.** 111.
Sigourney, Henry, fate, **44.** 546.
Sigourney, Henry H. W., gift, **44.** 363.
Sigourney, James B., Cooper on, **60.** 35.
Sigourney, Marie (Germaine), **51.** 192.
Sigourney, Mary (Ronchon), port., biog. note, **51.** 193.
Sigourney, Nathaniel, eulogy by, **56.** 168.
Sikes. *See also* Sykes.
Sikes, Reuben, tavern, **50.** 190; biog. note, 190 *n*.
Silhouettes, collections, **45.** 560, **47.** 445, 446; TRUMBULL, 272; MARY ALSOP, 273; adv., FACSIM., **57.** 502.
Silk, early Oriental trade, **41.** 272; industry at Economy, **44.** 341; English customs investigation (1843), **53.** 310.
Silley, James, impressment case, **44.** 431, 440, 445, 446, 448, 451, 452.
Silliman, Benjamin, long corresponding membership, **43.** 226.
Silliman, Benjamin D., letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50.** 287.
Silsbee. *See also* Silsbey; Silsby.
Silsbee, Benjamin H., **41.** 337.
Silsbee, John H., **41.** 337.
Silsbee, Nathaniel, letter to, **45.** 29; senatorial candidacy, **49.** 197; tariff (1828), 212.
Silsbey, ——, Needham tavern (1820), **50.** 189.
Silsby, T. Julien, gifts, **56.** 317, **58.** 2, 145, **59.** 2, **60.** 2.
Silver, old plate from colonies, **49.** 28, 29, 32. *See also* next title; Bimetallism; Money; Specie.
Silversmith, Revere's account books, **54.** 6.
Silvester. *See also* Sylvester.
Silvester, *Mrs.* ——, Weymouth, death (1749), **42.** 457.
Silvester, Richard, on *Liberty* affair, **55.** 254 *n*.
Simcoe, John G., light horse, **43.** 585 *n*.; Levi Allen, **57.** 30, 31.
Simeon ben Jochai, **51.** 297; legend, 302.
Simeons da Silva, Antonio C., gift, **57.** 230.
Simes, Hannah J. [Mrs. Noble], **44.** 544.
Simes, John, immigrant, **44.** 544.
Simes, William, gift, **48.** 320.

Simes, William, & Co., store card, **48.** 320.
Simismeno, Thomas Corsini, *prince of*, **51.** 436.
Simmes, *Maj.* ——, agent in London (c. 1800), **47.** 300.
Simmons. *See also* Symonds.
Simmons, David A., Roxbury vigilance committee, **53.** 327, 331.
Simmons, Freeman W., port. by, **41.** 29.
Simmons, Matthew, imprint of New England tracts, **42.** 264–266.
Simmons, Samuel, first Milton imprint, **42.** 258, 259.
Simmons, William H., Oxford race, **50.** 184–188.
Simmons & Leadbeater, Kan., **41.** 457, 458.
Simms. *See also* Simes; Simmes; Sims; Symes; Symmes.
Simms, William G., Hayne on, **54.** 181, 182.
Simon, Indian, **44.** 260.
Simon, Pierre, imprints, **60.** 254, 272–275, 278.
Simon, Pierre G., imprints, **60.** 254, 295, 297–299, 301–303.
Simonton, ——, of Casco Bay, Malcom affair, **58.** 80.
Simpkins, Elizabeth (Grant), **49.** 289.
Simpkins, John, **42.** 468, **49.** 289.
Simpkins, Miriam [Mrs. Tyler], **51.** 195.
Simpson, ——, Boston milestones (1707), **42.** 89.
Simpson, Alice, gift, **56.** 4.
Simpson, Benjamin F. (?), Kan., **41.** 459.
Simpson, *Sir* George, on California, **50.** 87.
Simpson, *Sir* James Young, modernism, **41.** 432; Argyll, **47.** 69.
Simpson, John K., **46.** 337; political power, **49.** 198, 199.
Simpson, Jonathan (?), loyalist, Bristol, Eng., **45.** 411.
Simpson, Mary (Vial), **51.** 198.
Simpson, Nellie I., gift, **56.** 4.
Simpson, *Capt.* Thomas, *Ranger*, abroad, **54.** 134, 136, **55.** 137 *n.*
Simpson, William, digest, **49.** 446.
Simpson, William B., earthenware association, **51.** 239.
Simpsons Tavern, S. C. (1791), **51.** 75.
Simqua, painting, **53.** 2.
Sims. *See also* Simms.
Sims, James, *Boston* crew, **55.** 89.
Sims, Thomas, rendition papers, **45.** 623–626, **55.** 340–344.
Sims, William S., convoys, **57.** 411.
Sinclair, ——, impressment case (1769), **44.** 431, 447 *n.*, 451.
Sinclair, ——, shipmaster (1774), **50.** 434.
Sinclair, ——, British evacuation of N. Y., **54.** 337.
Singleton, Christopher, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 221.
Singleton, Thomas, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 221.
Sinnickson, Thomas, reply to presidential address, **57.** 127.
Sir Charles, Eclipse race, **50.** 141, 142.
Siri & Wilham, of Venice (1819), **51.** 403.
Sirius, **46.** 211.
Sise, Edward F., **42.** 256.
Sise, Jane (Neil), **55.** 49 *n.*
Sise, Shadrach H., **55.** 49 *n.*
Sitsgreaves, Samuel, replies to presidential addresses, **57.** 145, 148, 149.
Skeate, Henry, chancery case, **60.** 137, 139.
Skeel, Emily E. (Ford), gifts, **46.** 379, **56.** 287.
Skeel, Roswell, *jr.*, **46.** 379.
Skelton, *Rev.* Samuel, at Salem, **41.** 110.
Skene, Philip, **57.** 31.
Skep, land near the Connecticut River, **48.** 51.
Skerrell, William, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Skimmer, John, shipmaster, coast voyage (1773), **49.** 427–441.
Skinner, Aaron N., gift, **49.** 95.
Skinner, Cortlandt, loyalist, flight, **60.** 99.
Skinner, Francis, Webster dinner, **45.** 160.
Skinner, John. *See* Skimmer.
Skinner, William, petition on Lafayette, **46.** 236.
Skoda, *Dr.* Joseph S., as teacher, **52.** 105.
Slack, Lewis, Roxbury vigilance committee, and militia, letter (1834), **53.** 327, 329, 330.
Slacum, ——, Boston (1834), **45.** 181.
Slacum, William A., Oregon mission, **43.** 23.
Slade, *Mrs.* Daniel D., gifts, **48.** 253, **56.** 210.
Slade, Denison R., gifts, **56.** 209, 210.
Slade, Lucius, Boston alderman, **52.** 50; draft troubles, 118.
Slade, Margaret B., gifts, **56.** 210, 317.
Slafter, Edmund Farwell, death, **41.**

3; port., 29; *Sir William Alexander*, special copy, **56**. 168.
Slany, John, Tisquantum, **48**. 112.
Slater, Samuel, spinning machinery, **59**. 183.
Slattery, *Rev.* Charles L., Allen biog., **44**. 362 *n.*
Slave trade, *foreign*: British-American draft treaty (1824), **42**. 339, 340; T. Paine and denunciation in draft Declaration of Independence, **43**. 244–248, 251; import (1771), 489; English agitation, 629; search problem, **44**. 338; captain's commission in lieu of cargo, 669; Mass. prohibition, 679, 680; C. S. A. Constitution, **46**. 315; Ghent negotiation, **48**. 157, 160, 162; Cass-Russell correspondence, 484 *n.*; African view, **49**. 176; French decrees, regulations, bounty, **60**. 253, 256, 260, 262, 266–269, 271, 275, 277–279, 281, 283, 284, 287, 289, 294, 298, 301–304. *See also* Rum.
Domestic: Mass., **42**. 197, 201, **59**. 236, 265; Virginia breeding, **43**. 263; J. Q. Adams on, 305; Plymouth sale (1729) to Jamaica, **44**. 335; auction advertisement, **47**. 53; Mass. kidnaping episode (1788), **51**. 356–358.
Slaveholders, in provincial Massachusetts, **42**. 454, 463.
Slavery, Lincoln and Seward (1848), **42**. 78, **57**. 371; in provincial Mass., **42**. 196–202; Mass. abolition, 201; Calhoun's letter (1844), 426, 428; Texas and war, 439; impending issue (1848), **43**. 104; Corbin on decay, in Virginia, 261; law of nature, 305; contrabands on conditions, 353, 355, 361, 362, 365; Somerset case in England, 451; proposed protection in states, 675, 683; and Civil War, **44**. 5, 6, **45**. 83, 87, 90, **51**. 95; N. H., **44**. 506; secession as fatal to, 512–515; Livermore's *Historical Research*, 595–604; and land tenure, **45**. 243; as closed issue, **47**. 55; British opinion and war attitude, 77, 79, 80, 82, 86, 92, 99–101, 104, 335, 410, **48**. 203, 204, 208, 210, 216, 228, **49**. 107, 116; as basis of C. S. A., **48**. 208; Quincy on conditions and effects (1773), **49**. 434, 446, 456, 462, 463; Mass. Whigs and contest (1845–52), **50**. 48–53; and South's political superiority, 140; Dix on issue (1848), 167; Timothy Pickering, sr., on, **53**. 23; "checks," 178; British tariff and products (1844–46), 318, 322; political triumph (1845), 58; relics, **54**. 83; Lincoln-Douglas debates, **57**. 375; French decrees on colonial, **60**. 267, 282, 283; Code Noir, 275, 281. *See also* adjacent titles: Antislavery; Compromise of 1850; Emancipation; Harpers Ferry; Kansas; Kansas-Nebraska; Missouri Compromise; Secession.
Slaves, baptized, **42**. 454; self-hiring, **43**. 361, 368; mining in Cal., **44**. 510; Indian, in Mass., 656, 657; punishment, iron collar, **49**. 2, **54**. 82–84; purchase for restoration to parents, **51**. 239; conversion in Bermudas, **54**. 302; French colonial decrees: character as property, **60**. 263; owners' declarations, 291. *See also* Freedmen; Fugitive; Negroes; Slavery.
Sleeper, John, Gove affair (1683), **45**. 630.
Sleeper, John, *Boston* crew (1777), **55**. 89.
Sleighing, as dissipation, **60**. 321 *n.*
Slidell, John, character, ability, **45**. 40, **47**. 373, **48**. 483; recognition of C. S. A., Napoleon interview, **47**. 374, 378–382, 387, 419, 421, 422; Cal., **50**. 86. *See also Trent.*
Sloan, Samuel, Williamstown tavern, **51**. 51.
Sloane, *Sir* Hans, Mather's tract, **45**. 448, 449.
Sloane, Samuel, Boston (1753), **55**. 67.
Sloane, William Milligan, corresponding member, **44**. 605, **45**. 1.
Slocum. *See also* Slacum.
Slocum, Ann [Mrs. Crapo], **60**. 41.
Slocum, Henry W., Gettysburg, **44**. 229; Seven Days, **57**. 112.
Sloughter, Henry, and New England, **45**. 652, 653.
Smallbroke, *Bishop* Richard, tract, **53**. 82.
Smalley, George W., Harvard-Oxford race, **50**. 185; letter to, **51**. 354.
Smallpeece, Robert, *jr.*, prisoner of war in England, **45**. 21, **56**. 158.
Smallpox, Mass., **42**. 469; Boston (1774), **50**. 484; Barbeu-Dubourg on treatment, **56**. 127; in Continental Army, **57**. 241; in camp before Charleston (1864), 471. *See also* Inoculation.
Smart, Agnes J. [Mrs. Donald], **44**. 460.

Smart, John, Lawson suit, **46**. 479.
Smibert, John, ports. by, **42**. 450, **43**. 200, 201, **48**. 495, **49**. 95, 268, **54**. 4; source of letters, **49**. 23; Virtuosi Club and painting, Vertue's note, 24–26 (FACSIM., 27); letters (1735–49) on art matters and materials, 26–35; coat of arms, 29; FACSIM. of writing, 33; death, monument, epitaph, 36, 38, 39; ports. erroneously attributed, **51**. 167, 176, 187, 188, 192, 196, **54**. 4; verses on pictures, **53**. 59.
Smibert, Mary, port., **44**. 577.
Smith. *See also* Smyth.
Smith, ——, shipmaster (1760), **43**. 195.
Smith, ——, La Luzerne's fête, **59**. 65.
Smith, ——, officer of *Columbia* (1792), **53**. 244.
Smith, ——, Van Buren (1836), **47**. 470.
Smith, *Mrs.* ——, as actress, **57**. 257.
Smith, *Dr.* ——, of N. Y., Paris (1778), **54**. 108.
Smith, *Dr.* ——, Sans Souci Club farce, **60**. 335.
Smith, *Dr.* ——, of N. Y. (?), Civil War, wounded, **56**. 494.
Smith, *Lieut.* ——, Holland (1633), **42**. 219, 220.
Smith, Abigail [Mrs. Adams], **42**. 444.
Smith, Abigail (Adams), ports., **47**. 34, **51**. 106.
Smith, Abigail (Fowle), **59**. 110.
Smith, Adam, posthumous volume, **58**. 92.
Smith, Alexander, of Va., **59**. 197–203.
Smith, Andrew, *Boston* crew (1777), **55**. 89.
Smith, Ann (Pynchon), **48**. 40 *n*.
Smith, Anne (Loughton), **51**. 20.
Smith, Anne C. [Mme. Pedersen], **51**. 28.
Smith, *Prof*. Arthur L., and American lectures at Oxford, **46**. 432.
Smith, Barney, **48**. 508.
Smith, Benjamin, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 315.
Smith, Benjamin, milestones (1707), **42**. 89.
Smith, Benjamin [d. 1770], of S. C., **51**. 20.
Smith, Benjamin F., drawing, **53**. 37.
Smith, Betsy, **42**. 473.
Smith, Caleb B., election of 1848, **42**. 80 *n*.
Smith, Chaloner, on Peale's mezzotint, **48**. 301.
Smith, Charles Card, report as Treasurer, **41**. 6; farewell statement as Treasurer, 24, 33, 73–77, **51**. 3, 4; port., **41**. 77, 394; Secretary *pro tem*., 95; resigns as Editor, services, 95, 180–182, 412, **51**. 5; short account of M.H.S., **41**. 291; on Milton tercentenary, **42**. 1; gifts, **43**. 466, **49**. 287; on John Forster, **44**. 502; on C. F. Adams, **48**. 398; fifty years' membership, **51**. 3, **56**. 215 *n*.; tribute, **51**. 312; memoir, 345; PORT. and AUTOG., 345.
Smith, *Gen*. Charles F., Tennessee operations, **50**. 338.
Smith, Charlotte (Izard), **51**. 28.
Smith, Charlotte (Wragg), **51**. 28.
Smith, *Dr*. David P., **43**. 448.
Smith, David W., ferry official, **43**. 337.
Smith, E. J., & Co., St. Petersburg merchants, **41**. 248.
Smith, Edward, **45**. 630.
Smith, *Lieut. Col*. Edward, on Burgoyne, **44**. 128 *n*.
Smith, Elizabeth [Mrs. Boies], **51**. 337.
Smith, Elizabeth [Mrs. Lowndes], **51**. 28.
Smith, Elizabeth (Inglis), Quincy on, **49**. 443.
Smith, Elizabeth (Storer), letter to, **59**. 119; letter (1775) on Mass. news, 131.
Smith, Elizabeth H., **59**. 35.
Smith, Elliott, at Havre, **52**. 34.
Smith, Erastus, port., **59**. 266.
Smith, Fitz-Henry, member, **53**. 145, 178; report on Library and Cabinet, **54**. 262; gifts, **55**. 5, **60**. 313.
Smith, Francis, bookseller (1680), **57**. 57.
Smith, *Lieut.-Col*. Francis. *See* Lexington and Concord.
Smith, Frank B., **51**. 180.
Smith, Frederick E. *See* Birkenhead.
Smith, George, **51**. 345.
Smith, George G., engraving, **54**. 194.
Smith, George W., Kan., **41**. 335.
Smith, Georgiana (Whittemore), **51**. 346; gift, 353.
Smith, Gerrit, Wise on, **41**. 94; John Brown, Harpers Ferry, 223, 229, 330, 337, 497; Kan., 227, 347; letter to, **47**. 275; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50**. 303.
Smith, Gilead A., Harvard-Oxford race, **50**. 184.
Smith, Goldwin, death, **43**. 655, **44**. 564; American visit, Bright on,

3–13, **46**. 131, 133; character, **44**. 3, 4; opinions and comments: Civil War, conditions during, 5–7; **47**. 66, **49**. 108–116, 131, 135; revolution, **44**. 10 *n.*; English war attitude, **49**. 107–110, 132; Reconstruction, 116, 118, 120, 122, 128, 129, 131, 137, 138, 142; British conditions (1865–69), 117–123, 127, 128, 133, 137, 139, 145, 146; personal affairs, 123, 129, 130, 133, 138, 141–143, 159; France (1865), 124–126; Alabama claims, 126, 131, 149, 152, 153, 159; Jamaica, 127, 129, 130, 135, 138; Fenianism, 132, 138; European affairs (1866), 136, 137; Cornell, 140, 144, 147–149, 151, 154–158; Grant's election and administration, 143, 146, 147, 150, 152, 159; English and American climate, 149; American social conditions, 150, 151; newspaper abuse, 153; American judiciary, 153; Canada, 154; — letters (1863–72), 106–160.

Smith, *Mrs.* H. M., vocalist, **56**. 342.

Smith, Harriet (Card), **51**. 345.

Smith, *Mrs.* Harvey, of Kan., **41**. 350.

Smith, Henry, **48**. 40, 43, 44, 46, 49, 52; AUTOG., 53.

Smith, *Rev.* Hezekiah, diary, **53**. 187.

Smith, Hezekiah W., Barnard port., **52**. 317.

Smith, Isaac, Weymouth, marriage (1738), **42**. 447.

Smith, *Deacon* Isaac [1], loan, **42**. 448; borrows book, 449; at Weymouth, 469; family papers, **47**. 53, **54**. 213; letters to, **59**. 114 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv), 117, 134 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv), 135; escape from Boston, 114; correspondence (1775) on Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 122–124, 134.

Smith, *Rev.* Isaac [2], **42**. 471; sermons, 474, 475, 477; papers, **59**. 1; letters to, 123, 126, 422; letters (1775) on English attitude, 117–122, 124, 126, 135; remaining in England, 129, 131, 135, 137; petition (1811), 171.

Smith, Israel. *See* Smith, J.

Smith, J. (Israel?), at Stockbridge (1790), **51**. 53.

Smith, J. R., Boston view, **50**. 177.

Smith, Jacob, as builder, **51**. 345.

Smith, James, **51**. 338.

Smith, Jane R. [Mrs. Batchelder], **53**. 86.

Smith, Jasper (?), as Seward's "ghost," **46**. 43 *n.*

Smith, Jeremiah, of Milton, career, descendants, **51**. 337; letter to (1764), 338.

Smith, *Gov.* Jeremiah [Rutgers 1780], anecdote, **50**. 167.

Smith, *Prof.* Jeremiah [H. C. 1856], on John Noble, **44**. 550, 551.

Smith, Jerome V. C., Burns rendition, **44**. 324, 325, 332, 334.

Smith, *Capt.* John, New England coast, **48**. 104, 107; Tisquantum, 110, 112; *True Relation*, **58**. 245–247; on ship surgeon, **60**. 147.

Smith, John, Martin-Rasdell case in Va. (1624), **51**. 221.

Smith, John, petition against Belcher, **45**. 198, 204–208; land grant, 199.

Smith, John, *Boston* crew (1777), **55**. 89.

Smith, John, at Hamburg, petition on Lafayette (1796), **46**. 236.

Smith, *Senator* John, case, **45**. 356.

Smith, *Capt.* John, cruise of U. S. S. *Essex*, **50**. 82.

Smith, *Maj.* John, Mass. candidacy (1810), **47**. 273.

Smith, John B., negro, Burns rendition, **44**. 327.

Smith, John B., on Vice-President Stevenson, **57**. 288, 290.

Smith, John Benjamin, London memorial of Lincoln, **48**. 475.

Smith, John R., painting, **54**. 291.

Smith, John T., merchants' signals, **59**. 2.

Smith, Jonathan, Philadelphia, and Quincy (1773), **49**. 472.

Smith, Jonathan, member, **41**. 3, 4; on second Bull Run, **42**. 191; MASSACHUSETTS-NEW HAMPSHIRE BOUNDARY CONTROVERSY, **43**. 77; on Cushing letter, 326; TWO WILLIAM SCOTTS, **44**. 495; TOWN GRANTS UNDER BELCHER, **45**. 197; TORYISM IN WORCESTER COUNTY, **48**. 15; MASSACHUSETTS TROOPS IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, **55**. 345.

Smith, Jonathan B., Pennsylvania protonotary, **43**. 126.

Smith, Joseph, *Boston* crew (1777), **55**. 89.

Smith, Joseph, Mormon miracles, **49**. 94.

Smith, Joseph, Boston, letter to Van Buren (1844), **42**. 422.

Smith, Joshua H., house, **51**. 56.

Smith, Justin Harvey, gifts, **44**. 660,

49. 3, 412, **50.** 218; member, **45.** 186, 347; LOWELL'S BIGLOW PAPERS, 602; GREAT BRITAIN AND MEXICAN WAR, **47.** 451; on Mexican War documents, **49.** 18; POLK AND CALIFORNIA, **50.** 83; resigns, **54.** xvi.
Smith, Katharine [Mrs. Felch], **51.** 159.
Smith, Lydia [Mrs. Jonathan Russell], London journal (1805–06), **48.** 508–534; PORT. and AUTOG., 508.
Smith, Marcus M., gift, **54.** 289.
Smith, Mary [Mrs. Cranch], **42.** 444; birth, 456.
Smith, Mary (Rutledge), **49.** 448 *n.*
Smith, *Rev.* Matthew H., on Lincoln, **42.** 73; church, **52.** 99.
Smith, Oliver, Mass. council, **49.** 205.
Smith, P., S. C. tavern (1791), **51.** 75.
Smith, Paschal N., Vassall property, **41.** 215, 216.
Smith, Pauline C. [Mrs. Allen], **44.** 362.
Smith, Persifor F., Kan., **41.** 457, 461.
Smith, Phebe M. [Mrs. McKenzie], **48.** 305.
Smith, R., letter to (1833), **54.** 81.
Smith, Rachael, of Va., **59.** 200.
Smith, Rachel [Mrs. Vose], **51.** 337.
Smith, Rachel (Neilson), **51.** 337.
Smith, *Rev.* Ralph, Lancashire migration to Mass., **60.** 370.
Smith, Ralph, imprints, **42.** 264, 265, **50.** 188, **57.** 40.
Smith, Richard, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 315.
Smith, *Sec.* Robert, Monroe's diplomatic accounts, **42.** 330.
Smith, Robert D., **41.** 279.
Smith, Roger, Virginia court (1624), **51.** 220, 223, 226.
Smith, Roger, of S. C., Quincy on (1773), **49.** 448, 449.
Smith, *Rev.* Samuel, in the Bermudas, and Bond, **54.** 299, 304.
Smith, Samuel, N. H. petition against Belcher, **45.** 198, 204–208; land grant, 199.
Smith, *Rev.* Samuel, London, New England associations, **56.** 25, 26, 32, 33, 35, 42, 53, 56; Coram, 54, 56.
Smith, *Senator* Samuel, of Md., Baylies, **45.** 178, **46.** 335; French mission, **47.** 297; pallbearer, 498; social life, **49.** 90; Georgia and Cherokees, 222; reply to presidential address, **57.** 136; Vaughan, **59.** 383.
Smith, Samuel C., Kan., **41.** 495.
Smith, *Pres.* Samuel S., political sermon, **60.** 381.
Smith, Sarah [Mrs. McKenzie, Mrs. Bee], **49.** 448 *n.*
Smith, Sarah (Hollis), **42.** 447.
Smith, Sidney L., engravings, **41.** 28, **46.** 339, **50.** 81; bookplates, **42.** 250, **51.** 1, **53.** 17; etching, **44.** 605.
Smith, Solomon, on Concord fight, **56.** 81 *n.*, 89.
Smith, Stanley W., gifts, **48.** 3, 76, **52.** 284.
Smith, Sydney, Webster's anecdote, **44.** 337.
Smith, T. B., J. Q. Adams's address, **43.** 297.
Smith, Theobald, medal, **55.** 339.
Smith, Theodore Clarke, GARFIELD AT CHICKAMAUGA, **48.** 268; M.H.S. delegate, **49.** 412; on L. W. Spring, **51.** 214; GARFIELD-BLAINE TRADITION, **57.** 291.
Smith, Thomas, shipmaster (1634), **47.** 184.
Smith, *Rev.* Thomas, Pembroke (1755), **42.** 468.
Smith, Thomas, Dundee, Scotland, autog. (1760), **53.** 193.
Smith, Thomas, Philadelphia, Quincy (1773), **49.** 471, 474.
Smith, *Rev.* Thomas, separation of Maine (1785), **41.** 127.
Smith, Thomas Loughton, of S. C., Quincy (1773), **49.** 443, 448, 450; biog. note, 443 *n.*
Smith, Thomas Loughton [Princeton 1807], **51.** 28.
Smith, Timothy, on Lexington action, **49.** 375.
Smith, Walter A., **51.** 348.
Smith, *Col.* William, "Tangiers Smith," Tangier seal, **55.** 4.
Smith, William [1], death, **42.** 463; family, **59.** 110.
Smith, *Rev.* William [2; H. C. 1725], interleaved almanacs, **42.** 171, **44.** 363, **57.** 278; diaries (1738–68), **42.** 444–470; slaveholder, 454, 463; salary, 465; lottery tickets, 467, 468; farm, 468; sermons, 470–476; papers, **59.** 1.
Smith, William [3], **42.** 471.
Smith, William, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59.** 174.
Smith, *Provost* William, on Tom Paine, **43.** 245 *n.*, 246 *n.*; loyalism, **50.** 494.
Smith, William [H. C. 1775], **42.** 474, **54.** 48; MSS., **44.** 667; ship

in African trade, correspondence (1793–94), 671–683; letters to, **59.** 111 (*see* Gen. In. xxiv), 112, 121, 130.
Smith, *Senator* William, of S. C., mix-up with William Loughton Smith, **51.** 28, 29.
Smith, William, "Extra Billy," election of 1844, **42.** 400, 403, 412.
Smith, William D. (?), Hancock engraving, **41.** 426.
Smith, *Gen.* William F. (Baldy), Butler, **56.** 240; James River operations, **57.** 477; appearance, 484.
Smith, William Loughton, career, **51.** 20–28; PORT., 20; ports., 21 *n.*; mix-up with another William Smith, 28, 29; correspondence, 28 *n.*; journals: Washington's R. I. tour (1790), 35–39 (*see* Gen. In. xxi); own tour of New England and New York (1790), 39–57 (*see* Gen. In. xxi); Philadelphia to Charleston (1791), 58–75; — BOOKPLATE, 70; bibliography, 76–88; replies to presidential addresses, **57.** 127, 131, 134, 135, 148, 149.
Smith, William Moore, British agent before debts commissioners, Adams on, **45.** 25.
Smith, William R., Geneva degree, **43.** 289.
Smith, William Stephens, **44.** 316 *n.*, **45.** 405.
Smith, William Wragg, **51.** 28.
Smithers, *Capt.* Joseph, Louisburg expedition, **44.** 73, 75.
Smollett, Tobias G., Cartagena, **52.** 200–202, 206; as novelist, **53.** 28.
Smoot, Reed, financial statement (1917), **51.** 18, 19.
Smuggling, English silk, **53.** 310; French tobacco, 313; Hawaii-California, **54.** 21. *See also* Acts of Trade.
Smyrna, **54.** 20 *n.*
Smyth, Alexander, **49.** 218.
Smyth, Egbert Coffin, on Allen's work, **42.** 8; memoir, **43.** 402; PORT. and AUTOG., 402.
Smyth, Elizabeth B. (Dwight), **43.** 404, 411.
Smyth, Frederick K., **43.** 404 *n.*
Smyth, George A., **43.** 404 *n.*
Smyth, *Gen.* George S., death, **54.** 352.
Smyth, Harriet P. (Coffin), **43.** 403.
Smyth, Herbert W., on Goodwin's work, **51.** 234.
Smyth, Newman, **43.** 404 *n.*, 408.
Smyth, Thomas, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 315.
Smyth, William [Bowdoin 1822], career, **43.** 402, 403.
Smyth, William H., **43.** 404 *n.*
Snake, prize, **45.** 20, **56.** 157.
Snakeroot, Mather on, **45.** 431 *n.*
Snapp (Snape?), *Rev.* ——, London sermon (1628), **50.** 206.
Snell, William, lithograph, **53.** 65.
Snelling, John, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Snelling, Jonathan, Louisburg expedition, **42.** 142, **44.** 72, 75, 78, 80.
Snelling, Josiah, letter to, **60.** 82.
Snelling, Nathaniel Greenwood, Belknap Papers, **52.** 140.
Snooks, William, *Boston* crew, **55.** 89.
Snosell, Robert, chancery case, **60.** 138, 139.
Snow, Frederic W., **54.** 141.
Snow, Samuel, consul at Canton, as factor, **41.** 249, 250, 252, 253, 269, 270.
Snow, Thomas, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Snowshoes, early use in Indian war, **43.** 83, 514, **45.** 34.
Social conditions, children of pioneers and degeneracy, **42.** 155; general unrest (1912), **46.** 3, 8; after World War, **53.** 3–5; Mass. village (c. 1860), **56.** 335–343. *See also* next title; Amusements; Classes; Crime; Dress; Drink; Economic conditions; Education; Family; Government; Health; Insurance; Labor; Literature; Pensions; Population; Press; Property; Religion; Science; Slavery; Travel; War.
Social life, Washington: aspects, **43.** 13; (1813–14), **47.** 483–528; (1809), **49.** 90; (c. 1825), **52.** 2; (1819), **60.** 30, 31; — English (1837), **44.** 214; (1775), **50.** 451, 452, 456; London (1862), **48.** 446–451, 454, 455; (1805–6), 509–534; Derby Day, 451–453; Lord Mayor's dinner, 468–471; Quincy on (1773): S. C., **49.** 455, 456, 462; N. C., 462; Va., 466–468; Philadelphia, 470–475, 477, 478; N. Y., 478–480; — D. C. autog. album (c. 1825), **52.** 2; Boston (1775–1783), Sans Souci Club, **60.** 318–344. *See also* Russell, Jonathan.
Social Science Association, Goldwin Smith's paper, **49.** 147.
Socialism, and religion, **44.** 478–483.

Société Historique Franco-Américaine, Champlain celebration, **41.** 450, 518.
Society. *See* Social life.
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, books for New England, **56.** 19, 21–30, 35; conditions (1775), **59.** 122–124, 134, 135.
Society for Promoting the Gospel. *See* Corporation.
Society for Propagating the Gospel among Indians, papers, **46.** 380.
Society for Propagating the Gospel in New England, use of funds, **41.** 304.
Society for the Diffusion of Knowledge, J. Q. Adams's address, **43.** 297.
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, aim and problem, **53.** 67–69; library, 69; services of Tenison, 70; books to New England, **56.** 19, 21–27, 30.
Society of Arts and Crafts, medal, **48.** 320.
Society of Colonial Wars, insignia, medal, **53.** 65, **54.** 194.
Society of Daughters of Colonial Wars, badge, **57.** 278.
Society of the Cincinnati, T. K. Lothrop, **47.** 437; medals, **50.** 2, **58.** 97, Gen. In. xvi; criticism, **59.** 86.
Södertelje, Sweden, in 1818, **51.** 369.
Sohier, Edward, Sans Souci Club farce, **60.** 335.
Solano, Francisco C., **51.** 384.
Solaro della Margarita, Clemente, *conte*, and Jonathan Russell, **51.** 430.
Soldiers Field, dedication tablet, **53.** 180.
Soldiers homes, **42.** 124.
Soldiers relief, Boston records, **56.** 2.
Soldiers Rest, canteens, **57.** 475.
Soldier's Return, London performance (1805), **48.** 513.
Soley, James R., Vassall ports., **50.** 202.
Solomon, ——, Kansas City merchant (1857), **41.** 458.
Solomons, Rensselaer, militia command, **53.** 94.
Somer Islands Merchant, magazine ship, **54.** 299.
Somers, John, shipmaster (1627), **47.** 189.
Somers, *Sir* John, Andros case, **45.** 647–649.
Somerset, Edward A. Seymour, *duke of*, *Trent* affair, **45.** 54.
Somerset, England, emigrants to New England, **60.** 372.
Somerset, Mass., World War medal, **55.** 186.
Somerset, H. M. S., chase by, **55.** 91, 100, 105, 110.
Somerset Club, house, **53.** 129.
Somerset *vs.* Stewart, slave case, **43.** 451.
Somerville, Mass., Old Powder House, **50.** 37, **59.** 237.
Somerville Light Infantry, **59.** 3.
Sommerville, Elizabeth, letter (1847) on *Weekly History*, **53.** 193.
Songs, War of 1812, **50.** 4; Stamp Act, **55.** 236; in American Revolution, **60.** 239. *See also* Music; Poetry.
Sonnino, Sidney, **51.** 248.
Sons of 1812, insignia, **53.** 65.
Sons of Liberty, Boston correspondence with John Wilkes (1768), **47.** 191–194; customs commissioners on, **55.** 264.
Sons of St. Patrick, Charleston, **49.** 451.
Sons of St. Tammany, Philadelphia (1773), **49.** 472; celebration there (1784), **59.** 68. *See also* Tammany Society.
Sons of the American Revolution, insignia, medals, **48.** 133, **49.** 411, **52.** 318, **53.** 17, 65, 129, **55.** 286, **56.** 317, **60.** 2.
Sons of the Revolution, gifts, **43.** 544, **44.** 87; Faneuil Hall tablet, **49.** 167; medals, **50.** 2; seal, **56.** 69; records, **59.** 139.
Sonthonax, Léger Félicité, American ships, **44.** 397 *n.* (*see* Gen. In. xviii); character, **49.** 268 *n.*; rule, 269–273.
Sophie, **47.** 482.
Sophocles, Evangelinus A., as tutor, **43.** 414.
Sorbonne, in 1778, **54.** 111.
Soren, John, petition on Lafayette, **46.** 236.
Soria, Francisco de, **59.** 149.
Sorlings, H. M. S., **56.** 344.
Sosomen. *See* Zosimus.
Sotheby, Samuel L., Bible, **57.** 73.
Sotzmann, Daniel F., map of Maine, Gen. In. xv.
Soul of Soldiery, society, **54.** 139.
Soule, *Capt.* Charles C., Charleston operations, **57.** 439, 446, 449, 459, 464.
Soulé, Silas, on J. E. Stewart, **50.** 424.

Sources, M.H.S. as depository, **41.** 2, 3, **43.** 462, **46.** 384, **49.** 291, 294, **50.** 221, 222, 225; services of W. P. Upham in preserving, **43.** 277–281; English, on American history, search, **46.** 475–478, **47.** 53, 54, 56, 57; of ancient historians, **51.** 251–255; their method of use, 255–259; policy of collection, **52.** 170–173; court files as, **57.** 20–28. *See also* Autographs; Diaries; Documents; Facsimiles; Illustrations; Letters; Maps; Manuscripts; Photostats; Poetry; Portraits.
Souter, John, **45.** 217.
South, Chamberlain on type, **41.** 80; conditions and negro question (1908), 409–411; effect of climate, **43.** 359; Episcopal Church after the Revolution, **48.** 256–260; popular churches then, 260–265, 268; revivals, 265–267; political superiority (1820), **50.** 140; myth of aristocracy, **51.** 97; and North (1836), **53.** 56. *See also* Civil War; Reconstruction; Secession; Slavery; states by name.
South America, records of China trade, **52.** 283.
South Boston, plan (1804), **50.** 4.
South Brimfield, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 398 *n.*, 400 *n.*
South Carolina, Chamberlain, contest of 1876, **41.** 80–91, 171, 172, 174–177; colonial duties, **43.** 483; Ratification, **45.** 335, 480; navy in American Revolution, **46.** 182, 193; privateers, 185; attitude (1860–61), Russell, Lyons, and Bunch on, 309–315, **48.** 199–202, 213, 214 (*see* Gen. In. xx); Sherman's march, **49.** 394–396; Quincy's comments (1773): political attitude, 442, 445, 448–450, 454; law and legislation, 446, 447, 449–452, 454; judiciary affair, 448–450; travel, 452, 453; general observations, 454–457, 462–464; commerce, 456; slavery, 456, 457; — districts, **51.** 31 *n.*; travel in 1791, 75; election of 1800, **59.** 259; delegates (1776), **60.** 99. *See also* Charleston; Nullification.
South Carolina, state ship in the Revolution, **46.** 182, 193.
South Carolina (1796), **51.** 81 *n.*
South Carolina First Volunteer (negro) Regiment, letters from (1862–63), **43.** 337–398 [*see* Negro soldiers].
South Hadley, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 366.
South Phenix. See Zouch Phenix.
South Sea Company, colonial familiarity, **44.** 648.
Southack, Cyprian, clock for Christ Church, **45.** 588 (*see* Gen. In. xviii).
Southampton, Eng., Pilgrim tercentenary, **54.** 7.
Southard, Nathaniel, newspaper, **49.** 169.
Southborough, Mass., tavern, **50.** 189; Constitution of 1820, 389.
Southbridge, Mass., local fractional currency, **53.** 140.
Southern campaign of American Revolution, cavalry, **43.** 558, 583–587 (*see* Gen. In. xvii); King's Mt., 585; Cowpens, 586; loyalists, **58.** 115.
Southington, Conn., French camp, **58.** 272.
Southwell, *Sir* Robert, **45.** 236.
Southwick, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 392, 398 *n.*
Southworth, Edward, **49.** 235.
Souverain, French warship, **58.** 285.
Sovency, Florent [Mrs. Hollingsworth], **58.** 460.
Sovereign Councils, French colonial edicts on, **60.** 259.
Sovereignty, Hamilton on federal, **43.** 158; effect of French Revolution, **46.** 10; and first Mass. charter, 287–302; ancient German, medieval English, **51.** 116–158 [*see* Germanic tribes]. *See also* Government; State rights.
Sowdon, Arthur J. C., **41.** 279.
Spaight, Richard, dead, **43.** 449.
Spain, ——, shipmaster (1775), **50.** 454.
Spain, early U. S. trade, **41.** 275; Craufurd's march (1809), **44.** 38, 296–302; English war (1739), 199; American revolutionary trade, 373, **59.** 211, 214, 215, 220–235; news of recognition (1778), 700; prisoners of war (1781), **45.** 20; Carlist exile, **46.** 354; in 1843–44, civil war, 363–370; insurance form (1797), **47.** 372; Gardoqui-Jay negotiations, **49.** 87; Strobel as chargé, 332–334; export of arms (1775), **50.** 494; Boston shipments (1687–91), **52.** 336, 338, 339; Northwest Coast (1791–92), **53.** 234, 237, 239, 255–260; documents on Virginia and John Clark (1611–16), **54.** 61–76; trade with French colonies, **60.** 277, 282. *See also* Spanish America; Spanish-American War.
Spalding. *See also* Spaulding.

Spalding, Edward, immigrant, career, **42**. 289.
Spalding, Julia A. [Mrs. Dalton], **42**. 287, **56**. 354.
Spalding, Noah, **56**. 355.
Spalding, Simeon, career, **42**. 289.
Spangenberg, Augustus, Webster's pamphlet, **53**. 217.
Spanish America, Jackson and Florida, **44**. 383; Miranda and Adams's French policy, **45**. 378, 394, 395, 400, 401; Canning on attitude toward (1826), **46**. 233–235; Florida treaty, **47**. 309; European attitude (1818), **51**. 385, 398; plate fleet, **57**. 399–401. *See also* Florida; Louisiana; Monroe Doctrine; Nootka Sound; West Indies; nations by name.
Spanish-American War, pensions, **42**. 128; ultimatum, **45**. 74 *n*.
Sparhawk, Nathaniel, in England, **43**. 636.
Sparhawk, Nathaniel A., gift, **59**. 139.
Spark, U. S. S., Naples (1819), **51**. 492, 493.
Sparke, Michael, photostat of work, **58**. 309.
Sparks, Jared, on Pulaski, **43**. 568; Upham's work on Washington, **44**. 2; J. B. Davis, **49**. 178; Κ Δ, **50**. 94, 125; Gookin MS., **53**. 191.
Sparks, Richard, medal, **56**. 3.
Sparks, *Mrs.* Richard, gift, **56**. 3.
Sparrow, *Capt.* Jonathan, militia press (1694), **43**. 507.
Sparrow, Weston's ship, **51**. 230, **54**. 169, 170.
Spars, African trade, **44**. 669.
Spaulding. *See also* Spalding.
Spaulding, ——, contraband nurse, **43**. 365, 370.
Spaulding, Eleazer, Acadian expedition, **43**. 93.
Spaulding, William, Pepperell (1744), **44**. 280.
Spaulding, William, *jr.*, Acadian expedition (1755), **43**. 93.
Spear, *Miss* ——, Elizabeth Bonaparte's companion, **47**. 304, 306, 485, 485 *n*., 487.
Spear, Charles, newspaper, **49**. 168.
Spear, Daniel, **49**. 235.
Specie, early American Oriental trade, **41**. 243, 244, 249, 252, 255, 260–262, 264, 269; in European trade, 274, 276; shipment from English-American colonies, **49**. 32, **52**. 335–337, 339, 340; plate fleet, **57**. 399–401; receipt for plate (1775), **59**. 114; from prizes (1776), **60**. 110. *See also* Money.
Specke, Thomas, *Mayflower* crew, **60**. 221.
Speckled wood, West Indian export, **47**. 186.
Spectacle Island, deed (1680), **58**. 237.
Spectator, in provincial Mass., **42**. 449; "characters," **54**. 231.
Speculation, Mass. grants in N. H. territory, **43**. 82, 84; Charitable Corporation of London, **44**. 646–656; Swedish government after 1814, **51**. 380. *See also* Finances; Panics.
Spee Club, medal, **49**. 1.
Speech. *See* Freedom.
Speed, James, Lincoln's peace measures, **59**. 251.
Speedwell (1623–27), two ships, **47**. 189, 190.
Speedwell, privateer (1777), **55**. 80, 93 *n*.
Speller, Webster's, **43**. 122–128, 130–135, 138, 151.
Spelling matches, **42**. 350.
Spence, Nicholas, letter to, **53**. 204.
Spence, H. M. S., Cartagena, **52**. 198.
Spencer, Aaron W., **50**. 111.
Spencer, Ambrose, information on Hamilton, **46**. 336.
Spencer, *Sir* Edward, Howell's letter on witchcraft, **50**. 92.
Spencer, *Rev.* Elihu, Indian mission, **44**. 267.
Spencer, George C., letter to, **47**. 470.
Spencer, Georgiana [Duchess of Devonshire], **48**. 520.
Spencer, Henry, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Spencer, John C., election of 1844, **42**. 404; in Boston, 409; Tyler, 410; patronage, 413; Senate and appointment, **45**. 162; justiceship, **53**. 333.
Spencer, Joseph, Conn. light horse, **43**. 592; Boston siege, **59**. 116.
Spencer, Josephine [Mrs. Gay], **50**. 111.
Spencer, Josephine (Vila), **50**. 111.
Spencer, Robert. *See* Sunderland.
Spencer, Thomas, Antigua petition, **59**. 176.
Spencer, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50**. 388.
Spendlove, *Maj.* Roger, Bunker Hill, death, **49**. 381.
Spermo, whaler, **54**. 43.

Spicer–Simson, Theodore, medallion, **46**. 379; Wendell port., **57**. 242; exhibit, 309.
Spices, early U. S. trade, **41**. 256.
Spinden, Herbert J., **49**. 5; Maya chronology, **57**. 288, 289.
Spinney, Thomas S., acknowledgment to, **58**. 14 *n*.
Spinster's Lecture, **42**. 466.
Spirits of scurvygrass, **60**. 377.
Spofford, John, deacon, **44**. 282.
Spoleto, Italy, in 1819, **51**. 441.
Spoliation claims, British settlement, **56**. 1. *See also* French spoliation; Neutral trade.
Spooner, Bathsheba (Ruggles), crime, fate, **48**. 34.
Spooner, John, papers, **59**. 1.
Spooner, *Mrs.* John W., gift, **59**. 1.
Spooner, Joshua, murder, **48**. 34.
Spooner, Walter, Mass. Constitution of 1780, **50**. 393; Mass. council, **51**. 259 *n*.
Spooner, William, papers, **59**. 1.
Sports. *See* Amusements.
Spottiswoode & Co., account for Confederacy, **48**. 482.
Sprague, ——, Weymouth, death (1739), **42**. 451.
Sprague, *Capt.* Caleb, Mexican War letter, **53**. 39.
Sprague, Charles, account book, **59**. 97.
Sprague, Francis W., gifts, **48**. 75, **50**. 4, 37, **53**. 39.
Sprague, Henry H., ballot reform, **58**. 406, 410, 411.
Sprague, Homer B., school, **41**. 170.
Sprague, Hosea, papers, **50**. 4.
Sprague, Jethro, order against, **43**. 259.
Sprague, John, Lancaster, separation of Maine, **41**. 128; loyalism, **48**. 27.
Sprague, *Dr.* John, Malden memorial stone, **41**. 28.
Sprague, Joseph, Leicester (1748), **44**. 267.
Sprague, Joseph, letter to (1847), **53**. 39.
Sprague, Joseph E., letters (1827) on council candidacy, **49**. 206; (1827) on election, 214.
Sprague, Labon, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Sprague, Levit, papers, **50**. 4.
Sprague, Peleg, attack on, **49**. 220; Clay movement (1830), letter, 231, 232; fugitive-slave cases, **55**. 341; letter to, **56**. 160.
Sprague, Phineas, Webster dinner, **45**. 160; family ports., **54**. 3; letters, 7.
Sprague, Seth, letters (1830) on candidates, **49**. 219; J. Q. Adams, 235; candidacy, 236; letters presented (?), **54**. 7.
Spriggs, ——, Hancock's servant, **60**. 102, 111.
Spring, Leverett Wilson, *Kansas*, value, **41**. 332–336, 339, 456; on Samuel Walker and John Brown, **47**. 57; Case of Church Discipline, **49**. 96; Reverend John E. Stewart, **50**. 422; tributes, **51**. 210, 214.
Spring, *Dr.* Marshall, **51**. 216.
Spring, Marshall B., **41**. 204.
Spring, Martha (Atwood), **51**. 216.
Spring, Mary T. L., **51**. 215.
Spring, Rebecca B., letter (1859) on Harpers Ferry affair, **41**. 516.
Spring, *Rev.* Samuel, Boston siege, **59**. 116.
Spring, Samuel R., **51**. 215.
Spring, Sarah E. (Thompson), **51**. 215.
Spring, in South, **43**. 359.
Spring Rice, *Sir* Cecil A., letter to, **49**. 62; port., **51**. 238.
Spring-Rice, Edmund H., Conn. school teacher, **48**. 455.
Spring-Rice, Thomas. *See* Monteagle.
Springfield, Massachusetts, fortifications (1694), **43**. 506; medal, **47**. 311; Pynchon's corn contract, **48**. 35–51; Indian land purchase, 51–54; and fort at Saybrook, 54; in 1790, **51**. 45; abolitionist meeting (1851), **57**. 211; Pynchon on (1638), **58**. 387, 388.
Springfield Base Ball Club, medal, **47**. 369.
Springfield Board of Trade, badge, **53**. 129.
Springfield *Republican*, founding, **49**. 243 *n*.; Sanborn, **51**. 309.
Sproat, Hannah, **50**. 60 *n*.
Sproat, Zebedee, protest on Constitution of 1780, **50**. 58–60.
Spurstowe, William, Pickering *vs.* Weston, **54**. 166 *n*., 174.
Spurzheim, John G., ports., **49**. 59, **55**. 5.
Squa, Indian, land sale, **48**. 492.
Squanto. *See* Tisquantum.
Squantum, Mass., name and history, **41**. 538, 539; Pilgrim feasts, 539.
Squatter Sovereignty, newspaper, extract, **41**. 221.
Squillaci. *See* Esquilache.

Squire, Rollin M., London, **48**. 440 *n*.
Squirrel, H. M. S., Cartagena, **52**. 197.
Stackelberg, *Baron* B. R. G., Swedish chargé, **59**. 409.
Stackpole, John, Biddeford affair, **45**. 23.
Stackpole, Joseph Lewis, **41**. 279; at Newbern, N. C., **57**. 424.
Stackpole, Martha W. (Parsons), **57**. 424 *n*.
Stackpoole, *Capt.* Hassard, challenge of American fleet, **59**. 158.
Staël-Holstein, Anne (Necker), *baronne de*, letters (1810–11) on passage to U. S., **47**. 295–299; AUTOG., 299.
Stafford, Granville Leveson-Gower, *marquess of*. *See* Gower.
Stafford, John, London bookseller, **46**. 266.
Stafford, Morgan H., gift, **60**. 23.
Staffordshire, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Stage. *See* Theater.
Stages, local Mass., **46**. 210. *See also* Travel.
Stagg, William, shipmaster, **47**. 181.
Staigg, Richard M., ports. by, **53**. 186, **58**. 2.
Stainlein, Johann G. E., *freiherr von*, **51**. 492.
Stainwood, Philip, immigrant, **57**. 212.
Stair, John Dalrymple, *earl of*, English trade, **50**. 486.
Stamford, Thomas Grey, *earl of*, Board of Trade letter (1708), **55**. 171.
Stammers, Elizabeth, marriage, **42**. 470.
Stamp, Alfred E., on Miranda Papers, **46**. 476 *n*.
Stamp Act, Mass. conflict, **44**. 688, 689, **46**. 466, 467 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix), **49**. 367; predecessor (1755), **46**. 465; Franklin and proposal, **49**. 424, 474; Congress, 452; Boston obelisk to celebrate repeal, **50**. 200; Chodowiecki engraving, 217; London merchants on repeal and proper colonial attitude, **55**. 215–223; Newport riot, 234–237; reply to London merchants' advice, **57**. 352–355; compensation matter, **58**. 75.
Stamp Act Congress, Lynch on, **49**. 452.
Stamp tax, provincial Mass., **42**. 175, 176, **48**. 2; federal stamped paper (1801), **54**. 140. *See also* Excise; Stamp Act.
Stamps. *See* Postage stamps.
Stanard, William G., acknowledgment to, **51**. 65 *n*.
Standberger, Nicholas, **58**. 189.
Stanbridge, Benjamin Masters, **54**. 94.
Stanbridge, Katherine [Mrs. Greene], **54**. 93 *n*.
Standing army, dread during American Revolution, **55**. 369. *See also* Army.
Standish, Miles, visit to Boston, **41**. 532–536, 538; Rye, 536; Matchebiguatus, **49**. 359; Plymouth landing, **52**. 167; toleration, 328.
Stanford, Leland, horse, **54**. 49.
Stanhope, Henry, impressment case, **44**. 430, 431, 433, 434, 442, 446.
Stanhope, Philip, *earl*, Franklin, **50**. 457 *n*.
Stanley, *Mrs.* ——, as actress, **59**. 322.
Stanley, *Sir* Charles. *See* Monck.
Stanley, Edward, *lord*. *See* Derby.
Stanley, Edward G. G. S. *See* Derby.
Stanley, Edward H. S. *See* Derby.
Stanley, Katharine L. *See* Amberley.
Stanley, Lyulph, Lincoln memorial, **48**. 477.
Stanley, Samuel, in France, **56**. 145, 152, 155.
Stanley, Venetia, **59**. 4.
Stannard, *Gen.* George J., James River operations, **57**. 482.
Stansfield, Caroline (Ashurst), *lady*, **49**. 490 *n*.
Stansfield, *Sir* James, Mazzini dinner, **48**. 490.
Stanton, Edwin M., Kan., **41**. 349; negro regiments, **43**. 342; appointment, **45**. 134; McClellan, **50**. 338, **56**. 200, 201, **57**. 97, 103; Charnwood on, and Lincoln, **51**. 100; Woodman correspondence, **54**. 5; Pope's campaign, **56**. 173; as secretary of war, 234, 235; letter to, Woodman's advice (1862), **58**. 322; military weekly, 391; letter (1869) on justiceship, **59**. 106; Lincoln's peace measures, 243, 249, 251, 252.
Stanwood, Daniel C., career, **57**. 212.
Stanwood, *Prof.* Daniel C. [grandson], **57**. 227.
Stanwood, Edward [1], Recording Secretary (1907–23), **41**. 32, 430, **42**. 256, **43**. 472, **44**. 579, **45**. 559, **46**. 399, **47**. 332, **48**. 382, **49**. 309, **50**. 240, **51**. 336, **52**. 186, **53**. 161, **54**. 264, **55**. 305, **56**. 296; ANTICIPATION OF MONROE DOCTRINE, **41**. 39;

Separation of Maine, 125; P. W. Chandler, 281; Apportionment and State Rights (1842), **42.** 176; E. C. Smyth, **43.** 402; Development of President's Power, **46.** 84; M.H.S. delegate, 340; J. M. Bugbee, 372; Trade Reciprocity with Canada, **47.** 141; S. L. Thorndike, **48.** 124; C. G. Loring, 355; on C. F. Adams, 406; G. H. Monroe, **50.** 30; F. B. Sanborn, **51.** 307; on the Hales, **53.** 8; on *Journal of Massachusetts House of Representatives*, 179; James Schouler, **54.** 283; on J. P. Baxter, 291; death, **57.** 1; tribute, 83; memoir, 212; port. and autog., 212; on Blaine and Garfield, 292, 298.
Stanwood, Edward [2], **57.** 227.
Stanwood, Eliza M. (Topliff), **57.** 217.
Stanwood, Ethel [Mrs. Bolton], **57.** 227.
Stanwood, Hannah [Mrs. Dodge], **57.** 212.
Stanwood, *Capt.* Isaac [1], **57.** 212.
Stanwood, *Deacon* Isaac [2], **57.** 212.
Stanwood, Jacob, **57.** 212.
Stanwood, James R., **46.** 166 *n.*
Stanwood, Mary (Webster), **57.** 212.
Stanwood, Philip. *See* Stainwood.
Stanwood, William, Bowdoin College, **57.** 227.
Stanyan, Anthony, N. H. assembly, **45.** 629.
Staples, *Mme.* ——, *New-England Courant*, **57.** 349, 351.
Staples, *Mrs.* ——, Weymouth, death (1749), **42.** 457.
Staples, Mary [Mrs. Noble], **44.** 543.
Star, U. S. S., **56.** 365, 368.
Star Chamber, character, records, **60.** 132. *See also* Chancery.
Star of the South, Port Royal, **56.** 363, 419.
Starhemberg, Ludwig, *fürst*, Hundred Days, **59.** 361.
Stark, John, Schuyler, **44.** 32; Saratoga force, 699; letters, **45.** 577; upper N. Y. (1781), **46.** 486; brigadiership question, **57.** 328–330; Boston siege episode, 331–336.
Starr, Jesse, service, **52.** 334; powder-horn sketch of Boston siege, illus., 334.
Starr, John, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Starr, Lydia [Mrs. Gay], **50.** 110.
Starr, *Maj.* Thomas, Conn. light horse, **43.** 591.
Startin, Charles, **49.** 473.
Startin, Sarah (Clarke), **49.** 473 *n.*
State House, Boston, medal, **50.** 37; view, **52.** 2. *See also* Old State House.
State of Maine, **56.** 494.
State rights and sovereignty, apportionment of representation (1842), **42.** 176–181; S. C. opinion (1861), **46.** 313. *See also* Union.
State Street, Boston, view, **54.** 140.
State Street Trust Co., gifts, **56.** 243, **58.** 2.
Staten Island, Great Awakening, **53.** 195.
Staten Land, **53.** 224.
States, federal Constitution and division, **41.** 151; development of government during the Revolution, **47.** 134. *See also* Governors; Judiciary; Legislature; Union; states by name.
Statesburg, S. C., in 1791, **51.** 75.
Statia, **54.** 6.
Stationers, London Company of. *See* London Company.
Stationery, in 1690, **45.** 653.
Statira, H. M. S., challenge, **59.** 158.
Statues, Canova's Washington, **43.** 74; of Pitt at Cork, New York, Charleston, **48.** 293–296, 302, **49.** 456, 480 (illus. **48.** 293); Greenough's Washington, **59.** 79. *See also* Busts; Fine art.
Staunton, *Sir* George, on Macartney's Chinese mission, **43.** 315–319.
Staunton River, Cole's Ferry, **51.** 70.
Staves, Boston shipments (1685–88), **52.** 335, 337.
Stay and tender law, Mass., **41.** 436. *See also* Legal tender.
Stead, William, letter on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 220.
Steamers, fresh-water travel (1845), **44.** 339, 342, 343, 345, 346, 348, 350, 353; coast (1814), **47.** 505, 506; river and coast travel (1826), **59.** 384, 387, 390, 391, 408, 409, 411; first U. S. warship, 388; monopoly, 392. *See also* Navigation.
Stearns, Benjamin, diary, **42.** 136.
Stearns, Charles, gifts, **50.** 81, 200, **51.** 114, 115, 353, **53.** 3; M.H.S. thanks, **54.** 320; resignation, **55.** 302.
Stearns, *Rev.* David, **44.** 264.
Stearns, George C., mercantile papers, **51.** 115.
Stearns, George L., Kan., **41.** 337,

344, 347, 349, 496, **44**. 516; Harpers Ferry, **41**. 497, 498.
Stearns, James P., group port., **52**. 117.
Stearns, John (?), Worcester (1748), **44**. 271.
Stearns, *Rev.* Shubael, revivalism, **48**. 261.
Steaurt. *See* Stuart.
Stebbins, Edward (1639), **48**. 44.
Stebbins, Solomon B., Boston alderman, **52**. 50.
Stedman, Charles, as military historian, **43**. 550; on campaign of 1777, 562 *n.*, 564 *n.*, 576, **44**. 23; on Long Island, **43**. 554 *n.*; on King's Mt., 585.
Stedman, Ebenezer, **47**. 499.
Stedman, Edmund C., on Bull Run, **42**. 191 *n.*
Stedman, William, port., **46**. 303.
Stedman & Goodwin, newspaper, **49**. 169.
Steel, Graham, ship mate, **44**. 670.
Steele, ——, Salisbury, N. C. (1791), **51**. 74.
Steele, Richard, "characters," **54**. 230, 231.
Steevens, George, Johnson's club, correspondence on it (1774), **52**. 148.
Stenography. *See* Shorthand.
Stephen of England, disorders, **52**. 8.
Stephen, Sir Leslie, on dogmatism, **44**. 16; work on attitude of *Times*, **46**. 125 *n.*; C. E. Norton, **48**. 61, **49**. 106.
Stephens. *See also* Steevens; Stevens.
Stephens, Alexander H., Bunch on, **48**. 206; Hampton Roads conference, **57**. 389, **59**. 241–246, 252; secession, 238.
Stephens, Henry Morse, corresponding member, **41**. 412, 451, **42**. 240; death, **52**. xvi.
Stephens, Richard, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Stephens, Thomas, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 315.
Stephens, Thomas, Antigua petition **59**. 174.
Stephenson. *See also* Stevenson.
Stephenson, ——, shipmaster, captured (1776), **60**. 110.
Stephenson, Fred, **52**. 281.
Stephenson, John, London bookseller (1651), **58**. 310.
Stephenson, John, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Stephenson, *Col.* Thomas, **52**. 281.
Stephenson, William, Antigua petition, **59**. 176.
Sterling. *See also* Stirling.
Sterling, Robert D., **58**. 139.
Sterling, Conn., French camp, **58**. 281.
Sterling, Mass., loyalists, **48**. 29.
Sternhold, Thomas, **54**. 1.
Sternhold & Hopkins, imprint, **59**. 265.
Stetson, ——, shipmaster, Hawaii (1822), **54**. 38, 40.
Stetson, ——, Boston (1834), **45**. 181.
Stetson, *Rev.* Caleb, port., **53**. 17.
Steuart. *See* Stuart.
Steuben, Friedrich W. A. H. F., *baron von*, frontier posts, **44**. 390; line command, **59**. 57 *n.*; lost port., 84.
Steuben, Me., deed, plan, **56**. 69.
Stevens. *See also* Stephens.
Stevens, ——, shipmaster, Hawaii (1822), **54**. 44.
Stevens (Whipple), Aaron D., Harpers Ferry, **41**. 329, 510, 512, 516, 517, **46**. 245, 246, **50**. 424; Kan., **41**. 464, 465; papers, **60**. 1.
Stevens, Daniel, career, **48**. 336; letter (1782) on southern campaign, 342.
Stevens, George A., lecture, **50**. 454.
Stevens, Henry, Melanchthon's Bible, **57**. 73.
Stevens, Henry B., **56**. 299.
Stevens, *Mrs.* Henry B., gift, **60**. 1.
Stevens, Isaac I., Port Royal, **56**. 378, 388, 404; James Island, 439, 440.
Stevens, Jeduthan, North Brookfield tavern, **50**. 190.
Stevens, John, N. J. (c. 1750), **47**. 493 *n.*
Stevens, John, painting, **56**. 243.
Stevens, John Austin, death, **43**. xx, **44**. 564; on Pitt statue, **48**. 295 *n.*; on military weekly, **58**. 391.
Stevens, Joseph, case, FACSIM., **47**. 268.
Stevens, Judith [Mrs. Barbour], **52**. 280 *n.*
Stevens, Thaddeus, on English war, **46**. 56 *n.*; Canadian reciprocity, **47**. 158; repudiation, **50**. 19.
Stevens, Thomas, Plainfield, **44**. 266.
Stevens, Walter B., St. Louis, **52**. 154.
Stevens, William, **49**. 232.
Stevens, William W., miniature, **54**. 245.
Stevens and Fell, *vs.* the *Little James*, **44**. 178.

Stevens family, papers, **60**. 1.
Stevenson. *See also* Stephenson.
Stevenson, Adlai E., as candidate, **57**. 288.
Stevenson, Andrew, election of 1844, **42**. 428; Polk's Cabinet, 435; search for Mecklenburg Declaration, **43**. 101; British mission, **44**. 213–216; northeastern boundary, 338; trouble (1828), **49**. 218.
Stevenson, Annie B., gift, **50**. 1.
Stevenson, Hannah E., Burns rendition, **44**. 330–332.
Stevenson, *Dr.* Henry, seat, **51**. 60.
Stevenson, Isabella (Duncan), port., biog. note, **51**. 193 (*see* Gen. In. xxi).
Stevenson, J. Thomas, Webster dinner, **45**. 160; Webster's Seventh of March speech, 164.
Stevenson, *Maj.* John S., **56**. 471.
Stevenson, *Dr.* Jonathan G., medal, **50**. 2.
Stevenson, Margaret [Mrs. Bradford], **55**. 156.
Stevenson, *Mrs.* Margaret, Quincy in London, **50**. 456, 465; Franklin, **56**. 102, 136.
Stevenson, Marmaduke, Quaker, protest, **42**. 203, 358.
Stevenson, Martha C., gift from estate, **50**. 1.
Stevenson, Robert H., **51**. 193, 194.
Stevenson, Robert L., **52**. 82.
Stevenson, Sarah C., letters (1837–40) on London, phrenology, Victoria, **44**. 213–216.
Stevenson, Thomas, PORT., biog. note, **51**. 193 (*see* Gen. In. xxi).
Stevenson, *Gen.* Thomas G., arrest, **43**. 364, **58**. 391; Ft. Warren, **45**. 192; brigade, **57**. 441.
Steward, ——, shipmaster, Northwest Coast (1792), **53**. 259.
Steward, *Dr.* George, *New-England Courant*, **57**. 349, 351.
Stewart. *See also* Steward; Stuart.
Stewart, ——, of Va., in France (1778), **54**. 120, 121.
Stewart, *Mrs.* ——, Monroe, **42**. 336.
Stewart, Alexander T., Grant's Cabinet, **49**. 146.
Stewart, Andrew, audit report, **45**. 555.
Stewart, Charles. *See* Stuart.
Stewart, Charles, ship mate (1803), **41**. 255.
Stewart, *Com.* Charles, letter (1819) on Russell's passage, **47**. 308; fleet at Naples, 488–495.
Stewart, Charles, letter (1922) on Annapolis fort key, **56**. 12.
Stewart, Charles S., on Hawaiian "John Adams," **54**. 33 *n.*
Stewart, Charles William, *baron*, manners, **51**. 394.
Stewart, Dugald, biography of Adam Smith, **58**. 92.
Stewart, Duncan, customs officer, **43**. 450, 457; Conn. customs question, **58**. 59.
Stewart, Frank E., gift, **49**.167.
Stewart, James. *See* Galloway.
Stewart, John (Stewart & Campbell), letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 215–223.
Stewart, *Rev.* John E., Kan., **50**. 422–429.
Stewart, Matthew. *See* Lenox.
Stewart, Robert. *See* Castlereagh.
Stewart & Campbell. *See* Stewart, John.
Stickney, Eliza T., gift, **49**. 96.
Stickney, Jerry, **57**. 265.
Stickney, John, Plymouth, **58**. 381.
Stickney, Lyman D., Florida unionist, **43**. 348, 382.
Stileman, Elias, petition against, **45**. 219; Portsmouth magnate, 223; N. H. council, 630.
Stiles, Ezra [1], career, **43**. 268, **51**. 290 *n.*; Crèvecœur, **43**. 688; range of interests, **51**. 290–292; Oriental languages, 293–296; Cabala, 296–306; on Platonism, 303, 304; letters, **54**. 7; Bunker Hill, **58**. 201, 202, 205; Rev. John Martin, 203, 209–213; on Shakers, 213; Ebeling's correspondence, **59**. 325.
Stiles, Ezra [2], Hebrew, **51**. 294.
Stiles, Joseph D., seance, **44**. 330.
Stiles, Richard, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Stillman. *See also* Stileman.
Stillman, *Rev.* Samuel, letter (1774) on American attitude and affairs, **50**. 474.
Stillman, William J., **48**. 59.
Stimpson, *Lieut.* Edward S., rank, **57**. 449; Charleston operations, character, 466, 468.
Stimson. *See also* Stimpson.
Stimson, Frederic Jesup, book, **41**. 417; on Frankland's homestead, **44**. 254; on F. C. Lowell, MEMOIR, 580, **48**. 69; gifts, **46**. 250, **55**. 326; on writs of assistance, **58**. 24 *n.*; on Arnold, 145.
Stimson, George, **44**. 254.
Stimson, *Dr.* Jeremy [1], Frankland's home, **44**. 254; on Hopkinson, war

diary, 255; diary of N. Y. campaign, **46.** 250.
Stimson, *Dr.* Jeremy [2], **44.** 254.
Stinson, Minnie V. [Mrs. Dickins], transcripts, **51.** 209.
Stirling. *See also* Sterling.
Stirling, *Mrs.* —— (Coram), **56.** 21, 25, 29; death, 32.
Stirling, George, autog., **59.** 265.
Stirling, William Alexander, *earl of*, letter (1637) on Thompson claim, **53.** 66.
Stirling, *Gen.* William Alexander, *lord*, Long Island, **43.** 554; N. J. (1777), **44.** 693; Saratoga (1781), **46.** 484; capture of vessel, **60.** 101 *n.*
Stobel & Martini, Bordeaux agents, **41.** 275.
Stock. *See* Animals.
Stockbridge, Benjamin [1], account book, **56,** 168.
Stockbridge, *Dr.* Benjamin [2], notes on alchemy, **56.** 168.
Stockbridge, Samuel, *Boston* crew, **55.** 89.
Stockbridge, Mass., case of church discipline (1777), **49.** 96–99; in 1790, **51.** 53.
Stockdale, John, letter to, **57.** 69.
Stocker, *Dr.* Anthony E., army surgeon, charges against, **56.** 463, 470 *n.*; wife, 471.
Stockholm, society (1815), **47,** 306.
Stocks and bonds. *See* Securities.
Stockton (Stogden), Jonas, Virginia (1625), **51.** 227.
Stockton, Richard, replies to presidential addresses, **57.** 153, 157.
Stockwell, Francis F., gift from estate, **47.** 127; medals, **50.** 37; port., 37.
Stockwell, G. S., letters, **52.** 45.
Stockwell, Virginia, gift, **53.** 178.
Stoddard. *See also* Stoddart; Stodderd.
Stoddard, Anthony, petition on iron works, **45.** 567; Sharlot affair, **49.** 101, 103–105; career, 102; AUTOG., 105; Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Stoddard, *Rev.* Charles A., **54.** 212; diplomas, **56.** 280.
Stoddard, David, **59.** 117 *n.*
Stoddard, Elizabeth, **59.** 117 *n.*
Stoddard, Elizabeth (Shrimpton), **48.** 136.
Stoddard, Ethel [Mrs. Parsons], **54.** 212, **56.** 280.
Stoddard, George, logbook, **56.** 2.
Stoddard, *Col.* John, commission, **54.** 212.
Stoddard, John T., **49.** 79.
Stoddard, Mehitable [Mrs. Hyslop], **59.** 117 *n.*
Stoddard, Melzar, logbook, **56.** 2.
Stoddard, Richard H., P. H. Hayne on, **54.** 181.
Stoddard, Samson, Chelmsford, **44.** 84.
Stoddard, Simeon, port., **44.** 577.
Stoddard, Simon, **48.** 136.
Stoddard, *Rev.* Solomon [H. C. 1662], notes of sermons, **56.** 69.
Stoddard, *Capt.* Solomon, debt, **41.** 438; commission (1773), **54.** 212.
Stoddard, T. Lothrop, on Sonthonax, **49.** 272 *n.*
Stoddard, William, J. P., Malcom affair, **58.** 19, 28, 36, 83.
Stoddard family, papers, **54.** 212.
Stoddart, Simeon, **47.** 269.
Stodderd, ——, death at Macao (1792), **53.** 265.
Stoeckl, Edward de, Civil War, **45.** 78, 81; Everett's mediation plan, **48.** 217; Seward (March 1861), 222, 223.
Stogden. *See* Stockton.
Stokes, Montfort, Mexican mission, **42.** 338.
Stolberg-Stolberg family, Ebeling on (1817), **59.** 273.
Stone, Andrew, **59.** 416, 417.
Stone, *Rev.* Andrew L., port., **53.** 185.
Stone, *Gen.* Charles P., Ball's Bluff, arbitrary imprisonment, **44.** 666, 667, **45.** 82; Banks, **56.** 481.
Stone, Daniel, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Stone, Elizabeth K. [Mrs. Allen], **44.** 356.
Stone, Ellen A. Robbins, gifts, **50.** 118, **53.** 17, 18, 37, **59.** 1, 2.
Stone, John, Virginia case (1626), **51.** 230, 231.
Stone, *Rev.* John S., **44.** 356.
Stone, Josiah, committee on Lexington and Concord, **59.** 295 *n.*
Stone, *Dr.* Lincoln R., gift, **46.** 243; S. A. Green, **52.** 46.
Stone, Malcolm B., gift, **Gen. In.** xv.
Stone, *Rev.* Samuel, **46.** 263; Pynchon and corn trade, **48.** 43.
Stone, Samuel, Westford (1820), **50.** 195.
Stone, Sibyl K., gift, **60.** 313.
Stone, William, Kan., **41.** 356.
Stone fleet, sinking, British protest, **45.** 136, 148, 156, **56.** 391.
Stone Mountain, coin, **59.** 2.
Stoneham High School, medal, **49.** 59.

Stonehenge, Quincy on, **50**. 437.
Stonington, Conn., tavern, **42**. 448; Great Awakening, **53**. 195, 215.
Stony, *Col.* ——, Ft. Monroe (1863), **56**. 471.
Stony Point, N. Y., in 1790, **51**. 57.
Store cards, M.H.S. collection, **46**. 304, 379, **47**. 53, 311, **48**. 495, **49**. 176, 287, 347, **50**. 2, **53**. 178, **54**. 320.
Storer, *Miss* A. C., gifts, **49**. 287 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx), **50**. 169, 217, **57**. 308.
Storer, Charles, PORT., **55**. 232; career, 233, **59**. 133 *n*.
Storer, Clement, senator, **46**. 405 *n*.
Storer, *Dr.* David H., medals, **49**. 287; group port., **55**. 186.
Storer, Ebenezer [1], **59**. 110.
Storer, Ebenezer [2; H. C. 1747], **47**. 115; petition to Congress, **51**. 342; treasurer of Harvard, **55**. 233; family (1775), **59**. 133.
Storer, Ebenezer [d. 1761], career, **55**. 231–233.
Storer, Ebenezer [d. 1846], of Maine, **52**. 281.
Storer, Elizabeth [Mrs. Atkinson], **59**. 133 *n*.
Storer, Elizabeth [Mrs. Smith], **59**. 110.
Storer, Francis H., medal, **57**. 230.
Storer, George, **59**. 133 *n*.
Storer, *Dr.* Horatio R., plaque, **47**. 27; gifts, 27, 222; S. A. Green, **52**. 47.
Storer, John H., gifts, **49**. 176, **53**. 178, 186.
Storer, Joseph, Wells military stores (1695), **43**. 516; career, **55**. 229.
Storer, Malcolm, member, **45**. 628, **46**. 1; on M. H. S. numismatic policy, 303; gifts, 339, **47**. 222, **48**. 75, **54**. 194, **55**. 5, 228, 286, **56**. 169, **57**. 3, 230, 362, **60**. 2, 314; Curator of Coins, reports, **46**. 396, **49**. 305, **50**. 237, **51**. 333, **52**. 183, **53**. 159, **54**. 262, **55**. 303, **56**. 296, **57**. 325, **58**. 266, **59**. 280, **60**. 207; on Adams numismatic collection, **47**. 448; on war posters, **48**. 241; commended, 381; German war medals, 429; letter (1916) on gift, **50**. 81; on coin cabinets, **51**. 343; on Manly Washington medal, **52**. 6; ADMIRAL VERNON MEDALS, 187; on notable additions to collection, 318; FRANKLIN SCHOOL MEDALS, **55**. 189; on letters of Mary Storer, 228; *Numismatics of Massachusetts*, **57**. 310; Council, 328, **58**. 267.
Storer, Maria, as vocalist, **49**. 479.
Storer, Mary [Mrs. Gautier-St. Germain], captive, conversion and marriage, **55**. 229; visit home and letters, 230–233.
Storer, Mary [Mrs. Johnson], **55**. 233, **59**. 133 *n*.
Storer, Mary (Edwards), **59**. 110.
Storer, Mary Priscilla [Mrs. Dagueil], captive, **55**. 230.
Storer, Rachel [Mrs. Berger], captive, **55**. 229.
Storer, *Rev.* Seth, **44**. 271, **55**. 231.
Storey. *See also* Story.
Storey, *Lieut.* Alexander, escape, **50**. 98.
Storey, Charles W., letter to, **47**. 475.
Storey, Moorfield, on C. E. Norton, **42**. 28; on D. C. Gilman, 39; Council, **44**. 579, **45**. 559; on F. C. Lowell, **44**. 580; E. R. HOAR, **45**. 531; on J. C. Gray, **48**. 325; biennial election contest, 354; on C. F. Adams, 392; on Game Club, **51**. 356; gift, **54**. 5; on C. P. Bowditch, MEMOIR, 321, **56**. 306; on S. W. McCall, **57**. 186 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv); on letter of Story, **59**. 253; on C. W. Eliot, **60**. 12; on Sumner as orator, 63; on S. E. Baldwin, 131, 221.
Storey, William, shipmaster, papers, **53**. 66.
Stork, **59**. 226.
Storow, Jethro. *See* Storrow.
Storrow, Anne (Appleton), **47**. 348.
Storrow, Charles, genesis of Lawrence, Mass., **46**. 212.
Storrow, *Mrs.* Edward C., **51**. 174.
Storrow, James J., Harvard, **41**. 279; Lee, Higginson & Co., **53**. 117; telephone litigation, 117.
Storrow, Jethro, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Storrow, Louisa [Mrs. Higginson], **47**. 348.
Storrow, Thomas, **47**. 348.
Storrs, Henry R., election of 1828, **45**. 167, **46**. 325.
Storrs, Nathan, **57**. 265.
Story. *See also* Storey.
Story, ——, Weymouth (1738), **42**. 448.
Story, Elisabeth [Mrs. Gray], **57**. 87, **58**. 198.
Story, Elisha, **55**. 234.
Story, *Dr.* Elisha [grandson], account books, **52**. 322; letter to, **55**. 235.
Story, Elizabeth (Marion), port., biog. note, **51**. 194.
Story, Enoch, Howe inquiry, **44**. 138.
Story, Franklin H., **49**. 289; spectacles, **55**. 215.

Story, Harriette [Mrs. Paige], **58.** 199.
Story, Horace C. [d. 1823], Kirkland's inauguration, **59.** 99, 101, 102.
Story, Horace C. [d. 1847], letters and logbooks, **49.** 289.
Story, Joseph, law lectures, **43.** 74; *Santissima Trinidad* decision, **45.** 274, 275; on presidential power of removal, **46.** 87; *Democratic Review,* 360; Baltimore ball, **47.** 492; recipe for, 493; catalogue of wines sold by estate, **48.** 2; letters: (1821) on bankruptcy law, **49.** 182; (1824) on newspaper attack, 186; (1844) on Allston, Dearborn, Clay, **53.** 331; — senatorial candidacy, **49.** 207 *n.*; death, Sumner's tribute, **50.** 288, 295, 301, 305; on Sumner's peace oration, 305; grandparents, **51.** 194, **55.** 234; port., **54.** 2; spectacles, **55.** 215 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii); hymn, **56.** 252 *n.*; letter presented, **59.** 253; autobiographical sketch, 253; Vaughan, 380.
Story, Julia [Mrs. Webster], **58.** 199.
Story, Nathan, anecdote, **43.** 156.
Story, Sarah (Cooper | Renouf), **55.** 234.
Story, William, land, **41.** 436, **51.** 159 *n.*; debt, **41.** 438; wife, **51.** 194; career, mobbed, **55.** 234, 236.
Story, William Wetmore, crayon of father, **54.** 2; Sumner bust, **56.** 3.
Story tellers, Damascus (1839), **46.** 349.
Stoudly, John, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Stoughton, Edwin W., **46.** 167.
Stoughton, Israel, negative-voice incident, punishment, **46.** 277, **58.** 449, 451–458; letter (1637) on Pequot War, **51.** 285; origin of letter of 1635, **58.** 446–450; text of letter, 450; on Endecott flag affair, 450, 451, 456, 457; on Winthrop's defeat and character, 456, 457.
Stoughton, *Rev.* John, printed sermon, **42.** 264; arrest, **58.** 446; letter to, 450.
Stoughton, Mary (Fiske | Green), **46.** 167.
Stoughton, *Lieut.-Gov.* William, correspondence on frontier defense (1694–95), **43.** 507–519; Gove, **45.** 638; deputy-president, **46.** 458; assistant, Sharlot case, **49.** 103–106; commission by, **54.** 139; Rev. John Cotton, jr., **56.** 30.
Stoughton, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 390; Old Music Society, **59.** 266.
Stoutly, Robert, court-martial, **55.** 81.
Stowe, Calvin E., Burns rendition, **44.** 333; group port., **49.** 411.
Stowe, Eliza, group port., **49.** 411.
Stowe, Harriet, group port., **49.** 411.
Stowe, Harriet (Beecher), Burns rendition, **44.** 333; Argyll, **47.** 68; ports., **49.** 411, **59.** 266; medal, **55.** 320; theater, **59.** 315.
Stowe, John, **54.** 304.
Stowell, Martin, Burns rendition, **44.** 328.
Stowell, William Scott, *baron,* on damages under reprisal, **44.** 409; on search and seizure, 414, 419, 420, **45.** 137, 138, 140, 510 *n.*; on ambition, **46.** 160.
Stradling, *Sir* Edward, shipmaster with Digby, **59.** 6.
Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, *earl of,* Forster's biog., **44.** 502, 503.
Strafford, H. M. S., Porto Bello, **52.** 193.
Strahan, Andrew, letter to, **58.** 92.
Strahan, William, printing bills against Franklin, **56.** 99, 100, 102, 117–120.
Stralsund, Germany, in 1818, **51.** 378.
Strange, *Sir* John, N. H. case, **45.** 198.
Strategy, defined, **44.** 16.
Stratford, Conn., Great Awakening, **53.** 195.
Stratford de Redcliffe, Stratford Canning, *viscount,* as speaker, **48.** 484 *n.*
Stratheden and Campbell, William F. Campbell, *baron,* Civil War debate, **47.** 74, 77.
Stratigraphy, in American archæology, **59.** 284–286.
Stratton, Solomon P., gift, **51.** 238.
Straw braid, machine, **50.** 1.
Street, Alfred B., papers, **51.** 239.
Street, Anthony, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 221.
Street, Samuel D., **54.** 353 *n.*
Street railways, building Boston subway, **42.** 283, 306; last horse car in Boston, **50.** 313, **55.** 320.
Streets, changing names in Boston, protest, **41.** 527–532, **42.** 68, 112, 173, **43.** 283, **44.** 493; Thwing records on Boston, **50.** 121–123.
Strettell, John, letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55.** 215–223.
Stringfellow, Benjamin F., Kan., **41.** 220, 221, 358.

Strippe, John, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Strobel, Caroline L. (Bullock), **49.** 330.
Strobel, Edward Henry, tribute, **41.** 318; death, 414; memoir, **49.** 330; PORT. and AUTOG., 330.
Strobel, Maynard D., **49.** 330.
Strong, Caleb, candidacies, **41.** 138, **60.** 29; Squantum feasts, **41.** 539; letter (1791) on Congress, **45.** 24; sarcasm on, **47.** 507 *n.*, 521; instructions and commission to embassy to Washington (1814), **48.** 343, 345–349; federal convention, 430; prisoners-of-war episode, 503; federal service of militia, 504; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 369; letters presented, **54.** 213, **59.** 302; port., **56.** 210; reply to presidential address, **57.** 135.
Strong, J. Alleyn, **57.** 249, 250, 265.
Strong, *Maj.* John D., negro regiment, **43.** 345, 347, 353, 355, 370, 377, 379, 380, 382, 383.
Strong, Jonathan, **57.** 253, 259.
Strong, Lewis, politics, **57.** 268.
Strong, Mary B., gift, **53.** 186.
Strong, *Rev.* Nathan, as preacher, **51.** 43.
Strong, Theodore, **57.** 265.
Strong, *Justice* William, appointment, **45.** 536.
Strong, *Dr.* Woodbridge, **45.** 183 *n.*
Strutt, Algernon H. *See* Belper.
Stuart. *See also* Stewart.
Stuart, Alexander, **45.** 425 *n.*
Stuart, Alexander H. H., candidacy, **42.** 428.
Stuart, Charles, Young Pretender, Martin's story, **58.** 210, 211.
Stuart (Stewart), Charles, customs officer, letters to Murray (1772), **43.** 450–458; on customs affairs, 450, 454, 456, **45.** 7; on Somerset slave case, **43.** 451; on financial panic, 452–454; as officer, **55.** 276.
Stuart, *Dr.* David, federal district, **51.** 61 *n.*
Stuart, Edward T., deposit, gift, **54.** 3, 7.
Stuart, F. T., engraving, **54.** 194.
Stuart, George H., port., **57.** 514.
Stuart, Gilbert, snuff box, **41.** 29; ports. by: Tudor, 427; Quincy, 427; Sullivan, **42.** 16; Kirkland, **43,** 466, **53.** 186; Washington, **44.** 87, 88, **46.** 1, **51.** 1, 342, **59.** 406; Trumbull, **47.** 271; attributed, **48.** 1; Henderson, 253; LYDIA SMITH, 508; Savage, **49.** 347; Buckminster, **50.** 81; W. L. Smith, **51.** 21 *n.*; Adams, **52.** 318; Greenough, **54.** 245; Chipman, 331, 339; Revere, **56.** 3; Temple, **58.** 147; Thorndike, 147; lost Presidents, **59.** 84; Channing, 302; Derby, 302; — Washington as sitter, **43.** 573; AUTOG., **47.** 270; philosophy of paintings, **51.** 289; Park's work, **58.** 142; port. of, 145.
Stuart, James E. B., cavalry, **43.** 573 *n.*; John Brown's pikes, **44.** 217 *n.*
Stuart, James F. E., Old Pretender, Charitable Corporation, **44.** 655; support, **53.** 72, 77–80.
Stuart, John. *See* Bute.
Stuart, Joseph, letter (1856) on fugitive slaves, **49.** 290.
Stuart, Mary [Mrs. McNeill], **55.** 55.
Stuart, *Rev.* Moses, Hebrew, **51.** 294; Whitman's reply, **57.** 245.
Stuart, Nancy [Mrs. Boyd], **55.** 59.
Stuart, Robert, overland journey, **43.** 20.
Stuart, William, British chargé, confederate sympathy, **47.** 385.
Stuart de Rothesay, Charles, *baron,* Spanish mission, **59.** 378.
Stubbes. *See also* Stubbs.
Stubbes, Francis, Pickering *vs.* Weston, **54.** 166 *n.*, 167, 172–174.
Stubbes, John, **54.** 166 *n.*
Stubbes, Mary [Mrs. Pickering], **54.** 166.
Stubbs. *See also* Stubbes; Stubs.
Stubbs, Henry, tract, **57.** 63; on Digby, **59.** 90.
Stublefield's Tavern, N. C., **51.** 72.
Stubs, —— (1624), **44.** 188.
Studly, ——, Weymouth (1751), **42.** 460.
Sturbridge, Mass., loyalists, **48.** 30.
Sturgis, Dwight C., etching, **50.** 118.
Sturgis, Elizabeth (Perkins), **47.** 233, **54.** 25 *n.*
Sturgis, Esther (Perkins | Doubleday), **47.** 237.
Sturgis, Henry P., port., **57.** 230.
Sturgis, James P., Canton firm, **54.** 25; career, 25 *n.*
Sturgis, *Mrs.* John, Boston fire, **56.** 266.
Sturgis, John H., **57.** 74.
Sturgis, Julian, book, **43.** 303, **57.** 74.
Sturgis, Mary, Weymouth, death, **42.** 464.
Sturgis, Mary M. (Beresford), gift, **57.** 74.
Sturgis, Russell [d. 1826], house, **47.**

237; School House certificate, **53.** 66; China trade, **54.** 15; family, 25 *n.*
Sturgis, Russell [grandson, H. C. 1823], reply to J. Q. Adams, **43.** 303; London tribute to Lincoln, **48.** 475, 476, 478; career, **57.** 74 *n.*
Sturgis, *Maj.* Russell, Charleston operations, **57.** 454; negro soldiers' pay, 464.
Sturgis, *Capt.* Samuel D., U. S. A., Kan., **41.** 357.
Sturgis, Susan [Mrs. Bigelow], **60.** 16.
Sturgis, William, Webster dinner, **45.** 160; Franklin monument, 488, 489; group port., **47.** 534, **56.** 169; estate, **49.** 15; election of 1830, 238; ship letters, career, **54.** 21; daughter, **60.** 16.
Sturn, Robert, lithograph, **53.** 128.
Stuyvesant, *Gov.* Peter, Endecott's letter, **47.** 463; Capt. Penny case, correspondence, **58.** 118, 122–125, 130.
Subaroff. *See* Sabouroff.
Subercase, Daniel d' Auger de, defense of Annapolis, **56.** 10.
Submarine cable, Bright on, **46.** 151; first, 222; William Endicott's services, **48.** 248; relics of Atlantic, **52.** 1, **54.** 82; relic of Dewey's cutting, **53.** 37; to Havana, 339.
Submarines, warfare, **50.** 415.
Subtreasury, as Van Buren's measure, **42.** 389; dead issue, **43.** 104.
Subway. *See* Street railways.
Success (1625), **47.** 188.
Success, brig, Boston siege, **60.** 96.
Success, schooner (1776), **44.** 376.
Sucre. *See* Pozo y Sucre.
Suez Canal, and French at Panama, **44.** 625.
Suffield, Conn., in 1790, **51.** 45.
Suffolk, Henry Howard, *earl of*, American affairs, **48.** 505, **50.** 463.
Suffolk, Eng., emigrants to New England, **60.** 372.
Suffolk (England) Archæological Society, meeting, **47.** 131.
Suffolk Bank System, **46.** 218.
Suffolk County, Mass., court files, **44.** 552–555, **57.** 24–27; Sheriff Greenleaf's accounts, **53.** 21, 22.
Suffolk Resolves, meeting-house, **Gen. In.** xvi.
Suffrage, Van Buren's attitude, **42.** 420, 421; property qualification in Constitution of 1780, **50.** 389–392, 403, 404, 408–410. *See also* Ballots; Elections; Freemen; Negro suffrage; Parliament (reform); Politics; Representation.
Sugar and molasses, early U. S.-Oriental trade, **41.** 242, 243, 247, 249, 252, 254–256, 259–261, 270–272; British colonial acts, revenue, **43.** 478, 479, **46.** 467; colonial duty, **43.** 483; importation (1771), 488; in triangular trade, **44.** 682; sugar-house account books, **52.** 284; Boston shipments (1688–89), 337, 338; British tariff (1843–46), **53.** 312, 318, 321, 322; Antigua petition, **59.** 171; American trade (1775), 220, 223; Achard's discovery, 333; French decrees on production, refining, and trade, **60.** 252, 255, 257, 259–265, 268, 270, 271, 273, 277, 278, 280, 282, 284, 289, 291, 295, 296, 298, 303, 304. *See also* Tafia.
Suicide, stigma in provincial Mass., **43.** 440, 441.
Sukey, **59.** 303.
Sulgrave, Eng., manor and church described, **41.** 297–299 (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii).
Sullaway, John, *Boston* crew, **55.** 89.
Sullivan, Charlotte C. (Blake), **52.** 80.
Sullivan, James, candidacy (1807), **41.** 139; in **M. H. S.**, letter, 292, 315; ports., **42.** 15, 16, **54.** 245; letters: (1774) on Biddeford affair, **45.** 23; (1808) on Federalists and secession, candidacy, **57.** 501; — Pickering's letter (1808), **45.** 358; Brattle Sq. Church, **47.** 229; Madison on, 467; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 358 *n.*, 359, 384 *n.*, 393, 397 *n.*, Alexander Scammell, **52.** 145; northeastern boundary, **54.** 345.
Sullivan, James, epitaph (1787), **53.** 187.
Sullivan, James [H. C. 1894], **49.** 164.
Sullivan, John [father of James], port., **60.** 313.
Sullivan, *Gen.* John [brother of James], Du Coudray incident, **41.** 322; Iroquois expedition, **42.** 194, 195, **44.** 497, **46.** 427; Long Island, **43.** 554; Brandywine, 563; letter to, **45.** 23; Brattle Sq. Church, **47.** 229; letters, **54.** 7; Stark at Boston siege, **57.** 333, 335; correspondence on legal student, **59.** 263, 264; port., **Gen. In.** xiii.
Sullivan, John [son of James], versatility, **45.** 181.
Sullivan, *Sergt.* John, mutiny (1783), **45.** 336.

Sullivan, Lucy (Wadsworth), **52.** 80; gift, **50.** 94.
Sullivan, Richard [1], Natural Philosophy Society, AUTOG., **49.** 418.
Sullivan, Richard [2], gift, **42.** 15, 16; papers, **55.** 224.
Sullivan, *Rev.* Thomas Russell [1], career, **52.** 80.
Sullivan, Thomas Russell [2], member, **49.** 290, 347; tributes, **50.** 4–11; memoir, **52.** 80; PORT. and AUTOG., 80.
Sullivan, William, Franklin monument, **45.** 488, 489; embassy to Washington (1815), documents, **48.** 343–351; Natural Philosophy Society, AUTOG., **49.** 418.
Sully, Thomas, Wise on, **59.** 82.
Summer Street Fire Committee, records, **52.** 276, **55.** 339, **59.** 265.
Sumner, ——, shipmaster, Hawaii (1821), **54.** 37.
Sumner, *Mrs.* —— (Donneville?), at Saratoga (1820), **50.** 196.
Sumner, Albert, **46.** 344, 346.
Sumner, Alice (Mason | Hooper), **46.** 151 *n.*
Sumner, Bradford, letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50.** 282.
Sumner, Charles, on Lincoln's mistakes (1861), **41.** 116; Brooks assault, southern opinion, 222, 456, **46.** 486–488, **54.** 180; Kan., **41.** 461; on Lincoln's inaugural, **42.** 149; emancipation, Livermore, correspondence, 184, **44.** 595–604; censure, **43.** 400; Henry Adams on, 658; *Florida* incident, **44.** 11 *n.*; ports., 87, **49.** 176, **55.** 42; bust of Everett, **44.** 217; dinner talk (1841), 338; optimism (1862), 603; M.H.S., 607; *Trent* affair, Bright's letters, **45.** 62, 63, 131, 137, 138, 142, 148–159, 512, 519, 522; Seward, relations, opinions, 79, **46.** 43, 56, **48.** 461 *n.*, **49.** 111 *n.*; slavery speech (1861), **45.** 83, 90; C. F. Adams, 246; *Alabama* claims, indirect claims, 268, **46.** 153, 154; Grant, **45.** 538; foreign affairs, Lincoln's policy, speech (1863), **46.** 42 *n.*, 61, 77, **47.** 82–86, **48.** 232; privateers, **46.** 82; Bright's letters to (1861–72), 93–164; Reconstruction, 104, **59.** 252; marriage, **46.** 151; London (1872), 184; Crittenden Compromise, 225 *n.*; on Boston and *Democratic Review*, 359; on George Sumner's writings, 360; letters to, 363, **60.** 232; brother's private letters, **46.** 366; Wolseley on, **47.** 23; relations with the Argylls, 68–73; Argyll letters to (1859–65), 69, 73–107 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix); bust, 311, **50.** 413, **56.** 3 (ILLUS., **47.** 311); Canadian reciprocity, **47.** 159; F. C. Gray, 531; British belligerency proclamation, **48.** 192, 193; British attitude, Goldwin Smith, **49.** 108, 111, 112, 115, 152, 153; miniature, lock of hair, 176; contemporary and later opinion, 355; election to Senate, **50.** 50; letters to, on Peace oration (1845), 249–307 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi); letters: (1845) on the oration, 261; (1864) on election, Freedmen's Bureau, **58.** 135; (1846) on political position, 195; (1861) on Monti, 317; (1840) to Vaughan, **59.** 380 [*see also* below]; — proposed cheap edition of Peace oration, **50.** 303, 304; letters presented, **52.** 169, **55.** 339, **Gen. In.** xiii; Woodman correspondence, **54.** 5; Sims rendition, **55.** 341; character, **56.** 480, **60.** 224; election of 1864, **57.** 386; Johnson's impeachment and patronage, **58.** 136; papers on statue, **59.** 237; Johnson's Cabinet, 252; as orator, **60.** 62, 63; letters to Andrew (1861): changes in printing them, 222–225; sudden cessation, 223; Peace Convention delegates, 225, 232, 233; omissions in printing, 226–230; attitude and conditions, 229–232, 234.
Sumner, Charles P., death, estate, **46.** 347, 353.
Sumner, Edwin V., Kan., **41.** 358, 359; Antietam, **56.** 190; Seven Pines, **57.** 107; Seven Days, 115.
Sumner, George, *Trent* affair, **45.** 57, 144, 415, **47.** 109; biog. note, **46.** 341; letters (1837–44), 341–370; Washington, 341–343; Denmark, 344–346; Turkey, 346–354; on death of father, 347, 353; on his articles, 359–362 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix); Spain, civil war, 363–370; Ireland, 367; — Russia, a bore, **52.** 31; Woodman correspondence, **54.** 5.
Sumner, Henry, letters to, **46.** 341, 346, 353.
Sumner, Horace, **46.** 344.
Sumner, *Gov.* Increase, papers, **48.** 168, **Gen. In.** xvi; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 397 *n.*; receipt book, **51.** 343.
Sumner, Increase, General Court (1834), **57.** 259.

Sumner, John Osborne, report on Library and Cabinet, **43**. 467; on German conditions (1914), **49**. 169.
Sumner, Mary, letter to, **46**. 344, 348.
Sumner, Relief (Jacob), death, **46**. 151 *n*.
Sumner, Samuel, earthenware association, **51**. 238.
Sumner, William, witness, **54**. 16.
Sumner, William R., earthenware association, **51**. 239.
Sumter, Thomas, irregular cavalry, **43**. 558; southern campaign, 585.
Sumter, C. S. S., last blockade run, **44**. 283–296; status, **46**. 70–72.
Sunda Straits, *Columbia* in (1793), **53**. 268.
Sunday, present-day observance, **44**. 469–471; Alexander McKenzie's sabbatarianism, **48**. 312; in South (1773), **49**. 455; in France (1778), **54**. 104, 124, 126, 128; Mass. observance and postoffices (1811), **59**. 169–171.
Sunderland, John, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Sunderland, Robert Spencer, *earl of*, Gove pardon, **45**. 235.
Sunderland, H. M. S., **44**. 76.
Sunnebacke, *Rev.* ——, English sermon (1628), **50**. 207.
Superbe, H. M. S., **44**. 75.
Supercargo, in Oriental trade, **41**. 241.
Superstition. *See* Religion; Witchcraft.
Supreme Court, appointment (1823), **42**. 338; clerk (1789), **44**. 526; Cushing and chief justiceship, 526, 527; neutrality decision, *Santissima Trinidad*, offset, **45**. 274–276, 283, 307; Bradley and Strong, 536; Baldwin, **46**. 337; special wine importation for justices, **48**. 2; canned music, 186; rejection of Spencer, **53**. 333; Stanton, **59**. 106. *See also* Marshall, John.
Surgery, Reynolds letters, **48**. 135; ether, 319, **52**. 169, 322; R. H. Fitz, appendicitis, **47**. 7, **52**. 109–112; Nélaton's probe, **48**. 332–335; naval (1777), **55**. 84. *See also* Medicine.
Surplus revenue, distribution, **46**. 335.
Surprise de Diane, ballet, **48**. 528–530.
Surrey, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Surriage, Isaac, **44**. 254.
Surriage, Sarah, **44**. 254.
Susquehanna, U. S. S., Port Royal, **56**. 380.
Sussex, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Sussex, sinking, **50**. 414.
Suter, *Mrs.* ——, of District of Columbia (1814), **47**. 511.
Suter, John, shipmaster, voyage, Hawaii, **54**. 15, 22, 33, 34, 36; letters to, instructions, 24, 28.
Sutherland, *Dr.* Charles, Ft. Monroe, **56**. 462, 464.
Sutherland, George G. W. S. Leveson-Gower, *duke of*, Garibaldi, **48**. 465 *n*.
Sutherland, Harriet E. G. (Howard), *duchess of*, daughter, **45**. 522.
Sutherland, *Lieut.* William, Concord action, **56**. 82 *n*.
Suttle, Charles F., Burns rendition, letters, **44**. 324 (*see* **Gen. In.** xviii), 325, 328, 331, 333, **48**. 351, **52**. 45.
Sutton, *Sir* Richard, **44**. 105 *n*.; examination of Galloway, 114, 115 *n*.; Howe inquiry, 173 *n*.; Franklin, **56**. 134.
Sutton, Robert, negro soldier, character, **43**. 350, 353, 355, 357, 366, 394.
Sutton, Mass., Shays's Rebellion, **43**. 130; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 388, 396.
Suvárov, Alexandre, warfare, **59**. 338.
Svertchhoff, ——, Russian chargé at Florence (1819), **51**. 437.
Swain, David Lowry, Mecklenburg Declaration, **43**. 102, 106.
Swain, *Rev.* Joseph, sermon, **43**. 620.
Swallow, Benjamin, Pepperell, **44**. 264, 269.
Swallow, Samuel, letter to, **55**. 279.
Swallow, sloop (1768), **55**. 48.
Swallow, brig (1797), **49**. 273.
Swamp Angel, battery, **57**. 427, 434, 436.
Swan. *See also* Swon.
Swan, Jacob, Antigua petition, **59**. 176.
Swan, *Mrs.* James, Sans Souci Club farce, **60**. 335, 337.
Swan, *Mrs.* Joshua A. (Hodges), gift, **41**. 230.
Swan, William, local politics, **57**. 252; C. P. Huntington, 265.
Swan, Weston's ship, **51**. 222, 229, 230, **54**. 169, 170, 170 *n*.
Swan (1688), **52**. 337.
Swan, Connecticut sloop (1699), **53**. 141.
Swansea, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50**. 368, 385; World War medal, **54**. 194.
Swanton, John R., **49**. 5.

Swanwick, John, reply to presidential address, **57**. 151.
Swartwout, John, **41**. 48, 49, 60.
Swasey, A. Loring, **52**. 103.
Swasey, Dorothy (Lovering), **52**. 103.
Swayne, Elizabeth [Mrs. Weare], **42**. 20.
Swayne, Richard, **42**. 20.
Sweden, Russell on mission, **44**. 315, 316, 322; conditions (1815), 320, 321; Dix on (1826), **50**. 151; American trade letter-book (1811–13), **51**. 3; travel in 1818, posting, 369–377; governmental speculation after 1814, 380–381; Ebeling on affairs and conditions (1800–16), **59**. 338, 341, 352, 368; Hamburg, 368, 370.
Swedenborgianism, John Bigelow, **45**. 352; service (1834), **57**. 262.
Sweeting, Job, Providence, **44**. 657.
Sweetland, Richard, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Sweetser, Luke, Jaffrey tavern, **50**. 195.
Swem, Earl G., on Tyndall's map, **58**. 245.
Swett, Joseph, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Swett, Lucia (Gray), **56**. 273 *n*.
Swett, Samuel, Franklin monument, **45**. 488; wife, **56**. 273 *n*.
Swift, *Dr*. Foster, Civil War, captured, **56**. 360, 364, 367, 372.
Swift, John L., Burns rendition, **44**. 328.
Swift, Jonathan, as satirist, **53**. 29.
Swift, Joseph G., **50**. 71; J. A. Dix, 136.
Swift, Lindsay, member, **41**. 3, 4; books, 417; gift, 452; reports on Library and Cabinet, **42**. 252, **46**. 396; E. H. Strobel, **49**. 330; on F. B. Sanborn, **50**. 209; on Adams Library, **51**. 276 *n*.; History at Harvard in the Seventies, **52**. 69; tribute, **55**. 6.
Swiss regiment, in French Louisiana, **60**. 280, 288.
Switzerland, revolution (1798), **59**. 328.
Swon, William, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Swords, J. M., newspaper, **46**. 243.
Sydenhamian method in smallpox, **45**. 443.
Sydney, Thomas Townshend, *viscount*, on Howe affair, **44**. 135; on American affairs, **50**. 465; loyalists, **54**. 340.
Sygemank, **55**. 56.
Sykes. *See also* Sikes.
Sykes, Arthur A., Disney's biog., **43**. 631 *n*.
Sykes, George, Gettysburg, **44**. 229, 232; Fredericksburg, 250.
Sykes, Richard, letter (1759) on military affairs, **43**. 652.
Syllacius, Nicolas, photostat of work, **58**. 298.
Sylph, **44**. 456.
Sylvester, *Saint*, tomb, **51**. 459.
Sylvester. *See also* Silvester.
Sylvester, Edward Q., **58**. 139.
Sylvester, Giles, marriage, **52**. 124.
Sylvester, Hannah (Savage | Gillam), **52**. 124 *n*.
Sylvester, Joshua, translation of Du Bartas, **47**. 279.
Symes, ——, shipmaster (1771), **57**. 357.
Symes, Henry, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Symmes. *See also* Sims; Symes.
Symmes, Anna [Mrs. Harrison], **47**. 471.
Symmes, John Cleves, daughter, **47**. 471; ticket to lecture, facsim., **51**. 108; letters, **55**. 227.
Symmes, *Rev*. Timothy, sermon, **42**. 455.
Symonds. *See also* Simmons.
Symonds, Harlakenden, **45**. 216.
Symonds, Martha (Reade | Epps), **47**. 25.
Symonds, Samuel, **47**. 25.
Symonds, Sarah W., reliefs of houses, **54**. 290.
Synshong, hong merchant, **41**. 273.
Syracuse, Athenian expedition (415 B. C.), **57**. 397.
Syriac, Stiles's study, **51**. 295.

T

Taber, Dorothy, losses, **50**. 314.
Taber, Freeman, losses, **50**. 314.
Tablecloths, Russian trade, **41**. 275.
Tabor, Gertrude F., gift, **57**. 361.
Tacitus, Cornelius, on Germans, **51**. 117, 119, 121, 127; as historian, **56**. 329.
Tafetta, *Countess of*, **51**. 404.
Tafia, edicts on French colonial trade, **60**. 295–298.
Taft. *See also* Toft.
Taft, Lydia (Bowman), **51**. 337.
Taft, *Rev*. Moses, sermon, **42**. 477.
Taft, *Pres*. William H., Canadian reciprocity, **45**. 12, **47**. 171, 177; Stanwood's work, **57**. 220; Lodge

and Cabinet, **58.** 373; Roosevelt (1912), **59.** 310.
Taggard, Frank W., **57.** 493, 494.
Taggard, Henry, gift, **49.** 167.
Tailer, *Lieut.-Gov.* William, chair, **41.** 166; biog. note, 166; light horse, **56.** 47; *New-England Courant*, **57.** 349, 351–353.
Tailors, French (1778), **54.** 105. *See also* Dress.
Taisnier, Jean, *Navigation*, photostat, **58.** 306.
Talbot, Charles. *See* Shrewsbury.
Talbot, Christopher, petition for patent, **41.** 167.
Talbot, George, earthenware association, **51.** 239.
Talbot, *Sir* Gilbert, on powder of sympathy, **59.** 91.
Talbot, Silas, prisoner of war, exchange question, **45.** 21, **56.** 158; naval career, **46.** 193.
Talbot, *Gov.* Thomas, **41.** 191, 280.
Talcott, Joseph, Mohegans, **56.** 52.
Taliaferro, Samuel, Virginia church support, **42.** 342.
Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles M. de, American policy and negotiation, **44.** 396, 398–400, 403–406, 415, **49.** 63–65, 76–78, **59.** 330, 331; Du Pont's report on spoliations, **49.** 65–76; on danger in American war, 73 *n.*; R. T. Paine's diatribe, **59.** 320; Ebeling on, 328.
Tallmadge, James, **54.** 49 *n.*
Talman, ——, French shipmaster (1778), **44.** 377.
Tamahourelanne, **54.** 29, 34, 43.
Tammany Society of New York, Federalist rival, **49.** 276; M.H.S., **59.** 209. *See also* Sons of St. Tammany.
Tamoree, King of Kauai, character, and traders, **54.** 17, 32–39, 42, 44, 45.
Tamoree, George P., mission, **54.** 10; traders, 32, 39, 42; career, 32 *n.*
Tandy, William, Virginia church support, **42.** 342.
Taney, Roger B., Mass. opinion (1834), **45.** 183; appointment (1836), **53.** 55.
Tangiers, Smith and civil seal (1680), **55.** 4.
Tankerville, Charles Bennet, *earl of*, Quincy in London, **50.** 465.
Tannar, Arthur, shipmaster, **52.** 336.
Taper, Hannah, school, **55.** 287.
Tapley, Henry F., gift, **51.** 90, 107.
Tappan, ——, in Russia (1840), **52.** 31.
Tappan, Andrew, Calhoun on, **53.** 51.
Tappan, *Senator* Benjamin, on Polk's promise on Texas, correspondence, **43.** 110, 115–118, 120, 121.
Tappan, Charles, Franklin monument, letter (1826), **45.** 488, 492.
Tappan, *Rev.* David, divinity instruction, **50.** 124.
Tappan, Eben, **53.** 37.
Tappan, George, **60.** 48.
Tappan, Hannah (Sewall), **41.** 205.
Tappan, Jacob, **41.** 205.
Tappan, Jane [Mrs. Green], **41.** 204, 205.
Tappan, John, Franklin monument, **45.** 490.
Tappan, Sarah A. D. [Mrs. Crapo], **60.** 48.
Tappan, Serena (Davis), **60.** 48.
Tappan, Sewall, Webster dinner, **45.** 161.
Tappan & Bradford, lithographs, **52.** 139, **53.** 37.
Tapparelli d' Azeglio, *Marqués* Emmanuel V., London society, **48.** 448.
Tappe, John, bookseller, **58.** 245.
Tapping, Benjamin H., naval man, **55.** 89; army deserter, exculpation, 120, 121.
Tapping, John, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Tar, Oriental trade, **41.** 238, 252.
Target, Gui J. B., **43.** 688.
Tariff, British issue (1903), **42.** 309; dead issue (1848), **43.** 104; British opinions on American (1861–69), **45.** 78, **46.** 94, 99, 149, **49.** 142, 147; (1841–46), **53.** 300, 301, 303, 307, 314, 315, 317, 318, 320, 322; free list for gifts to freedmen, **46.** 132; of 1828, 320, 321, 325, **49.** 210–212; C. S. A., **48.** 210; proposed Continental (1787), 430; as issue (1892), **57.** 283; compromise of 1833, 370. *See also* Acts of Trade; American System; Customs; Octroi; Reciprocity; Taxation; Tonnage.
Tarleton, *Sir* Banastre, irregular cavalry, southern campaign, **43.** 557, 558, 583 (*see* Gen. In. xvii), 587; Cowpens, 586; Mary Robinson, **48.** 510 *n.*
Tarpeian Rock, in 1819, **51.** 449.
Tartar, H. M. S., **45.** 16.
Tartar, ship, Hawaii (1820–22), **54.** 24 *n.*, 41.
Tasomockon, Indian, deed, **48.** 493.
Tatler, "characters," **54.** 231.

Tatnell, Samuel, death, **42**. 457.
Tatooch Isle, Northwest Coast, **53**. 229, 234, 235, 245.
Tatoochkasettle, Northwest Coast chief, **53**. 241.
Tatum, David, **41**. 514.
Tatum, Hannah, **41**. 514.
Taube, *Baron von*, **51**. 379–381.
Taunton, Henry Labouchere, *baron*. *See* Labouchere.
Taunton, Mass., Baylies's letters (1827–34), **45**. 166–184; papers concerning, **47**. 276, **59**. 1; Great Awakening, **53**. 205; Coram's shipbuilding suit (1701), **56**, 16–19, 46.
Taunton *Daily Gazette*, on J. E. Sanford, **42**. 286.
Taverns and hotels, Damascus convent (1839), **46**. 349; Boston, **47**. 191, 192 *n*., 268 *n*., **60**. 165; Baltimore, **47**. 505; Philadelphia, 506; New York, 510; between Boston and Saratoga (1820), **50**. 189–195; and lodgings in Europe (1818–19), **51**. 388, 389, 391, 392, 406, 444; Dedham, **Gen. In.** xvi. *See also* Boarding house.
Taxation, and separation of Maine, **41**. 129, 148; and personal indulgence, **43**. 131; by postage, 622; Pendleton on parliament (1775), **44**. 521; Civil War direct, **45**. 134; Mass. payment in corn (1655), 499; loyalist resistance, **48**. 30; and American Revolution, **50**. 436; American World War legislation, **51**. 14, 15; Massie on colonial, **56**. 121–123; McCall on, **57**. 189; of minors, 264; of extra-state capital, 264; Mass. poll and estates (1784), **60**. 121. *See also* Excise; Finances; Income; Poll; Tariff.
Taylor. *See also* Tailer.
Taylor, *Capt.* ——, of England, on Seward, **45**. 79.
Taylor, *Col.* ——, Washington (1814), **47**. 528.
Taylor, *Rev.* Barnabas, sermon, **42**. 448.
Taylor, *Mrs.* Bertrand E., gift, **48**. 75.
Taylor, Charles Henry, gifts, **55**. 319, **56**. 299, **57**. 309.
Taylor, *Rev.* Edward T., General Court chaplain, **57**. 257, 258.
Taylor, Eldad, Mass. council, **51**. 259 *n*.
Taylor, Elizabeth (Rogers), **54**. 95 *n*.
Taylor, George, Providence (1776), **44**. 657.
Taylor, George, *jr*., on Pickering (1797), **43**. 142.
Taylor, Gustavus, marine agent at Batavia, **41**. 259, 261.
Taylor, Hannis, Alaska boundary, **58**. 341.
Taylor, Henry, Milton reprints, **42**. 168.
Taylor, Henry Osborn, corresponding member, **49**. 3, 60; paper, 412.
Taylor, James, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Taylor, James, *Boston* crew (1777), **55**. 89.
Taylor, James, Norfolk, Va., agent (1792), **44**. 670, 673.
Taylor, James W., Canadian reciprocity, **47**. 151, 153.
Taylor, John, English poet, "characters," **54**. 228 *n*.
Taylor, *Rev.* John [H. C. 1721], biog. note, **54**. 95 *n*.
Taylor, John, Milton (1738), **42**. 445.
Taylor, John, Boston, nonimportation, **50**. 478.
Taylor, John, Northborough loyalist, **48**. 23.
Taylor, *Dr.* John, Mass. council, **51**. 260 *n*.
Taylor, John, Noah Webster's employee, **44**. 213 *n*.
Taylor, John, of Caroline, Monroe's letters to (1793–1824), **42**. 321–340; and office (1803), 326; letter (1815) on Ghent Treaty, 333; on standing army, 334; illness, 335; on glebes, 347 *n*.
Taylor, John W., letter to, **45**. 180; on paintings in federal capitol, **59**. 75.
Taylor, Martha (Greene), **54**. 96, 124.
Taylor, Mary (Greene), **54**. 95.
Taylor, Miles, Committee of 33, **43**. 677.
Taylor, Peter A., parliamentary debate on Confederate States of America, **48**. 457.
Taylor, Randal, **57**. 55.
Taylor, Rebecca [Mrs. Orne], **51**. 184, 185.
Taylor, Richard, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 315.
Taylor, Robert, & Co., **47**. 115.
Taylor, Sarah (Burrill), **51**. 185.
Taylor, Sarah (Cheever | Savage), **51**. 191.
Taylor, *Rev.* Thomas, London sermons (1627), **50**. 205, 207.
Taylor, Thomas C., election of 1828, **46**. 326.

Taylor, Walter, Boston conduit, **47**. 218.
Taylor, Walter H., on fall of Confederacy, **48**. 99.
Taylor, *Rev.* William, **46**. 267.
Taylor, William, Boston, suicide (1682), **43**. 440.
Taylor, William, Lynn (c. 1727), **51**. 185.
Taylor, William [b. 1735], Milton, **54**. 95, 96, 124.
Taylor, William [d. 1788], Boston, **51**. 191.
Taylor, William, Canton factor (1797), **41**. 243.
Taylor, *Pres.* Zachary, English comment on Mexican campaign, **47**. 458; candidacy, **50**. 48, **60**. 118; mourning badge, **57**. 361.
Taylor & Talbot, Oriental trade, **41**. 259.
Taylor & Waldron, earthenware association, **51**. 239.
Taylor, Reed & Co., earthenware association, **51**. 239.
Tazewell, Henry, replies to presidential addresses, **57**. 144, 151.
Tazewell, Littleton W., letter to, **45**. 174; Jackson's Cabinet, **46**. 329, **49**. 216; foreign mission, **46**. 331; M. M. Noah, **49**. 222.
Tchernicheff, Alexandre I., *prince*, port., **51**. 398.
Tea, early U. S. trade, **41**. 239, 242, 243, 245, 247, 249–252, 257, 259, 262, 265, 266, 270–272, 275, 277; colonial duty, **43**. 483; importation (1768–73), 490; Maryland affair, **50**. 473; Mass. excise, **51**. 338. *See also* Boston Tea Party.
Technology, Olmsted on, and military training at college, **50**. 168–170.
Tecumseh, Charles Carr, **49**. 92.
Tedderman, *Capt.* Richard, Louisburg expedition, **44**. 75.
Teel, ——, Weymouth (1739–51), **42**. 452, 461, 462.
Teele, Albert K., on milestones, **42**; 101, 103.
Tefft, *Rev.* Benjamin F., as consul, **48**. 460.
Tegeler, Dederic, petition on Lafayette, **46**. 236.
Tejada, Francisco de, Virginia reports (1611–12), **54**. 64, 68, 72.
Telegraph, Cape Race despatches, **46**. 221; Clark's English patent, **49**. 290. *See also* Submarine cable.
Telegraph. See United States Telegraph.
Telephone, Goodell's interest, **52**. 40.
Teller, Henry M., Alaska boundary, **58**. 340.
Temperance, J. C. Warren on, **52**. 120; Warren cup, ILLUS., 120, 121; question in Northampton (1832), **57**. 245, 249, 260. *See also* Drink.
Temple, Elizabeth (Bowdoin), *lady*, port., **58**. 147.
Temple, Elizabeth (Watson | Russell), *lady*, **47**. 234.
Temple, Elizabeth B. [Mrs. Winthrop], **58**. 147.
Temple, *Sir* Grenville, wife, **47**. 234, 235; house robbed, 236; port., **58**. 147.
Temple, Henry J. *See* Palmerston.
Temple, *Sir* John, as customs commissioner, **43**. 480–482, 485, **46**. 466, **56**. 350; Richard Price, **43**. 616; Cockle affair, **47**. 201; Quincy in London, **50**. 451–453; on *Liberty* affair expenses, **55**. 261 *n.*; letters (1768) as commissioner, 267, 271, 277, 278; Hutchinson Letters, Whately affair, **56**. 95, **58**. 89–91; letter to Franklin (1781), **57**. 513; Malcom affair, letter, **58**. 16, 64; port., 147; position (1778), **59**. 58 *n.*; New York house, **60**. 49.
Temple, Mabel, acknowledgment to, **51**. 33 *n.*
Temple, Margaret, port., **58**. 147.
Temple, Martha, **42**. 204.
Temple, Mehitabel (Nelson), **59**. 125 *n.*
Temple, *Capt.* Robert [1], vestryman, **45**. 587.
Temple, Robert [2], loyalist in Bristol, England, **45**. 411, **59**. 125; death, **45**. 413.
Temple, Thomas, Boston, witness (1747), **49**. 329; son, **59**. 125 *n.*
Temple Papers, **50**. 38.
Ten Eyck, *Capt.* ——, Canadian expedition (1776), **55**. 71.
Ten Eyck, John C., secession, **60**. 227.
Tender. *See* Legal tender; Stay and tender.
Tenison, *Archbishop* Thomas, **53**. 70.
Tennent, *Rev.* Gilbert, evangelicalism, **48**. 260; Great Awakening, correspondence, **53**. 192, 194–198, 199, 201.
Tennent, *Sir* James Emerson, and office, **53**. 293.
Tennent, *Rev.* William, evangelicalism, **48**. 260; letter to, **53**. 194; Great Awakening, 195.
Tennessee, McClellan and operations,

50. 334–338, 344–346; archæological remains, **55**. 42–46.
Tennessee, California steamer, **58**. 215, 218.
Tenny, Robert, West India trade, **47**. 186.
Tennyson, Alfred, *baron*, Conway incident, **46**. 122; letter (1867) on international copyright, **60**. 85–86.
Tenterden, Charles Abbott, *baron*, Harrison case, **49**. 262.
Tenure, in first Mass. charter, **46**. 294.
Tenure of office act, **46**. 88.
Teplitz, in 1818, **51**. 388.
Terence, pony, **43**. 40.
Terlon, Hugues, Sidney's motto, **51**. 268.
Ternay, Charles H. d' Arsac, *chevalier de*, Newport, **60**. 246.
Terni, Italy, in 1819, **51**. 442.
Terrible, H. M. S., **47**. 499 *n*.
Terril, ——, Rome (1819), **51**. 470, 473.
Territories, Polk and slavery, **43**. 104–106; government as corporation, 166, 175.
Territory, Mexican War annexation, Webster, **42**. 422, **43**. 27; decade of manifest destiny, 26, 27; England and Indian claims, **46**. 287; Canadian annexation, and reciprocity, **47**. 145, 176, 177, **49**. 154. *See also* Boundaries; Louisiana Purchase; Texas.
Terry, Alfred H., Col. Shaw's body, **47**. 342; inspection trip (1862), **56**. 442.
Terry, Ann, Burns rendition, **44**. 327, 329.
Terry, London, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Tersteegen, Gerhard, *Frommer Lotterie*, **56**. 304 *n*.
Test act, Mass. (1776), **48**. 21.
Tétard, *Rev.* John P., **43**. 688.
Tettenborn, Frédéric C., Hamburg, **59**. 354, 355, 368–370.
Texas, Lallemand, **42**. 336; as issue in 1844, 422, 424–428, 430; annexation negotiations, 428; Polk's Cabinet, 438; Polk-Bancroft correspondence on pre-administration promise, **43**. 110–121; resolution, in Senate, alternative clause, 115–118, **53**. 58; wisdom of annexation by resolution, **43**. 114; English opinion, **47**. 452; annexation and war, **50**. 257, 283, 302; letter on annexation, **53**. 18; proposed military expedition (1861), **58**. 318.
Textiles. *See* Cloth.
Thacher. *See also* Thaxter.
Thacher (Thatcher), George [1], joint congressional letter (1800), **43**. 652; AUTOG., 654; Hancock, **45**. 335; papers, **52**. 140; letter to, **58**. 194.
Thacher, George [2], Lafayette's visit, **42**. 314–316.
Thacher, George W., gift, **53**. 18.
Thacher, H. S., Lafayette at Biddeford, **42**. 315.
Thacher, Henry K., papers, **53**. 187.
Thacher, *Dr.* James, letter to, **47**. 271; *Military Journal*, subscribers, America, **54**. 158.
Thacher, John, letter (1694) on frontier defense, **43**. 507; AUTOG., 508.
Thacher, Mary P. [Mrs. Higginson], **47**. 353.
Thacher, Oxenbridge, fee (?), **42**. 468; writs of assistance, **46**. 466, **58**. 7, 8, 25, 26; *Considerations*, photostat, 16.
Thacher, Peter, M.H.S., **41**. 292; ministry, **47**. 230; diaries, **49**. 60; report on Bunker Hill, **58**. 209, **59**. 36–45.
Thacher, Peter O., Brattle Sq. Church, **47**. 229.
Thacher, *Rev.* Samuel C., on Adams's lectures on rhetoric, **45**. 369; K Δ, **50**. 128; Kirkland's inauguration, **59**. 99–101; petition, 171.
Thacher family, papers, **52**. 322.
Thackery, William M., described, **48**. 450; letters, **52**. 169; on writing on America, **54**. 158.
Thaddeus, missionary ship, Hawaii, **54**. 10, 37.
Thair, Nathaniel. *See* Thayer.
Thanksgiving, Mass. (1749–84), **42**. 458, 461, 464, 467, 468, 470, 475, 478, **51**. 339; Washington's proclamation, **54**. 244, **60**. 381; at camp (1861), **56**. 386.
Thatcher. *See* Thacher.
Thaxter. *See also* Thacher.
Thaxter, —— (1741), **42**. 455.
Thaxter, Deborah [Mrs. Cushing], **51**. 168.
Thaxter, John, **42**. 458, 476.
Thaxter, *Rev.* Joseph, sermon, **42**. 472.
Thayer, *Mrs.* ——, Weymouth (1768), **42**. 469.
Thayer, Abijah W., career, **52**. 133.
Thayer, Alexander W., in Europe, **46**. 13.

Thayer, Arodi, Quincy, **49.** 471; papers, **56.** 264.
Thayer, *Mrs.* Arthur W., gift, **51.** 355.
Thayer, B. W., & Co., M.H.S. diploma, **52.** 97; lithograph, **53.** 2.
Thayer, Ebenezer, Latin pony, **43.** 40.
Thayer, Eli, Kan., **41.** 223, 225, 226, 455, 490, 494; biog. note, 455 *n.*
Thayer, Elijah, **54.** 188.
Thayer, Eliza W., gift, **52.** 117.
Thayer, Ellen [Mrs. Woods], **54.** 188.
Thayer, Ezra, **52.** 138.
Thayer, Gideon F., school, **44.** 529; Burns centenary, **52.** 155.
Thayer, James Bradley, on P. W. Chandler, **41.** 289; New England Loyal Publication Society, **42.** 31; PORT. and AUTOG., **52.** *front.*; memoir, 133; transmittendum, 142, 143.
Thayer, *Rev.* John, conversion, pamphlet, editions, **50.** 496, **56.** 279; FACSIM. of title-page, **50.** 497.
Thayer, John E., **48.** 129.
Thayer, John M., on *Alabama* claims, **49.** 152.
Thayer, Joseph, political power, **49.** 198.
Thayer, Joseph H., **43.** 17.
Thayer (Thair), Nathaniel, Barbados trader, **52.** 336.
Thayer, Nathaniel, money gift, **41.** 7.
Thayer, *Mrs.* Nathaniel, loan, **58.** 390.
Thayer, Silvanus, at West Point, **50.** 153.
Thayer, Sophia B. (Ripley), **52.** 138.
Thayer, Susan [Mrs. Hooper], **54.** 6.
Thayer, Susan (Bradley), **52.** 133.
Thayer, *Dr.* William, **52.** 138.
Thayer, William Roscoe, on Villari, **41.** 166, **51.** 246; on centenary of Lincoln and Darwin, **41.** 451; on Arese in Boston, **43.** 88; on *Dictionary of American Biography* (1911), **44.** 494, 563; Corresponding Secretary (1912–23), **45.** 559, **46.** 399, **47.** 332, **48.** 382, **49.** 309, **50.** 240, **51.** 336, **52.** 186, **53.** 161, **54.** 264, **55.** 305, **56.** 297; JOHN FISKE, **46.** 167; on Hay's diary, **48.** 138; on C. F. Adams, 405; on J. D. Long, **49.** 8; LUCIEN CARR, 91; on Waterhouse's documents, **50.** 60, **54.** 159; on American Historical Association, **50.** 132; CURTIS GUILD, 308; M.H.S. delegate, **51.** 354, **54.** 320; LONGEVITY OF HISTORIANS, **51.** 358; on A. D. White, **52.** 119; on Washington in Cambridge, 146; gift, 283; on visit to Lowell, **53.** 104; ANDREW MCFARLAND DAVIS, **54.** 204; port., **57.** 2, 75; tributes, 15–18.
Thayer, Mrs. William Roscoe, gift, **52.** 2.
Thayer, *Dr.* William S., on R. H. Fitz, **52.** 107.
Thayer & Dean, earthenware association, **51.** 239.
Theater, present-day aspect, critics, **44.** 484, **59.** 323, 324; Boston: (1834–37), and elsewhere, **46.** 343, **57.** 264, 265; early personnel, **55.** 224; (1797), **56.** 274; — London (1805–6), **48.** 509–515, 520, 533; (1774), **50.** 439, 445, 447, 449, 464; English prejudice against American actors, **48.** 489*n.*; Europe (1818–19), **51.** 391, 395, 438, 439, 483; France (1778), **54.** 99, 107; Mass. village attitude (c. 1860), **56.** 340, 341; early British attitude, **59.** 312–315; early American critics, 315; R. T. Paine as critic, 322, 323; Mass. opinion (1769), 422. *See also* Ballet; Drama; Opera.
Theobald, *Archbishop,* mentor of Becket, **52.** 9.
Theocracy, sufficiency, **46.** 286.
Theocritus, Hercules story, **42.** 134.
Theodore of Abyssinia, death, **48.** 194 *n.*
Thermes of Titus, in 1819, **51.** 459.
Thery, *Sieur,* Martinique case, **60.** 273.
Thesiger, Frederick. *See* Chelmsford.
Thetis, **44.** 371.
Thibault de Chanvallon. *See* Chanvallon.
Thibou, Jacob, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Thicknis, Randall, Pickering *vs.* Weston, **54.** 175, 176.
Thiersch, Friedrich, Greek school, **59.** 365.
Thirteenth Amendment, Goldwin Smith on, **49.** 116; Lincoln, **51.** 103, 104.
Thirty Years' War, Dutch events, **42.** 220, 221.
Tholuck, Friedrich A. G., **44.** 531; on E. J. Young, 533.
Thomas, ——, on Long Island Battle, **44.** 105.
Thomas, ——, shipmaster (1797), **56.** 274, 277.
Thomas, *Col.* ——, Ft. Monroe (1863), **56.** 471.

Thomas, *Lieut.* ——, C. S. A., Ft. Fisher, **44**. 287.
Thomas, Benjamin, Constitution of 1780, **50**. 58–60.
Thomas, Benjamin Franklin, 50. 219, **51**. 204.
Thomas, Charles H., Webster correspondence, **54**. 5.
Thomas, David, letter (1789) on politics, **46**. 340, 370.
Thomas, Douglas H., *sr.*, Brewster port., **43**. 466.
Thomas, Ebenezer S., letter to, **43**. 155.
Thomas, Frances M. (Ludlow), **49**. 262 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx).
Thomas, *Gov.* Francis, **42**. 397.
Thomas, George, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Thomas, George H., Chickamauga, **48**. 270; Ky. operations, **50**. 335–337, 339; his partisans, **51**. 241–243; Nashville, **57**. 388 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv).
Thomas, Henry B., gifts, **56**. 2, 69.
Thomas, Isaiah, advertisements, **43**. 128; Franklin monument, **45**. 490; on German newspaper, **56**. 302.
Thomas, *Gen.* John, relics, **46**. 1, **53**. 1; regimental book, **46**. 1; tablet, **59**. 2; Dorchester Heights, 299, **60**. 362; Canada, 101 *n.*
Thomas, John (1840), **47**. 271.
Thomas, John, gift, **54**. 5.
Thomas, Joseph, census, **55**. 185.
Thomas, *Adj. Gen.* Lorenzo, reënlistments, **42**. 297; Dalton, **56**. 444 *n.*
Thomas, Nathaniel, *jr.*, witness, **44**. 336.
Thomas, Nehemiah, loyalists, **60**. 37.
Thomas, Philip, wife, **49**. 262 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx).
Thomas, Robert B., letters, **55**. 1.
Thomas, Seth J., **42**. 384, **57**. 498; Burns rendition, **44**. 323 *n.*; letter to, **48**. 351.
Thomas, William, **45**. 226.
Thomas, slaver, **44**. 668.
Thomas Bonaventure, **47**. 185.
Thomas L. Winthrop fund, history, **41**. 13.
Thomlinson, John, N. H. agent, correspondence (1737–39), **44**. 190, 198–205, **45**. 203, 204, 207.
Thomlinson, N. (William?), bookseller, **57**. 58.
Thompson. *See also* Thomson; Tompson.
Thompson, ——, loyalist(?), **54**. 337.
Thompson, *Dr.* Arad, candidacy, **49**. 219, 238 *n.*
Thompson, *Dr.* Benjamin [d. 1714], **47**. 268.
Thompson, Benjamin. *See* Rumford.
Thompson, Cephas B., Spurzheim port., **49**. 59.
Thompson, Charles C. B., Naples (1819), **51**. 494.
Thompson, David, island, **41**. 535–537; N. H., 535; Indians, 536; Squantum, 538; Weston, **51**. 229.
Thompson, Ebenezer, N. H. secretary of state, **47**. 65.
Thompson, Edward, Pilgrim, death, **52**. 166.
Thompson, Ella E. [Mrs. McCall], **57**. 506.
Thompson, George, on Laird Rams, **44**. 7; ports., **48**. 424, **49**. 176; Boston mob, **57**. 210; letter (1851) on Springfield meeting, 211.
Thompson, Harold I., renovation of paintings, **50**. 239 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi).
Thompson, Henry, Kan., **41**. 335, 337, 477.
Thompson, Henry Yates, visit to the United States (1866), **46**. 148.
Thompson, James, privateer (1777), **55**. 78.
Thompson, James, at the Derby (1862), **48**. 451.
Thompson, John, and Thompsons Island (1634–1654), **41**. 537; claim to, **53**. 66.
Thompson, John, Charitable Corporation of London (c. 1730), **44**. 649, 653–656.
Thompson, John R., *Index*, **48**. 482; biog. note, 482 *n.*
Thompson, Joshua, land, **57**. 241.
Thompson, Leverett, gift, **51**. 343.
Thompson, Nathaniel, news-sheet, **57**. 44.
Thompson, Peyronnet, on tariff, **53**. 320.
Thompson, Richard, impeachment, **57**. 57.
Thompson, Ruth (Brown), letter (1859) to condemned father, **41**. 330, 337.
Thompson, Sarah E. [Mrs. Spring], **51**. 125.
Thompson, Sumner S., career, **57**. 506.
Thompson, *Capt.* Thomas, *Raleigh*, **55**. 50, 73, 73 *n.*, 74, **60**. 111; instructions (1776), **55**. 75; McNeill, letter to, 96, 98, 104, 108.

Thompson, Thomas, Canton factor, **41**. 241 *n*., 250, 267, 269–272.
Thompson, Thomas, Franklin monument, **45**. 488.
Thompson, Thomas W., **51**. 343.
Thompson, Waddy, minister to Mexico, and California, **50**. 84.
Thompson, *Rev.* William, Va. (1642), **45**. 598.
Thompson, *Capt.* William, Louisburg expedition (1748), **44**. 75.
Thompson, William G., gift, **60**. 161.
Thompson, William T., newspaper, **53**. 97.
Thompsons Island, Boston Harbor, Standish's visit, **41**. 532; school, 532, 537; history, 535–538; letter on claim (1637), **53**. 66.
Thomson, Ann [Mrs. Gerry], **47**. 481.
Thomson, Edward, Lawson affair, **46**. 479.
Thoreau, Cynthia (Dunbar), Sanborn on, **50**. 212; silhouette, **59**. 97.
Thoreau, Henry D., vision, **43**. 295; quotation from Confucius, 473–477; pencil made by, **55**. 320.
Thoreau, John, **59**. 97.
Thorn, privateer, action, **46**. 188.
Thornbury, George W., on Old Panama, **44**. 638.
Thorndike, Albert, gifts, **46**. 379, **47**. 312, **48**. 124, **60**. 1; letter (1914) on William Endicott, **48**. 251; deposit, **60**. 193.
Thorndike, *Mrs.* Albert (Gould), gift, **51**. 209.
Thorndike, Anna L. (Wells), **48**. 127.
Thorndike, Annie [Mrs. Endicott], **48**. 250.
Thorndike, Israel, **45**. 363 *n*.; Franklin monument, 489; port., **58**. 147.
Thorndike, Joanna B. (Lovett), **48**. 124.
Thorndike, Nicholas, **48**. 124.
Thorndike, Samuel Lothrop, auditing committee, **42**. 248; tribute, **45**. 2; death, 542; papers, **46**. 379, **60**. 193; memoir, **48**. 124; PORT. and AUTOG., 124; on J. B. Thayer, **52**. 138; letters (1872) on Boston fire, **56**. 266–268.
Thorndike, Sturgis H., deposit, **60**. 193.
Thorndike, *Dr.* Townsend W., gift, **52**. 318.
Thorne, *Lieut.* Francis P., **56**. 72 *n*.
Thornely, Thomas, Lee correspondence (1840–47), **48**. 320, **53**. 276–325; thoughts on: English banking and currency, 284, 286, 294, 298, 301, 311, 318, 324, 325; corn laws, 288–302, 304–312, 314–318, 320–325; McLeod affair, 288; American finances, 288, 289, 294, 296–298, 301, 302, 305, 308, 309, 311, 313, 314; parliamentary election, 293; railways, 294; cotton and other trades, 296–301, 303, 304, 307, 310–313, 316, 317, 319, 323, 324; Ireland, 299; Tyler, 299, 315; Ashburton, 300; American tariff, 300, 301, 303, 307, 314, 315, 317, 318, 320, 322; Peel, 306; U. S. visit, 307, 308; silk customs frauds, 310; continental tours, 313, 321; American politics, 315; Dissenters' chapel bill, 318; Scottish tour, 319; Irish tour, 321; Oregon and Mexico, 321.
Thornely, William, U. S. tour, **53**. 286, 312, 313.
Thornhill, Matthew, Plymouth Company, **44**. 188.
Thornton, Henry, Quincy in London, **50**. 446, 451.
Thornton, James, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Thornton, James B., merchant, watch, **53**. 186.
Thornton, *Dr.* James B., gifts and deposit, **53**. 186, 187.
Thornton, John, map of Pennsylvania, **57**. 175, 176.
Thornton, John Wingate, autog., **52**. 282, **53**. 186.
Thornton, Matthew, Stark episode, **57**. 330–336.
Thornton, *Dr.* Thomas G., ring, **53**. 186; autog., 187.
Thornton, Washington, letter to, **60**. 87.
Thornton, William, Pan-American plan, **45**. 401.
Thornton, *Mrs.* William, on royal French ports., **59**. 72.
Thorp. *See also* Thorpe.
Thorp, ——, shipmaster (1735), **49**. 26.
Thorp, Freeman, gift, Lincoln port. and sketches, **55**. 41.
Thorp, Robert, slaves, **47**. 370.
Thorp, Thomas, on Concord action, **56**. 81 *n*., 89.
Thorpe, ——, confiscated sea-cotton plantation, **43**. 366.
Thorwaldsen, Albert B., Jonathan Russell on, **51**. 450, 471.
Thouvenel, Edward A., *Trent* affair, **45**. 110, 124, 126, **56**. 396; recognition of C. S. A., **47**. 377, 380, 381, 383, 387.
Thrash, ——, shipmaster (1775), **59**. 212.

Thrasher. *See also* Thresher.
Thrasher, Francis (?), milestone, **42.** 89.
Threadcraft, *Mrs.* H. L., of Va., **50.** 202.
Three B's, Northwest Coast, **53.** 258.
Three County Fair Association, medal, **52.** 318.
Thresher. *See also* Thrasher.
Thresher, Robert, of Va., **51.** 228.
Throat distemper, in provincial Mass., **42.** 460, 461, **44.** 273.
Throop, *Rev.* Benjamin, sermons, **42.** 447, 464.
Throop, Dan, Coram suit, **56.** 46.
Throop, Enos, Naples, **46.** 356.
Thucydides, as historian, **56.** 329.
Thugut, Johann, Ebeling on, **59.** 330.
Thurber, *Lieut.* James D., Charleston operations, **57.** 442, 443, 449, 450, 455, 459, 464.
Thuriel, Mary [Mrs. Seccombe], **56.** 26 *n.*
Thurlow, Edward, *baron*, lord chancellor, **44.** 125 *n.*; on impressment, 425.
Thursby, ——, church in Holland (1634), **42.** 232.
Thursday Evening Club, records, **60.** 49.
Thurston, Benjamin, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Thurston, Thomas, N. H. controversy (1685), **42.** 20, 21.
Thurston, *Sergt.* Thomas B., Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41.** 124.
Thwaites, Reuben Gold, death, **47.** 27, 29, 313.
Thwing, Annie H., gifts, letter (1916) on landed estate records, **50.** 121, **51.** 312, **52.** 1.
Thwing, Benjamin, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Thwing, Supply C., **52.** 1; papers, **54.** 140, **55.** 41; flag, 186; port., 224.
Thwing, Walter E., gifts, **54.** 140, **55.** 41, 186, 224, 285, **56.** 209.
Thynne, Thomas. *See* Weymouth.
Tibbetts, Jeremiah, **45.** 217.
Tibbs, ——, medal by, **52.** 213.
Tichborne claimant. *See* Orton, Arthur.
Tichenor, Isaac, **51.** 51, 52.
Ticknor, George, Franklin monument, **45.** 488–490; *Democratic Review*, **46.** 360; F. C. Gray, **47.** 530, 531; letters presented, **56.** 209, **59.** 302; letters: (1842) on private affairs, 259; (1848) on European affairs, 261; (1853) on summer place, 261; (1857) English friends, 262; (1864) American friends, 263; — Vaughan, 405.
Ticknor & Fields, Dickens's books, **54.** 151; letter to, **60.** 35.
Ticonderoga, as post (1777), **44.** 19; British capture (1777), 692–695; recapture, 700; British at (1781), **46.** 485, 486; Ethan Allen medal, **50.** 37.
Ticonderoga, U. S. S., sinking, **57.** 414.
Tidd, Benjamin, on Lexington action, **49.** 375.
Tidd, Charles P., Harpers Ferry affair, **41.** 329, 518.
Tidd, Jacob [1], **50.** 196 *n.*
Tidd, Jacob [2], at Saratoga, **50.** 196; biog. note, 196 *n.*
Tidd, Ruth (Dawes), **50.** 196 *n.*
Tierney, Dennis H., French army, **58.** 272.
Tiffany, Osmond C. (?), Baltimore (1845), **44.** 339.
Tifft, Mathew, *Boston* crew, **55.** 89.
Tilden, George L., gift, **52.** 86.
Tilden, John, loyalist petition, **55.** 2, **60.** 36–38.
Tilden, Joseph, loyalist petition, **55.** 2, **60.** 36–38.
Tilden, Sarah [Mrs. Appleton], **59.** 111 *n.*
Tilden, Stephen, loyalist petition, **55.** 2, **60.** 36–38.
Tileston, F. W., Franklin medal, **55.** 196.
Tileston, Sarah M. [Mrs. Crehore], **53.** 18.
Tileston, Timothy, papers, **53.** 178.
Tileston, Waitstill [Mrs. Hollingsworth], **58.** 461.
Tilghman, John, at front (1863), **57.** 443.
Tilghman, Matthew, Maryland official fees, **49.** 469.
Tilghman, Tench, as military secretary, **58.** 228.
Till, Peter, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Tilley, Edward, Plymouth landing, **52.** 167.
Tilley, John, Cape Ann, **43.** 494; Plymouth landing, **52.** 167.
Tillinghast, ——, Baylies on (1834), **45.** 181.
Tillinghast, Daniel J., supercargo, Batavia voyage, **41.** 254.
Tillinghast, John, **49.** 264.
Tillotson, Margaret (Livingston), **47.** 495.
Tillson, Edward, Boston, England, church warden, **60.** 143.

Tilly, *Comte de*, Dieppe (1778), **54**. 96.
Tilney, Richard, Thomas Morton case, **58**. 170, 180–185.
Tilton, *Dr.* James, as surgeon-general, **50**. 69 *n.*; letter to, **54**. 159.
Tilton, John H., loan, **58**. 390.
Tilton, Kate R., gift, **46**. 303.
Tilton, Peter, assistant, Sharlot case, **49**. 106.
Timmins, Elizabeth V. (Gilbert), **55**. 200.
Timmins, George H., **55**. 200.
Timmins, John, loyalist, at Bristol, Eng., **45**. 410.
Timonius, Emanuel, letter (1713) on inoculation, **45**. 419, 422, 427.
Tin, Oriental trade, **41**. 256, 259, 260.
Tindale, Edward, Park port., **58**. 144.
Tindall. *See* Tyndall.
Tinder box, use, **46**. 210; specimen, **50**. 1.
Tingy Isle, East Indies, **53**. 267.
Tinkham, Levi, account book, diary, **54**. 319.
Tinney, ——, Shrewsbury tavern (1820), **50**. 194.
Tintoretto, Jonathan Russell on works, **51**. 403, 405.
Tioman Isle, East Indies, **53**. 267.
Tippecanoe, battle, ballad, **50**. 4.
Tippet, Mehitable [Mrs. Crèvecœur], **49**. 415, **50**. 99.
Tipping, Bartholomew, New Hampshire assembly, **45**. 629.
Tipton, Francis, *Mayflower* crew, **60**. 221.
Tirpitz, Alfred von, medal, **48**. 429; submarine warfare, **50**. 415.
Tischendorf, Lobegott F. K. von, Mt. Athos MSS., **44**. 532.
Tisquantum, Indian, Pilgrims, **41**. 538, **48**. 114, 116, 118; adventures, in England, 109–114.
Tissang Isle, East Indies, **53**. 267.
Titcombe, Michael, Thomas Morton case, **58**. 171–179.
Titian, Thomas Russell on works, **51**. 404, 405; nudes, **54**. 114.
Titles, personal, in early U. S., **51**. 69.
Titus, slave, **42**. 199, 200.
Titus, Henry T., Kan., **41**. 354, 357, 466, 467, 475, 493; biog. note, 466 *n.*
Tiverton, Rhode Island, Great Awakening, **53**. 215.
Tivoli, Italy, in 1819, **51**. 446–449.
Toasts, Charleston (1773), **49**. 442, 443, 446, 448, 451.
Tobacco, Oriental trade, **41**. 239, 252; smoking prohibited on streets, **42**. 75; Mass. culture (1793), 108; restoration as Virginia staple, **43**. 261–263; enumerated article, 482; export duties, 482, 484; trade during Revolution, **44**. 369, **59**. 220; African trade, **44**. 678 *n.*; Va. export (1636), **47**. 186; Barbados export (1637), 187; French monopoly, **49**. 87; Va. and Md. culture (1773), 467–469; rolling, **51**. 66; early intercolonial trade, 230; name and intemperance, **52**. 121; French smuggling, **53**. 313; French colonial decrees, production, trade, prices, **60**. 252, 255, 257, 259, 260, 270, 271, 287; collection of decrees, 279.
Tobago, French capture, **50**. 430; Rodney on (1762), **54**. 276; French edict for colonial assembly, **60**. 303.
Tobey, Edward S., family ports., **54**. 3; papers, 7.
Tobiah ben Jehuda, *Rabbi*, **51**. 305.
Tobias, Thomas, Nassau tavern, **51**. 53.
Tobine, Patrick, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Todd, Anthony, colonial post, **50**. 174.
Todd, Elizabeth [Mrs. Carr], **49**. 91.
Todd, John P., as attaché, **44**. 321.
Todd, Payne, **47**. 491.
Todd, Sarah, **51**. 338.
Todd, Thomas, **47**. 495; pallbearer, 498.
Todman, John, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Todman, Joseph, *jr.*, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Todman, Richard, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Toft, Thomas, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Toker, Giles, **58**. 178.
Toll road, records, **55**. 185.
Tolstoi, *Count* Leo, M.H.S., **41**. 316.
Toltec culture, **59**. 289.
Tom, French claim, **52**. 169.
Tomato, Jefferson and introduction, **46**. 408.
Tombs. *See* Gravestones.
Tomkins, Samuel, naval command, **60**. 111.
Tomlinson, John, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Tomlinson, John, *jr.*, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Tompkins. *See also* Tomkins.
Tompkins, Daniel D., presidential timber, **44**. 314.
Tompson, Benjamin, letter (1683),

position, **57.** 68; *New Englands Crisis*, photostat, **58.** 312.
Toms, S., Brand-Hollis, **44.** 177.
Toms, William H., **49.** 31.
Tonnage, in Anglo-American treaty (1815), **44.** 309, 318; French decree on colonial navigation, **60.** 255. *See also* Tariff.
Tontine Crescent, M. H. S., **41.** 315.
Tonty, Alphonse de, coureur de bois, **57.** 195, **59.** 146.
Tonty, Henri de, coureur de bois, **57.** 195, 197, **59.** 143, 146.
Tooke, Horne, libel, **44.** 132 *n.*
Tooke, Thomas, currency reform, **53.** 281, 283.
Toole, John L., funeral of Artemus Ward, **48.** 489.
Toombs, Robert, letter (1856) on Brooks assault, **46.** 487; Bunch on, **48.** 207.
Toomer, H. Laurens, port., **59.** 35.
Tooth brushes, community, **43.** 91.
Toovey, Sampson, deposition, **47.** 201 *n.*
Topliff, Eliza M. [Mrs. Stanwood], **57.** 217.
Topping, Miles, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Topsfield, Mass., tax warrants, **57.** 2; Towne Papers, 2.
Torbowe, John, shipmaster, **47.** 190.
Torey. *See* Torrey.
Torlonia, Giovanni, ball, **51.** 467; Roman banker, 471; Jonathan Russell, 472.
Toronto (York), Ontario, capture, ballad, **50.** 4.
Toronto, University of, committee to visit Harvard, **46.** 18.
Torpedo, Walsh's experiments, **56.** 150.
Torrebello, *Marquez de*, **51.** 477, 480, 494.
Torrens, McCulloch, Lincoln tribute, **48.** 475.
Torrey, ——, Weymouth child, death (1749), **42.** 457.
Torrey, *Rev.* ——, sermons, **42.** 447, 452, 455, 463.
Torrey, Abigail (Cowley), **51.** 194.
Torrey, Catharine (Gore), **51.** 194.
Torrey, Charles, gifts, **51.** 114, **54.** 3, 141, 290.
Torrey, Henry Warren, collegiate system, **46.** 20.
Torrey, John [1], Weymouth, **42.** 456.
Torrey, John [2], baptized, **42.** 456; suspended, 471.
Torrey, Mary, baptized, **42.** 456.
Torrey, Mary T. (Sargent), journal, **58.** 401, **Gen. In.** xiv.
Torrey, Paul, Weymouth, death, **42.** 468.
Torrey, Philip, Weymouth, **42.** 454, 456; death, 463.
Torrey, Samuel [1], **51.** 194.
Torrey, Samuel [2; d. 1815], port., biog. note, **51.** 194.
Torrey, Samuel [married 1812], **Gen. In.** xiv.
Torrey, *Lieut.* William K., rank, **57.** 449.
Tort, effect of Becket's defeat, **52.** 28.
Toulmin, *Rev.* Harry, for U. S., **43.** 639; biog. note, 640 *n.*
Toulmin, *Rev.* Joshua, Harvard degree, **43.** 640, 642.
Toup, Bernard, Dorchester Company, **43.** 494.
Touro, Isaac, **51.** 294, 304.
Touro, Judah, port., **43.** 466.
Tours, Abraham, insurance, **41.** 259.
Tourville, Anne Hilarion de Cotentin, *comte de*, attack on convoy, **57.** 401.
Tout, Thomas Frederick, corresponding member, **60.** 366.
Touten, *Dr.* John, petition, **52.** 121.
Toutt, Richard, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Tower, Benjamin, Weymouth, marriage, **42.** 454.
Tower, Daniel N., gift, **58.** 145, **Gen. In.** xv.
Tower, David B., school, **41.** 279.
Tower, London, Gove in, **45.** 633–638.
Tower Hill, colonial postoffice, **50.** 173, 175.
Towgood, Michaijah, Quincy in London, letter, **50.** 448, 465, 467, 485.
Town. *See also* Towne.
Town, ——, Granville tavern (1820), **50.** 193.
Town government, New England records, **43.** 273, **52.** 283; district as substitute, **44.** 67; Belcher's grants, **45.** 197; meetings on Constitution of 1780, **50.** 364–396, 403–410; as Germanic entity, **51.** 134; character of Massachusetts, **55.** 8, 9; customs commissioners on meetings, 265.
Towne. *See also* Town.
Towne, Laura M., contraband school, **43.** 366.
Towne, Peter, bondsman, **50.** 4.
Towne family, papers, **57.** 2.
Townsend. *See also* Townshend.

Townsend, *Capt.* ——, return from France (1778), **54**. 132, 134.
Townsend, *Dr.* Charles W., gift, **59**. 1; deposit, 35.
Townsend, *Capt.* David S., **47**. 483 *n.*, 499.
Townsend, Edward B., **42**. 16.
Townsend, Edward D., **56**. 445.
Townsend, Eliza (Gerry), **47**. 483 *n.*
Townsend, Eliza G. [Mrs. Waters], **47**. 119.
Townsend, Mary P., bequest, **41**. 9.
Townsend, Penn, **47**. 119.
Townsend, Solomon, shipmaster, Oriental voyage, **41**. 262–266.
Townsend, *Dr.* Solomon D., group port., **55**. 186; Boston recollections, **56**. 168.
Townsend, William, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Townsend, Mass., slavery, **42**. 196.
Townsend family, papers, **59**. 1.
Townshend. *See also* Townsend.
Townshend, ——, Hollis, New Hampshire (1748), **44**. 274.
Townshend, Charles [d. 1767], colonial policy, **46**. 466; Paxton on, **56**. 349.
Townshend, Charles, *2d viscount*, success as a farmer, **59**. 181.
Townshend, Charlotte (Compton), *viscountess*, **56**. 351 *n.*
Townshend, Etheldreda (Harrison), *viscountess*, **56**. 351 *n.*
Townshend, George, *4th viscount*, Paxton's letters to (1768–69), **56**. 348–352.
Townshend, *Sir* Roger [1], **42**. 212 *n.*
Townshend, *Sir* Roger [2], death, **42**. 212 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii).
Townshend, *Capt.* Roger, commission (1729), **55**. 285.
Townshend, Thomas. *See* Sydney.
Townshend acts, customs regulations, **43**. 479; Wilkes on, **47**. 197; rumored repeal, 205; provisions and purpose, **55**. 240; Mass. protest, 266; Paxton on Boston conditions (1768–69), **56**. 348–352; writs of assistance, **58**. 24, 443. *See also* Customs; *Liberty*; Malcom, Daniel; Nonintercourse; Tea.
Townsley, James, Kan., **41**. 222, 471, 472, 477.
Towson, Nathan, paymaster-general, **49**. 183; post, **50**. 68; J. A. Dix, 137.
Tozzer, Alfred Marston, Putnam's pupil, **49**. 5; F. W. Putnam, 482; on C. P. Bowditch, **56**. 312; member, **58**. 215, 237; Chronological Aspects of American Archæology, **59**. 283.
Tracey. *See* Tracy.
Tracy, Ann (Bromfield), letter (1825) on Lafayette's visit, **42**. 314.
Tracy (Tracey), John, privateer, **55**. 145.
Tracy, Nathaniel, port., **48**. 319; in Europe, **49**. 84.
Tracy, Nicholas, shipmaster, **47**. 182.
Tracy, Patrick, port., **48**. 319.
Tracy, *Rev.* Thomas, Lafayette's visit, **42**. 314–316; biog. note, 314 *n.*
Tracy, Uriah, replies to presidential addresses, **57**. 140, 148, 150.
Tracy, *Sir* William, **42**. 207 *n.*
Trade. *See* Commerce.
Trade with the enemy, act (1917), **51**. 13; Queen Anne's War, **55**. 171, 172.
Traffane, François, *ferme*, **60**. 265.
Trail. *See also* Trailes; Traill.
Trail, Robert, impressment case, **44**. 432, 438.
Trailes, Johann G., Ebeling on, **59**. 366.
Traill, ——, shipmaster (1798), **47**. 482.
Traill, John, imprint, **53**. 193 *n.*
Train, Enoch, flag for Dorchester, **Gen. In.** xiii.
Train, George Francis, Moran on, **48**. 437.
Train & Stone, earthenware association, **51**. 239.
Trance, attitude toward (1695), **44**. 685.
Transit of Venus (1782), notes, **51**. 291, **52**. 284.
Transportation, during American Revolution, **44**. 145, 151, 364; conditions of America (1789), **47**. 37; World War problem (1914), **48**. 86–89. *See also* next title; Commerce; Communication; Express; Freight; Horses; Navigation; Railroads; Roads; Travel.
Transportés. *See* Servants.
Trapp, Joseph, translation of Virgil, **49**. 428.
Trask, Cora E., on Warren banner, **52**. 119.
Trask, Lyman T., **52**. 120.
Trask, *Capt.* Samuel, **52**. 120.
Traske, William, **45**. 570.
Trautmannsdorf, Ferdinand, *fürst von*, **51**. 396.
Travel, means (1840), **43**. 25, 26; western (1845), **44**. 339–354; stage

and early railroad in eastern Mass., **46**. 210, 211; western Pa. and Md. (1837), 341; Denmark (1838), 344–346; Turkey (1839), 346–354; Italy (1840), 354–362; Spain (1843–44), 363–370; Boston–D. C. (1814), **47**. 490–492, 505, 506, 510, 513; Britain (1774), **48**. 336–341, **50**. 434–437; D. C.–N. Orleans (1821), **49**. 181; South (1773), 452–470; Pa., N. J. (1773), 470–475, 478; Boston–Saratoga (1820), **50**. 189–196; N. Eng., N. Y. (1790), **51**. 35–57; Philadelphia–Charleston (1791), 58–75; Sweden–Italy (1818–19), 369–498; posting then, 369, 373–376, 387, 399, 476; France (1778), **54**. 99–102, 115, 118; D. C.–Niagara–Boston and return (1826), **59**. 380–414; itemized expenses, 411–413; summary of miles, 413, 414. *See also* Automobile; Street railways; Taverns; Transportation.

Travelers Insurance Co., gift, medal, **60**. 359.

Travis, Daniel, almanacs, **60**. 87.

Treadwell, Grace W., gift, **47**. 369.

Treadwell, *Dr.* John D., port., **51**. 353.

Treadwell, John H., **43**. 293.

Treadwell, John W., Clay's letter, **52**. 3.

Treason, omission in Massachusetts colonial laws, **45**. 654.

Treasurer of M.H.S., by-laws on, **41**. 72, 95, 443; ports., 77. *See also* Finances of M.H.S.; Forbes, Allan; Lord, Arthur; Smith, Charles Card.

Treasurers, French edicts on colonial, **60**. 287, 290.

Treasury Department, salaries (1851), **57**. 495, 496.

Treat, Elizabeth (Canning), **51**. 44 *n*.

Treat, John, **51**. 44 *n*.

Treaties, Anglo-American commercial (1815), **44**. 306, 308–310, 317–319; Algerian (1815), 316; Franco-American (1800), 377–428 [*see* French spoliation claims]; Pardo (1739), 387, 409. *See also* Ashburton, Alexander; Assiento; Campo Formio; Florida; Frankfort; Ghent; Guadalupe Hidalgo; Hay-Pauncefote; Jay; Louisiana Purchase; Paris; Peace of 1783; Reciprocity; San Lorenzo; Selz; Vienna; Whitehall.

Treaty-making power, debate (1816), **53**. 336; Lodge and Senate, **58**. 331.

Treby, *Sir* George, Andros case, **45**. 647.

Trecothick, Barlow, **43**. 197, 198; letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 215–223; letters presented, **Gen. In.** xiii.

Tredwen (Trequin), John, privateer agreement, **57**. 500.

Tree, Francis, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.

Trees. *See* Forests; Fruit; Nuts.

Treitschke, Heinrich G. von, doctrine of force, **48**. 171.

Trelawney, *Gov.* Edward, Ogle affair, **52**. 196 *n*.

Trember, Margaret [Mrs. Milles], **58**. 159.

Tremont House, Boston, brushes for guests, **43**. 91; view, **55**. 286.

Tremont St., Boston, views, **54**. 214, **56**. 168, 169.

Tremont Temple, Boston, Lincoln's and Seward's addresses (1848), **42**. 70, 72, 74, 75, 78.

Trench, Friedrich, persecution, **43**. 635.

Trench, Richard le P. *See* Clancarty.

Trenholm, George A., blockade running, **44**. 283, 284.

Trenholm, George F., poster, **55**. 186.

Trenholme, Norman M., **49**. 164.

Trent, William P., Crèvecœur study, **43**. 687, 689, **49**. 413.

Trent affair, aftermath, effect, **41**. 327, **45**. 111, 113, 115, 125, 126, 127, 130, 131, 135, 136, 138, 157, 159, 521, **46**. 102; C. F. Adams [2] on, Dana's criticism, rejoinder, **45**. 35–76, 508–530; American excitement and upholding, 35–39, 59–62, 67, 81–87, 89, 94, 96–100, 107, 188, 511, 523, 530; facts of capture, 39–43, 190; English indignation, press excitation, extracts, 43, 88, 92 *n*. 95, 103, 108, 110, 112, 113, 125, 143–148, 150, 151, 155, 515 *n*., 521, 522; international law, search, prize, contraband, impressment, taking into port, 43–48, 57 *n*., 98–100, 133, 137, 140, 144, 148, 149, 508–511, 510 *n*., 511 *n*., 519, 524, 591, **46**. 105, **47**. 107, 109, 412 *n*.; despatches, mail, **45**. 45–47, 55, 146, 148, 10 *n*.; Palmerston's anticipation, 52–56; British legal opinion, 54–59, 140, 148–150, 254, 510, **47**. 107–109; Blair, Sumner, **45**. 62, 131, 137, 138, 142, 512; sequence of events and British belief and conduct, 63–66, 122, 512–516, 524–528; American second thought and surrender, 67, 68, 106–108, 130–135, 138, 512, 529, 590; great opportu-

nity lost, 69–74, 143, 144; Seward's problem and despatch, English comment, 74–76, 122, 123, 126, 128, 132, 133, 137, 144–146, 188, 519, 529, **47**. 95–97, 107; British demand and preparations, **45**. 74 *n*., 109, 118, 150–156, 252, 515–518; contemporary correspondence, Bright, Argylls, 76–142, 148–159, **47**. 78, 83, 92–98, 101, 104, 107; conditions preceding, **45**. 77; Wilkes in Boston, sword presentation, 86, 589–592; European conditions and opinions, 90–92, 105, 106, 109, 110, 121, 123, 124, 139, 156; Adams's analysis of English position, 92–96, 140; Adams-Russell conference, 100–102, 138; Adams's opinions, 109, 111, 113, 126–129, 135, 136; confederate attitude, 117, 125; arbitration, 123, 150, 153, 154, **47**. 107; British troops through Maine, **45**. 134; publication of papers, complications, 139; Cobden's blockade-running proposal, 154, 156, 157; recollections on prisoners and participants, 186–194; Laurens case as precedent, **47**. 109; Moran on, **48**. 443; army opinion, **56**. 394, 396, 396 *n*., 397.

Trentanove, Raymond, bust, **51**. 451, 453, 466, 469–471, 473, 474, **54**. 83; as vocalist, **51**. 457, 460.

Trenton, N. J., revolutionary trade, **44**. 376; in 1773, **49**. 478; anthropological investigation, 485; Washington's reception, lithograph, **55**. 165; in 1826, **59**. 387, 409.

Trenton, battle of, **43**. 555; no surprise, **44**. 117, 118.

Trepang, China trade, **54**. 13, 35, 41.

Trequin. *See* Tredwen.

Trescot, William Henry, Bunch incident, **46**. 67, 69; resignation, **48**. 215; letter, **56**. 316.

Trevelyan, George Macaulay, works, **42**. 11; corresponding member, **49**. 290, 412; M.H.S. greeting, **57**. 281.

Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, on Silas Deane, **41**. 322; American Revolution, **42**. 11; on Jefferson and slave trade, **43**. 251; on Paoli, 565; on Washington and cavalry, 571; C. F. Adams, letter (1915) on him, **44**. 14, **48**. 415; Long Island, **44**. 241, 243; Mazzini, **48**. 490, 491; on Lexington and Concord, **49**. 364; career, **57**. 76.

Trevore, William, Thompsons Island, **41**. 534 *n*., 535; *Mayflower* crew, **60**. 218.

Trial (1627), **47**. 189.

Trial (1775), brig, **59**. 220, 222.

Trial, evacuation of New York, **54**. 336.

Triangular voyages, **41**. 274–278.

Tribe, ancient German, **51**. 123, 136.

Tributes, value of M.H.S., **44**. 91.

Tricoupis, Spyridon, **46**. 21; London social life, **48**. 448, 454.

Triggs, Ferdinando, Newfoundland trade, **47**. 189.

Trinity Church, Boston, etching of old, **48**. 253; C. R. Codman, **53**. 174; plaster relief, **54**. 290.

Trinity Church, Newport, enlargement, **49**. 266.

Trinity Historical Society, fake, **52**. 276.

Triomphant, French warship, **55**. 149.

Tripoli. *See* Barbary.

Tripp, Lawrence, plantation, **43**. 395.

Tripp, Oliver, plantation, federal working, **43**. 366, 395.

Triumph, Vernon's despatch vessel, **52**. 195.

Tromp, Cornelius van, Portland action, **57**. 401 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv).

Trompeuse, **60**. 265.

Tronson du Coudray. *See* Du Coudray.

Tropics, as white residence, **44**. 634–636.

Trott & Bumstead, Franklin monument, **45**. 488.

Trotter, James M., negro soldier, pay, **57**. 454.

Troup, George M., Cherokee affairs, **49**. 190; absence from Senate, 219.

Troutbeck, *Rev.* John, **50**. 474.

Trowbridge, *Rev.* Caleb, sermons, **44**. 264, 269, 273, 277, 280, 281.

Trowbridge, *Capt.* Charles T., negro regiment, **43**. 354, 370, 372.

Troy, site in 1839, relics, **46**. 346, 350.

Troy, N. Y., in 1820, fire, **50**. 192 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx); in 1790, **51**. 54 *n*.

Truant, David [1], Weymouth, **42**. 449.

Truant, David [2], baptized, **42**. 449.

Truant, Jonathan, marriage, **42**. 459.

True American, file, **49**. 169.

Truelove (1634–37), **47**. 183, 186.

Truesdal, Richard, Boston petition, **52**. 315.

Truman, Edward, Paxton port., **56**. 347.

Trumbal, ——, Weymouth (1738), **42**. 445.
Trumbull, David, Trumbull Papers, **55**. 30.
Trumbull, Faith (Robinson), **51**. 341.
Trumbull, James Hammond, on "Old Tenor" broadside, **43**. 256.
Trumbull, *Judge* John [Yale 1767], Hancock anecdote, **43**. 155.
Trumbull, John [H. C. 1773], on Mather Brown, **47**. 32; career, 270; PORT. and AUTOG., 270; letter (1840) on port., 271; SILHOUETTE, 272; letter to (1799) on Harvard engravings, **49**. 416; Smith MINIATURE, **51**. 20; ports. by, 21 *n.*, **58**. 147; W. L. Smith, **51**. 45; as aide, **58**. 228; rotunda paintings criticized, **59**. 75–77.
Trumbull, *Gov.* Jonathan [1], light-horse incident, letters to (1776), **43**. 552, 588–593; on loyalist conspiracy, **46**. 184; embargoes, **47**. 139; writs of assistance, **58**. 25; French army, 274. *See also* Trumbull Papers.
Trumbull, Gov. Jonathan [2], SILHOUETTE, **47**. 273; W. L. Smith, **51**. 40, 41.
Trumbull, Jonathan [d. 1919], acknowledgment to, **47**. 272 *n.*
Trumbull, Joseph, at Boston, **50**. 473.
Trumbull, Lyman, privateers, **46**. 82, 83; S. W. McCall, **57**. 506; Peace Convention, **60**. 233.
Trumbull, Sarah (Hope), SILHOUETTE, **47**. 272.
Trumbull, U. S. S., command, guns, **46**. 189, 196, **60**. 110 *n.*, 111.
Trumbull Papers, history, return to Conn., **47**. 131, 132, **54**. 353–357, **55**. 30–40.
Truro, Mass., trade (1768), **58**. 426.
Truxtun, Thomas, *Vengeance* fight, **44**. 403.
Tryal. See Trial.
Tryon, *Gov.* William, letter (1766) on Murray and council, **43**. 449; regulators, **49**. 450.
Tsar, **54**. 20 *n.*
Tubbs, William, British naval man, **55**. 104.
Tuberculosis, international congress, **58**. 2.
Tuck, Henry, **53**. 96.
Tucker, *Dr.* ——, of North Carolina, **49**. 460.
Tucker, *Dr.* F. F., gift, **60**. 313.
Tucker, *Rev.* John [H. C. 1741], port., **50**. 200.
Tucker, John [H. C. 1774], Supreme Court clerkship, **44**. 526; port., **50**. 118.
Tucker, John R., Harpers Ferry affair, **41**. 514.
Tucker, Josiah, Pepperell (1748), **44**. 264.
Tucker, Josiah, American Revolution pamphlet, **44**. 143.
Tucker, Nathaniel, **50**. 192.
Tucker, Samuel, shipmaster, **50**. 489; voyage home (1778), **54**. 136; *Boston*, **55**. 50, 52.
Tucker, Thomas T., travel troubles, **47**. 37; reply to presidential address, **57**. 133.
Tuckerman, Edward, Franklin monument, **45**. 488.
Tuckerman, Henry Theodore, letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50**. 299; error, **51**. 188.
Tucket, Samuel, estate, **56**. 38.
Tudman, William, **55**. 223.
Tudor, Eleanor L. (Gray), **49**. 398.
Tudor, Frederic, memoir assigned, **47**. 223.
Tudor, Henry D., **49**. 398.
Tudor, John, Malcom affair, **58**. 19, 28, 32, 36, 37, 52; declaration, 30.
Tudor, William [1], M.H.S., Treasurer, **41**. 74, 292; Vassall's appeal, 217, 218; port., 394; letter (1816) on Washington as soldier, **45**. 416; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 395; Franklin medal, **55**. 191.
Tudor, William [2], **45**. 369 *n.*
Tübingen University, in 1815, **59**. 359.
Tufnell family, motto, **51**. 277 *n.*
Tufton, Ann [Mrs. Gibbon], **45**. 231.
Tufton, Ann (Mason), **45**. 228.
Tufton, Robert. *See* Mason.
Tufts, Anna [Mrs. Jones], **42**. 471.
Tufts, *Dr.* Cotton [1], interleaved almanacs, **42**. 444, **44**. 363, **57**. 278; mention in Smith's diary, **42**. 457, 458, 463, 469; marriage, 467; diaries (1772, '84), 470–478; General Court, 477; copy of Harvard laws, **60**. 121.
Tufts, Cotton [2], father's mention, **42**. 471–476.
Tufts, Lucy, **42**. 470.
Tufts, Lucy (Quincy), **42**. 444.
Tufts, Peter, *jr.*, Lechmere Point plan, **48**. 134.
Tufts, Robert, **42**. 474.
Tufts, Samuel, **42**. 475.
Tufts, Simon, **42**. 450, 470.
Tuilleries, in 1778, **54**. 111, 113.

Tuite, Robert, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Tulin, Charles, consul at Mobile, **48.** 216.
Tull, Jethro, **59.** 181.
Tulley, John [1], letters (1693–95) on almanacs, **50.** 74–77.
Tulley, John [2], **50.** 75, 76.
Tullidepto, David, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Tumain, William, **45.** 448 *n.*
Tunis. *See* Barbary States.
Tuomey, Michael, group port., **51.** 209.
Tupper, *Maj.* Anselm, character, office, **47.** 294.
Tupper, *Gen.* Benjamin, prize, **43.** 96; Marietta, **47.** 294.
Tupper, Benjamin, from France, character, **47.** 294, 295.
Turell. *See also* Turrell.
Turell, Ebenezer, **56.** 27 *n.*
Turell, Jane (Colman), death, **56.** 27.
Turenne, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, *vicomte de*, anecdote, **50.** 459.
Turgot, Anne R. J., confidence in, **56.** 151.
Turkey, Italian war and conditions (1912), **46.** 3; travel (1839), 346–354; political conditions then, 347; proposed American mission, **51.** 27; affairs (1807), **59.** 343.
Turnbull, Merrick, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Turner, ——, Weymouth (1754), **42.** 463.
Turner, *Rev.* Charles, **42.** 468, 476.
Turner, Charles, Thompson port., **49.** 176; engraving, **54.** 194.
Turner, Charles W., Φ B K key, **58.** 2.
Turner, *Mrs.* Charles W., gift, **58.** 2.
Turner, Dawson, collection, **49.** 36 *n.*
Turner, Dorothy (Foy), **51.** 195.
Turner, Edward, shipmaster, **51.** 284.
Turner, Ephraim, **51.** 195.
Turner, Frederick Jackson, member, **44.** 87, 217; report on Library and Cabinet, 577, 578; M. H. S. delegate, **51.** 342; Council, **46.** 400, **47.** 332; corresponding member, **58.** 97, 145.
Turner, George, Alaska boundary, **58.** 340–342, **59.** 161, 166.
Turner, George L., Plymouth medallion, **52.** 166.
Turner, George W., killed, **46.** 246.
Turner, Henry E., on Coddington, **44.** 587, 588, 591.
Turner, Israel, naval appointment, **60.** 112.
Turner, J., Franklin medal, **55.** 194.
Turner, John B., **49.** 235; candidacy, 236, 238 *n.*, 255.
Turner, Judith (Holyoke), **56.** 272 *n.*
Turner, Lewis, Malcom affair, deposition, **58.** 26, 77, 80; customs officer, 431.
Turner, Thomas, port., biog. note, **51.** 195.
Turner, William, assembly ticket (1803), **54.** 81; ball, **56.** 272, 273; biog. note, 272 *n.*
Turner, *Dr.* William, as army surgeon (1817), **50.** 68.
Turnpike, the Worthington (1796), **50.** 191 *n.*
Turrell. *See also* Turell.
Turrell, Abel, Weymouth, death, **42.** 463.
Turrell, Daniel, Sharlot case, **49.** 101, 103–105; career, 102; AUTOG., 105.
Turrell, Sarah, Weymouth, marriage, **42.** 457.
Tuscarora Indians, reservation (1826), **59.** 398, 399.
Tuston, *Rev.* Septimius, on religion of J. Q. Adams, **52.** 100.
Tute, John, shipmaster, **47.** 189.
Tuttammist Neck, Mass., **44.** 260.
Tuttle, Charles Wesley, letters, **50.** 179.
Tuttle, Julius Herbert, acknowledgment to, **45.** 418 *n.*; D. G. HILL, **48.** 163; on C. F. Adams, 383; member, **49.** 4, 60, 96, 167; on Hutcheson's *Brief Exposition*, **50.** 188; C. C. SMITH, **51.** 345; on list of Bowdoin's library, 362; on M.H.S. diploma, **52.** 95; reports as Librarian (1919–27), 183, **53.** 158, **54.** 260, **55.** 301, **56.** 294, **57.** 323, **58.** 264, **59.** 278, **60.** 205; election as Librarian (1919–27), **52.** 187, **53.** 161, **54.** 265, **55.** 305, **56.** 297, **57.** 328, **58.** 267, **59.** 283, **60.** 209; on S. A. Green, **52.** 52; on Boston petition of 1664, 312; on Roger Williams, **53.** 8; J. T. HASSAM, 85; GLASGOW-WEEKLY-HISTORY, 192; Annapolis mission, **56.** 12–15; French camp sites, **58.** 28.
Tuttle, Sarah [Mrs. Gooch], **51.** 196.
Twenty-Ninth Regiment, British, in America, **57.** 72.
Twisleton, Edward Turner Boyd, letter (1861) on *Trent* affair, **47.** 107.
Twitchell, Joseph F., Jacksonville, **43.** 380.

Two Brothers (1686–89), **52.** 335, 338.
Two Brothers, schooner (1776), **59.** 231.
Two Brothers, whaler, wrecked (1823), **54.** 47.
Tyagan, grand hoppo, **41.** 267.
Tychsen, Olaus G., on Persepolitan inscriptions, **59.** 327.
Tyler, *Rev.* Andrew, church arbitration, **42.** 475.
Tyler, Edward, imprint (1657), **46.** 266.
Tyler, Edward, letter (1865), **55.** 214.
Tyler, Frances (Tyng), **51.** 196.
Tyler, George J., voyage, **41.** 275, 276.
Tyler, Jane (Pepperell | Clark), **51.** 196.
Tyler, *Pres.* John, Webster, **42.** 391, 392, 409; patronage and candidacy (1844), 400, 402, 404–406, 410, 413–415; Boston, 409; Texas, **43.** 111; bankruptcy bill, **44.** 336 *n.*; letters: (1852) on theory of intervention, **47.** 472; (1842) on Dorr War, **57.** 71; — on Adams-Clay bargain, **49.** 197; Mass. Whigs, **50.** 42, 43; California, 84; English opinion, **53.** 299, 315; Duff Green, 313; Spencer and justiceship, 333 *n.*; autog., **54.** 319; expectations, **56.** 297, 298.
Tyler, Lyon Gardiner, corresponding member, **42.** 171, 240.
Tyler, Miriam (Simpkins), **51.** 195.
Tyler, Moses, Malcom affair, deposition, **58.** 49.
Tyler, Moses Coit, 41. 105; on Wigglesworth, **42.** 160; on *Collection of Poems*, 166.
Tyler, Robert, father's candidacy, **42.** 409.
Tyler, Royall, **55.** 250 *n.*
Tyler, Sarah [Mrs. Gray], **51.** 173.
Tyler, Sarah [Mrs. Savage], **43.** 328 *n.*
Tyler, Sarah (Royall), **51.** 195.
Tyler, Thomas, **51.** 195.
Tyler, William, port., biog. note, **51.** 195.
Tyndall, Robert, map of Virginia, purpose, FACSIM., AUTOG. (?), **58.** 244.
Tyng, Edward [d. 1681], petitions, **45.** 567, **52.** 314; Lawson case, **46.** 483; commissioner, **47.** 217.
Tyng, *Capt.* Edward [grandson], Louisburg expedition, **44.** 72–77, 79.
Tyng, Dudley Atkins, Washington medal, **52.** 7.
Tyng, *Col.* Eleazer (?), **44.** 83, 268.
Tyng, Frances [Mrs. Tyler], port., biog. note, **51.** 196.
Tyng, John, **51.** 196.
Tyng, Jonathan, **48.** 137.
Tyng, Sarah (Morse), **51.** 196.
Tyrannicide, Mass. armed ship, **46.** 183, 184.
Tyringham, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 395 *n.*
Tyrol, restoration (1816), **59.** 366.
Tysberg & Co., Dutch merchants, **41.** 247.
Tysoe, John, Quaker in the Bermudas, **54.** 314 *n.*, 315–317.

U

Uganda, sanitary conditions (1906), **44.** 628.
Ulshoeffer, *Capt.* William G., Civil War, **56.** 393.
Umberger, George W. (?), Kan., **41.** 356.
Uncas, U. S. S., **43.** 370.
Underwood, Francis H., **54.** 213.
Underwood, Oscar W., Canadian reciprocity, **47.** 173 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix).
Underwood, Sophia A., gifts, **54.** 246, 290, **56.** 317 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).
Unebourg, *Comte d.' See* Vandamme.
Unicorn (1727), **47.** 188.
Unicorn, logbook (1837), **55.** 285.
Uniforms, French colonial, **60.** 300.
Union, Albany Plan, **44.** 169, 687; committees of correspondence, **49.** 451, 458, 460, **50.** 224; southern advocacy (c. 1830), **57.** 367–369; Jackson and Calhoun, 369. *See also* Confederation; Continental Congress; Federal Constitution; Government; New England Confederation; Nullification; Secession; Stamp Act Congress; State rights; States.
Union, brig, fate (1777), **59.** 211. *See also* Burchmore, Zachariah.
Union, sloop, Hawaii (1795), **54.** 12.
Union Club, Boston, T. K. Lothrop, **47.** 432; gift, **53.** 185; organization, **58.** 391.
Union Insurance Co., **41.** 259.
Union Pacific R. R., C. F. Adams as president, **60.** 175.
Unitarian Club, Solomon Lincoln, **41.** 191.
Unitarian Festival (1856), **52.** 284.
Unitarian Historical Society, gift, **59.** 302.
Unitarian Review, James De Normandie, **59.** 28.

Unitarianism, Hale's defense, **43.** 9; Hussites, 623; Priestley, 624, 625, 626 *n.*; France (1791), 633; Jefferson on, **46.** 409; and established church in Mass., **50.** 371 *n.*; general convention (1917), badge, **51.** 89; parish minister type, **59.** 29; classes, **60.** 383. *See also* preceding titles; Religion.
United States, interest in history, **51.** 90. *See also* Government; Union; sections and states by name.
United States, U. S. S., construction, **46.** 202, 203; movements, **47.** 308; painting, **54.** 49; challenge, **59.** 158.
United States Court House, Boston, view, **52.** 165.
United States Magazine. See Democratic Review.
United States Telegraph, Courier and Enquirer affair, **49.** 221.
United States Thirty-third Colored Infantry. *See* South Carolina First Volunteer Regiment.
United States *vs.* Fisher, and Hamilton's constitutional theory, **46.** 422.
Unity, Wollaston's ship, **51.** 222–224, 231.
Unity (1695), **52.** 339.
Universalism, Boston records, **53.** 39; Gloucester tax lists, **56.** 167; tracts, 168 *n.*
Universities. *See* Colleges; and by name.
Unkety, in Groton, Mass., **44.** 277.
Unwin, Thomas Fisher, **48.** 471, 472.
Updike, Daniel Berkeley, gifts, **48.** 253, **49.** 167, **50.** 118, **51.** 209, **56.** 243.
Upham, ——, schoolmaster, Worcester (1748), **44.** 266.
Upham, Ann S. (Holmes), career, **43.** 267–269.
Upham, Charles Wentworth, career, **43.** 266, 267, 269; *Washington*, **44.** 1; Forster's plagiarisms, 503; Emerson on, **60.** 84.
Upham, Cynthia B. (Nourse), **43.** 266 *n.*
Upham, George P., house, **53.** 177.
Upham, Hannah [Mrs. Haskins], **51.** 175.
Upham, Hannah (Waite), **51.** 175.
Upham, *Dr.* Jabez, **44.** 267.
Upham, Joshua, career, **43.** 267; loyalist, with British in New York, **54.** 334, 338; in England, 340, 350.
Upham, Phineas, King Philip's War, death, **43.** 268.
Upham, Phineas (c. 1734), **51.** 175.
Upham, William Phineas, memoir, **43.** 266; PORT. and AUTOG., 266; H. F.-G. Waters, **47.** 122; Essex Institute, **55.** 322.
Upton, Edmund, petition on Lafayette, **46.** 236.
Upton, Joseph, election of 1848, **57.** 372.
Uranie, French corvette, **54.** 10 *n.*
Uranus, discovery, **43.** 610, 615.
Urlin, Marmaduke, *sr.*, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Urlin, Marmaduke, *jr.*, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Ursuline Convent, Charlestown, Mass., riot, **53.** 2, 178, 325–331.
Urwin, James, **49.** 41.
Ushant, naval battle, **60.** 243.
Usher, ——, witness (1662), **47.** 216.
Usher, Bridget, specie for, **52.** 336.
Usher, Ellis B., gift, **45.** 2, **47.** 222.
Usher, *Mrs.* Ellis B. (Partridge), gifts, **48.** 2, **51.** 209.
Usher, *Lieut.-Gov.* John, bookseller, **41.** 102; administration, **44.** 194; Randolph, **45.** 238; treasurer, **46.** 459; Jonathan Tyng, **48.** 137.
Usher, Noble L. (?), as actor, **59.** 322.
Usher, Roland G., on Pilgrims, **52.** 323–325.
Utica, N. Y., in 1826, **59.** 404.
Uxbridge, Mass., grant within N. H., **43.** 84.

V

Vacandard, *Abbé* Elphège, on C. H. Lea, **43.** 188.
Vacarius, in England, **52.** 9.
Vail, Steven M., copy of *Zohar*, **51.** 299 *n.*
Vail, Theodore N., edition of Eliot letters, **53.** 191, **54.** 9; memorial medal, **56.** 317–319.
Valcour, naval action, **60.** 238.
Valentine, Basil, antimonial preparations, **60.** 152.
Valentine, Edmund, **43.** 437 *n.*
Valentine, Edward V., Lee monument, **50.** 200.
Valentine, Elizabeth, **43.** 437 *n.*
Valentine, John, pamphlet, **43.** 432–435; career, 435–439; suicide, 439–441.
Valentine, Mary, **43.** 437 *n.*
Valentine, Mary (Lynde), **43.** 437.
Valentine, Samuel, **43.** 437 *n.*
Valentine, Thomas, **43.** 437 *n.*
Valera, Cypriano de, Bible, **52.** 311.

Valerius, Cornelius, phrase book, **45**. 589.
Vallandigham, Clement Laird, on restoration of Union, **44**. 513.
Vallandigham, Edward N., on Tom Paine, **59**. 318.
Vallejo, Mariano G., control in California, **50**. 86.
Valley Forge, deserters, **44**. 155; British chance to attack, 165, 166; suffering, **60**. 242. *See also* Campaign of 1777.
Valton, ——, Martinique (1712), **60**. 264.
Vamell, John, shipmaster, **47**. 183.
Van Allen, William H., letter (1915) on fragment of Washington's coffin, **48**. 253.
Vanbibber, Isaac, Baltimore merchant, **44**. 376.
Vanbrugh, *Sir* John, Peter Harrison, **49**. 261.
Van Buren, ——, Detroit (1845), **44**. 353.
Van Buren, John, Boston, **42**. 393, 398, 402, 412, 415, 425, 442; letter to Bancroft (1843), 401; London, **48**. 485.
Van Buren, *Pres.* Martin, Lincoln on, **42**. 77; letters: from Bancroft (1830–45), 381–399, 402–417, 421, 424–437, 440–442; to Bancroft (1840–45), 383 *n.*, 385, 388, 391 *n.*, 392 *n.*, 393, 399, 405, 412, 415, 417, 420, 427, 430, 432, 436–440; from Marcy (1844), 419; from McCalla (1844), 420; from Joseph Smith (1844), 422; — Bancroft's campaign life, 381, 417–422, 424–427, 431–434; message (1837), 384; Bancroft on administration, 384, 385; journey (1842), 392; fish for, 406, 408; and Polk's candidacy, 430, 431; as Polk's adviser, 432–440; on Texas and war, 439; and Bancroft's patronage, 440; British mission under Polk, 441, 442; candidacy (1848), **43**. 103, 106, **50**. 48, **60**. 118–120 [*see also* Elections (*1836*, *1840*, *1844*)]; Lewis on relations (1839), **43**. 496–503; Henshaw, **45**. 179, 179 *n.*; Mass. opinion (1834), 183, 184; election of 1828, **46**. 324; Jackson's Cabinet, 327, 330; attitude and conduct (1829), 335; (1836–37), 343, **53**. 53; letter (1836) on antimasonry, **47**. 470; in South (1827), **49**. 207; Dix on (1832), **50**. 159; Charnwood on, **51**. 99; correspondence presented, **53**. 94; financial theories, 280; Jackson on, and Jack Downing, **56**. 246, 252; Vaughan, **59**. 379, 392.
Van Buren, Smith T., **42**. 417, 418, 441 *n.*
Vance, *Gov.* Zebulon C., bonds, **55**. 6.
Van Cortlandt, Pierre, letters, **53**. 94.
Van Court, *Rev.* Alexander, letter to, **55**. 2.
Van Court, Robert, gift, **55**. 2.
Vancouver, George, Northwest Coast, **53**. 244, 256, 259, 261; Hawaii, **54**. 13.
Vancouver, China trade, **54**. 15.
Vandals, Belisarius's campaign, **57**. 398.
Vandamme, Dominique J., Hamburg, **59**. 355, 370.
Van den Bosch, *Rev.* Laurent, as minister in Boston, letter (1665), **52**. 122–124 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi).
Vandeño, Juan de Leon. *See* Fandino.
Vandeputt, *Sir* Peter, sheriff, **54**. 282.
Vanderbilt, U. S. S., Port Royal, **56**. 378, **58**. 396.
Vanderheyden, Ariane [Mrs. Bordley, Mrs. Jennings], **48**. 297.
Vanderlyn, John, reputation, **59**. 82.
Vandyck, *Sir* Anthony, club, **49**. 24, 25.
Van Dyke, *Col.* Cornelius, Canadian expedition, **55**. 29.
Van Dyke, Henry, Geneva degree, **43**. 289.
Vane, *Sir* Henry, Cotton's influence, **41**. 107; Milton, **42**. 52; Endecott flag affair, 268; Upham's and Forster's biographies, **44**. 503; Anne Hutchinson, 583; instructions on Pequots, **47**. 447; port., **59**. 2.
Vane, Henry. *See* Darlington.
Vane Tempest, Frederick A. C. W., parliamentary debate on Confederate States of America, **48**. 458.
Vanhorne, David, Quincy, **49**. 479.
Vannes, France, colonial trade, **60**. 279.
Van Ness, Cornelius P., Spanish mission, **46**. 331 *n.*
Van Ness, John P., Washington city hall, **42**. 336; social life, **47**. 499.
Van Ness, Marcia (Burns), **47**. 499 *n.*
Van Ness, William P., Burr partisan, **41**. 49, 54; Mexican mission, **42**. 338.
Van Ness, William W., **42**. 421.
Van Rensselaer, ——, Naples (1819), **51**. 493.
Van Rensselaer, Margaret (Schuyler), **51**. 54 *n.*

Van Rensselaer, Stephen, patroonship in 1790, **51.** 54; in 1826, **59.** 392; biog. note, 392 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv).
Van Royen, Albertina. *See* Royen.
Vans, Hugh, paper-money pamphlets, **43.** 430–432; career, 441–447.
Vans, Mary (Pemberton), **43.** 443.
Van Schaick, Henry, on John Brown, **53.** 179.
Van Schaick, Peter, loyalist, at Bristol, Eng., **45.** 410.
Van Schoonhoven, Guert, Saratoga hotel, **50.** 192.
Van Tyne, Claude Halstead, corresponding member, **60.** 162, 314.
Van Vechten, Abraham (?), information on Hamilton, **46.** 336.
Van Wimble and Moulton, **45.** 163 *n.*
Vapereau, Louis Gustave, death, **41.** 3, 4.
Varennes, Pierre Gaultier de. *See* La Vérendrye.
Varnum, Benjamin F., letter (1834) on Charlestown riot, **53.** 326.
Varnum, Jonas, Pepperell, **44.** 276.
Varnum, Joseph B., embargo (1813), **47.** 489.
Varnum, Samuel, Mass. frontier defense (1695), **43.** 511, 513, 515.
Vassall, Elizabeth [Mrs. Russell], **50.** 201; port., 203.
Vassall, Henry, history of port., **50.** 200; account book, 203; career, 203.
Vassall, *Col.* John, tomb (1747), **43.** 192, 193.
Vassall, John, loyalist, in Eng., **45.** 411, **59.** 124; house, **50.** 203.
Vassall, Penelope (Royall), history of port., **50.** 200.
Vassall, William, toleration petition (1645), **52.** 328.
Vassall, William, letters (1784) on New England property, **41.** 210–219.
Vassall mansion, described, **56.** 316.
Vatican, in 1819, **51.** 451, 452, 470, 474.
Vattel, Emerich de, on duty of commercial intercourse, **43.** 307, 313; on principles of international law, 311, 312.
Vaudreuil, Louis Philippe de Rigaud, *marquis de,* West Indian cruise, **55.** 149, 150, **60.** 243; on U. S. coast, **58.** 277, 285.
Vaudreuil, Philippe de Rigaud, *marquis de,* on Duluth, **59.** 147.
Vaughan, Benjamin, America, **43.** 619, **50.** 451; family, 443 *n.*
Vaughan, *Sir* Charles, Spanish-America, Canning's letter, **46.** 233–235; career, **59.** 377, 378; PORT., 377; as minister at Washington, 378, 379; American friends, 380; journal of tour, Washington-Niagara-Boston (1826), 380–414.
Vaughan, *Lieut.-Gov.* George, New Hampshire assembly, **44.** 193; Annapolis memorial, **51.** 354.
Vaughan, *Rev.* Griffin, **48.** 290, 291.
Vaughan, *Rev.* Henry, **54.** 307, 312 *n.*
Vaughan, John, Pickering *vs.* Weston, **54.** 175.
Vaughan, *Sir* John, on Long Island battle, **44.** 104, 105, 107; on N. J. campaign, 150, 156; address of loyalists, 159; on Howe's ability, 163; St. Eustatius, **60.** 246.
Vaughan, John, Philadelphia, and Sir Charles Vaughan, **59.** 385, 386, 409.
Vaughan, Margaret [Mrs. Henry], **55.** 200.
Vaughan, *Bishop* Richard, Marbury's ordination, **48.** 290.
Vaughan, Samuel, Quincy in London, **50.** 443, 445, 450; biog. note, 443 *n.*
Vaughan, Sarah (Hallowell), **50.** 443 *n.*
Vaughan, William, letter (1684) on Cranfield, **42.** 18; frontier defense (1695), **43.** 510, 511, 518.
Vaughan, William [d. 1830], **50.** 443 *n.*
Vaughan, Wilmot. *See* Lisburne.
Vaustable, *Sieur,* suit (1742), **60.** 284.
Vautin, N., Boston views, **41.** 230, 427.
Vaux, Roberts, 59. 386; biog. note, 386 *n.*
Vauxhall, proposed for Cambridge, Mass., **56.** 278.
Vears, Thomas, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Veazie, Samuel, shipmaster, **52.** 336, 339.
Veazie, *Mrs.* Samuel, death, **42.** 466.
Veazie, Warren G., gift, **60.** 359.
Veazie family, records, **60.** 359.
Vedette, U. S. S., **60.** 1.
Velasco, Alonso de, John Clark affair, **54.** 65–71.
Velasco, Bernardino de. *See* Salazar.
Velasco, Luis de. *See* Salinas.
Velden, —— van den, **53.** 321.
Venable, Abraham B., replies to presidential addresses, **57.** 151, 154, 157; charges against Hamilton, **58.** 223.
Venables, Robert, West Indies commission, **52.** 330 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii).
Venantius Fortunatus, hymn, **57.** 204.

Venerable Society. *See* Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
Venezuela-Guiana boundary affair, Cleveland's message, **45.** 74 *n.*, 518; Olney's papers, **51.** 206; Lodge, **58.** 330, 333.
Vengeance, U. S. S., Jones's squadron, **60.** 244.
Vengeance, French warship, *Constellation* action, **44.** 403, **46.** 204.
Venice, in 1819, **51.** 402–407; Digby affair, **59.** 7–25.
Ventilation, Hales's invention, **54.** 81.
Venus. *See* Transit.
Venus, Northwest Coast, **53.** 255, 256.
Veragua, *Duque de*, origin of title, **59.** 148.
Vercelle, Albertino, imprint, **58.** 299.
Verdon, John, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Verdun medal, **60.** 49.
Vere, *Sir* Edward, chaplain for, **42.** 210.
Vere, Mary (Tracy), *baroness*, Davenant's letters, **42.** 207–215; biog. note, 207 *n.*
Vere of Hanworth, Vere Beauclerk, *baron*, foundling hospital, **56.** 44.
Vere of Tilbury, Horace, *baron*, **42.** 207 *n.*; Goffe, 217, 220; chaplain, 219 *n.* (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii).
Vergara, Alonso de, John Clark affair, **54.** 71.
Vergara, Diego de, John Clark affair, **54.** 75.
Vergennes, Charles Gravier, *comte de*, AUTOG., **59.** 69.
Vergooss, Isaac, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Vergooss, Peter, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Vermont, British movements (1781), **46.** 484–486; militia and War of 1812, **48.** 504; Washington Benevolent Societies, **49.** 276, 281, 283, 284; travel (1820), **50.** 193, 194; (1790), **51.** 51; Washington's supposed visit, 30–35; history of land grants, 52; Washington-Chittenden correspondence, **53.** 19 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii); documents of early, **56.** 2, **58.** 290, 291; Levi Allen's English project (1789), **57.** 28–34.
Vermont, U. S. S. (1834), **57.** 259; construction, **59.** 406.
Vernégues, *Chevalier de*, **51.** 428 *n.*
Vernet, Claude Joseph, Boston view, **50.** 177.
Vernier, S. E. (Emile S.?), medal, **55.** 215.
Vernon, ——, shipmaster (1761), **43.** 195.
Vernon, *Adm.* Edward, West Indian campaign, **52.** 187–206; Spanish war, 191, 192; Porto Bello, 192–195, 206; Ft. Chagre, 195; Cartagena, 196–198; Cuba, 199; aftermath, 199, 200; controversy and responsibility, 200–206; — medals: number and character, **41.** 30, **52.** 206–209; "lions," 209; Porto Bello, 209–243, **56.** 300; Ft. Chagre, **52.** 243–253; ILLUS., 212–213; Cartagena, 253–259; Havana, 260; with others, 260–276; — port., **56.** 210.
Vernon, James, Georgia, **56.** 20.
Vernon, Thomas, Newport postmaster, **50.** 173, 175.
Vernon, William, ship after Boston siege, **44.** 160; on privateers, **46.** 187; McNeill's affairs, **55.** 126.
Vernon Harcourt. *See* Harcourt.
Verona, in 1819, **51.** 409.
Veronese, Paul, Jonathan Russell on, **51.** 404, 409.
Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin, long corresponding membership, **43.** 226; letter to, **45.** 166; Baylies's pamphlets, 177; election of 1828, **46.** 326; foreign mission, 332; letter (1829) on information on Hamilton, 335; wife, **47.** 116 *n.*
Verplanck, Mary E. (Fenno), **47.** 116 *n.*
Verplanck, Robert N., James River operations, **57.** 476, 477.
Verrara, ——, harp instructor, **48.** 521.
Verrier, ——, Louisburg views, **56.** 243.
Versailles, in 1778, **54.** 115–118.
Vertue, George, papers on Smibert, **49.** 24–26; in Smibert group, 26 (FACSIM., 27); drawing of Sidney, **51.** 276 *n.*
Vesalius, Andreas, modernism, **41.** 433.
Vespucci, Amerigo, photostat of letters, **53.** 147, **58.** 299–301.
Vestry meetings, right to call, **45.** 587.
Vesuvius, climbing (1839), **46.** 357.
Veterans of Farragut, badge, **54.** 194.
Veto, date of last royal, **42.** 174; growth of presidential exercise, **46.** 89; royal colonial, 445; Everett's use, **57.** 272–274; Mass. assistants incident, **58.** 449, 451, 453–458.
Vetter, *Prof.* ——, Ebeling on, **59.** 366.

Vexilla Regis, **57**. 204.
Vial, Mary [Mrs. Holyoke], port., biog. note, **49**. 261, **51**. 198.
Vial, Mary (Simpson), **51**. 198.
Vial, Nathaniel, **51**. 198.
Vialars, Daniel, letters on Stamp Act repeal, **55**. 215–223.
Vice, in Mass. village (c. 1860), **56**. 339. *See also* Crime; Social conditions.
Vice-Presidents of M.H.S., elections (1907), **41**. 32; (1908), 430; (1909), **42**. 256; (1910), **43**. 472; (1911), **44**. 579; (1912), **45**. 559; (1913), **46**. 399; (1914), **47**. 331; (1915), **48**. 382; (1916), **49**. 309; (1917), **50**. 240; (1918), **51**. 336; (1919), **52**. 186; (1920), **53**. 161; (1921), **54**. 264; (1922), **55**. 305; (1923), **56**. 296; (1924), **57**. 327; (1925), **58**. 266; (1926), **59**. 282; (1927), **60**. 209; by-laws on, **41**. 441, 442; Green's resignation, **47**. 129–131; special elections and appointment, 223, **49**. 96, **58**. 401.
Vicenza, Italy, in 1819, **51**. 408.
Vicksburg, siege of, Grant's first movements, **43**. 233–236; earlier attempts, 235; and Gettysburg, **44**. 226; Grant's skill, 594; Bright on, **46**. 115, 120; Lincoln on earlier operations, 225; newspaper, 243; Grant on capture, **47**. 478; relics, **54**. 82, 213; Grant, Rawlins, Wilson, **58**. 240.
Vicksburg *Daily Citizen*, wallpaper issues, **46**. 243.
Victor, Orville J., Norton's letters on dime literature, **50**. 196–199.
Victor, French privateer, **44**. 378.
Victor, H. M. S., action (1777), **55**. 51, 94, 95, 101, 102, 106, 107.
Victor Emmanuel II. of Italy, Lincoln's offer to Garibaldi, **41**. 321.
Victoria, *Queen*, Mrs. Stevenson on (1837), **44**. 214; attentat, 216; American affairs (1862), **47**. 384, 400; ports., **50**. 119, **53**. 186; letter to Peabody, 94.
Victorious, H. M. S., **59**. 158.
Victory (1634), **47**. 185.
Victory, sloop (1761), **43**. 199.
Vidaurre, Manual L., on Bolivar, **49**. 213; position, 213.
Viele, *Gen.* Egbert L., brigade, Port Royal, **56**. 377–411, 415–429, 445, 446.
Vienna, in 1818, **51**. 389–399.
Vienna, Congress of, Ebeling on, **59**. 352; German confederacy, 369.
Viennois Regiment, West Indies during American Revolution, **50**. 429–433.
Vigilance, **44**. 76.
Vigilance committee, Roxbury, **53**. 325.
Vila, Josephine [Mrs. Spencer], **50**. 111.
Villa d'Este, in 1819, **51**. 448.
Villard, Oswald G., **45**. 415; biog. of Brown criticized, **44**. 505, 515.
Villari, Linda (White), **51**. 250.
Villari, Pasquale, M.H.S. congratulations, **41**. 166, 180; tribute, **51**. 246; PORT. and AUTOG., 246.
Ville de Paris, French warship, lost, **44**. 547; after Ushant, **54**. 135, 137.
Villers, Charles F. D., on German education, **59**. 348.
Villiers, Charles P., American policy (1862), **47**. 405, 414; corn laws, **53**. 282, 311; reëlection to Parliament (1841), 293.
Villiers, George. *See* Buckingham.
Villiers, George W. F. *See* Clarendon.
Villiers, Thomas. *See* Clarendon.
Vimeiro, battle of, **43**. 580.
Vimeure, Jean B. D. de. *See* Rochambeau.
"Vin Henri Quatre," music, **46**. 346.
Vinageras, Nicholas, letters, **55**. 1.
Vinal, *Rev.* William, sermons, **42**. 466, 467, **50**. 208.
Vincennes, U. S. S., journal of voyage, **54**. 289.
Vincent, Ambrose, Malcom affair, deposition, **58**. 26, 77, 80; customs officer, 431.
Vincent, *Rev.* Boyd, **53**. 132, 133.
Vincent, John M., Geneva degree, **43**. 289.
Vincent, Richard, autog. (1605), **54**. 140.
Vincent, Samuel, "characters," **54**. 234.
Vinci, Leonardo da, "Last Supper" in 1819, **51**. 413.
Vindication of Ministers of Boston, author, **45**. 428 *n*.
Vines, Richard, witness (1631), **45**. 496–498; voyage, **48**. 105.
Vining, Benjamin, baptized, **42**. 449.
Vining, John, reply to presidential address, **57**. 134.
Vining, Thomas, Weymouth, **42**. 449, 466.
Vinland, Fernald's botanical explanation, **43**. 413.
Vinson, Jerusha, marriage, **42**. 467.
Vinton, *Rev.* Alexander H., Sumner's

oration, **50**. 253, 258, 270, 277, 280, 290.
Vinton, Frederic P., ports. by, **43**. 460, **45**. 556.
Vinton, J. B., **57**. 265.
Vinton, Nathaniel, marriage, **42**. 451.
Virchow, *Dr.* Rudolf, as teacher, **52**. 105; medal, 318.
Virgil, bust, **51**. 411; Petrarch's copy, 414; tomb, 480.
Virginia, land reserve in Northwest, **42**. 320; frontier defense expenses (1792), 320, governor's vote in council, 325; road working (1827), 340; Dissenters' church support (1777), 341, 342; right to glebes (1797), 343–347; elections and politics (1844), 428; (1828), **49**. 209; (1830), 227; Corbin on decay (1819), reasons, **43**. 260–265; tobacco duty, 483; religious toleration, 622; presidential electoral plan (1800), 653; secession, as pivot, 665, 680, 681, **46**. 247, 248, **60**. 227; revolutionary trade, **44**. 369–372; Randolph on (1696), **45**. 241; ratification, 335, 480; characteristics of eastern shore, 595–597; New England connection with eastern shore, 597–602; navy in Revolution, **46**. 181; conditions (1818), 403–405; election methods (1789), 371; London trade (1627–36), **47**. 185, 186, 188, **51**. 284; Episcopal church after Revolution, **48**. 256, 258; Baptist church then, 261; deeds, **49**. 60; Quincy's travel (1773), 464–467; religion and social life, 466, 467; legislature and court, 465; Dix on decline (1820), **50**. 140; travel in eastern (1791), conditions, **51**. 62–71; records of council and General Court, 209; Rasdell-Martin case, 219–226; John Martin's patent, 224; servants for (1624), 226–228, 230; Weston in, 229; Weston and New England intercourse (1625), 229–232; paper money, **53**. 93, **54**. 320; Spanish designs and testimony of John Clark (1611–16), 61–76; Tyndall's map, **58**. 244, 245 (FACSIM., 244, 252); *True Relation*, title variants, 245–247; Lincoln and union meeting of legislature, **59**. 248–250. *See also* Council for Virginia.
Virginia, U. S. S. (1776), command, guns, **46**. 196, **60**. 111.
Virginia, U. S. S., construction (1826), **59**. 406.
Virginia, C. S. S. *See Merrimac.*
Virginia, University of, Longfellow and professorship, **56**. 161.
Virginia campaign of 1862. *See* Antietam; Fredericksburg; McClellan, George B.; Peninsula; Pope, John.
Virginia campaign of 1864–65, Grant, **44**. 594; Wilderness to Petersburg, **48**. 82–86, 92–97, 101; final operations, **51**. 107, **56**. 490–495, **57**. 391–393; James River, Butler, **56**. 239–242; federal preliminary conditions, 476–482; progress and conditions, 482–490.
Virginia Gazette, photostat file, **58**. 254, 290.
Virtuosi Club, Smibert, **49**. 24–27, 29.
Visconti, Gian Galeazzo, tomb, **51**. 414.
Visit and search. *See* Search.
Vital records, New England, **52**. 283. *See also* Annuities.
Vitterie, John, shipmaster, **47**. 190.
Vivian, Henry H., **48**. 439.
Vocabulary. *See* Language.
Vogdes, *Gen.* Israel, Shaw's body, **47**. 342; Charleston operations, **57**. 433, 453, 456, 457; character, 462.
Voice around the Jail, file, **49**. 168.
Volch, *Dr.* A. J., etchings, **44**. 87.
Volk, Leonard W., Lincoln life mask and hands, **52**. 319–321.
Volney, Constantin F. Chasseboeuf, *comte de*, Asiatic Society, **47**. 300; return to France, **49**. 65; influence on Directory, 78 *n.*
Volta, *Conde* Alessandro, medal, **60**. 2.
Voltaire, Gibbon's meeting, **53**. 40.
Volunteer, **54**. 25.
Voluntown, Conn., in 1790, **51**. 39 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi).
Von Arnim. *See* Arnim.
Vondego, Francisco de la, governor at Nootka, **53**. 257, 259.
Vondel, Joseph L., gift, **54**. 245.
Von Gilsa, Leopold. *See* Gilsa.
Voris, *Dr.* ——, Eng. (1859), **47**. 70.
Vos, Gerard John, Davenport, **42**. 225, 225 *n.*
Vose, Daniel, **51**. 337; site and plan of house, **Gen. In.** xvi.
Vose, Elijah, port., **48**. 75.
Vose, Elizabeth [Mrs. Baker, Mrs. Lillie], **51**. 337.
Vose, Henry, **58**. 400.
Vose, James G., gift, **52**. 3.
Vose, Joseph, record books, **52**. 3.
Vose, Martha B. (Ripley), **58**. 400.
Vose, Mary D. [Mrs. Greenough], **58**. 400.

Vose, Nathaniel M., gift, **50**. 1.
Vose, Rachel (Smith), **51**. 337.
Vose, Rebecca (Gorham), port., **48**. 75.
Vose, Robert C., gift, **50**. 1.
Vossius, Isaac, biog. note, **42**. 225 *n*.
Vosterman, W., bookseller, **58**. 299.
Voting, ancient Germany, **51**. 137–139; origin of corn and beans, **57**. 230–239. *See also* Ballots.
Vow, John, death, **44**. 183.
Voyages. *See* Navigation.
Voyna, Edward, *comte*, **51**. 390, 391, 480, 493, 494.
Vyner, Robert, Burgoyne inquiry, **44**. 129.

W

W. H. McGilvery, captured, **56**. 375.
Wabash, U. S. S., Hampton Roads, **56**. 375; Port Royal, 379, 380, 382, 428; Charleston, **57**. 429.
Wachusett, U. S. S., *Florida* affair, **46**. 44 *n*., 47 *n*.
Wacor, *Rev.* ——, London sermon (1627), **50**. 205.
Waddington, Horatio, papers of Gove case, **45**. 634.
Waddington, *Rev.* John, Eliot letters, **53**. 190; port., **54**. 3.
Wade, Benjamin F., Peace Convention, **60**. 233.
Wade, Edward, General Court, **57**. 259.
Wade, Jonathan, death, **50**. 79.
Wade, Nathaniel, Ipswich jail, **48**. 499.
Wade, Samuel, goods for (1639), **51**. 284.
Wadleigh, Robert, **45**. 630.
Wadsworth, *Pres.* Benjamin, **43**. 437, 440; presidency, **44**. 261 *n*.; career, **50**. 188; Bray Associates, **56**. 23; Coram, 31.
Wadsworth, Elizabeth (Bartlett), **52**. 145.
Wadsworth, James, letter (1776) on light-horse incident, **43**. 589.
Wadsworth, James, **42**. 415.
Wadsworth, James S., and fugitive slave, **44**. 666.
Wadsworth, Jeremiah, ancestor and Charter Oak, **51**. 42; W. L. Smith, 43, 44; reply to presidential address, **57**. 131.
Wadsworth, John, Charter Oak, **51**. 42 *n*.
Wadsworth, Joseph, Charter Oak, **51**. 42 *n*.
Wadsworth, Lucy [Mrs. Sullivan], **52**. 80.
Wadsworth, *Dr.* Oliver F., **52**. 80.
Wadsworth, Peleg, separation of Maine, **41**. 127; joint congressional letter (1800), **43**. 652; AUTOG., 654; Alexander Scammell, **52**. 145; career, 145.
Wadsworth, *Mrs.* William, Bowditch and estate, **56**. 310.
Wadsworth, Zilpah [Mrs. Longfellow], **52**. 145.
Wager, *Rev.* ——, London sermons (1627–28), **50**. 205–207.
Wager, *Sir* Charles, Mohegans, **56**. 41, 42, 52, 53, 56; Paxton, 345.
Wager, **44**. 76.
Wages, marine, and trade privileges, lieu, **41**. 239, 241, 250, 251, 254, 255, 259, 260, 262, 274–276; domestic servants (1798), **59**. 156. *See also* Pay; Salaries.
Waggett, Thomas, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Wagoner, S., Virginia court clerk (1795), **59**. 203.
Wagstaff, Charles E., engraving, **49**. 176.
Wagstaff, *Dr.* William, inoculation, pamphlet, **45**. 457, **54**. 81.
Wainer, *Sergt.* ——, Louisburg siege, **42**. 143.
Wainwright, ——, London attorney, Franklin, **56**. 115.
Wainwright, Henry, Webster dinner, **45**. 160.
Wainwright, Peter, *jr.*, gift, **56**. 347.
Wainwright & Jackson, earthenware association, **51**. 239.
Wait. *See also* Waite.
Wait, Edward, receipt, **55**. 365.
Wait, Jonathan, Lynn, **44**. 279.
Wait, Phineas, slaveholder, **42**. 200.
Wait, Thomas B., letter (1816) on Congress, **53**. 335; *American State Papers*, **55**. 3.
Waite. *See also* Wait; Wayte.
Waite, David [1], **51**. 199.
Waite, David [2], port., biog. note, **51**. 199.
Waite, Hannah [Mrs. Upham], **51**. 175.
Waite, Rebecca (Wood), **51**. 199.
Wakarusa War, **41**. 225, 334, 335, 352, 481–487.
Wake, *Sir* Isaac, Digby affair, **59**. 20.
Wakefield, Elizabeth, midwife, **41**. 204.
Wakefield, Julius R., gift, **58**. 249, Gen. In. xv.

Wakefield, Samuel, witness (1701), **57**. 501.
Wakefield, Mass., war-service medal, **53**. 18, **55**. 6.
Walbach, *Col.* John de B., port., **50**. 64.
Walby, Phillis, slave, **42**. 201.
Walcott. *See also* Wallcott; Wallcut; Wolcott.
Walcott, Charles F., **41**. 279.
Walcott, Henry Pickering, on T. K. Lothrop, **47**. 437; R. H. Fitz, **52**. 104; on C. W. Eliot, **60**. 2; on W. S. Bigelow, 19; port., 313.
Waldo, Cornelius [1], **51**. 199.
Waldo, Cornelius [2], J. P. certificate, AUTOG., **50**. 109; port., biog. note, **51**. 199.
Waldo, Daniel, letter, **Gen. In.** xiii.
Waldo, Faith (Peck), **51**. 199.
Waldo, Faith (Savage), port., biog. note, **51**. 200.
Waldo, Francis, loyalist, at Bristol, England, **45**. 409–411.
Waldo, Joseph, loyalist, at Bristol, England, death, **45**. 413; Quincy in England, **50**. 454; at Paris, **54**. 103, 104, 107–109; biog. note, 103 *n*.
Waldo, Martha (Jones), **54**. 103 *n*.
Waldo, Samuel, port., **54**. 4.
Waldo family, papers, **51**. 290.
Waldo Patent, records, **60**. 193.
Waldron, G. T. & J., earthenware association, **51**. 238.
Waldron, J., **41**. 213.
Waldron, Richard [1], Quakers, **45**. 218, 219; Gove, 628; N. H. council, 629.
Waldron, Richard [2], N. H. assembly, **45**. 629.
Waldron, Richard [3], land grants, **45**. 199, 202, 204.
Waldseemüller, Martin, photostat of work, **58**. 301.
Wales, Ebenezer, state supplies (1781), **54**. 217.
Wales, Ephraim, prisoner of war in England, **45**. 21, **56**. 158.
Wales, *Rev.* John, **42**. 448; at ordination, 464.
Wales, Nathaniel, separation of Maine, **41**. 136.
Wales, Nathaniel, police commissioner (1882), **52**. 51.
Wales, Samuel, escape, **50**. 98.
Wales, *Capt.* Sigourney, Charleston operations, **57**. 427, 433, 449, 465; majority, 454, 457.
Wales, Thomas B., Webster dinner, **45**. 160.
Walker, Adam, loyalist, **48**. 27.
Walker, Ariana, **51**. 307.
Walker, Benjamin, office, **41**. 44 *n*.; marine accounts, **55**. 151.
Walker, Courtenay M., **43**. 22 *n*.
Walker, Francis Amasa, Military Historical Society, **51**. 242; J. F. Rhodes, **60**. 123.
Walker, George, Kan., **41**. 348.
Walker, Henry, removal, **52**. 51.
Walker, James, **49**. 171; K Δ, **50**. 94, 125, 130; as orator, **60**. 64.
Walker, James A., Ft. Sedgwick, **57**. 391.
Walker, John G., on Antietam, **56**. 177, 186, 188, 190.
Walker, Jonathan, Weymouth, marriage, **42**. 457.
Walker, Morgan, fugitive slaves, **44**. 511.
Walker, Peter, Coram suit, **56**. 16–19.
Walker, Phebe [Mrs. Bliss], **55**. 13.
Walker, Robert, Boston petition, **52**. 315.
Walker, Robert J., Kan., **41**. 342, 349, 495; Polk's Cabinet, **42**. 435; attends Parliament, **48**. 461; religion, **52**. 100; tariff and revenue, **53**. 322; in 1863, **57**. 421.
Walker, Samuel, Kan., character, narrative, **41**. 349, 351–359, 458, 461–463, 465, 466, 469, 472, 475, 482, 487, 493; visit to John Brown, **47**. 57–61.
Walker, Samuel, engravings, **55**. 286.
Walker, Sarah S., gift, **45**. 542.
Walker, Sears C., port., **51**. 209.
Walker, *Capt.* Sylvanus, company, **59**. 133 *n*.
Walker, Thomas, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 315.
Walker, Thomas, revolutionary trade, **44**. 372.
Walker, Thomas, London Lincoln tribute, **48**. 475.
Walker, *Col.* Timothy (?), on Saratoga campaign, **44**. 700.
Walker, *Dr.* William J., pirate for dissection, **52**. 45.
Walker, *Gen.* William S., **43**. 389.
Walker, Williston, Geneva degree, **43**. 289.
Wallace. *See also* Wallis.
Wallace, Alexander, letter to, **55**. 279.
Wallace, Alexander S., S. C. contest, **41**. 87.
Wallace, Grace (Wayte), **56**. 56 *n*.
Wallace, Henry, Antigua petition, **59**. 174.
Wallace, John, **57**. 169.

Wallace, Thomas, **56**. 56 *n*.
Wallace, Unice [Mrs. Greenleaf], **56**. 56 *n*.
Wallcott, William, Wiswall affair, **50**. 472 *n*.
Wallcut, Thomas, M. H. S., diploma, **41**. 292, **52**. 96; book owned by, **53**. 8.
Waller, John, letter (1775) on Bunker Hill, **58**. 84–87; identity, 85.
Waller, Thomas, Thomas Morton case, **58**. 171.
Walley, John, militia press, **43**. 507; Sharlot case, **49**. 101, 103–105; career, 102; AUTOG., 105.
Walley, Samuel H., gift from heirs, **51**. 290; Webster, **57**. 273; legal tender, letter to, **58**. 197.
Walling, *Mrs.* A. Clarke, gifts, **53**. 17, **57**. 242.
Wallingford, Conn., French march, **58**. 277.
Wallis, S. Teackle, confined, **45**. 82.
Wallis, William, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Wallop, John. *See* Portsmouth.
Wallpaper, confederate newspapers, **46**. 241–243, 339.
Wall's Cut, Ga., blocking and reopening, **56**. 403.
Walpole, Horace (*earl of* Orford), on Cooper's miniatures, **43**. 254; Horatio Gates, **44**. 99 *n*.; Vertue Papers, **49**. 25; tragedy, **52**. 152; on Vernon, 205; on Nicholas Paxton, **56**. 348; character, **59**. 106, 107; American attitude, 107.
Walpole, *Sir* Robert (*earl of* Orford), Spanish war, sarcastic medals, **44**. 386, 409, **52**. 191, 192, 195, 261, 270, 275, 276; Paxtons, **56**. 346, 347; as parent, **59**. 107.
Walpole, Sir Spencer, death, **41**. 185, 414; tributes, 186, 198; on Gladstone's Newcastle speech, **47**. 398.
Walpole, Mass., milestone, **42**. 95.
Walpole Corner, N. H., in 1820, **50**. 194.
Walpole Grant, Hillsborough, **43**. 457.
Walrond, Benjamin, Antigua petition, **59**. 175.
Walsh, David I., as governor, **50**. 381 *n*.
Walsh, Hugh S., John Brown, **47**. 59.
Walsh, *Capt.* James J., Fair Oaks, **56**. 436.
Walsh, John, experiments (1774), **56**. 150; honors, 156.
Walsh, *Sir* John, on American-Canadian relations, **46**. 134.
Walsh, Robert, letter to, **46**. 28 *n*.; Vaughan, **59**. 386; biog. note, 386 *n*.
Walsingham, William de Grey, *baron*. *See* De Grey.
Walter. *See also* Walters.
Walter, Lydia (Lynde), **49**. 179 *n*.
Walter, Lynde, letter (1821) on Davis's pamphlet, **49**. 179; family, **55**. 224.
Walter, Lynde M., port., **54**. 290.
Walter, Maria L. [Mrs. McCleary], **55**. 224.
Walter, Nehemiah, **52**. 128.
Walter, Robert, autog., **56**. 317.
Walter, *Rev.* Thomas, *New-England Courant*, **57**. 338, 343, 344, 348; *Little-Compton Scourge*, 349, 350.
Walter, *Rev.* William, **49**. 179 *n*.
Walter family, record, **50**. 218.
Walters, Ricard, letter to, **55**. 279.
Waltham. *See* Watham.
Waltham, Mass., Lyman estate, **52**. 36; records, 283.
Waltham Trust Co., token, **49**. 176.
Walton, George, petition against Belcher, **45**. 198, 204–208; land grant, 199; house, 632 *n*.
Walton, George A., arithmetics, **51**. 288.
Walton, John B., letter (1800) on presidential electors, **43**. 653 *n*.
Walton, Joseph, *jr*., Portsmouth, **51**. 306.
Walton, Perry, French camp sites, **58**. 269.
Walton, Shadrach, N. H. council, **44**. 192; land grant, **45**. 199; Belcher on, 202.
Wambwells & Arabet, Barcelona traders, **59**. 224.
Wampum, in early corn trade, **45**. 36; value, 55.
Wamsutta, Indian, deed, **48**. 492, 493.
Wanisco, Indian, **44**. 260.
Wansamug, Hannah, marriage, **42**. 196.
Wanton, Edward, shipmaster, **52**. 336.
Wanton, *Gov.* John, **58**. 147.
Wanton, Mary (Winthrop), **58**. 147.
War, improbability (1911), **45**. 15; necessity, **50**. 258, 264, 300, 305; defensive, 259–262, 265, 276, 283, 288–290, 293, 298, 301; Barbeu-Dubourg on, **56**. 132. *See also* Force; Military; Peace; Preparedness; Prisoners of war; wars by name.

War Eagle, Miss. River steamer, **44.** 345.
War of 1812, and separation of Maine, **41.** 139; partisan opposition, 381; pensions, **42.** 132; causes and defense, 330; Gen. Brown's papers, **43.** 412; Fla., **44.** 383; importance of frontier posts, 392; naval phase, **46.** 206–209, **59.** 158; military orders, **47.** 275; New England, attitude, militia, 468, 513, 519–522, **48.** 346, 504, **49.** 274; Gerry's letters on social life, **47.** 483–523; *Chesapeake-Shannon*, 484, **53.** 40; suspected plot against Gerry, **47.** 507–510; Mobile, 510; Washington, 511, 514, 520, 522, 525–527; Gerry on military movements (1814), 513, 516; British in Maine, **48.** 344–346, 350, **60.** 27; Mass. reprisal prisoners-of-war episode, **48.** 496–504; Mass. claims, **49.** 223; Washington Benevolent Societies in New England, 274–286; ballads, **50.** 4; J. A. Dix, 135; impressment, 289; Swedish trade, **51.** 3; Bates exploit, 289; Hawaiian trade, **54.** 17; New Orleans, 78; peace and commerce, 79; *Constitution-Guerrière* fight painting, **56.** 69; British convoys, **57.** 409; Mass. papers, **59.** 302; danger to Union, **60.** 25. *See also* Ghent; Hartford Convention; Impressment; Neutral trade.
Warburton, Henry, candidacy, **53.** 314.
Ward, ——, Pepperell schoolmaster, **44.** 278, 280, 281.
Ward, Aaron, **53.** 57; on American artists, **59.** 82.
Ward, *Gen.* Artemas, military training, **43.** 92; letter (1775) on congressional committee at camp, 95, 96; sword, **46.** 401; letters to, **55.** 320, **57.** 241; papers, 513, **59.** 97, 236, **Gen. In.** xv, xvi; Bunker Hill, and Martin, **58.** 205.
Ward, Artemas, gifts, and from estate, **58.** 145, **59.** 97, 236, **Gen. In.** xv.
Ward, Artemus. *See* Browne, Charles F.
Ward, Benjamin, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Ward, Carlos A., gift, **46.** 401.
Ward, Catharine W., gift to Concord, **45.** 584.
Ward, Edward, Andros case, **45.** 647–649.
Ward, Elijah, Canadian reciprocity, **47.** 148, 152, 154, 155.
Ward, Elizabeth [Mrs. Appleton], **49.** 482.
Ward, Florence G., gifts, **58.** 145, **Gen. In.** xvi.
Ward, Frederick T., **47.** 119.
Ward, George W., Franklin monument, **45.** 488.
Ward, Henry, long term of office, **51.** 42.
Ward, Henry, Round Hill School paper, **47.** 221.
Ward, Horatio, Lincoln tribute, **48.** 475.
Ward, Ithamar, commission, **55.** 320.
Ward, J. W. (Thomas W.?), Franklin monument, **45.** 488.
Ward, Joanna (Chipman), **56.** 277 *n.*
Ward, John, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 221.
Ward (Warde), John, of Va. (1625), **51.** 227.
Ward, John, Weymouth (1739), **42.** 450.
Ward, John, petition on Lafayette, **46.** 236.
Ward, John E., Chinese mission, **43.** 326 *n.*
Ward, Joseph, orderly book, **57.** 513.
Ward, Joshua, **49.** 482.
Ward, Josiah, marriage, **42.** 469.
Ward, Lemuel, marriage, **42.** 464.
Ward, Nahum, commissions, **55.** 320.
Ward, *Rev.* Nathaniel, on Cotton, **41.** 105; Endecott flag affair, **42.** 267; London sermon (1628), **50.** 207; negative-voice incident, **58.** 456.
Ward, *Rev.* Robert [H. C. 1719], Mornay's work, **43.** 41.
Ward, Robert, shipmaster, prize (1778), **54.** 136.
Ward, Robert P., on Macartney's mission, **43.** 315.
Ward, Samuel, Lancaster, and loyalist, **48.** 27.
Ward, Samuel, supercargo in Oriental trade, **41.** 237, 239, 240, 255, 257, 258.
Ward, *Mrs.* Samuel, death, **42.** 461.
Ward, Samuel G., New England Loyal Publication Society, **42.** 31; W. E. Channing, **43.** 291; military weekly, **58.** 392.
Ward, Thomas W., Franklin monument, **45.** 488, 489; group port., **47.** 534, **56.** 169; commonplace book, **Gen. In.** xvi.
Ward, William, of Va., land, **59.** 200.
Ward, William (1797), **56.** 277.
Ward, William, Mass. convention (1831), **57.** 249.
Warde. *See* Ward.

Warden, David Bailie, on royal French ports., **59.** 73 *n.*
Warden & Russell, *Massachusetts Centinel,* Sans Souci Club controversy, **60.** 322–326, 331–333.
Warder, Jeremiah, ship, **43.** 246 *n.*
Ward's Tip Top Bread, storecard, **49.** 176.
Ware. *See also* Weare.
Ware, ——, Boston customs officer (1750), **58.** 430.
Ware, Ashur, K Δ, **50.** 125.
Ware, Charles P., at Beaufort, **57.** 439.
Ware, *Mrs.* Charles P., poem on Game Club, **51.** 355.
Ware, Darwin E., **44.** 546; biennial election contest, **48.** 353; school, **52.** 38.
Ware, Harriet [Mrs. Hall], **45.** 501.
Ware, Harriet, freedmen, **57.** 439.
Ware, Henry, K Δ, **50.** 94, 125–127, 131.
Ware, *Col.* Henry [H. C. 1843], **52.** 117.
Ware, *Dr.* John, on throat distemper, **42.** 462 *n.*; Jenner monument, **52.** 45; group port., **55.** 186.
Ware, *Rev.* John F. W., **60.** 387.
Ware, S. Hibbert, autog., **52.** 282.
Ware, *Mrs.* Whitman, gift, **56.** 69.
Ware, William R., Archæological Institute, **42.** 36.
Wareham, *Rev.* John, Pynchon, letter to, **48.** 48–50; negative-voice incident, **58.** 453.
Wareham, Mass., trade (1768), **58.** 427.
Warham. *See* Wareham.
Waring, Cato, contraband, story, **43.** 362–364.
Warner. *See also* Wainer.
Warner, Ashton, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Warner, Charles K., gift, **48.** 320.
Warner, *Col.* Daniel (?), wartime information, **44.** 698.
Warner, Ezekiel, N. H. boundary, letter to, **44.** 197.
Warner, George F., British Museum MSS., **59.** 265.
Warner, *Capt.* John, Louisburg siege, **42.** 136, 137.
Warner, Oliver, politics, **57.** 245, 253, 267, 268; General Court, 256–258.
Warner, Roger S., gift, **54.** 139.
Warner, Sewell, London Lincoln tribute, **48.** 475.
Warner, Solomon, **57.** 267.
Warner, William, Pepperell, **44.** 264.
Warranocke Indians, attitude, **48.** 37, 38; sale to Pynchon, 51–54.
Warren, ——, Holland (1636), **42.** 234.
Warren, Charles, member, **56.** 244, 265; Presidential Speech to Congress, **57.** 123; gifts, 308, **58.** 401, **Gen. In.** xvi; on Jusserand dinner, **58.** 249; Fate of French Portraits, **59.** 45; Samuel Adams and the Sans Souci Club, **60.** 318.
Warren, Charles Henry, group port., **47.** 534, **56.** 169; Belknap Papers, **52.** 140; letter to, **60.** 57.
Warren, Edward, letter (1833) on Jackson's New England tour, **56.** 245 *n.*
Warren, Ephraim, letter (1677) on N. J., **58.** 193.
Warren, Frances E. [Mrs. Schouler], **54.** 284.
Warren, Gouveneur K., **56.** 376.
Warren, Henry, letter to (1677), **58.** 193.
Warren, Henry, letter to (1787), **45.** 479.
Warren, Israel, transcripts, **51.** 210.
Warren, J., at Weymouth (1741), **42.** 455, 456.
Warren, James [1], sheriff, **43.** 259; family, **45.** 337.
Warren, *Gen.* James [2], letters to, **45.** 333, 479, **59.** 63 *n.*; article on ratification, **45.** 335; accounts with Congress, 335, 336, 481; death, 483; John Adams correspondence, **49.** 292; on McNeill, **55.** 51; Manley-McNeill inquiries, 52, 127; correspondence on Gérard, **59.** 48 *n.*, 49 *n.*; letter (1784) on Congress, Cincinnati, 85; intercepted correspondence, 139; on Cushing, **60.** 98 *n.*; on postbellum extravagances, 319, 320, 339; candidacy for governor, 338, 339.
Warren, *Dr.* John [H. C. 1771], *Chesapeake-Leopard* affair, **45.** 356; Brattle Sq. Church, **47.** 229; letter from the American Academy, **49.** 416; Harvard Medical School, **50.** 61; record of war service, 119; papers, **51.** 312, **54.** 243, **56.** 279; diary, **54.** 243.
Warren, Dr. John [H. C. 1896], papers, **56.** 279.
Warren, *Dr.* John Collins [H. C. 1797], in England (1837), **44.** 214; Franklin monument, **45.** 484–493, **47.** 215; letters to, 215, **48.** 135; Brattle Sq. Church, **47.** 229; letter

(1830) on dissection, **49.** 223; records of Natural Philosophy Society, 418–424; AUTOG., 418; relic, **50.** 313; Jenner monument, **52.** 45; Joshua Green, 45; S. A. Green, 47, **54.** 237; on temperance, cup, **52.** 120, 121; diary, **54.** 243; Franklin medal, **55.** 191; attends Jackson, **56.** 247, 252, 256; papers, 279.

Warren, Dr. John Collins [H. C. 1863], gifts, **42.** 251, **47.** 128, **49.** 411, **50.** 119, 217, **51.** 312, 353, 356, **52.** 317, **54.** 194, 243, **55.** 41, **56.** 210, 264, 279, 299, 316, **57.** 3, 230, **59.** 270, **Gen. In.** xvi; member, **43.** 283, 412, 461; on J. F. Hunnewell, **45.** 575; R. H. FITZ, **47.** 5; Council, 332, **48.** 383, **49.** 304; on Garibaldi and Nélaton, **48.** 332; on Harvard Medical School, **49.** 178; on Natural Philosophy Society, **50.** 94; on S. A. Green, **52.** 45; on Warren banner, 119; on Warren temperance cup, 120; on tobacco, 121; on Cochituate celebration, **53.** 40; on Aztec children, 40; on H. F. Jenks, 95; on Jonathan Mason's house, 129; on T. J. Coolidge, **54.** 149; on children's story-books, **55.** 237; on Perkins tractor, 325; on Whitefield relics, 345; on Boston fire, **56.** 70; on C. E. Ernst, 165; papers, 279.

Warren, *Dr.* Jonathan Mason, **52.** 46, 47, **54.** 237; on Aztec children, **53.** 40; papers, **56.** 264, 279; McClellan, 301.

Warren, *Dr.* Joseph [H. C. 1759], Massacre oration, MS., British burlesque, **42.** 256, **54.** 243; death, **44.** 102; dedication of statue, **45.** 81 *n.*; letters to Wilkes (1768–70), **46.** 476, **47.** 192, 194, 199, 213; committee on Massacre, 213; Burgoyne on, 288; Quincy correspondence, **50.** 455; commemorative banner, **51.** 353; Elihu Hewes, **53.** 27; papers, **54.** 243; *Liberty* affair, **55.** 252, 255; view of birthplace, **56.** 4; speaker, 103; Everett's sketch, 264; ports., **58.** 377, 390, **59.** 270, **Gen. In.** xvi; committee on Lexington and Concord, **59.** 295 *n.*; school book, **Gen. In.** xiii.

Warren, *Rev.* Joseph [H. C. 1790], letters, **53.** 187.

Warren, *Mrs.* Joseph, port., **58.** 390.

Warren, Mercy (Otis), articles on Ratification, **45.** 335; death, **47.** 516; letters, **52.** 169; Adams letters, **56.** 222; port., 299; on postbellum extravagance, **60.** 319; Sans Souci Club affair, letter (1785), 341–343.

Warren, Pelham W., gifts, **56.** 299, 317.

Warren, Penelope (Winslow), **45.** 337.

Warren, Peter, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 315.

Warren, *Sir* Peter, Louisburg siege, **42.** 140, **44.** 75; port., **56.** 210; Bollan, **59.** 416, 417.

Warren, Richard, Plymouth landing, **52.** 167.

Warren, Susannah (Delancey), *lady*, affairs, **43.** 196.

Warren, William de, tenure, **52.** 19.

Warren, William, autog., **54.** 243; as actor, **60.** 165.

Warren, Winslow, sails for Europe (1784), **59.** 85.

Warren, Winslow, on John Noble, **43.** 16; LOST BOSTON CUSTOMS RECORDS, 423; on Otis letters, **45.** 333, 479; on coats of arms, 337; on Hale letters, **46.** 402; letter to, 409; COLONIAL CUSTOMS SERVICE, 440; on D. G. Hill, **47.** 277; Vice-President (1915–22), **49.** 96, 309, **50.** 240, **51.** 336, **52.** 186, **53.** 161; presides, **49.** 347, 411, **50.** 413, **51.** 209, 238, 312, 341, **52.** 165, 282, 317, **53.** 1, 17, 65, 128, 177, **54.** 193, 243; CONTEMPORARY OPINION, **49.** 349; on T. R. Sullivan, **50.** 9; committee on memorial building, 83; Richard Olney, 218; on A. A. Rand, **51.** 210; on T. L. Livermore, 239; on H. M. Lovering, 241; EDWARD WINSLOW, **52.** 323; on public conditions (1919), **53.** 3; gifts, 128, **58.** 97, **Gen. In.** xvi; retirement as Vice-President, minute, **54.** 247, 265; half-century of membership, tribute, reminiscences, **56.** 215–231; on Arthur Lord, **58.** 385; C. P. GREENOUGH, 395; MASSACHUSETTS ORATORY, **60.** 53.

Warren (Western), Mass., tavern, **50.** 190.

Warren, U. S. S., guns, command, **46.** 196, **55.** 75 *n.*, 127, **60.** 111.

Warren family, papers, **54.** 243, **56.** 279, 295.

Warwick, Robert Rich, *earl of*, American trade, **47.** 190; buccaneering, **59.** 5.

Warwick, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 385, 398 *n.*

Warwickshire, Eng., emigrants to New England, **60.** 372.

Washburn, *Maj.* Andrew, Civil War, **56.** 418.
Washburn, Charles A., in London, **48.** 472.
Washburn, Charles Grenfill, member, **47.** 53, 128; Council, **48.** 383, **49.** 309, **60.** 210; gift of Mauduit papers, on them, **50.** 119, **56.** 285; other gifts, letter (1920), **51.** 289, **53.** 179; on Roosevelt and Booker Washington, **52.** 119; paper, **55.** 345; H. C. Lodge, **58.** 324; Roosevelt and 1912 Campaign, **59.** 303.
Washburn, Emory, D. H. Chamberlain, **41.** 171; on Macaulay, **43.** 229; on Valentine, 437; Burns rendition, **44.** 334; J. E. Sprague, **49.** 206; letter (1831) on campaign, 241; governor, **50.** 52.
Washburn, *Col.* Francis, death, **53.** 32.
Washburn, Gideon, naval man, **55.** 89, 95.
Washburn, Hannah, **49.** 60.
Washburn, Henry Bradford, member, **54.** 84, 141; paper, **55.** 215; report on Library and Cabinet, 303.
Washburn, Israel, character, **43.** 658.
Washburn, Rewel, Clay, **49.** 232.
Washburne, Elihu Benjamin, Canadian reciprocity, **47.** 159.
Washer, Thomas, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 221.
Washington, Augustine [1; father of George], **41.** 298.
Washington, Augustine [2], **Gen. In.** xxii.
Washington, Booker T., White House affair, **52.** 119; E. E. Hale, **55.** 313.
Washington, Bushrod, **54.** 213 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii); letter, **60.** 87.
Washington, Frances (Bassett) [Mrs. Lear], **47.** 518 *n.*
Washington, *Pres.* George, medals, **41.** 30, **52.** 6, 7, **53.** 178, **54.** 3, 214, **58.** 97; ports.: Chinese, **41.** 273; Stuart's, popularity, **44.** 87, **48.** 300 *n.*, **51.** 342, **59.** 406; captured by English, **45.** 85; engravings after Stuart and others, **46.** 1, **48.** 1, **50.** 217, **51.** 1, **54.** 194, **55.** 185, **56.** 3, **57.** 242; Peale's mezzotint, **48.** 301 *n.*; possessed by Blücher, **51.** 380; Chevillet's, **52.** 117; Gulläger's, **54.** 289, 290; Savage's, **55.** 4; bust, **56.** 265; family group, 317 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii); woven, **58.** 2; — death, sermons, memorials, **41.** 452, **47.** 221, **52.** 3, **59.** 236; statues: Canova's, destruction, pedestal, **43.** 74, **51.** 451, 469; Greenough's, **59.** 79; — Noah Webster and biog., **43.** 152; relics, hair, 229, **44.** 87, **48.** 254, **50.** 81, 313, **54.** 2, **57.** 362; key of Bastille, **43.** 631; Upham's work, **44.** 1; T. F. Jackson, 86; letters to, 527, **57.** 513; qualities, **45.** 244; visit (1782), **47.** 111; and Trumbull's prints, 463; contemporaneous and later opinion, **49.** 351; survey (1750), **50.** 4; Ledger A, photostat, 224, **55.** 291; Mt. Vernon in 1791, **51.** 63; Custis's recollections, **52.** 100; letters presented, **53.** 18, **56.** 209; Jedidiah Morse, letter (1793) on *Geography*, **53.** 46, 47; Phillips Andover, **54.** 213 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii); report on Potomac Co., **57.** 513; Hollingsworth collection, **58.** 462; monuments, **59.** 383, **Gen. In.** xvi; Bloxham as farm manager, **59.** 177–203; modern debunking biographies considered, **60.** 66–81; reason for fame, 68; early biographies, 68; as western man, 74; Sally Fairfax episode, 76–78. *See also* Mt. Vernon.
Military: Conway Cabal, letter, **42.** 11, **58.** 317; on riflemen, **43.** 96; cavalry, 547–593 [*see* Cavalry]; military qualities, 551, 558, 559, 568, 569, 571–576, 582, 587, **44.** 61–63, 234, 592, **45.** 416, **60.** 79, 80; on Pulaski, **43.** 566 *n.*, 567 *n.*; councils of war, **44.** 55, 56 *n.*; Pickering's criticism, 234; not Fabian, 252, 253; significance of Ft. Necessity, 378; as epistolary general, 364; Donald Campbell, **46.** 316; supposed N. H. visit, **47.** 61 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix); cartel policy, 137; letters: (1757) on expected French attack, 464; (1777) on campaign, 464; (1781) on lack of supplies, 465; (1775) on aides, **48.** 121; — John Adams on appointment, 508; notes by commander of guard, **50.** 224; position in 1780, **50.** 364; anecdote at Cambridge, **52.** 147; Vt., **53.** 19 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii); loyalist on (1783), **54.** 337; Order of the Purple Heart, **55.** 197, 198; and raising troops, 348, 351; Stark's conduct before Boston, **57.** 335; and military situation of Revolution, **58.** 114; military family, 219–221, 227–231; Hamilton's break, 231; on French alliance, **59.** 46; on proposed French expedition to Canada, 56; on foreign volunteers, 57 *n.*; on La Luzerne, 58 *n.*; La

Luzerne's fête, 65; Canadian expedition (1776), **60.** 101; on wartime dissipation, 319. *See also* Boston, siege of; Campaign of 1777; New York and New Jersey campaign; Yorktown campaign.

Political: and Adams's policy, **41.** 52; patronage, 370, 373, 380; Monroe's mission and defense, **42.** 322–325; Tom Paine on, **45.** 25 *n.*; on paper money, **44.** 368; foreign policy, frontier posts *vs.* French alliance, 379–381, 388–396; vetoes, **46.** 89; addresses to Congress, debates on replies, 91, **57.** 125–149; beginning of federal navy, **46.** 207; bank bill, 414, 418 *n.*; and parties, **47.** 35–44; task as first President, 35, **60.** 80; adoption of Constitution, **47.** 38; selection of helpers, Cabinet, 39, 43, **51.** 25; supposed Vt. visit, 30–35; R. I. tour, 35–39; N. E. tour, Boston committee, **54.** 218; first federal proclamation, thanksgiving proclamations, 244, **60.** 381; Trenton reception, lithograph, **55.** 165; presidential mansions, **57.** 132 *n.*, 133 *n.*; democratic societies, 139 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv), 140; Jay Treaty opposition, 141–147; on Senate secrecy, 142 *n.*; at opening of Congress (1798), deference and slur, 156, 157 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv); partisan antagonism, 499; on Hamilton, **58.** 226; and Hamilton, mutual influence, 232–235; French revolutionary flag, **59.** 71.

Washington, George Augustine, **47.** 518 *n.*

Washington, *Col.* Henry, of England, **41.** 300.

Washington, John, immigrant, **41.** 298 (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii).

Washington, Lawrence, of Sulgrave, **41.** 298 (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii).

Washington, Lawrence [1; grandson], Brington, **Gen. In.** xvii.

Washington, *Rev.* Lawrence [2], **41.** 298 (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii).

Washington, Lawrence [brother of George], attributed port., **51.** 197; Cartagena, **52.** 188.

Washington, Lewis W., Harpers Ferry affair, **41.** 511, 516.

Washington, Lucy (Payne), **50.** 81.

Washington, Martha (Dandridge | Custis), lock of hair, **44.** 87; ports., **46.** 175, **54.** 214; spinet, 214 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii).

Washington, Penelope, of England, tomb, **41.** 300.

Washington, Robert, of Sulgrave, tomb, **41.** 299.

Washington, *Sir* William, **41.** 300.

Washington, *Col.* William, cavalry, **43.** 585, 587.

Washington, William Augustine, port., **48.** 167; sons, **54.** 213 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii).

Washington, state, colonization scheme, **56.** 209.

Washington, Conn., epitaphs, **52.** 283.

Washington, D. C., Lincoln's first inauguration, **42.** 146–151; city hall site (1820), 336; society: Hale on, **43.** 13; (1813–14), **47.** 483–528; (1809), **49.** 90; (1825), **52.** 2; (1846), 99, 100; (1819), **60.** 30, 31; — capture, stories, ballad, **47.** 511, 514, 520, 522, **50.** 4; alarm and patrol (1813), **47.** 525–527; during Civil War, alarms, troops around, **48.** 225, 227, **56.** 176, 356–365, 384–386, 389, 390, 393–396, 405–407, 411, 412, 418, 419, 430, 432–435, 443, **57.** 420; Clay movement (1830), **49.** 229; naming, **51.** 62; condition (1836), **53.** 56; Vaughan as minister, **59.** 378–380. *See also* Congress; District of Columbia; President; public buildings by name.

Washington, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 388; in 1790, **51.** 48.

Washington, revolutionary galley, **44.** 173.

Washington, U. S. S. (1776), command, guns, **46.** 196, **60.** 111.

Washington, cutter (1812), **41.** 539.

Washington, U. S. S., in 1826, **59.** 388.

Washington Benevolent Societies, history: beginnings, **49.** 274–277; purpose, 278–280; membership, 280; opposition, ridicule, 281, 282; public exercises, orations, 282–284 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx); wartime charges against, 284; decline, 284–286; Worcester County, Mass., constitution of society (1813), 289.

Washington County, Me., records, **56.** 69.

Washington Elm, Cambridge, Mass., medal, **50.** 37; views, **52.** 117, **56.** 244, **60.** 88; relic, **57.** 514.

Washington family, three English monuments, **41.** 296–301 (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii).

Washington-Franklin Essay competition, medal, **53.** 140.
Washington Hall, New York, **47.** 510.
Washington Independence medal, **54.** 245.
Washington Society, Boston convention (1844), view, **53.** 2.
Washington St., Boston, view, **55.** 286.
Washington *United States Telegraph*. *See United States Telegraph.*
Washington's Birthday, in 1798, **41.** 246; balls, **47.** 494, **60.** 380.
Wasp, U. S. S., passenger, **47.** 300.
Wastall, John [1], **50.** 75 *n.*
Wastall, John [2], born Kirtland, **50.** 75 *n.*
Wastall, Lydia (Pratt), **50.** 75 *n.*
Wastall, Susannah, **50.** 75 *n.*
Watches, Oriental trade, **41.** 272.
Water, Boston supply, **42.** 75, **53.** 40; Philadelphia works (1826), **59.** 386.
Waterhous, Vincent, bond, **54.** 140.
Waterhouse, *Dr.* Benjamin, letter on Lettsom, religious donations, **43.** 644–646; career, **50.** 60, 61, **52.** 146, 147; report on New England army hospitals (1817), **50.** 61–71; protest on army punishments, letter (1818), 67, 71, 72; anecdote on Washington, **52.** 147; autobiographical letter (1815), **54.** 159; Jeffersonianism and dismissal, 160–162; army medical service, 162–165; on Jackson, **56.** 244; letters to, **60.** 87; Sans Souci Club controversy, 329–331.
Waterloo campaign, Arnim material, **52.** 140, 141; Ebeling on, **59.** 361–363.
Waterman, David, Weymouth, **42.** 471.
Waterman, Elizabeth, death, **42.** 469.
Waterman, *Deacon* Josiah [1], Weymouth, **42.** 445, 456, 469.
Waterman, Josiah [2], wife, **42.** 470.
Waterman, Samuel, letter (1766) on trade relations, **55.** 220.
Waterman, Sarah, marriage, **42.** 470.
Waterman, Thankful (?), Weymouth, **42.** 470.
Waterman, Thomas, shipmaster, **54.** 6.
Watermarks, **45.** 1.
Waters, ——, ship mate, Northwest Coast (1792), **53.** 242.
Waters, Adeline (Orswell), **53.** 62.
Waters, Daniel, *Fox* prize, **44.** 697.
Waters, Edward A., on John Noble, **44.** 560 *n.*
Waters, Edwin F., newspaper, **41.** 285, 286.
Waters, Eliza (Townsend), **47.** 119.
Waters, Henry Fitz-Gilbert, on Washington genealogy, **41.** 298 (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii); tributes, **47.** 2–5; memoir, 118; PORT. and AUTOG., 118; death, 313; J. T. Hassam, **53.** 87; Essex Institute, **55.** 322; Mullins's will, **60.** 145.
Waters, John, career, **53.** 62.
Waters, Joseph, shipmaster, career, **47.** 123.
Waters, Joseph G., career, **47.** 118.
Waters, Nathaniel, shipmaster, **47.** 189.
Waters, Richard P., **41.** 337; Peace Convention, **60.** 226, 232.
Waters, Thomas, **53.** 62.
Waters, Thomas Franklin, member, **47.** 223, 275; EPISODE OF WAR OF 1812, **48.** 496; paper, **50.** 213; A. C. GOODELL, **52.** 38; death, **53.** 40; memoir, 61; PORT. and AUTOG., 61.
Waters, William, *Boston* crew, **55.** 89.
Waterston, Anne C. L. (Quincy), on Copley family, **54.** 289.
Waterston, Helen R., letters and diaries, **53.** 66, **59.** 237.
Waterston, Robert Cassie, bequest, **41.** 11, 12, 295; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50.** 251; drawings, **51.** 114; daughter, **53.** 66, **59.** 237.
Waterston funds, history, **41.** 11, 12, **42.** 242.
Waterston Library, bookplate, **42.** 250.
Watertown, Mass., rates (1730), **51.** 115.
Watham, *Dr.* ——, English oculist, **47.** 481.
Watkin, Edward, U. S. visit, **46.** 144.
Watkins, Samuel, Antigua petition, **59.** 173.
Watkins, Thomas, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 315.
Watkins, Thomas, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59.** 174.
Watkins, Tobias, removal, **45.** 170; letters: (1825) on Adams, Ga. and Cherokees, **49.** 189; (1827) on Webster's election, Adams's prospects, 207; — biog. note, 189 *n.*
Watkins, Walter K., on Bowdoin Sq., **56.** 243; Lawrence Park, **58.** 140.

Watkins, William, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 221.
Watson, ——, British evacuation of New York, **54.** 338.
Watson, Benjamin Marston, 46. 15, **51.** 233.
Watson, Brook, bill of exchange, **55.** 130; letters on Stamp Act repeal, 215–223.
Watson, Charles J., etching, **46.** 303.
Watson, David T., Alaska boundary, **58.** 341, **59.** 164.
Watson, Elizabeth [Mrs. Russell, Lady Temple], **47.** 234.
Watson, Elkanah, anti-British article, **43.** 150.
Watson, Frederica K. (Davis), **54.** 211.
Watson (Wattson), George, testimony (1631), **45.** 495.
Watson, *Col.* George, daughter (1794), **47.** 234.
Watson, *Lieut.-Col.* John T., **50.** 100.
Watson, Lucretia A. [Mrs. Goodwin], **51.** 233.
Watson, Marston, 43. 290.
Watson, Priscilla [Mrs. Cotton], **47.** 234.
Watson, Thomas, *True Relation,* identity, **58.** 245, 246.
Watson, Thomas R., **54.** 211.
Watson, *Mrs.* Thomas R., gifts, **48.** 167, 495.
Watson & Olive, letter (1776) on trade relations, **55.** 222.
Watson-Wentworth, Charles. *See* Rockingham.
Watt, James, and machine-ridden civilization, **53.** 102.
Watt, Mary [Mrs. McNeill], **55.** 49.
Watt, Robert, on *Petit Code,* **56.** 100 *n.*
Watts. *See also* Watt.
Watts, ——, Vienna (1818), **51.** 392, 394.
Watts, Anthony, shipmaster, **47.** 183.
Watts, Betsy [Mrs. Bowker], **46.** 372.
Watts, Edward, vestryman, **45.** 586.
Watts, Francis, **41.** 188.
Watts, Francis O. (?), **57.** 259.
Watts, Hannah [Mrs. Weston], **46.** 372.
Watts, *Rev.* Isaac, Whitefield, **44.** 210, **53.** 216; catechism, **56.** 25; Indian missionaries, 27.
Watts, John, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 221.
Watts, John, Dorchester Company suit, **43.** 493–496.
Watts, John, under sheriff (1701), **56.** 19.
Watts, John [1], of N. Y., loyalism, **50.** 469.
Watts, John [2], M. C., reply to presidential address, **57.** 136.
Watts, John S., New Mexico statehood, **43.** 675.
Watts, Mary S., school, rewards, **59.** 35, **60.** 23.
Watts, Robert, Round Hill School paper, **47.** 221.
Watts and Peabody, law office, **41.** 311.
Wattson, George. *See* Watson.
Wauffle, ——, border ruffian, **41.** 357.
Waxhaws, N. C., action, **43.** 584.
Way, Benjamin, letter, **46.** 379.
Way, George, Dorchester Company, **43.** 494; Mass. accounts (1631–32), **47.** 344, 345.
Way, Henry, **47.** 344 *n.*
Way, Richard, West Indian trade, **47.** 217; Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Wayland, *Rev.* Francis, on war, **50.** 263.
Waymouth. *See* Weymouth.
Wayne, Anthony, Paoli, **43.** 565; letter to, **47.** 471; southern campaign, **48.** 342; Stony Point, **51.** 57.
Wayside Inn, medal, **50.** 37.
Wayte. *See also* Waite.
Wayte, Eunice [Mrs. Coram], **56.** 25 *n.*
Wayte, Eunice (Roberts), **56.** 25 *n.*
Wayte, Gamaliel, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Wayte, Grace [Mrs. Wallace], **56.** 56 *n.*
Wayte, John, **56.** 25 *n.*
Wayte, Returne, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Wead, Kate H. (Whitcomb), gift, **55.** 3.
Wead, Leslie C., **55.** 3.
Wealth, Goldwin Smith on ascendancy, **49.** 160. *See also* Property.
Weare. *See also* Ware; Weir; Wyer.
Weare, Elizabeth (Swayne), **42.** 20.
Weare, Mary, bequest, **43.** 34.
Weare, Meshech [1713–86], family papers, **42.** 17, 18 *n.*, 19; library list, **43.** 33, 34, 36, 37, 45; career, house, 34–36, **47.** 61 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix); obituary, 62; fast proclamation, style, 63–65; Stark episode, **57.** 335.
Weare, Nathan [son of Meshech], bequest, **43.** 34.
Weare, Nathaniel [1], of England, **42.** 20.
Weare, Nathaniel [2], N. H. agent in

London, letter to, **42**. 18, 20, 22, **45**. 635; papers, **42**. 18 *n.*; career, 20, **43**. 34; Gove, **45**. 628, 630, 635, 639; house, **47**. 65.
Weare, Nathaniel [3], papers, **42**. 18 *n.*; deacon, **43**. 34; house, **47**. 65.
Weare, Nathaniel [son of Meshech], papers, **42**. 18; bequest, **43**. 34.
Weare, Peter [son of Nathaniel 1], **42**. 20.
Weare, Peter [son of Nathaniel 2], York, arrest (1684), **42**. 20.
Weare, Peter, Boston, milestone (1707), **42**. 89.
Weare, Redford, bequest, **43**. 34.
Weare, Richard, papers, **42**. 18 *n.*
Weare, Samuel, bequest, **43**. 34; house, 36.
Weare, Thomas Wibird, bequest, **43**. 34.
Weare, N. H., Mass. grants, **43**. 86.
Weare Papers, discovery, **42**. 17–22; sale enjoined, **48**. 496.
Weather, Mass. observations (1773–84), **42**. 470–478; Long Island retreat, **44**. 240, 242, 243, 245–249; thunderstorm on Lake Michigan, 343; cold (1719), **45**. 427 *n.*; (1638), **48**. 38; storm at sea (1773), **49**. 434–440; summer storm, **50**. 194; storm (Oct., 1804), **53**. 128; Lexington and Concord fight, **56**. 77; tornado (1792), 264. *See also* Lightning.
Weathersfield, Vt., in 1820, **50**. 194; Jarvis Papers, **52**. 3.
Weaver, Alice (Greene), **54**. 169.
Weaver, Christopher, career, **54**. 169; Pickering *vs.* Weston, 174, 176.
Weaver, Elizabeth [Mrs. Weston], **54**. 169, 171.
Weaver, George, **54**. 177.
Weaver, John, career, **54**. 169.
Weaver, *Lieut.* William A., Naples, **51**. 494, 495.
Webb, ——, Germany (1809), **59**. 347.
Webb, *Lieut.* Augustine F., death, **57**. 438.
Webb, Christopher, candidacy, **49**. 236.
Webb, Edward, testimony, **51**. 227.
Webb, *Rev.* Edwin B., Gordon incident, **56**. 64.
Webb, Esther, inoculation case, **45**. 429 *n.*
Webb, *Rev.* George (?), London sermon (1628), **50**. 207.
Webb, George, music in schools, **53**. 42.
Webb, Henry, petition, **45**. 568.
Webb, James Watson, Lincoln's inauguration, **42**. 148; letters: (1852) on Kossuth, **44**. 212; (1861) on privateering, **46**. 73 *n.*; — election of 1828, **46**. 325; Duff Green row, **49**. 221; letter to, **57**. 183.
Webb, *Rev.* John, sermon, **44**. 81; biog. note, 81 *n.*; Great Awakening, **53**. 197, 214; at ordination of missionaries, **56**. 21 *n.*; inoculation, **57**. 346 *n.*
Webb, John, *Boston* crew (1777), **55**. 89.
Webb, Joseph, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 315.
Webb, Joseph, Weymouth (1751–55), **42**. 460, 461, 465.
Webb, Polly, eulogy, **56**. 168.
Webb, Richard D., Conway incident, **46**. 122.
Webb, Samuel Blatchley, light-horse incident, **43**. 593.
Webb, Thomas Hopkins, Kan., letter (1855), **41**. 226, 228; Upham's work on Washington, **44**. 1.
Webber, Daniel, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Webber, John, Roxbury vigilance committee, **53**. 327.
Webber, Mabel L., acknowledgments to, **51**. 27 *n.*, 77 *n.*
Webber, Nicholas, shipmaster, **47**. 190.
Webber, Richard, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Webber, *Pres.* Samuel, Gerry's Latin tribute, **59**. 104.
Webber, Thomas, shipmaster, bill, **58**. 88.
Webster, ——, shipmaster (1761), **43**. 199.
Webster, *Rev.* Alexander, letter, **53**. 207; pamphlet, 217.
Webster, Andrew G., group port., **52**. 117.
Webster, Daniel, political attitude and prospects, **41**. 388 *n.*, **42**. 393, 411, 415, 416, **45**. 161–163, 167, **46**. 323, 324, **49**. 198, 201–204, 207, 239, **50**. 40, 43, 45, 46, 48–53, 142, 301, **53**. 53, **57**. 258, 259; in 1848, **42**. 79; on pensions, 131; Bancroft and Van Buren on conduct, 387, 391–393, 406; Tyler's Cabinet, 391, **50**. 42–44; Boston address (1842), **42**. 392; Ashburton negotiation, 393, 422, **57**. 498; Bunker Hill oration (1843), **42**. 409; rumored moving to N. Y., property there, 415 *n.*, **45**. 162–164; cession from Mexico, **42**. 422; Texas, 424, 428; return to Sen-

ate (1845), fund, 434, 435; Compromise of 1850, speech, lithograph, **43**. 1, **44**. 507, 510, **45**. 164, **57**. 373, **60**. 56–58; Chinese mission instructions, **43**. 325 *n.*; dogmatism, 659; ports., **44**. 87, **46**. 241, **47**. 445, **48**. 167, **51**. 353, **52**. 2, 139, **53**. 65, 186, **54**. 3, 83, **55**. 340, **56**. 169, **58**. 145, 390; letters to, **44**. 212, **56**. 279, **57**. 71, **60**. 116; letters: (1852) on Kossuth, **44**. 213 *n.*; on family, **60**. 58; (1834) on successor to Choate, **45**. 159; (1843) on Cushing and Whigs, 161; (1844) on campaign, 161–163; (1850) on compromise speech, 164; (1851) on morals, Mass. senatorial election, Fillmore's Cabinet, 165; (1836) on Adams and fortification bill, **46**. 275; (1813) on D. C. society, **47**. 486 *n.*; (1827) senatorial election, **49**. 201, 204, 207; (1836) on Masonry, **57**. 271; — federal bankruptcy act, **44**. 336; on Hunters Lodges, 336; on Sydney Smith, 337; on primogeniture, 338; on dealing with Fox, 338; on problems with England (1841), 338; political economy, 338; Boston public dinner (1842), invitation, **45**. 160; Franklin monument, 488, 489; medals, **46**. 304, **55**. 340; Jackson's appointments, **46**. 338; hair, **47**. 127; Brattle Sq. Church, 229; marine insurance, 276; statuette, photog., **48**. 1, **56**. 299; busts, **49**. 59, **60**. 2; Greeks, **49**. 188; tariff, 212, **53**. 320; Washington Benevolent Society oration, **49**. 283; contemporaneous and later opinion, 353; Cal. (1842), **50**. 84; Dix on, 142; painting of Reply to Hayne, **51**. 1; Charnwood on, 99; letters presented, 343, **53**. 18, 94, **54**. 5, 81, **56**. 280, **57**. 2, **58**. 145, **Gen. In.** xiv; religions, **52**. 100; on Jedidiah Morse, **53**. 48; abolition petitions, 51; Abbott Lawrence, 56; erroneous financial theories, 280; Duff Green, 313; Agricultural Society diploma, **54**. 2; state convention (1832), as orator, **57**. 250, 253, **60**. 54–59; rumored peace with Jackson, **57**. 258; nullification, 370; mourning for, 374; unfinished miniature, **58**. 145; effect of English visit (1840), **59**. 380; Vaughan, 405, 406, 408; on danger of disunion (1814), **60**. 25.

Webster, *Mrs.* Daniel, port., **58**. 390.

Webster, Fletcher, outbreak of Civil War, **42**. 183; on Kossuth, **44**. 213 *n.*; letter presented, **51**. 90; letters: (1851) on revenue affairs, **57**. 495; (1861) on Md. camp, 496; (1862) on death of daughter, 498; — killed, 498 *n.*; wife, **58**. 199.

Webster, John, letter (1634) on Davenport, **42**. 226.

Webster, John W., at Kirkland's inauguration, **59**. 99.

Webster, Joseph D., Kan., **41**. 344.

Webster, Julia (Story), **58**. 199.

Webster, Mary A. [Mrs. Stanwood], **57**. 212.

Webster, Noah, letters (1785–1840), **43**. 122–156; on: grammar and speller, lectures, books, 122–135, 138; reformed alphabet, 124 *n.*, 128, 129; Shays's Rebellion, 130, 132; edition of Winthrop's *History*, 133; magazine, 133 *n.*; *Dissertations* and *Prompter*, 135–137; brickmaking, 136, 137; postoffice frauds, 137, 138; political conditions (1796–98), 139–151, 155; epidemic researches, 147, 148, 151, 152; income for leisure, 149, 151, 152; newspaper, 141, 149, 150; federal position, 151; biography of Washington, 152; embargo, 153; publication of letters, 154, 155; — long corresponding membership, 226; bust, **46**. 303; Phocion pamphlet, **51**. 85.

Webster, Richard E. *See* Alvestone.

Webster, *Rev.* Samuel, Weare obituary, **47**. 62.

Webster, William C., on religious clauses in early constitutions, **50**. 372 *n.*

Wedderburn, Alexander, **44**. 128, 129 *n.*; Howe, 135, 136.

Weden, Joseph, Boston petition, **52**. 315.

Wedgewood, Jonathan, **42**. 21.

Wednesday Club of London (1774), **50**. 450.

Wednesday Evening Club of Boston, **47**. 438, 533.

Weed, Emily [Mrs. Barnes], **45**. 584.

Weed, Thurlow, *Trent* affair, **45**. 70 *n.*, 107 *n.*, 124; special mission, 80, 111; Bright, **46**. 103; London, **48**. 445; Cobden on, 472; Goldwin Smith on, **49**. 138; Sumner on (1861), **60**. 226.

Weeden. *See also* Weden.

Weeden, William Babcock, Early Oriental Commerce in Providence, **41**. 236; William Codding-

TON, **44**. 583; death, **45**. 543; career, 560; on Acts of Trade, **46**. 446.
Weeden, William N., seals, **53**. 65 *n*.
Weekly Entertainment, Harris's newssheet, **57**. 67.
Weekly Chronotype, file, **46**. 215, **49**. 168.
Weekly History, **53**. 192 *n*.
Weekly Republic, file, **55**. 319.
Weeks, John W., senatorial campaign, **57**. 510, 511.
Weeks, Little, loyalist, **54**. 338.
Weeks, W. B. P., gift, **58**. 237.
Weert, Sebald de, voyage, **53**. 223 *n*.
Weigate. *See* Wingate.
Weights and measures, at Canton, **41**. 268; Jefferson's report, **43**. 153; coin scales, **56**. 210; fanega, **59**. 212 *n*.; moy, 216 *n*., 217 *n*.
Weimar, restoration, **59**. 371, 375.
Weiner, Theodore, Kan., **41**. 222, 473, 475–477.
Weinman, Adolph A., Vail medal, **56**. 319.
Weir, Robert W., reputation, **59**. 82 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiv).
Weishaupt, Adam, **59**. 335.
Weiss, ——, Jonathan Russell at Vienna, **51**. 390–398.
Weitzel, Godfrey, **56**. 240; Richmond, Lincoln, **57**. 392, **59**. 248, 250–252.
Welby, William, imprints, **58**. 245, 247, 308.
Welch. *See also* Welsh.
Welch, Francis, Webster dinner, **45**. 160.
Welch, Hezekiah, naval officer, **55**. 89, 97, 126.
Welch, *Rev.* Moses C., sermon, **51**. 3.
Welch, Wakelin, Washington's English farm manager, correspondence, **59**. 181, 193, 194.
Welch, Walter, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Weld. *See also* Welde.
Weld, *Dr.* Charles G., Japanese collection, **60**. 18.
Weld, Charles Richmond, death, **52**. 4.
Weld, *Rev.* Ezra, sermons, **42**. 473, 474, 477.
Weld, Linzee, loan, **58**. 390.
Weld, Stephen M. [1], academy, **45**. 340.
Weld, *Lieut.-Col.* Stephen M. [2], promotion, **56**. 465.
Welde, Thomas, Harvard overseer, **42**. 261; agency and New England tracts, 262–265; transportation receipt, **58**. 88.
Welland, Elizabeth [Mrs. Blake, Mrs. Marston], **51**. 183.
Welland, Hannah [Mrs. Marston], **51**. 183.
Welles. *See also* Wells.
Welles, Arnold, commencement part, **44**. 80; shipping (?), **47**. 115.
Welles, Gideon, election of 1844, **42**. 407; *Trent* affair, **45**. 47, 49, 63, 108, 143, 514; opposition (1861), 76; on attitude before Sumter, **46**. 23 *n*.; on privateers, 30; on Seward's interferences, 38 *n*., **48**. 219; on lack of Cabinet meetings, **46**. 41 *n*.; on Seward's ignorance, 43 *n*.; on war with England, 55; on Lyons and Seward, 60, 61; on Sumner and foreign affairs, 77; on Lincoln and Whigs, **50**. 53; on Stanton's Reconstruction plan, **59**. 252.
Welles, John, Franklin monument, **45**. 488.
Welles, Lemuel A., gifts, **56**. 169, **59**. 177.
Welles, Phillip, Clark's Island survey, **45**. 627.
Welles, Samuel, on Pownall's scheme, **44**. 688.
Wellesley, Arthur. *See* Wellington.
Wellesley, Francis, gift, **48**. 253.
Wellesley, Henry R. C. *See* Cowley.
Wellesley, Mary (Caton | Patterson), *marchioness of*, **59**. 381 *n*.; port., 383.
Wellesley, Richard Colley, *marquess of* (*earl of* Mornington), American-East Indian trade, **45**. 392; wife, **59**. 381 *n*.
Wellesley, Mass., Clarke Papers, **56**. 280.
Wellesley-Pole, Mary [Mrs. Bagot], **59**. 382 *n*.
Wellesley-Pole, William, **59**. 382 *n*.
Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, *duke of*, Duke of Vimeiro, **43**. 580; Peninsula, **44**. 38, 39, 296–302; Paris negotiation, 320; War of 1812, 393; ports., **49**. 59, **59**. 383; Waterloo, **52**. 140, 141, **59**. 361–363; corn laws, **53**. 285; copy of account of Peabody dinner, **60**. 314.
Wellington, Lydia (Colburn), **50**. 118.
Wells. *See also* Weld; Welde; Welles; Wills.
Wells, ——, Weymouth (1751), **42**. 461.
Wells, *Rev.* ——, London sermons (1628), **50**. 206, 207.
Wells, A. *See* Welles, Arnold.

Wells, Anna L. [Mrs. Thorndike], **48.** 127.
Wells, Charles, Franklin monument, **45.** 491.
Wells, *Rev.* Charles L., ALEXANDER V. G. ALLEN, **44.** 355; Charles Gross, **49.** 164.
Wells, Daniel, **48.** 127; letter (1931) on politics, 238.
Wells, Samuel, mast-trees case, **54.** 60, 61.
Wells, Samuel, Harvard (1857), **41.** 279.
Wells, Thomas, Thomas Morton case, **58.** 171–179.
Wells, Thomas, **48.** 40.
Wells, Thomas, Boston petition (1664), **52.** 315.
Wells, Me., garrison (1695), **43.** 509, 513, 516; Low Papers, **49.** 290; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 394; attacks, **55.** 229.
Welsh. *See also* Welch.
Welsh, ——, Quincy in London, **50.** 441.
Welsh, Harriet, **43.** 297.
Welsh, James C., shipmaster, log-book, **51.** 210.
Welsh, *Dr.* Thomas (1796), **57.** 499 *n.*
Welsh, Thomas, Franklin monument, **45.** 488.
Welsh, Walter, at Saratoga, **50.** 195; biog. note, 195 *n.*
Welsteed, William [1?], shipmaster, **45.** 652, 653, **52.** 335.
Welsteed, *Rev.* William [2], **47.** 214 *n.*
Wen Tchang Koun Society, **48.** 10.
Wendal, Con [Col. Jacob Wendell?], at Quincy, **42.** 466.
Wendell, Abraham, **51.** 187, **55.** 174.
Wendell, Barrett, on Masson, **41.** 193; on Longfellow episode, 232; books, 417; M.H.S. delegate, 451, 518; on C. E. Norton, **42.** 25; on Smibert ports., **43.** 200; on Mass.-N. H. papers, **44.** 189, **46.** 164; gifts, **44.** 189, **45.** 1, 185, **47.** 312, **49.** 95, **52.** 44, **54.** 48; on phrase book, **45.** 588; on John Barrett letters, **47.** 61; on J. C. Howe, 127; on Mather and Mrs. Maccarty, **48.** 135; on George Boyd, 335; on A. T. Lyman, **49.** 60; on globe of 1732, 99; seal of J. P. Jones, 258; Germans and American Revolution, 258; Council, 309, **50.** 241; on T. R. Sullivan, 6; on K Δ of Harvard, 94; motions of thanks, 203, **52.** 119; introduces Azan, **50.** 314; on Wollaston, **51.** 232; report of Council, 319; paper on Japan, 344; on library of Henry Adams, **52.** 86; on Henry Higginson's letter, **53.** 45; article on Lee, Higginson & Co., **54.** 48; essay on the ninth century, 49; tributes, 195–203; memoir, **55.** 174; PORT. and AUTOG., 174; medallic port., **57.** 242; pessimism, **60.** 127, 128.
Wendell, Catharine [Mrs. Cooper], **60.** 113 *n.*
Wendell, Edith (Greenough), **55.** 176; gifts, 41, **57.** 242.
Wendell, Elizabeth [Mrs. Quincy], **51.** 187.
Wendell, Elizabeth (Quincy), **51.** 188, **52.** 44 *n.*
Wendell, Evert Jansen, immigrant, assumed arms, **52.** 44, **55.** 174.
Wendell, Evert Jansen [brother of Barrett], gift, **47.** 127.
Wendell, Jacob [1; d. 1760], port., **43.** 201; family, **52.** 147 *n.*, **55.** 174, **60.** 113 *n.*; receipt book, **56.** 352. *See also* Wendal, Con.
Wendell, Jacob [2], appraisement of loyalist estate, **54.** 4; receipt book, **56.** 352.
Wendell, Jacob [1; son of John 2], papers, **44.** 189, **55.** 41, **56.** 352; career, **55.** 174.
Wendell, Jacob [2], career, **47.** 128, **55.** 174.
Wendell, Jacob, John & Jacob, receipt book, **56.** 352.
Wendell, John [1], custom house, **46.** 465, **56.** 352; family, career, **51.** 188, **52.** 44 *n.*, **55.** 174; letters to, **52.** 3; receipt book, **56.** 352
Wendell, John [2], on Weare, **43.** 35; letters to, **48.** 336–343; seal, **52.** 44; papers, **55.** 41; career, 174.
Wendell, John Mico, **52.** 147 *n.*
Wendell, Katharine (Brattle), **52.** 147.
Wendell, Katrina (De Key), **51.** 187.
Wendell, Mary (Barrett), **55.** 175.
Wendell, Oliver, **43.** 268, **52.** 147 *n.*; letter to, **50.** 455.
Wendell, Sarah [Mrs. Holmes], **43.** 268.
Wendell, Sarah (Oliver), **52.** 147 *n.*, **60.** 113 *n.*
Wenepawin, Indian, **48.** 51, 52.
Wenham, Mass., war service medal, **53.** 129.
Wensley, John, **45.** 337.
Wensley, Sarah [Mrs. Winslow], **45.** 337.
Wensley family, coat of arms, **45.** 337.

Wensleydale, James Parke, *baron*, **45**. 311 *n*.
Wentworth, Benning, N. H. Council, **44**. 192; separate government, before Board of Trade, 202, **45**. 204; as surveyor-general, **54**. 55.
Wentworth, Sir Charles Mary, port., **55**. 339.
Wentworth, Frances D. (Wentworth | Atkinson), **60**. 94 *n*. (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv).
Wentworth, George, **48**. 341.
Wentworth, *Lieut.-Gov.* John, death, **44**. 189; administration, land grants, 193, 194, **45**. 199, 200.
Wentworth, *Sir* John, on Long Island battle, **44**. 104, 163; impressment case, 424; port., 577; George Boyd, **48**. 339, 341; as surveyor-general, **54**. 55–61; flight to Boston, **60**. 94.
Wentworth, John [d. 1781], letter (1775) on outbreak of hostilities, **48**. 504.
Wentworth, John, tallness, **52**. 100.
Wentworth, Mark Hunking, **44**. 205; mast-tree contract, **54**. 52.
Wentworth, Paul, Quincy in London, **50**. 444.
Wentworth, Thomas. *See* Strafford.
Wentworth, *Gen.* Thomas, Cartagena, **52**. 197, 198; controversy and responsibility, 200–206; medals, 274, 275; port., **56**. 210.
Wequequmequa, Indian, land sale, **48**. 492.
Werden, Margaret [Mrs. Barker], **43**. 399.
Werner, Zacharias, Ebeling on, **59**. 373.
Wesley, *Rev.* John, separatism, **48**. 264.
Wessagusset, Mass., Standish's visit, **41**. 534.
Wesson, Silas, tavern, **50**. 189; biog. note, 189 *n*.
West, Benjamin [d. 1820], **47**. 293; Peale, **48**. 297; painting of peace commissioners, **55**. 340.
West, Benjamin, almanac (1781), **54**. 48.
West, Edward, shipmaster, **47**. 301.
West, *Lieut.* Harry C. *See* West, James B.
West, James, **59**. 418.
West, *Lieut.* James B. (or Harry C.), negro regiment, **43**. 348, 355.
West, John, *Mayflower* crew, **60**. 221.
West, John, on Masonian claim, **45**. 229; in England, 644 *n*.
West, Rebecca [Mrs. Gray], **51**. 176.
West, *Rev.* Samuel, Constitution of 1780, **50**. 358 *n*.; Alden Bradford, **55**. 154.
West, *Rev.* Stephen, church discipline, **49**. 97.
West, Thomas, Virginia land, **59**. 200.
West, Thomas B., Beverly Academy, **48**. 244.
West. *See* Frontier.
West Barnstable Congregational Church, records, **58**. 1.
West Church, Boston, pew tax list, **53**. 18; view, **55**. 320; copy of Psalms, **56**. 2.
West Country, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 368–370, 372, 373.
West Florida, carrying out San Lorenzo Treaty, **43**. 142, 143.
West Indies, early U. S. trade, **41**. 275–277, **47**. 114–116, **60**. 30; British emancipation, **42**. 340; sale of Mass. slave to (1729), **44**. 335; American revolutionary trade, 370, 371, **59**. 220, 221, 223, **60**. 113 *n*.; Anglo-Spanish reprisals, **44**. 386, 387; American obligation to France, 394; New England trade (1758–68), **45**. 185, **58**. 423; (1667), **47**. 217; London trade (1627–37), 185–187, 190; French spoliations, Du Pont's report (1798), **49**. 65–76, **59**. 330, 331, 333; rumors of unrestricted trade (1830), **49**. 233; French regiment and operations (1775–83), **50**. 429–431; importance in American Revolution, naval fights, 431, **53**. 187, **60**. 235, 243–248; Vernon's campaigns and medals, **52**. 187–276; Spanish search, 189; War of Jenkins's Ear, 190; Cromwell's commission, 330; historical importance, **54**. 268–270; Rodney's report on Lesser Antilles (1762), 270–276; English conditions in seventeenth century, 296; London merchants and Stamp Act, **55**. 221; petition on competition of French islands (c. 1730), **59**. 171–173; in peace of 1763, **60**. 236 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv). *See also* Leeward Isles; Windward Isles; islands by name.
West Point, academy under Thayer, **50**. 153; in 1790, **51**. 56.
West Providence, R. I., French camps, **58**. 270, 282.
West Springfield, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50**. 396, 398 *n*.
West *vs.* Cabell, **44**. 421.

West Virginia, McClellan's operations, **50**. 319–321.
Westborough, Mass., tavern, **50**. 189.
Westbury, Richard Bethell, *baron*, *Trent* affair, **45**. 54, 57, 149; character, 250, 251; *Alabama*, 260, **47**. 84 *n.*; neutrality laws, **45**. 267–270, 272, 276–278, 308; Civil War attitude, **47**. 385.
Westchester, N. Y., loyalist corps activity (1780), **44**. 85.
Westcot, John, shipmaster, **45**. 474 *n.*
Western, Mass. *See* Warren.
Western claims, Mass., in N. Y., agreement, **45**. 333, 481.
Western Company. *See* Compagnie d'Occident.
Western nations, comparative history, **43**. 593.
Western World, U. S. S., **56**. 428.
Westfield, Mass., in 1790, **51**. 46.
Westford, Mass., slaves, **42**. 196; academy, 356; in 1820, **50**. 195; Constitution of 1780, 382 *n.*
Westhampton, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50**. 385, 395.
Westmoreland, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Weston, Andrew, **54**. 167, 168 *n.*; Pickering *vs.* Weston, 173–176.
Weston, Anne W., Burns rendition, correspondence, **44**. 322, 326–334; Springfield meeting, **57**. 211.
Weston, Deborah, letter to, **44**. 322.
Weston, Edward, **60**. 137–139.
Weston, Elizabeth [Mrs. Conant], **54**. 169 *n.*, 171.
Weston, Elizabeth (Weaver), **54**. 169.
Weston, Hannah (Watts), **46**. 372.
Weston, Hervey, Burns rendition, **44**. 327–329.
Weston, Lucia, **57**. 211.
Weston, Nathan, *jr.*, separation of Maine, **41**. 144.
Weston, Simon, **54**. 168 *n.*
Weston, Thomas, at Rye, **41**. 536; traffic in servants, **51**. 227; in New England and Virginia, 229–232; Pickering suit records, **54**. 165–178; early career, Pilgrim connection, 168, 169, 177; colony, 169–171, 177; Giles Healy, **60**. 148.
Weston, Thomas, separation of Maine, **41**. 147.
Weston, Warren, Burns rendition, **44**. 329, 330, 333.
Weston, Mass., medals, **46**. 427, **55**. 186.
Westphalia, Napoleonic wars and education, **59**. 346, 348.
Westray, Juliana [Mrs. Wood], **57**. 256 *n.*
Westwood, Mass., war service medal, **53**. 129.
Wetherall, Thomas, Pickering *vs.* Weston, **54**. 173.
Wetherbee, Winthrop, gifts, **56**. 2, 209, **58**. 201, **59**. 237.
Wetherell. *See also* Wetherall.
Wetherell, Abel, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Wetherell, Sackford, Martin-Rasdell case, **51**. 222.
Wethersfield, Conn., Matthew Mitchell, **48**. 45 *n.*; in 1790, **51**. 43, 44.
Wetmore, George Peabody, corresponding member, **47**. 372, 446; gifts, **49**. 3, 292, **50**. 200, **51**. 3, 354; **52**. 2, **53**. 18, 57, **54**. 2, **56**. 285; death, **55**. 6.
Wetmore, Thomas, General Court, **57**. 261.
Wetmore, William, on Manley, **55**. 52.
Wette, Wilhelm M. L. de, Ebeling on, **59**. 372.
Wettstein, *Col.* Andrew, Charleston operations, **57**. 471.
Weymouth, James, shipmaster, **47**. 186.
Weymouth, Thomas Thynne, *1st viscount*, Board of Trade letter, AUTOG., **43**. 192.
Weymouth, Thomas Thynne, *3d viscount*, Colonial Office, 457; on American affairs, **50**. 463.
Weymouth, Mass., Standish at, **41**. 534; diaries of William Smith and Cotton Tufts (1728–94), **42**. 444, **44**. 363, **57**. 278 [text of portion, **42**. 445–478]; church burned, **42**. 459; new church, 460; trade (1768), **58**. 425.
Weymouth, H. M. S., Cartagena, **52**. 197.
Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, England, Endecott memorial, **47**. 314.
Weymouth Indians, **48**. 109, 112.
Whaling and products, Ascension Island, **41**. 240; oil for expenses of Mass. agency (1690), **45**. 651, 652 *n.*; market for American (1787), **47**. 112; France and America, decree, **49**. 84, 86, **60**. 304; journals, **52**. 140; Boston oil shipments (1685–90), 335–339; Hawaii, **54**. 19, 20, 41, 47; Mass. (1768), **55**. 427–429; *Alabama* claims, **60**. 43.
Whalley, Edward, regicide, demand for, **47**. 463.

Whalon, Andrew, *Boston* crew, **55.** 89.
Whampoa. *See* Canton.
Wharncliffe, Edward Mackenzie, *earl of*, Reverdy Johnson, **46.** 161; confederate prisoners of war, **49.** 114 *n.*
Wharton, Carpenter, N. J. campaign, **44.** 158.
Wharton, Dorothy, pew deed, **45.** 1.
Wharton, Edward, Quaker, **45.** 219.
Wharton, Francis, **42.** 7.
Wharton, Israel, ship mate, **44.** 456.
Wharton, Richard, Boston conduit, **47.** 218; Carré, **52.** 125; Narragansett, 127.
Whately, Thomas, Hutchinson's letter, **55.** 284.
Whately, William, Temple duel, **56.** 95; Franklin suit, accounts, 95, 106–116; letter (1774) on these, **58.** 89.
Wheat, price in provincial Mass., **42.** 447, 458, 465, 466, 468, 470; Virginia and culture, **43.** 261–263; dryness, **47.** 49. *See also* Flour; Grain.
Wheatland, ——, shipmaster, Oriental voyage, **41.** 245.
Wheatland, Henry, on J. G. Waters, **47.** 118; Essex Institute, **53.** 62, **55.** 322.
Wheaton (Whiting), Christopher, Weymouth, death, **42.** 457, 458.
Wheaton, Daniel, **45.** 183 *n.*
Wheaton, Henry, on reprisals, **44.** 381.
Wheaton, *Dr.* Walter V., war service, **54.** 162.
Wheeler, Everett P., gift, **55.** 286.
Wheeler, Horace L., gifts, **46.** 241, **47.** 53, **57.** 3.
Wheeler, Timothy, Concord fight, **56.** 88.
Wheeler, Warren G., on Boston *Gazette* variant, **59.** 253.
Wheeler, William, milestone, **42.** 89.
Wheeler, *Rev.* William W., on Concord action, **56.** 82 *n.*
Wheelock, *Rev.* Eleazer, Great Awakening, **53.** 202.
Wheelock, John, letters, **54.** 7.
Wheelwright, Esther, conversion, **55.** 230.
Wheelwright, John, commissary-general, vindication, **51.** 339.
Wheelwright, John, privateer, **55.** 80.
Wheelwright, John, & Son, **42.** 468.
Wheelwright, John T., Mugwump, **48.** 74.
Wheelwright, Nathaniel, failure, **43.** 202, 205, 206.
Wheildon, William W., Daye monument, **56.** 214.
Whetcomb. *See* Whitcomb.
Whig party, Lincoln in Mass. (1848), **42.** 70–83, 86; Lincoln's candidacy (1846), 83, 84; Cushing (1843), **45.** 161; in Mass., **50.** 39–53; principles, 39, 40; as officials, 40; to 1841, 40–42; newspapers, 43, 50; under Tyler, 42–44; election of 1844, 43–46; Native Americans, 46, 47; slavery and the election of 1848, 48–51; leader on principles, 53; Lincoln and Seward on leader, 53; death of Harrison, **56.** 297, 298; character in South, **57.** 368. *See also* Congress; Politics.
Whig Tavern, Boston, **47.** 191, 192 *n.*
Whincop, John, Pilgrim patent, **48.** 106.
Whipper, allowance for public, **53.** 21, 22.
Whipple, Abraham, naval career, **46.** 180, 193, 196; in France (1778), **54.** 122, 123, 128, 129, 131; voyage home, 132–138; and British convoy, **57.** 405.
Whipple, *Gen.* Amiel W., **56.** 430 *n.*, 432; Pope's advance, 441 *n.*; promotion, 451.
Whipple, Edwin P., Hayne on, **54.** 179, 180, 182.
Whipple, Eleazer, Acadian expedition, **43.** 93.
Whipple, John, death, **50.** 79; house, restoration, **53.** 63.
Whipple, John A., Boston views, **56.** 169.
Whipple, *Mrs.* John F., **56.** 265.
Whipple, William, on privateers, **46.** 187; Stark episode, **57.** 330–336.
Whipsufferage, Mass., petition, **45.** 568.
Whiskey Insurrection, and replies to presidential address, **57.** 139, 140; effect, **60.** 380.
Whiston, William, on the Deluge, **43.** 648 *n.*
Whitcher, W. C., gift, **49.** 59.
Whitcomb, *Lieut.* ——, Louisburg siege (1748), **42.** 143.
Whitcomb, John, Mass. council, **51.** 259 *n.*, **56.** 103.
Whitcomb, Kate H. [Mrs. Wead], **55.** 3.
Whitcomb, Mary [Mrs. Clark], **55.** 3.
Whitcomb, Samuel, journal, **55.** 3.
Whitcomb, William W., papers, **55.** 3.
Whitcomb family, papers, **55.** 3.
White. *See also* Whyte.

White, ——, shipmaster, Champernowne land (1648), **45**. 224 *n*.
White, ——, Weymouth (1738–51), **42**. 445, 461.
White,——, Pepperell (1749), **44**. 280.
White, ——, shipmaster (1761), **43**. 195.
White, ——, shipmaster, to Charleston (1770), **48**. 295.
White, ——, Lebanon, death (1772), **42**. 475.
White, ——, New Hampshire Grants (1774), **48**. 339.
White, Andrew Dickson, on science and theology, **41**. 434; Russia, **42**. 38; honorary member, **44**. 493, 563; beginning of Cornell, Goldwin Smith on, **49**. 140, 144, 148, 155, 157; death, **52**. 3.
White, Alexander, on congressional debate, **57**. 142 *n*.
White, Anthony, letter to, **48**. 121; aideship, 121.
White, Benjamin, Mass. council, **56**. 103.
White, Charles, **59**. 126 *n*.
White, Clinton, Boston alderman, **52**. 50.
White, Cornelius, loyalist, petition, **55**. 2, **60**. 36–38.
White, Daniel Appleton, silhouette, **47**. 445; letter (1845) on Sumner's oration, **50**. 294; Essex Institute, **53**. 62.
White, *Rev.* Ebenezer, sermons, **42**. 458, 464.
White, Edward D., Supreme Court, **57**. 285.
White, Eliza A. [Mrs. Dwight], letters, **54**. 6.
White, Emily J. [Mrs. Sanford], **42**. 285.
White, George R., papers, **60**. 121; gift as memorial, **Gen. In.** xiii.
White, Hannah, baptized, **42**. 457.
White, Harriet J. [Mrs. Bradbury], **60**. 121.
White, Harriette S. [Mrs. Paige], **42**. 46.
White, Henry, **48**. 197 *n*.; Lodge, **58**. 341; Algeciras Conference, 344; Alaska boundary, **59**. 163.
White, Horace, Kan., **41**. 344.
White, Hugh L., Lewis and candidacy (1836), **43**. 499, 500; letter to, **45**. 173; Georgia and Cherokees, **49**. 220.
White, Isaac, **51**. 181.
White, James, Boston (1652), **42**. 10.
White, James, Weymouth, marriage (1749), **42**. 457.
White, James, Alaska Boundary Award, **59**. 159.
White, Jane (Bernard), **59**. 126 *n*.
White, Jesse, baptized, **42**. 456.
White, John, map of Virginia (1587), **58**. 244.
White, John [d. 1645], work, **42**. 10.
White, *Rev.* John [d. 1648], career, *Planter's Plea*, **41**. 110, **42**. 10; Dorchester Company suit, **43**. 493–496; farewell sermon, **46**. 255; Mass. accounts (1631–32), **47**. 343–347.
White, John, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 315.
White, John, Weymouth, marriage (?), **42**. 452; family, 454, 457.
White, John (?), Haverhill (1797), **56**. 275.
White, *Capt.* John, James River operations, **57**. 477.
White, John C., Medical Faculty Society, **57**. 229.
White, *Dr.* John L., **52**. 46.
White, Jonathan, General Court (1776), **43**. 99.
White, Joseph, murder trial, **47**. 119.
White, Joseph N., genealogy, **47**. 1.
White, Joseph W., **46**. 377.
White, Linda [Signora Villari], **51**. 250.
White, Loring, baptized, **42**. 453.
White, Marion C. [Mrs. Bugbee], **46**. 377.
White, Martin, Kan., **41**. 222.
White, Mary [Mrs. Chandler], **44**. 273.
White, Peregrine, birth, **52**. 166.
White, Richard Grant, Woodman correspondence, **54**. 5.
White, Sarah (Leavitt) [Mrs. Payson], **51**. 181.
White, Silence, marriage, **42**. 447.
White, Stephen, Mass. convention, **57**. 250.
White, Susan (Metcalf), **46**. 377.
White, Susanna, honors, **52**. 166, 327.
White, Sylvanus, loyalist, petition, **55**. 2, **60**. 38.
White, Thomas, Pickering *vs.* Weston, **54**. 166 *n*., 174, 175.
White, Thomas, Weymouth, **42**. 453, 454, 456.
White, Warren, loyalist, petition, **52**. 2, **60**. 36–38.
White, William, Pilgrim, death, **52**. 327.
White, William, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 315.

White, William A., on Wilson and Lodge, **58.** 359.
White, William P., wife, **58.** 460.
White & Hill, script, **52.** 318.
White House, Lincolns, **42.** 151; in 1814, **47.** 524, 525; in 1846, **52.** 99.
White Plains, battle, Mauduit's criticism, **44.** 145, 146, 156, 164, 165, **46.** 252; maps, **44.** 156, 164.
White servants. *See* Servants.
Whitefield, *Rev.* George, ridiculed, **44.** 205, 211, 212; Cruttenden, 205, 206; division among English followers, 206–208; return to England, 208–210; Lady Huntingdon and aristocratic following, 210, 211; British journeys, 211, 212; expected return to America, 212; texts in Boston, **46.** 250 *n.*; letters, **48.** 320, **50.** 208; *Weekly History*, **53.** 192, 193; *Balm of Gilead*, 194; Great Awakening, American and British, 194–217; Tennent and Colman, 196 *n.*; Watts on, 216; relics, **55.** 345; ports., **56.** 3.
Whitehall, treaty of (1686), **41.** 209.
Whitehead & Hoag Co., gifts, **48.** 75, **53.** 18.
Whitemarsh, Samuel, **57.** 265.
Whiteside, James, parliamentary debate on Confederate States of America, **48.** 458.
Whiting. *See also* Wheaton.
Whiting, Amos, Acadian expedition, **43.** 93.
Whiting, Daniel P., *Army Portfolio*, **55.** 326.
Whiting, Helena [Mrs. Barker], **43.** 399.
Whiting, J. F., gift, **51.** 115.
Whiting, *Rev.* Samuel, Cotton biog., **41.** 106; Dexter's claim, **45.** 570.
Whiting, William, church warden, Boston, England, **60.** 143.
Whiting, *Rev.* William, **48.** 43.
Whiting, *Dr.* William, Mass. seal, **51.** 260.
Whiting, William, Concord Academy, **43.** 294.
Whiting, William, **46.** 43 *n.*; pass, **57.** 421.
Whiting, *Gen.* William H. C., Fort Sumter, **44.** 287.
Whiting (Ind.) *News*, wallpaper issue, **46.** 243.
Whitman, Abiah [1], marriage, **42.** 451; children, 455, 460.
Whitman, Abiah [2], baptized, **42.** 455.
Whitman, Barnard, **57.** 245.
Whitman, Bethiah, Weymouth, **42.** 447.
Whitman, Edmund B., Kan., **41.** 336, 347, 459, **44.** 512; Civil War papers, 563.
Whitman, Edward A., gift, **44.** 563.
Whitman, Elizabeth, marriage, **42.** 468.
Whitman, Hannah, baptized, **42.** 451.
Whitman, John, Weymouth, **42.** 460.
Whitman, Levi, **49.** 232.
Whitman, Marcus, Bourne's study, **41.** 401, 402.
Whitman, Mathew, Weymouth, **42.** 451; death, 457.
Whitman, Ruth, death, **42.** 460.
Whitman, Sarah, Weymouth, death, **42.** 460.
Whitman, Sarah, Quincy port., **56.** 4.
Whitman, Walt, letter (1891) on Clement, **56.** 66.
Whitman, William, death, **42.** 460.
Whitmarsh. *See also* Whitemarsh.
Whitmarsh, Dorothy, baptized, **42.** 457.
Whitmarsh, Ezra [1], Weymouth, death, **42.** 464.
Whitmarsh, Ezra [2], Weymouth teacher, sermons, **42.** 448, 452, 454.
Whitmarsh, James [1], Weymouth, **42.** 447, 448, 455.
Whitmarsh, James [2], baptized, **42.** 448.
Whitmarsh, John, **50.** 499.
Whitmarsh, Joshua, baptized, **42.** 455.
Whitmarsh, Judith [Mrs. Shaw], **50.** 499.
Whitmarsh, Peter, marriage, **42.** 450; death, 469.
Whitmarsh, Sarah (c. 1690), **50.** 499.
Whitmarsh, Sarah, Weymouth, marriage (1763), **42.** 469.
Whitmore. *See also* Whittemore.
Whitmore, John, New Haven Colony, **48.** 45 *n.*
Whitmore, William Henry, Boston Common Council, **52.** 50.
Whitney, ——, Pynchon (1639), **48.** 39.
Whitney, *Rev.* Aaron, loyalist, **48.** 24.
Whitney, Abigail, letter to, **54.** 319.
Whitney, Ellerton P., gifts, **58.** 97, Gen. In. xvi.
Whitney, *Dr.* Ephraim, loyalist, **48.** 25, 29.
Whitney, Henriette P. [Mrs. Davis], **54.** 206.
Whitney, Josiah, **45.** 181.

Whitney, Nicholas B., election, **49.** 255 *n.*
Whitney, Peter, **52.** 312; at Philadelphia, inoculated, **60.** 113.
Whitney, Reuben M. (?), Mass. opinion, **45.** 183.
Whitney, William, loyalist, **48.** 28.
Whitney, William C., as campaign manager (1892), letter, **57.** 282–291.
Whittakers, Isaac (Jabez), **51.** 225.
Whittakers, Mary, **51.** 225.
Whittemore. *See also* Whitmore.
Whittemore, ——, shipmaster (1810), **54.** 15.
Whittemore, Ann (Mansfield), **51.** 346.
Whittemore, *Lieut.* Curtis H., negro regiment, **57.** 475, 477, 492.
Whittemore, George, **46.** 344, **51.** 346.
Whittemore, Georgiana [Mrs. Smith], **51.** 346.
Whittemore, Nathaniel, shipmaster (1838), **46.** 344.
Whittemore, Nathaniel, Hingham (1853), **51.** 347.
Whittemore, Samuel, career, **51.** 347.
Whittemore & Loring, **46.** 344.
Whittier, John G., verses on Rebecca Nourse, **43.** 273; papers, **46.** 427, **47.** 275; anecdote, 239; bust, ILLUS., 311, 312; early poems in *Free Press*, **49.** 177; newspaper, 177; relic, 178; letter (1891) on Lodge, **58.** 329.
Whittingham, William R., unionist, **45.** 139.
Whittlesey, *Col.* Charles, western operations (1861), **50.** 344.
Whittlesey, Elisha, N. Y. fire sufferers, **53.** 52.
Whittlesey, Joseph H., at Cornell, on Grant, **49.** 147, 149.
Whitty, John, ship mate, **55.** 70.
Whitwell, Frederick S., **51.** 196.
Whitwell, Samuel, *jr.*, Franklin monument, **45.** 488.
Whyte, Elizabeth [Mrs. Grant], **52.** 31.
Wibird, *Rev.* Anthony, ordination, **42.** 465; sermons, 466, 470, 475, 477, 478.
Wickananish, Northwest Coast chief, **53.** 227, 236–242, 255.
Wickes, Lambert, **46.** 200.
Wickham, Benjamin, *jr.*, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Wickham, Samuel, Antigua petition, **59.** 174.
Wickham, Samuel, Newport (1749), **49.** 264.
Wickhamford, England, described, **41.** 300.
Wickliffe, Charles A., **42.** 408.
Wickliffe, Robert, **49.** 234.
Widdifield, Daniel B., port., **50.** 1.
Widdowes, Giles, **42.** 228, 232.
Widener, Frederick T., gift, **49.** 347.
Widger, William, *jr.*, General Court, **57.** 261 *n.*
Widley, *Rev.* George, chancery case, **60.** 134–141.
Wieland, Christopher M., in 1809, **59.** 347.
Wiggin, Andrew, N. H. boundary and government affairs, **44.** 190, 191, **45.** 198, 203–208, **46.** 164; land grants, **45.** 199.
Wiggin, Benjamin, Franklin monument, **45.** 488.
Wiggin, Catharine [Mrs. Mason], **45.** 228.
Wiggin, Sarah (Barefoote), **45.** 216, 228.
Wiggin, Thomas, **45.** 215, 228; Richard Cutt, 226; Robert Mason, 229.
Wigglesworth, Edward, divinity instruction, **50.** 124.
Wigglesworth, Edward, pamphlet, **43.** 435; vital statistics, 620, 621, 625 *n.*
Wigglesworth, *Rev.* Michael, doggerel, **42.** 159; on Hebrew, **44.** 535, **51.** 293.
Wigglesworth, *Rev.* Samuel, as poet, **42.** 160; sermons, **45.** 1.
Wight, *Dr.* Aaron, diary, **54.** 7.
Wight, Delano, gifts, **56.** 169, **57.** 3, Gen. In. xiv.
Wight, Thomas, Lawson affair, **46.** 479.
Wightman, Joseph M., Wilkes sword address, **45.** 590, 591; J. M. Bugbee, **46.** 374.
Wigs, price, **42.** 460, 464; making, hair furnished, **50.** 77; female (1790), **51.** 40.
Wilberforce, William, antislavery, **42.** 340.
Wilbraham, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 383, 385, 386.
Wilbur, James Benjamin, gifts, **56.** 2, 317, **57.** 1, 74, 513, **60.** 313; corresponding member, **56.** 210, 244; gift to Library of Congress, 283; Parkman centenary, **57.** 3, 75, 191; on Levi Allen, 28.
Wilby, Charles B., gift, **50.** 413.
Wilcox. *See also* Willcock; Willcox; Willock.

Wilcox, John A. J., Pynchon port., **44.** 87.
Wilcox, Thomas, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Wild, Edward A., brigade at Newbern, **57.** 422–424; Charleston operations, 425, 429, 440, 444, 446, 447, 450; Vogdes, 433. *See also* Bowditch, Charles P.
Wilde, *Mrs.* Albion D., deposit, **55.** 319.
Wilde, Samuel S., letter (1810) on Monmouth Academy, **60.** 382.
Wilder, *Dr.* Burt G., army surgeon, **57.** 463.
Wilder, David W., on Spring's *Kansas*, **41.** 332.
Wilder, Frank J., gifts, **52.** 118, **53.** 178.
Wilder, Joseph, loyalist, **48.** 25.
Wilder, Marshall P., horticultural show, **42.** 74.
Wilderness campaign, and German advance (1914), **48.** 82–86, 92–97, 101; losses, 95.
Wildes, Dixey, shipmaster, career, **54.** 22, 28, 35.
Wildes, Solomon, hotel, **46.** 211 *n.*
Wildes, W. & M., hotel, **46.** 211 *n.*
Wildye, William, shipmaster, **47.** 180.
Wilhelmy, *Mrs.* ——, gift, **55.** 215.
Wilkes. *See also* Wilks.
Wilkes, Charles, on Pacific Coast, **43.** 23, 29; sword from Boston, speeches, **45.** 589–592; *Peterhoff* case, **46.** 115, **47.** 74, 76; rumored further activity, **46.** 116 *n.*; journal of voyage, **54.** 289. *See also Trent* affair.
Wilkes, George, London, **48.** 440.
Wilkes, John, correspondence with Boston leaders (1768–70), **46.** 476, **47.** 190–215; religion, 195; American edition of writings, 195 *n.*, 206; on Townshend Acts, 197; on British troops in Boston, 198; Boston boy named after, 215; MS. copy of *North Briton*, **48.** 2; power, **59.** 118, 128.
Wilkie, George, imprints, **44.** 142 *n.*, 143 *n.*
Wilkie, John, imprints, **44.** 142 *n.*, 143 *n.*, 157, 158, 167, 168, **56.** 99.
Wilkinson, Allen, Kan., **41.** 471, 473, 475.
Wilkinson, Anne [Baroness Camelford], **52.** 151 *n.*
Wilkinson, James, **44.** 428; port., **59.** 35.
Wilkinson, Pinckney, **52.** 151 *n.*
Wilkinson, William, Quaker, Bermudas, **54.** 314 *n.*, 315.
Wilks. *See also* Wilkes.
Wilks, Edward, impressment case, **44.** 443.
Wilks, Francis, Conn. agent, **56.** 51, 51 *n.*; letters to, 346 *n.*
Willard, *Col.* ——, on Long Island battle, **44.** 105.
Willard, Aaron, clock, **54.** 49.
Willard, Abel, loyalist, **48.** 27.
Willard, *Col.* (*Capt.*) Abijah, **44.** 265; French and Indian War, **43.** 652; loyalist, mandamus councilor, agent, **48.** 17, 18, 27, **54.** 336, 340.
Willard, Daniel, diary at Washington, **52.** 99.
Willard, Edward S., autog., **54.** 243.
Willard, J., Louisburg siege, **42.** 143.
Willard, *Pres.* Joseph [1], silhouette, **41.** 229; letters to, from England (1781–97), **43.** 609–644; sermon, 619, 622; European honors, 637, 642; letters: (1786) on Harvard's Maine grants, **44.** 525; (1781) on Warren's election to American Academy, **49.** 416; (1799) on Trumbull's prints, 416; — son, **45.** 580; letters presented, **54.** 7.
Willard, Joseph [2], port., **45.** 579; career, 579, 580; Knox biog., 581–583; at Concord, 583–586; Sims rendition, 625, 626, **55.** 344; MS. catalog of library, **49.** 348; *Willard Memorial*, plates, **50.** 209; at dinner, **57.** 263.
Willard, Joseph [3], gift, **41.** 229; Harvard, **45.** 584.
Willard, Josiah, secretary of Mass. council, **43.** 257, 440.
Willard, Justice, Springfield, election of 1831, **49.** 254.
Willard, Mary (Sheafe), **45.** 580.
Willard, Robert, **45.** 584.
Willard, *Rev.* Samuel, Keith's pamphlet, **44.** 684; sermons, **57.** 241; port., **59.** 97.
Willard, *Col.* Samuel, Louisburg siege, **42.** 136, 137.
Willard, Sidney [H. C. 1798], on teaching Hebrew, **44.** 536.
Willard, Sidney [H. C. 1852], killed, **45.** 579, **57.** 438 *n.*; career, **45.** 584, 586; Bowditch on, **57.** 438.
Willard, Simon [d. 1676], as town founder, **45.** 583, 584.
Willard, Simon [d. 1848], clock, **55.** 225.
Willard, Solomon, Franklin monu-

ment, WRITING, AUTOG., **45**. 484, 487, 490, 491, **47**. 128.
Willard, Susanna, gifts, **41**. 229, **45**. 577, 579, **49**. 348, **50**. 209, **53**. 187.
Willard, Susanna H. (Lewis), **45**. 580.
Willard, Theodora, on silhouette, **41**. 229; deposit, **59**. 97.
Willard, Thomas R., on Lexington action, **49**. 376.
Willard, William, port. by, **59**. 97.
Willard Hotel, Washington, fire (1861), **56**. 365.
Willcock, *Rev.* John, books from library, **55**. 172.
Willcox, Orlando B., Fredericksburg, **56**. 449.
Willett, C. H., gift, **48**. 133.
Willett, Marinus, Burr partisan, **41**. 48; information (1829) on Revolution, **46**. 336; Mohawk campaign (1781), 485.
Willett, Thomas, testimony (1631), Ashley, **45**. 495–497; d'Aulnay, **49**. 359.
Willey, William L., Sewall pike-staff, **43**. 491; gifts, **55**. 165, 186, 320.
William I. of England, religious character, **51**. 149, 150.
William III. of England, Andros affair, **45**. 645, 649; Mass. government, 650, 653; contemporaneous and later opinion, **49**. 355.
William I. of Germany, view of crowning, **52**. 317.
William II. of Germany, port., **53**. 18; Algeciras Conference, **58**. 344.
William IV. of Great Britain, death, **44**. 214.
William IX. of Hesse-Cassel, **59**. 371.
William I. of Netherlands, marriage, **44**. 320, 321.
William of Orange, Geneva memorial, **43**. 288; as soldier, **44**. 62.
William and John (1636), **51**. 283.
William and John, Hawaii, **54**. 32.
William and Margaret (1627), **47**. 189.
William Amory fund, history, **41**. 10.
William and Mary College, in 1773, **49**. 464, 465.
William B. H. Dowse fund, established, **60**. 196.
William Winthrop fund, history, **41**. 8.
Williams, ——, Stonington tavern (1738), **42**. 448.
Williams, *Capt.* —— (1777), **44**. 690, 701.
Williams, Abigail (Livermore), diary, **49**. 348.
Williams, Alpheus S., Antietam, **56**. 189; camp, **57**. 497.
Williams, Arabella [Mrs. Pelham], **49**. 263.
Williams, Arthur, Antigua petition (c. 1730), **59**. 173.
Williams, *Maj.* Arthur, Bunker Hill, killed, **49**. 381.
Williams, Basil, on Pitt statues, **48**. 296.
Williams, Benjamin, *Boston* crew (1777), **55**. 89.
Williams, Benjamin [d. 1812], Baltimore, **47**. 488 *n.*
Williams, Catherine A. [Mrs. Cobden], **48**. 471.
Williams, Charles, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Williams, Chloe, slave, **42**. 200.
Williams, *Mrs.* Clarence C., gift, **57**. 75.
Williams, *Rev.* Daniel, bequest for missionaries, **56**. 22 *n.*, 28.
Williams, Edward, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Williams, Edward M., gift, **54**. 319.
Williams, *Dr.* Edward R., gift, **60**. 49.
Williams, Eliphalet, Northampton, General Court (1834), **57**. 255, 257, 259; Connecticut River bridge, 260.
Williams, Eliphalet, City Bank of Boston (1834), **45**. 183.
Williams, *Rev.* Elisha [d. 1755], Louisburg siege, **42**. 142, 143, **44**. 82; biog. note, **42**. 142 *n.*; Elizabeth Canning, **51**. 44 *n.*
Williams, Elisha [d. 1833], Vaughan, **59**. 393; biog. note, 393 *n.*
Williams, *Rev.* Elisha S., career, **49**. 348.
Williams, Francis H., gift, **50**. 217.
Williams, Frederick H., Beverly Farms contest, **47**. 439; gift, **60**. 87.
Williams, Helen M., hymn, **47**. 231.
Williams, Henry H., Noddles Island damages, **44**. 363.
Williams, Henry M., biennial election contest, **48**. 354.
Williams, Hetty B., gift, **49**. 1.
Williams, Isaac, Pepperell, **44**. 264.
Williams, Isaac, *jr.*, Acadian expedition, **43**. 93.
Williams, James, Maryland tea affair, **50**. 473 *n.*
Williams, James, attends Parliament (1862), **48**. 456; biog. note, 456 *n.*
Williams, Joanna, gifts, **46**. 1, **53**. 1, **56**. 264.
Williams, *Bishop* John, Cotton's letter, **42**. 204; church in Holland, 219; chancery, **58**. 165.

Williams, John, inoculation, pamphlet (1721), character, **45**. 471–474; *New-England Courant*, **57**. 349, 352.
Williams, John, Quincy in London (1774), **50**. 437–439, 441–443, 446, 450, 451; biog. note, 437 *n*. (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi); customs officer, mob, **55**. 270, 281.
Williams, *Senator* John, Central American mission, **49**. 191.
Williams, John D., **45**. 183.
Williams, John Foster, cruise, **46**. 184.
Williams, John M. S., Kan., **41**. 223, 337, 496.
Williams, John Sharp, on Wilson's address before Congress, **57**. 124.
Williams, Jonathan [1], family, **50**. 437 *n*. (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi).
Williams, Jonathan [2], biog. note, **50**. 437 *n*. (*see* **Gen. In.** xxi); Quincy in London, **50**. 455; in France, agent, **54**. 85, 87, **55**. 140, **56**. 152, 155; letters to, **55**. 228.
Williams, Joseph, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 315.
Williams, Joseph, Maryland tea affair, **50**. 473 *n*.
Williams, Lemuel [1], joint congressional letter (1800), **43**. 652; AUTOG., 654.
Williams, Lemuel [2], attitude (1830), **46**. 337 (*see* **Gen. In.** xix); appointment rejected, **49**. 219.
Williams, Mary [Mrs. Bradshaw], **51**. 200.
Williams, Matthew, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Williams, Mercy, **44**. 272.
Williams, *Dr.* Nathaniel, tomb, **49**. 38 *n*.
Williams, Renej, of Va., **59**. 203.
Williams (Cornish), Richard, executed (1625), **51**. 230.
Williams, Richard, *Trent* affair, **45**. 45, 515 *n*.
Williams, Robert, *Mayflower* crew, **60**. 221.
Williams, *Col.* Robert, cavalry, **53**. 31, **56**. 399.
Williams, Robert H., Kan., **41**. 354.
Williams, Roger, witness in England (1622), **51**. 343.
Williams, Roger, on Cotton, **41**. 105; Milton, **42**. 169; attributed tract, 263; Geneva memorial, **43**. 288; Coddington, **44**. 588–590; banishment, Hooker and Cotton, **46**. 273; spurious port., **47**. 424; contemporaneous opinion, **49**. 351; book given to Endecott, **53**. 8, 9; Providence records, 18; Bermudian Quakers on, **54**. 317, 318; MSS., photostat, **57**. 311, **58**. 293; *Answer to a Letter*, photostat, 313.
Williams, Rowland, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Williams, Samuel, **43**. 618, 621.
Williams, Sarah, gifts, **46**. 1, **53**. 1, **56**. 264, **59**. 2.
Williams, *Rev.* Simeon, sermons, **42**. 472, 473, 475.
Williams, *Rev.* Stephen, Louisburg expedition, **44**. 81, 82; biog. note, 81 *n*.
Williams, Susan M. [Mrs. Bonaparte], **47**. 488 *n*.
Williams, Susannah, attributed port., **51**. 200.
Williams, Thomas, shipmaster (1623), **47**. 190.
Williams, Thomas, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 315.
Williams, Thomas, Antigua petition, **59**. 173.
Williams, Thomas, Pepperell (1748), **44**. 263.
Williams, Thomas, of N. C. (1788), **47**. 115.
Williams, Timothy, Natural Philosophy Society, AUTOG., **49**. 418.
Williams, Washington, drygoods firm, **46**. 212–214.
Williams, *Col.* William, Louisburg siege, **44**. 81; biog. note, 81 *n*.
Williams, *Rev.* William, at ordination (1748), **44**. 273.
Williams, William, shipmaster (1793), **53**. 274.
Williams, William C., gift, **55**. 214.
Williams & Everett, letter to, **49**. 2; exhibit of slave relic, 2 *n*. (*see* **Gen. In.** xx).
Williams College, medal, **48**. 1; in 1790, **51**. 51; Spring as professor, 216; his history, 218.
Williams family, papers, **56**. 316.
Williams Market Corporation, records, **53**. 18.
Williamsburg, Va., Quincy on (1773), **49**. 464, 465; postoffice (1774), **50**. 170, 172; battle, **56**. 429.
Williamson, Andrew, *Mayflower* mate, career, **60**. 212, 214.
Williamson, Caroline Jemima [Mrs. Haynes], **45**. 500, **48**. 128.
Williamson, Hugh, reply to presidential address, **57**. 134; on birth of

Dauphin, **59.** 64; committee on royal portraits, 70.
Williamson, James, transporté, **49.** 328.
Williamson, William, Antigua petition, **59.** 175.
Williamson, William Durkee, on Mass. purchase of Maine, **41.** 125; on separation of Maine, 130, 134; as scholar, **48.** 129.
Williamstown, Mass., commemoration, **49.** 412; in 1790, **51.** 51.
Willis. *See also* Wyllys.
Willis, ——, Weymouth (1738), **42.** 445.
Willis, Daniel, Sims rendition, **45.** 625, **55.** 344.
Willis, Edward, account book and vocabulary, **59.** 139.
Willis, Hamilton, **48.** 352.
Willis, Jonathan, diary, **54.** 245.
Willis, Mahala, port., **54.** 2.
Willis, Nathaniel P., Burns centenary, **52.** 155.
Willis, Stillman, port., **54.** 2.
Willis, W., the *Index* (London), **48.** 482.
Willison, *Rev.* John, revival, **53.** 193 *n.*, 215; correspondence, 204, 207, 211, 213, 214.
Willison, S., letter, **53.** 207.
Williston. *See also* Willison.
Williston, Samuel, on J. B. Thayer, **52.** 136.
Willock, Thomas, ship, **44.** 673.
Willoughby, Francis, **52.** 161.
Wills, Michael, Boston petition, **52.** 315.
Wills, sailor's (1699), **53.** 66; Pilgrims', **60.** 144–146. *See also* Estates.
Willson, ——, shipmaster (1764), **51.** 338.
Willson, Benjamin, Louisburg siege, **42.** 137.
Willson, Benjamin, Bunker Hill, **43.** 98.
Willson, James, *Boston* crew, **55.** 89.
Willson, John, *Boston* crew, **55.** 89.
Wilmarth, ——, Dedham milestone, **42.** 96.
Wilmarth, John, *Mayflower* crew, **60.** 221.
Wilmington, Del., campaign of 1777, **44.** 25.
Wilmington, Mass., Constitution of 1780, **50.** 380.
Wilmington, N. C., *Sumter's* last run, **44.** 285, 296; Bright on attack, **46.** 132.
Wilmot, ——, Winchester House, **48.** 123.
Wilmot Proviso, Whig support, **42.** 77.
Wilson. *See also* Willson.
Wilson, ——, recaptures ship (1861), **44.** 283.
Wilson, ——, the *Index* (London), **48.** 482.
Wilson, *Dr.* ——, London (1865), **48.** 479.
Wilson, Abigail [Mrs. Olney], **51.** 203.
Wilson, Benjamin, electricity, **56.** 147.
Wilson, Charles L., secretary of legation, Moran on, **48.** 437, 438, 448, 449; attends Parliament, 445; London society, 446, 447, 450; Garibaldi, 466.
Wilson, *Rev.* Daniel M., gift, **56.** 69.
Wilson, Darius, **47.** 319.
Wilson, Elizabeth (Mansfield), **50.** 205 *n.*
Wilson, Emma S., gifts, **41.** 426.
Wilson, Henry, Kan., **41.** 467, 495; and reënlistments, **42.** 297; Webster dinner, **45.** 160; bolts Whigs, **50.** 48; port., **54.** 142; candidacy (1865), **58.** 393.
Wilson, *Justice* James, federal Constitution, **47.** 38.
Wilson, James, of England, on corn laws, **53.** 315.
Wilson, James H., Ga. campaign, **49.** 396; Va. campaign, **56.** 485; Schaff's characterization, **58.** 237–242; army career, 238, 239; Grant and Rawlins, 239.
Wilson, *Rev.* John, Indian mission, **42.** 260; Harvard overseer, 261; Antinomians, **44.** 583; ill, **48.** 55; sermons (1627–28), **50.** 205–207; biog. note, 205 *n.*
Wilson, John, sailor, Hawaii, **54.** 31.
Wilson, Martha [Mrs. Murray], **55.** 233.
Wilson, Mary [Mrs. McNeill], **55.** 48, 49, 62.
Wilson, Mehitable C. C., bequest, **47.** 319.
Wilson, Robert, death (1775), **59.** 138.
Wilson, Robert, petition on Lafayette, **46.** 236.
Wilson, *Sir* Robert, dismissed, **41.** 375.
Wilson, *Senator* Robert, privateering, **46.** 83.
Wilson, Sara (Bruce), **58.** 164.
Wilson, *Rev.* Thomas, of England, tract (1678), **57.** 39.

Wilson, Thomas, Antigua petition, **59**. 176.
Wilson, *Capt.* Thomas W., Hampton Roads, **56**. 369.
Wilson, *Rev.* William [f. of John], **50**. 205 *n.*
Wilson, *Rev.* William, Scottish Associate Presbytery (1733), **53**. 215 *n.*
Wilson, William, death (1753), **55**. 67.
Wilson, William P., deposit, **54**. 2.
Wilson, Woodrow, Bradford's political theory, **47**. 356, 366; war preliminaries and outbreak, **51**. 6–9; preparedness, 9; war attitude, 16, 17; Richard Olney, 207; Mass. medal, **55**. 5; addresses to Congress, **57**. 123–125; tribute, 242; Lodge's relations: antebellum, **58**. 348; wartime, 351–356; League of Nations, 356–362; — memorial foundation medal, **59**. 302.
Wilson-Barker, William, photograph by, **52**. 282.
Wilton, Joseph, Pitt statues, **48**. 293–296, 302.
Wilton, Marie, as actress, **48**. 479.
Wilton, Samuel, letter to, **60**. 360 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv).
Wilton, N. Y., in 1820, **50**. 193.
Wiltshire, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Wimble, William, Malcom affair, depositions, **58**. 28, 30, 32, 36, 57.
Winborn, Sarah [Mrs. Adams], **51**. 163.
Winchcombe, Elizabeth (Miller), **58**. 150 *n.*
Winchcombe, Henry, **58**. 150 *n.*
Winchester, ——, Southborough tavern (1820), **50**. 189.
Winchester, Charles Paulet, *marquess of*. *See* Bolton.
Winchester, Edmund, port., **47**. 445.
Winchester, Nathaniel, court-martial, **55**. 81.
Winchester, Mass., war service medal, **53**. 18.
Winchester, Va., Jackson's campaign, **41**. 120–122; fear of French attack (1757), **47**. 464.
Winchester House, Southwark, Eng., emigrés, **48**. 122, 123.
Winchol, Thomas, adventure, **44**. 453.
Windebank, *Sir* Francis, English church in Holland, **42**. 215.
Winder, *Rev.* Henry, New England missionaries, **56**. 28–30, 32, 33, 42.
Winder, William H. [1], Mexican mission, **42**. 338; son, **43**. 107.
Winder, William H. [2], Mecklenburg Declaration, letters (1848–49), **43**. 107–109.
Windham, Conn., French camps, **58**. 270, 271, 280.
Windischgrätz, Alfred C. F., *fürst zu*, in 1848, **43**. 121 *n.*
Windom, William, Garfield's Cabinet, **57**. 295, 296.
Windsor, Conn., church and Pynchon case, **48**. 48–50; in 1790, **51**. 45.
Windsor (Sandwich), Ont., in 1845, **44**. 343.
Windsor, Vt., in 1820, **50**. 194.
Windward Isles, French decrees: admiralty, **60**. 273, 275; roads, 276; Canadian trade, 284, 287; judiciary, 290; fish trade, 294; troops, 296, 299, 301; slave trade, 301, 304.
Wine, Oriental trade, **41**. 237, 238, 244, 252, 263; West Indian trade, 276; British colonial duty, Townshend Acts, **43**. 479, 483, **55**. 240 [*see also Liberty*]; lacking for sacrament, **44**. 265; importation for Supreme Court, **48**. 2; Quincy's purchase, **49**. 451; Bowdoin's memorandum on Madeira, FACSIM., **51**. 2, 3; Lacrimae Christi, 483; Hancock's order (1768), **55**. 262, 263; French decrees on colonial trade, **60**. 274, 281. *See also* Drink.
Winfield Scott, Port Royal, **56**. 402.
Wingate, Edmund, *Exact Constable*, **57**. 55.
Wingate, Mary [Mrs. Pickering], **51**. 181.
Wingate (Weigate), Moses, and Mass. Council, **49**. 206.
Wingate, *Rev.* Paine, Weare Papers, **42**. 17; reply to presidential address, **57**. 126; letters, **59**. 302.
Wingfield, Thomas, Quincy's account, **50**. 468.
Winkley, Samuel, shipmaster, **52**. 339.
Winlock, Joseph, port., **51**. 209.
Winnequassam, Thompsons Island, **41**. 537.
Winniett, John, appraises loyalist property, **54**. 4.
Winnisimmet Ferry, **43**. 336, 337.
Winship, *Dr.* Amos, in Eng., **43**. 631, 634, 636, 637, 639.
Winship, George Parker, member, **49**. 3, 60; records of Society for Propagating Gospel in New England, 99; on John Eliot's letters, **53**. 189.
Winship, Jonathan, *jr.*, shipmaster, agreement, **54**. 15–17.

Winship, Nathaniel, shipmaster, agreement, **54**. 15–17.
Winship, Simon, on Lexington action, **49**. 375.
Winship Bros., Hawaiian trade, **54**. 15–17.
Winslow, Amasa, goldbeater's anvil, **57**. 242.
Winslow, Avery, tuning fork, **57**. 242.
Winslow, Charles F., group port., **51**. 209.
Winslow, *Gov.* Edward, on nonconformity and separatism, **41**. 104; tracts printed in England, **42**. 264, 266; *Little James* affair, **44**. 179, 183; Sherley, **45**. 617; charter rights, **46**. 442; on Dutch, **48**. 107; Matchebiguatus, **49**. 357–360; AUTOG., 357; seal, 360; port., **52**. 167, 327, **56**. 69; relic, **52**. 161; Plymouth landing, 167; career, 323–334; as leader at Plymouth, 325; first Pilgrim connection, 326; first years at Plymouth, marriages, 327; character, 327–329; as agent in Eng., pamphlets, 329, 330; West Indies, death, 330 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii); Indians, 330–332; historical estimates, 333; on Morton, **58**. 156, 157.
Winslow, Edward [d. 1682], family, **56**. 48 *n.*
Winslow, Edward [1; H. C. 1736], Boston evacuation and records, letter, **43**. 423–425; loyalist, **45**. 337; customs officer, **46**. 467, 473, **58**. 435; letter (1783) on closing Boston port, **46**. 471; on Ward Chipman, **54**. 338.
Winslow, Edward [2], **41**. 436; letters: (1778) on Long Island raid, **54**. 334 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxii); (1797) on personal conditions, 346–348; — letters to, 335, 336, 340, 342 *n.*, 348, 351; Ward Chipman, 338; judge, 349–351.
Winslow, Elizabeth (Barker), **52**. 327.
Winslow, Elizabeth (Hutchinson), **56**. 48 *n.*
Winslow, Erving, on Gamaliel Bradford, **47**. 368.
Winslow, Faith, autog., **57**. 229.
Winslow, Helen M., gift, **57**. 242.
Winslow, Isaac [d. 1738], **45**. 337.
Winslow, Isaac, *jr.*, Sans Souci Club farce (1785), **60**. 335.
Winslow, John, Boston petition (1664), **52**. 316.
Winslow, John, Acadian expedition, **43**. 93.
Winslow, Joshua, certificate, **46**. 166; audit, **53**. 22; depositions before, **58**. 58.
Winslow, Josiah, knapsack, **54**. 214.
Winslow, Lucy [Mrs. Erving], **51**. 189.
Winslow, Mary (Chilton), **53**. 168.
Winslow, Mary C. [Mrs. Codman], **53**. 168.
Winslow, Nicholas, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Winslow, Parnell [Mrs. Foster], **51**. 169.
Winslow, Penelope [Mrs. Warren], **45**. 337.
Winslow, Sarah (Wensley), **45**. 337.
Winslow, Susannah [Mrs. Alden], **56**. 48, 49.
Winslow, Me., blockhouse, view, **47**. 1.
Winslow MSS., list, **48**. 76.
Winsor, Ernest, deposit, **52**. 118.
Winsor, Justin, on MS. Mass. note, **48**. 168; errors, **49**. 261 *n.*
Winsor, Robert, Boston conduit, **47**. 218.
Winter, *Judge* ——, London Lincoln tribute, **48**. 475.
Winter, Christopher, on Quakers, **51**. 201.
Winter, John, shipmaster, **47**. 188.
Winter, Joseph, shipmaster, African rum trade, correspondence (1792–94), **44**. 668–683.
Winter, *Sir* Thomas, Joint High Commission, **47**. 169.
Wintersnight Dinner Club, **42**. 303.
Winthrop, Adam [grandfather of John], port., **58**. 146.
Winthrop, Adam [father of John], Bible, **54**. 1.
Winthrop, Adam [son of John], Bible, **54**. 1.
Winthrop, Anne (Dudley), port., **58**. 147.
Winthrop, Beekman, corresponding member, **41**. 3, 4; money gift, **53**. 188.
Winthrop, Clara B., gifts and deposits, **58**. 145, 146, **Gen. In.** xvi; loans, **58**. 390, **59**. 267.
Winthrop, Elizabeth, bequest, **58**. 256.
Winthrop, Elizabeth (Reade), **42**. 169, **47**. 25.
Winthrop, Elizabeth B. (Temple), port., **58**. 147.
Winthrop, Fitz-John, memorial sermon, **50**. 218; Narragansett, **52**. 127; port., **58**. 146; armor, **Gen. In.** xvi.

Winthrop, Frederic, member, **41.** 291, 315, 414; gifts, 428, **51.** 238, **56.** 243; report on Library and Cabinet, **42.** 252; Council, **43.** 472, **44.** 579, **45.** 559, **59.** 283, **60.** 210; report of Council, **46.** 382; fund, letter on it (1920), **53.** 188, **54.** 253, **59.** 269 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv).
Winthrop, Grenville B., gift, **59.** 269.
Winthrop, Grenville Lindall, fund, **53.** 188.
Winthrop, James, in M.H.S., **41.** 292; Richard Price, **43.** 616, 617; Harvard librarian, **51.** 282.
Winthrop, *Gov.* John [1], Cotton, farewell sermon, **41.** 101–115; port., 428, 450, **58.** 146; Endecott flag affair, **42.** 266, 268, **58.** 457; Noah Webster's edition, **43.** 133; M.H.S. definitive edition, 222, **46.** 427–431; Coddington, **44.** 584; White's farewell sermon, **46.** 255; representation, 277, 278; English search for material, 434, 477, **47.** 54, 56, 131, 318, **48.** 91, 363; charter rights, **46.** 442; Chute connection, **47.** 25; shipments to, 178–185, **51.** 283; instructions on Pequots, **47.** 447; on winter (1638), **48.** 38; letter to, **51.** 285; on Winslow, **52.** 329; relics, **54.** 1, 2, **58.** 146; later deed to house, **57.** 229; on Morton, **58.** 147, 156; myth, real character, 426; charter and illegal action, 447–449, 452; defeat, 449, 456; Stoughton and negative-voice incident, 453–456; antimonial cup, **60.** 150, 153.
Winthrop, *Gov.* John [2], **42.** 169; iron works, 262 *n.*; sword, **44.** 257; letters to, **47.** 25, 26, **48.** 38; Pequot instructions, **47.** 447; Matchebiguatus, **49.** 357–360; medical papers, **51.** 343 *n.*; Narragansett, **52.** 127; Hows's faked book, 277; Mass. and Conn., **55.** 33; autog., **57.** 241; Penny case, correspondence, **58.** 119–126; port., 146; on Digby, **59.** 3; alchemy, **Gen. In.** xiii.
Winthrop, John, *F. R. S.* [H. C. 1700], **45.** 469 *n.*; copy of Mass. note, **48.** 170; Bible, **54.** 1.
Winthrop, *Prof.* John [H. C. 1732], **43.** 611; English claim against estate, 624; Mass. council, **51.** 259 *n.*, **56.** 103; Mass. seal and motto, **51.** 260, 281; port., **58.** 147.
Winthrop, John Still, port., **58.** 147.
Winthrop, Joseph, New England Society of Charleston, **57.** 368.
Winthrop, Mary [Mrs. Livingston], port., **58.** 147.
Winthrop, Mary [Mrs. Phillips], **59.** 133 *n.*
Winthrop, Mary [Mrs. Wanton], port., **58.** 147.
Winthrop, Robert, fund in memory, **53.** 188, **54.** 253, **59.** 269 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv).
Winthrop, Robert Charles [1], AUTOG., **41.** *front.*; bequest, 10; in M.H.S., as President, "Saint," 97–100, **42.** 175, **43.** 222, **48.** 408, 419, **51.** 349, **56.** 215 *n.*, 221; busts, **41.** 97, 98, 100, 426, **51.** 353 (ILLUS., **41.** *front.*); on Cotton's farewell sermon, **41.** 108–110; Whig convention (1848), **42.** 72, 86; horticultural show, 75; Lincoln, 79, 86; inkstand, 133–135; visit of Prince of Wales, **43.** 231; Grant, 232; gift, 253; T. W. Higginson, **44.** 609; *Trent* correspondence, **45.** 59–62, 81, 85, 89, 96, 123, 134, 139; special mission, 80, 86; on MS. Mass. note, **48.** 168–170; Senate, **50.** 45 (*see* **Gen. In.** xx); correspondence presented, **52.** 45, 169, **53.** 19, **56.** 280; Bibles, **54.** 1, 2; cane, 2; book, **56.** 2; J. Q. Adams's fatal stroke, **57.** 360; port., **58.** 147; as orator, **60.** 62–64; copy of account of Peabody dinner, 314.
Winthrop, Robert Charles [2], bequest, **41.** 8, 11; port., 28; on William Winthrop, **44.** 459; definitive edition of Winthrop's *History*, **46.** 428–430; on F. C. Gray, **47.** 534; letter (1899) on MS. Mass. note, **48.** 169; Sewall-Mme. Winthrop episode, **56.** 223–227, **60.** 168; character, **56.** 227; in M.H.S., and father, **60.** 169.
Winthrop, *Mrs.* Robert Charles, *jr.*, gifts and deposits, **51.** 342, 353, **54.** 1, 2.
Winthrop, Robert D., fund in memory of, **53.** 188.
Winthrop, Stephen, port., **58.** 146.
Winthrop, Thomas Lindall, gift and fund, **41.** 13; Franklin monument, **45.** 488, 489; candidacy, **49.** 255; membership diploma, **52.** 95; book, **56.** 2; port., **58.** 147; bust, 147, **Gen. In.** xvi.
Winthrop, Wait Still, oath of allegiance, **56.** 316; port., **58.** 146.
Winthrop, William [d. 1825], Bible, **54.** 1.
Winthrop, William [d. 1869], bequest, **41.** 8, **44.** 459; consul, 459.

Winthrop, Mass., armed vessel, **46.** 184.
Winthrop family, seal, **51.** 238; in M.H.S., relics, **58.** 146; ports., exhibit, 147, 390, **59.** 267, **Gen. In.** xvi.
Winthrop Papers, photostats from Conn., **50.** 224; publication fund, **53.** 188, **54.** 249, **56.** 282, **59.** 269; presented, **56.** 299 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii); exhibit, **59.** 267.
Wirt, William, candidacy, **49.** 247, 249; port., **52.** 282; Marshall, **60.** 160.
Wiscasset [Pownalborough], Me., scarcity and distress (1779), **44.** 84; Constitution of 1780, **50.** 385; Hector McNeill, **55.** 100; period of prosperity, 155; survey (1686), **59.** 176.
Wisconsin State Historical Society, Americana photostats, **53.** 148, **58.** 295.
Wisconsin Third Infantry, Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41.** 118.
Wisdom, ——, of Virginia (1791), **51.** 71.
Wisdom, John, *Boston* crew, **55.** 89.
Wise, Charlotte B. (Everett), letters, **55.** 1.
Wise, Henry A., Harpers Ferry affair, correspondence, **41.** 93, 326, 329, 330, 512; letter (1861) on new Union, **46.** 248; West Virginia operations, **50.** 319, 320; wife, **55.** 1; on art in federal capitol, **59.** 77, 82.
Wise, Jennings C., book on the Virginia Eastern Shore, **45.** 595.
Wise, Peter, of Virginia, **59.** 200.
Wise, William, *Boston* crew, **55.** 89.
Wiseman, *Dr.* Richard, on Digby, **59.** 91.
Wisner, Benjamin Blydenburg, membership diploma, **52.** 95.
Wisner, Henry, **50.** 95.
Wiswall, Daniel, affair, **50.** 472.
Wiswall, *Rev.* Ichabod, land grant for son, **43.** 83; agency in England, **45.** 644 *n.*
Wiswall, John, Boston petition, **52.** 316.
Wiswall, Noah, land grant for heirs, **45.** 34.
Wiswall, Peleg, land grant, **43.** 83.
Wiswall, Sarah (Hall), **50.** 472.
Witchcraft, Upham's study, **43.** 269; lithobolia, **45.** 632 *n.*; Mather's paper, Calef's text, comments, **47.** 240–268; general belief, Howell's *Familiar Letters*, **50.** 91–94; Scottish belief (1676), 214–216; Goodell's study, **52.** 42; Hale's *Modest Inquiry*, 317; Mass. case (1680), **56.** 172.
Wither, George, chancery case, **60.** 133, 134, 137–141.
Witherden, John, Boston petition, **52.** 316.
Withers. *See also* Wither.
Withers, ——, of S. C., Quincy on (1773), **49.** 453.
Withers, Thomas, Maine commission, **45.** 225 *n.*
Witherspoon, *Rev.* John [1], Jedidiah Morse, **53.** 46; French alliance, **59.** 48; committee on Gérard, 49; committee on birth of French princess, 54.
Witherspoon, John [2], prisoner of war in England, **45.** 19, **56.** 156.
Withington, *Mrs.* Charles F., gift, **44.** 493.
Withington, Lothrop, transcripts, **51.** 209.
Withington, Mather, South Boston plan, **60.** 161.
Witt, John G., the *Index* (London), **48.** 482.
Witt, Oliver, loyalist, **48.** 25, 26.
Witte, Samuel S., on Pyramids and Persepolis, **59.** 327.
Witte, *Count* Sergius I., letters, **51.** 354.
Witten, William, **45.** 570.
Wituwamat, Indian, killed, **41.** 534.
Woahoo (Honolulu), VIEW, **54.** 16.
Woburn, Mass., records, **52.** 283.
Wolcott. *See also* Walcott.
Wolcott, J. Huntington, Webster dinner, **45.** 160; genesis of Lawrence, Mass., **46.** 212.
Wolcott, Josiah, painting of Brook Farm, **60.** 23.
Wolcott, Oliver [1], journey from Philadelphia, **47.** 110.
Wolcott, Oliver [2], **43.** 135, 154; on ship passport, 146; Phocion pamphlet, **51.** 83–85; treasury portfolio, **60.** 380.
Wolcott, *Mrs.* Oliver, **44.** 87.
Wolcott, Roger [1], Mugwump, **48.** 74; biennial election contest, 353.
Wolcott, Roger [2], deposits, **44.** 87, 88, 283, **53.** 3; member, **60.** 194, 314.
Wolcott family, papers, **44.** 88.
Wolcott Mansion, Litchfield, Conn., view, **53.** 177.
Wolf. *See also* Woulfe.
Wolf, Friedrich A., Ebeling on, **59.** 366.

Wolf, Lottie [Mrs. Gross], **49**. 161.
Wolfe, Udolpho, Harpers Ferry affair, **41**. 512.
Wolfenbüttel, library, **59**. 359.
Wolfson, Arthur M., **49**. 164.
Wolkins, George Gregerson, member, **54**. 195, 214; on Lindsay Swift, **55**. 6; HANCOCK'S SLOOP LIBERTY, 239; report on Library and Cabinet, 303; on letters of Charles Paxton, **56**. 343; MALCOM AND WRITS OF ASSISTANCE, **58**. 5; gifts, 145, **59**. 140, 270 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxv); audit reports, **58**. 264, **59**. 278, **60**. 205; BOSTON CUSTOMS DISTRICT, **58**. 418; on Bollan on writs of assistance, **59**. 415.
Wollamansah, Mass., stream, **48**. 51.
Wollaston, *Capt.* ——, Virginia voyage, Martin-Rasdell case, **45**. 597, **51**. 219–226; pronunciation, 232.
Wolseley, Garnet J., *viscount*, attitude on Civil War, article on visit to South (1862), **47**. 9–24.
Wolstencraft, John, **54**. 299.
Wolters. *See* Walters.
Woltmann, Alfred, on German superiority, **48**. 181.
Wolves, Massachusetts bounty, **49**. 412.
Wombwell, ——, London (1775), **59**. 119.
Women, and doctrine of force, **48**. 174; Charleston (1773), **49**. 442, 456; Mill on rights, **50**. 12, 23, 24; American and English (1774), 434, 435, 437, 451. *See also* Family.
Women's Auxiliary Civil Service Reform, medal, **48**. 253.
Women's Overseas Service League, medallion, **55**. 186.
Wood. *See also* Woodde; Woods.
Wood, ——, death at Macao (1792), **53**. 265.
Wood, ——, of Boston, in West (1845), **44**. 348.
Wood, *Maj.* ——, of Mass., London (1863), **48**. 462.
Wood, *Rev.* ——, London sermon (1627), **50**. 205.
Wood, Amos, Concord fight, **56**. 87.
Wood, Benjamin, Bright on, **46**. 107.
Wood, Cato, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Wood, *Sir* Charles, London society, **48**. 448; banking, **53**. 325.
Wood, Cuff, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Wood, *Lieut.* Ephraim A., Charleston operations, **57**. 430, 449.
Wood, Fernando, **45**. 538; Bright on, **46**. 107; London Lincoln tribute, **48**. 474–476.
Wood, Frank, gift, **54**. 3.
Wood, Howland, numismatics, **50**. 238.
Wood, Ichabod, Constitution of 1780, **50**. 58–60.
Wood, Isaac, Boston conduit, **54**. 3.
Wood, John, *Boston* crew (1777), **55**. 89.
Wood, John, history of Adams's administration, suppression, **41**. 51–57.
Wood, John W., gift, **57**. 185.
Wood, Juliana (Westray), benefit, **57**. 256.
Wood, Nathaniel, state convention, **57**. 251; letter to, **60**. 83.
Wood, Rebecca [Mrs. Waite], **51**. 199.
Wood, Stephen, **51**. 202.
Wood, *Gen.* Thomas J., Chickamauga, **48**. 269, 278.
Wood, William, miniatures, **53**. 128.
Wood. *See* Lumber; Masts.
Woodberry, Cornelius, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Woodberry, George E., **52**. 76.
Woodberry, Lemuel, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Woodbridge, *Rev.* Ephraim, **50**. 189.
Woodbridge, *Rev.* Jonathan E., **48**. 308.
Woodbridge, Polly (Shaw), **50**. 189.
Woodbury. *See also* Woodberry.
Woodbury, *Capt.* Bartholomew, company, **46**. 252.
Woodbury, John, member, **60**. 51, 88.
Woodbury, Levi, on apportionment of representation, **42**. 179, 180; candidacy (1844), 394, 395, 405, 406, 408, 409, 415, 416, 428; Cabinet, 435, **46**. 327, **49**. 216; Hill on (1828), **43**. 72; letters, **46**. 1, **57**. 308; George Sumner, **46**. 342; Georgia and Cherokees, **49**. 222; Sims rendition, **55**. 341.
Woodde, Richard, Stevens case, **47**. 268, 269.
Woodgate, ——, impressment case (1769), **44**. 431.
Woodhouse, William, Milton reprint, **42**. 168.
Woodman, ——, smallpox treatment, **45**. 443.
Woodman, Alice B. [Mrs. Bigelow], **55**. 338.
Woodman, Benjamin, *Boston* crew, **55**. 89.
Woodman, Cyrus, **54**. 3, 5; letter to, **55**. 2.

Woodman, Daniel, *Boston* crew, **55.** 89.
Woodman, George, federal office, **57.** 496.
Woodman, Horatio, correspondence presented, **54.** 5; port., 5; letters to, 178–187, **56.** 232–242 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii), **58.** 317, 319, 391; essay on Choate, **54.** 182, 185, 186; letters: (1861) on Texas expedition, **58.** 318; (1862) on Stanton, war policy, 322; — senatorial election (1865), 393.
Woodman, Mary, gifts, **54.** 2, 5, **55.** 2.
Woodmansey, Robert, Boston petition, **52.** 316.
Woodrop, William, **45.** 601 *n.*
Woodrow Wilson foundation, medal, **59.** 302.
Woods. *See also* Wood.
Woods, Arthur L., **54.** 190.
Woods, Benjamin, Bunker Hill, **43.** 97.
Woods, Ellen (Thayer), **54.** 188.
Woods, *Gen.* Henry, **53.** 19.
Woods, Henry, drygoods firm, **46.** 214.
Woods, Henry Ernest, member, **42.** 2, 239; gift, **47.** 222; tribute, **53.** 19; memoir, **54.** 188; PORT. and AUTOG., 188.
Woods, Henry T., **54.** 188.
Woods, Herbert, **54.** 190.
Woods, John, Pepperell, slaveholder, **42.** 198, **44.** 269, 277.
Woods, John C. B., **54.** 22 *n.*
Woods, Jonathan, Pepperell, **44.** 280.
Woods, Leonard, on C. C. Everett, **43.** 405.
Woods, Marshall, in London, **48.** 478.
Woods, Moses, Acadian expedition, **43.** 93; Pepperell, **44.** 274, 275.
Woods Hole, Mass., trade (1768), **58.** 427; colonial postoffice, 437.
Woodside, Jonathan F., Danish mission, **46.** 375.
Woodson, Silas, Kan., **41.** 342, 358.
Woodward, Eliza (Curtis), **59.** 260 *n.*
Woodward, Eliza M. [Mrs. Curtis], **59.** 260 *n.*
Woodward, George M., views of Boston, **56.** 168, 169.
Woodward, *Lieut.* George Moore, rank, **57.** 449.
Woodward, Henry, **51.** 230.
Woodward, *Dr.* John, smallpox and inoculation, **45.** 419, 420, 443, 476.
Woodward, Joseph, deed, **53.** 40.
Woodward, *Corp.* Melvin M., Shenandoah Valley campaign, **41.** 124.
Woodward, Nathanell, Boston petition, **52.** 316.
Woodward, William, witness (1643), AUTOG., **58.** 164.
Woodward, William E., biog. of Washington considered, **60.** 67, 70, 72, 73, 78, 80, 81.
Woodward, William H., **59.** 260 *n.*
Woodward Tavern, Dedham, **Gen. In.** xvi.
Woodwell, Gideon, *jr.*, *Boston* crew, **55.** 89; prisoner of war, 130.
Woodworth, Jay B., gift, **53.** 40.
Woodworth, Sarah, deed, **53.** 40.
Woody Point, Northwest Coast, **53.** 228, 248.
Wool. *See also* Woolls.
Wool, John E., **45.** 177, 178, **46.** 322; letters to, **45.** 178, **50.** 70; letters: (1828) on Jackson's Cabinet, **46.** 327; (1829) on Moncton and Baylies, 333; on Jackson's policy, 334.
Wool, Sarah (Moncton), **46.** 333 *n.*
Wool. *See* Woolens.
Woolaston, John, port. erroneously attributed, **51.** 197.
Woolder stick, **60.** 161.
Wooldridge, Thomas, N. Y. trade, **50.** 466.
Woolens, colonial manufacture (1768), **58.** 440, 441.
Woolforth, ——, Monroe, **42.** 333.
Woolley, William, Boston alderman, **52.** 50.
Woollisten. *See* Wollaston.
Woolls, Stephen, as actor, **49.** 479.
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, on D. H. Chamberlain, **41.** 177.
Woonsocket, R. I., Lincoln at, **42.** 81 *n.*, **57.** 379.
Wooster, David, Canadian expedition, letter, **55.** 71, 72.
Wootton, John, Smibert group, **49.** 26.
Worcester, Mass., political conventions: Whig (1848), Lincoln, **42.** 71, 76, 86; Republican (1860), 83; National Republican (1832), **57.** 249–251; — schoolmaster (1748), **44.** 266; and Burns rendition, 324; loyalists, **48.** 26, 31; Washington Benevolent Society, **49.** 289; Nathaniel Paine and development, **50.** 180, 181; tavern, 190; Constitution of 1780, 388, 395 *n.*, 407; raising troops in Revolution, **55.** 361; police medal, **60.** 193.
Worcester, H. M. S., Porto Bello, **52.** 193.
Worcester, **49.** 411.
Worcester Art Museum, gift, **49.** 1.

Worcester Art Society, Nathaniel Paine, **50**. 182.
Worcester County, Mass., loyalists, **48**. 15–35.
Worcester Light Infantry, **52**. 318.
Worcester *Spy*, separation of Maine, **41**. 154.
Worcestershire, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Wordsworth, William, **42**. 65.
Workingmen's party, Mass. (1832), **57**. 249, 268.
World Court, E. E. Hale's prophecy, **55**. 316, 317. *See also* Peace.
World War, significance of Morocco incident, **45**. 13–15, **48**. 79–81; German preparation, 81; initial movement and Wilderness, 82–86, 92; deadlock and renewal of matériel, 86–91; prospective length and cost (1914), 91; spectacle, 92; German doctrine of force, 170–184; possible emergence (1915), 183; posters and cards, 241, **49**. 287, **50**. 413, **51**. 1, 89, 114, 312, 342, **52**. 283, **53**. 17, **59**. 237; medals and badges: German, **48**. 429, **53**. 92; English, **51**. 3; American, 89, 353, **52**. 282, 283, 318, **53**. 2, 18, 65, 93, 129, **54**. 141, 194, **55**. 5, 6, 165, 186, **57**. 514; French, **52**. 44, 139, 165, 283, **54**. 246, **55**. 165, 215, **56**. 210, **60**. 49; Belgian **52**. 318, **60**. 314; — American embassy at Berlin, **50**. 414–422; renewal of submarine warfare, preparations, 414–417; turning over interests, 417, 418; proposed protocol and supposed threat, 418; restricted communication, 419, 420; destroying papers, 420; departure to frontier, 421, 422; — Lodge on first session of Congress, **51**. 5–20; events leading to American declaration, 6–8; American preparedness, 9, 10, 16; legislation, 11–20; "thorough" policy, 16–18; financial statements, 18–20;—commissions to U. S., 89; poetry, 214; Gaelic calendar, 341; Lodge on peace problems, **52**. 4; Naval Radio School views, 139; French war money, 283; Victory Loan drive, 318; abnormal conditions after, **53**. 3–5; H. L. Higginson, Muck incident, 123–125; effect of American efforts, **55**. 166–171; relics, **57**. 75; lesson of Civil War, 88, 96, 112; bonus, 189, **58**. 362–368; convoys, **57**. 411; Lodge and Wilson, **58**. 351–356; Pershing's command, 388–390; Red Cross letters, **60**. 87. *See also* Peace.
Worlds Fair, Chicago, medals, **49**. 287, 484, **54**. 141.
Wormeley, Caroline P. [or Mary E.], Ticknor on, **59**. 260.
Woronoco, Mass., Indian place, **48**. 51.
Worsisner, Timothy, privateer, **57**. 500 *n*.
Worthington, Frances [Mrs. Ames], **51**. 45 *n*.
Worthington, John, on Pownall's scheme, **44**. 688; W. L. Smith, **51**. 45.
Worthington, Mass., tavern, **50**. 191; turnpike, 191 *n*.
Wortley Montagu, *Lady* Mary. *See* Montagu.
Wortman, Tunis, and Wood's book, **41**. 55, 57.
Woulfe, Anthony, witness, **44**. 657.
Wragg, Charlotte [Mrs. Smith], **51**. 28.
Wray, ——, shipmaster (1766), **55**. 217.
Wraye, John, London, **56**. 118.
Wrentham, Mass., Cowell Papers, **56**. 264; Bragg account book, **57**. 2; French camp, **58**. 283.
Wright. *See also* Wight.
Wright, Alexander, journal, **55**. 41.
Wright, Butler, Pilgrim tercentenary, **54**. 7, 8.
Wright, Charles C., medals, **54**. 214, **55**. 340.
Wright, Chauncey, **48**. 61; on property, **50**. 24.
Wright, Elizur, *Chronotype*, **46**. 215, **49**. 168; Shadrach case, **55**. 342.
Wright, George, letter (1863) on *Chapman* affair, **46**. 119 *n*.
Wright, Harry A., gift, **57**. 229.
Wright, Henry C., Burns rendition, **44**. 328.
Wright, Horatio G., brigade, **56**. 378; Charleston operations, 439, 440, 461; Dalton, 457 *n*., 459; West Point command, 467; Virginia campaign, 481.
Wright, Irene A., **54**. 61; gift, **58**. 215.
Wright, *Sir* James, Mecklenburg Declaration, **43**. 103; on 1777 campaign, **44**. 121; on Mauduit, 126; customs officials, **55**. 277.
Wright, James, letter (1841) on death of Harrison, **56**. 297.
Wright, John, English bookseller (1643), **58**. 310.
Wright, John, politics (1834), **57**. 253, 269.

Wright, John, Kan., **41.** 356.
Wright, John C., on art in federal capitol, **59.** 75.
Wright, Joseph, J. P. at Turk's Island (1797), **49.** 273.
Wright, Joseph, Washington bust, **52.** 6, 7; Franklin port., **57.** 514.
Wright, *Dr.* Lawrence (?), negative-voice incident, **58.** 454, 458.
Wright, Martha B., on Oread Institute, **41.** 456 *n.*
Wright, Patience, Quincy in London, **50.** 444; letter to, 474.
Wright, Phebe [Mrs. Emerson], **44.** 67.
Wright, *Gov.* Robert, **47.** 506.
Wright, Samuel (?), Pepperell (1748), **44.** 272, 273.
Wright, Silas, on apportionment of representation, **42.** 179, 180; election of 1844, 399, 405, 412, 418, 422, 427, 431, 434, 437; letter on election, 418; message, 436; Texas, **43.** 118; Lewis, 499.
Wright, Thomas, northeastern boundary, **54.** 346 *n.*
Wright, Wilbur, **56.** 390 *n.*
Wright, *Rev.* William, of Scotland, *Blood of Sprinkling* (1742), **53.** 194.
Wright, William, *Boston* crew (1777), **55.** 89.
Wright & Bale, Franklin medal, **55.** 195.
Writ *de replegiendo homine*, fugitive cases, **55.** 341–344.
Writ process, Henry II. and development, **51.** 148; and equity, **52.** 20, 28.
Writs of assistance, early Mass. authorization, **46.** 448; 1761 case, right of Superior Courts to issue, 465, **58.** 7–11, 21–26, 61, 71–74; Malcom case (1766), 5–84 [*see* Malcom, Daniel]; lack of use, 11; under Townshend Acts, 24, 443; Bollan and precedents, **59.** 414, 420, 421.
Wrong, George Mackinnon, corresponding member, **55.** 340, **56.** 5; Parkman centenary, **57.** 3, 75, 191.
Wrottesley, *Sir* John, **44.** 166.
Würtemberg, restoration, **59.** 365, 371, 374, 375.
Wulfstan of Worcester, equity, **52.** 19.
Wurmbrand-Stuppach, *Graf von*, **51.** 397, 398.
Wurmser, Dagobert Sigismund, *comte de*, Mantua defense, **51.** 411.
Wyatt, *Sir* Francis, Virginia court, **51.** 220, 223, 226.
Wychoff, Peter, Quincy, **49.** 475.
Wyer, ——, shipmaster (1738), **56.** 49.
Wyer, Eleanor [Mrs. Foster], **51.** 169.
Wyer, William, **51.** 169.
Wyer, *Mrs.* William, **51.** 169.
Wyeth, Nathaniel J., overland trips, **43.** 21, 22.
Wyllys, George, as local official, **51.** 42.
Wyman. *See also* Wymond.
Wyman, Elijah, autog., **53.** 177.
Wyman, Jeffries, 47. 5, **52.** 104, 105.
Wyman, Morrill, ballot reform, **58.** 411.
Wyman, *Dr.* Rufus, **56.** 354.
Wyman, Samuel E., autog., **53.** 177.
Wymond, Nicholas, shipmaster, **47.** 188.
Wynbrugge, Pieter van, imprint, **57.** 174.
Wyndham, *Dr.* Douglas, at Lausanne, **52.** 151.
Wynkoop, James, ferry, **50.** 191 *n.*
Wynn, Timothy, shipmaster, **47.** 186.

X

X Y Z mission, appointment, negotiation, **41.** 380, **44.** 396, 398–400, 404, **49.** 76, 76 *n.*; Noah Webster on, **43.** 148; political reaction, 148–150; Gerry on arrival, departure, Boston reception, **47.** 481, 482, 482 *n.*; result, **49.** 63.
Xerxes, convoy, **57.** 396.

Y

Yale University, **41.** 173; trouble (1771), **43.** 449, 450; commencement (1748), **44.** 266; views, **53.** 1; Great Awakening, 195, 199, 203, 214; *Triennial Catalogue* (1745), **60.** 177.
Yale University Library, Americana photostats, **53.** 148, **58.** 295.
Yancey, William L., in Eng., **45.** 83 *n.*, 108; protest on British neutral policy, **46.** 31; Bright on, 99; Bunch on, **48.** 209; Russell's reception, 210, 235, 237; and American legation, 441 *n.*; on British attitude, **56.** 182.
Yankee, privateer, captured, **45.** 16.
Yardley, *Sir* George, court, **51.** 226, 227.
Yardley, Sarah [Mrs. De Normandie], **59.** 27.

Yarmouth, Maine, militia press (1694), **43**. 507.
Yarmouth, Mass., trade (1768), **58**. 426.
Yarmouth, H. M. S., action, **46**. 200.
Yarnall, Ellis, letter to, **45**. 92 *n*.
Yates, ——, Monroe's mortgage, **42**. 329.
Yates, Edgar, gift, **59**. 265.
Yates, Robert, candidacy, **60**. 381.
Yazoo grants, as issue (1808), **57**. 501.
Ybarra, Diego de, report on Virginia (1611), **54**. 64.
Yeaman, Shute S., plantation accounts, **58**. 1.
Yeatman, ——, on southern opinion (1864), **46**. 129.
Yellow fever, Noah Webster's investigations, **43**. 147, 148, 151, 152; Panama, **44**. 612–622, 626, 627, 630; Leclerc's Haitian expedition, 627; to disappear, 635; 1878 epidemic, **55**. 326; Boston (1798–1802), **59**. 157; French edict, **60**. 282.
Yeo, Leonard, witness, **45**. 496.
Yethlan, Northwest Coast chief, **53**. 237, 238.
Yonge, Charles D., on Cartagena, **52**. 202.
York, *Prince* Frederick Augustus, *duke of*, as bishop of Osnaburg (1775), **50**. 456; as general, **59**. 349.
York, Henry, *cardinal*, **51**. 427.
York, Peter, petition on Lafayette **46**. 236.
York, Maine, lottery (1759), **42**. 467; garrison (1695), **43**. 509, 513, 516; Constitution of 1780, **50**. 394; Great Awakening, **53**. 205.
York, Ontario. *See* Toronto.
Yorkshire, England, emigrants to New England, **60**. 372.
Yorktown, Va., McClellan before, **56**. 428, **57**. 104, 105. *See also* Yorktown campaign.
Yorktown, **56**. 371 (*see* **Gen. In.** xxiii).
Yorktown campaign, flag, **41**. 29; sea power in, Grasse, 230, **46**. 201, **60**. 236, 248–250; allied march, force, **44**. 54 (*see* **Gen. In.** xvii); prisoners, Franklin on exchange, **45**. 20, **56**. 157; news, **46**. 485, 486, **56**. 419; need of supplies, **47**. 465; Philadelphia celebration, **59**. 60.
Youth's Companion, Edward Stanwood, **57**. 220.
Young, ——, Boston (?), debt (1765), **43**. 207.
Young, Alexander, career, **44**. 529.
Young, Arthur, farm manager for Washington, **59**. 179; Board of Agriculture, 182.
Young, Benjamin L., gift, **57**. 74.
Young, Caroline J., **44**. 534.
Young, Charles F., **44**. 534.
Young, Edith L., **44**. 534.
Young, Edward B., **44**. 534.
Young, Edward James, death, **41**. 3; ports., 95, 426; memoir, **44**. 529; PORT. and AUTOG., 529.
Young, *Sir* George, **46**. 121 *n*.
Young, Herbert E., **44**. 534.
Young, Jonas, shipmaster, wrecked, **55**. 138.
Young, John, **45**. 630.
Young, John, Hawaii, **54**. 13, 14 *n*.; British agent, 17.
Young, John, autog., **57**. 361.
Young, John R., as journalist, **53**. 97.
Young, Mary C. (Blake), **44**. 534.
Young, Mary E., gift from estate, **46**. 175.
Young, Philip, gift, **56**. 4.
Young, Robert, imprint, **42**. 266.
Young, Samuel, shipmaster, **41**. 276.
Young, Thomas, joint letters to Wilkes (1768–69), **46**. 476, **47**. 192, 194, 202, 207, 209; family leaves besieged Boston, **60**. 96.
Young, Thomas, Providence (?), **41**. 273.
Young, Thursday, negro soldier, **43**. 395.
Young, William, Milton reprint, **42**. 168.
Young, William, **43**. 133, 138.
Young & Minns, Franklin monument, **45**. 490.
Young Hero, **44**. 668, 669.
Young Men's Christian Association, medal, **48**. 133.
Young Pieter, **44**. 371.
Yrujo, Carlos Martínez de (*marqués de* Casa Yrujo), Pickering correspondence, **43**. 142.
Ystad, Sweden, in 1818, **51**. 372, 376.
Yulee, David L., farewell to Senate, **46**. 224.

Z

Zannetti, Ferdinando, Garibaldi's wound, **48**. 333.
Zanoni, ——, Franklin, **56**. 146.
Zara, play, prologue at Boston (1776), **56**. 260–263.
Zeitz, Carl, the *Index* (London), **48** 482.
Zerbe, Farran, gift, **53**. 65.

Zeuxis, painting, **42**. 134.
Zimmerman, Arthur, foreign secretary, **50**. 415.
Zionist convention, badge, **49**. 176.
Zohar, status, Stiles's copy and study, **51**. 297–303.
Zollicoffer, Felix K., operations in Kentucky, **50**. 335, 337.
Zorzi, Zorzi, English relations, **59**. 18.
Zosimus, on Constantine and the Cross, **42**. 271.
Zouch Phenix, **43**. 494, **51**. 221, 223.
Zumaca, logbooks, **54**. 139.
Zuylestein, William H. *See* Rochford

Laus Deo.

S. M.